

REPLACEMENT PARTS



↗ DOMETIC

VACUFLUSH AND SANITATION PRODUCTS

GUIDE

CONTENTS

	INDEX PAGES	PARTS LIST PAGES
PRODUCT DESCRIPTION KEY	3	
SANITATION SYSTEM ACCESSORIES	4 – 7	1 – 4
PORTABLE TOILETS	8	5 – 6
MASTERFLUSH – MACERATOR 2PC TOILETS	9 – 11	7 – 43
MASTERFLUSH – MACERATOR ALL CERAMIC TOILETS	12 – 18	44 – 119
GRAVITY – ALL CERAMIC TOILETS	19 – 20	120 – 137
GRAVITY – 2 PC TOILETS	21 – 25	138 – 179
VACUFLUSH – ALL CERAMIC TOILETS	26 – 28	180 – 219
VACUFLUSH – 2PC TOILETS	29 – 31	220 – 247
RUSHFLUSH – ALL CERAMIC TOILETS	32	248 – 261
VACUUM SYSTEMS – VACUUM SOURCES	33 – 34	262 – 283
HOLDING TANK SYSTEM – ACCESSORIES	35	284 – 286
SANITATION CONVENIENCE PRODUCTS	36	N/A
HOLDING TANK – VACUFLUSH	37 – 38	287 – 389
HOLDING TANK – NO VACUFLUSH	39 – 41	390 – 454

USING THIS REPLACEMENT PARTS GUIDE

This is an explanation to help you find the part you are in need of. Pages 4–41 are a product index. See the guidance below to find the part number you need.

Model Number

For Toilets, this number can be found on a sticker on the base of the toilet. For all other products, this number can be located on the serial number label.

Item Number

This is the number used when ordering the finished product. The number can be found on your invoice or the product literature that came with your product. There are two item numbers for most items. A 9-digit legacy number and a 10-digit Dometic number. Both numbers are valid and either can be used for ordering.

Reference Number

Every Parts List for Dometic Sanitation products has a part number. The reference number is the last 4 digits of the Parts List part number.

Page Number

This is the page where you can find the Parts List for your product. It is a breakdown of the product so that you can find the replacement part(s) you need.

Prices

Prices are not listed in this guide. For your pricing or Suggested Retail Price, please email sanitation.orders@dometic.com and we will e-mail the correct pricing for your account.

For more information contact your dealer, distributor or Dometic Sanitation Customer Service.

Dometic

13128 State Route 226, Big Prairie, Ohio 44611, USA
Phone 330 439 5550 Fax 330 496 3097
www.dometic.com

ABBREVIATIONS IN THE DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT

T: Tall
S: Short
TT: Tall Toilet
ST: Short Toilet
Model # Ends In 06 & 11: Short
Model # Ends In 08, 09, 10, 47, 48, 49: Tall
T: Tall Toilet
S: Short Short Toilet
TC: Tall Combo Toilet & Bidet
SC: Short Combo Toilet & Bidet

FLUSH TYPE

SW: Flush Switch
FHN: Flush Handle Nickel
FHC: Flush Handle Chrome
TPB: Touchpad Black
FLSW: Flush Switch
ST PAD: Stubby Pad Foot Lever
FS: Flush Switch
FH: Flush Handle
DFTP: Flush Touchpad
DFST: Normal Flush & Add Wtr/Dry Bowl Flush
DFS: W Flush Switch White

DISCHARGE

TF: Thru Floor
OP: Either Thru Floor or Above Floor
AF or AB: Above Floor
Models 08, 09 & 46 :Thru Floor
Models 48: Above Floor, Rear
Models 47: Above Floor, Right Side
Models 49: Above Floor: Left Side
15TA or 15T use 1.5" Thru or Above
BTM: Bottom Discharge
RO: Rear Discharge Only
TFEV: Thru Floor Ecovac

COLORS

WH: White
BN: Bone
EBY: Ebony
PAR: Parchment
PLAT: Platinum
GR: Gray
NICK: Nickel
CHR or CH : Chrome

SEATS

STDS: SS or (First) SP: Plastic
WDST or WS: Wood
SC: Slow Close
SLCW or WSC: Slow Close Wood
SLCP: Slow Close Plastic

PACKAGING

SP or SPK: Standard Brown Box
RT: Retail Box
PP: Pallet Pack
RP: Returnable
EU: European

TOILET MODEL FAMILIES

TOILET MODEL SERIES

100-700	2 Pc Vacuflush Toilets
300-310-320 & 500H	RV Gravity Toilets
500 & 5000	RV & Vacuflush Toilets
960	Sanipotties
970	Portable Toilets
4300-4400	Gravity Full Ceramic Toilets
4500-4600-4700-4800	Vacuflush Full Ceramic Toilets
7100-7200-7600	2 Pc Macerators
8100-8600-8700-8900	Full Ceramic Macerators
9300-9400-9600-9800	Rushflush Full Ceramic Toilets

SANITATION SYSTEM ACCESSORIES

(Not all have a parts list, they are included in the list for information purposes only)

Level Indication

LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
313002312	9107100009	DTM01C	Tank Monitor System with Cap
313002311	9108688891	DTM01P	Tank Monitor System with probe
313002314	9610006665	DTM01E	Tank Monitor System with Exterior Sensor
313001312	9108554412	TW1	TankWatch Level Monitor 12/24 V OBSOLETE
385311443	385311443	LI Panel	¾ - Full Level Sensor Panel
313750012	9108554532	Tank Full	Power / Tank Full 12V OBSOLETE
313750024	9108554533		Power / Tank Full 24V OBSOLETE
313604001	9108554495	DTM04	4 Light Panel, Probe with Vent 22" Black OBSOLETE
313604002	9108554496		4 Light Panel, Probe without Vent 22" Black OBSOLETE
313604003	9108554497		4 Light Panel, Probe with Vent 45" Black
313604004	9108554498		4 Light Panel, Probe without Vent 45" Black
360608001	9108557653	DTM08	8 Light Panel, Probe with Vent 22" Black
360608002	9108557654		8 Light Panel, Probe without Vent 22" Black
360608003	9108557655		8 Light Panel, Probe with Vent 45" Black OBSOLETE
360608004	9610000855		8 Light Panel, Probe without Vent 45" Black OBSOLETE
360612001	9108557662	DTM12	12 Light Panel, Probe with Vent 22" Black OBSOLETE
360612002	9108557663		12 Light Panel, Probe without Vent 22" Black
360612003	9108557664		12 Light Panel, Probe with Vent 45" Black OBSOLETE
360612004	9610002697		12 Light Panel, Probe without Vent 45" Black OBSOLETE
360614001	9108688939	DTM04F	4 Light Panel, Fresh Water Probe with Vent 22" Black
360614002	9108688941		4 Light Panel, Fresh Water Probe without Vent 22" Black
360614003	9108688942		4 Light Panel, Fresh Water Probe with Vent 45" Black OBSOLETE
360614004	9108688943		4 Light Panel, Fresh Water Probe without Vent 45" Black OBSOLETE

Part List #6527
[Page 1](#)

Part List #6527
[Page 1](#)

Part List #6527
[Page 1](#)



DTM01C



DTM01P



DTM01E



TW1



LI PANEL



TANK FULL



DTM04



DTM08



DTM12

SANITATION SYSTEM ACCESSORIES

(Not all have a parts list, they are included in the list for information purposes only)

Tank System Controls

LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	
313814501	9108827880	DTD	DTD-M-12VDC-MAN. WHITE OBSOLETE	Part List 6020 Page 2
313814101	9108554545	DTD01	DTD01 12V BLACK	Discharge Pump Control Panel; Manual or Semi Auto Operation
313814103	9108554547		DTD01 24V BLACK	
313814301	9108554553	DTD02	DTD01A 12V BLACK	Discharge Pump Control Panel; Manual or Fully Auto Operation"
313814303	9108554555		DTD01A 24V BLACK	
313814201	9108554549		DTD02 12V BLACK	Discharge Pump Control Panel & Seacock Warning Panel; Manual or Semi Auto Operation
313814203	9108554551		DTD02 24V BLACK	
313814401	9108554557		DTD02A 12V BLACK	Discharge Pump Control Panel & Seacock Warning Panel; Manual or Fully Auto Operation
313814403	9108554559		DTD02A 24V BLACK	
313131012	9108554416	TMG	12V SINGLE HEAD	Complete sanitation management system for offshore boats. Monitors holding tank level, allows manual overboard discharge, automatically turns off the pump
313131024	9108554417		24V SINGLE HEAD	
313131112	9108554418		12V SINGLE HEAD, SEACOCK OBSOLETE	
313131124	9108554419		24V SINGLE HEAD, SEACOCK OBSOLETE	
313131212	9108554420		12V MULTI HEAD OBSOLETE	
313131224	9108554421		24V MULTI HEAD OBSOLETE	
313131312	9610001134		12V MULTI HEAD, SEACOCK	
313131324	9108554423		24V MULTI HEAD, SEACOCK	



DTD01



DTD02



TMG

SANITATION SYSTEM ACCESSORIES

(Not all have a parts list, they are included in the list for information purposes only)

VacuFlush Controls

LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	
313418010	9600006511	VFSHW	VACUFLUSH HAND WAVE SWITCH PANEL 12/24V BLACK OBSOLETE	
313418020	9600017924		VACUFLUSH HAND WAVE SWITCH PANEL 12/24V WHITE OBSOLETE	
313408010	9108782199	VFS	VACUFLUSH SWITCH PANEL VFS GRAY 12/24V	
313408020	9108782200		VACUFLUSH SWITCH PANEL VFS WHITE 12/24V	
313408030	9108782201		VACUFLUSH SWITCH PANEL VFP GRAY 12/24V	
313530012	9108687305	DVS02	DOMETIC STATUS CONTROL PANEL 12V BLACK	Part List 6524 Page 4
313530024	9108687306		DOMETIC STATUS CONTROL PANEL 24V BLACK	
313535000	9108693245	DVS01	STATUS PANEL 12/24V BLACK	
313535001	9108693246		STATUS PANEL 12V/4P-MNL-BLACK OBSOLETE	
313535002	9108693247		STATUS PANEL 24V/4P-MNL-BLACK	
313535003	9108693248		STATUS PANEL 12V/4S-AMP-BLACK	
313535004	9108693249		STATUS PANEL 12V/4P-DTR-BLACK	
313535005	9108693250		STATUS PANEL 24V/4P-DTR-BLACK OBSOLETE	
313712000	9108690905	DNF	DO NOT FLUSH STATUS PANEL 12/24V	







VFSHW
VFS
DVS02
DVS01
DNF

MasterFlush 8000 Series Controls

LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	
313419010	9600006512	DFSHW	DOMETIC HAND WAVE SWITCH PANEL 12/24 BLACK OBSOLETE	
313419020	9600017923		DOMETIC HAND WAVE SWITCH PANEL 12/24 WHITE OBSOLETE	
313409010	9108782202	DFS	DOMETIC SWITCH PANEL DFS GRAY 12/24	
313409020	9108782203		DOMETIC SWITCH PANEL DFS WHITE 12/24 OBSOLETE	
313409030	9108782205		DOMETIC SWITCH PANEL DFP GRAY 12/24	
313600021	9108554488	DFT	DOMETIC TOUCH PAD FLUSH SWITCH WHITE 12/24	
313600022	9108554489		DOMETIC TOUCH PAD FLUSH SWITCH BLACK 12/24	
385311702	9108559126	DFST	DOMETIC 8100 FLUSH SWITCH	
313712000	9108690905	DNF	DO NOT FLUSH STATUS PANEL 12/24	
313722000	9108688885	DSS	MASTERFLUSH SYSTEM STATUS PANEL OBSOLETE	







DFSHW
DFS
DFT
DFST
DSS

SANITATION SYSTEM ACCESSORIES

(Not all have a parts list, they are included in the list for information purposes only)

MasterFlush 7000 Series Controls

LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
385311702	385311702	DFST	DOMETIC 8100 FLUSH SWITCH
385311997	385311997	DFS-1F	DOMETIC FLUSH SWITCH (RAW WATER)
385311998	385311998	DFS-2F	DOMETIC 8100 FLUSH SWITCH (FRESH WATER)



DFST



DFS-1F



DFS-2F

RushFlush Controls

LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
313419010	9600006512	DFSHW	DOMETIC HAND WAVE SWITCH PANEL 12/24V BLACK OBSOLETE
313419020	9600017923		DOMETIC HAND WAVE SWITCH PANEL 12/24V WHITE OBSOLETE
313409010	9108782202	DFS	DOMETIC SWITCH PANEL DFS GRAY 12/24V
313409020	9108782203		DOMETIC SWITCH PANEL DFS WHITE 12/24V OBSOLETE
313409030	9108782205		DOMETIC SWITCH PANEL DFP GRAY 12/24V
313600021	9108554488	DFT	DOMETIC TOUCH PAD FLUSH SWITCH WHITE 12/24V
313600022	9108554489		DOMETIC TOUCH PAD FLUSH SWITCH BLACK 12/24V



DFSHW



DFS



DFT

PORTABLE TOILETS

960 Toilet Series

LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
301096202	9108552675	962	TOILET PRTBL 962-PARCH	960	5
301096206	9108552677		TOILET PRTBL 962-PLAT		
311096402	9108554386	964	TOILET PRTBL 964-PARCHMENT		
311096406	9108554387		TOILET PRTBL 964-PLATINUM		
311196402	9108554392	964 MSD	TOILET PRTBL 964MSD-PARCHMENT		
311196406	9108554393		TOILET PRTBL 964MSD-PLATINUM		
301096602	9108552678	966	TOILET PRTBL 966-PARCH		
301096606	9108552680		TOILET PRTBL 966-PLAT		
311096502	9108554388	965	TOILET PRTBL 965-PARCHMENT		
311096506	9108554389		TOILET PRTBL 965-PLATINUM		
311196502	9108554394	965 MSD	TOILET PRTBL 965MSD-PARCHMENT		
311196506	9108554395		TOILET PRTBL 965MSD-PLATINUM		



970 Toilet Series

LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
301097202	9108552681	972	TOILET PRTBL 972-TAN OBSOLETE	970	6
301097206	9108552682		TOILET PRTBL 972-GRAY		
301097402	9108552683	974	TOILET PRTBL 974-TAN OBSOLETE		
301097406	9108552684		TOILET PRTBL 974-GRAY		
301197402	9108552689	974 MSD	TOILET PRTBL 974MSD-TAN OBSOLETE		
301197406	9108552690		TOILET PRTBL 974MSD-GRAY		
301097602	9108552687	976	TOILET PRTBL 976-TAN OBSOLETE		
301097606	9108552688		TOILET PRTBL 976-GRAY		
301097502	9108552685	975	TOILET PRTBL 975-TAN OBSOLETE		
301097506	9108552686		TOILET PRTBL 975-GRAY		
301197502	9108552691	975 MSD	TOILET PRTBL 975MSD-TAN OBSOLETE		
301197506	9108552692		TOILET PRTBL 975MSD-GRAY		



MASTERFLUSH – MACERATOR 2 PC TOILETS

7120-7160 Toilet Series – 5000 Series Bowl

LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
	9610007270	7120	TOILET, 7120 WHT 12V	12733	7
	9610007271		TOILET, 7120 WHT 24V		
	9610007272		TOILET, 7120 BONE 12V		
	9610007273		TOILET, 7120 BONE 24V		
304712009	9108823049		7120-ST /WD/OP/12/- - -/RT/WHT OBSOLETE	7002	9
304712010	9108823050		7120-ST /WD/OP/12/- - -/RT/BNE OBSOLETE		
304712011	9108823051		7120-ST /WD/OP/24/- - -/RT/WHT OBSOLETE		
304712012	9108823052		7120-ST /WD/OP/24/- - -/RT/BNE OBSOLETE		
304712401	9600005403	7124	7124-SLCW/12V/DFS1/SP/WHT OBSOLETE	7397	12
304712402	9600005404		7124-SLCW/12V/DFS1/SP/BNE OBSOLETE		
304712403	9600005405		7124-SLCW/24V/DFS1/SP/WHT OBSOLETE		
304712404	9600005406		7124-SLCW/24V/DFS1/SP/BNE OBSOLETE		
	9610007274	7160	TOILET, 7160 WHT 12V	12734	15
	9610007275		TOILET, 7160 WHT 24V		
	9610007276		TOILET, 7160 BONE 12V		
304716009	9108823053		7160-ST /WD/OP/12/- - -/RT/WHT OBSOLETE	7017	17
304716010	9108823054		7160-ST /WD/OP/12/- - -/RT/BNE OBSOLETE		
304716011	9108823055		7160-ST /WD/OP/24/- - -/RT/WHT OBSOLETE		
304716012	9108823056		7160-ST /WD/OP/24/- - -/RT/BNE OBSOLETE		
304716401	9600005544	7164	7164-SLCW/12V/DGW/SP/WH OBSOLETE	7398	19
304716402	9600005545		7164-SLCW/12V/DGW/SP/WH OBSOLETE		
304716403	9600005546		7164-SLCW/12V/DGW/SP/WH OBSOLETE		
304716404	9600005547		7164-SLCW/12V/DGW/SP/WH OBSOLETE		
304716501	9108887101	7165	7165-ST/WD/AB/12/---/SP/WH OBSOLETE	7240	21



MASTERFLUSH – MACERATOR 2 PC TOILETS

7220-7225-7260 Toilet Series – 100 Series Bowl

LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
	9610007277	7220	TOILET, 7220 WHT 12V	12763	23
	9610007288		TOILET, 7220 WHT 12V /X	12736	25
	9610007278		TOILET, 7220 WHT 12V SWV EL /X		
	9610007279		TOILET, 7220 WHT 12V DTP /X		
	9610007280		TOILET, 7220 WHT 12V DTP /X		
	9610007281		TOILET, 7220 BONE 12V		
	9610007283		TOILET, 7220 WHT 24V	7057	27
	9610007284		TOILET. 7220 BONE 24V		
304722009	9108843121		7220-ST /WD/OP/12/--/RT/WHT OBSOLETE		
304722010	9108843122		7220-ST /WD/OP/12/--/RT/BNE OBSOLETE		
304722011	9108843123		7220-ST /WD/OP/24/--/RT/WHT OBSOLETE		
304722012	9108843124		7220-ST /WD/OP/24/--/RT/BNE OBSOLETE		
304722014	9108917937		7220-ST /WD/AB/12/---/SP/WHT/X OBSOLETE		
304722015	9108922501		7220-ST /WD/AB/12/DF2/SP/WHT/X OBSOLETE		
304722016	9600011067		7220-WDST/12V/DFST/SP/WHT/X OBSOLETE	7245	31
304722013	9108892877		7220-ST /WD/OP/12/NOP/SP/WHT/X OBSOLETE		
	9610007282	7225	TOILET, 7225 WHT 12V	12765	32
304722501	9108923949		7225-ST /TP/AB/12/DF1/SP/WHT OBSOLETE	7343	34
304722503	9108923951		7225-ST /TP/AB/24/DF1/SP/WHT OBSOLETE		
	9610007285	7260	TOILET, 7260 WHT 12V	12768	37
	9610007286		TOILET, 7260 BONE 12V		
	9610007287		TOILET, 7260 WHT 24V		
304726009	9108843125		7260-ST /WD/OP/12/--/RT/WHT OBSOLETE	7058	39
304726010	9108843127		7260-ST /WD/OP/12/--/RT/BNE OBSOLETE		
304726011	9108843128		7260-ST /WD/OP/24/--/RT/WHT OBSOLETE		
304726012	9108843129		7260-ST /WD/OP/24/--/RT/BNE OBSOLETE		
304726501	9600018997	7265	7265-TSEV/24V/DFS1/SP/WH OBSOLETE	7506	41



MASTERFLUSH – MACERATOR 2 PC TOILETS

7640 Toilet Series – (310 Series Bowl)

LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
304764001	9108893390	7640	7640-TT/WD/TF/12/FPD/SP/WHT	7248	43
304764002	9108893391		7640-TT/WD/TF/12/FPD/SP/BNE		



MASTERFLUSH – MACERATOR ALL CERAMIC TOILETS

8100 Toilet Series

LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
304811201	N/A	Short 8100	8112-WS/S-/15T-/12/SW/--/SP/WH OBSOLETE	6354	45
304811601	N/A		8116-WS/S-/15T-/24/SW/--/SP/WH OBSOLETE		
304812003	N/A		8120-STDS/12V/DFST/SP/BONE OBSOLETE		
304812005	N/A		8120-STDS/24V/DFST/SP/BONE OBSOLETE		
304812001	N/A		8120-ST/WD/AB/12/81P/SP/WHT/X OBSOLETE	7195	47
304814001	N/A	Tall 8100	8140-TT/SP/OP/12/81P/SP/WHT/X OBSOLETE	6994	49
304814003	N/A		8140-STDS/12V/DFST/SP/BNE OBSOLETE	7408	51
304814005	N/A		8140-STDS/24V/DFST/SP/BNE OBSOLETE		
304815201	N/A		8152-WS/T-/15T-/12/SW/--/SP/WH OBSOLETE		
304815601	N/A		8156-WS/T-/15T-/24/SW/--/SP/WH OBSOLETE		
304816501	N/A		8165-TT/WD/AB/A2/81P/SP/WHT OBSOLETE	7244	53
304812020	9600015974	New Short 8100	8120-WDST/12V/DFST-/SP/WHT	7490	55
304812021	9600015975		8120-WDST/24V/DFST-/SP/WHT		
304812022	9600015976		8120-WDST/12V/DFST-/SP/BNE		
304812023	9600015977		8120-WDST/24V/DFST-/SP/BNE		
304814020	9600015510	New Tall 8100	8140-WDST/12V/DFST-/SP/WHT	7485	57
304814021	9600015511		8140-WDST/12V/DFST-/SP/BNE		
304814022	9600015512		8140-WDST/24V/DFST-/SP/WHT		
304814023	9610000206		8140-WDST/24V/DFST-/SP/BNE		
304816510	9600015978		8165-WDST/12V/DFST-/SP/WHT/RWP	7492	59



MASTERFLUSH – MACERATOR ALL CERAMIC TOILETS

8500 Toilet Series – Moderno Macerator

LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
304854001	9600006448	8540	8540-SLCP/12V/DFTP-/SP/WHT	7456	61
304854003	9600006450		8540-SLCP/24V/DFTP-/SP/WHT		
304854005	9600006510		8540-SLCP/12V/DFSHW/SP/WHT		
304854006	9600018108		8540-SLCP/24V/DFSHW/SP/WHT		
304854101	9600006452	8541	8541-BDSC/12V/DFTP-/SP/WHT	7488	63
304854102	9600006453		8541-BDSC/24V/DFTP-/SP/WHT		



MASTERFLUSH – MACERATOR ALL CERAMIC TOILETS

8600 Toilet Series – (Straight back)

LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
304860901	N/A	8600 Short	8609-MASWT/15TA/12/SW/--/SP/WH OBSOLETE	6564	65
304862020	9600017485		8620-SLDT/12V/DFTP-/SP/WHT	7503	67
304862021	9600017486		8620-SLDT/24V/DFTP-/SP/WHT		
304862022	9600017487		8620-SLDT/12V/DFTP-/SP/BNE OBSOLETE		
304862023	9600017488		8620-SLDT/24V/DFTP-/SP/BNE OBSOLETE		
304862031	9610000683		8620-SLCP/24V/-----/SP/WHT		
304862912	9600017489		8629-WDST/12V/-----/SP/WHT/X LEE SAN OBSOLETE	6483	69
304862913	9600017490		8629-WDST/24V/-----/SP/WHT/X LEE SAN OBSOLETE		
304863001	N/A		8630-SC/S-/15TA/24/SW/--/SP/WH OBSOLETE		
304863002	N/A		8630-SC/S-/15TA/24/SW/--/SP/BN OBSOLETE		
304863041	N/A		8630-SC/S-/15TA/24/--/SP/WH OBSOLETE		
304863901	N/A		8639-SC/S-/15TA/12/SW/--/SP/WH OBSOLETE		
304863902	N/A		8639-SC/S-/15TA/12/SW/--/SP/BN OBSOLETE		
324862020	9600017491		8620-SLCP/12V/DFTP-/SP/WHT (Remote WV/VB)	7504	71
304864005	N/A	8600 Tall	8640-TT/SP/TF/24/NOP/SP/WHT OBSOLETE	7141	75
304864010	N/A		8640-TT/SP/TF/12/TPB/SP/WHT OBSOLETE	7144	77
304864011	N/A		8640-TT/SP/TF/12/TPB/SP/BNE OBSOLETE		
304864012	N/A		8640-TT/SP/TF/24/TPB/SP/WHT OBSOLETE		
304864013	N/A		8640-TT/SP/TF/24/TPB/SP/BNE OBSOLETE		
304864020	9600019767		8640-SLDT/12V/DFTP-/SP/WHT	7500	79
304864021	9600019769		8640-SLDT/24V/DFTP-/SP/WHT		
304864024	9600019771		8640-SLDT/12V/DFTP-/SP/BNE OBSOLETE		
304864025	9600019772		8640-SLDT/24V/DFTP-/SP/BNE OBSOLETE		
304864022	9600017128		8640-SLCP/24V/DFS-W/SP/WHT/STX	7542	81
304864023	9600017129		8640-SLCP/24V/DFS-W/SP/WHT/ELX	7499	83
304864031	9610000685		8640-SLCP/24V/-----/SP/WHT	7500	79
304864910	9600014237		8649-SLCP/12V/DFST-/SP/WHT/X C	7482	84
304864911	9600014238		8649-SLCP/24V/DFST-/SP/WHT/X C	6484	86
304864912	9600019765		8649-WDST/12V/-----/SP/WHT/X LEE SAN OBSOLETE		
304864913	9600019766		8649-WDST/24V/-----/SP/WHT/X LEE SAN OBSOLETE		



MASTERFLUSH – MACERATOR BIDET COMBO ALL CERAMIC

8600 Toilet & Bidet Series – (Straight back)

LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
304864901	9108693235	8649	8640-SC/SC/15TA5/24/SW/--/SP/WH OBSOLETE	6608	73
304864001	9108693233	8640	8640-SC/SC/15TA5/12/SW/--/SP/WH OBSOLETE		
304868001		8680	8689-SC/TC/15TA/12/SW/--/SP/WH OBSOLETE		
304868901	9600018108		8680-SC/TC/15TA/24/SW/--/SP/WH OBSOLETE		



MASTERFLUSH – MACERATOR ALL CERAMIC TOILETS

8700 Toilet Series

LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
304874001	N/A		8740-TT /WD/TF/12/FHC/SP/BNE/X OBSOLETE	6991	87
304874002	N/A		8740-TT /WD/TF/12/FHC/SP/WHT OBSOLETE	7065	89
304874003	N/A		8740-TT /WD/TF/12/FHC/SP/BNE OBSOLETE		
304874004	N/A		8740-TT /WD/TF/12/FHC/SP/EBY OBSOLETE		
304874007	N/A		8740-TT /WD/TF/12/FHN/SP/WHT OBSOLETE		
304874008	N/A		8740-TT /WD/TF/12/FHN/SP/BNE OBSOLETE		
304874009	N/A		8740-TT /WD/TF/24/FHC/SP/WHT OBSOLETE		
304874010	N/A		8740-TT /WD/TF/24/FHC/SP/BNE OBSOLETE		
304874011	N/A		8740-TT /WD/TF/24/FHC/SP/EBY OBSOLETE		
304874014	N/A		8740-TT /WD/TF/24/FHN/SP/WHT OBSOLETE		
304874015	N/A		8740-TT /WD/TF/24/FHN/SP/BNE OBSOLETE		
304874016	N/A		8740-TT /WD/AB/12/FHN/SP/WHT/X OBSOLETE	7337	91
304874020	9600012036	8700 WITH TOUCH PAD FLUSH	8740-WDST/12V/DFTP-/SP/WHT	7460	92
304874021	9600012037		8740-WDST/24V/DFTP-/SP/WHT		
304874022	9600012038		8740-WDST/12V/DFTP-/SP/BNE		
304874023	9600012039		8740-WDST/24V/DFTP-/SP/BNE		
304874024	N/A		8740-WDST/12V/DFTP-/SP/EBY OBSOLETE		
304874025	N/A		8740-WDST/24V/DFTP-/SP/EBY OBSOLETE		
304874301	N/A		8743-TT /WD/TF/12/TPB/SP/WHT OBSOLETE	7066	94
304874302	N/A		8743-TT /WD/TF/24/TPB/SP/WHT OBSOLETE		
304874303	N/A		8743-TT /WD/TF/12/TPB/SP/BNE OBSOLETE		
304874304	N/A		8743-TT /WD/TF/24/TPB/SP/BNE OBSOLETE		
304874305	N/A		8743-TT /WD/TF/12/TPB/SP/EBY OBSOLETE		
304874306	N/A		8743-TT /WD/TF/24/TPB/SP/EBY OBSOLETE		
304874610	9600013149	8700 WITH FLUSH HANDLE	8746-WDST/12V/FHCH-/SP/WHT OBSOLETE	7471	96
304874611	9600013150		8746-WDST/24V/FHCH-/SP/WH OBSOLETE		
304874612	9600013151		S8746-WDST/12V/FHNC-/SP/WHT		
304874613	9600013152		8746-WDST/24V/FHNC-/SP/WHT		
304874615	9600022434		8746-WDST/12V/FHCH-/SP/BNE OBSOLETE		
304874616	9600022435		8746-WDST/24V/FHCH-/SP/BNE OBSOLETE		
304874617	9600022436		8746-WDST/12V/FHNC-/SP/BNE		
304874618	9600022437		8746-WDST/24V/FHNC-/SP/BNE		
304874619	N/A		8746-WDST/12V/FHCH-/SP/EBY OBSOLETE		
304874620	N/A		8746-WDST/24V/FHCH-/SP/EBY OBSOLETE		
304874614	9600013153		8746-WDST/12V/FHNC-/SP/WHT/X	7337	98
304875001	N/A		8750-WS/T-/15TA/24/SW/--/SP/WH OBSOLETE	6355	99
304875002	N/A		8750-WS/T-/15TA/24/SW/--/SP/BN OBSOLETE		
304875071	N/A		8750-WS/T-/15TA/24/FH/CH/SP/WH OBSOLETE		
304875072	N/A		8750-WS/T-/15TA/24/FH/CH/SP/BN OBSOLETE		
304875901	N/A		8759-WS/T-/15TA/12/SW/--/SP/WH OBSOLETE		
304875902	N/A		8759-WS/T-/15TA/12/SW/--/SP/BN OBSOLETE		
304875971	N/A		8759-WS/T-/15TA/12/FH/CH/SP/WH OBSOLETE		
304875972	N/A		8759-WS/T-/15TA/12/FH/CH/SP/BN OBSOLETE		



MASTERFLUSH – MACERATOR ALL CERAMIC TOILETS

8900 Toilet Series – (Angle back)

LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
304892020	9600016133	Short 8900	8920-SLCP/12V/DFTP-/SP/WHT	7493	103
304892021	9600016134		8920-SLCP/24V/DFTP-/SP/WHT		
304892023	9600016136		8920-SLCP/12V/DFTP-/SP/BNE		
304892024	9600016137		8920-SLCP/24V/DFTP-/SP/BNE		
304892030	9600024704		8920-WDST/12V/-----/SP/WHT	7494	105
304892031	9600024705		8920-WDST/12V/-----/SP/BNE		
304892032	9610000292		8920-SLCP/12V/-----/SP/WHT		
304892033	9610000311		8920-SLCP/12V/-----/SP/BNE		
304892034	9610000313		8920-SLCP/24V/-----/SP/WHT	7496	107
304892035	9610000314		8920-SLCP/24V/-----/SP/BNE		
324892020	9600016142		8920-SLCP/12V/DFTP-/SP/WHT (Remote WV/VB)		
324892022	9600024709		8920-WDST/12V/-----/SP/WHT (Remote WV/VB)	7548	109
324892023	9600024710		8920-WDST/12V/-----/SP/BNE (Remote WV/VB)		
304893001	N/A		8930-SC/S-/15TA/24/SW/--/SP/WH OBSOLETE	6121	111
304893002	N/A		8930-SC/S-/15TA/24/SW/--/SP/BN OBSOLETE		
304893901	N/A		8939-SC/S-/15TA/12/SW/--/SP/WH OBSOLETE		
304893902	N/A		8939-SC/S-/15TA/12/SW/--/SP/BN OBSOLETE		
304894020	9600015504	Tall 8900	8940-SLCP/12V/DFTP-/SP/WHT	7483	113
304894021	9600015505		8940-SLCP/12V/DFTP-/SP/BNE		
304894022	9600015506		8940-SLCP/24V/DFTP-/SP/WHT		
304894023	9600015507		8940-SLCP/24V/DFTP-/SP/BNE		
324894020	9600015508		8940-SLCP/12V/DFTP-/SP/WHT (Remote WV/VB)	7484	115
304897001	N/A		8970-SC/T-/15TA/24/SW/--/SP/WH OBSOLETE	6121	111
304897002	N/A		8970-SC/T-/15TA/24/SW/--/SP/BN OBSOLETE		
304897901	N/A		8979-SC/T-/15TA/12/SW/--/SP/WH OBSOLETE		
304897902	N/A		8979-SC/T-/15TA/12/SW/--/SP/BN OBSOLETE		



MASTERFLUSH – MACERATOR BIDET COMBO ALL CERAMIC

8900 Toilet & Bidet Series – (Angle back)

LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
304894101	9600014503	Tall 8940 Combo	8941-SLCP/12V/DFTP-SP/WHT	7479	117
304894102	9600014504		8941-SLCP/24V-DFTP-SP/WH		
304894901	N/A	Short 8920 Combo	8949-SC/SC/15TA/12/SW/--/SP/WH OBSOLETE	6449	119
304894001	N/A		8940-SC/SC/15TA/24/SW/--/SP/WH OBSOLETE		
304898901	N/A	Tall 8940 Combo	8989-SC/TC/15TA/12/SW/--/SP/WH OBSOLETE		
304898001	N/A		8980-SC/TC/15TA/24/SW/--/SP/WH OBSOLETE		



GRAVITY – ALL CERAMIC TOILETS

6500 Toilet Series – Moderno Gravity

LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
302651020	9600024398	6510	6510-SLCP/12V/GRFLS/SP/WHT	7533	120
302651022	9600024399		6510S-SLCP/12V/GRFLS/SP/WHT OBSOLETE		



4300-4400 – Toilet Series

LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
302431111	9108684376	4300	4310-GT ALL CERAMIC, 12V, WOOD SEAT, WHITE/CHROME OBSOLETE	6469	122
302431131	9108684377		4310-GT ALL CERAMIC, 12V, WOOD SEAT, BONE/CHROME OBSOLETE		
302431113	9108684382		4310-GT/12/WS/-/SP/WHT/NICK		
302431133	9108684384		4310-GT/12/WS/-/SP/BONE/NICK		
302441110	9108684351	4400	4410-GT ALL CERAMIC, 12V, Wood Seat, White, Wall Switch Flush		123
302441130	9108684352		4410-GT ALL CERAMIC, 12V, Wood Seat, Bone, Wall Switch Flush		
302143061	N/A	4300	CONCERTO 4310 Flush Lever WHITE/NICK OBSOLETE	5149	124
302413063	N/A		CONCERTO 4310 Flush Lever BONE/NICK OBSOLETE		
302044061	N/A	4400	CONCERTO 4410 Flush Switch WHITE OBSOLETE		125
302044063	N/A		CONCERTO 4410 Flush Switch BONE OBSOLETE		



4800 Gravity Toilet Series – (Angle back)

LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
302481510	9108761383	4800	4810-GT/12/SC/-/SP/WHT	6757	126
302481110	9108706354		4811-GT/12/WS/-/SP/WHT	6667	128



GRAVITY – ALL CERAMIC TOILETS

3000 Toilet Series **OBSOLETE**

LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
302301011	N/A	3010	MAGNUM OPUS 3010-WHITE OBSOLETE	4847	130
302301013	N/A		MAGNUM OPUS 3010-BONE OBSOLETE		
302301111	N/A	3011	MAGNUM OPUS 3011-WHITE OBSOLETE	4848	131
302301113	N/A		MAGNUM OPUS 3011-BONE OBSOLETE		
302311011	N/A	3110	MAGNUM OPUS 3110-WHITE OBSOLETE	4962	132
302311013	N/A		MAGNUM OPUS 3110-BONE OBSOLETE		
302311111	N/A	3111	MAGNUM OPUS 3111-WHITE OBSOLETE	4965	133
302311113	N/A		MAGNUM OPUS 3111-BONE OBSOLETE		



3000 Toilet Series

LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
302132061	N/A	3210	CONCERTO 3210-WHITE OBSOLETE	4958	134
302132063	N/A		CONCERTO 3210-BONE OBSOLETE		
302133061	N/A	3310	CONCERTO 3310 FL-WHITE OBSOLETE	4959	135
302133063	N/A		CONCERTO 3310 FL-BONE OBSOLETE		
302134061	N/A	3410	CONCERTO 3410 WS - WHITE OBSOLETE	4960	136
302134063	N/A		CONCERTO 3410 WS - BONE OBSOLETE		

4499 Navy Toilet

LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
302449910	9108806456	4410N	302449910 NAVY TOILET OBSOLETE	6974	137



GRAVITY – 2 PC TOILETS

500 Toilet Series

LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
302510481	9108687463	510H	510H-WS/RT/WHITE OBSOLETE	5632	138
302510483	9108687464		510H-WS/RT/BONE OBSOLETE		
302651101	9108552926	511H	511H-WHITE	4156	139
302651103	9108552927		511H-BONE OBSOLETE		
302651001	9108552918	510+	510+- WHITE	4139	140
302651003	9108552919		510+- BONE OBSOLETE		
302510001	9108552862	510HPS	510HPS-WHITE	5837	141
302510003	9108552863		510HPS-BONE OBSOLETE		
302510221	9108552866	510PS	510PS-WS/SP/WHITE OBSOLETE	6200	142
302510223	9108552867		510PS-WS/SP/BONE OBSOLETE		
302511221	9108685758	511PS	511PS-WS/SP/WHITE OBSOLETE		
302511223	9108685759		511PS-WS/SP/BONE OBSOLETE		



Model 510PS



Model 510H



Model 511PS

GRAVITY – 2 PC TOILETS

5000 Toilet Series

LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
302501001	9108552860	5000	TRAVELER 5010 WHITE	5807	143
302501101	9108552861		TRAVELER 5011 WHITE		144



2000 Toilet Series **OBSOLETE**

	LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
	302421001	N/A	2010	TRAVELER 2010-WHITE OBSOLETE	5281	145
	302421003	N/A		TRAVELER 2010-BONE OBSOLETE		
	302421101	N/A	2011	TRAVELER 2011-WHITE OBSOLETE		146
	302421103	N/A		TRAVELER 2011-BONE OBSOLETE		

900 Toilet Series **OBSOLETE**

	LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
	302491001	N/A	910	TRAVELER 910-WHITE OBSOLETE	5280	147
	302491003	N/A		TRAVELER 910-BONE OBSOLETE		
	302491101	N/A	911	TRAVELER 911-WHITE OBSOLETE		148
	302491103	N/A		TRAVELER 911-BONE OBSOLETE		

GRAVITY – 2 PC TOILETS

110-111 Toilet Series **OBSOLETE**

	LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
	302611001	N/A	110	TRAVELER LITE 110-WHITE(NP) OBSOLETE	4935	149
	302611003	N/A		TRAVELER LITE 110-BONE(NP) OBSOLETE		
	302611101	N/A	111	TRAVELER LITE 111-WHITE OBSOLETE	5408	151
	302611103	N/A		TRAVELER LITE 111-BONE OBSOLETE		
	302811101	N/A		TRAVELER LITE 111-WOOD SEAT OBSOLETE	5408	152
	302011191	N/A		TRAVELER LITE 111-SHT PEDAL OBSOLETE	5638	153

130 Toilet Series **OBSOLETE**

	LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
	302713006	N/A	130-131	TRAVELER LITE 130S-PLAT OBSOLETE	4691	154
	302713106	N/A		TRAVELER LITE 131-PLAT OBSOLETE		

200 Toilet Series **OBSOLETE**

	LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
	302621001	N/A	210	TRAVELER LITE 210-WHITE OBSOLETE	4935	150
	302621003	N/A		TRAVELER LITE 210-BONE OBSOLETE		
	302921001	N/A		TRAVELER LITE 210-WOOD SEAT OBSOLETE	5408	156

GRAVITY – SELF CONTAINED TOILETS

M28 Toilet Series

	LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
	312371101	9108554398	711-M28	TRAVELER M28-711-WHITE OBSOLETE	5212	157
	312371103	9108554399		TRAVELER M28-711-BONE OBSOLETE		

M65 Toilet Series

	LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
 Model M65-700	312070001	9610003317	M65-700	TOILET, M65-700 WHITE	7624	158
	312070002	9610006697		TOILET, M65-700 WHITE (EX)		
	312500001	9610003318	M65-5000	TOILET, M65-5000 WHITE		
	312500002	9610006698		TOILET, M65-5000 WHITE (EX)		159
	312500003	9610003319		TOILET, M65-5000 BONE		
 Model M65-5000						

GRAVITY – 2 PC TOILETS

300 Toilet Series

	LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
	302300011	9108765620	300	300-SS/SP/WHITE	6816	160
	302300013	9108765621		300-SS/SP/BONE		
	302300011	9108765620		300-SS/SP/WHITE w/Hand Spray		161
	302300013	9108765621		300-SS/SP/BONE w/Hand Spray		
	302301611	9108782119	301	301-SS/SP/WHITE	7283	162
	302301613	9108782120		301-SS/SP/BONE		
	302301611	9108782119		301-SS/SP/WHITE w/Hand Spray		163
	302301613	9108782120		301-SS / SP/BONE w/Hand Spray		

GRAVITY – 2 PC TOILETS

310 Toilet Series

LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
302310011	9108552770	310	310-TALL-WHITE	6224	164
302310013	9108552771		310-TALL-BONE		
302310111	9108552774		310-TALL-WHITE w/Hand Spray OBSOLETE		165
302310113	9108552775		310-TALL-BONE w/Hand Spray OBSOLETE		
302310031	9600004949		310-TALL-WHITE-SLOW CLOSE	7346	166
302310033	9600004952		310-TALL-BONE-SLOW CLOSE		
302310131	9600004953		310-TALL-WHITE-SLOW CLOSE w/Hand Spray OBSOLETE		167
302310133	9600004954		310-TALL-BONE-SLOW CLOSE w/Hand Spray OBSOLETE		
302310021	9108790145		310-TALL-WHITE-WOOD SEAT OBSOLETE	6868	168
302310023	9108790146		310-TALL-BONE-WOOD SEAT OBSOLETE		
302310121	9108790157		310-TALL-WHITE-WOOD SEAT w/Hand Spray OBSOLETE		169
302310123	9108790165		310-TALL-BONE-WOOD SEAT w/Hand Spray OBSOLETE		
302311611	9108782169	311	311-LO PROFILE-WHITE	7271	170
302311613	9108782170		311-LO PROFILE-BONE		
302311711	9108782175		311-LO PROFILE-WHITE w/Hand Spray OBSOLETE		171
302311713	9108782176		311-LO PROFILE-BONE w/Hand Spray OBSOLETE		
302311631	9600004955		311-LO PROFILE-WHITE-SLOW CLOSE	7347	172
302311633	9600004956		311-LO PROFILE-BONE-SLOW CLOSE		
302311731	9600004957		311-LO PROFILE-WHITE-SLOW CLOSE w/Hand Spray OBSOLETE		173
302311733	9600004958		311-LO PROFILE-BONE-SLOW CLOSE w/Hand Spray OBSOLETE		
302311621	9108792419		311-LO PROFILE-WHITE-WOOD SEAT OBSOLETE	7272	174
302311623	9108792420		311-LO PROFILE-BONE-WOOD SEAT OBSOLETE		
302311721	9108792424		311-LO PROFILE-WHITE-WOOD SEAT w/Hand Spray OBS		175
302311723	9108792425		311-LO PROFILE-BONE-WOOD SEAT w/Hand Spray OBS		



320 Toilet Series

	LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
	302320021	9108728451	320	320-TALL-WHITE	7276	176
	302320023	9108781893		320-TALL-BONE		
	302320121	9108781894		320-TALL-WHITE w/Hand Spray OBSOLETE		177
	302320123	9108781895		320-TALL-BONE w/Hand Spray OBSOLETE		
	302321621	9108782769	321	321-LOW PROFILE-WHITE	6657	178
	302321623	9108782770		321-LOW PROFILE-BONE		
	302321721	9108782776		321-LOW PROFILE-WHITE w/Hand Spray OBSOLETE		179
	302321723	9108782778		321-LOW PROFILE-BONE w/Hand Spray OBSOLETE		

VACUFLUSH – ALL CERAMIC TOILETS

4500 Toilet Series – Moderno

	LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
	317450915	9600006454	4509	4509-SLCP/12V/-----/SP/WHT	7520	180
	317450917	9600006456		4509-SLCP/24V/-----/SP/WHT		
	317450951	9600006462		4509-BDSC/12V/-----/SP/WHT		
	317450952	9600006463		4509-BDSC/24V/-----/SP/WHT		
	317454815	9600006458	4548	4548-SLCP/12V/-----/SP/WHT	7516	182
	317454817	9600006460		4548-SLCP/24V/-----/SP/WHT		
	317454851	9600006464		4548-BDSC/12V/-----/SP/WHT		
	317454852	9600006465		4548-BDSC/24V/-----/SP/WHT		

4600 Toilet Series – (Straight back)

	LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
	317463131	9108706790	4606	4606-TF/SC/SP/S /--/12/--/WHT OBSOLETE	6661	184
	317463141	9108706792		4606-TF/SC/SP/S /--/24/--/WHT OBSOLETE		
	317463133	9108706791		4606-TF/SC/SP/S /--/12/--/BONE OBSOLETE		
	317463143	9108706793		4606-TF/SC/SP/S /--/24/--/BONE OBSOLETE		
	317463231	9108706604	4609	4609-TF/SC/SP/T /--/12/--/WHT	6659	186
	317463241	9108706607		4609-TF/SC/SP/T /--/24/--/WHT		
	317463233	9108706606		4609-TF/SC/SP/T /--/12/--/BONE OBSOLETE		
	317463243	9108706608		4609-TF/SC/SP/T /--/24/--/BONE OBSOLETE		
	317466231	9108706609	4648	4648-RO/SC/SP/T /--/12/--/WHT	6660	188
	317466241	9108706611		4648-RO/SC/SP/T /--/24/--/WHT		
	317466233	9108706610		4648-RO/SC/SP/T /--/12/--/BONE OBSOLETE		
	317466243	9108706612		4648-RO/SC/SP/T /--/24/--/BONE OBSOLETE		

4700 Toilet Series – Concerto Style

	LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
	317472251	9108684671	4709	4709-TF/WS/SP/T /FH/12/NK/WHT	6485	190
	317472281	9108684688		4709-TF/WS/SP/T /FH/24/NK/WHT		
	317472253	9108684678		4709-TF/WS/SP/T /FH/12/NK/BONE		
	317472283	9108684692		4709-TF/WS/SP/T /FH/24/NK/BONE		
	317472231	9108684500		4709-TF/WS/SP/T /--/12/--/WHT	6468	192
	317472241	9108684502		4709-TF/WS/SP/T /--/24/--/WHT		
	317472233	9108684501		4709-TF/WS/SP/T /--/12/--/BONE		
	317472243	9108684503		4709-TF/WS/SP/T /--/24/--/BONE		
	317475251	9108684710	4748	4748-RO/WS/SP/T /FH/12/NK/WHT	6487	194
	317475281	9108684712		4748-RO/WS/SP/T /FH/24/NK/WHT		
	317475253	9108684711		4748-RO/WS/SP/T /FH/12/NK/BONE		
	317475283	9108684713		4748-RO/WS/SP/T /FH/24/NK/BONE		
	317475231	9108684693		4748-RO/WS/SP/T /--/12/--/WHT	6486	196
	317475241	9108684695		4748-RO/WS/SP/T /--/24/--/WHT		
	317475233	9108684694		4748-RO/WS/SP/T /--/12/--/BONE		
	317475243	9108684697		4748-RO/WS/SP/T /--/24/--/BONE		

VACUFLUSH – ALL CERAMIC TOILETS

4800 Toilet Series – (Angle back)

	LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
	317148061	9108554740	4806	VACUFLUSH 4806-12/WHITE	5372	198
	317248061	9108554772		VACUFLUSH 4806-24/WHITE		
	317148063	9108554741		VACUFLUSH 4806-12/BONE		
	317248063	9108554773		VACUFLUSH 4806-24/BONE		
	317148091	9108554742	4809	VACUFLUSH 4809-12/WHITE	5373	201
	317248091	9108554774		VACUFLUSH 4809-24/WHITE		
	317148093	9108554743		VACUFLUSH 4809-12/BONE		
	317248093	9108554775		VACUFLUSH 4809-24/BONE		
	317148481	9108554744	4848	VACUFLUSH 4848-12/WHITE	5374	200
	317248481	9108554776		VACUFLUSH 4848-24/WHITE		
	317148483	9108554745		VACUFLUSH 4848-12/BONE		
	317248483	9108554777		VACUFLUSH 4848-24/BONE		

3000 Toilet Series **OBSOLETE**

	LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
	317130601	N/A	3006	MAGNUM OPUS 3006 WHITE OBSOLETE	4850	203
	317130603	N/A		MAGNUM OPUS 3006 BONE OBSOLETE		
	317330801	N/A	3008	MAGNUM OPUS 3008 WHITE OBSOLETE	4851	204
	317330803	N/A		MAGNUM OPUS 3008 BONE OBSOLETE		
	317330901	N/A	3009	MAGNUM OPUS 3009 WHITE OBSOLETE		
	317330903	N/A		MAGNUM OPUS 3009 BONE OBSOLETE		
	317334801	N/A	3048	MAGNUM OPUS 3048 WHITE OBSOLETE	4849	205
	317334803	N/A		MAGNUM OPUS 3048 BONE OBSOLETE		
	317131091	N/A	3109	MAGNUM OPUS 3109 WHITE OBSOLETE	4988	206
	317131093	N/A		MAGNUM OPUS 3109 BONE OBSOLETE		
	317131481	N/A	3148	MAGNUM OPUS 3148 WHITE OBSOLETE		207
	317131483	N/A		MAGNUM OPUS 3148 BONE OBSOLETE		

VACUFLUSH – ALL CERAMIC TOILETS

3300-3400 Toilet Series **OBSOLETE**

	LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
	317093091	N/A	3309	VACUFLUSH 3309 OBSOLETE	5052	208
	317093481	N/A	3348	VACUFLUSH 3348 OBSOLETE		209
	317034091	N/A	3409	VACUFLUSH 3409 OBSOLETE	5053	210
	317034481	N/A	3448	VACUFLUSH 3448 OBSOLETE		211

3600 Toilet Series **OBSOLETE**

	LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
	317236061	N/A	3606	VACUFLUSH 3606 WHITE OBSOLETE	5043	212
	317236091	N/A	3609	VACUFLUSH 3609 WHITE OBSOLETE	5442	213
	317236481	N/A	3648	VACUFLUSH 3648 WHITE OBSOLETE	4902	214
	317236261	N/A	3626	VACUFLUSH 3626 WHITE BIDET/TOILET COMBO OBSOLETE	5832	215

VACUFLUSH BIDET COMBO – ALL CERAMIC TOILETS

4800 Toilet & Bidet Series – (Angle back)

	LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
	317483331	9108683671	4826	4826-TF/SC/SP/SC/--/12/--/WHT OBSOLETE	6413	216
	317483341	9108683672		4826-TF/SC/SP/SC/--/24/--/WHT OBSOLETE		
	317483431	9108682877	4828	4828-RO/SC/SP/TC/--/12/--/WHT OBSOLETE	6470	217
	317483441	9108684758		4828-RO/SC/SP/TC/--/24/--/WHT OBSOLETE		
	317486431	9108683675	4829	4829-TF/SC/SP/TC/--/12/--/WHT	6471	218
	317486441	9108683676		4829-TF/SC/SP/TC/--/24/--/WHT		

VACUFLUSH – 2 PC TOILETS

100 Toilet Series – EcoVac

	LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
	317014601	9108681068	146	146-TL/TFEV/SPK-WHITE	5272	220
	317014603	9108681069		146-TL/TFEV/SPK-BONE		
	317014701	9108554618	147	ECOVAC 147-WHITE		
	317014703	9108554619		ECOVAC 147-BONE		
	317014801	9108554620	148	ECOVAC 148-WHITE		
	317014803	9108554621		ECOVAC 148-BONE		
	317014901	9108554622	149	ECOVAC 149-WHITE	5396	221
	317014903	9108554623		ECOVAC 149-BONE		
	317015701	9108554624	157	ECOVAC 157-WHITE OBSOLETE		
	317015703	9108554625		ECOVAC 157-BONE OBSOLETE		
	317015801	9108554626	158	ECOVAC 158-WHITE OBSOLETE		
	317015803	9108554627		ECOVAC 158-BONE OBSOLETE		
	317016801	9108554630	168	ECOVAC 168-WHITE OBSOLETE	5039	222

500 Toilet Series

	LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
 	317850601	9108554967	506	VACUFLUSH 506+ WHT OBSOLETE	4921	223
	317850603	9108554968		VACUFLUSH 506+ BONE OBSOLETE		
	317850606	9108554969		VACUFLUSH 506+ PLT OBSOLETE		
	317850608	9108554970		VACUFLUSH 506+ EBY OBSOLETE		
	317850801	9108554973	508	VACUFLUSH 508+ WHT OBSOLETE	4917	224
	317850803	9108554974		VACUFLUSH 508+ BONE OBSOLETE		
	317450901	9108554808	509	VACUFLUSH 509+ WHT OBSOLETE	4916	225
	317450903	9108554809		VACUFLUSH 509+ BONE OBSOLETE		
	317854701	9108554980	547	VACUFLUSH 547+ WHITE OBSOLETE	3034	226
	317854703	9108554981		VACUFLUSH 547+ BONE OBSOLETE		
	317854706	9108554982		VACUFLUSH 547+ PLT OBSOLETE		
	317854708	9108554983		VACUFLUSH 547+ EBY OBSOLETE		
	317854801	9108554985	548	VACUFLUSH 548+ WHT OBSOLETE	4918	227
	317854803	9108554986		VACUFLUSH 548+ BONE OBSOLETE		
	317854806	9108554987		VACUFLUSH 548+ PLT OBSOLETE		
	317854808	9108554988		VACUFLUSH 548+ EBY OBSOLETE		
	317056801	9108853863	568	VACUFLUSH 568 BONE OBSOLETE	7189	228

VACUFLUSH – 2 PC TOILETS

700 Toilet Series

	LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
	317470601	9108554816	706	VACUFLUSH 706 WHT	3933	229
	317470603	9108554817		VACUFLUSH 706 BONE		
	317470611	9108690302		VACUFLUSH 706 WHT-SHORT PEDAL	6582	230
	317470901	9108554818	709	VACUFLUSH 709 WHITE OBSOLETE	4711	231
	317470903	9108554819		VACUFLUSH 709 BONE		
	317074801	9108554675	748	VACUFLUSH 748 WHITE OBSOLETE	4485	232
	317074803	9108554676		VACUFLUSH 748 BONE OBSOLETE		
	317074901	9108554677	749	VACUFLUSH 749 WHITE		
	317074903	N/A		VACUFLUSH 749 BONE OBSOLETE		

1548 Toilet Series

LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
317154801	N/A	1548	VACUFLUSH 1548 WHITE OBSOLETE	4563	233
317570603	N/A	5700	VACUFLUSH 5706 BONE OBSOLETE	4964	234
317574803	N/A		VACUFLUSH 5748 BONE OBSOLETE	5295	235

800 Toilet Series **OBSOLETE**

	LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
	317480601	N/A	806	VACUFLUSH 806 WHITE OBSOLETE	4138	236
	317480601	N/A		VACUFLUSH 806 BONE OBSOLETE		
	317480801	N/A	808	VACUFLUSH 808 WHITE OBSOLETE		237
	317480803	N/A		VACUFLUSH 808 BONE OBSOLETE		
	317484701	N/A	847	VACUFLUSH 847 WHITE OBSOLETE		
	317484703	N/A		VACUFLUSH 847 BONE OBSOLETE		
	317484801	N/A	848	VACUFLUSH 848 WHITE OBSOLETE		
	317484803	N/A		VACUFLUSH 848 BONE OBSOLETE		

1000 Toilet Series **OBSOLETE**

	LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
	317100601	N/A	1006	VACUFLUSH 1006 WHITE OBSOLETE	4922	238
	317100603	N/A		VACUFLUSH 1006 BONE OBSOLETE		
	317100801	N/A	1008	VACUFLUSH 1008 WHITE OBSOLETE		
	317100803	N/A		VACUFLUSH 1008 BONE OBSOLETE		
	317104701	N/A	1047	VACUFLUSH 1047 WHITE OBSOLETE		
	317104703	N/A		VACUFLUSH 1047 BONE OBSOLETE		
	317104801	N/A	1048	VACUFLUSH 1048 WHITE OBSOLETE		
	317104803	N/A		VACUFLUSH 1048 BONE OBSOLETE		
	317104901	N/A	1049	VACUFLUSH 1049 WHITE OBSOLETE		
	317104903	N/A		VACUFLUSH 1049 BONE OBSOLETE		
	317110601	N/A	1106	VACUFLUSH 1106 WHITE OBSOLETE	4828	239
	317110603	N/A		VACUFLUSH 1106 BONE OBSOLETE		
	317114801	N/A	1148	VACUFLUSH 1148 WHITE OBSOLETE	5276	240
	317114803	N/A		VACUFLUSH 1148 BONE OBSOLETE		

VACUFLUSH – 2 PC TOILETS

5000 Toilet Series

	LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
	317500601	9108554828	5006	VACUFLUSH 5006-WHITE	4843	241
	317500603	9108554829		VACUFLUSH 5006-BONE		
	317500701	9108922087	5007	5007--ST /WD/TF/--/PED/SP/WHT	5418	242
	317500703	9108554830		5007--ST /WD/TF/--/PED/SP/BONE		
	317500801	9108554831	5008	VACUFLUSH 5008-WHITE	5429	243
	317500803	9108554832		VACUFLUSH 5008-BONE		
	317500901	9108554833	5009	VACUFLUSH 5009-WHITE	4841	244
	317500903	9108554834		VACUFLUSH 5009-BONE		
	317504701	9108554837	5047	VACUFLUSH 5047-WHITE	4844	245
	317504703	9108554838		VACUFLUSH 5047-BONE		
	317504801	9108554839	5048	VACUFLUSH 5048-WHITE		
	317504803	9108554840		VACUFLUSH 5048-BONE		
	317504901	9108554841	5049	VACUFLUSH 5049-WHITE		
	317504903	9108554842		VACUFLUSH 5049-BONE		
	317514601	9108684079	5146	VACUFLUSH 5146-WHITE	4842	246
	317514603	9610000774		VACUFLUSH 5146-BONE		
	317514701	9108554846	5147	VACUFLUSH 5147-WHITE		
	317514703	9108554847		VACUFLUSH 5147-BONE		
	317514801	9108554848	5148	VACUFLUSH 5148-WHITE		
	317514803	9108554849		VACUFLUSH 5148-BONE		
	317514901	9108554850	5149	VACUFLUSH 5149-WHITE		
	317514903	9108554851		VACUFLUSH 5149-BONE		

600 Toilet Series **OBSOLETE**

	LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
 SHORT: Bowl-TLite; Base-Reg Short TALL: Bowl-TLite; Base-EVac	317060601		606	VACUFLUSH 606-WHITE OBSOLETE	4464	247
	317060603			VACUFLUSH 606-BONE OBSOLETE		
	317064701		647	VACUFLUSH 647-WHITE OBSOLETE		
	317064703			VACUFLUSH 647-BONE OBSOLETE		
	317064801		648	VACUFLUSH 648-WHITE OBSOLETE		
	317064803			VACUFLUSH 648-BONE OBSOLETE		

RUSHFLUSH – ALL CERAMIC TOILETS

9300-9400-9600-9800 Toilet Series **OBSOLETE**

LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Color	Voltage	Ref. List #	Page	
330931111	9108778253	9300	RUSHFLUSH 9300 THRU FLOOR DISCHARGE Handle Flush OBSOLETE	White/Chrome	12	6749	248	
330931113	9108778255			White/Nickel				
330931131	9108778256			Bone/Chrome				
330931133	9108778258			Bone/Nickel				
330932111	9108778264			White/Chrome	24			
330932113	9108778266			White/Nickel				
330932131	9108754996			Bone/Chrome				
330932133	9108778269			Bone/Nickel				
330934001	9108798217		RUSHFLUSH 9340-TT/SP/AB/24/FHC/SP/BNE/X OBSOLETE	Bone/Chrome				
330933111	9108778270		RUSHFLUSH 9300 ABOVE FLOOR DISCHARGE Handle Flush OBSOLETE	White/Chrome	12	6797	250	
330933113	9108778272			White/Nickel				
330933131	9108778273			Bone/Chrome				
330933133	9108778277			Bone/Nickel				
330934111	9108778282			White/Chrome	24			
330934113	9108778284			White/Nickel				
330934131	9108778285			Bone/Chrome				
330934133	9108778287			Bone/Nickel				
330941110	9108778312	9400	RUSHFLUSH 9400 THRU FLOOR DISCHARGE Touch Pad Flush OBSOLETE	White	12	6798	252	
330941130	9108778313			Bone				
330942110	9108778314			White	24			
330942130	9108778315			Bone				
330943110	9108778318		RUSHFLUSH 9400 ABOVE FLOOR DISCHARGE Touch Pad Flush OBSOLETE	White	12	6799	254	
330943130	9108778319			Bone				
330944110	9108778320			White	24			
330944130	9108778321			Bone				
330964001	9108798214	9640	RUSHFLUSH 9640-TT/SP/AB/24/TPB/SP/BONE/X OBSOLETE	Bone	24	6910	256	
330964002	9600000913		RUSHFLUSH 9640-TT /SP/AB/24/TPB/SP/WHT/X OBSOLETE	White				
330984001	9108850351	9840	RUSHFLUSH 9840-TT /SP/AB/24/TPB/SP/BNE/X OBSOLETE	Bone		7173	258	
330984002	9108924049		RUSHFLUSH 9840-TT /SP/AB/24/TPB/SP/WHT/X OBSOLETE	White				
330984201	9600013859		RUSHFLUSH 9842-SLCP/24V/DFTP-/SP/WHITE/X OBSOLETE	White			7470	260
330984202	9600013860		RUSHFLUSH 9842-SLCP/24V/DFTP-/SP/BONE/X OBSOLETE	Bone				



9300 Series



9400 Series



9600 Series



9800 Series



VACUUM SYSTEMS – VACUUM SOURCES

5000 Toilet Ser CVT – Cassette Vacuum Tank **OBSOLETE**

	LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
	326002510	N/A	CVT2510	CASSETTE VACUUM TANK 2510 OBSOLETE	4941	262
	326002520	N/A	CVT2520	CASSETTE VACUUM TANK 2520 OBSOLETE	5065	263
	326002521	N/A	CVT2521	CASSETTE VACUUM TANK 2521 OBSOLETE		

VHT – Vacuum Holding Tank

	LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
	317769012	9108554927	VHT12	VHT 12 FULL RELAY	4829	264
	317769212	9108554929		VHT ¾ FULL RELAY	4831	266

VHT 4500 – Vacuum Holding Tank

	LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
	317704501	317704501	VHT4501	VT4501-STRAIGHT DIS'G OBSOLETE	6277	268
	317704502	317704502	VHT4502	VT4502-ELBOW DIS'G	7198	270
	317704511	317704511	VHT4511	VT4511-T12/SWIVEL DIS'G OBSOLETE	6278	272

SailVac 5200 – Vacuum Holding Tank

	LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
	317705200	9108691325	VHT5200	VHT 5200 - ¾-FULL-RELAY	6600	274

VACUUM SYSTEMS – VACUUM SOURCES

VG Vacuum Generators

	LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
	317759012	9108554910	VG	VG12 OBSOLETE	4995	276
	317759024	9108554911		VG24 OBSOLETE		
	317770012	9108554934	VGLP	VGLP12	4990	278
	317770024	9108554935		VGLP/W24		
	317780012	9108554946	VG4	VG4/JW12-STANDARD	5109	279
	317780024	9108554947		VG4/JW24-STANDARD		

VT Vacuum Tank

	LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
	317729100	9108554885	VT	ACCUMULATOR TANK	6253	280

Vacuum Pumps

	LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
	317201200	9108554750	S12	PUMP SW12	4820	282
	317202400	9108554752	S24	PUMP SW24		
	317511500	9108554843	M115	PUMP M115/230 1/2H 30:1 TEFC60 OBSOLETE	6575	283
	317501200	9108554835	M12	PUMP M12-1/2HP 30:1		
	317502400	9108554836	M24	PUMP M24-1/2HP 30:1		

HOLDING TANK SYSTEM – ACCESSORIES

Discharge Pumps & SaniSumps

	LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
	317301200	9108554778	T12	PUMP TW12	0678	284
	317302400	9108554779	T24	PUMP TW24		
	314115012	9108554569	SS	SANI SUMP-12 1 1/2" IN	3929	285
	314115024	9108554570		SANI SUMP-24 1 1/2" IN		

Sanitation Hose, TankSaver & Vent Filters

LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
306342871	9107100015	OS	HOSE OS 1 1/2"(38MM)X50'(15M)	N/A	N/A
306341116	9107100016	MF	HOSE MF 1 1/2"(38MM)X50'(15M)	N/A	N/A
306341145	9107100017		HOSE MF 1"(25MM)X50'(15M)	N/A	N/A
306342590	9108553340		HOSE MF 3/4"(19MM)X100'(30M)	N/A	N/A
306345688	9108553347		HOSE MF 5/8"(16MM)X100'(30M)	N/A	N/A
309311004	9108849515		VENT FILT 5/8"16MM-1 1/2" 38MM	N/A	N/A
313255247	9108554455		TANKSAVER 1 1/2"	N/A	N/A
385320014	385320014		SANITATION HOSE LUBRICANT (50 TUBES)	N/A	N/A



TankSaver



Vent Filter Kit



Sanitation Hose

SANITATION CONVENIENCE PRODUCTS

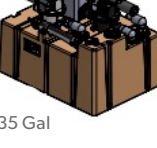
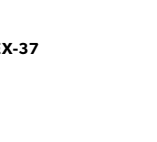
Holding Tank Treatment & Tissue (Not Available In All Regions)

LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
379441205	9108557728	N/A	CONS'M, TISSUE 2-PLY 4-pack (24/Case)	N/A	N/A
379700023	9108557753		TISSUE 2-PLY 96 ROLLS/CARTON		
9620000722	9620000722		MAX CONTROL - NATURAL 1 Gal Liq	N/A	N/A
9620000730	9620000730		MAX CONTROL - NATURAL 12 Pod Bag		
9620000728	9620000728		MAX CONTROL - NATURAL 32oz Liq		
9620000729	9620000729		MAX CONTROL - NATURAL 4oz 6pack		



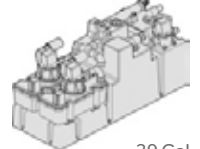
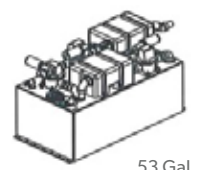
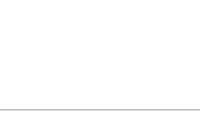
HOLDING TANK SYSTEMS – VG MODELS

Holding Tank Systems – VG Models

	LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
 10 Gal	322001003	9108555206		HTS 10-SHTDN RELAY/90 OUT	6314	287
	322001004	9108555207		HTS 10-AMP CON'T/90 OUT	5678	289
	322001006	9108892649		HTS---10/12/LVGR/-/---/---/	7239	291
	322001007	9600010136		HTS-10/12/LVGR/-/DT/---/R3241	7440	293
 15 Gal	322011012	9108555246		HTS 10-SHTDN RELAY/ST'G INLET	4970	295
	322501002	9600001135		HTKHL-10/-/VG4/-/DT/---/VF	7336	296
	322501003	9610003058		HTKH-10/-/VG4/-/DT/1.5INLT	7612	297
	322501010	9600004943		HTK-H_-10/12/LVG/-/AMP/---/	7383	298
 18 Gal	322501011	9600005297		HTK-H-10/12/LVG/-/AMP/---/2DIP	7394	299
	322711012	9108555469		HTS 10 LPVG12/DTM04		
	322101024	9108555277		HTS 10-LPVG24/DTM04 OBSOLETE		
	320101003	9108555145		HTS 10-DTM04/15' HARNESS OBSOLETE	5296	300
 20 Gal	322101012	9108555276		HTS 10 LPVG12/DTM04 OBSOLETE		
	319009001	9108555047		OEM KIT, 10 HTS/T12-PROLINE OBSOLETE		
	322501503	9108695352	15HTS-VG	HDTK--15/12LVG/-/DT/D04/	7307	302
	322501504	9108695353	15HTS-VG	HDTK--15/12LVG-/T-/DT/D04/	6631	304
 21 Gal	322711812	9108555470	18HTS-VG	HTS 18 VG412/DTM04	6664	306
	322011824	9108555248	18HTS-VG	HTS 18-VG4J24/DTM04		
	322402016	9108555334		HD TANK 4020/LPVG-GRADY WHT	5411	308
	322402020	9108696707		HDTK--20/12VG4R/-/DT/D01/	6638	310
 27 Gal	322402021	9108696708	HDTK 20	HDTK--20/12VG4R/-/DT/D01/OVBD	7201	312
	322402025	9108851372		HDTK-20/12/LVGR/-/DT/---/	7177	314
	322402028	9108555338		HD TANK 4020/VG412-BWHALER	5645	316
	322002101	9108555215		HTS 21-VG4J12/T12/DEUT	5105	317
 28 Gal	322702112	9108555465	21HTS-VG	HTS 21-VG4JW12/T12/DTM4		
	322702124	9108555466	21HTS-VG	HTS 21-VG4J24/T24/DTM04	5121	318
	322002708	9108831778		HTS-027/12LVGR/-/DT/---/VHOSE	7021	319
	322002709	9108831909		HTS-027/12LVGR/T-/DT/---/VHOSE	7022	321
 30 Gal	322002711	9600006486		HTS-27/12/LVGR/T-/DT/---/VHOSE	7416	323
	322712712	9108555471	27HTS-VG	HTS 27 LPVG12/T12/DTM04 OBSOLETE		
	322712724	9108555472	27HTS-VG	HTS 27 LPVG24/T24/DTM04 OBSOLETE	7219	325
	322722712	9108555485		HTS 27 LPVG12/DTM04 OBSOLETE		
 35 Gal	322722724	9108555486		HTS 27 LPVG24/DTM04 OBSOLETE	6298	326
	322102811	9108555286		HTS 28+ VG12/DEUTSCH	5414	327
	322102818	9108798656		HTS--28+/12/VG4-/T-/DT/D04	6913	330
	322102819	9108834046		HTS-28+/12/VG4R/-/DT/---/	7027	332
 35 Gal	322102820	9108834055	28HTS-VG	HTS-28+/12/VG4R/T-/DT/---/	7028	334
	322102821	9108851083		HTS--28/12/VG4R/-/DT/VHOSE	7179	336
	322712812	9108555473		HTS 28+ VG12/T/DTM04		
	322712824	9108555474		HTS 28+ VG24/T/DTM04	5032	338
 35 Gal	322722812	9108555487	28HTS-VG HULL	HTS 28 HULL-LPVG12/T/DTM04		
	322722824	9108555488	28HTS-VG HULL	HTS 28 HULL-LPVG24/T/DTM04 OBSOLETE	5072	340
	322403019	9600023548	30HTS-VG	HTK-V-30/12/LVGR/-/DT/---/	7513	341
	322713512	9108555475	35HTS-VG	HTS 35-LPVG12/T/DTM04		
	322013524	9108555255	35HTS-VG	HTS 35/LPVG24/T24/DTM04	5300	343

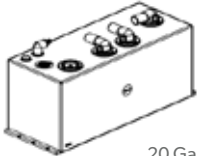
HOLDING TANK SYSTEMS – VG MODELS

Holding Tank Systems – VG Models

	LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
 37 Gal	322503701	9108555422	37HTS-VG	HD TANK 37G VGLP12	5968	344
	322503702	9108555423		HDTK--37/12LVGR/T/DTP/---/	7266	345
	322503703	9108841439		HDTK--37/-12/LVG-/T/DTP/---/	7064	347
	322503704	9108841651		HDTK--37/-12/LVG-/T/DTP/DTD01A	7069	349
	322503705	9108842797		HDTK--37/-12/LVG/-/DTP/---/	7103	351
	322503706	9600023213		HTK-H-37/12/LVGR/T/DTP/--/R225	7511	353
	322503707	9600023214		HTK-H-37/12/LVGR/-/DTP/--/R225	7512	355
 39 Gal	322703912	9108555467	39HTS-VG	HTS 39-VG4JW12/T12/DTM04 OBSOLETE	5626	357
	322703924	9108555468		HTS 39-VG4J24/T/DTM04 OBSOLETE		
 40 Gal	322804001	9600024657	40HTS-VG	HTKHL-40/12/LVGR/-/DT--/	7544	358
	322804002	9600024658		HTKHL-40/12/LVGR/T/-DT--/	7545	360
 42 Gal	322404005	9108555359		HD TANK 4040 TWIN VG4JW12	5677	362
	322404008	9108555356		HD TANK 4040 TWIN VG4JW24		
	322714012	9108555476		HTS 40 VG412/T/DTM04	5226	363
	322714024	9108555477		HTS 40 VG4J24/T/DTM04		
 48 Gal	322004202	9108841210	42HTS-VG	HTS--042/-24/VG4R/T/DTP/DTMG	7055	364
	322714212	9108555478		HTS 42-VG4/T12/DTM04	5637	365
	322014224	9108555262		HTS 42-VG4/T24/DTM04		
 53 Gal	322504803	9108555437	48HTS-VG	HD TANK 48G/LPVG/12 - TIARA RB	6251	367
	322504804	9108555438		HD TANK 48G/LPVG/T12-TIARA RB		
	322405302	9108736462	53HTS-VG	HDTK--53/24LVG-/T/---/D04/	6713	368
 60 Gal	322405303	9108811199		HDTK--53/24/LVG-/T/MNL/---/	6981	370
	322805301	9610002155		HTKHL-53/12LVGR/-/DT-/R225	7591	372
	322805302	9610002156		HTKHL-53/12LVGR/-/DT-/R225OB	7592	374
 68 Gal	322715512	9108555479	55HTS-VG	HTS 55-VGLP12/T/DTM04 OBSOLETE	5108	376
	322715524	9108555480		HTS 55-VGLP24/T/DTM04 OBSOLETE		
 80 Gal	322806001	9610004807	60HTS-VG	HTKHL-60/12LVGR/-/DT-/R225	7653	377
	322806002	9610004808		HTKHL-60/12LVGR/T/-DT-/R225OB	7654	379
 80 Gal	322406812	9600006067	68HTS-VG	HTK-H-68/12/LVGR/-/DT/---/	7395	381
	322406813	9600006068		HTK-H-68/12/LVGR/T/DT/---/	5997	383
 80 Gal	322718012	9108555481	80HTS-VG	HTS 80-LPVG12/T/DTM04 OBSOLETE	5633	385
	322718024	9108555482		HTS 80-LPVG24/T/DTM04 OBSOLETE		
 80 Gal	322508603	9108821434	86HTS-VG	HDTK--86/12LVG/-/DT/---/1DIP	6989	386
	322508604	9108821435		HDTK--86/12LVG/-/DT/---/2DIP	6990	388

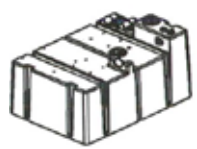
HOLDING TANK SYSTEMS – HTS MODELS

Holding Tank Systems – HTS Models

	LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
 5 Gal Hull	322800501	9610006747	5HTS	HTLHL-005--/----/-/---/FULL LVL	7692	390
	322721012	9108555483	10HTS-T	HTS 10 HULL-T12/DTM04	5054	391
	322721024	9108555484		HTS 10 HULL-T24/DTM04		
	322801002	9600001528		HTKHL-10/12/---/T/---/---/	7344	392
 10 Gal Hull	322601103	9600003654	11HTS	HD TANK-EU 42L/11G TK FULL	7374	393
	322601104	9610004049		HD TANK 42L/11G CAP/INLET PLUG	7636	394
	322601105	9610006791		HTKEU--11/--/----/-/---/DT/TK FUL	7697	395
	322401212.RPL	9610002885	12HTS	HDTK-012/--/----/-/---/---/3QL	7054	396
 11 Gal	322401213	9108844602		HDTK-12/12/----/T/---/D01	7121	397
	322401214	9108916663		HDTK-12/--/----/-/---/---/	7273	398
	322401217	9600019727		HTK-V-12/--/----/-/---/DT/---/	7507	399
 12 Gal	322401501	9108918886	15HTS	HTKHL-15/--/----/-/---/DT/---/TWC	7284	400
	322601602	9108824395	16HTS	HD TANK-EU 61L/16G /DT/D04/DTD/H	6997	401
	322601603	9108843638		HD TANK-EU 61L/16G /DT/D04/DTD OBSOLETE		
	322601604	9108850843		HD TANK-EU 61L/16G /DT/D04/DTD/HR		
 15 Gal Hull	322601605	9610002564		HTKEU--16/--/----/-/---/DT/D04	7597	403
	322501901	9600000707	19HTS	HTKHL-19/--/----/-/---/DT/---/S5	7318	404
	322402022	9108843240	20HTS	HDTK--20/24/----/-/---/DT/DTMG	7105	405
	322402023	9108843733		HDTK--20/--/----/-/---/DT/---/	7110	406
	322402029	9600007761		HTK-H4020/12/----/T/DT/DTMG	7428	407
	322802001	9600013799		HTKHL-20/--/----/-/---/DT/TKL/1DIP	7467	409
	322802002	9600013800		HTKHL-20/--/----/-/---/DT/TKL/2DIP	7468	410
	322900912			HDTK-20/--/----/-/---/---/	9033	411
	322502102	9108893320	21HTS	HTKHL-21/--/----/-/---/DT/---/	7249	412
	322502103	9600008721		HTKHL-21/--/----/-/---/DT/LOOSE_VF	7430	413
	322900907		24HTS	HDTK-24/--/----/-/---/---/	9029	414
	322002501	9108555218	25HTS	HD TANK 25G-CROWNLIN	4853	415
 16 Gal						
 19 Gal Hull						
 20 Gal						
 20 Gal Hull						
 21 Gal Hull						
 25 Gal						

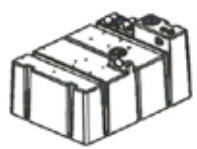
HOLDING TANK SYSTEMS – HTS MODELS

Holding Tank Systems – HTS Models

	LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
 26 Gal Hull	322802501	9610005321	26HTS	HTLHL-025/-/-/-/-/DT/-/	7671	416
	322802601	9600003521		HTKHL-26/-/-/-/-/DT/TKL/1DIP	7370	417
	322802602	9600003522		HTKHL-26/-/-/-/-/DT/TKL/2DIP	7371	418
 27 Gal	322002704	9108735145	27HTS	HTS---27/-----/-/-/-/-/	6711	419
	322002705	9108735147		HTS---27/12-----/T-DT/---/RLYT	6712	420
	322002800	9108555227	28HTS-T	HTS 28	7200	422
 28 Gal	322202800	9108555303		HTS 28 W/DEUTSCH OBSOLETE	6382	423
	322002801	9108681547		HTS--28/12/---/T/---/---/		
	322002802	9600024904		HTS---28/24/---/T/---/---/		
	322012800	9108555249		HTS 28 DTM04 PANEL	7199	424
	322002812	9108555228		HTS 28 T12	5706	425
	322012812	9108555250		HTS 28 DTM04/T12	5164	426
	322012824	9108555251		HTS 28-DTM04/T24		
 30 Gal	322403017	9108555348	30HTS	HDTK--30/-24/---/T/-DT/---/	6342	427
	322503201	9108555409	32HTS	HD TANK 32G HTS-BBW MJM40	6018	428
	322003501	9108688919	35HTS	HTS-35/-/-/-/-/-/-/-/	6558	431
	322003502	9108688920		HTS-35/-12/---/T/---/---/		430
	322503609	9108922471	36HTS	HTK-H_036/24/---/T/DTP/---/	7296	432
 32 Gal	322004012	9108555239	40HTS	HTS 40 T12 OBSOLETE	6517	433
	322004024	9108555240		HTS 40 TW24		
	322014012	9108555257		HTS 40-DTM04/12VDC		
	322014024	9108555258		HTS 40-DTM04/24VDC	7071	434
	322004000	9108555238		HTS 40 OBSOLETE		
	322014000	9108555256		HTS 40-DTM04 PANEL OBSOLETE		
	322805201	9610006711	52HTS	HTLHL-052/-/-/-/-/-/2DIP	7691	435
 35 Gal	322406801.rpl	9610002753	68HTS	HD TANK 4068H SEARAY DEUT'H	5348	436
	322508901	9108892120	89HTS	HDTK--89/24/---/T-DT/D04/40MM	7234	437



32 Gal



35 Gal



36 Gal



40 Gal



52 Gal Hull



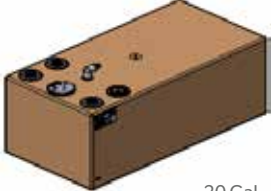
68 Gal



89 Gal

HOLDING TANK SYSTEMS – BASIC

Holding Tank Systems – Basic Models

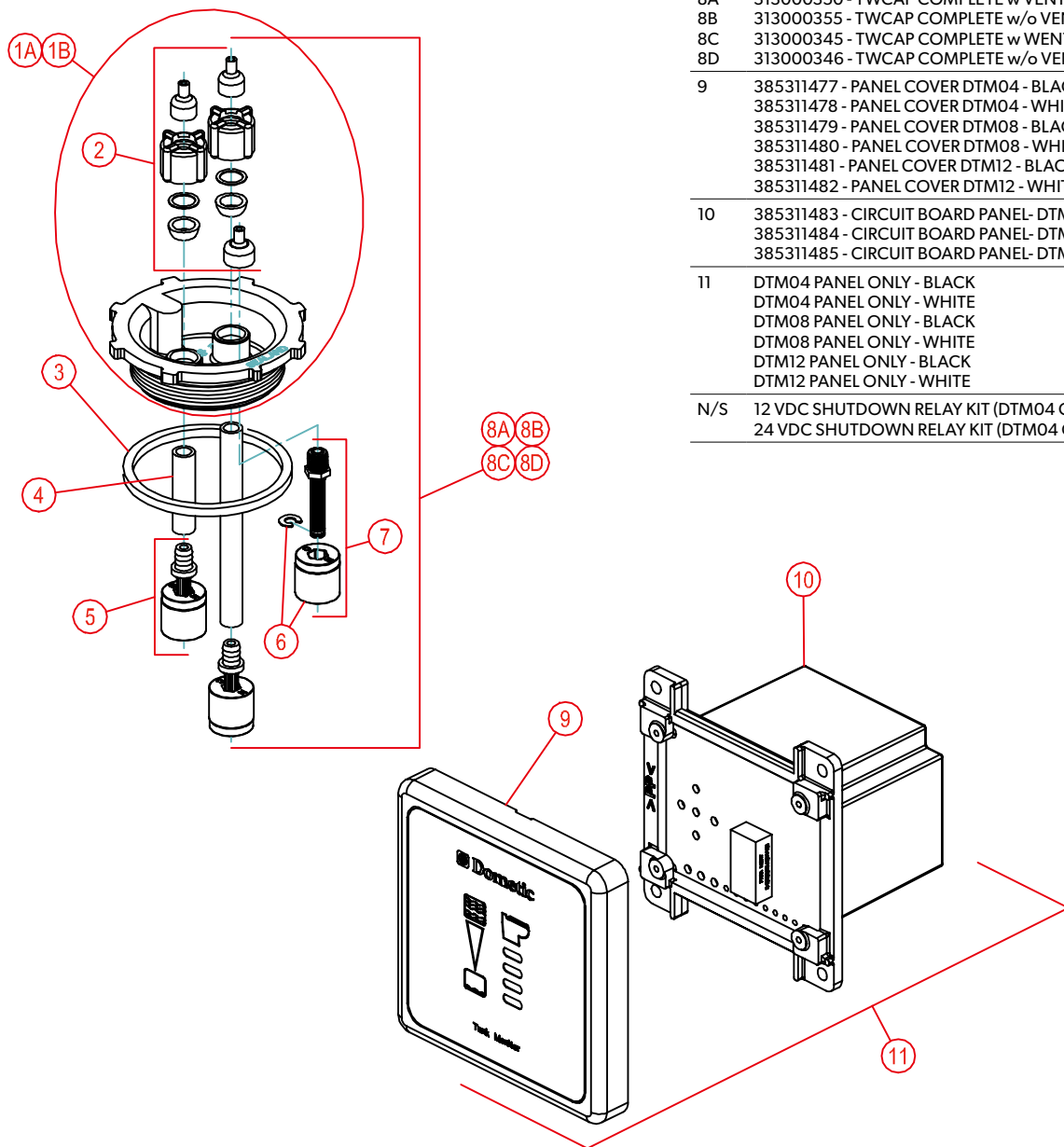
	LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
	322840122	9108555499	12HTS-VRT	HD TANK 12 VRT-BASIC	4868	439
	322840121	9108555498	12HTS-HRZ	HD TANK 12 HRZ-BASIC		438
	322800121	9108555493	12HTS-HL	HD TANK 12G HULL-BASIC OBSOLETE	5095	440
	322840152	9108555501	15HTS-VRT	HD TANK 15 VRT-BASIC	4980	441
	322840151	9108555500	15HTS-HRZ	HD TANK 15 HRZ-BASIC	4869	442
	322840202	9108555503	20HTS-VRT	HD TANK 20 VRT-BASIC	4870	444
	322840201	9108555502	20HTS-HRZ	HD TANK 20 HRZ-BASIC		443
	322800251	9108555494	25HTS-HRZ	HD TANK 25 HRZ-BASIC	5055	445
	322800281	9108555495	28HTS-HL	HD TANK 28 HULL-BASIC OBSOLETE	5092	446
	322840301	9108555504	30HTS-HRZ	HD TANK 30 HRZ-BASIC	4871	447
	322800351	9108555496	35HTS-HL	HD TANK 35 HULL-BASIC OBSOLETE	5096	448
	322840401	9108555505	40HTS-HRZ	HD TANK 40 HRZ-BASIC	4872	449
	322850501	9108555507	50HTS-VRT-HL	HD TANK 50 VRT HULL-BASIC OBSOLETE	5097	450
	322850502	9108555508	50HTS-HRZ-HL	HD TANK 50 HRZ HULL-BASIC OBSOLETE	5098	451
	322840551	9108555506	55HTS-HRZ	HD TANK 55 HRZ-BASIC	4873	452
	322800801	9108555497	80HTS-HRZ	HD TANK 80 HULL-BASIC OBSOLETE	5163	453
						
						
						

STANDARD TANK SYSTEMS – ALL

Holding Tank Systems – DHT-L Models

LEGACY ITEM	DOMETIC ITEM	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ref. List #	Page
322601101	9107100001	DHT42L	HD TANK-EU 42L/11G W/CAP	6052	454
322601601	9107100002	DHT61L	HD TANK-EU 61L/16G W/CAP		
322602301	9107100003	DHT88L	HD TANK-EU 88L/23G W/CAP		
322602901	9107100004	DHT110L	HD TANK-EU 110L/29G W/CAP		
322603601	9107100005	DHT137L	HD TANK-EU 137L/36G W/CAP		
					
					
					
					
					

PARTS LIST: DTM04, DMT08, DTM12 MODELS



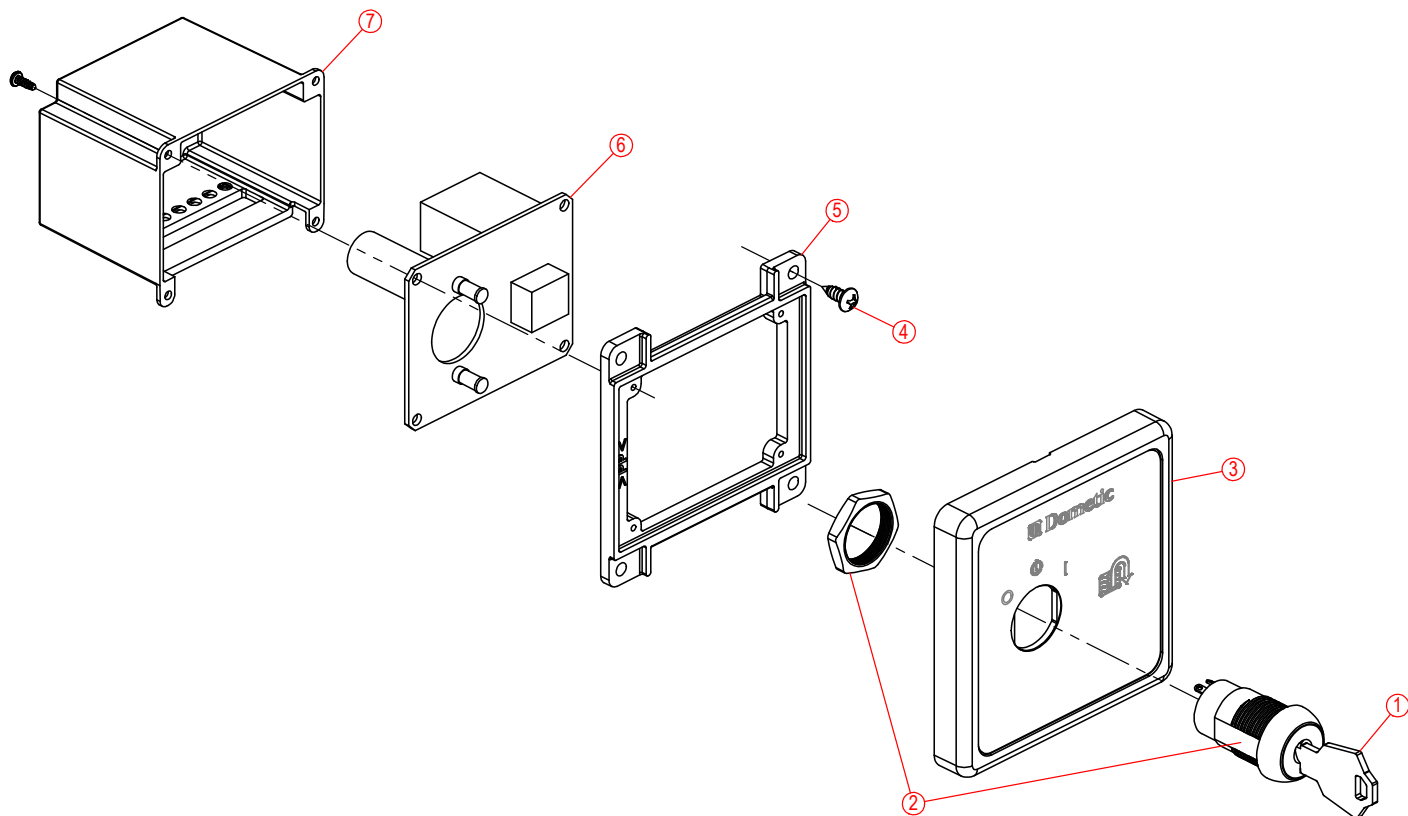
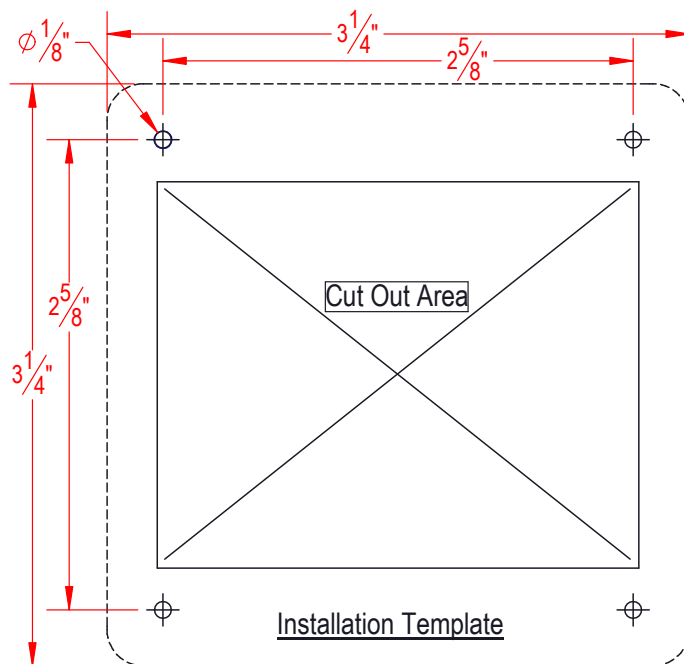
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1A	385311765 - TW CAP ASSEMBLY w VENT
1B	385311766 - TW CAP ASSEMBLY w/o VENT
2	385310258 - COMPRESSION NUT KIT
3	385311250 - TW CAP O-RING REPLACEMENT
4	385230930 - 22" FLEX PROBE KIT
5	385310758 - BARBED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT
6	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
7	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT
8A	313000350 - TWCAP COMPLETE w VENT
8B	313000355 - TWCAP COMPLETE w/o VENT
8C	313000345 - TWCAP COMPLETE w VENT 45" PROBES
8D	313000346 - TWCAP COMPLETE w/o VENT 45" PROBES
9	385311477 - PANEL COVER DTM04 - BLACK 385311478 - PANEL COVER DTM04 - WHITE 385311479 - PANEL COVER DTM08 - BLACK 385311480 - PANEL COVER DTM08 - WHITE 385311481 - PANEL COVER DTM12 - BLACK 385311482 - PANEL COVER DTM12 - WHITE
10	385311483 - CIRCUIT BOARD PANEL- DTM04 385311484 - CIRCUIT BOARD PANEL- DTM08 385311485 - CIRCUIT BOARD PANEL- DTM12
11	DTM04 PANEL ONLY - BLACK DTM04 PANEL ONLY - WHITE DTM08 PANEL ONLY - BLACK DTM08 PANEL ONLY - WHITE DTM12 PANEL ONLY - BLACK DTM12 PANEL ONLY - WHITE
N/S	12 VDC SHUTDOWN RELAY KIT (DTM04 ONLY) 24 VDC SHUTDOWN RELAY KIT (DTM04 ONLY)

P/N: 600346527
REV: 10/11

PARTS LIST: DTD-M TANK DISCHARGE CONTROL - 313814501

ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	385311036 - REPLACEMENT KEY
2	385311974 - SWITCH ASSEMBLY
3	385311975 - PANEL COVER
4	385311612 - MOUNTING HARDWARE
5	385311613 - MOUNTING FRAME
6	385311976 - CIRCUIT BOARD ASSEMBLY 12 VDC
7	385311616 - CIRCUIT BOARD ASSEMBLY HOUSING



P/N: 600346020
REV: 01-08/13

PARTS LIST: DTD-M TANK DISCHARGE CONTROL - 313814501

NOTES:

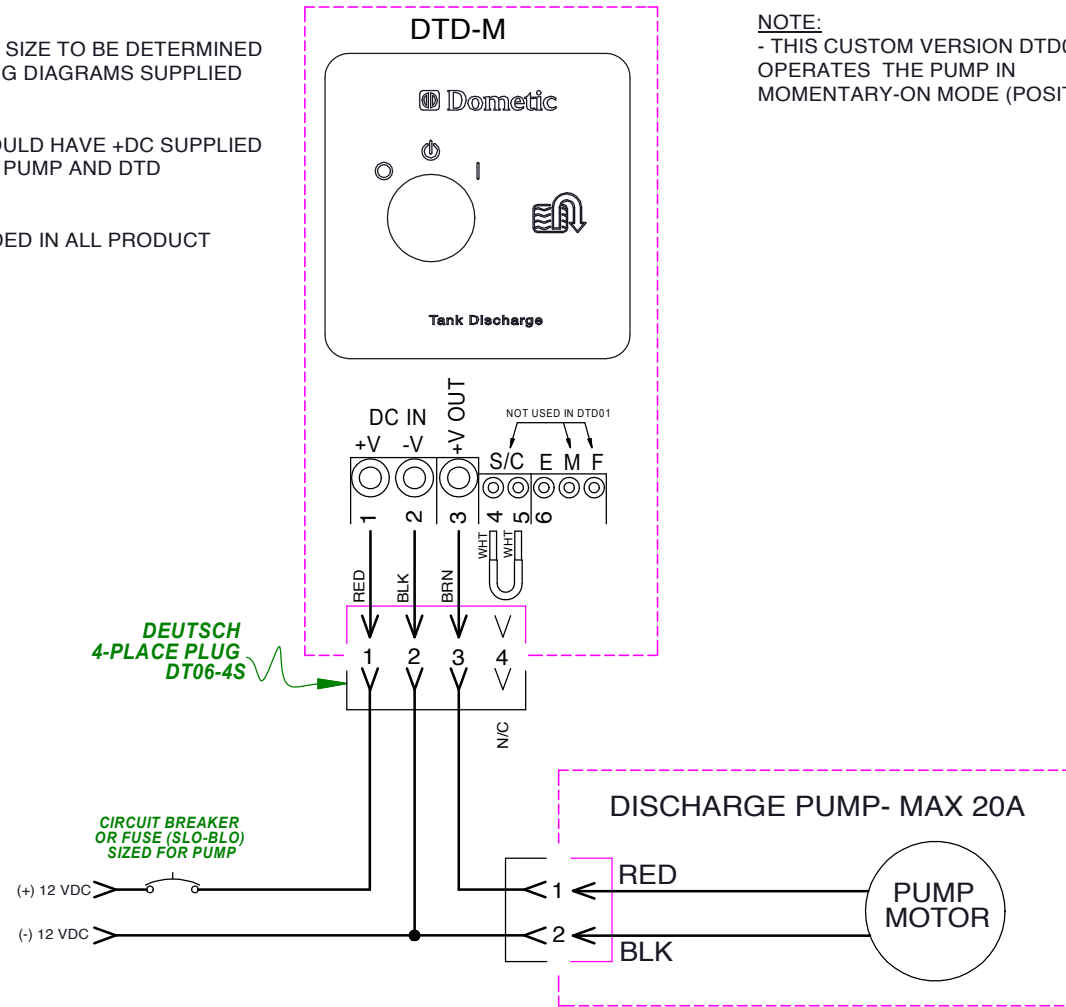
- HEAVY LINES REPRESENT STRANDED COPPER WIRE - SIZE TO BE DETERMINED BASED ON ABYC RECOMMENDATIONS. CONSULT WIRING DIAGRAMS SUPPLIED WITH INDIVIDUAL PRODUCTS FOR MORE INFORMATION

- DISCHARGE PUMP DRAWING GREATER THAN 20A SHOULD HAVE +DC SUPPLIED THROUGH A SUITABLE RELAY (CONTACTOR) BETWEEN PUMP AND DTD CONTROLLER

- DEUTSCH CONNECTORS MAY OR MAY NOT BE INCLUDED IN ALL PRODUCT VERSIONS

NOTE:

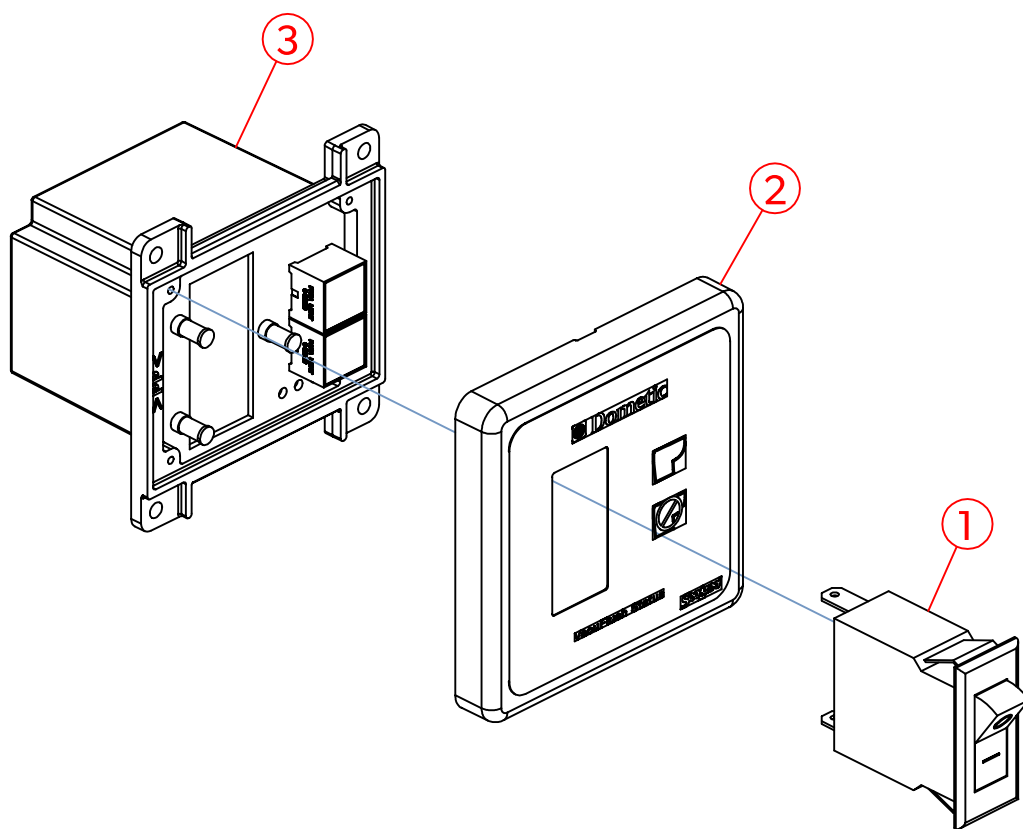
- THIS CUSTOM VERSION DTD01 ONLY OPERATES THE PUMP IN MOMENTARY-ON MODE (POSITION "I")



PARTS LIST: DVSO2

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
------	---------------------------

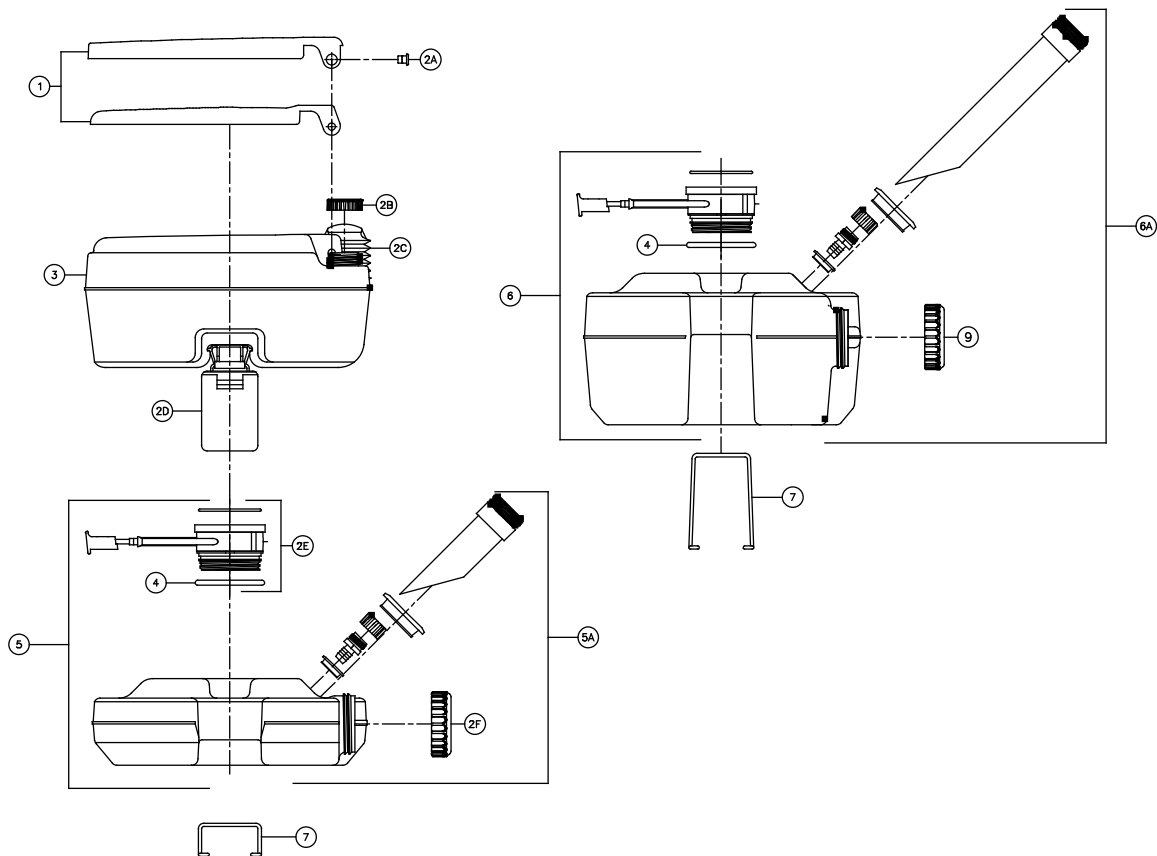
1	385311785 - KIT, CIRCUITBREAKER 10 AMP 385311786 - KIT, CIRCUITBREAKER 5 AMP
2	385311787 - KIT, BEZEL/OVERLAY BLK-DVSO2 385311788 - KIT, BEZEL/OVERLAY WHT-DVSO2
3	385311789 - KIT, C' BOARD 12 VDC-DVSO2 385311790 - KIT, C' BOARD 24 VDC-DVSO2



P/N: 600346524
REV: 08/10

PARTS LIST: 960 SERIES

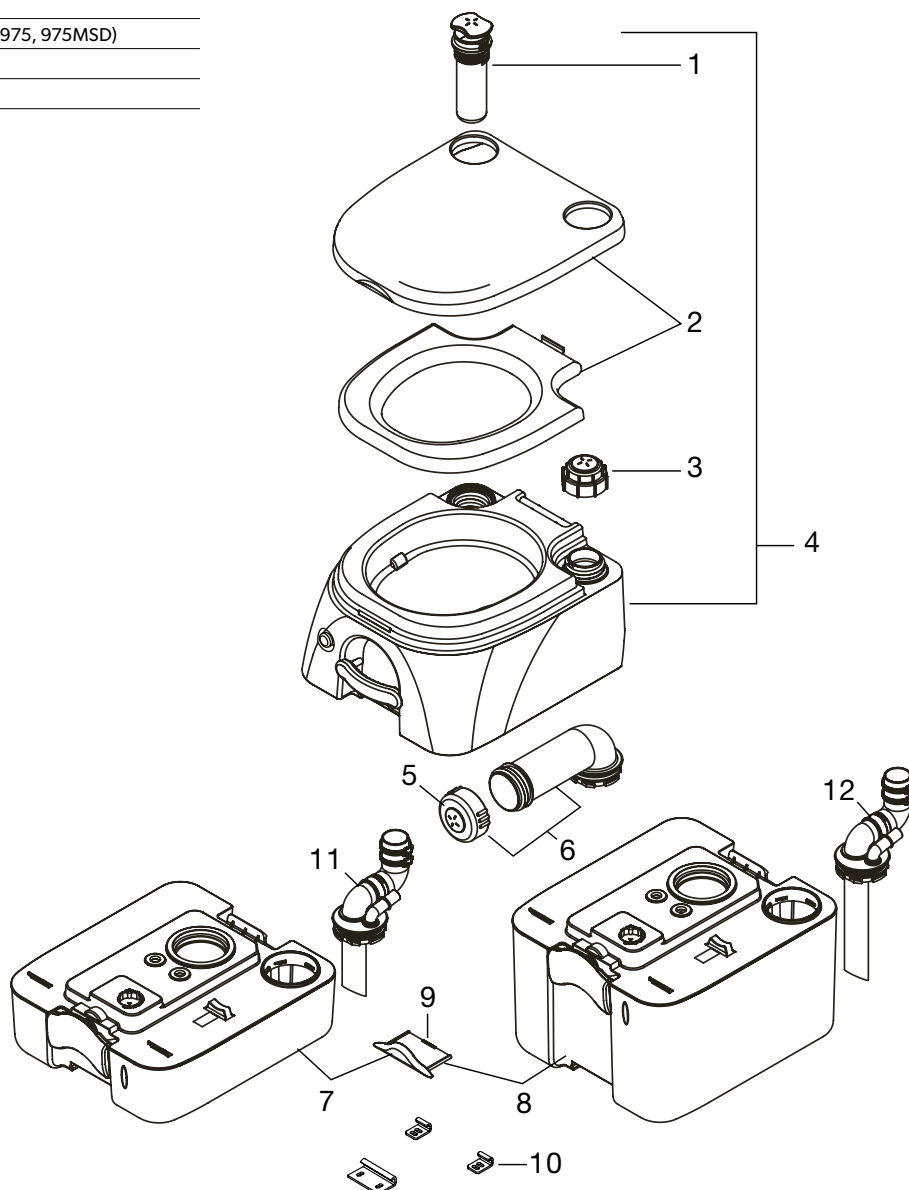
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311520 - SEAT LID & SEAT - PARCHMENT 385311521 - SEAT LID & SEAT - PLATINUM
2 A,B	385312167 - 960 GENERAL REPAIR KIT - PARCHMENT
C,D	385312168 - 960 GENERAL REPAIR KIT - PLATINUM
E,F	Includes: Seat Hinge Pin; Water Cap; Bellows Assembly; Latch Assembly; Slide Valve Assembly; Waste Tank Cap
3	385230374 - 2.6-GAL (9.8L) FRESHWATER TANK ASSEMBLY - PARCHMENT OBSOLETE 385230375 - 2.6-GAL (9.8L) FRESHWATER TANK ASSEMBLY - PLATINUM OBSOLETE Includes Items 1–5
4	385346401 - BOTTOM O'RING OBSOLETE
5	385311522 - 2.5-GAL (9.5 L) WASTEWATER TANK ASSEMBLY - PARCHMENT OBSOLETE 385311523 - 2.5-GAL (9.5 L) WASTEWATER TANK ASSEMBLY - PLATINUM OBSOLETE
5A	385230376 - 2.5-GA. (9.5 L) 964MSD TANK ASSEMBLY - PARCHMENT OBSOLETE 385230377 - 2.5-GAL (9.5 L) 964MSD TANK ASSEMBLY - PLATINUM OBSOLETE
6	385311524 - 5.0-GAL (18.9 L) WASTEWATER TANK ASSEMBLY - PARCHMENT OBSOLETE 385311525 - 5.0-GAL (18.9 L) WASTEWATER TANK ASSEMBLY - PLATINUM OBSOLETE
6A	385230378 - 5.0-GAL (18.9 L) 965MSD TANK ASSEMBLY - PARCHMENT OBSOLETE 385230379 - 5.0-GAL (18.9 L) 965MSD TANK ASSEMBLY - PLATINUM OBSOLETE
7	385310018 - 964/964MSD: HOLD-DOWN BRACKETS - 2.5-GAL WASTE TANK 385310239 - 965/965MSD: HOLD-DOWN BRACKETS - 5.0-GAL WASTE TANK



PARTS LIST: 970 SERIES

ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

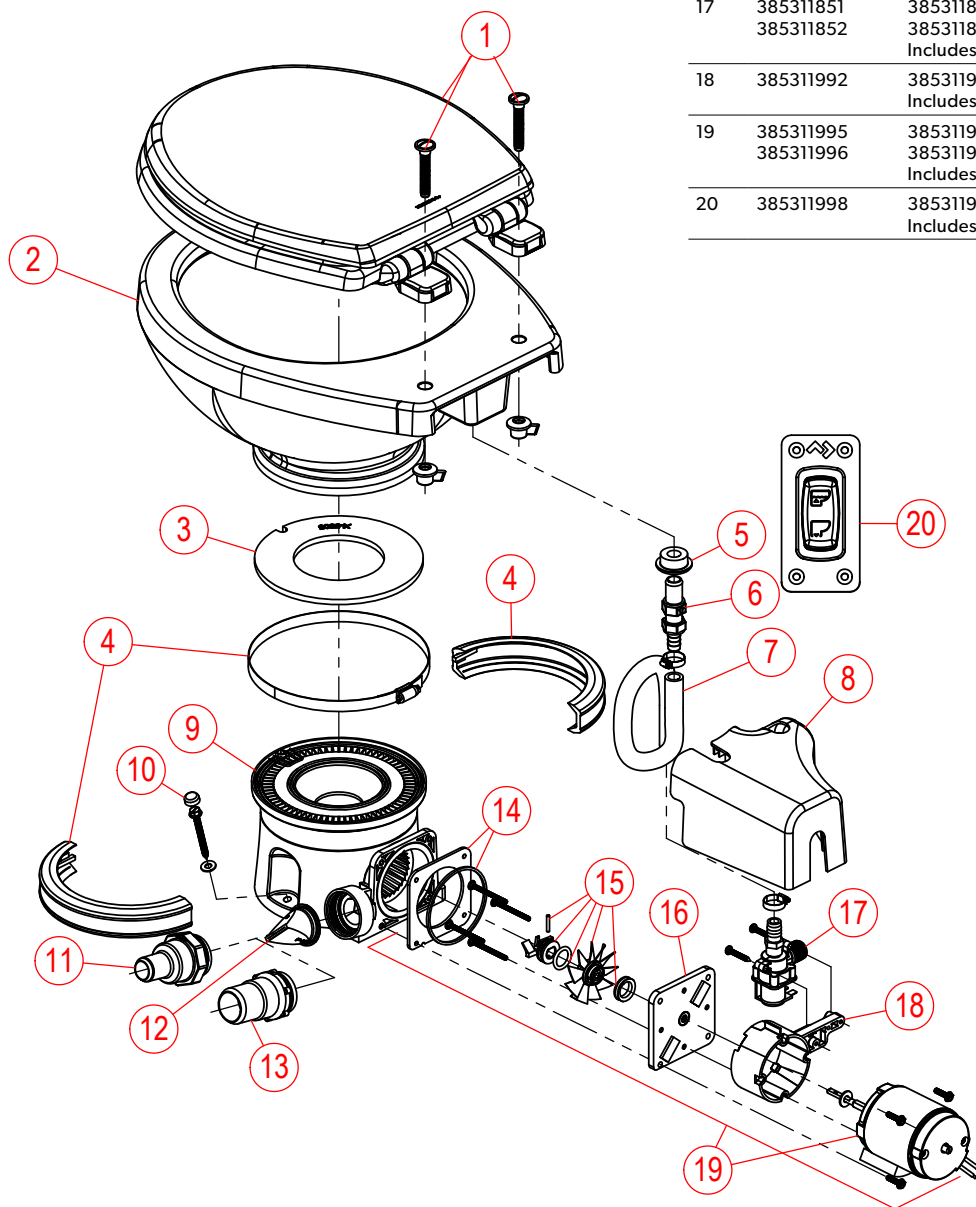
1	385311528 - AIR PUMP OBSOLETE
2	385311529 - SEAT COVER AND SEAT
3	385311530 - WATER CAP
4	385311531 - BOWL ASSEMBLY OBSOLETE
5	385311532 - DISCHARGE SPOUT CAP OBSOLETE
6	385311533 - DISCHARGE SPOUT ASSEMBLY (972, 974, 975, 976)
7	385311534 - HOLDING TANK ASSEMBLY - 2.6GAL/9.8L - TAN OBSOLETE
	385311535 - HOLDING TANK ASSEMBLY - 2.6GAL/9.8L - GRAY OBSOLETE (972, 974, 974MSD)
8	385311536 - HOLDING TANK ASSEMBLY - 5.0GAL/18.9L - TAN OBSOLETE
	385311537 - HOLDING TANK ASSEMBLY - 5.0GAL/18.9L - GRAY OBSOLETE (975, 975MSD, 976)
9	385311538 - LOCKING HANDLE - TAN OBSOLETE
	385311539 - LOCKING HANDLE - GRAY OBSOLETE (972, 974, 974MSD, 975, 975MSD, 976)
10	385320005 - MOUNTING BRACKETS (974, 974MSD, 975, 975MSD)
11	385320006 - MSD FITTING (974MSD)
12	385320007 - MSD FITTING (975MSD)



PARTS LIST: PARTS LT, 7120 MODEL

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385312113 385312114	385312113 - SLOW CLOSE SEAT/COVER - WHITE 385312114 - SLOW CLOSE SEAT/COVER - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385311079 385311080	385311079 - BOWL KIT - WHITE 385311080 - BOWL KIT - BONE
3	385311979	385311979 - BOWL SEAL
4	385310025 385310048	385310025 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT - WHITE 385310048 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT - BONE
5	385311164	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET
6	385311456	385311456 - BARBED CHECK VALVE REP'L Includes Sealing Grommet
7	385311984	385311984 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE KIT Includes Grommet; Check Valve & Clamps

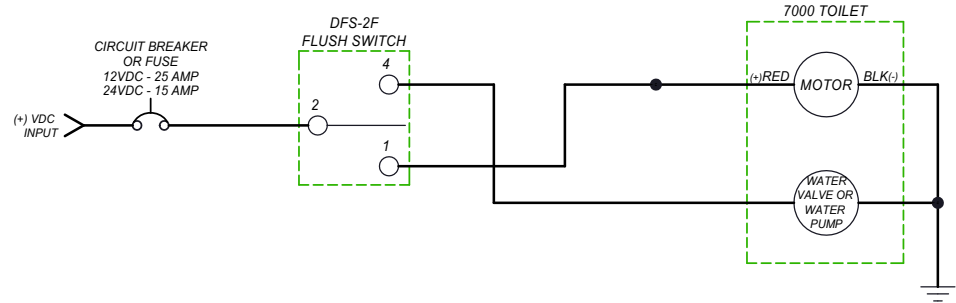
ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
8	385311985 385311986	385311985 - PUMP/MOTOR COVER - WHITE 385311986 - PUMP/MOTOR COVER - BONE
9	385311980 385311981	385311980 - BASE KIT - WHITE 385311981 - BASE KIT - BONE
10	385310679 385310785	385310679 - MOUNTING HARDWARE - WHITE 385310785 - MOUNTING HARDWARE - BONE
11	385880072	385880072 - 1" DISCHARGE FITTING
12	385310076	385310076 - 1 ½" CHECK VALVE KIT, 2pcs per Kit
13	385311315	385311315 - 1 ½" OUTLET FITTING
14	385312033	385312033 - FLANGE GASKET REPLACEMENT KIT
15	385311988	385311988 - MACERATOR BLADE REBUILD KIT Includes Mounting Hardware
16	385311987	385311987 - MOTOR MOUNTING PLATE Includes All Pump Seals & Mounting Hardware
17	385311851 385311852	385311851 - WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC 385311852 - WATER VALVE KIT - 24VDC Includes Mounting Screws & Clamps
18	385311992	385311992 - WATER VALVE MOUNTING SPACER KIT Includes All Pump Seals
19	385311995 385311996	385311995 - PUMP/MOTOR 12V REPL-COMplete 385311996 - PUMP/MOTOR 24V REPL-COMplete Includes Wtr Valve, Seals, Mac. Blade & Mtg Hardware
20	385311998	385311998 - DFS-2F FLUSH SWITCH PANEL Includes Mounting Screws



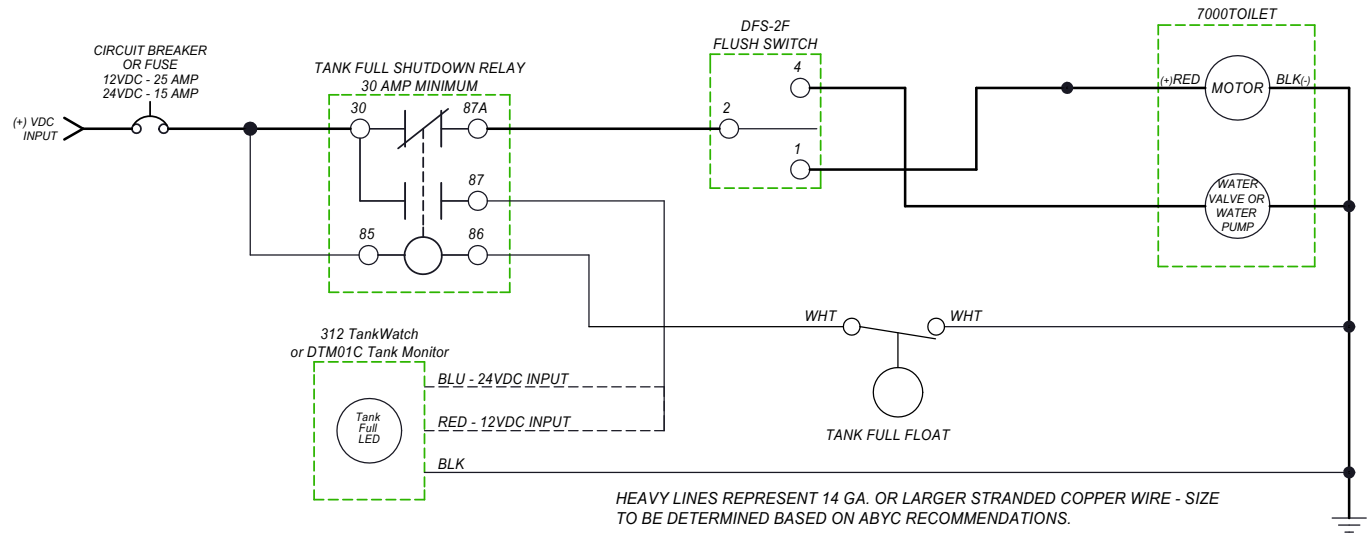
P/N: 4471012733
REV: 01-03/24

PARTS LIST: PARTS LT, 7120 MODEL

7000 SERIES FRESH WATER WIRING DIAGRAM - WITHOUT TANK FULL RELAY



7000 SERIES FRESH WATER WIRING DIAGRAM - WITH TANK FULL RELAY



HEAVY LINES REPRESENT 14 GA. OR LARGER STRANDED COPPER WIRE - SIZE TO BE DETERMINED BASED ON ABYC RECOMMENDATIONS.

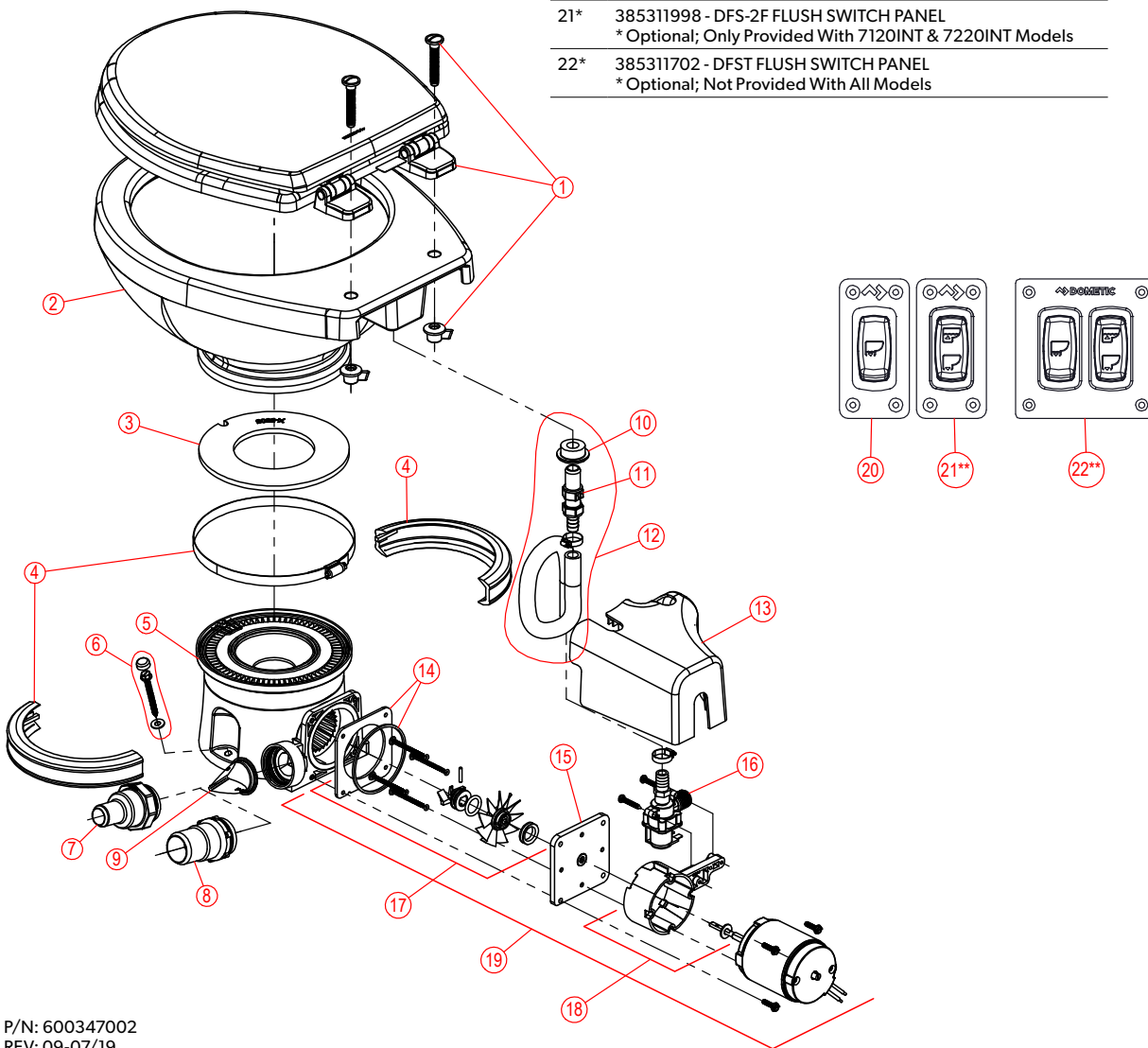
ALL OTHER WIRE CAN BE 18 GA. STRANDED COPPER.

NOTE: DEUTSCH/AMP PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES ARE OPTIONAL ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS ON VARIOUS PRODUCT MODELS. YOUR INSTALLED MODEL MAY OR MAY NOT HAVE DEUTSCH/AMP ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS. OEM SUPPLIED WIRING CAN ALSO VARY IN COLOR.

PARTS LIST: ORBIT 7120 STANDARD VERSION

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385343829 - SEAT/COVER - WHITE 3 85343831 - SEAT/COVER - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385311079 - BOWL KIT - WHITE 385311080 - BOWL KIT - BONE
3	385311979 - BOWL SEAL
4	385310025 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT - WHITE 385310048 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT - BONE
5	385311980 - BASE KIT - WHITE 385311981 - BASE KIT - BONE
6	385310679 - MOUNTING HARDWARE
7	385880072 - 1" VALVE ADAPTER
8	385311315 - 1½" VALVE ADAPTER
9	385311620 - 1½" CHECK VALVE
10	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET

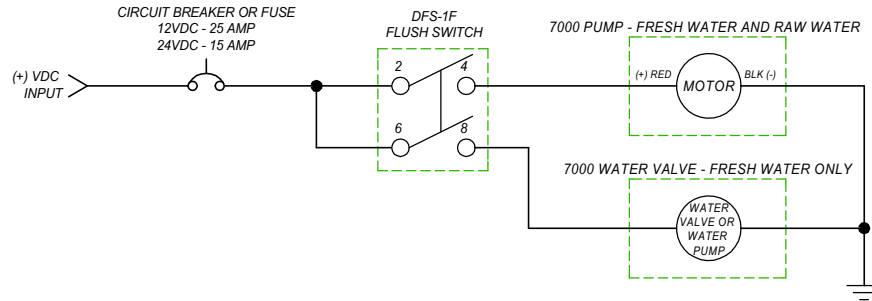
PART	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
11	385311456 - BARBED CHECK VALVE REPLACEMENT Includes Item 10
12	385311984 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE KIT - FRESH WATER Includes Items 10, 11 & Clamps
13	385311985 - 7000 SERIES PUMP/MOTOR COVER - WHITE 385311986 - 7000 SERIES PUMP/MOTOR COVER - BONE
14	385312033 - FLANGE GASKET REPLACEMENT KIT
15	385311987 - MOTOR MOUNTING PLATE Includes All Pump Seals & Mounting Hardware
16	385311851 - WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC 385311852 - WATER VALVE KIT - 24VDC Includes Mounting Screws & Clamps
17	385311988 - MACERATOR BLADE REBUILD KIT Includes Mounting Hardware
18	385311992 - WATER VALVE MOUNTING SPACER KIT Includes All Pump Seals
19	385311995 - PUMP/MOTOR 12V REPLACEMENT-COMPLETE 385311996 - PUMP/MOTOR 24V REPLACEMENT-COMPLETE Includes Items 14-17 & Clamps
20	385311997 - DFS-1F FLUSH SWITCH PANEL Includes Mounting Screws
21*	385311998 - DFS-2F FLUSH SWITCH PANEL * Optional; Only Provided With 7120INT & 7220INT Models
22*	385311702 - DFST FLUSH SWITCH PANEL * Optional; Not Provided With All Models



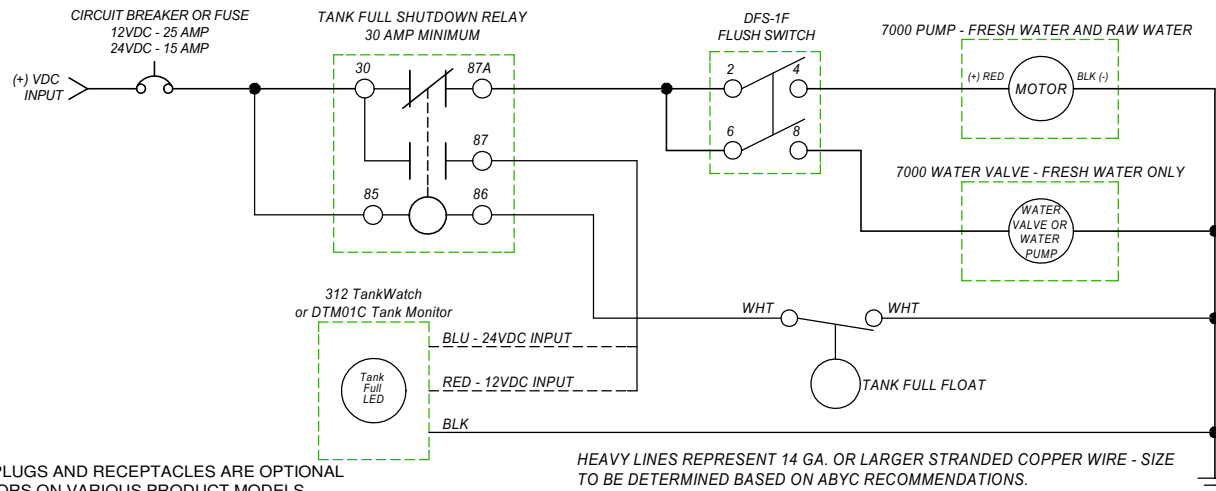
P/N: 600347002
REV: 09-07/19

PARTS LIST: ORBIT 7120 STANDARD VERSION

7000 SERIES FRESH/RAW WATER WIRING DIAGRAM - WITHOUT TANK FULL RELAY



7000 SERIES FRESH/RAW WATER WIRING DIAGRAM - WITH TANK FULL RELAY



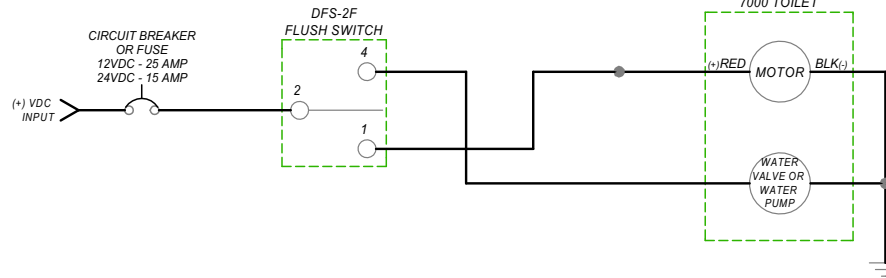
NOTE: DEUTSCH/AMP PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES ARE OPTIONAL ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS ON VARIOUS PRODUCT MODELS. YOUR INSTALLED MODEL MAY OR MAY NOT HAVE DEUTSCH/AMP ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS. OEM SUPPLIED WIRING CAN ALSO VARY IN COLOR.

HEAVY LINES REPRESENT 14 GA. OR LARGER STRANDED COPPER WIRE - SIZE TO BE DETERMINED BASED ON ABYC RECOMMENDATIONS.

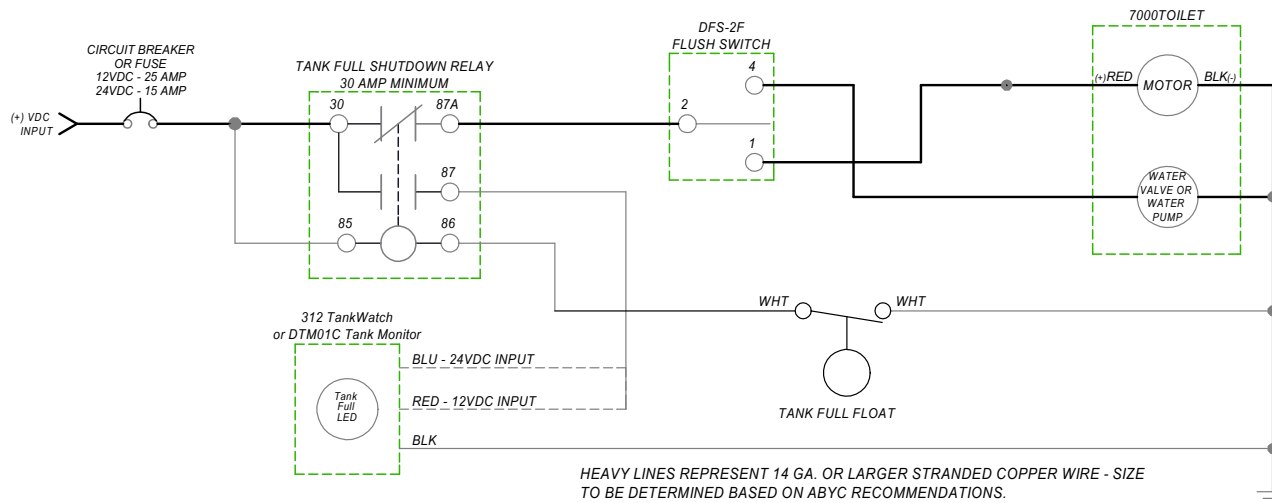
ALL OTHER WIRE CAN BE 18 GA. STRANDED COPPER.

PARTS LIST: ORBIT 7120 STANDARD VERSION

7000 INT'L SERIES FRESH WATER WIRING DIAGRAM - WITHOUT TANK FULL RELAY



7000 INT'L SERIES FRESH WATER WIRING DIAGRAM - WITH TANK FULL RELAY



HEAVY LINES REPRESENT 14 GA. OR LARGER STRANDED COPPER WIRE - SIZE TO BE DETERMINED BASED ON ABYC RECOMMENDATIONS.

ALL OTHER WIRE CAN BE 18 GA. STRANDED COPPER.

NOTE: DEUTSCH/AMP PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES ARE OPTIONAL ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS ON VARIOUS PRODUCT MODELS. YOUR INSTALLED MODEL MAY OR MAY NOT HAVE DEUTSCH/AMP ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS. OEM SUPPLIED WIRING CAN ALSO VARY IN COLOR.

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:
346612; SHEET 44

P/N: 600347002
REV: 09-07/19

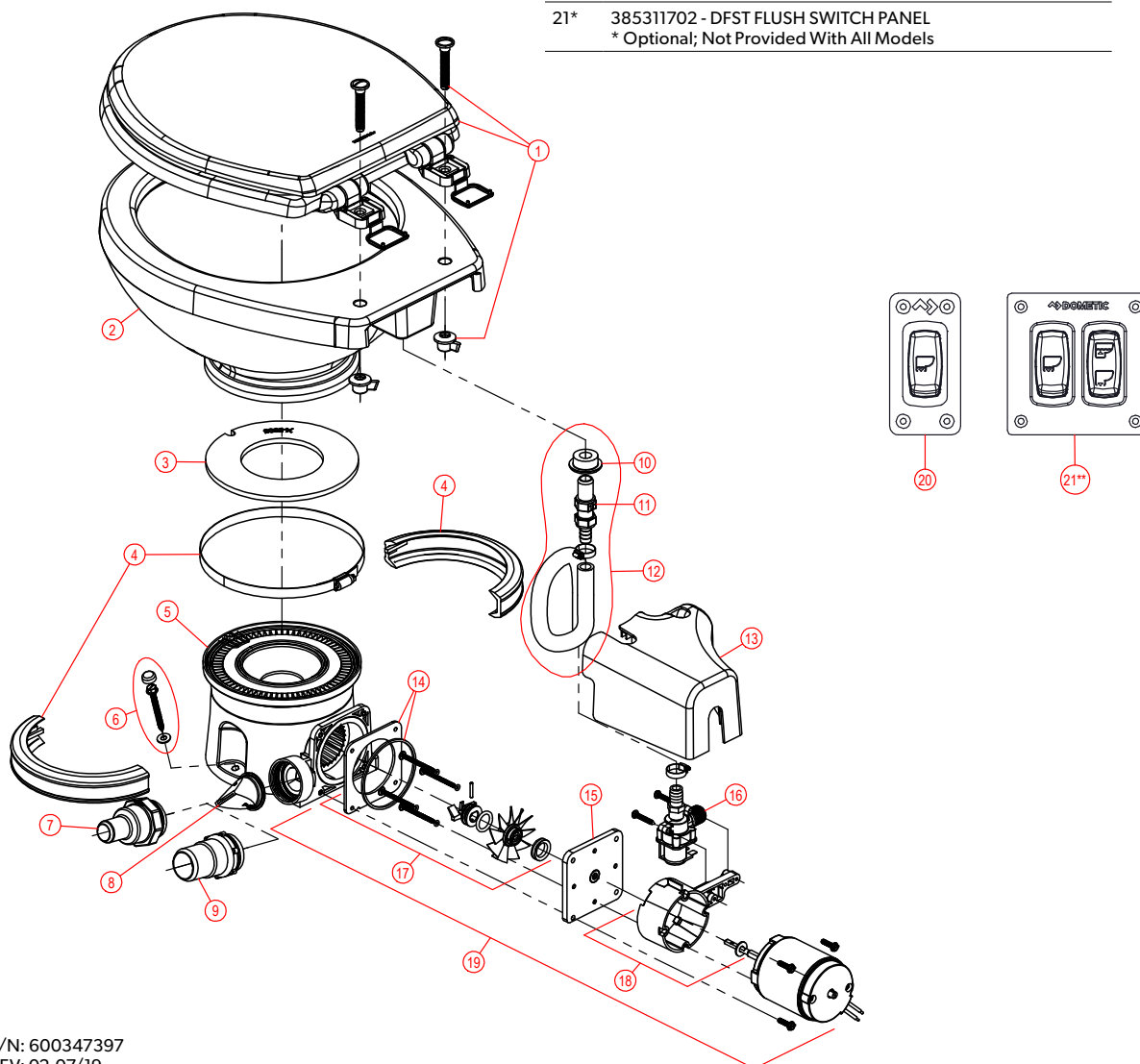
PARTS LIST: ORBIT 7124 MODEL

ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	385312113 - SLOW CLOSE SEAT/COVER - WHITE 385312114 - SLOW CLOSE SEAT/COVER - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385311079 - BOWL KIT - WHITE 385311080 - BOWL KIT - BONE
3	385311979 - BOWL SEAL
4	385310025 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT - WHITE 385310048 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT - BONE
5	385311980 - BASE KIT - WHITE 385311981 - BASE KIT - BONE
6	385310679 - MOUNTING HARDWARE - WHITE 385310785 - MOUNTING HARDWARE - BONE
7	385880072 - 1" VALVE ADAPTER
8	385311620 - 1 1/2" CHECK VALVE
9	385311315 - 1 1/2" VALVE ADAPTER
10	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET

ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

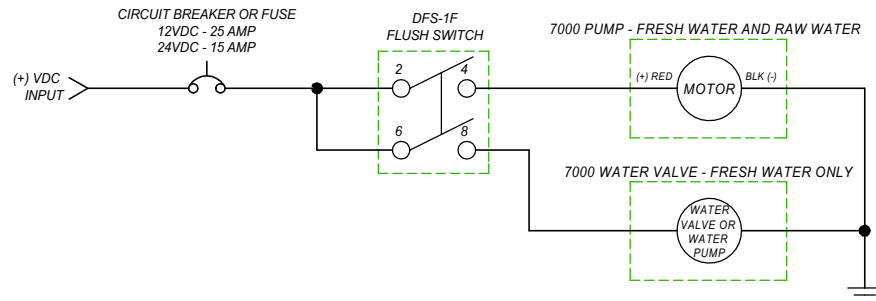
11	385311456 - BARBED CHECK VALVE REPLACEMENT Includes Item 10
12	385311984 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE KIT - FRESH WATER Includes Items 10, 11 & Clamps
13	385311985 - 7000 SERIES PUMP/MOTOR COVER - WHITE 385311986 - 7000 SERIES PUMP/MOTOR COVER - BONE
14	385312033 - FLANGE GASKET REPLACEMENT KIT
15	385311987 - MOTOR MOUNTING PLATE Includes All Pump Seals & Mounting Hardware
16	385311851 - WATER VALVE KIT-12VDC 385311852 - WATER VALVE KIT-24VDC Includes Mounting Screws & Clamps
17	385311988 - MACERATOR BLADE REBUILD KIT Includes Mounting Hardware
18	385311992 - WATER VALVE MOUNTING SPACER KIT Includes all Pump Seals
19	385311995 - PUMP/MOTOR 12V REPLACEMENT-COMplete 385311996 - PUMP/MOTOR 24V REPLACEMENT-COMplete Includes Items 14-17 & Clamps
20	385311997 - DFS-1F FLUSH SWITCH PANEL Includes Mounting Screws
21*	385311702 - DFST FLUSH SWITCH PANEL * Optional; Not Provided With All Models



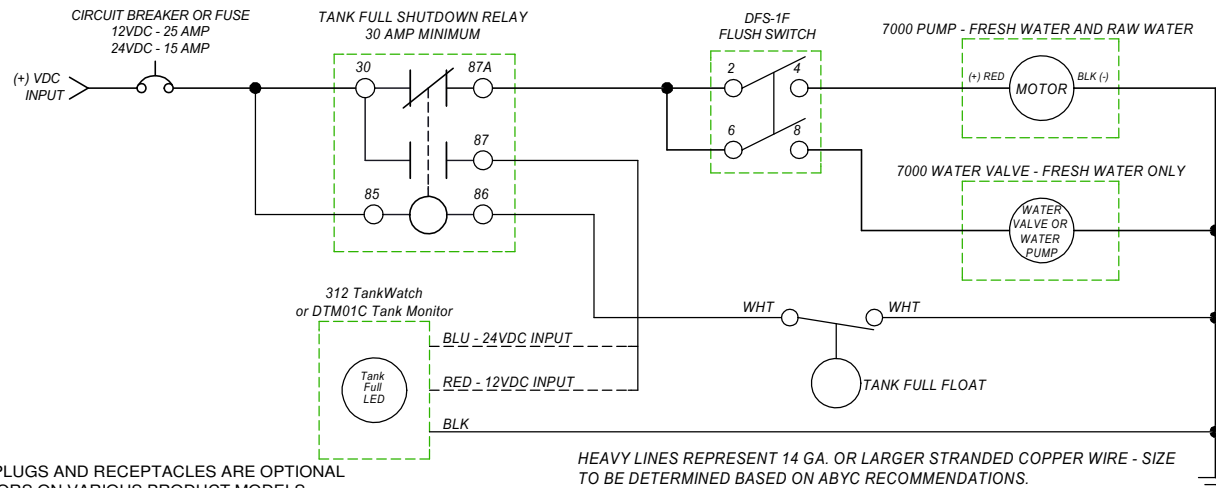
P/N: 600347397
REV: 02-07/19

PARTS LIST: ORBIT 7124 MODEL

7000 SERIES FRESH/RAW WATER WIRING DIAGRAM - WITHOUT TANK FULL RELAY



7000 SERIES FRESH/RAW WATER WIRING DIAGRAM - WITH TANK FULL RELAY



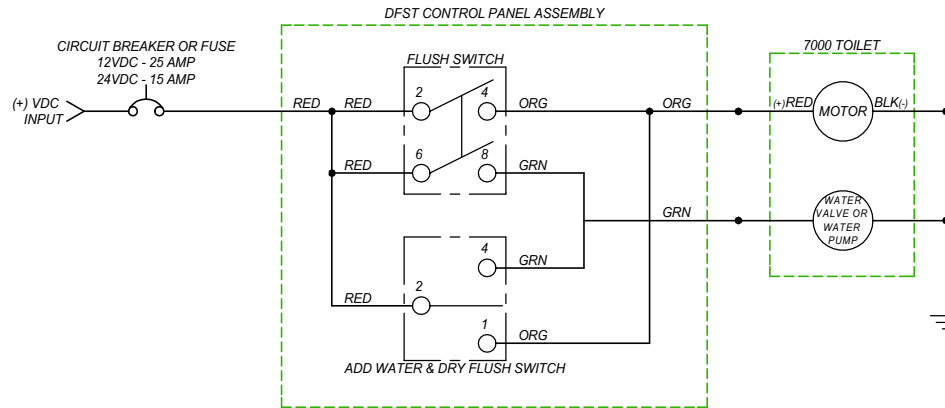
NOTE: DEUTSCH/AMP PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES ARE OPTIONAL ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS ON VARIOUS PRODUCT MODELS. YOUR INSTALLED MODEL MAY OR MAY NOT HAVE DEUTSCH/AMP ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS. OEM SUPPLIED WIRING CAN ALSO VARY IN COLOR.

HEAVY LINES REPRESENT 14 GA. OR LARGER STRANDED COPPER WIRE - SIZE TO BE DETERMINED BASED ON ABYC RECOMMENDATIONS.

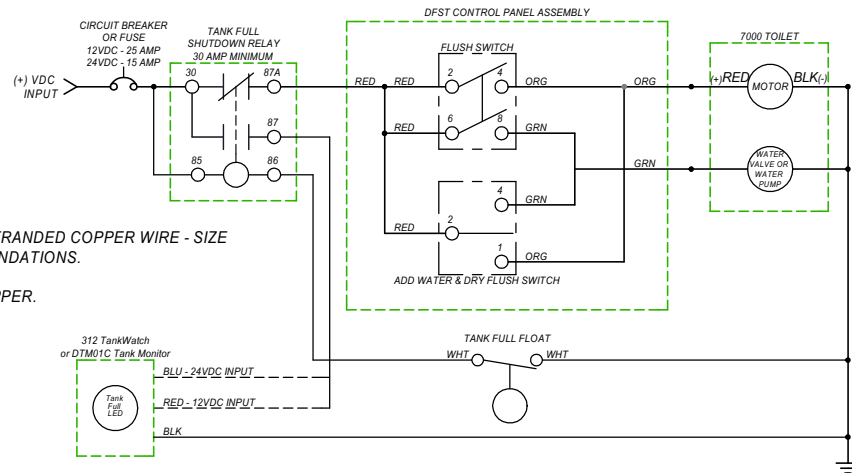
ALL OTHER WIRE CAN BE 18 GA. STRANDED COPPER.

PARTS LIST: ORBIT 7124 MODEL

7000 SERIES FRESH WATER WIRING DIAGRAM - WITHOUT TANK FULL RELAY



7000 SERIES FRESH WATER WIRING DIAGRAM - WITH TANK FULL RELAY



HEAVY LINES REPRESENT 14 GA. OR LARGER STRANDED COPPER WIRE - SIZE TO BE DETERMINED BASED ON ABYC RECOMMENDATIONS.

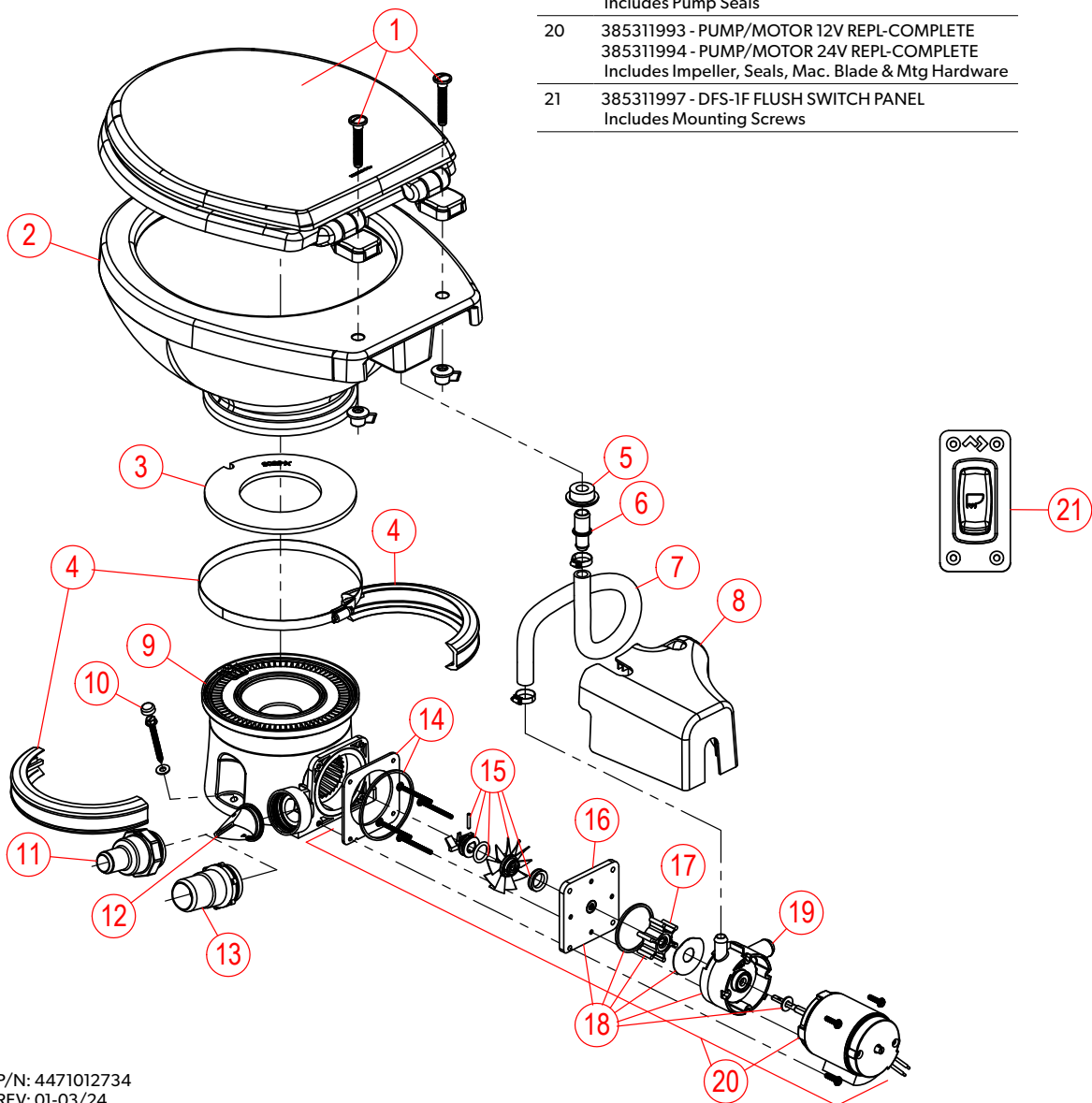
ALL OTHER WIRE CAN BE 18 GA. STRANDED COPPER.

NOTE:
DEUTSCH/AMP PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES ARE OPTIONAL ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS ON VARIOUS PRODUCT MODELS. YOUR INSTALLED MODEL MAY OR MAY NOT HAVE DEUTSCH/AMP ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS.
OEM SUPPLIED WIRING CAN ALSO VARY IN COLOR.

PARTS LIST: PARTS LT, 7160 MODEL

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385312113 - SLOW CLOSE SEAT/COVER - WHITE 385312114 - SLOW CLOSE SEAT/COVER - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385311079 - BOWL KIT - WHITE 385311080 - BOWL KIT - BONE
3	385311979 - BOWL SEAL
4	385310025 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT - WHITE 385310048 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT - BONE
5	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET
6	385311982 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE ADAPTER Includes Sealing Grommet
7	385311983 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE KIT-RAW WTR Includes Grommet; Adapter & Clamps
8	385311985 - PUMP/MOTOR COVER - WHITE 385311986 - PUMP/MOTOR COVER - BONE

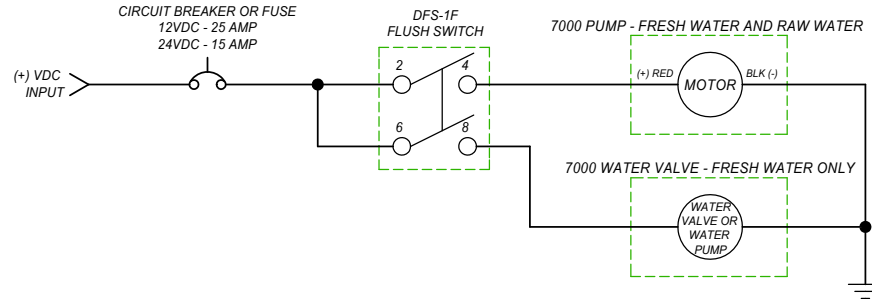
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
9	385311980 - BASE KIT - WHITE 385311981 - BASE KIT - BONE
10	385310679 - MOUNTING HARDWARE - WHITE 385310785 - MOUNTING HARDWARE - BONE
11	385880072 - 1" DISCHARGE FITTING
12	385311620 - 1 ½" CHECK VALVE KIT
13	385311315 - 1 ½" OUTLET FITTING
14	385312033 - FLANGE GASKET REPLACEMENT KIT
15	385311988 - MACERATOR BLADE REBUILD KIT Includes Mounting Hardware
16	385311987 - MOTOR MOUNTING PLATE Includes All Pump Seals & Mounting Hardware
17	385311990 - WATER PUMP IMPELLER/SEAL REPL Includes All Pump Seals
18	385311989 - WATER PUMP REBUILD KIT Includes All Mounting Hardware & Pump Seals
19	385311991 - WATER PUMP HOUSING Includes Pump Seals
20	385311993 - PUMP/MOTOR 12V REPL-COMPLETE 385311994 - PUMP/MOTOR 24V REPL-COMPLETE Includes Impeller, Seals, Mac. Blade & Mtg Hardware
21	385311997 - DFS-IF FLUSH SWITCH PANEL Includes Mounting Screws



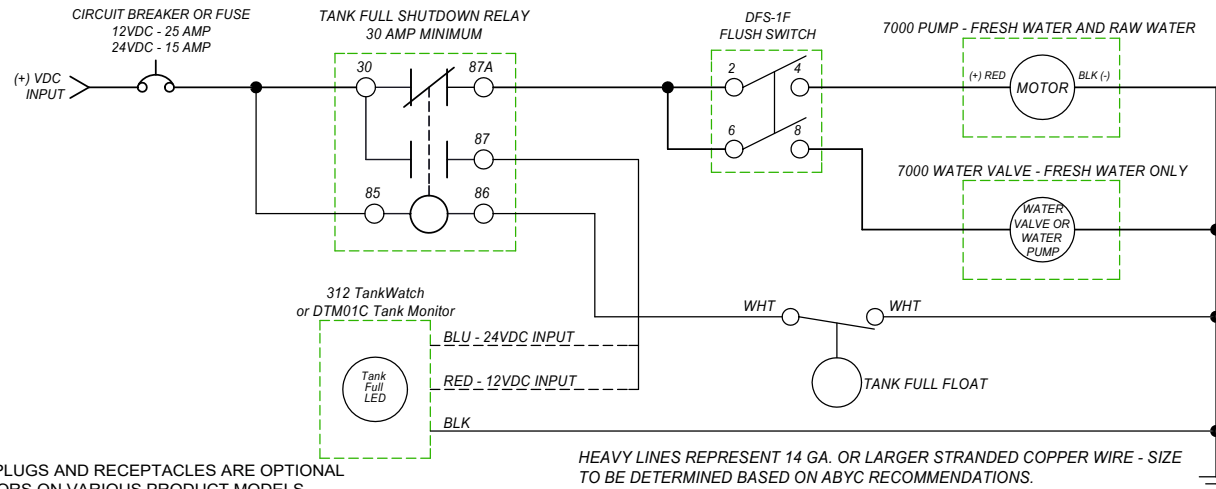
P/N: 4471012734
REV: 01-03/24

PARTS LIST: PARTS LT, 7160 MODEL

7000 SERIES FRESH/RAW WATER WIRING DIAGRAM - WITHOUT TANK FULL RELAY



7000 SERIES FRESH/RAW WATER WIRING DIAGRAM - WITH TANK FULL RELAY



NOTE: DEUTSCH/AMP PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES ARE OPTIONAL ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS ON VARIOUS PRODUCT MODELS. YOUR INSTALLED MODEL MAY OR MAY NOT HAVE DEUTSCH/AMP ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS. OEM SUPPLIED WIRING CAN ALSO VARY IN COLOR.

HEAVY LINES REPRESENT 14 GA. OR LARGER STRANDED COPPER WIRE - SIZE TO BE DETERMINED BASED ON ABYC RECOMMENDATIONS.

ALL OTHER WIRE CAN BE 18 GA. STRANDED COPPER.

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:
346612.49

P/N: 4471012734
REV: 01-03/24

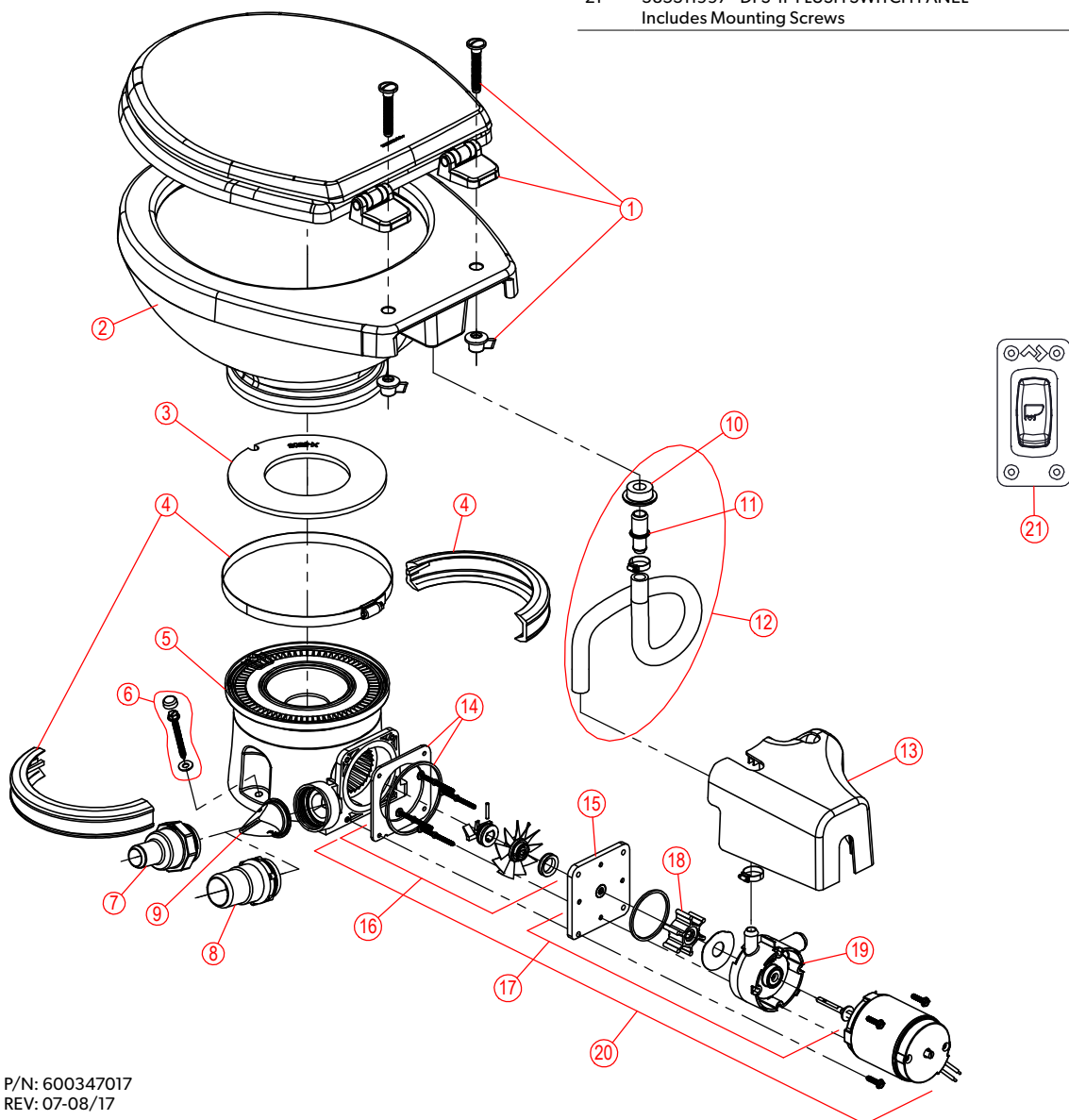
PARTS LIST: ORBIT 7160 STANDARD VERSION

ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	385343829 - SEAT/COVER - WHITE 385343831 - SEAT/COVER - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385311079 - BOWL KIT - WHITE 385311080 - BOWL KIT - BONE
3	385311979 - BOWL SEAL
4	385310025 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT - WHITE 385310048 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT - BONE
5	385311980 - BASE KIT - WHITE 385311981 - BASE KIT - BONE
6	385310679 - MOUNTING HARDWARE
7	385880072 - 1" VALVE ADAPTER
8	385311315 - 1 1/2" VALVE ADAPTER
9	385311620 - 1 1/2" CHECK VALVE
10	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET

ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

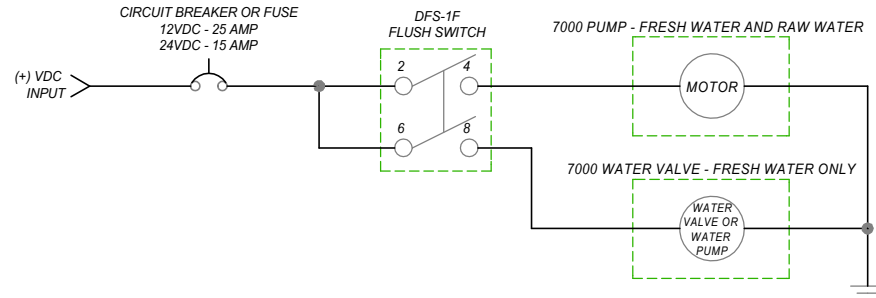
11	385311982 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE ADAPTER, Includes Item 10
12	385311983 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE KIT - RAW WATER Includes Items 10, 11 & Clamps
13	385311985 - 7000 SERIES PUMP/MOTOR COVER - WHITE 385311986 - 7000 SERIES PUMP/MOTOR COVER - BONE
14	385312033 - FLANGE GASKET REPLACEMENT KIT
15	385311987 - MOTOR MOUNTING PLATE Includes All Pump Seals & Mounting Hardware
16	385311988 - MACERATOR BLADE REBUILD KIT Includes All Mounting Hardware
17	385311989 - WATER PUMP IMPELLER/SEAL REBUILD KIT Includes All Mounting Hardware & Pump Seals
18	385311990 - WATER PUMP IMPELLER REPLACEMENT
19	385311991 - WATER PUMP HOUSING, Includes Pump Seals
20	385311993 - PUMP/MOTOR 12V REPLACEMENT-COMPLETE 385311994 - PUMP/MOTOR 24V REPLACEMENT-COMPLETE Includes Items 14-17 & Clamps
21	385311997 - DFS-IF FLUSH SWITCH PANEL Includes Mounting Screws



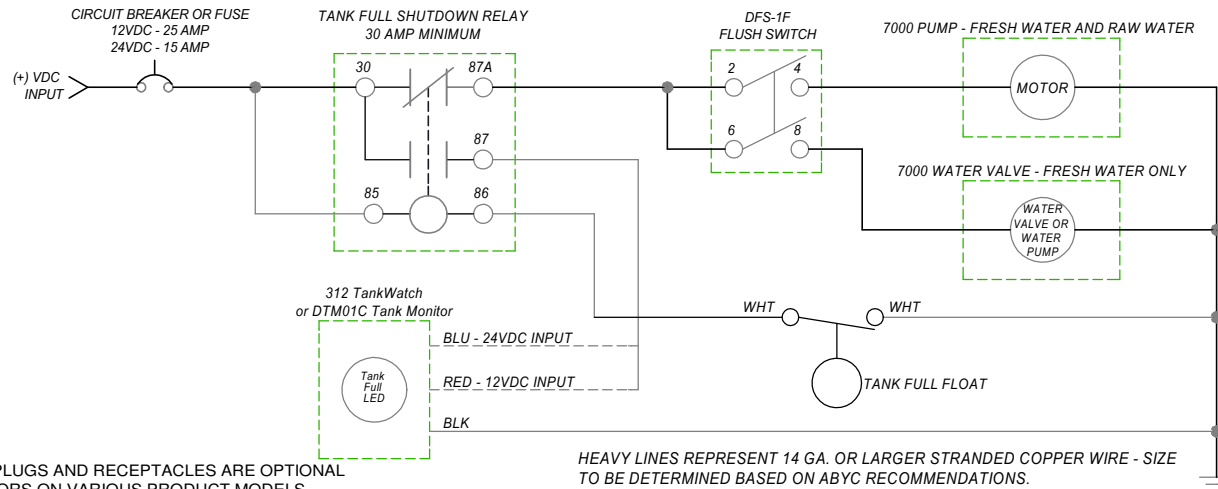
P/N: 600347017
REV: 07-08/17

PARTS LIST: ORBIT 7160 STANDARD VERSION

7000 SERIES FRESH/RAW WATER WIRING DIAGRAM - WITHOUT TANK FULL RELAY



7000 SERIES FRESH/RAW WATER WIRING DIAGRAM - WITH TANK FULL RELAY



NOTE: DEUTSCH/AMP PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES ARE OPTIONAL ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS ON VARIOUS PRODUCT MODELS. YOUR INSTALLED MODEL MAY OR MAY NOT HAVE DEUTSCH/AMP ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS. OEM SUPPLIED WIRING CAN ALSO VARY IN COLOR.

HEAVY LINES REPRESENT 14 GA. OR LARGER STRANDED COPPER WIRE - SIZE TO BE DETERMINED BASED ON ABYC RECOMMENDATIONS.

ALL OTHER WIRE CAN BE 18 GA. STRANDED COPPER.

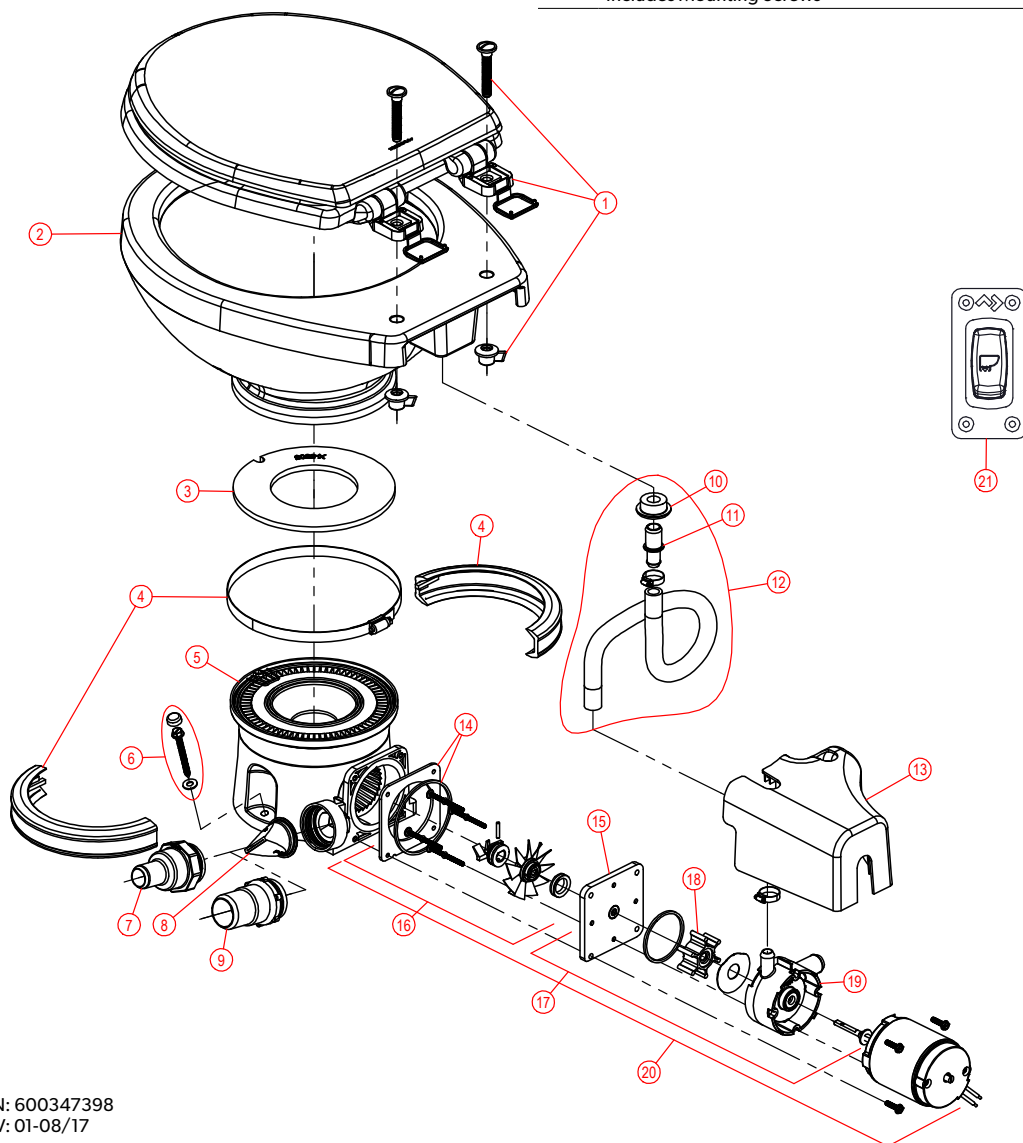
PARTS LIST: ORBIT 7164 MODEL

ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	385312113 - SLOW CLOSE SEAT/COVER - WHITE 385312114 - SLOW CLOSE SEAT/COVER - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385311079 - BOWL KIT - WHITE 385311080 - BOWL KIT - BONE
3	385311979 - BOWL SEAL
4	385310025 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT - WHITE 385310048 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT - BONE
5	385311980 - BASE KIT - WHITE 385311981 - BASE KIT - BONE
6	385310679 - MOUNTING HARDWARE - WHITE 385310785 - MOUNTING HARDWARE - BONE
7	385880072 - 1" VALVE ADAPTER
8	385311315 - 1 1/2" VALVE ADAPTER
9	385311620 - 1 1/2" CHECK VALVE
10	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET

ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

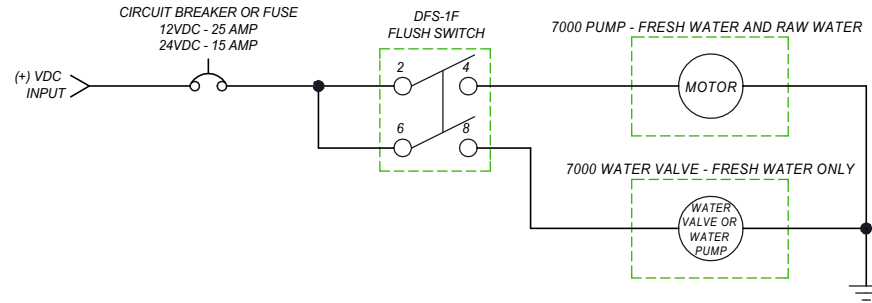
11	385311982 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE ADAPTER, Includes Item 10
12	385311983 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE KIT - RAW WATER Includes Items 10, 11 & Clamps
13	385311985 - 7000 SERIES PUMP/MOTOR COVER - WHITE 385311986 - 7000 SERIES PUMP/MOTOR COVER - BONE
14	385312033 - FLANGE GASKET REPLACEMENT KIT
15	385311987 - MOTOR MOUNTING PLATE Includes All Pump Seals & Mounting Hardware
16	385311988 - MACERATOR BLADE REBUILD KIT Includes Mounting Hardware
17	385311989 - WATER PUMP REBUILD KIT Includes All Mounting Hardware & Pump Seals
18	385311990 - WATER PUMP IMPELLER REPLACEMENT Includes All Pump Seals
19	385311991 - WATER PUMP HOUSING, Includes Pump Seals
20	385311993 - PUMP/MOTOR 12V REPLACEMENT-COMplete 385311994 - PUMP/MOTOR 24V REPLACEMENT-COMplete Includes Items 14-17 & Clamps
21	385311997 - DFS-1F FLUSH SWITCH PANEL Includes Mounting Screws



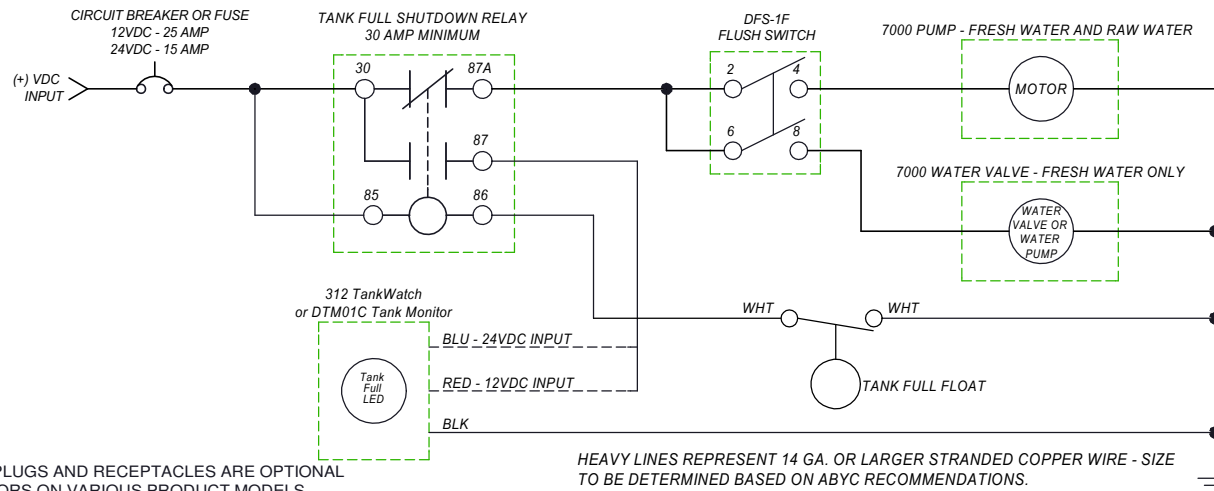
P/N: 600347398
REV: 01-08/17

PARTS LIST: ORBIT 7164 MODEL

7000 SERIES FRESH/RAW WATER WIRING DIAGRAM - WITHOUT TANK FULL RELAY



7000 SERIES FRESH/RAW WATER WIRING DIAGRAM - WITH TANK FULL RELAY



NOTE: DEUTSCH/AMP PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES ARE OPTIONAL ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS ON VARIOUS PRODUCT MODELS. YOUR INSTALLED MODEL MAY OR MAY NOT HAVE DEUTSCH/AMP ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS. OEM SUPPLIED WIRING CAN ALSO VARY IN COLOR.

HEAVY LINES REPRESENT 14 GA. OR LARGER STRANDED COPPER WIRE - SIZE TO BE DETERMINED BASED ON ABYC RECOMMENDATIONS.

ALL OTHER WIRE CAN BE 18 GA. STRANDED COPPER.

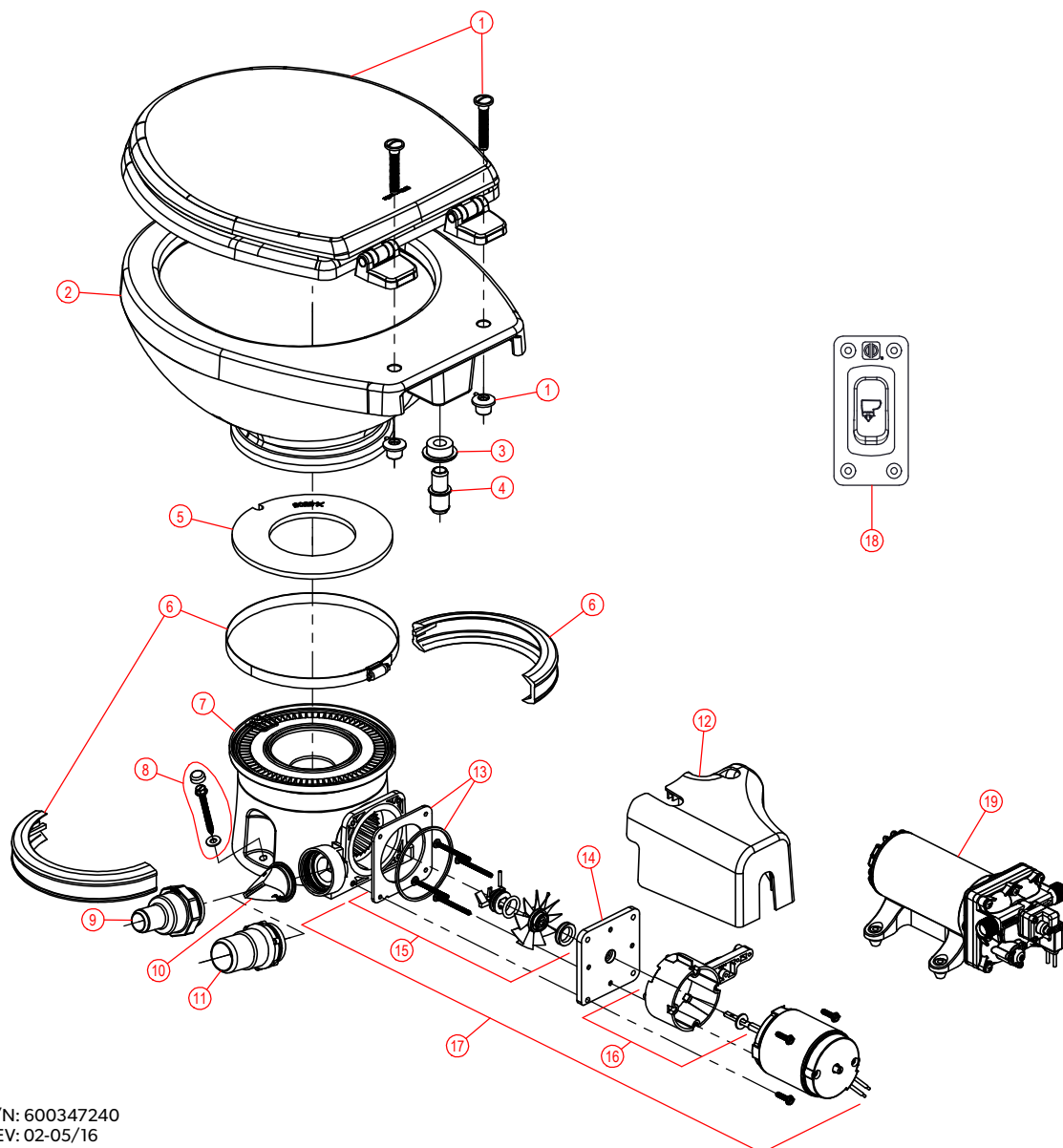
PARTS LIST: ORBIT 7165 MODEL

ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	385343829 - SEAT/COVER - WHITE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385311079 - BOWL KIT - WHITE
3	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
4	385312069 - 3/4" BOWL SUPPLY HOSE ADAPTER Includes Item 3
5	385311979 - BOWL SEAL
6	385310025 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT - WHITE
7	385311980 - BASE KIT - WHITE
8	385310679 - MOUNTING HARDWARE - WHITE
9	385880072 - 1" VALVE ADAPTER
10	385311620 - 1 1/2" CHECK VALVE

ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

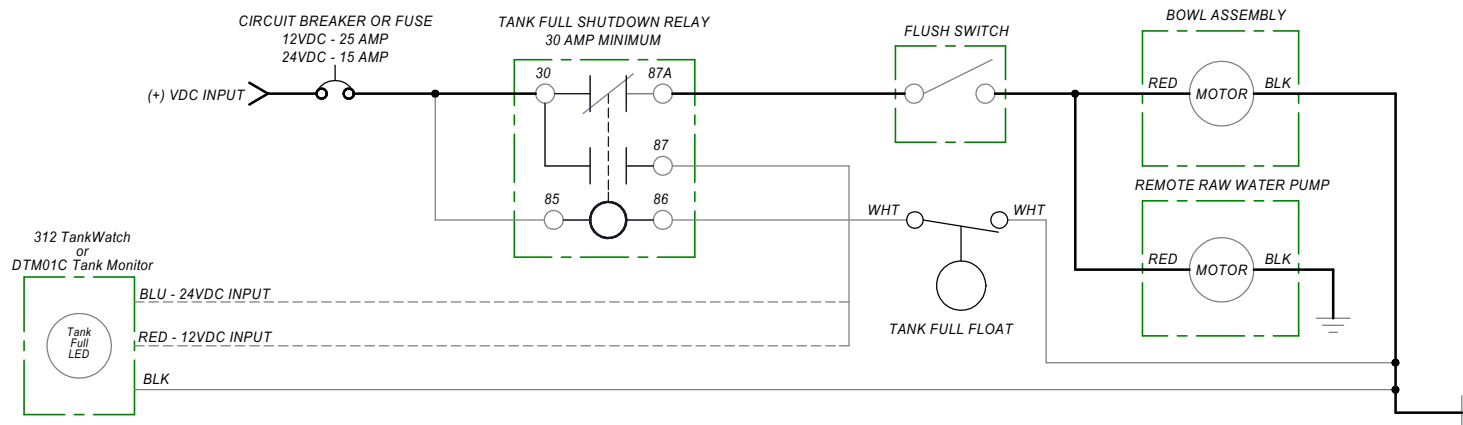
11	385311315 - 1 1/2" PUMP OUTLET FITTING
12	385311985 - 7000 SERIES PUMP/MOTOR COVER - WHITE
13	385312033 - FLANGE GASKET REPLACEMENT KIT
14	385311987 - MOTOR MOUNTING PLATE Includes All Pump Seals & Mounting Hardware
15	385311988 - MACERATOR BLADE REBUILD KIT Includes Mounting Hardware
16	385311992 - WATER VALVE MOUNTING SPACER KIT Includes All Pump Seals
17	385312070 - PUMP/MOTOR 12V KIT-7165 COMPLETE Includes Items 13-16
18	385311997 - DFS-1F FLUSH SWITCH PANEL Includes Mounting Screws
19	385312071 - DOMETIC REMOTE WATER PUMP KIT - 12V Includes Inline Strainer, & 3/4" Hose Fittings



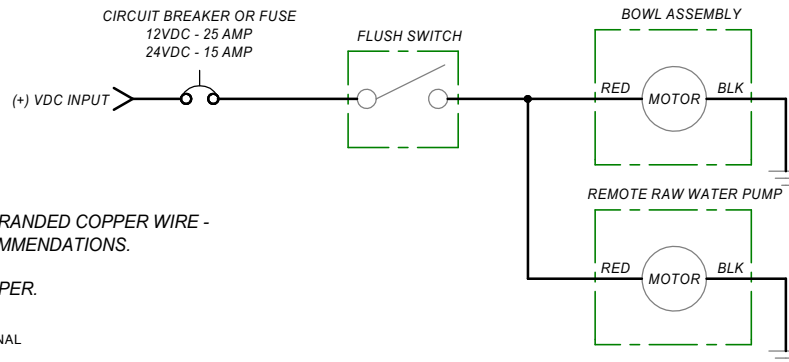
P/N: 600347240
REV: 02-05/16

PARTS LIST: ORBIT 7165 MODEL

7165 REMOTE RAW WATER WIRING DIAGRAM - WITH TANK FULL RELAY



7165 REMOTE RAW WATER PUMP WIRING DIAGRAM - WITHOUT TANK FULL RELAY



HEAVY LINES REPRESENT 14 GA. OR LARGER STRANDED COPPER WIRE -
SIZE TO BE DETERMINED BASED ON ABYC RECOMMENDATIONS.

ALL OTHER WIRE CAN BE 18 GA. STRANDED COPPER.

NOTE: DEUTSCH/AMP PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES ARE OPTIONAL
ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS ON VARIOUS PRODUCT MODELS.
YOUR INSTALLED MODEL MAY OR MAY NOT HAVE DEUTSCH/AMP
ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS. OEM SUPPLIED WIRING CAN ALSO VARY IN COLOR.

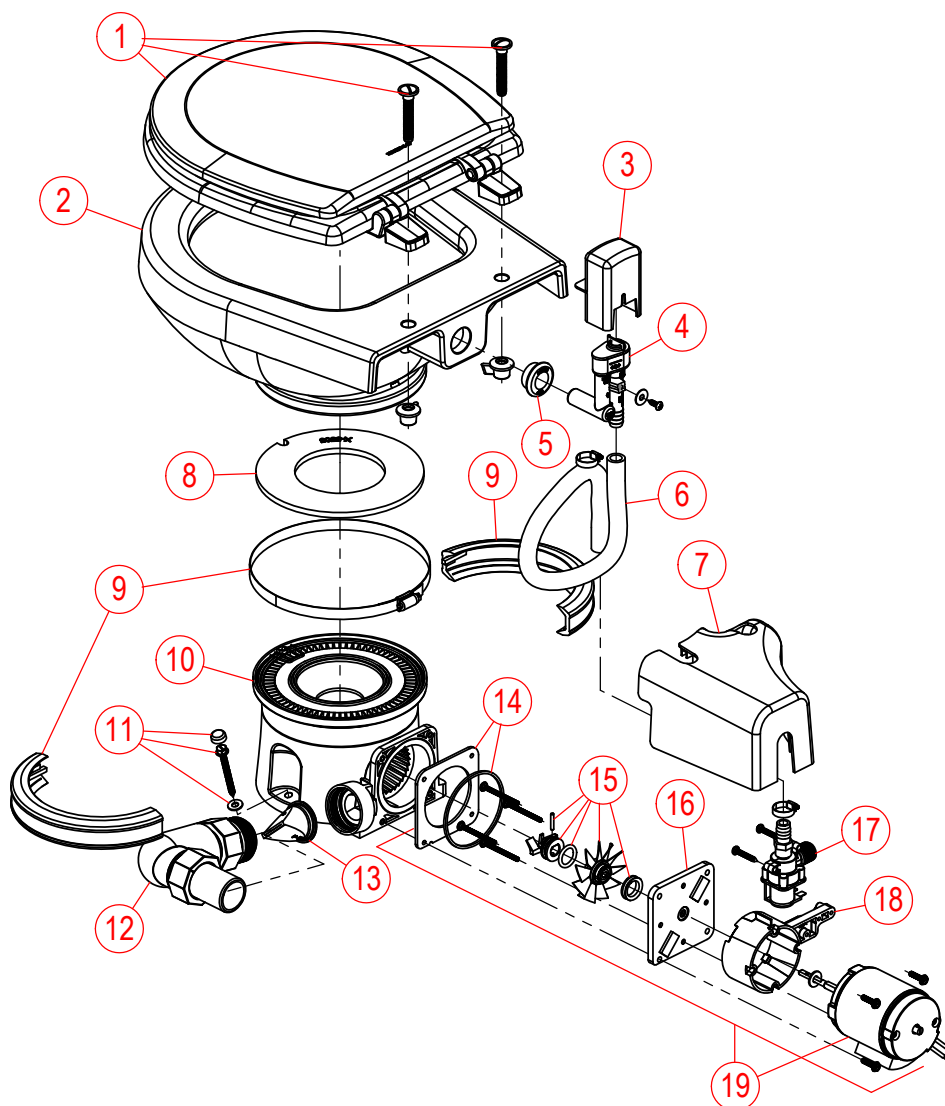
WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:
346612; SHEET 65

P/N: 600347240
REV: 02-05/16

PARTS LIST: 7220 MODEL

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385344436 - SEAT/COVER - WHITE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385310676 - BOWL KIT - WHITE
3	385310696 - VACUUM BREAKER COVER - WHITE Includes Mounting Hardware
4	385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT Includes Sealing Grommet
5	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET
6	385311984 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE KIT Includes Grommet; Check Valve & Clamps
7	385311985 - PUMP/MOTOR COVER - WHITE
8	385311979 - BOWL SEAL
9	385310025 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT - WHITE
10	385311980 - BASE KIT - WHITE

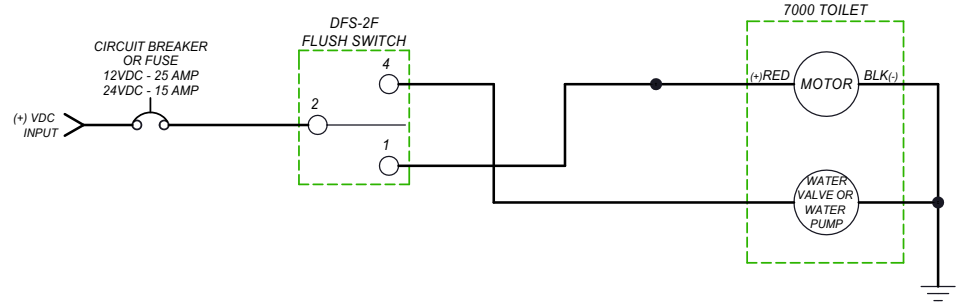
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
11	385310679 - MOUNTING HARDWARE - WHITE
12	385312008 - SLIP ELBOW OUTLET KIT
13	385310076 - 1 ½" CHECK VALVE KIT, 2pcs per Kit
14	385312033 - FLANGE GASKET REPLACEMENT KIT
15	385311988 - MACERATOR BLADE REBUILD KIT Includes Mounting Hardware
16	385311987 - MOTOR MOUNTING PLATE Includes All Pump Seals & Mounting Hardware
17	385311851 - WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC Includes Mounting Screws & Clamps
18	385311992 - WATER VALVE MOUNTING SPACER KIT Includes All Pump Seals
19	385311995 - PUMP/MOTOR 12V REPL-COMplete Includes Wtr Valve, Seals, Mac. Blade & Mtg Hardware



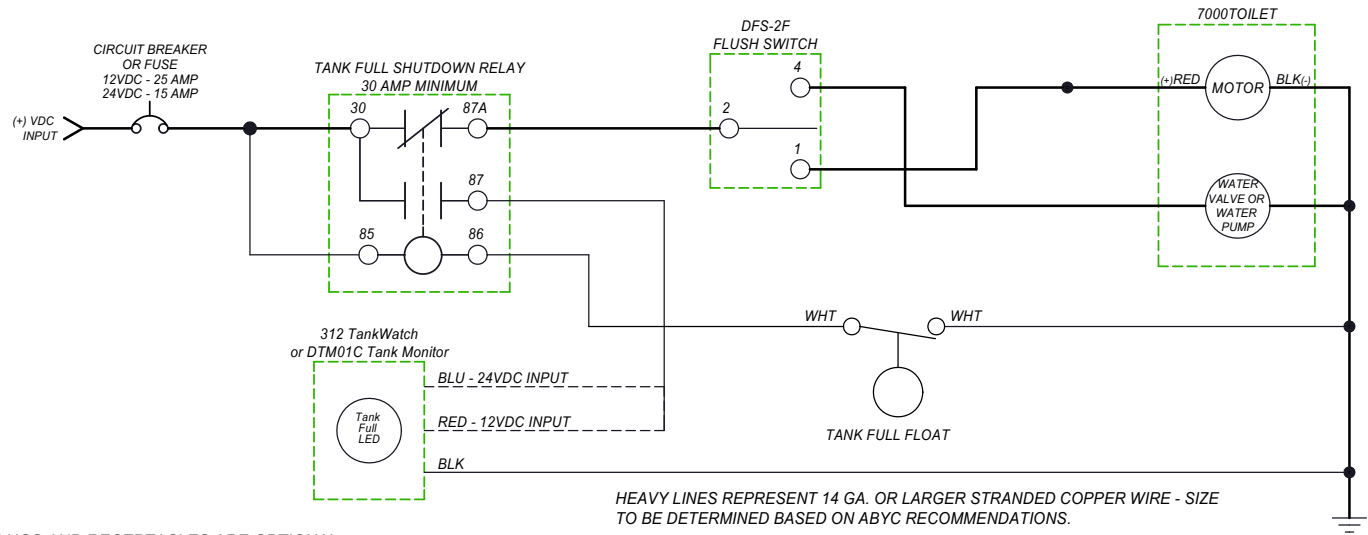
P/N: 4471012763
REV: 01-03/24

PARTS LIST: 7220 MODEL

7000 INT'L SERIES FRESH WATER WIRING DIAGRAM - WITHOUT TANK FULL RELAY



7000 INT'L SERIES FRESH WATER WIRING DIAGRAM - WITH TANK FULL RELAY



HEAVY LINES REPRESENT 14 GA. OR LARGER STRANDED COPPER WIRE - SIZE TO BE DETERMINED BASED ON ABYC RECOMMENDATIONS.

ALL OTHER WIRE CAN BE 18 GA. STRANDED COPPER.

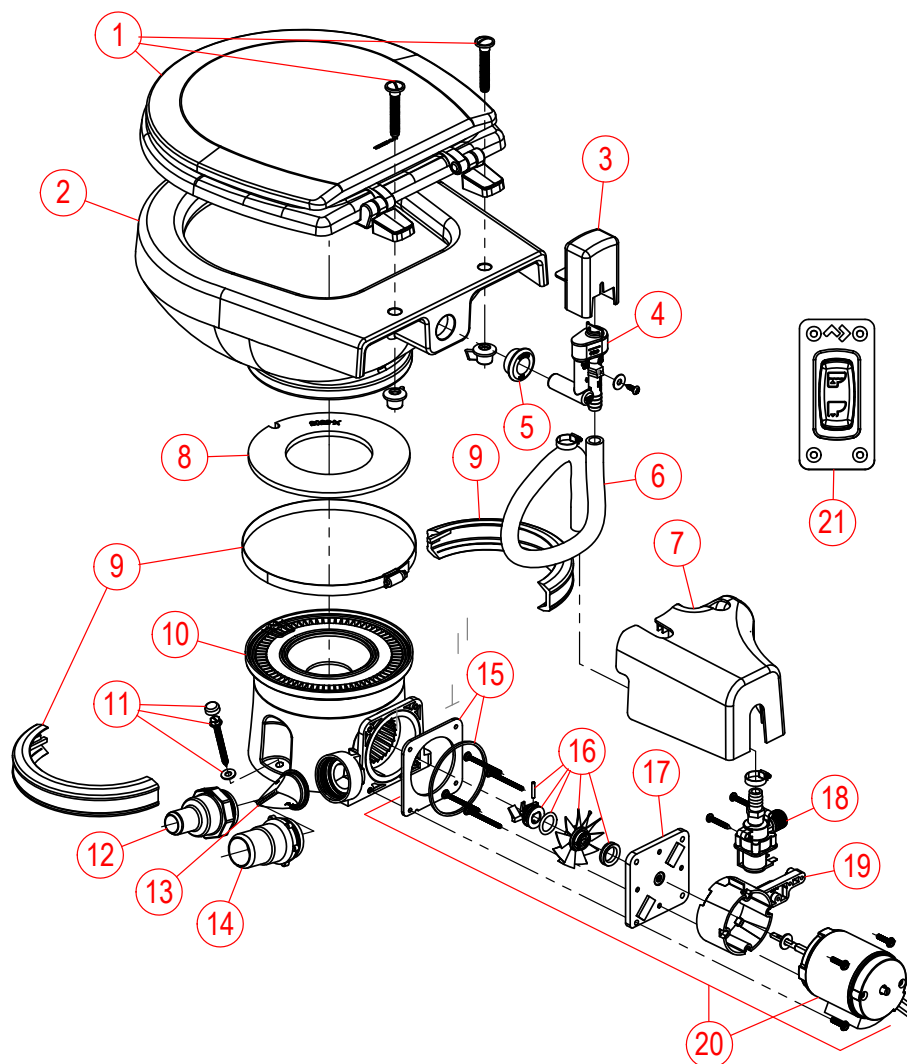
NOTE: DEUTSCH/AMP PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES ARE OPTIONAL ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS ON VARIOUS PRODUCT MODELS. YOUR INSTALLED MODEL MAY OR MAY NOT HAVE DEUTSCH/AMP ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS. OEM SUPPLIED WIRING CAN ALSO VARY IN COLOR.

P/N: 4471012763
REV: 01-03/24

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:
346612.44

PARTS LIST: 7220 MODEL

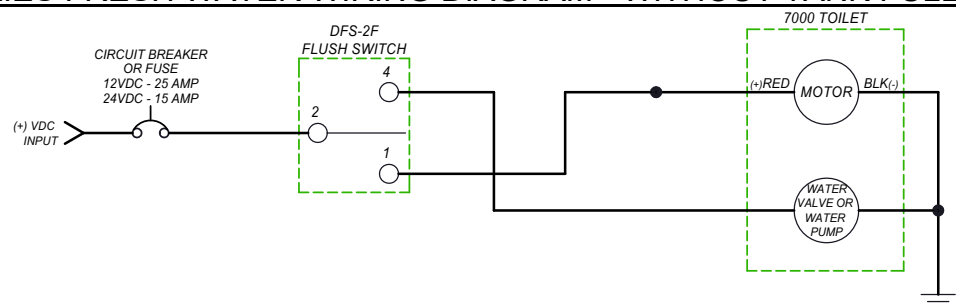
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION	ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385344436 - SEAT/COVER - WHITE 385344437 - SEAT/COVER - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware	11	385310679 - MOUNTING HARDWARE - WHITE 385310785 - MOUNTING HARDWARE - BONE
2	385310676 - BOWL KIT - WHITE 385310781 - BOWL KIT - BONE	12	385880072 - 1" DISCHARGE FITTING
3	385310696 - VACUUM BREAKER COVER - WHITE 385310782 - VACUUM BREAKER COVER - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware	13	385310076 - 1 1/2" CHECK VALVE KIT 2pcs per Kit
4	385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT Includes Sealing Grommet	14	385311315 - 1 1/2" OUTLET FITTING
5	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET	15	385312033 - FLANGE GASKET REPLACEMENT KIT
6	385311984 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE KIT Includes Grommet; Check Valve & Clamps	16	385311988 - MACERATOR BLADE REBUILD KIT Includes Mounting Hardware
7	385311985 - PUMP/MOTOR COVER - WHITE 385311986 - PUMP/MOTOR COVER - BONE	17	385311987 - MOTOR MOUNTING PLATE Includes All Pump Seals & Mounting Hardware
8	385311979 - BOWL SEAL	18	385311851 - WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC 385311852 - WATER VALVE KIT - 24VDC Includes Mounting Screws & Clamps
9	385310025 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT - WHITE 385310048 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT - BONE	19	385311992 - WATER VALVE MOUNTING SPACER KIT Includes all Pump Seals
10	385311980 - BASE KIT - WHITE 385311981 - BASE KIT - BONE	20	385311995 - PUMP/MOTOR 12V REPL-COMplete 385311996 - PUMP/MOTOR 24V REPL-COMplete Includes Wtr Valve, Seals, Mac. Blade & Mtg Hardware
		21	385311998 - DFS-2F FLUSH SWITCH PANEL Includes Mounting Screws



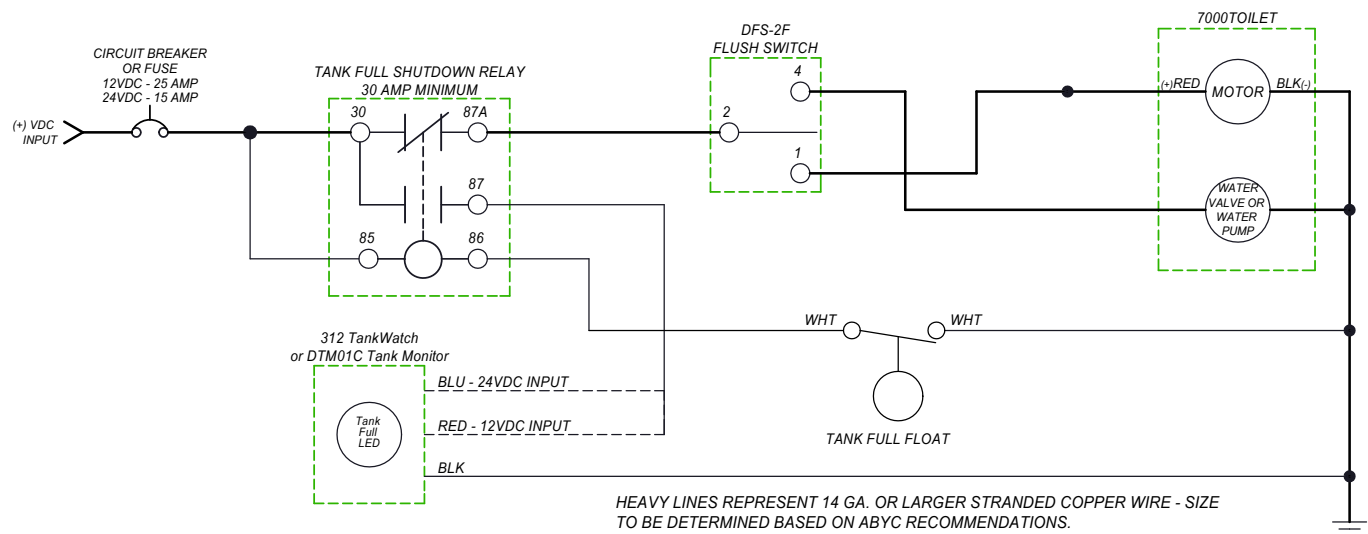
P/N: P/N: 4471012736
REV: 01-03/24

PARTS LIST: 7220 MODEL

7000 INT'L SERIES FRESH WATER WIRING DIAGRAM - WITHOUT TANK FULL RELAY



7000 INT'L SERIES FRESH WATER WIRING DIAGRAM - WITH TANK FULL RELAY



HEAVY LINES REPRESENT 14 GA. OR LARGER STRANDED COPPER WIRE - SIZE TO BE DETERMINED BASED ON ABYC RECOMMENDATIONS.

ALL OTHER WIRE CAN BE 18 GA. STRANDED COPPER.

NOTE: DEUTSCH/AMP PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES ARE OPTIONAL ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS ON VARIOUS PRODUCT MODELS. YOUR INSTALLED MODEL MAY OR MAY NOT HAVE DEUTSCH/AMP ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS. OEM SUPPLIED WIRING CAN ALSO VARY IN COLOR.

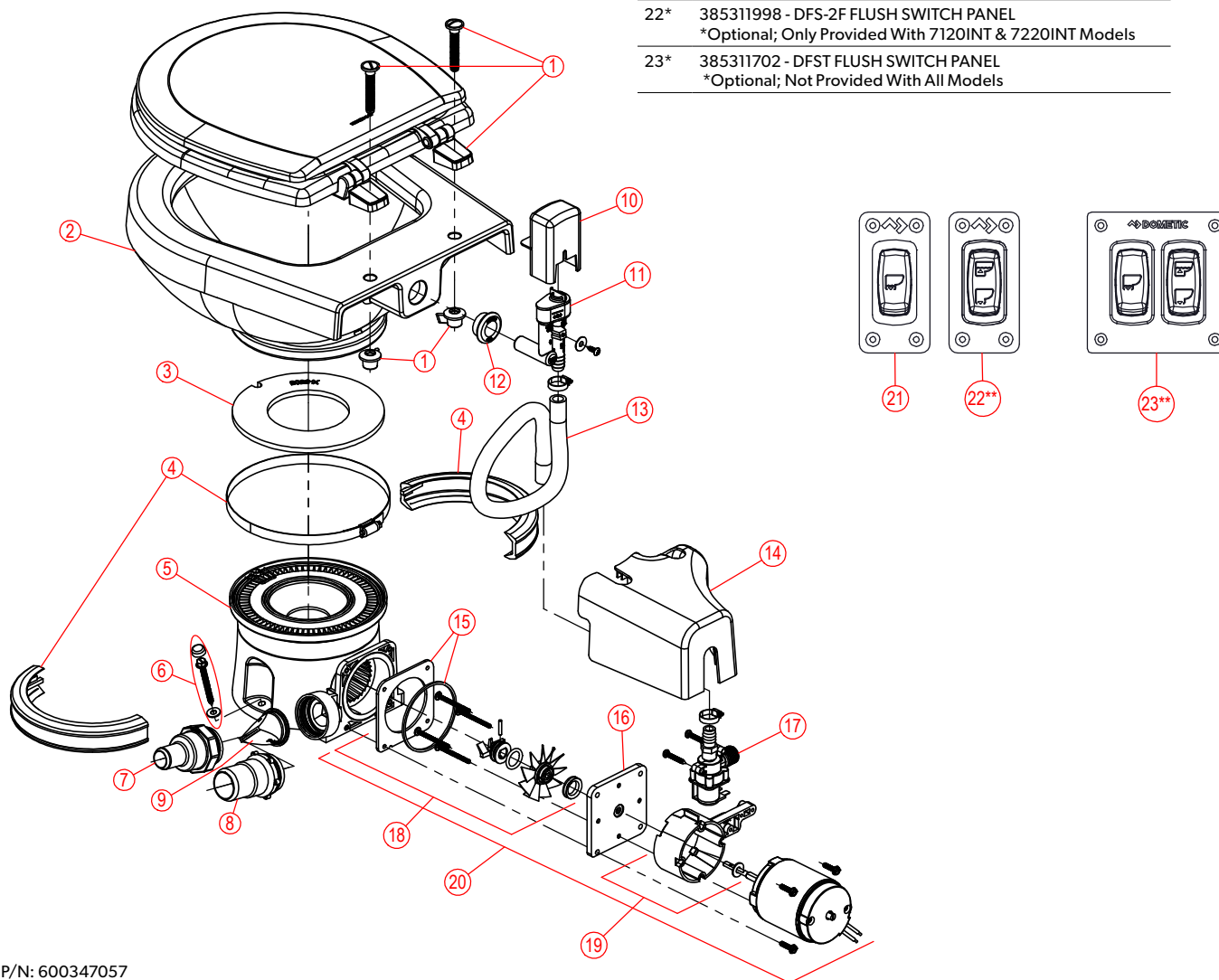
PARTS LIST: ORBIT 7220 STANDARD VERSION

ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	385344436 - SEAT/COVER - WHITE 385344437 - SEAT/COVER - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385310676 - BOWL KIT - WHITE 385310781 - BOWL KIT - BONE
3	385311979 - BOWL SEAL
4	385310025 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT - WHITE 385310048 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT - BONE
5	385311980 - BASE KIT - WHITE 385311981 - BASE KIT - BONE
6	385310679 - MOUNTING HARDWARE
7	385880072 - 1" VALVE ADAPTER
8	385311315 - 1 1/2" VALVE ADAPTER
9	385311620 - 1 1/2" CHECK VALVE
10	385310696 - VACUUM BREAKER COVER - WHITE 385310782 - VACUUM BREAKER COVER - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware

ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

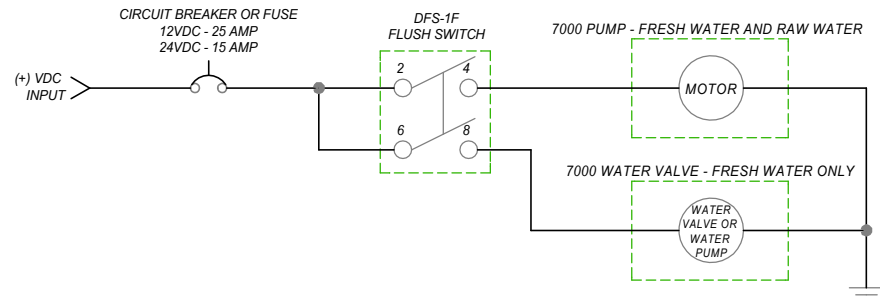
11	385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT, Includes Item 12
12	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
13	385312020 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE KIT - FRESH WATER Includes Clamps
14	385311985 - 7000 SERIES PUMP/MOTOR COVER - WHITE 385311986 - 7000 SERIES PUMP/MOTOR COVER - BONE
15	385312033 - FLANGE GASKET REPLACEMENT KIT
16	385311987 - MOTOR MOUNTING PLATE Includes all Pump Seals & Mounting Hardware
17	385311851 - WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC 385311852 - WATER VALVE KIT - 24VDC Includes Mounting Screws & Clamps
18	385311988 - MACERATOR BLADE REBUILD KIT Includes Mounting Hardware
19	385311992 - WATER VALVE MOUNTING SPACER KIT Includes All Pump Seals
20	385311995 - PUMP/MOTOR 12v REPLACEMENT-COMPLETE 385311996 - PUMP/MOTOR 24v REPLACEMENT-COMPLETE Includes Items 15-18 & Clamps
21	385311997 - DFS-1F FLUSH SWITCH PANEL Includes Mounting Screws
22*	385311998 - DFS-2F FLUSH SWITCH PANEL *Optional; Only Provided With 7120INT & 7220INT Models
23*	385311702 - DFST FLUSH SWITCH PANEL *Optional; Not Provided With All Models



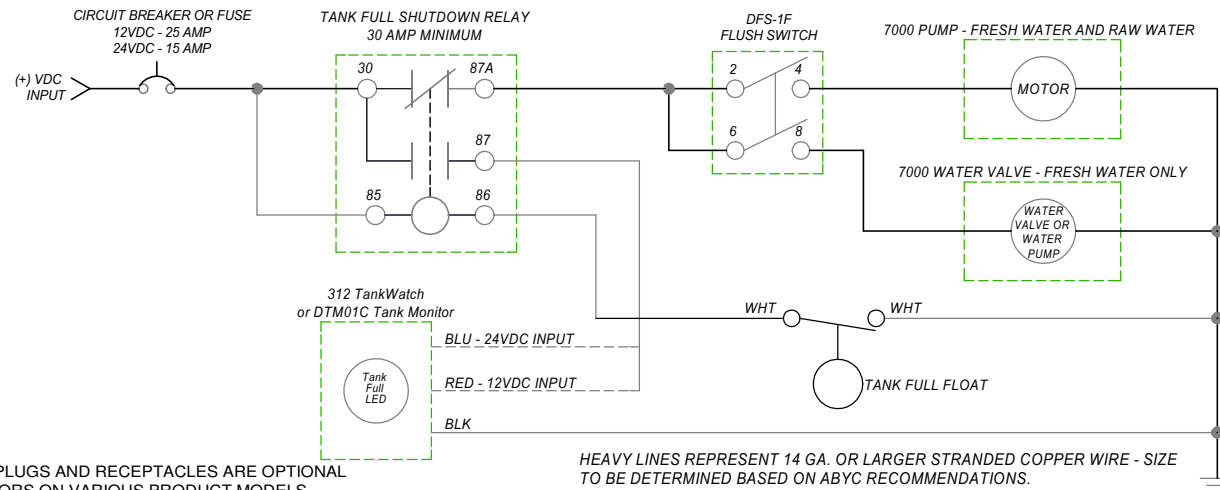
P/N: 600347057
REV: 08-04/18

PARTS LIST: ORBIT 7220 STANDARD VERSION

7000 SERIES FRESH/RAW WATER WIRING DIAGRAM - WITHOUT TANK FULL RELAY



7000 SERIES FRESH/RAW WATER WIRING DIAGRAM - WITH TANK FULL RELAY



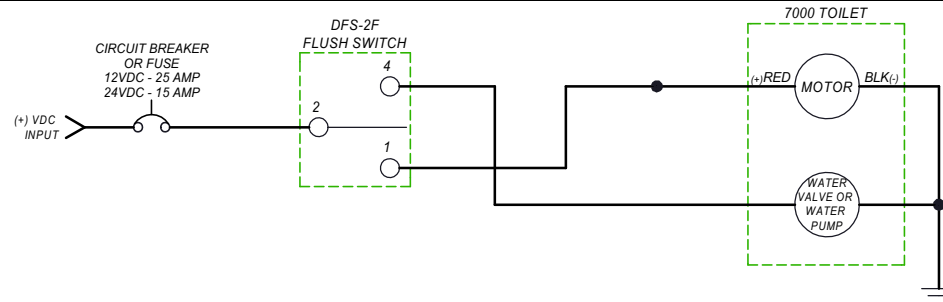
NOTE: DEUTSCH/AMP PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES ARE OPTIONAL ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS ON VARIOUS PRODUCT MODELS. YOUR INSTALLED MODEL MAY OR MAY NOT HAVE DEUTSCH/AMP ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS. OEM SUPPLIED WIRING CAN ALSO VARY IN COLOR.

HEAVY LINES REPRESENT 14 GA. OR LARGER STRANDED COPPER WIRE - SIZE TO BE DETERMINED BASED ON ABYC RECOMMENDATIONS.

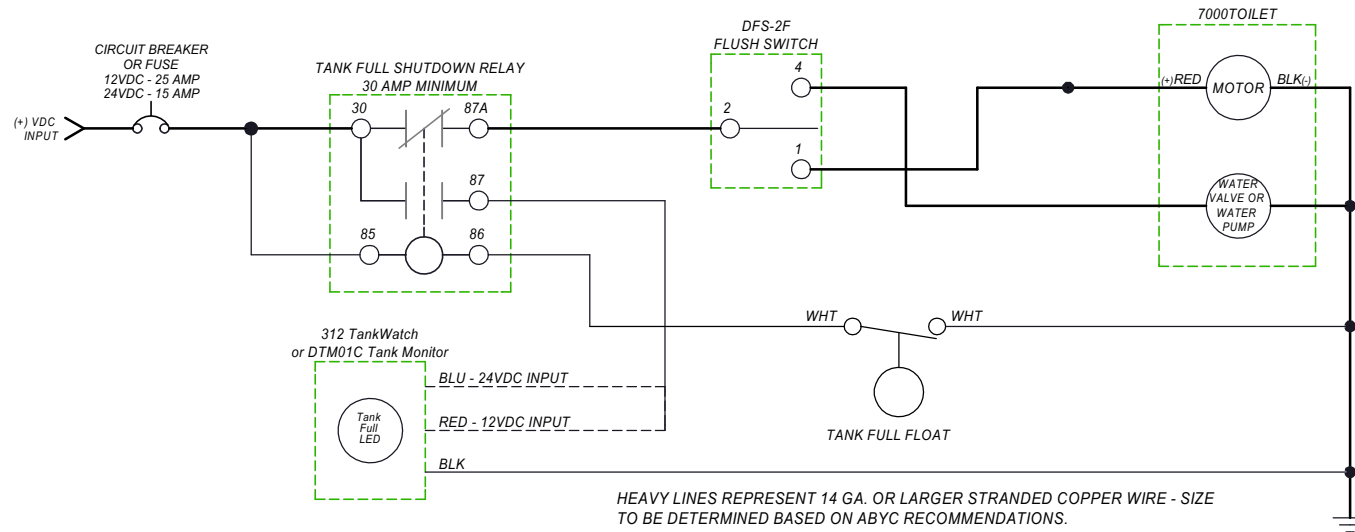
ALL OTHER WIRE CAN BE 18 GA. STRANDED COPPER.

PARTS LIST: ORBIT 7220 STANDARD VERSION

7000 INT'L SERIES FRESH WATER WIRING DIAGRAM - WITHOUT TANK FULL RELAY



7000 INT'L SERIES FRESH WATER WIRING DIAGRAM - WITH TANK FULL RELAY



HEAVY LINES REPRESENT 14 GA. OR LARGER STRANDED COPPER WIRE - SIZE TO BE DETERMINED BASED ON ABYC RECOMMENDATIONS.

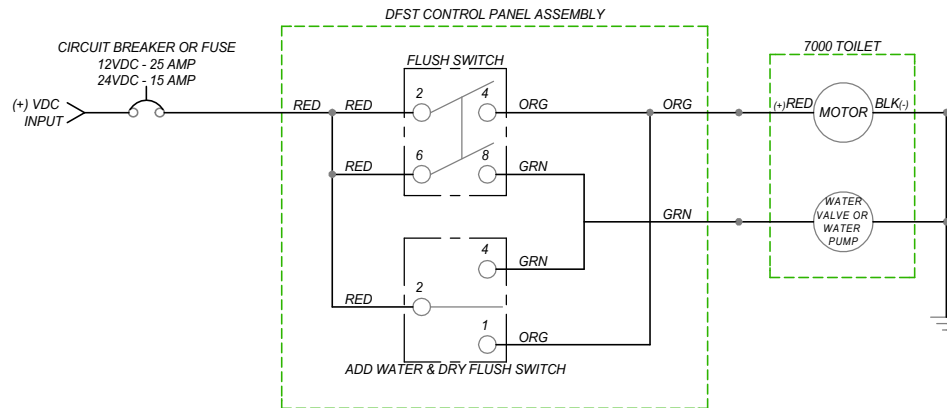
ALL OTHER WIRE CAN BE 18 GA. STRANDED COPPER.

NOTE: DEUTSCH/AMP PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES ARE OPTIONAL ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS ON VARIOUS PRODUCT MODELS. YOUR INSTALLED MODEL MAY OR MAY NOT HAVE DEUTSCH/AMP ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS. OEM SUPPLIED WIRING CAN ALSO VARY IN COLOR.

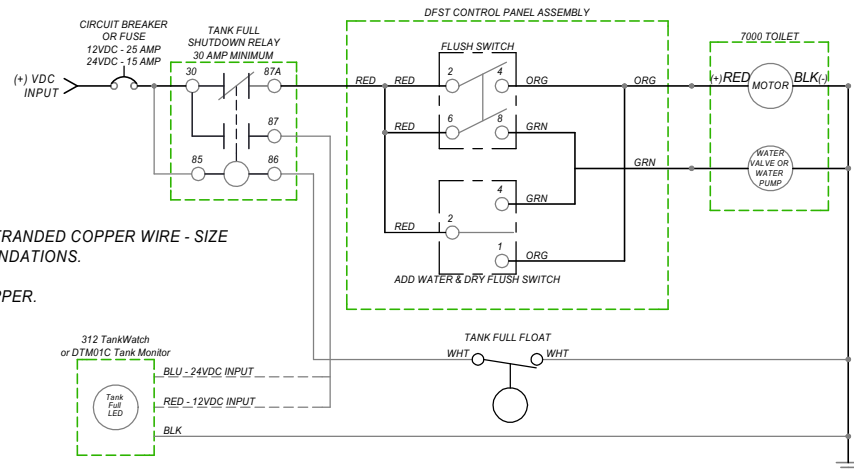
WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:
346612; SHEET 44.

PARTS LIST: ORBIT 7220 STANDARD VERSION

7000 SERIES FRESH WATER WIRING DIAGRAM - WITHOUT TANK FULL RELAY



7000 SERIES FRESH WATER WIRING DIAGRAM - WITH TANK FULL RELAY



HEAVY LINES REPRESENT 14 GA. OR LARGER STRANDED COPPER WIRE - SIZE TO BE DETERMINED BASED ON ABYC RECOMMENDATIONS.

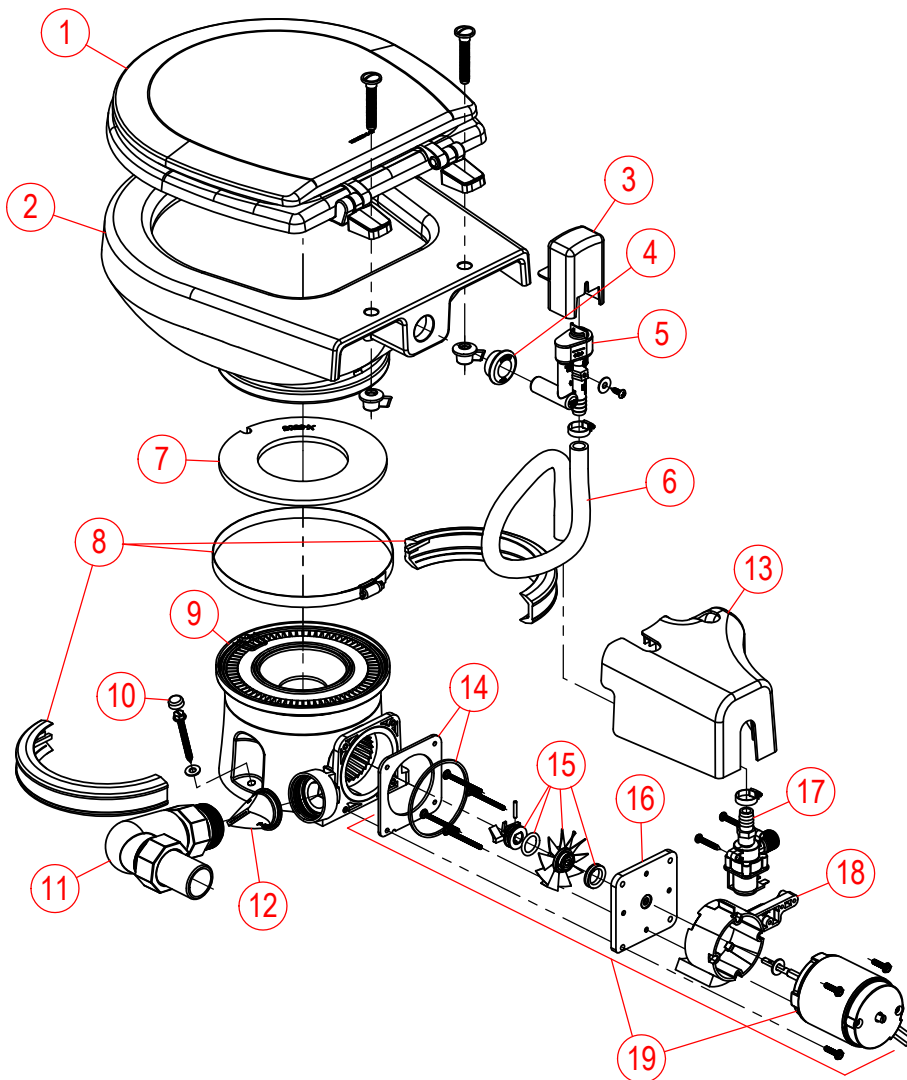
ALL OTHER WIRE CAN BE 18 GA. STRANDED COPPER.

NOTE:
DEUTSCH/AMP PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES ARE
OPTIONAL ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS ON VARIOUS
PRODUCT MODELS. YOUR INSTALLED MODEL MAY
OR MAY NOT HAVE DEUTSCH/AMP ELECTRICAL
CONNECTORS.
OEM SUPPLIED WIRING CAN ALSO VARY IN COLOR.

PARTS LIST: ORBIT 7220 MODEL - 304722013

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385344436	385344436 - SEAT/COVER - WHITE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385310676	385310676 - BOWL KIT - WHITE
3	385310696	385310696 - VACUUM BREAKER COVER - WHITE Includes Mounting Hardware
4	385311164	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET
5	385316906	385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT Includes Sealing Grommet
6	4471006978	385312020.RPL - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE Includes Clamps
7	385311979	385311979 - BOWL SEAL
8	385310025	385310025 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT - WHITE
9	385311980	385311980 - BASE KIT - WHITE
10	385310679	385310679 - MOUNTING HARDWARE - WHITE

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
11	385312008	385312008 - SLIP ELBOW OUTLET KIT
12	385310076	385310076 - 1 ½" CHECK VALVE KIT, 2pcs per Kit
13	385311985	385311985 - 7000 SERIES PUMP/MOTOR COVER - WHITE
14	385312033	385312033 - FLANGE GASKET REPLACEMENT KIT
15	385311988	385311988 - MACERATOR BLADE REBUILD KIT Includes Mounting Hardware
16	385311987	385311987 - MOTOR MOUNTING PLATE Includes All Pump Seals & Mounting Hardware
17	385311851	385311851 - WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC Includes Mounting Screws & Clamps
18	385311992	385311992 - WATER VALVE MOUNTING SPACER KIT Includes All Pump Seals
19	385311995	385311995 - PUMP/MOTOR 12V REPLACEMENT-COMPLETE Includes Wtr Valve, Seals, Mac. Blade & Mtg Hardware

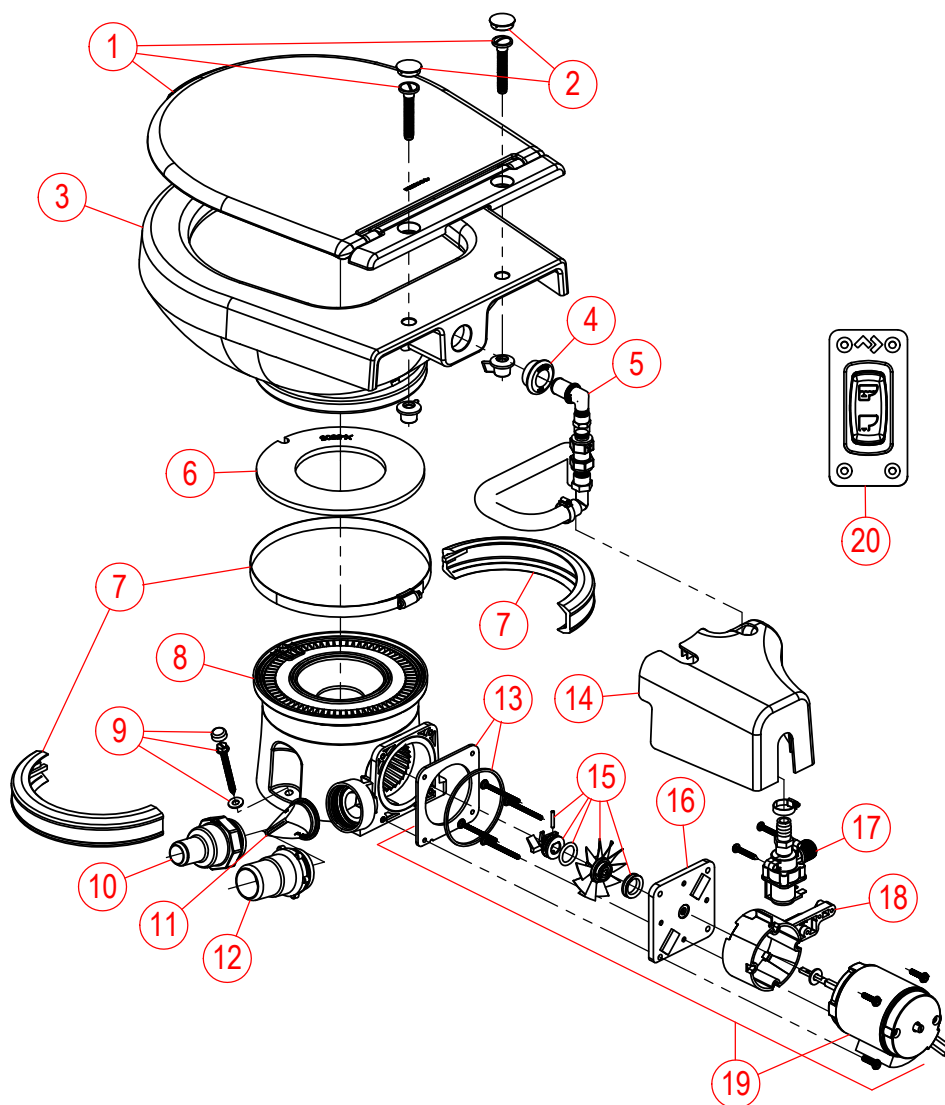


P/N: 600347245
REV: 04-03/23

PARTS LIST: 7225 MODEL

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385312104	385312104 - LOW-PROFILE ECOVAC SEAT/CVR-WHT Includes Mounting Hardware & Hardware Caps
2	385311648	385311648 - SEAT MOUNTING COVER - WHITE
3	385310676	385310676 - BOWL KIT - WHITE
4	385311164	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET
5	4471007025	385312108.RPL - CHK VALVE/BOWL SUPPLY HOSE-7225 Includes Check Valve, Bowl Supply Hose & Clamps
6	385311979	385311979 - BOWL SEAL
7	385310025	385310025 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT - WHITE
8	385311980	385311980 - BASE KIT - WHITE
9	385310679	385310679 - MOUNTING HARDWARE - WHITE
10	385880072	385880072 - 1" DISCHARGE FITTING
11	385310076	385310076 - 1 ½" CHECK VALVE KIT, 2pcs per Kit
12	385311315	385311315 - 1 ½" OUTLET FITTING

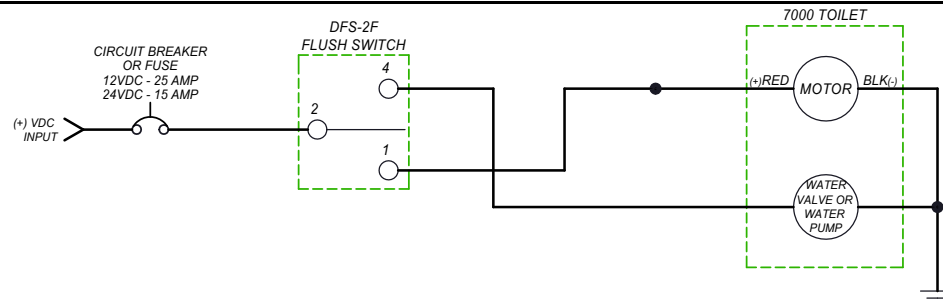
ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
13	385312033	385312033 - FLANGE GASKET REPLACEMENT KIT
14	385311985	385311985 - PUMP/MOTOR COVER - WHITE
15	385311988	385311988 - MACERATOR BLADE REBUILD KIT Includes Mounting Hardware
16	385311987	385311987 - MOTOR MOUNTING PLATE Includes All Pump Seals & Mounting Hardware
17	385311851	385311851 - WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC Includes Mounting Screws & Clamps
18	385311992	385311992 - WATER VALVE MOUNTING SPACER KIT Includes All Pump Seals
19	385311995	385311995 - PUMP/MOTOR 12V REPL-COMplete Includes Wtr Valve, Seals, Mac. Blade & Mtg Hardware
20	385311998	385311998 - DFS-2F FLUSH SWITCH PANEL Includes Mounting Screws



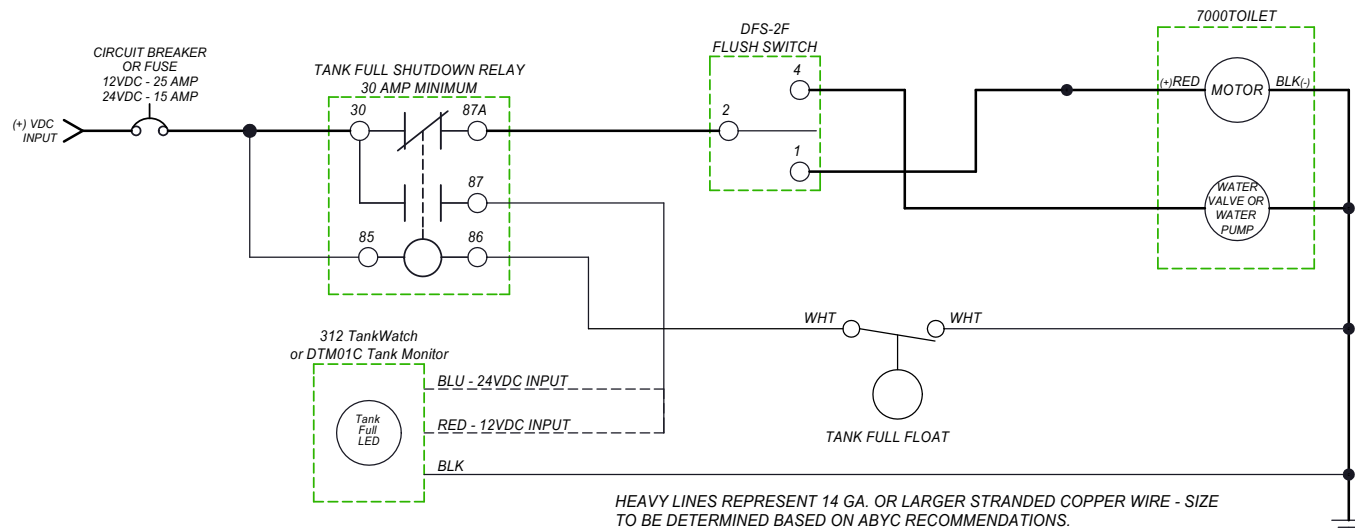
P/N: 4471012765
REV: 01-03/24

PARTS LIST: 7225 MODEL

7000 INT'L SERIES FRESH WATER WIRING DIAGRAM - WITHOUT TANK FULL RELAY



7000 INT'L SERIES FRESH WATER WIRING DIAGRAM - WITH TANK FULL RELAY



HEAVY LINES REPRESENT 14 GA. OR LARGER STRANDED COPPER WIRE - SIZE TO BE DETERMINED BASED ON ABYC RECOMMENDATIONS.

ALL OTHER WIRE CAN BE 18 GA. STRANDED COPPER.

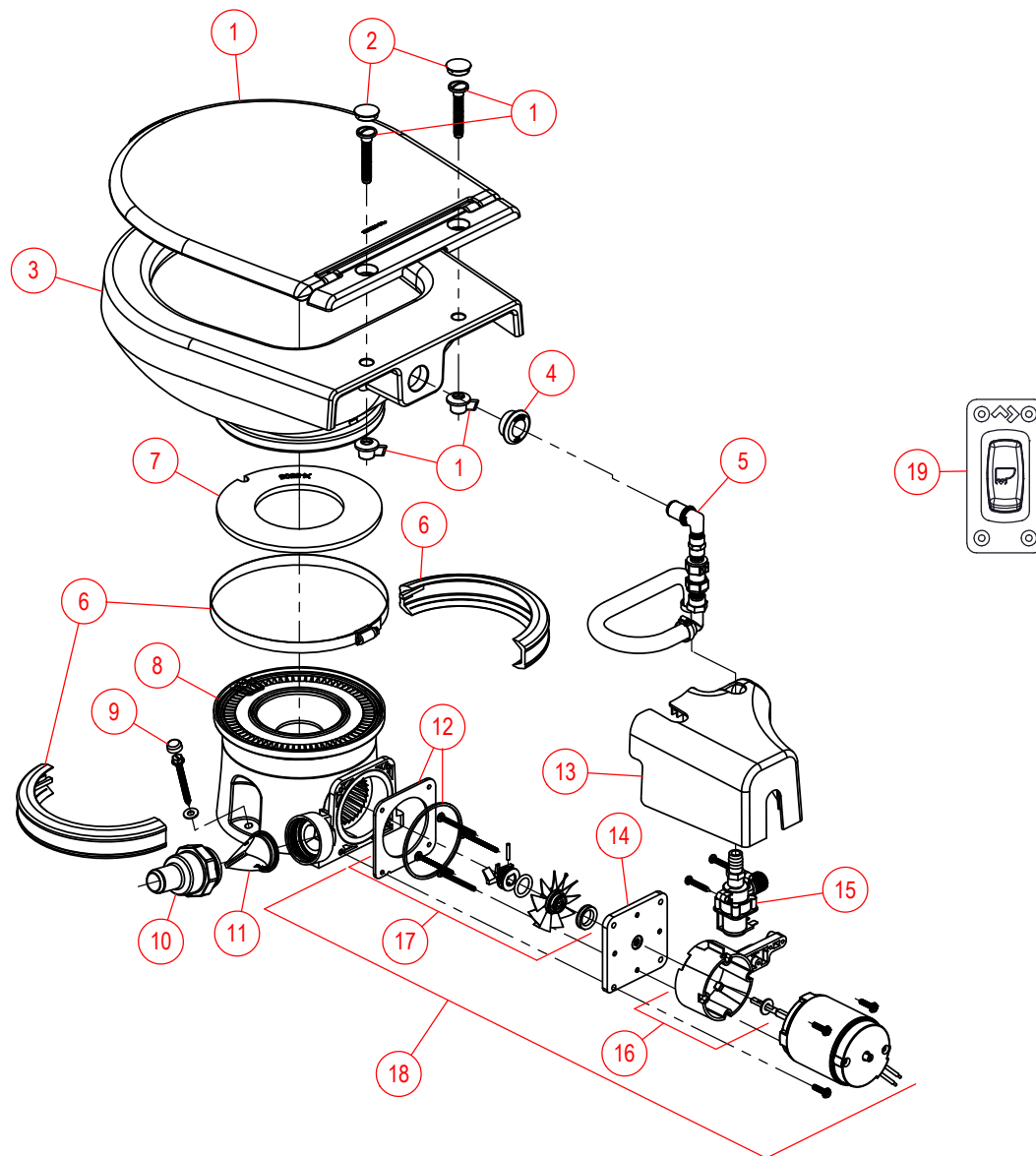
NOTE: DEUTSCH/AMP PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES ARE OPTIONAL ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS ON VARIOUS PRODUCT MODELS. YOUR INSTALLED MODEL MAY OR MAY NOT HAVE DEUTSCH/AMP ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS. OEM SUPPLIED WIRING CAN ALSO VARY IN COLOR.

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:
346612.44

PARTS LIST: ORBIT 7225 MODEL

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385312104	385312104 - LOW-PROFILE ECOVAC SEAT/CVR-WHT Includes Mounting Hardware & Hardware Caps
2	385311648	385311648 - SEAT MOUNTING COVER - WHITE
3	385310676	385310676 - BOWL KIT - WHITE
4	385311164	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET
5	4471007025	385312108.RPL - CHK VALVE/BOWL SUPPLY HOSE-7225 Includes Check Valve, Bowl Supply Hose & Clamps
6	385310025	385310025 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT - WHITE
7	385311979	385311979 - BOWL SEAL
8	385311980	385311980 - BASE KIT - WHITE
9	385310679	385310679 - MOUNTING HARDWARE - WHITE
10	385880072	385880072 - 1" DISCHARGE FITTING
11	385311620	385311620 - 1 ½" CHECK VALVE

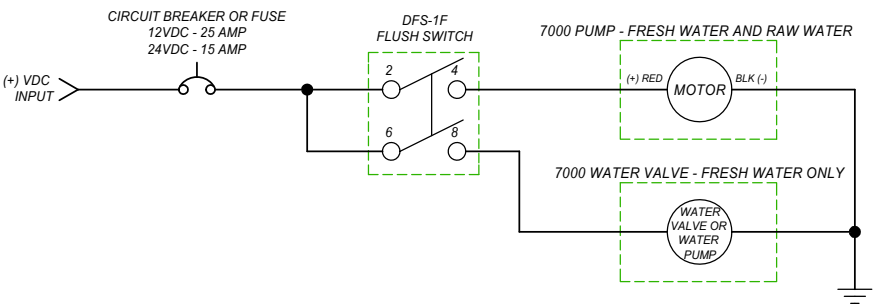
ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
12	385312033	385312033 - FLANGE GASKET REPLACEMENT KIT
13	385311985	385311985 - 7000 SERIES PUMP/MOTOR COVER - WHITE
14	385311987	385311987 - MOTOR MOUNTING PLATE Includes All Pump Seals & Mounting Hardware
15	385311851	385311851 - WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC Includes Mounting Screws & Clamps
16	385311992	385311992 - WATER VALVE MTG SPACER Includes All Pump Seals
17	385311988	385311988 - MACERATOR BLADE REBUILD KIT Includes Mounting Hardware
18	385311995	385311995 - PUMP/MOTOR 12VDC REPL'T COMPLETE
19	385311997	385311997 - DFS-1F FLUSH SWITCH PANEL Includes Mounting Screws



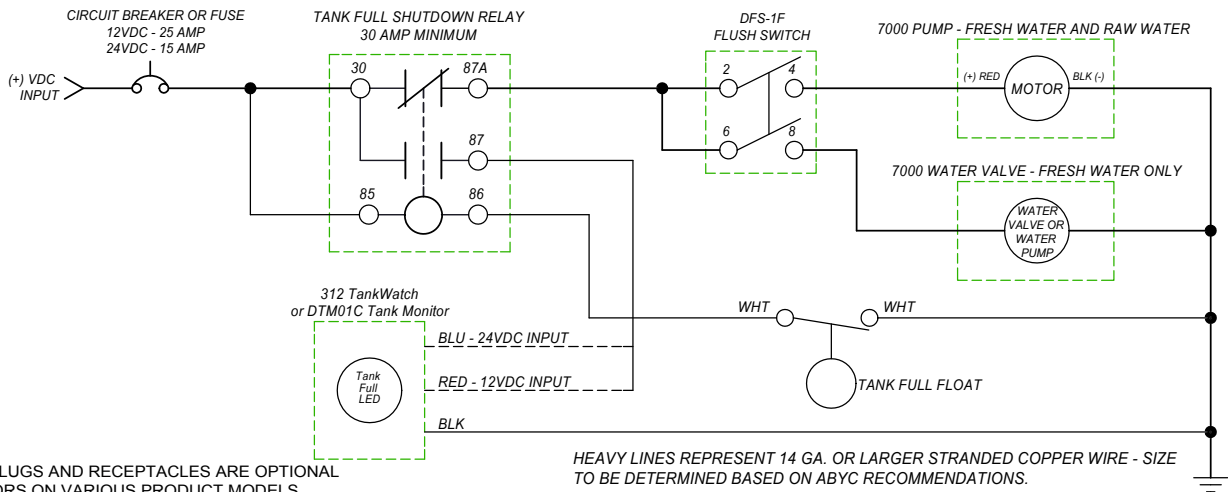
P/N: 600347343
REV: 03-10/21

PARTS LIST: 7225 MODEL

7000 SERIES FRESH/RAW WATER WIRING DIAGRAM - WITHOUT TANK FULL RELAY



7000 SERIES FRESH/RAW WATER WIRING DIAGRAM - WITH TANK FULL RELAY



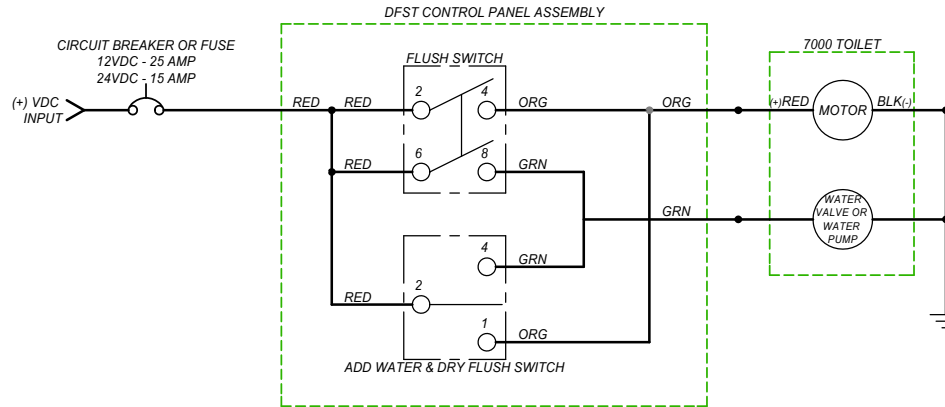
NOTE: DEUTSCH/AMP PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES ARE OPTIONAL ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS ON VARIOUS PRODUCT MODELS. YOUR INSTALLED MODEL MAY OR MAY NOT HAVE DEUTSCH/AMP ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS. OEM SUPPLIED WIRING CAN ALSO VARY IN COLOR.

HEAVY LINES REPRESENT 14 GA. OR LARGER STRANDED COPPER WIRE - SIZE TO BE DETERMINED BASED ON ABYC RECOMMENDATIONS.

ALL OTHER WIRE CAN BE 18 GA. STRANDED COPPER.

PARTS LIST: 7225 MODEL

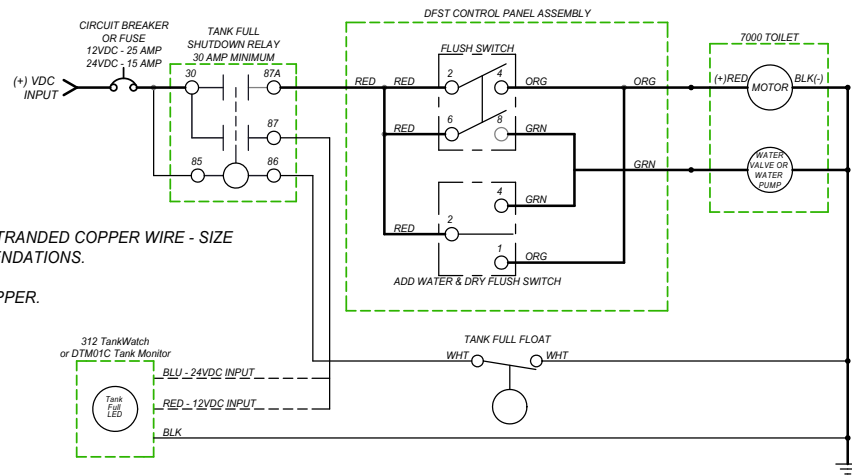
7000 SERIES FRESH WATER WIRING DIAGRAM - WITHOUT TANK FULL RELAY



7000 SERIES FRESH WATER WIRING DIAGRAM - WITH TANK FULL RELAY

HEAVY LINES REPRESENT 14 GA. OR LARGER STRANDED COPPER WIRE - SIZE TO BE DETERMINED BASED ON ABYC RECOMMENDATIONS.

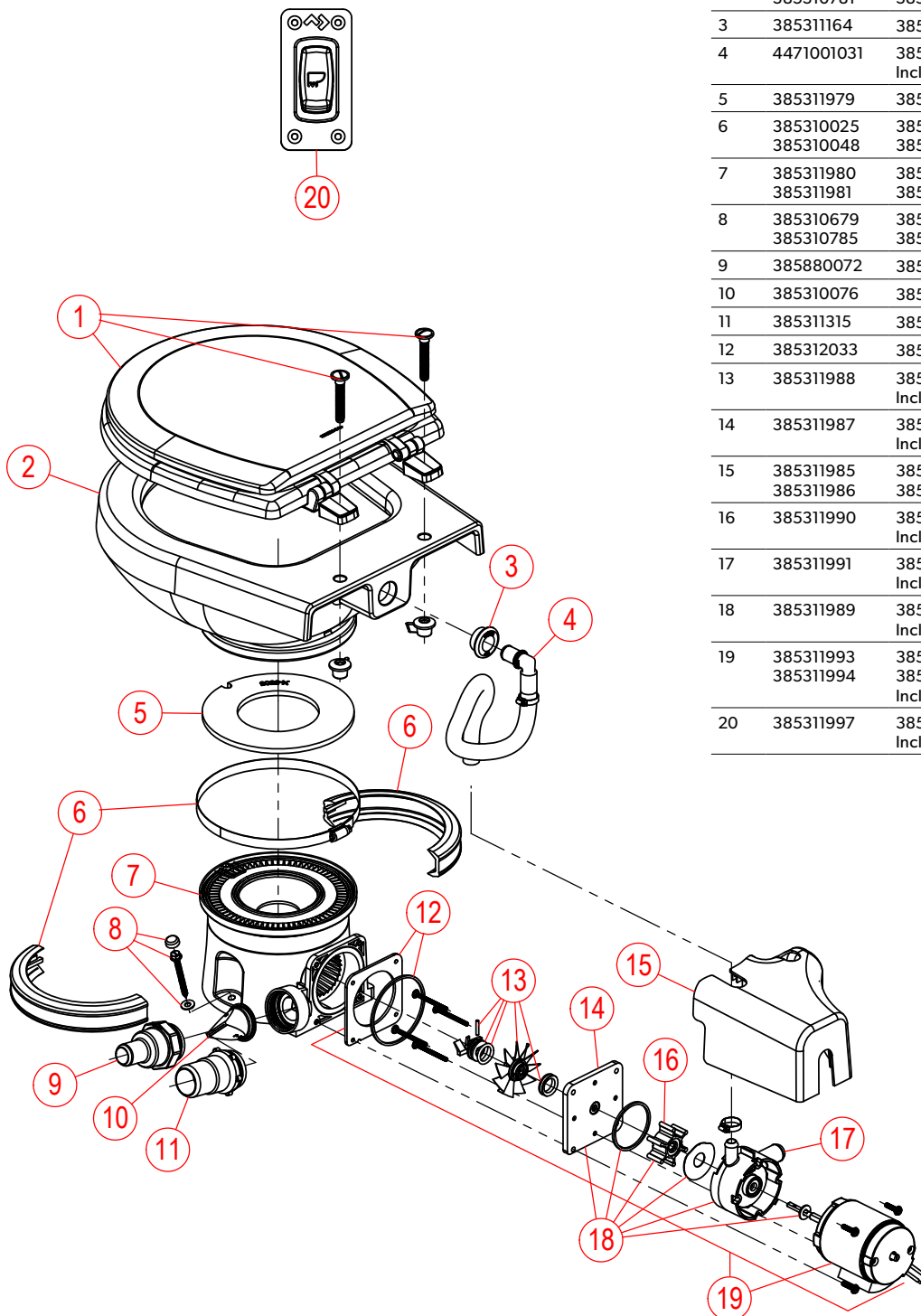
ALL OTHER WIRE CAN BE 18 GA. STRANDED COPPER.



NOTE:
DEUTSCH/AMP PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES ARE
OPTIONAL ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS ON VARIOUS
PRODUCT MODELS. YOUR INSTALLED MODEL MAY
OR MAY NOT HAVE DEUTSCH/AMP ELECTRICAL
CONNECTORS.
OEM SUPPLIED WIRING CAN ALSO VARY IN COLOR.

PARTS LIST: 7260 MODEL

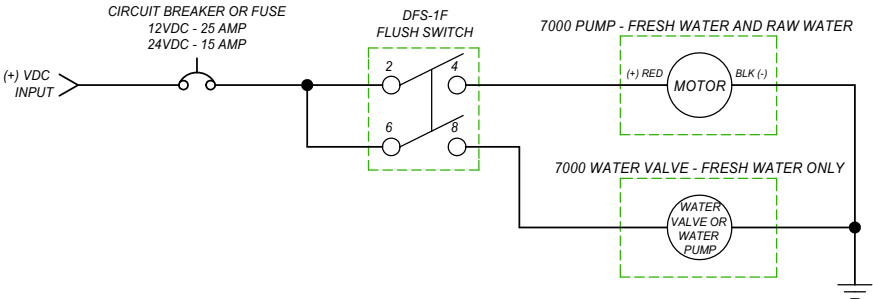
ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385344436 385344437	385344436 - SEAT/COVER - WHITE 385344437 - SEAT/COVER - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385310676 385310781	385310676 - BOWL KIT - WHITE 385310781 - BOWL KIT - BONE
3	385311164	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
4	4471001031	385312022.RPL - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE-RAW WTR Includes Hose, Elbow & Clamps
5	385311979	385311979 - BOWL SEAL
6	385310025 385310048	385310025 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT - WHITE 385310048 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT - BONE
7	385311980 385311981	385311980 - BASE KIT - WHITE 385311981 - BASE KIT - BONE
8	385310679 385310785	385310679 - MOUNTING HARDWARE - WHITE 385310785 - MOUNTING HARDWARE - BONE
9	385880072	385880072 - 1" DISCHARGE FITTING
10	385310076	385310076 - 1 1/2" CHECK VALVE KIT, 2pcs per Kit
11	385311315	385311315 - 1 1/2" OUTLET FITTING
12	385312033	385312033 - FLANGE GASKET REPLACEMENT KIT
13	385311988	385311988 - MACERATOR BLADE REBUILD KIT Includes Mounting Hardware
14	385311987	385311987 - MOTOR MOUNTING PLATE Includes All Pump Seals & Mounting Hardware
15	385311985 385311986	385311985 - PUMP/MOTOR COVER - WHITE 385311986 - PUMP/MOTOR COVER - BONE
16	385311990	385311990 - WATER PUMP IMPELLER/SEAL REPL Includes All Pump Seals
17	385311991	385311991 - WATER PUMP HOUSING Includes Pump Seals
18	385311989	385311989 - WATER PUMP REBUILD KIT Includes All Mounting Hardware & Pump Seals
19	385311993 385311994	385311993 - PUMP/MOTOR 12V REPL-COMplete 385311994 - PUMP/MOTOR 24V REPL-COMplete Includes Impeller, Seals, Mac. Blade & Mtg Hardware
20	385311997	385311997 - DFS-1F FLUSH SWITCH PANEL Includes Mounting Screws



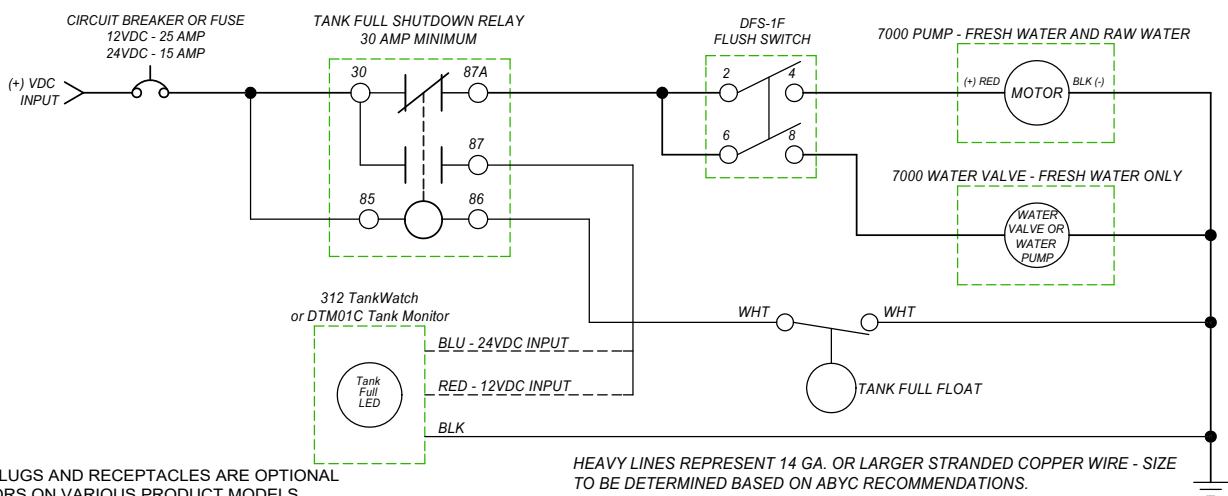
P/N: 4471012768
REV: 01-03/24

PARTS LIST: 7260 MODEL

7000 SERIES FRESH/RAW WATER WIRING DIAGRAM - WITHOUT TANK FULL RELAY



7000 SERIES FRESH/RAW WATER WIRING DIAGRAM - WITH TANK FULL RELAY

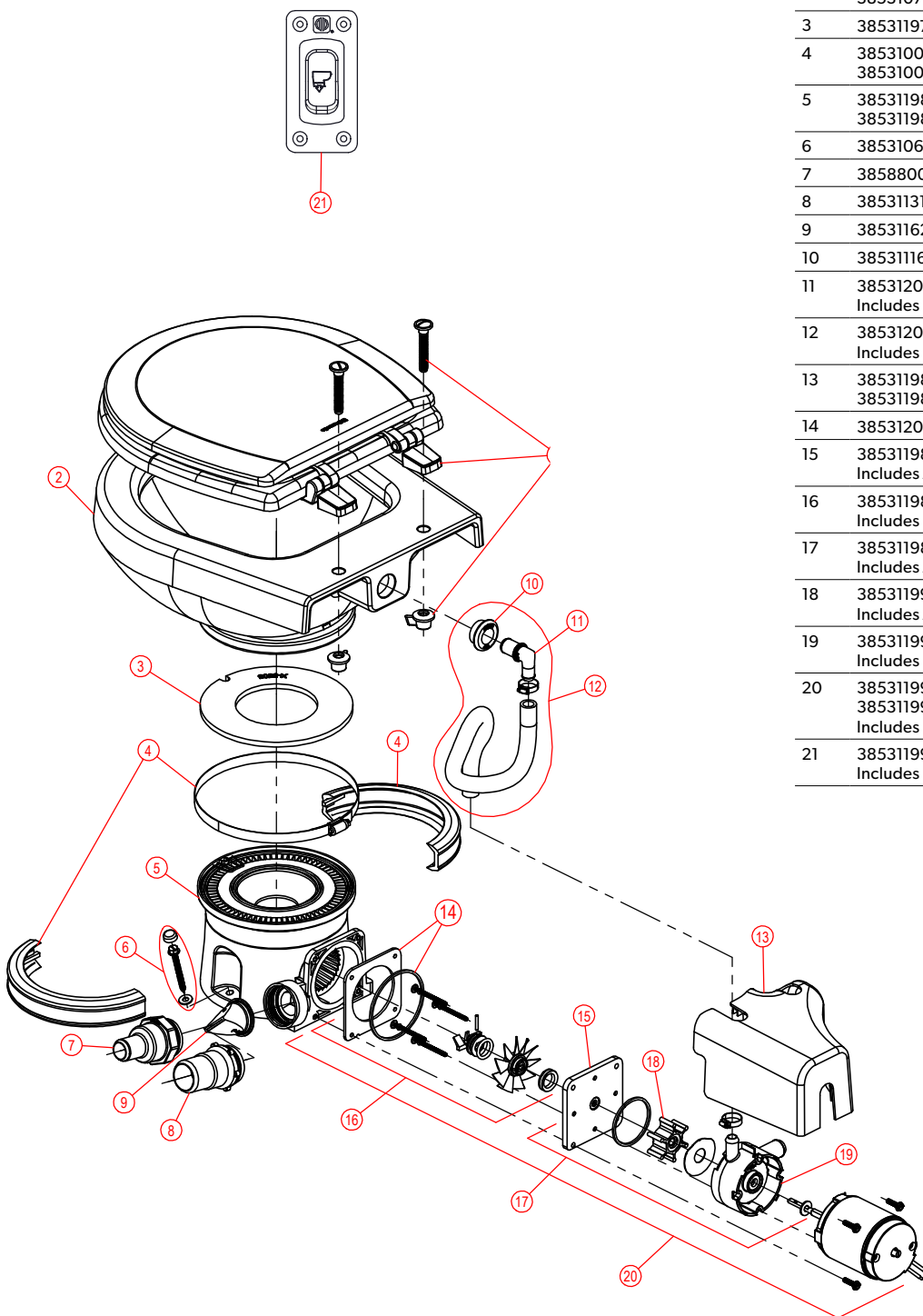


NOTE: DEUTSCH/AMP PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES ARE OPTIONAL ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS ON VARIOUS PRODUCT MODELS. YOUR INSTALLED MODEL MAY OR MAY NOT HAVE DEUTSCH/AMP ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS. OEM SUPPLIED WIRING CAN ALSO VARY IN COLOR.

HEAVY LINES REPRESENT 14 GA. OR LARGER STRANDED COPPER WIRE - SIZE TO BE DETERMINED BASED ON ABYC RECOMMENDATIONS.

ALL OTHER WIRE CAN BE 18 GA. STRANDED COPPER.

PARTS LIST: ORBIT 7260 STANDARD VERSION

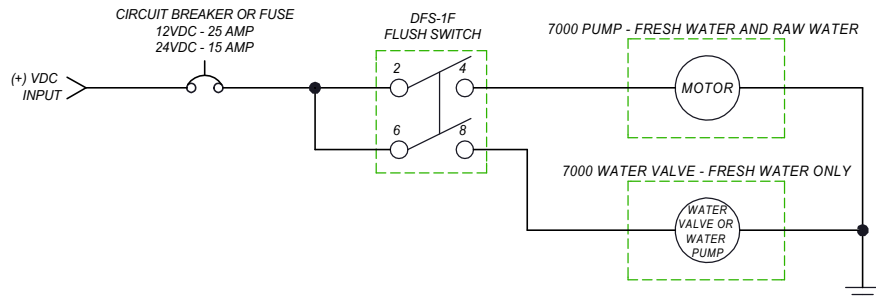


ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385344436 - SEAT/COVER - WHITE 385344437 - SEAT/COVER - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385310676 - BOWL KIT - WHITE 385310781 - BOWL KIT - BONE
3	385311979 - BOWL SEAL
4	385310025 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT - WHITE 385310048 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT - BONE
5	385311980 - BASE KIT - WHITE 385311981 - BASE KIT - BONE
6	385310679 - MOUNTING HARDWARE
7	385880072 - 1" VALVE ADAPTER
8	385311315 - 1 1/2" VALVE ADAPTER
9	385311620 - 1 1/2" CHECK VALVE
10	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
11	385312021 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE ELBOW ADAPTER Includes Item 10
12	385312022 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE KIT - RAW WATER Includes Items 10, 11 & Clamps
13	385311985 - 7000 SERIES PUMP/MOTOR COVER - WHITE 385311986 - 7000 SERIES PUMP/MOTOR COVER - BONE
14	385312033 - FLANGE GASKET REPLACEMENT KIT
15	385311987 - MOTOR MOUNTING PLATE Includes All Pump Seals & Mounting Hardware.B5
16	385311988 - MACERATOR BLADE REBUILD KIT Includes Mounting Hardware
17	385311989 - WATER PUMP REBUILD KIT Includes All Mounting Hardware & Pump Seals
18	385311990 - WATER PUMP IMPELLER/SEAL REPLACEMENT Includes All Pump Seals
19	385311991 - WATER PUMP HOUSING Includes Pump Seals
20	385311993 - PUMP/MOTOR 12V REPLACEMENT-COMPLETE 385311994 - PUMP/MOTOR 24V REPLACEMENT-COMPLETE Includes Items 14-17 & Clamps
21	385311997 - DFS-1F FLUSH SWITCH PANEL Includes Mounting Screws

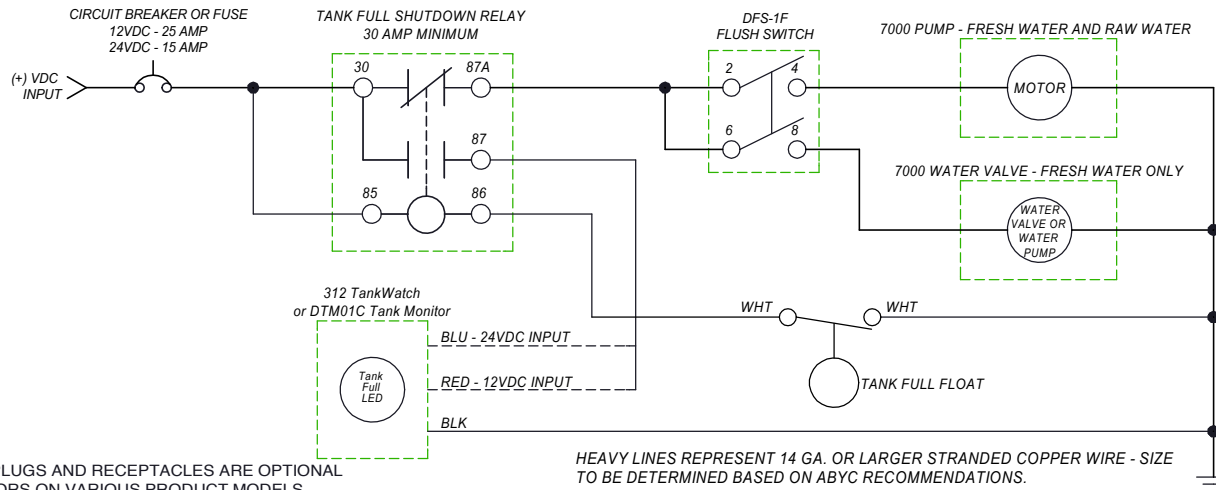
P/N: 600347058
REV: 05-05/16

PARTS LIST: ORBIT 7260 STANDARD VERSION

7000 SERIES FRESH/RAW WATER WIRING DIAGRAM - WITHOUT TANK FULL RELAY



7000 SERIES FRESH/RAW WATER WIRING DIAGRAM - WITH TANK FULL RELAY



NOTE: DEUTSCH/AMP PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES ARE OPTIONAL ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS ON VARIOUS PRODUCT MODELS. YOUR INSTALLED MODEL MAY OR MAY NOT HAVE DEUTSCH/AMP ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS. OEM SUPPLIED WIRING CAN ALSO VARY IN COLOR.

HEAVY LINES REPRESENT 14 GA. OR LARGER STRANDED COPPER WIRE - SIZE TO BE DETERMINED BASED ON ABYC RECOMMENDATIONS.

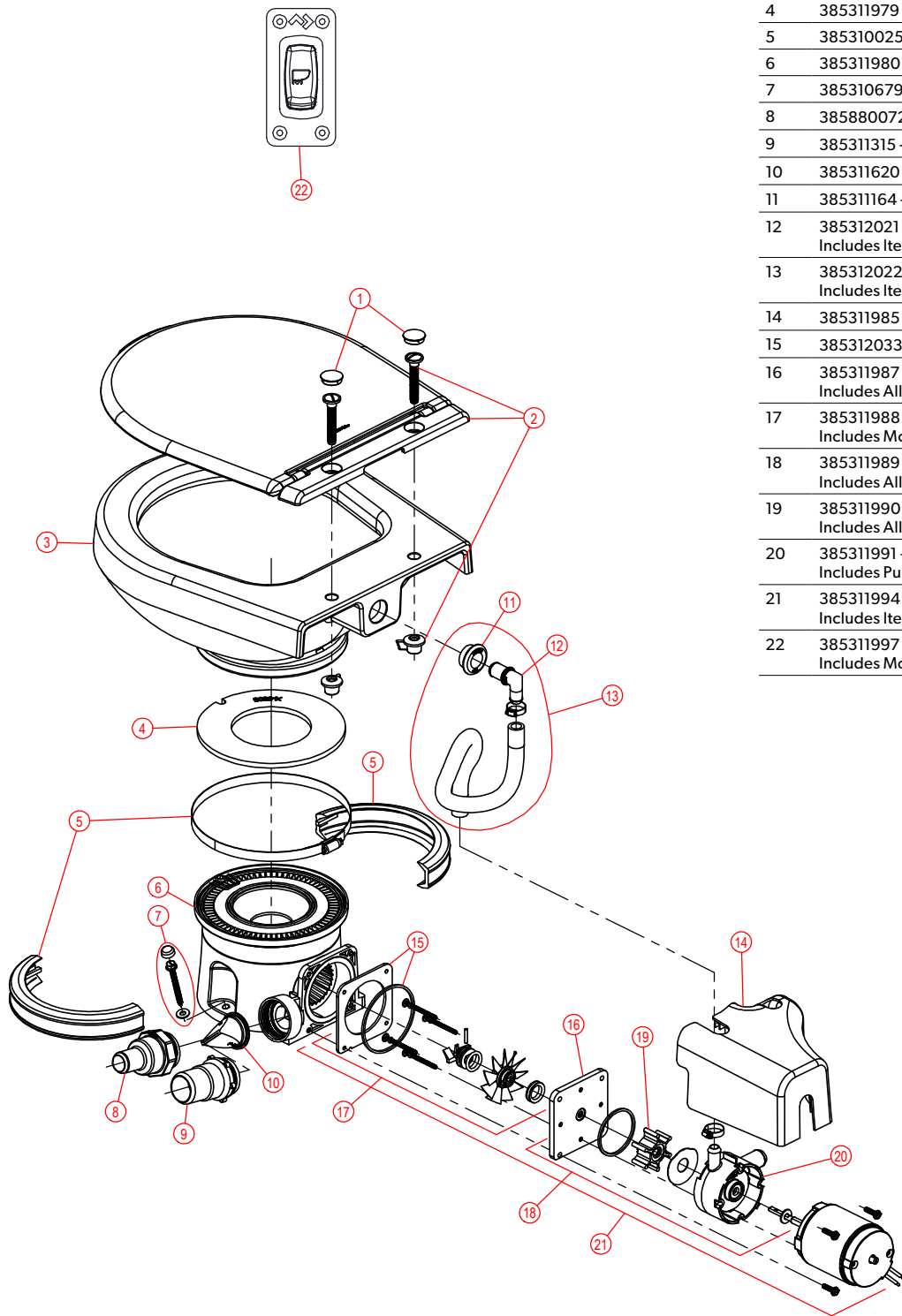
ALL OTHER WIRE CAN BE 18 GA. STRANDED COPPER.

P/N: 600347058
REV: 05-05/16

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:
346612; SHEET 49.

PARTS LIST: ORBIT 7265 MODEL - 304726501

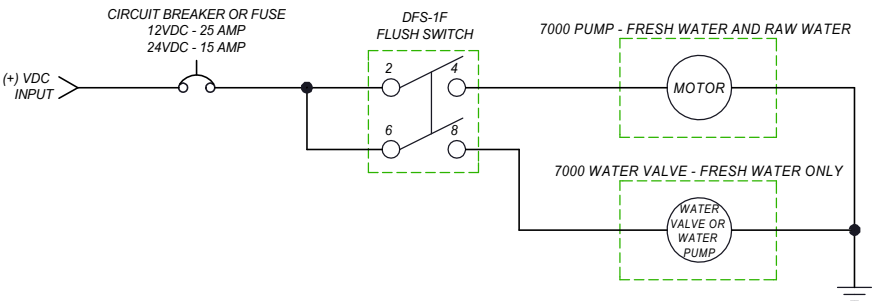
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311648 - SEAT MOUNTING COVER - WHITE
2	385312104 - LOW-PROFILE ECOVAC SEAT/CVR-WHT Includes Item 1 & Mounting Hardware
3	385310676 - BOWL KIT - WHITE
4	385311979 - BOWL SEAL
5	385310025 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT - WHITE
6	385311980 - BASE KIT - WHITE
7	385310679 - MOUNTING HARDWARE - WHITE
8	385880072 - 1" VALVE ADAPTER
9	385311315 - 1 1/2" VALVE ADAPTER
10	385311620 - 1 1/2" CHECK VALVE
11	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
12	385312021 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE ELBOW ADAPTER Includes Item 11
13	385312022 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE KIT - RAW WATER Includes Items 11, 12 & Clamps
14	385311985 - 7000 SERIES PUMP/MOTOR COVER - WHITE
15	385312033 - FLANGE GASKET REPLACEMENT KIT
16	385311987 - MOTOR MOUNTING PLATE Includes All Pump Seals & Mounting Hardware
17	385311988 - MACERATOR BLADE REBUILD KIT Includes Mounting Hardware
18	385311989 - WATER PUMP REBUILD KIT Includes All Mounting Hardware & Pump Seals
19	385311990 - WATER PUMP IMPELLER/SEAL REPLACEMENT Includes All Pump Seals
20	385311991 - WATER PUMP HOUSING Includes Pump Seals
21	385311994 - PUMP/MOTOR 24V REPLACEMENT-COMPLETE Includes Items 15-18 & Clamps
22	385311997 - DFS-1F FLUSH SWITCH PANEL Includes Mounting Screws



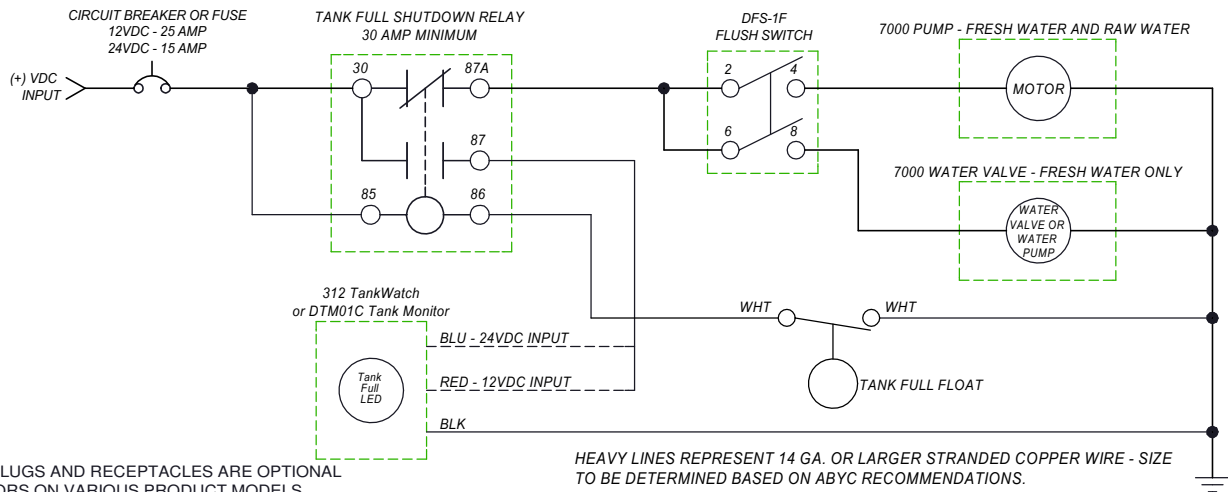
P/N: 600347506
REV: 01-09/18

PARTS LIST: ORBIT 7265 MODEL - 304726501

7000 SERIES FRESH/RAW WATER WIRING DIAGRAM - WITHOUT TANK FULL RELAY



7000 SERIES FRESH/RAW WATER WIRING DIAGRAM - WITH TANK FULL RELAY



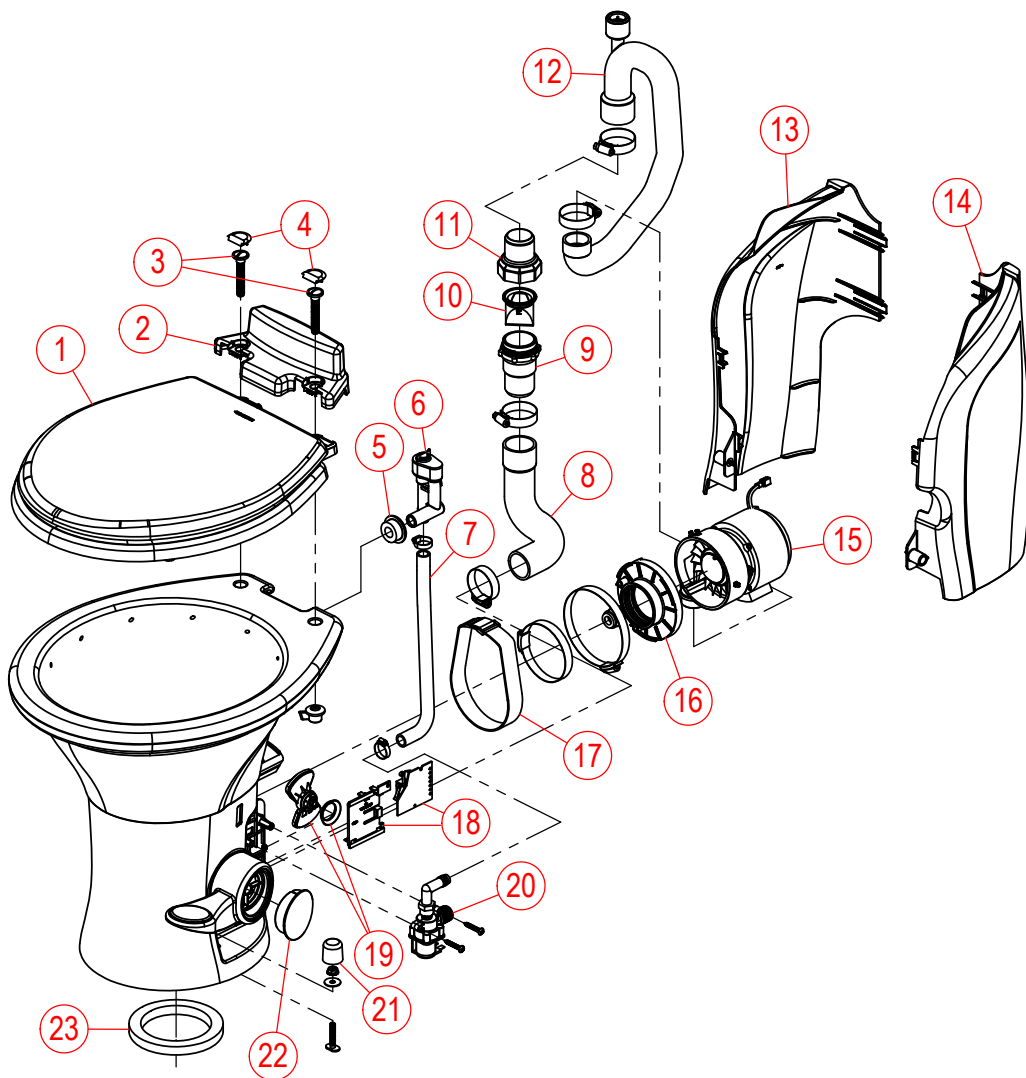
NOTE: DEUTSCH/AMP PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES ARE OPTIONAL ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS ON VARIOUS PRODUCT MODELS. YOUR INSTALLED MODEL MAY OR MAY NOT HAVE DEUTSCH/AMP ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS. OEM SUPPLIED WIRING CAN ALSO VARY IN COLOR.

HEAVY LINES REPRESENT 14 GA. OR LARGER STRANDED COPPER WIRE - SIZE TO BE DETERMINED BASED ON ABYC RECOMMENDATIONS.
ALL OTHER WIRE CAN BE 18 GA. STRANDED COPPER.

PARTS LIST: 7640 MODEL

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385312075 385312076	385312075 - SLOW-CLOSE SEAT/CVR REP'L-WHITE 385312076 - SLOW-CLOSE SEAT/CVR REP'L-BONE Includes Mtg Hardware & Bolt Covers
2	385312110 385312111	385312110 - VACUUM BREAKER COVER - WHITE 385312111 - VACUUM BREAKER COVER - BONE Includes Bolt Caps & Seat Bolts
3	385311861	385311861 - SEAT/COVER MOUNTING HARDWARE
4	4471012033 4471012034	385312210 - SEAT BOLT CAP-WHT 385312211 - SEAT BOLT CAP-BONE
5	385311164	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET
6	385316906	385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT Includes Sealing Grommet
7	385312080	385312080 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE Includes Mounting Clamps
8	4471005504	385312081.RPL - LOWER DISCHARGE TUBE
9	385311315	385311315 - 1 ½" OUTLET FITTING
10	385310076	385310076 - 1 ½" CHECK VALVE KIT, 2pcs per Kit
11	385880070	385880070 - DISCHARGE TUBE VALVE ADAPTER
12	385312082	385312082 - UPPER DISCHARGE TUBE Includes Anti-Siphon Valve

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
13	385312085 4471004163	385312083 - RH PUMP/BASE COVER - WHITE 385312084 - RH PUMP/BASE COVER - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
14	385312085 385312086	385312085 - LH PUMP/BASE COVER - WHITE 385312086.RPL - LH PUMP/BASE COVER - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
15	385880068	385880068 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 12VDC
16	385312087	385312087 - BOWL OUTLET ADAPTER TO PUMP
17	385880083	385880083 - MOTOR/PUMP MOUNTING STRAP
18	385312089	385312089 - CONTROL MODULE 7600
19	385312088	385312088 - LIMIT SWITCH CAM REPLACEMENT
20	385312090	385312090 - WATER VALVE ASSEMBLY Includes Mounting Screws
21	385311654 385311655	385311654 - FLOOR BOLT CAP - WHITE 385311655 - FLOOR BOLT CAP - BONE
22	385311656 385311657	385311656 - PEDAL COVER - WHITE 385311657 - PEDAL COVER - BONE
23	385311652 385311653	385311652 - MTG HARDWARE & FLOOR SEAL-WHITE 385311653 - MTG HARDWARE & FLOOR SEAL-BONE Includes Floor Bolt Covers

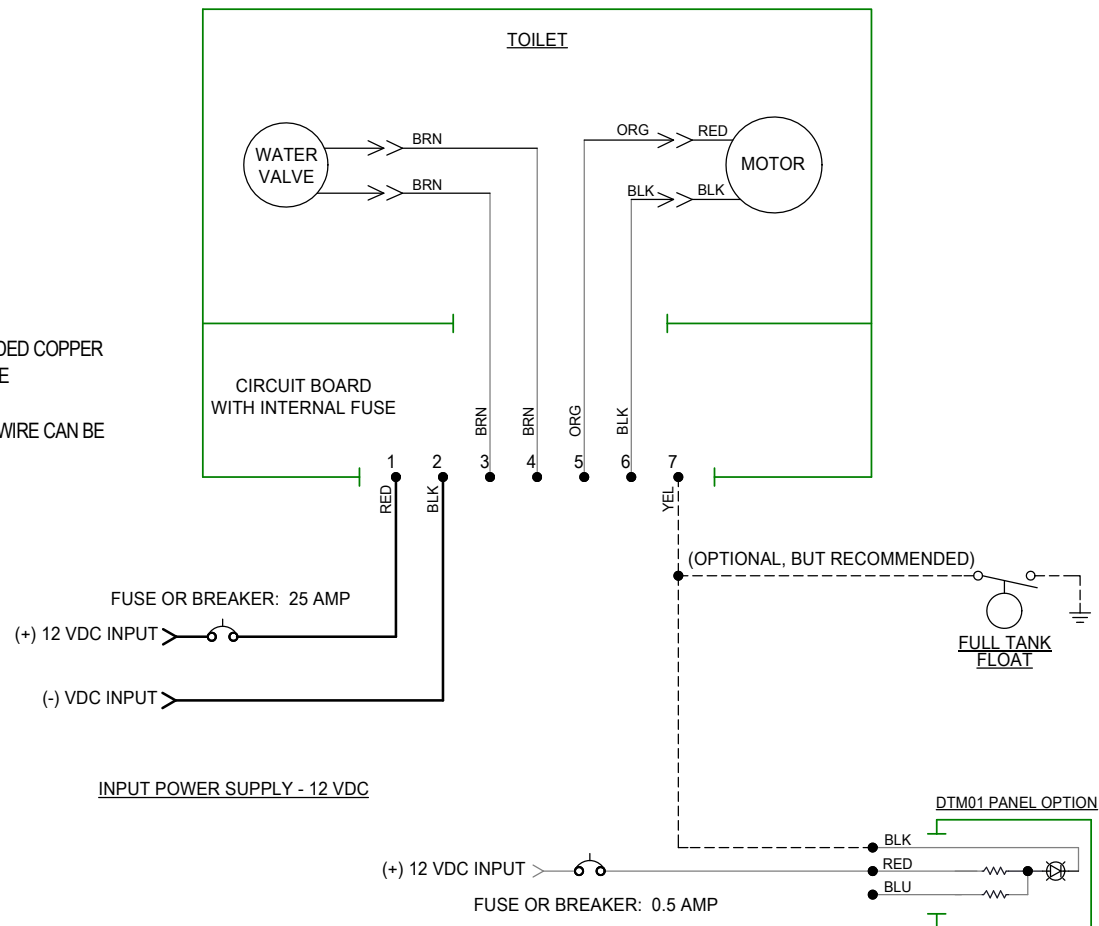


P/N: 600347248
REV: 05-07/23

PARTS LIST: 7640 MODEL

NOTES:

-HEAVY LINES REPRESENT STRANDED COPPER WIRE 14 AWG MINIMUM - SIZE TO BE DETERMINED BASED ON RVIA RECOMMENDATIONS. ALL OTHER WIRE CAN BE 18GA STRANDED COPPER WIRE.



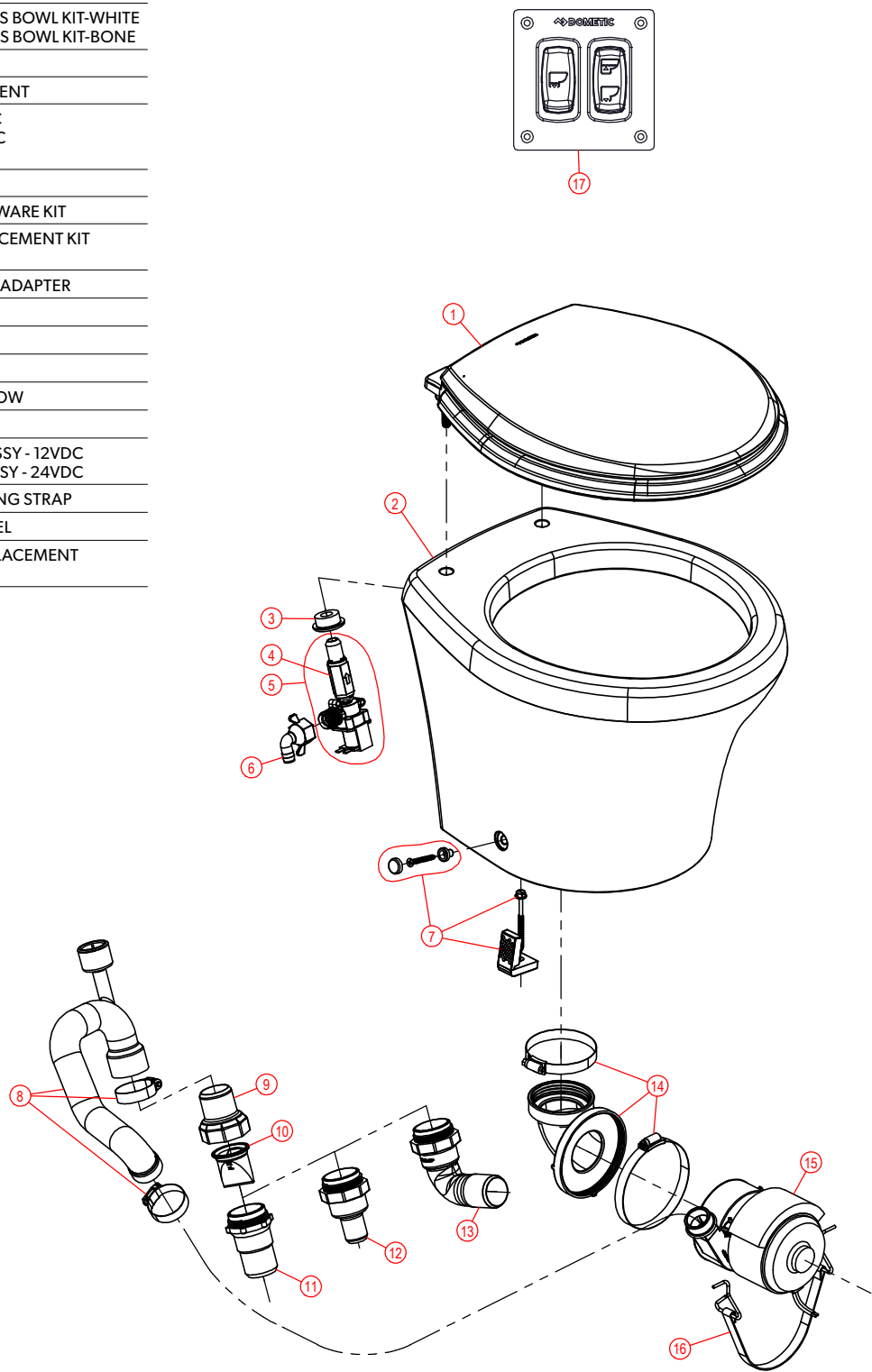
P/N: 600347248
REV: 05-07/23

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:
700340126; page 3.

PARTS LIST: 8120 LOW-PROFILE MASTERFLUSH TOILET

ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

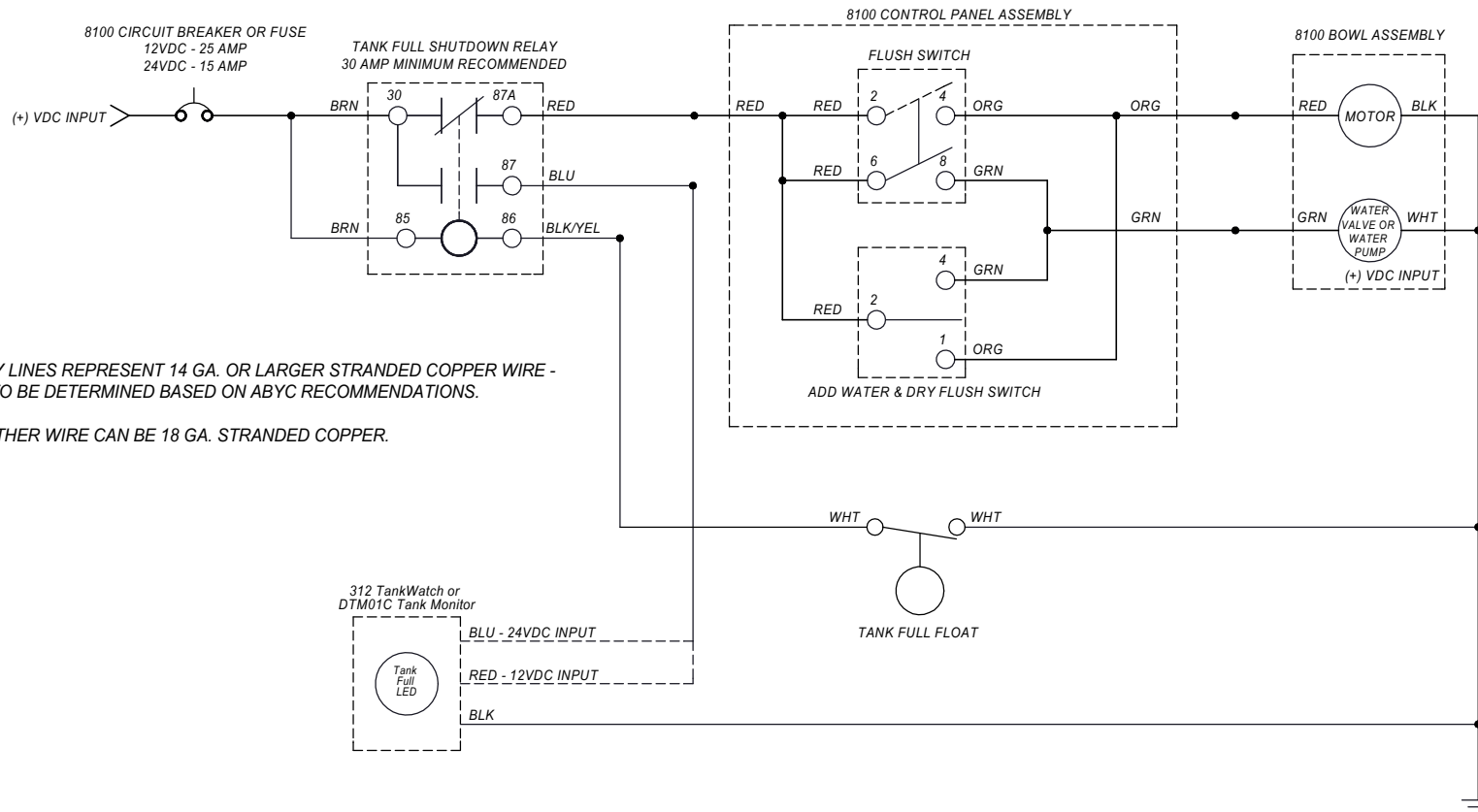
1	385311694 - SEAT/COVER WOOD - WHIT 385311695 - SEAT/COVER WOOD - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385880076 - 8900/8100 SHORT SERIES BOWL KIT-WHITE 385880077 - 8900/8100 SHORT SERIES BOWL KIT-BONE
3	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
4	385880073 - CHECKVALVE REPLACEMENT
5	385880074 - WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC 385880075 - WATER VALVE KIT - 24VDC Includes Items 3 & 4
6	385311717 - KIT, 1/2" SWIVEL ELBOW
7	385311463 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT
8	385880065 - DISCHARGE TUBE REPLACEMENT KIT Includes Clamps & Antisiphon Valve
9	385880070 - DISCHARGE TUBE VALVE ADAPTER
10	385311620 - 1 1/2" CHECK VALVE
11	385311315 - 1 1/2" VALVE ADAPTER
12	385880072 - 1" VALVE ADAPTER
13	385880071 - 1 1/2" VALVE ADAPTER ELBOW
14	385880067 - BOWL OUTLET ELBOW
15	385880068 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 12VDC 385880069 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 24VDC
16	385880083 - MOTOR/PUMP MOUNTING STRAP
17	385311702 - DFST FLUSH SWITCH PANEL
N/S	385311547 - WATER SUPPLY HOSE REPLACEMENT Optional Item; Replaces Item 6



P/N: 600346354
REV: 04-09/17

PARTS LIST: 8120 LOW-PROFILE MASTERFLUSH TOILET

WIRING DIAGRAM - WITH TANK FULL RELAY



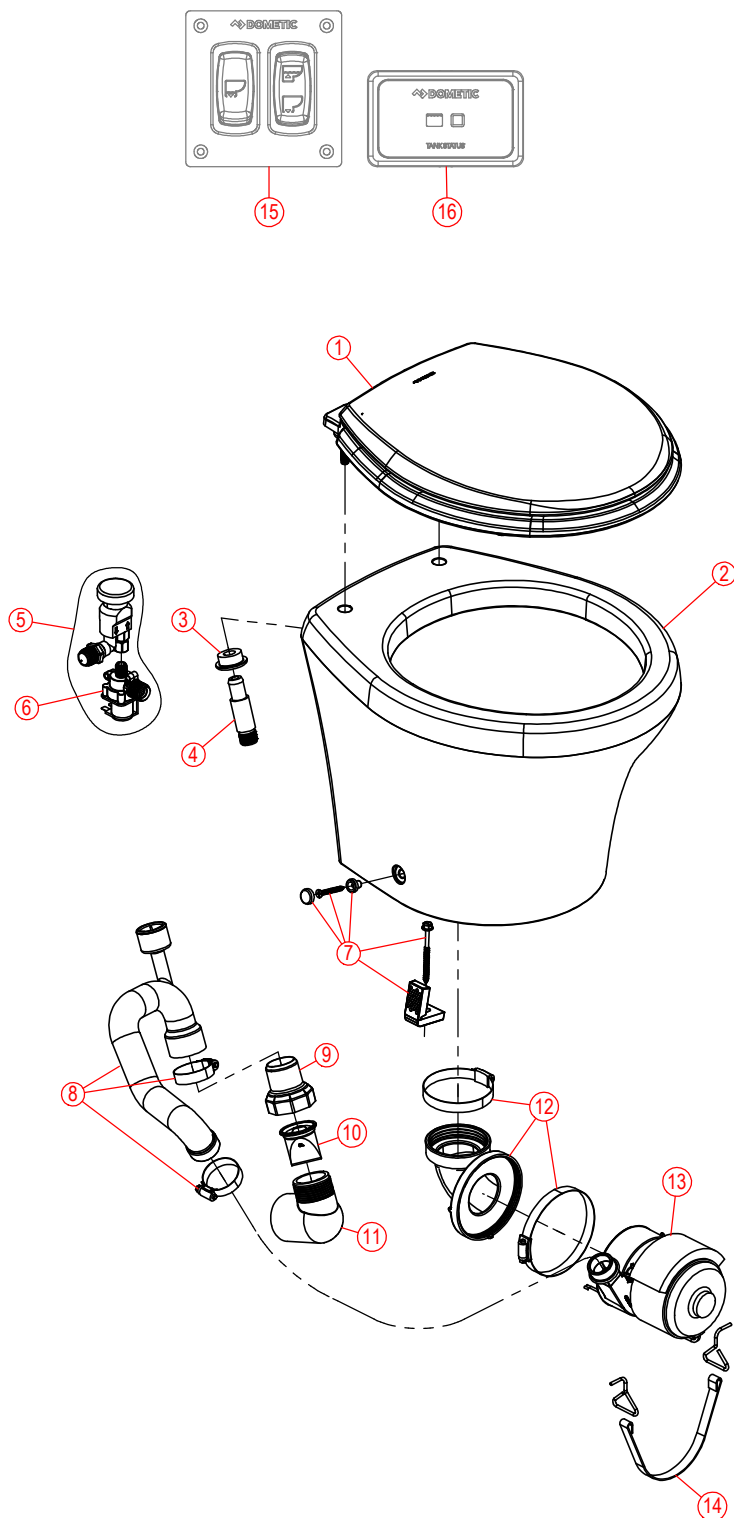
WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:
346612; SHEET 27

P/N: 600346354
REV: 04-09/17

PARTS LIST: 8120 LOW-PROFILE SERIES - 304812001

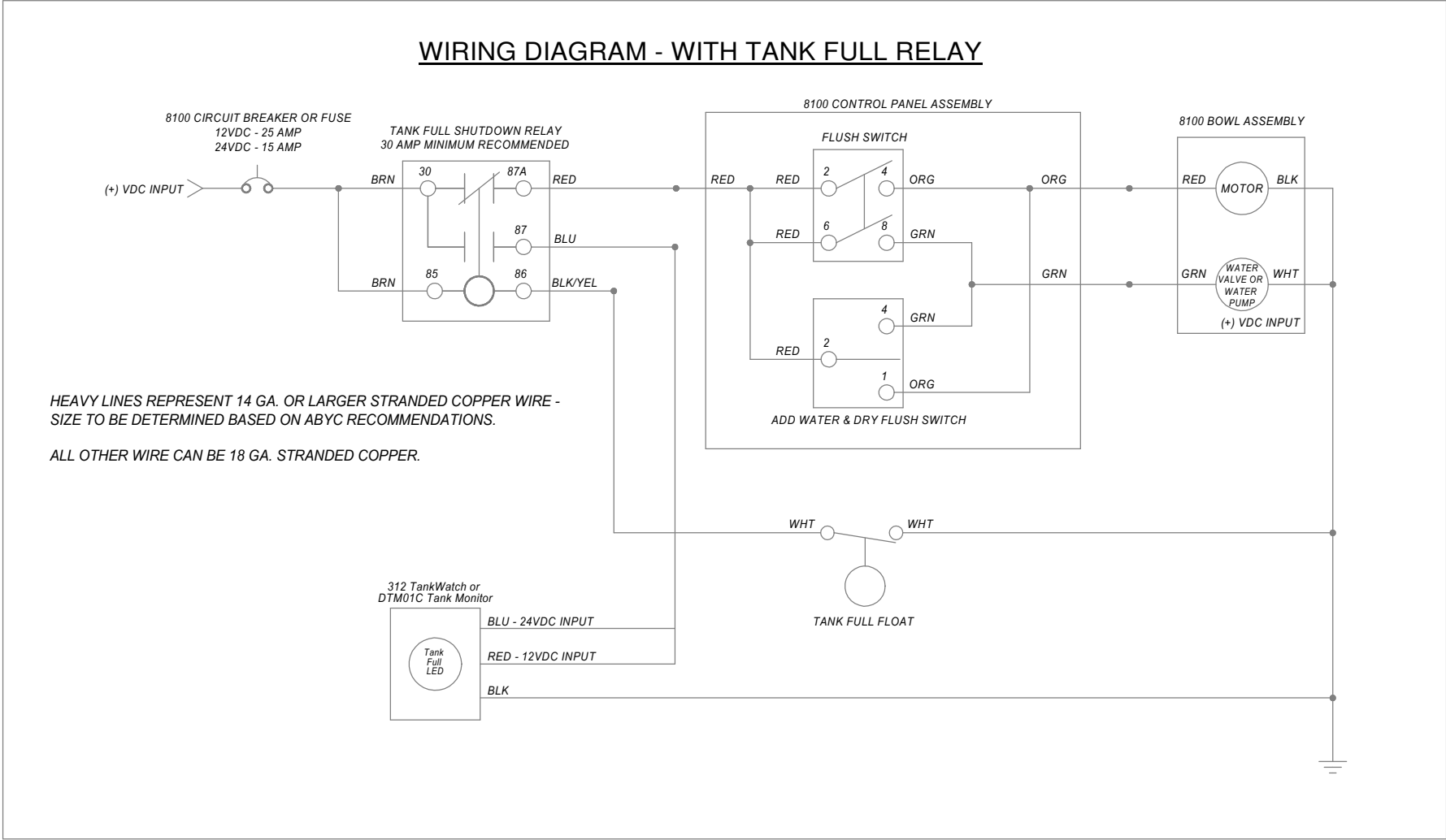
ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	385311694 - SEAT/COVER WOOD - WHITE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385880076 - 8900/8100 SHORT SERIES BOWL KIT-WHITE
3	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
4	385311879 - BOWL SUPPLY FITTING, Includes Item 3
5	385311881 - REMOTE MOUNT WATER VALVE/ VACUUM BREAKER ASSEMBLY, Includes Item 6
6	385311882 - WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC
7	385311463 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT
8	385880065 - DISCHARGE TUBE REPLACEMENT KIT Includes Clamps & Antisiphon Valve
9	385880070 - DISCHARGE TUBE VALVE ADAPTER
10	385311620 - 1 1/2" CHECK VALVE
11	385311880 - 1 1/2" SLIP X MALE THREAD ELBOW
12	385880067 - BOWL OUTLET ELBOW
13	385880068 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 12VDC
14	385880083 - MOTOR/PUMP MOUNTING STRAP
15	385311702 - DFST FLUSH SWITCH PANEL
16	313002310 - DTM01 PANEL



P/N: 600347195
REV: 02-10/17

PARTS LIST: 8120 LOW-PROFILE SERIES - 304812001



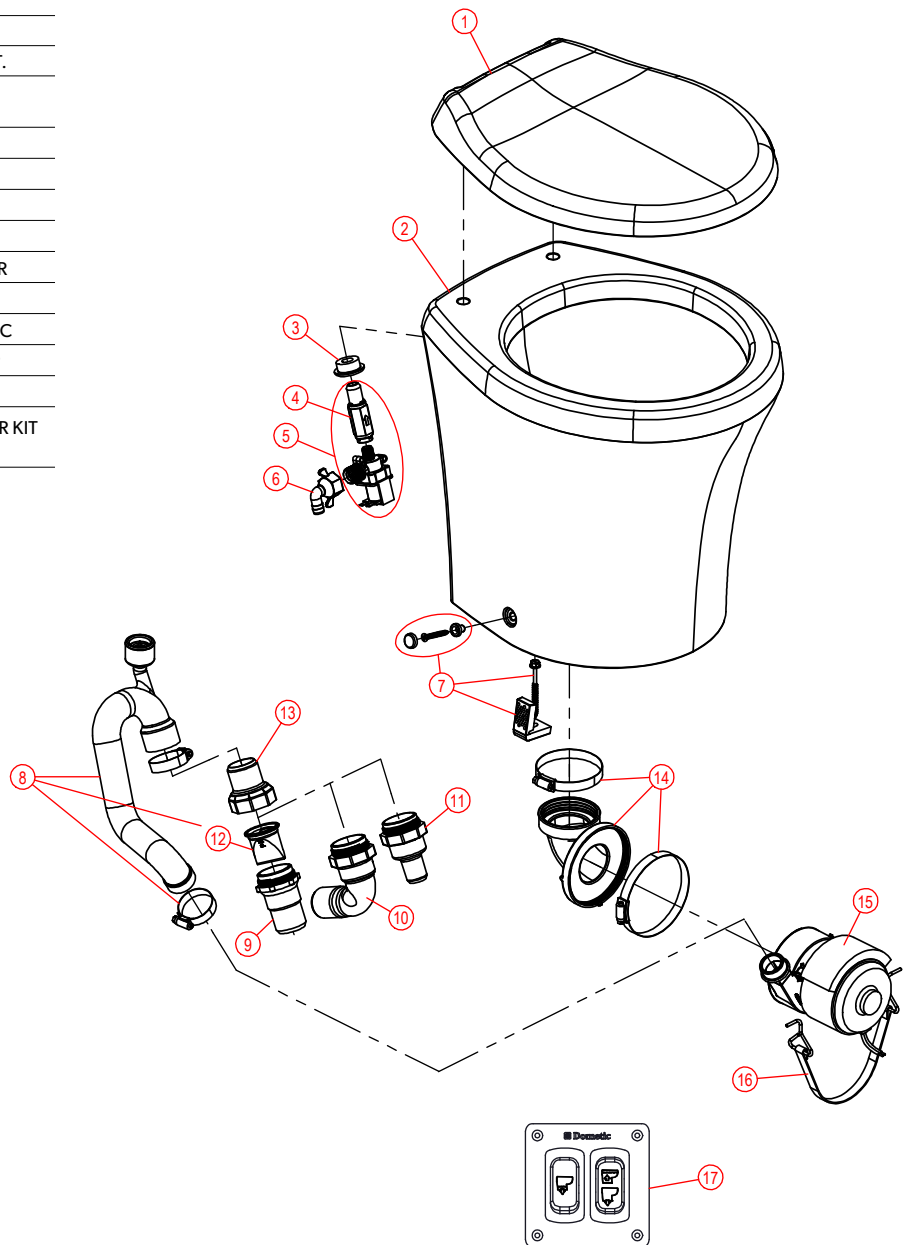
P/N: 600347195
REV: 02-10/17

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:
346612; SHEET 27

PARTS LIST: 8140 TALL SERIES - 304814001

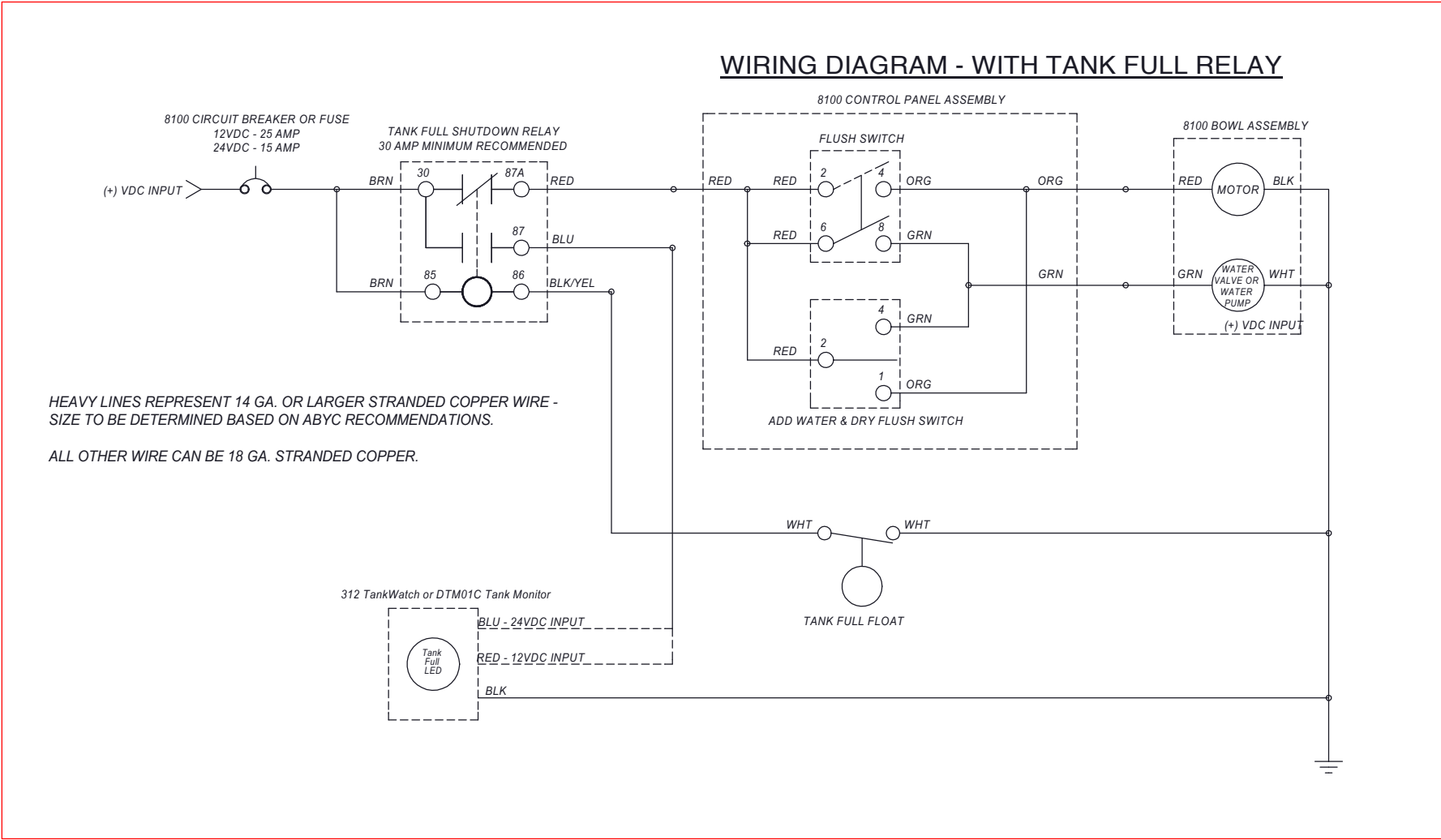
ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	385311618 - SEAT/COVER SLOW-CLOSE WHITE
2	385880078 - 81/8900 TALL BOWL KIT - WHITE
3	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
4	385880073 - CHECK VALVE REPLACEMENT
5	385880074 - WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC Includes Items 3 & 4
6	385311717 - 1/2" SWIVEL ELBOW
7	385311463 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT.
8	385311778 - DISCHARGE TUBE - TALL SERIES Includes Anti-Siphon Valve
9	385311315 - 1 1/2" VALVE ADAPTER
10	385880071 - 1 1/2" VALVE ADAPTER ELBOW
11	385880072 - 1" VALVE ADAPTER
12	385310620 - 1 1/2" CHECK VALVE
13	385880070 - DISCHARGE TUBE VALVE ADAPTER
14	385880067 - BOWL OUTLET ELBOW
15	385311928 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 12VDC
16	385880083 - MOTOR/MAC MOUNTING STRAP
17	385311702 - 8100 FLUSH SWITCH PANEL
N/S	385312031 - REPLACEMENT MOTOR CAPACITOR KIT Includes Wire Connectors



P/N: 600346994
REV: 02-05/14

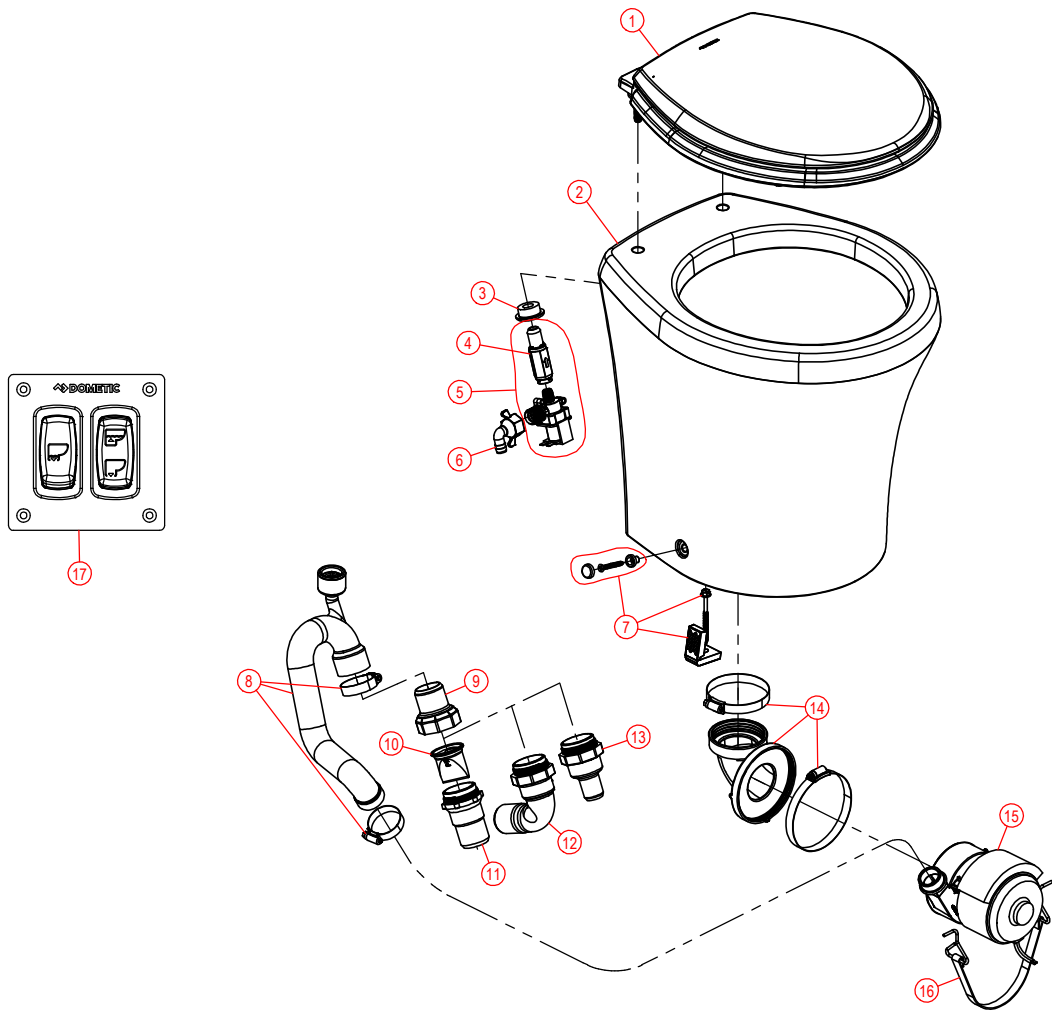
PARTS LIST: 8140 TALL SERIES - 304814001



PARTS LIST: 8140 TALL MASTERFLUSH TOILET

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311694 - SEAT/COVER WOOD - WHITE 385311695 - SEAT/COVER WOOD - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385880078 - 8900/8100 TALL SERIES BOWL KIT - WHITE 385880079 - 8900/8100 TALL SERIES BOWL KIT - BONE
3	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
4	385880073 - CHECKVALVE REPLACEMENT
5	385880074 - WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC, 385880075 - WATER VALVE KIT - 24VDC
6	385311717 - KIT, 1/2" SWIVEL ELBOW
7	385311463 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT
8	385311778 - DISCHARGE TUBE KIT Includes Anti-Siphon Valve
9	385880070 - DISCHARGE TUBE VALVE ADAPTER

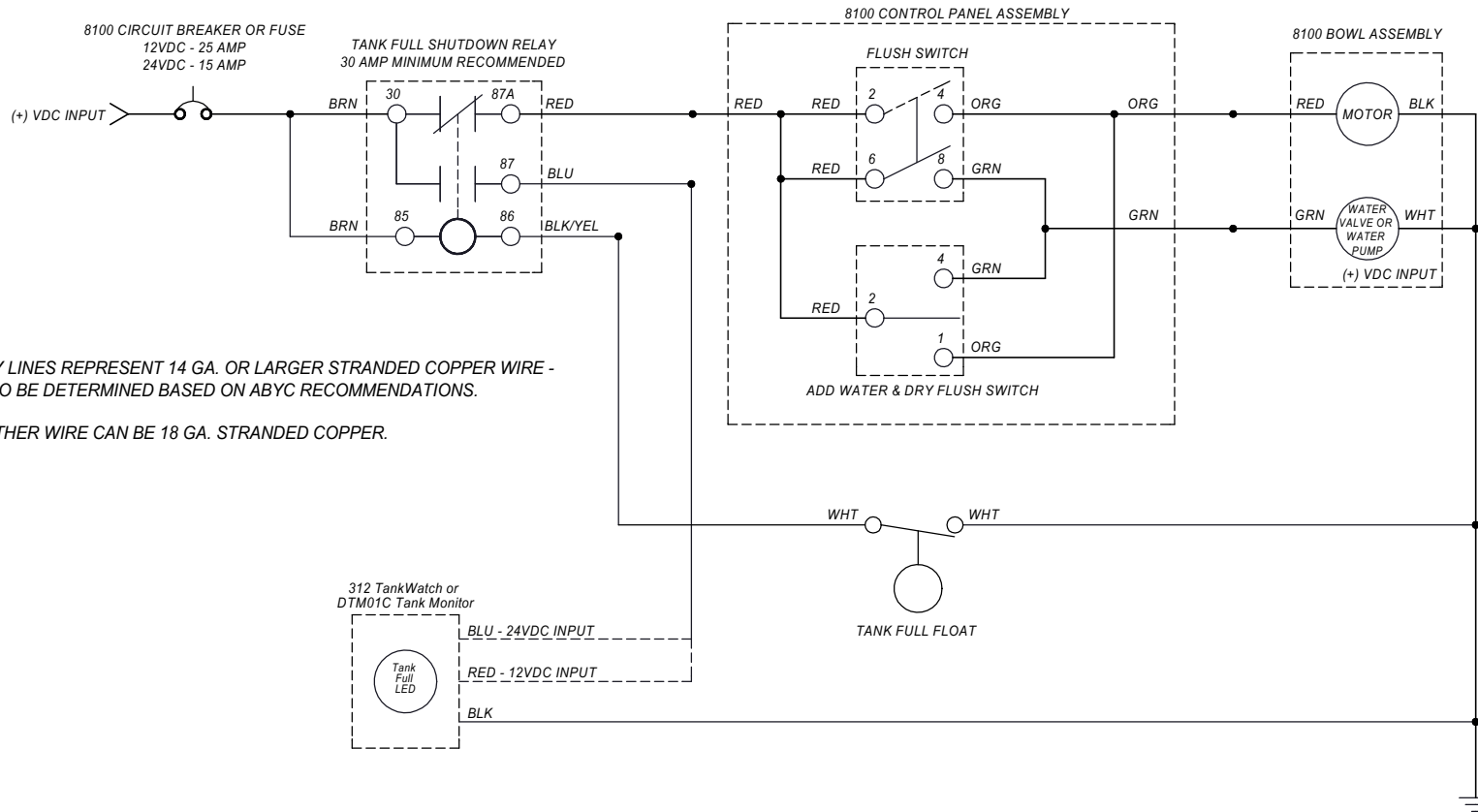
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
10	385311620 - 1 1/2" CHECK VALVE
11	385311315 - 1 1/2" VALVE ADAPTER
12	385880071 - 1 1/2" VALVE ADAPTER ELBOW
13	385880072 - 1" VALVE ADAPTER
14	385880067 - BOWL OUTLET ELBOW
15	385880068 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 12VDC 385880069 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 24VDC
16	385880083 - MOTOR/PUMP MOUNTING STRAP
17	385311702 - DFST FLUSH SWITCH PANEL
N/S	385311547 - WATER SUPPLY HOSE REPLACEMENT Optional Item; Replaces Item 6



P/N: 600347408
REV: 01-09/17

PARTS LIST: 8140 TALL MASTERFLUSH TOILET

WIRING DIAGRAM - WITH TANK FULL RELAY



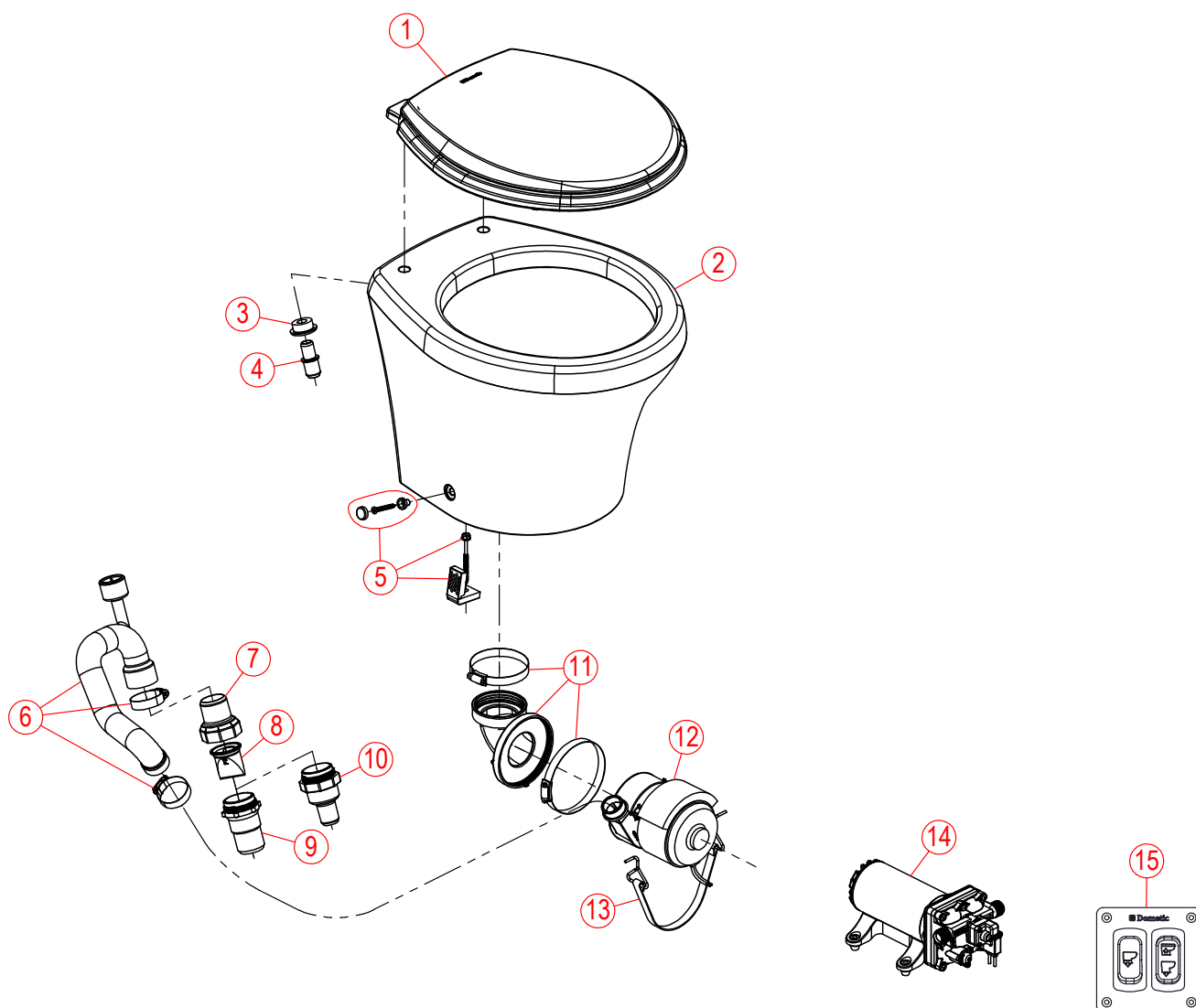
P/N: 600347408
REV: 01-09/17

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:
346612; SHEET 27

PARTS LIST: 8165 MODEL

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311694 - SEAT/COVER WOOD - WHITE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385880076 - 8900/8100 SHORT SERIES BOWL KIT-WHITE
3	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET
4	385312069 - ¾" BOWL SUPPLY HOSE ADAPTER Includes Item 3
5	385311463 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT
6	385880065 - DISCHARGE TUBE REPLACEMENT KIT Includes Clamps & Antisiphon Valve
7	385880070 - DISCHARGE TUBE VALVE ADAPTER
8	385311620 - 1 ½" CHECK VALVE

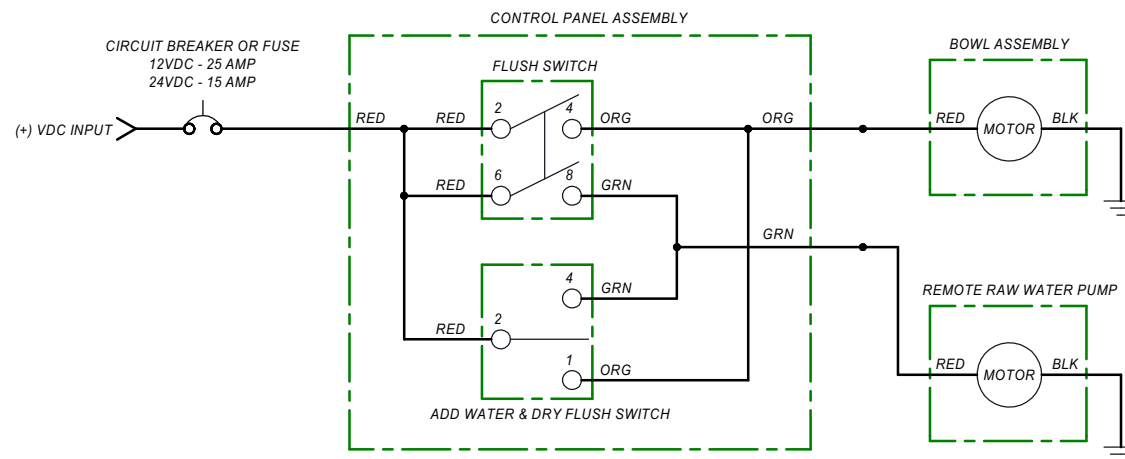
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
9	385311315 - 1 ½" PUMP OUTLET FITTING
10	385880072 - 1" VALVE ADAPTER
11	385880067 - BOWL OUTLET ELBOW
12	385880068 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 12VDC
13	385880083 - MOTOR/PUMP MOUNTING STRAP
14	385312071 - DOMETIC REMOTE WATER PUMP KIT - 12V Includes Inline Strainer & ¾" Hose Fittings
15	385311702 - DFST FLUSH SWITCH PANEL



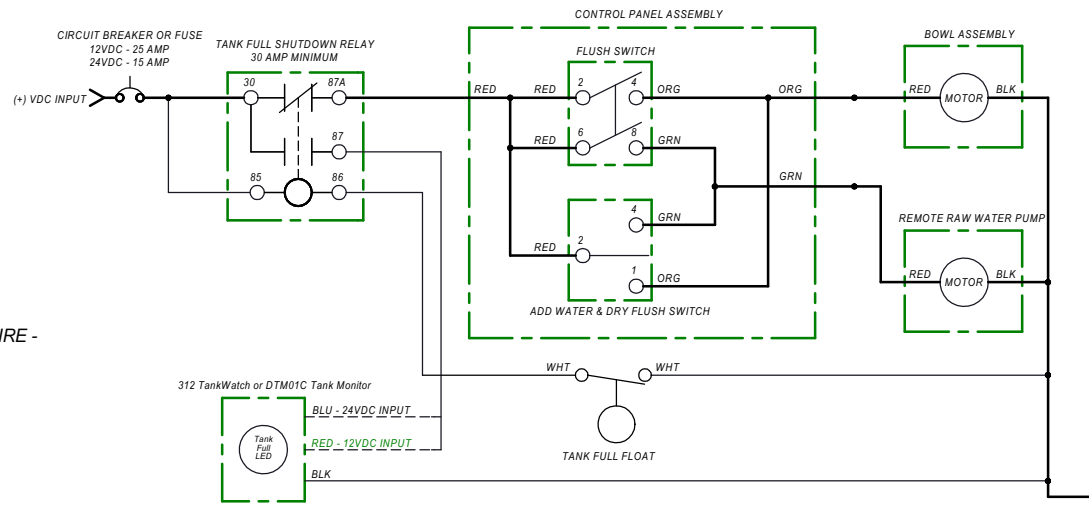
P/N: 600347244
REV: 01-09/15

PARTS LIST: 8165 MODEL

8165 REMOTE RAW WATER WIRING DIAGRAM - WITHOUT TANK FULL RELAY



8165 REMOTE RAW WATER WIRING DIAGRAM - WITH TANK FULL RELAY



HEAVY LINES REPRESENT 14 GA. OR LARGER STRANDED COPPER WIRE -
SIZE TO BE DETERMINED BASED ON ABYC RECOMMENDATIONS.

ALL OTHER WIRE CAN BE 18 GA. STRANDED COPPER.

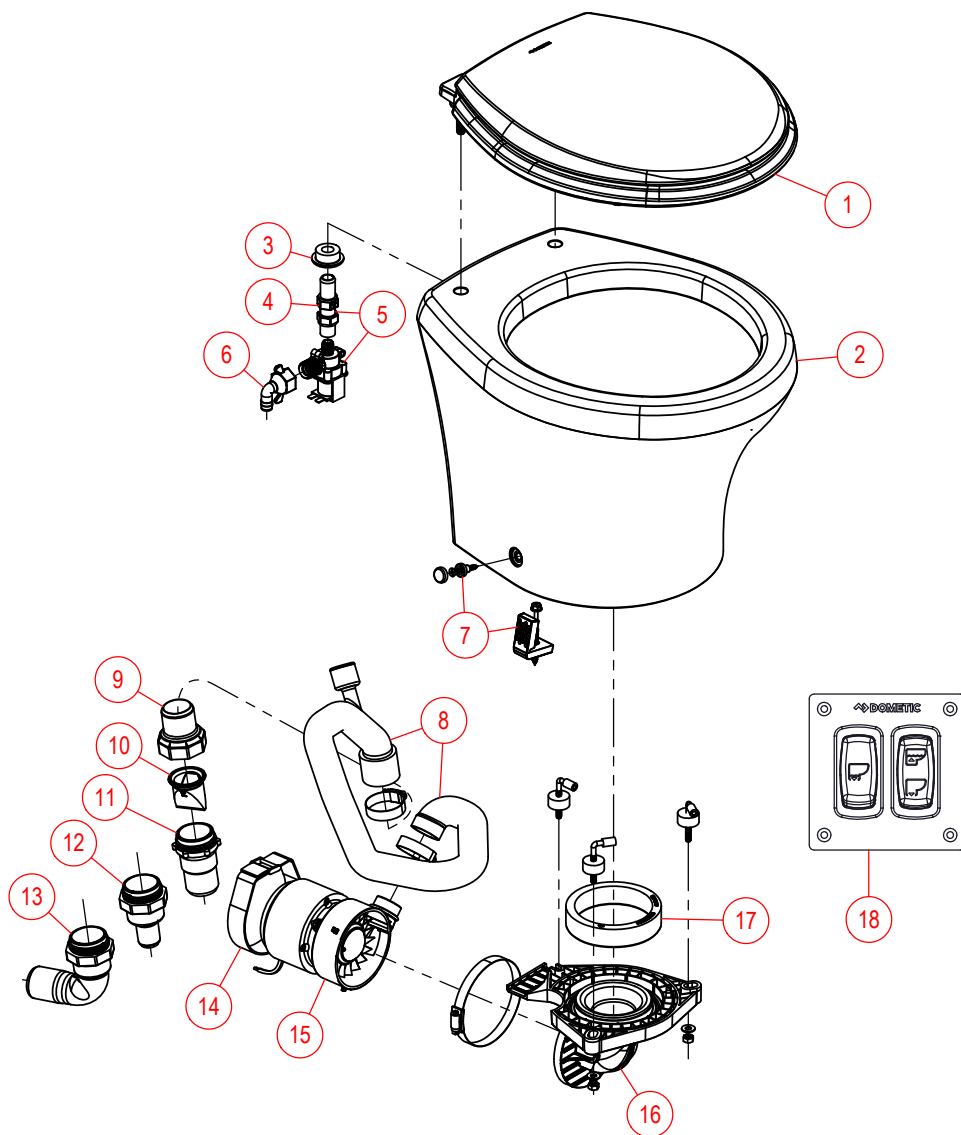
NOTE: DEUTSCH/AMP PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES ARE OPTIONAL
ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS ON VARIOUS PRODUCT MODELS.
YOUR INSTALLED MODEL MAY OR MAY NOT HAVE DEUTSCH/AMP
ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS. OEM SUPPLIED WIRING CAN ALSO VARY IN COLOR.

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:
346612; SHEET X

PARTS LIST: 8120 MASTERFLUSH

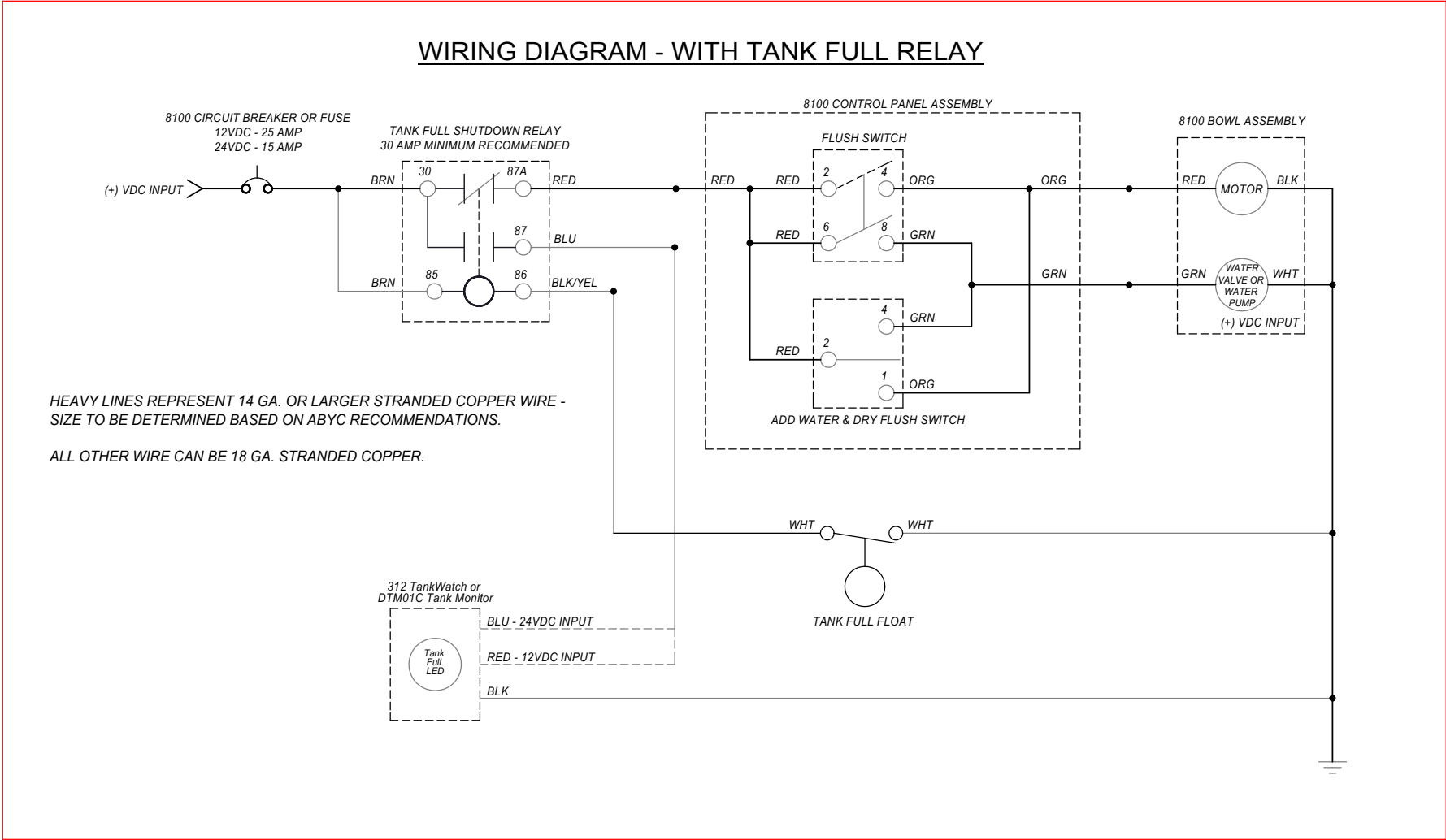
ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385311694 385311695	385311694 - SEAT/COVER WOOD - WHITE 385311695 - SEAT/COVER WOOD - BONE
2	385311378 385311379	385311378 - 4800/8900 LOW-PROFILE BOWL KIT-WHITE 385311379 - 4800/8900 LOW-PROFILE BOWL KIT-BONE
3	385311164	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET
4	385880073	385880073 - CHECKVALVE REPLACEMENT
5	385880074 385880075	385880074 - WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC 385880075 - WATER VALVE KIT - 24VDC Includes Sealing Grommet & Check Valve
6	385311717	385311717 - ½" SWIVEL ELBOW KIT
7	385311463	385311463 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT
8	385312149	385312149 - DISCHARGE TUBE REPLACEMENT KIT Includes Clamps & Anti-Siphon Valve
9	385880070	385880070 - DISCHARGE TUBE VALVE ADAPTER

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
10	385311620	385311620 - 1 ½" CHECK VALVE
11	385311315	385311315 - 1 ½" DISCHARGE FITTING
12	385880072	385880072 - 1" DISCHARGE FITTING
13	385880071	385880071 - 1 ½" ELBOW DISCHARGE FITTING
14	385880083	385880083 - MOTOR/PUMP MOUNTING STRAP
15	385880068 385880069	385880068 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 12VDC 385880069 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 24VDC
16	385312138	385312138 - BOWL TRANSITION ADAPTER KIT Includes Bowl Seal & Mounting Hardware
17	385312137	385312137 - BOWL ADAPTER SEAL REPLACEMENT Includes Mounting Hardware
18	385311702	385311702 - DFST FLUSH SWITCH PANEL



P/N: 600347490
REV: 02-05/21

PARTS LIST: 8120 MASTERFLUSH



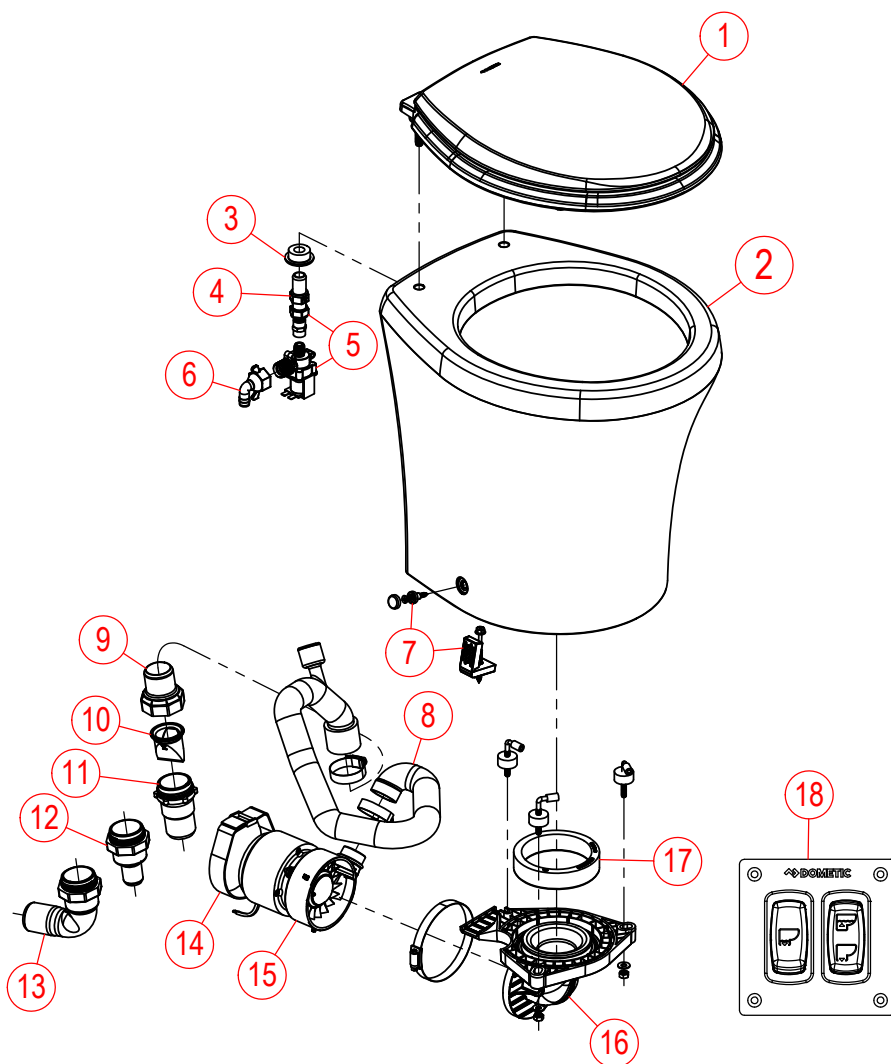
P/N: 600347490
REV: 02-05/21

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:
346612; SHEET 27

PARTS LIST: 8140 TALL MASTERFLUSH TOILET

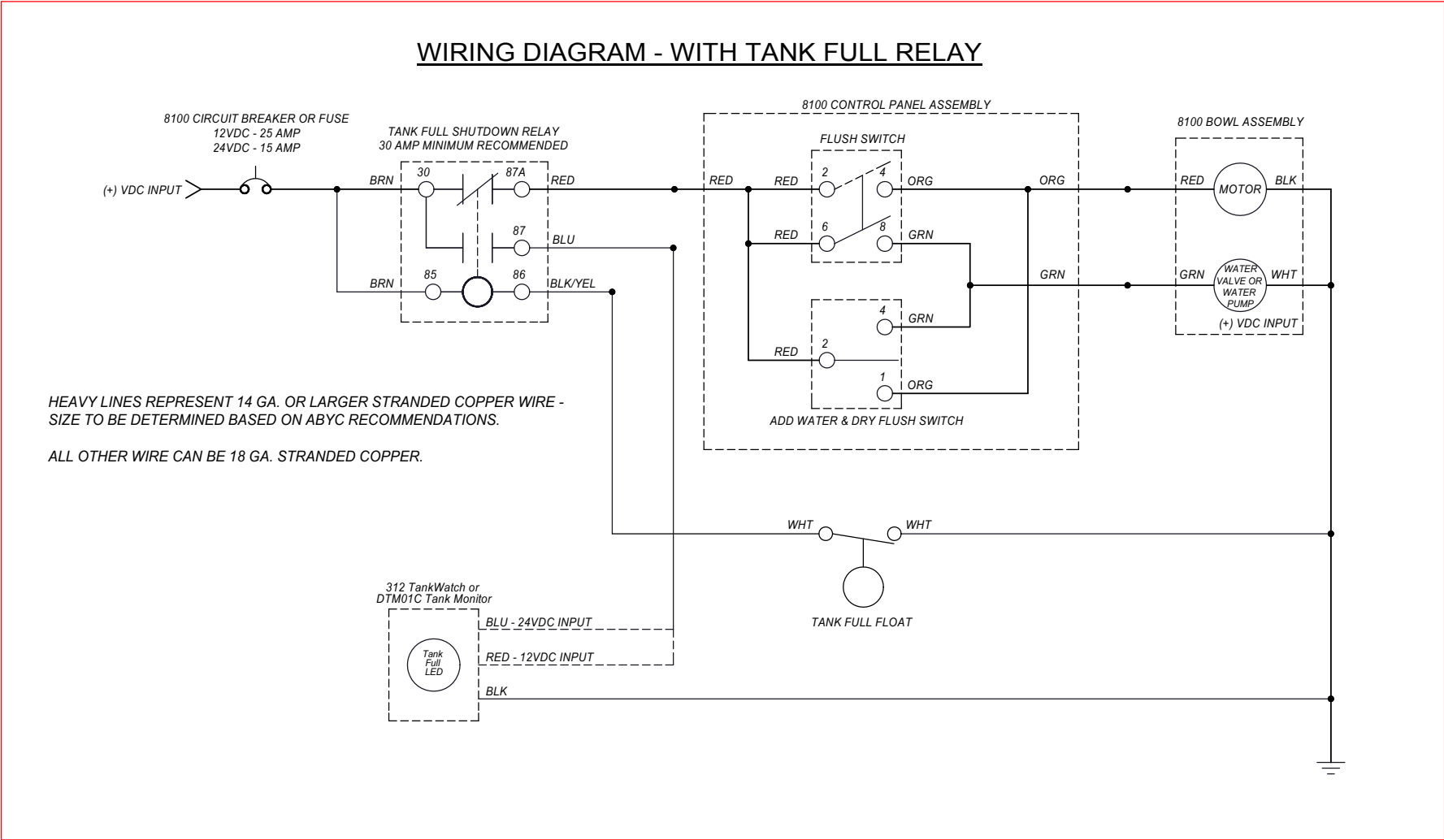
ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385311694	385311694 - SEAT/COVER WOOD - WHITE
	385311695	385311695 - SEAT/COVER WOOD - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385311380	385311380 - 4800/8900 TALL BOWL KIT-WHITE
	385311381	385311381 - 4800/8900 TALL BOWL KIT-BONE
3	385311164	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET
4	385880073	385880073 - CHECKVALVE REPLACEMENT
5	385880074	385880074 - WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC
	385880075	385880075 - WATER VALVE KIT - 24VDC Includes Sealing Grommet & Check Valve
6	385311717	385311717 - ½" SWIVEL ELBOW KIT
7	385311463	385311463 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT
8	385312149	385312149 - DISCHARGE TUBE REPLACEMENT KIT Includes Clamps & Anti-Siphon Valve
9	385880070	385880070 - DISCHARGE TUBE VALVE ADAPTER
10	385311620	385311620 - 1 ½" CHECK VALVE

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
11	385311315	385311315 - 1 ½" DISCHARGE FITTING
12	385880072	385880072 - 1" DISCHARGE FITTING
13	385880071	385880071 - 1 ½" ELBOW DISCHARGE FITTING
14	385880083	385880083 - MOTOR/PUMP MOUNTING STRAP
15	385880068	385880068 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 12VDC
	385880069	385880069 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 24VDC
16	385312138	385312138 - BOWL TRANSITION ADAPTER KIT Includes Bowl Seal & Mounting Hardware
17	385312137	385312137 - BOWL ADAPTER SEAL REPLACEMENT Includes Mounting Hardware
18	385311702	385311702 - DFST FLUSH SWITCH PANEL



P/N: 600347485
REV: 02-10/21

PARTS LIST: 8140 TALL MASTERFLUSH TOILET



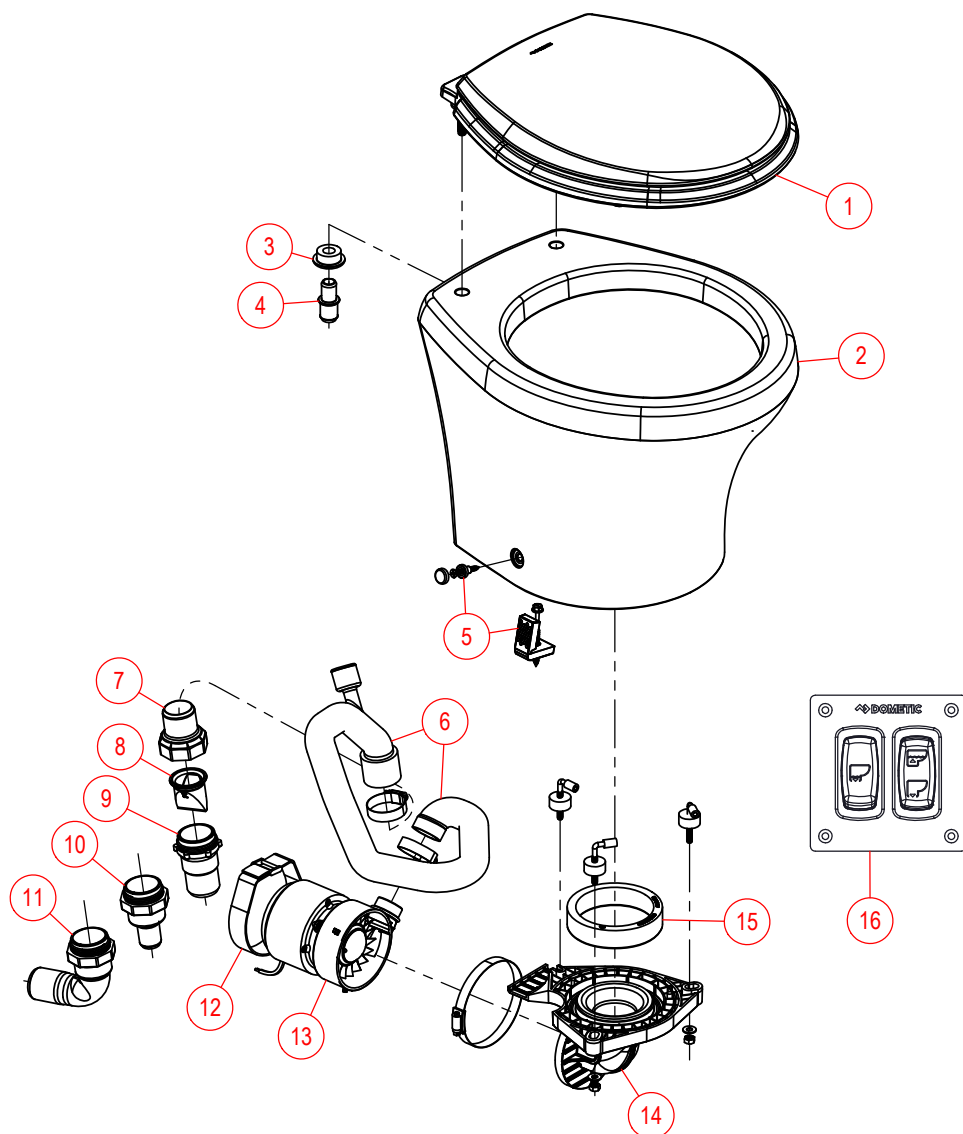
P/N: 600347485
REV: 02-10/21

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:
346612.27

PARTS LIST: 8165 MASTERFLUSH

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385311694	385311694 - SEAT/COVER WOOD - WHITE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385311378	385311378 - 4800/8900 LOW-PROFILE BOWL KIT-WHITE
3	385311164	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET
4	385312069	385312069 - ¾" BOWL SUPPLY HOSE ADAPTER Includes Sealing Grommet
5	385311463	385311463 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT
6	385312149	385312149 - DISCHARGE TUBE REPLACEMENT KIT Includes Clamps & Anti-Siphon Valve
7	385880070	385880070 - DISCHARGE TUBE VALVE ADAPTER
8	385311620	385311620 - 1 ½" CHECK VALVE

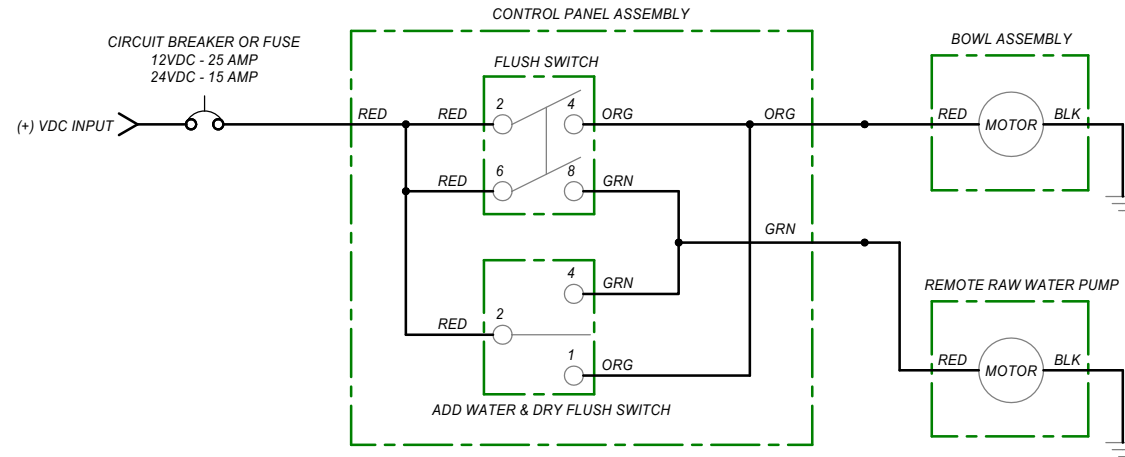
ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
9	385311315	385311315 - 1 ½" DISCHARGE FITTING
10	385880072	385880072 - 1" DISCHARGE FITTING
11	385880071	385880071 - 1 ½" ELBOW DISCHARGE FITTING
12	385880083	385880083 - MOTOR/PUMP MOUNTING STRAP
13	385880068	385880068 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 12VDC
14	385312138	385312138 - BOWL TRANSITION ADAPTER KIT Includes Bowl Seal & Mounting Hardware
15	385312137	385312137 - BOWL ADAPTER SEAL REPLACEMENT Includes Mounting Hardware
16	385311702	385311702 - DFST FLUSH SWITCH PANEL



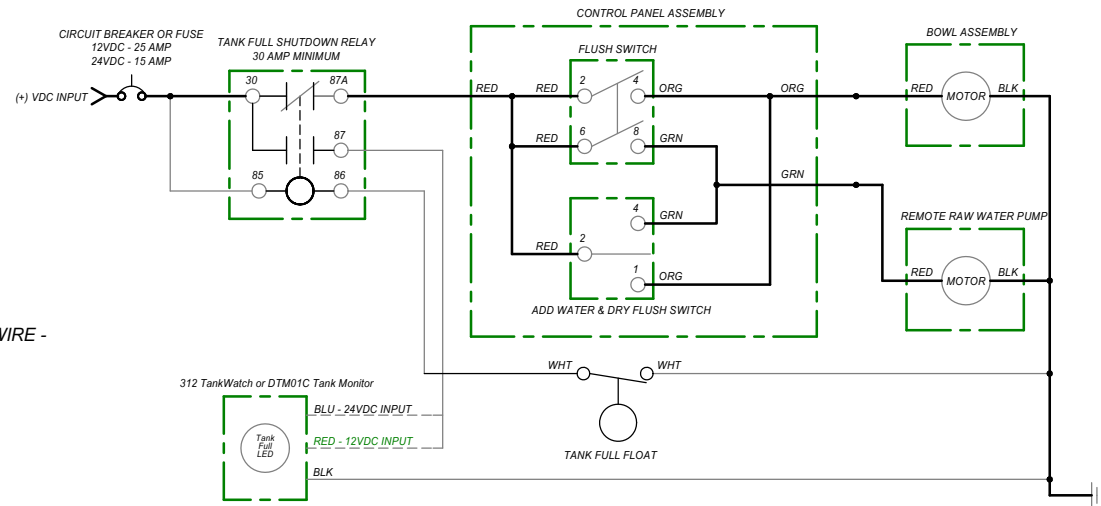
P/N: 600347492
REV: 02-05/21

PARTS LIST: 8165 MASTERFLUSH

8165 REMOTE RAW WATER WIRING DIAGRAM - WITHOUT TANK FULL RELAY



8165 REMOTE RAW WATER WIRING DIAGRAM - WITH TANK FULL RELAY



HEAVY LINES REPRESENT 14 GA. OR LARGER STRANDED COPPER WIRE -
SIZE TO BE DETERMINED BASED ON ABYC RECOMMENDATIONS.

ALL OTHER WIRE CAN BE 18 GA. STRANDED COPPER.

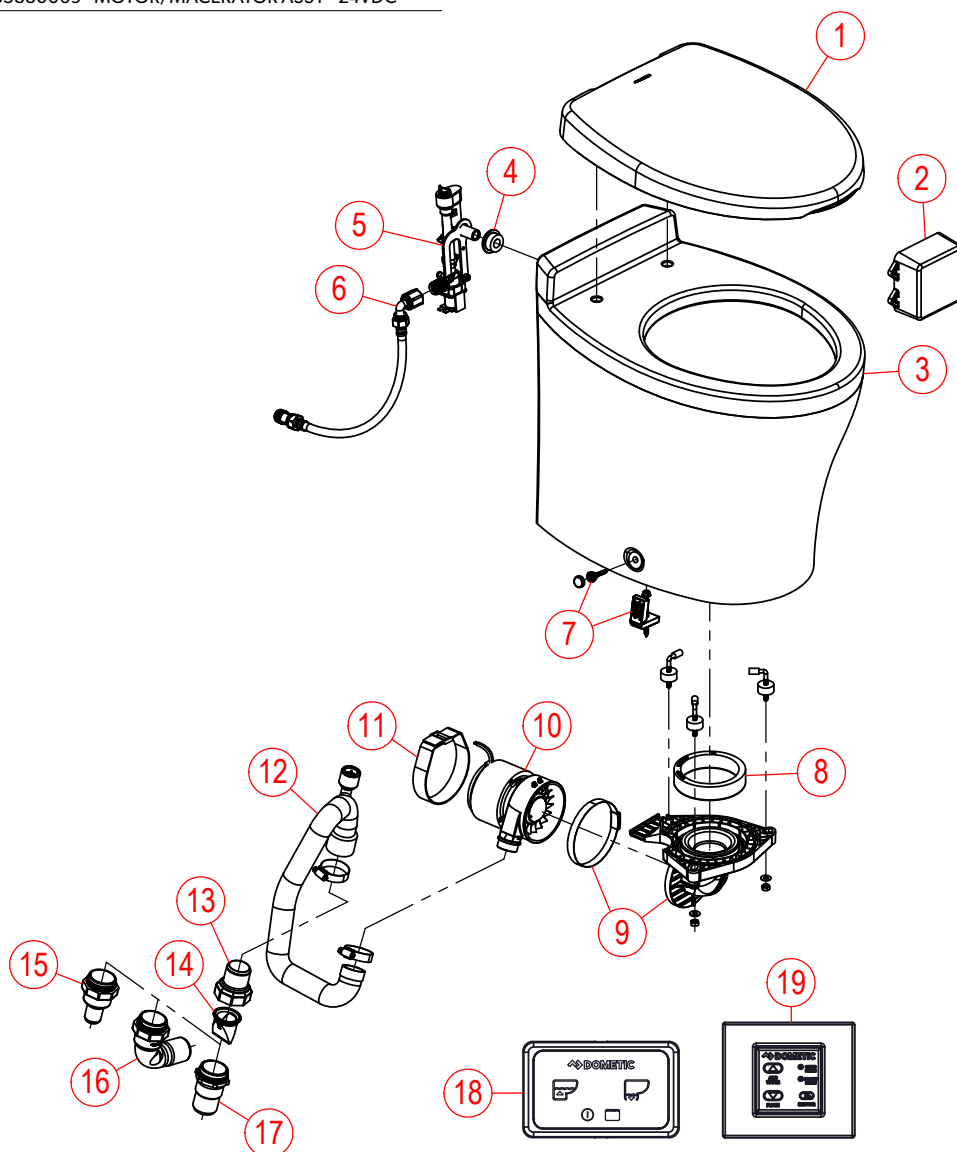
NOTE: DEUTSCH/AMP PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES ARE OPTIONAL
ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS ON VARIOUS PRODUCT MODELS.
YOUR INSTALLED MODEL MAY OR MAY NOT HAVE DEUTSCH/AMP
ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS. OEM SUPPLIED WIRING CAN ALSO VARY IN COLOR.

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:
346612; SHEET 66

PARTS LIST: 8540 MODEL

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	9610000181	385312152.RPL - MODERNO SOFT CLOSE SEAT-WHT Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385880085	385880085 - CONTROL MODULE 12/24VDC (DBL)
3	4471004753	385312154.RPL - MODERNO SERIES BOWL KIT-WHT
4	385311164	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET
5	385312135 385312136	385312135 - VACUUM BRK / WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC 385312136 - VACUUM BRK / WATER VALVE KIT - 24VDC Includes Sealing Grommet
6	4471010089	385312198 - TOILET WTR SUP'Y HOSE
7	385311463	385311463 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT
8	385312137	385312137 - BOWL ADAPTER SEAL REPLACEMENT Includes Mounting Hardware
9	385312138	385312138 - BOWL TRANSITION ADAPTER KIT Includes Bowl Seal & Mounting Hardware
10	385880068 385880069	385880068 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 12VDC 385880069 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 24VDC

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
11	385880083	385880083 - MOTOR/PUMP MOUNTING STRAP
12	385312139	385312139 - DISCHARGE TUBE REPLACEMENT KIT Includes Clamps & Anti-Siphon Valve
13	385880070	385880070 - DISCHARGE TUBE VALVE ADAPTER
14	385310076	385310076 - 1 ½" CHECK VALVE KIT. 2pcs per Kit
15	385880072	385880072 - 1" DISCHARGE FITTING
16	385880071	385880071 - 1 ½" ELBOW DISCHARGE FITTING
17	385311315	385311315 - 1 ½" OUTLET FITTING
18	9108554489	313600022 - DOMETIC TOUCHPAD FLUSH SWITCH - BLK Includes Connector Cable Kit 385880082
19	9108782202	313409010 - DOMETIC FLUSH CONTROL - GRAY Includes Connector Cable Kit 385880082

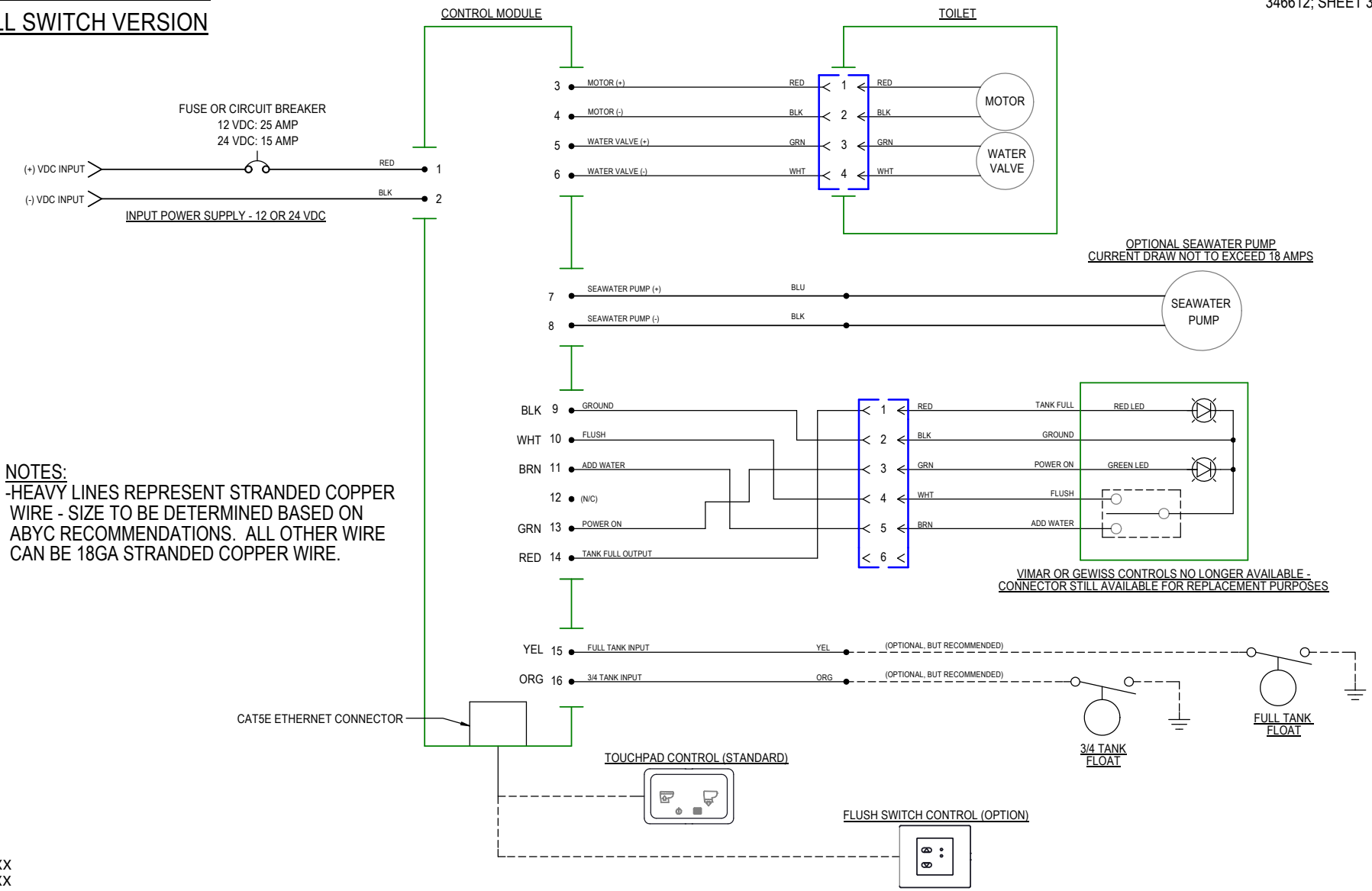


P/N: 600347456
REV: 04-12/23

PARTS LIST:

WIRING DIAGRAM
WALL SWITCH VERSION

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:
346612; SHEET 3

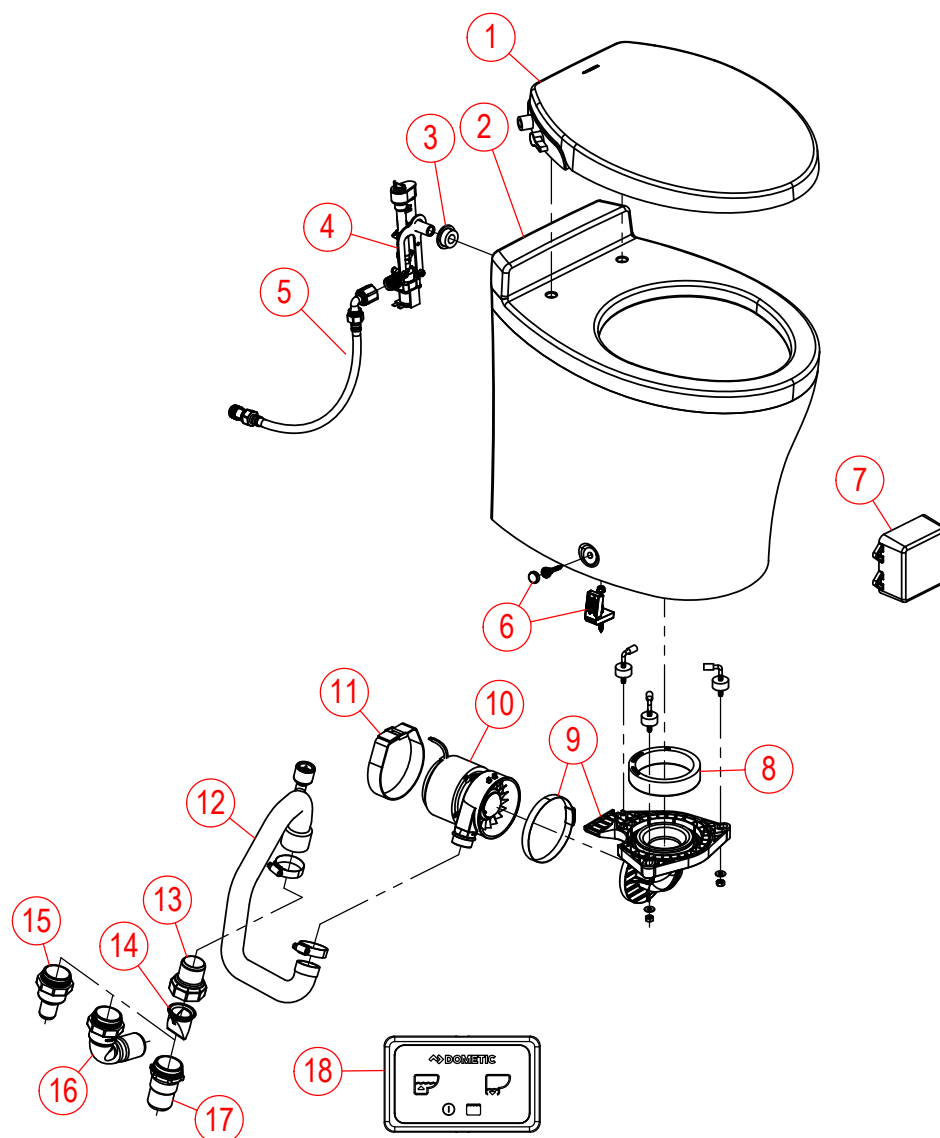


P/N: XXX
REV: XXX

PARTS LIST: 8541 MODEL

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385312156	385312156 - MODERNO BIDET SEAT - WHT Includes Mounting Hardware
2	4471004753	385312154.RPL - MODERNO SERIES BOWL KIT-WHT
3	385311164	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
4	385312135 385312136	385312135 - VACUUM BRK / WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC 385312136 - VACUUM BRK / WATER VALVE KIT - 24VDC Includes Sealing Grommet
5	4471010089	385312198 - TOILET WTR SUP'Y HOSE
6	385311463	385311463 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT
7	385880085	385880085 - CONTROL MODULE 12/24VDC (DBL)
8	385312137	385312137 - BOWL ADAPTER SEAL REPLACEMENT Includes Mounting Hardware
9	385312138	385312138 - BOWL TRANSITION ADAPTER KIT Includes Bowl Seal & Mounting Hardware

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
10	385880068	385880068 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 12VDC
	385880069	385880069 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 24VDC
11	385880083	385880083 - MOTOR/PUMP MOUNTING STRAP
12	385312139	385312139 - DISCHARGE TUBE REPLACEMENT KIT Includes Clamps & Anti-Siphon Valve
13	385880070	385880070 - DISCHARGE TUBE VALVE ADAPTER
14	385310076	385310076 - 1 1/2" CHECK VALVE KIT, 2pcs per Kit
15	385880072	385880072 - 1" DISCHARGE FITTING
16	385880071	385880071 - 1 1/2" ELBOW DISCHARGE FITTING
17	385311315	385311315 - 1 1/2" OUTLET FITTING
18	9108554489	313600022 - DOMETIC TOUCHPAD FLUSH SWITCH - BLK Includes Connector Cable Kit 385880082

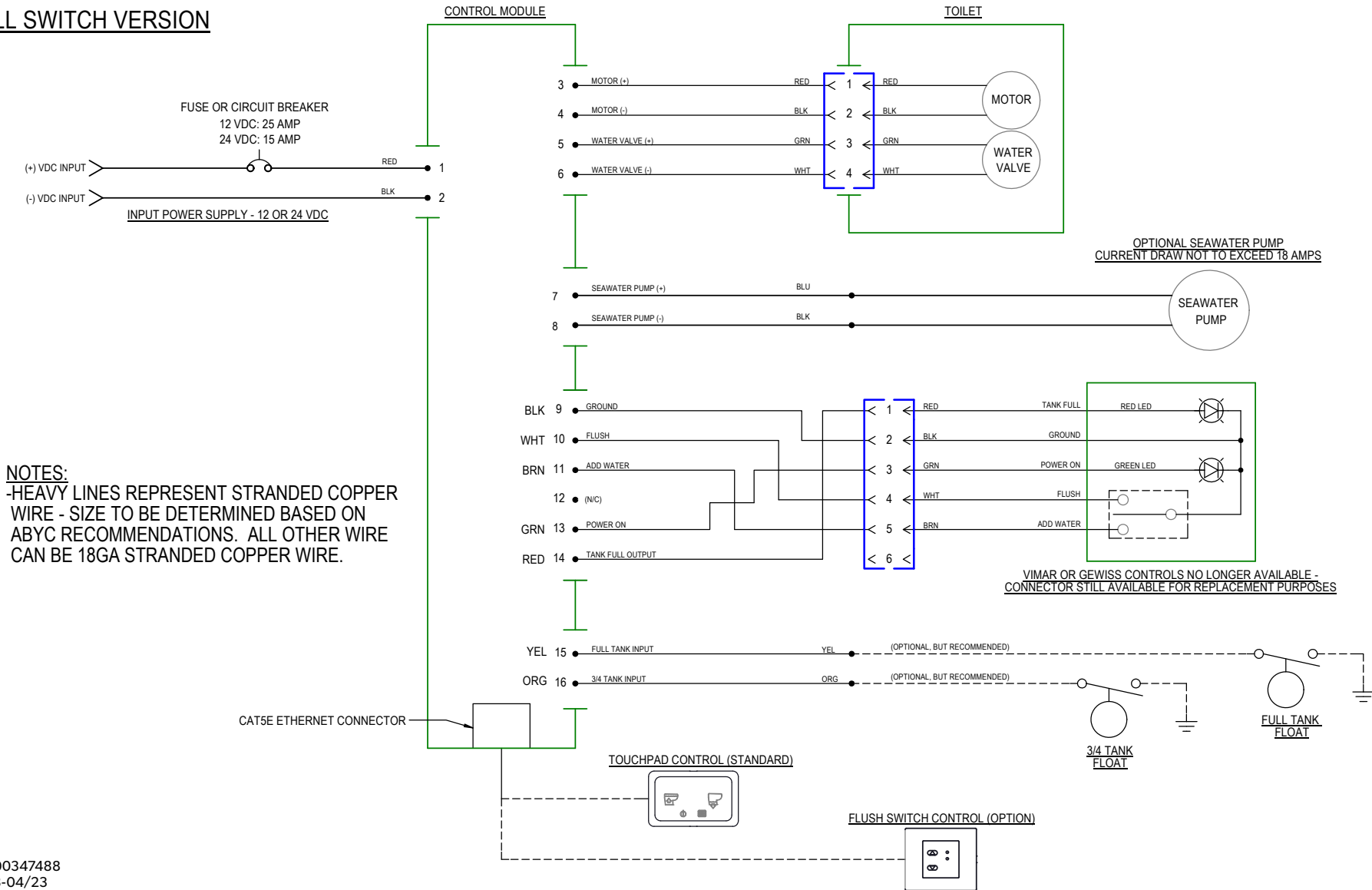


P/N: 600347488
REV: 03-04/23

PARTS LIST: 8541 MODEL

WIRING DIAGRAM
WALL SWITCH VERSION

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:
346612.03

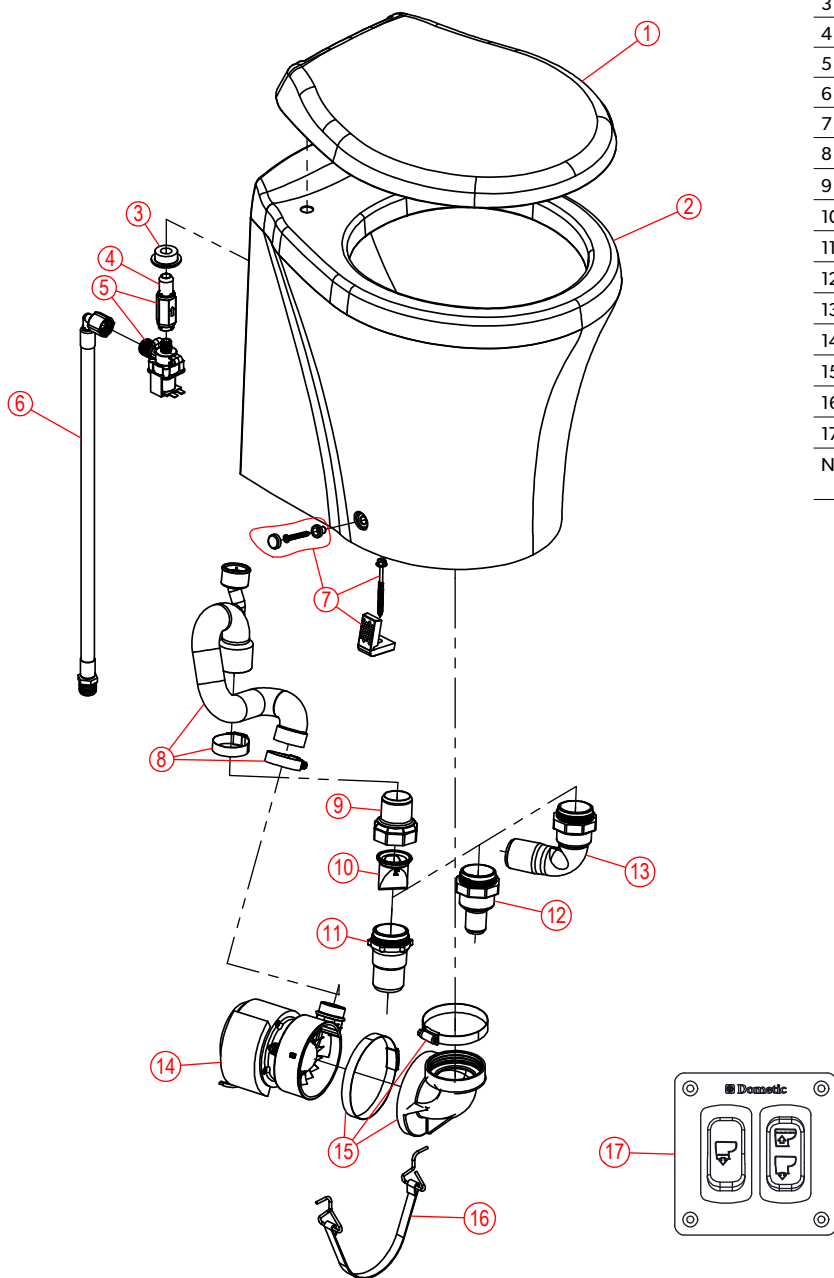


P/N: 600347488
REV: 03-04/23

PARTS LIST: 8600 TALL MODEL - 304860901

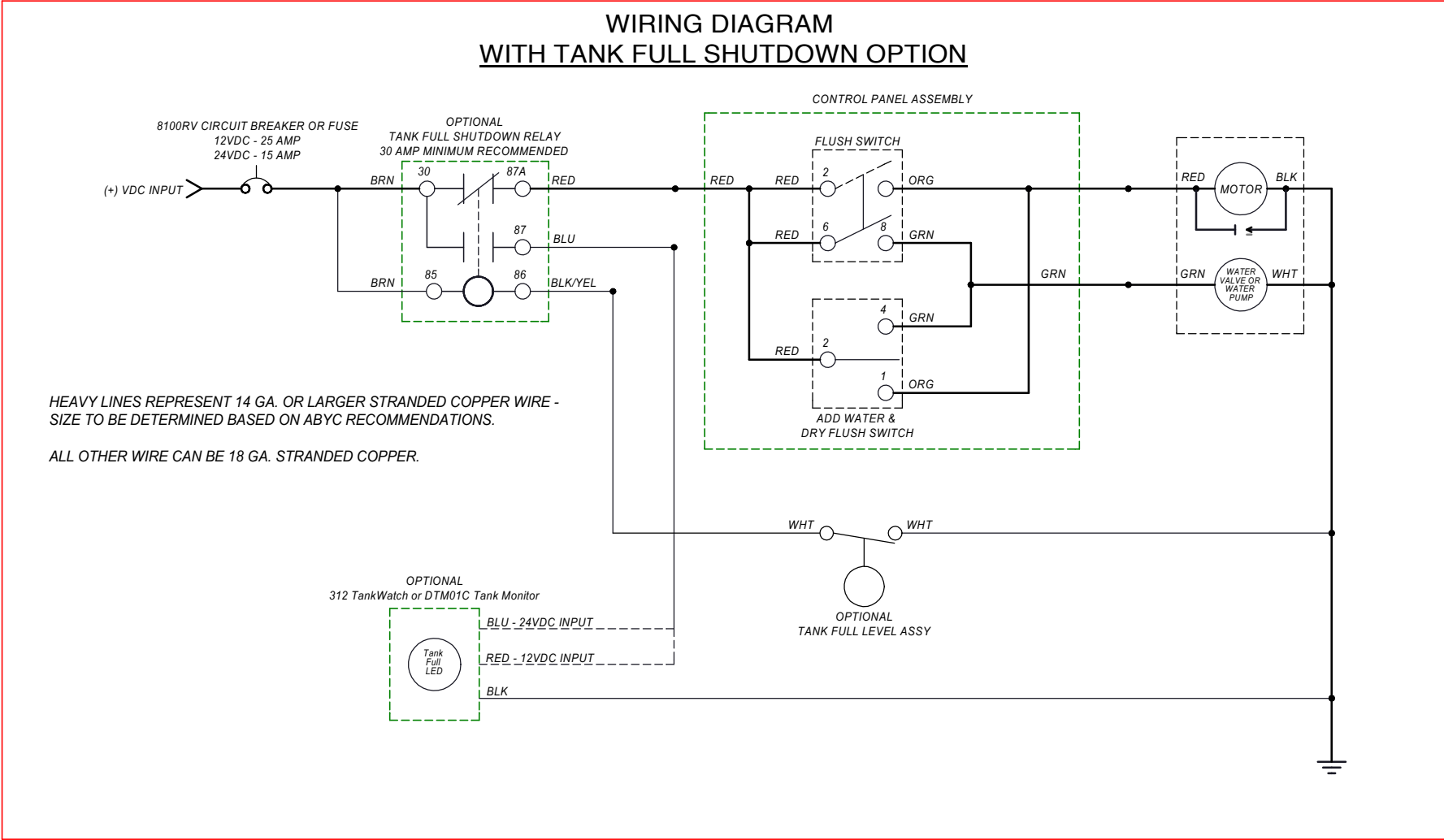
ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	385311618 - SEAT/COVER SLOW-CLOSE KIT - WHITE
2	385312036 - 8600 TALL BOTTOM DISCHARGE BOWL KIT - WHITE
3	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
4	385880073 - CHECKVALVE REPLACEMENT
5	385880074 - WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC, Includes Items 3 & 4
6	385311547 - WATER SUPPLY HOSE REPLACEMENT
7	385311463 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT
8	385312038 - DISCHARGE TUBE, Includes Anti-Siphon Valve
9	385880070 - DISCHARGE TUBE VALVE ADAPTER
10	385311620 - 1 1/2" CHECK VALVE
11	385311315 - 1 1/2" PUMP OUTLET FITTING
12	385880072 - 1" VALVE ADAPTER
13	385880071 - 1 1/2" VALVE ADAPTER ELBOW
14	385311928 - MOTOR/MACERATOR w/CAPACITOR - 12VDC
15	385880067 - BOWL OUTLET ELBOW
16	385880083 - MOTOR/PUMP MOUNTING STRAP
17	385311702 - DFST FLUSH SWITCH PANEL
N/S	385312031 - REPLACEMENT MOTOR CAPACITOR KIT Includes Wire Connectors



P/N: 600346564
REV: 06-08/14

PARTS LIST: 8600 TALL MODEL - 304860901



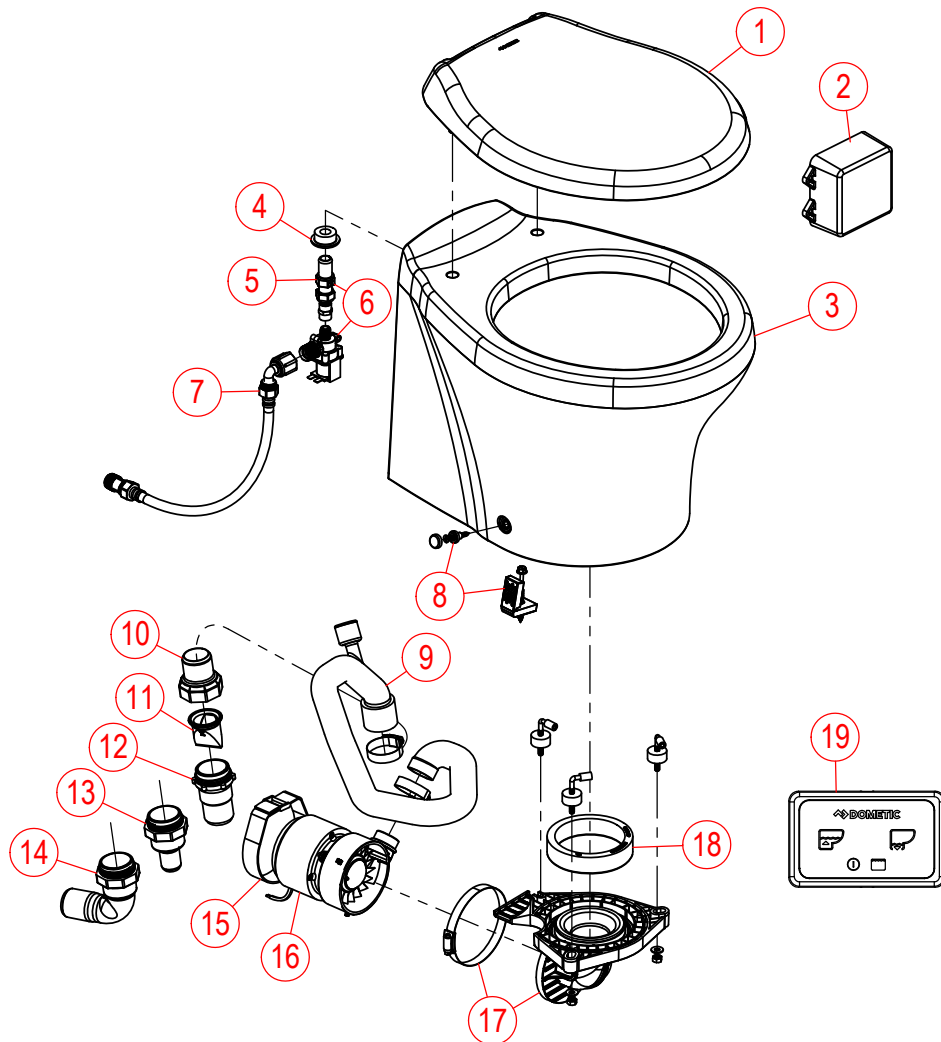
P/N: 600346564
REV: 06-08/14

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:
346612; SHEET 35

PARTS LIST: 8620 LOW-PROFILE MASTERFLUSH TOILET

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385311618	385311618 - SEAT/COVER SLOW-CLOSE KIT - WHITE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385880085	385880085 - CONTROL MODULE 12/24VDC (DBL)
3	385312158	385312158 - 4600/8600 LOW-PROFILE BOWL-WHITE
4	385311164	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET
5	385880073	385880073 - CHECKVALVE REPLACEMENT
6	385880074	385880074 - WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC
6	385880075	385880075 - WATER VALVE KIT - 24VDC
7	4471010089	385312198 - TOILET WTR SUP'Y HOSE
8	385311463	385311463 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT
9	385312149	385312149 - DISCHARGE TUBE REPLACEMENT KIT Includes Clamps & Anti-Siphon Valve
10	385880070	385880070 - DISCHARGE TUBE VALVE ADAPTER

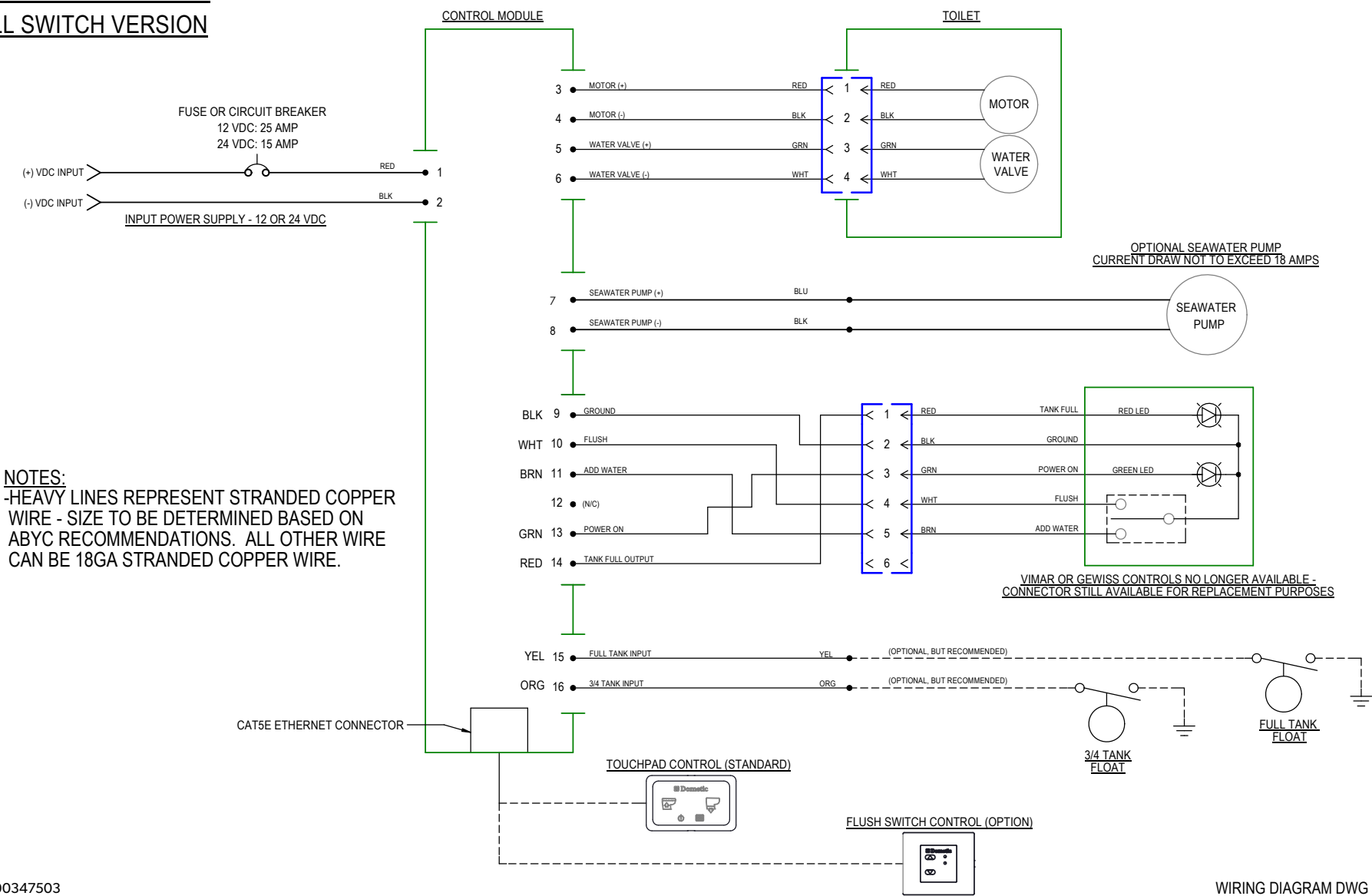
ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
11	385310076	385310076 - 1 ½" CHECK VALVE KIT, 2pcs per Kit
12	385311315	385311315 - 1 ½" OUTLET FITTING
13	385880072	385880072 - 1" DISCHARGE FITTING
14	385880071	385880071 - 1 ½" ELBOW DISCHARGE FITTING
15	385880083	385880083 - MOTOR/PUMP MOUNTING STRAP
16	385880068	385880068 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 12VDC
16	385880069	385880069 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 24VDC
17	385312138	385312138 - BOWL TRANSITION ADAPTER KIT Includes Bowl Seal & Mounting Hardware
18	385312137	385312137 - BOWL ADAPTER SEAL REPLACEMENT Includes Mounting Hardware
19	9108554489	313600022 - DOMETIC TOUCHPAD FLUSH SWITCH-BLK Includes Connector Cable Kit 385880082



P/N: 600347503
REV: 02-03/23

PARTS LIST: 8620 LOW-PROFILE MASTERFLUSH TOILET

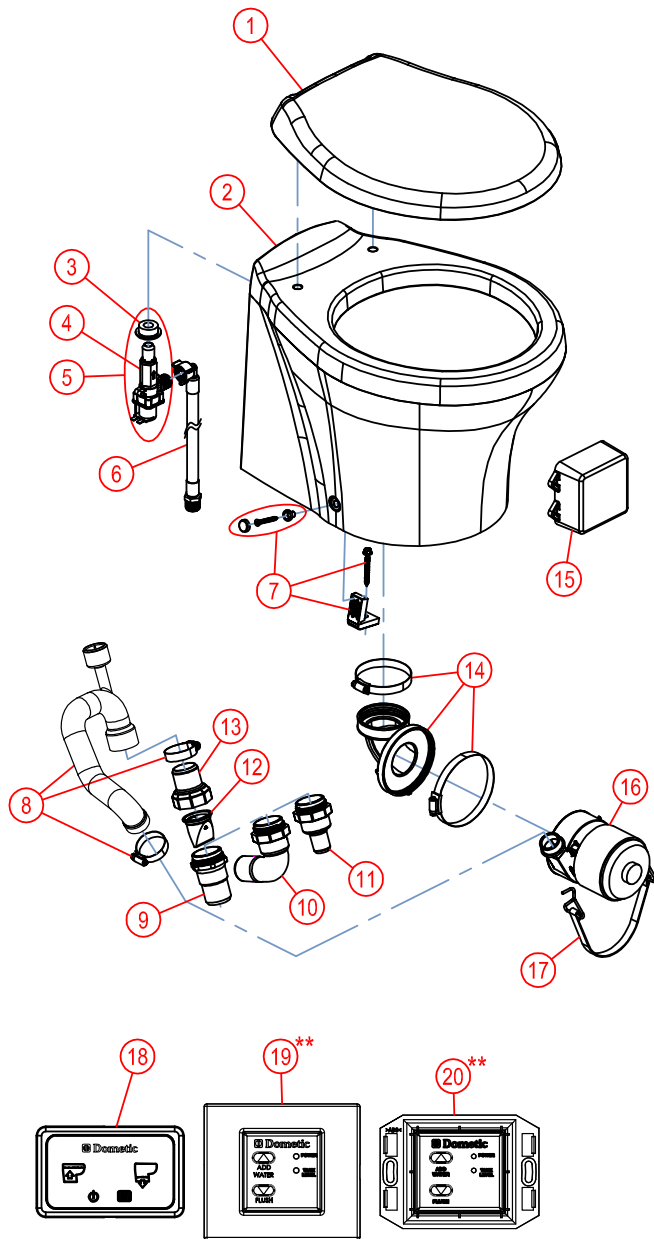
WIRING DIAGRAM
WALL SWITCH VERSION



P/N: 600347503
REV: 02-03/23

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:
345860.03

PARTS LIST: 8600 LOW PROFILE SERIES



ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	385311618 - SEAT/COVER SLOW CLOSE - WHITE 385311619 - SEAT/COVER SLOW CLOSE - BONE
2	385311768 - 8600 SHORT SERIES BOWL KIT - WHITE 385311769 - 8600 SHORT SERIES BOWL KIT - BONE
3	38531164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET
4	385880073 - CHECKVALVE REPLACEMENT
5	385880074 - WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC, Includes Item 3 & 4 385880075 - WATER VALVE KIT - 24VDC, Includes Item 3 & 4
6	385311547 - WATER SUPPLY HOSE REPLACEMENT
7	385311463 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT
8	385880065 - DISCHARGE TUBE - SHORT SERIES Includes Antisiphon Valve
9	385311315 - 1-1/2" VALVE ADAPTER
10	385880071 - 1-1/2" VALVE ADAPTER ELBOW
11	385880072 - 1" VALVE ADAPTER
12	385311620 - 1 ½" CHECK VALVE
13	385880070 - DISCHARGE TUBE VALVE ADAPTER
14	385880067 - BOWL OUTLET ELBOW
15	385880085 - CONTROL MODULE 12/24VDC (DBL)
16	385880068 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 12VDC 385880069 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 24VDC
17	385880083 - MOTOR/MAC MOUNTING STRAP
18	313600021 - DOMETIC TOUCHPAD FLUSH SWITCH - WHITE 313600022 - DOMETIC TOUCHPAD FLUSH SWITCH - BLACK
19*	313409010 - DOMETIC FLUSH CONTROL - STD GRAY 313409020 - DOMETIC FLUSH CONTROL - STD WHITE
20*	313409030 - DOMETIC FLUSH CONTROL - PLAYBUS GRAY
N/S	385880082 - DOMETIC TOUCHPAD FLUSH SWITCH CABLE
N/S	385880081 - VIMAR/GEWISS FLUSH SWITCH WIRE HARNESS

*Optional Accessories Sold Separately & Not Included With Every Model

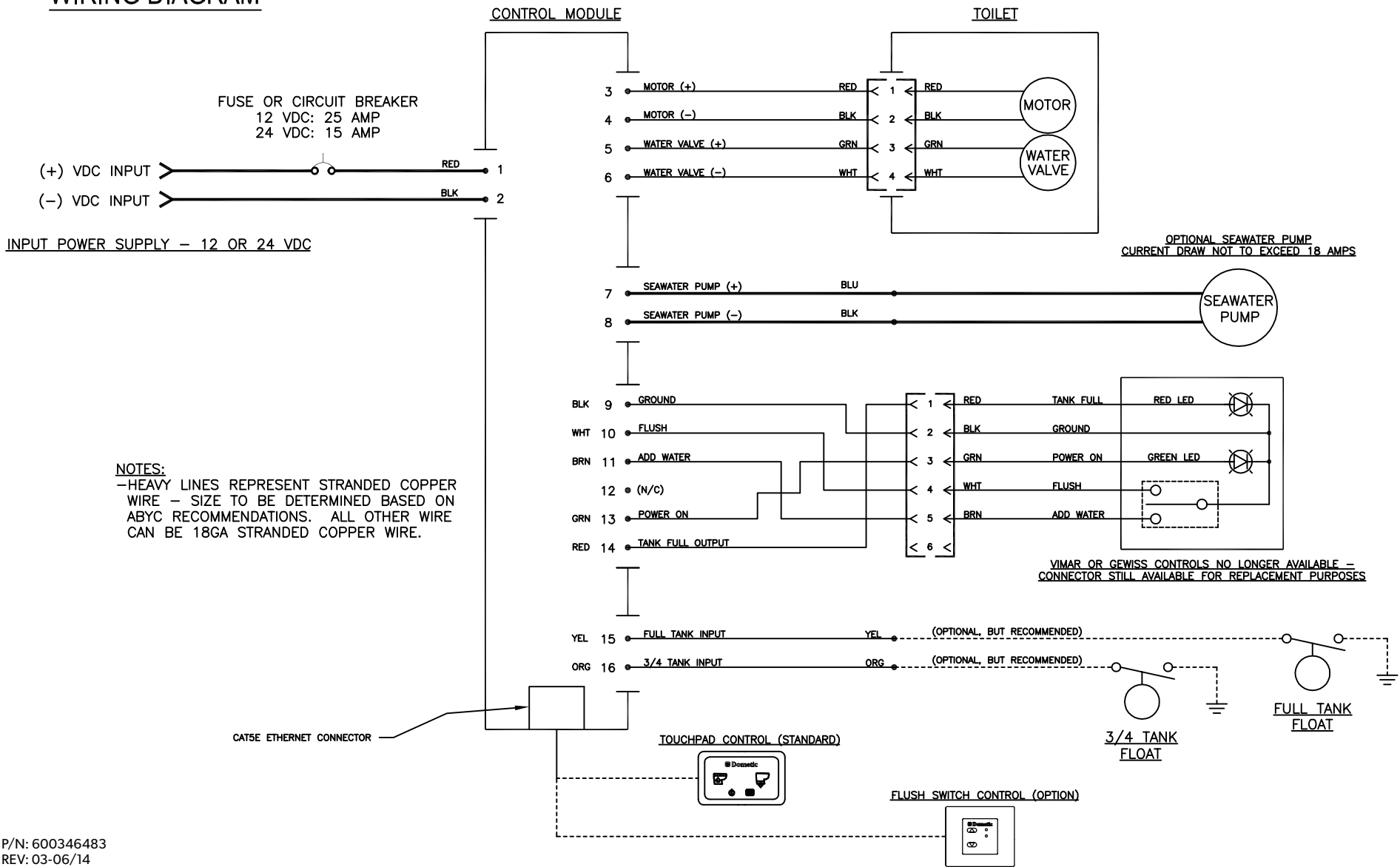
P/N: 600346483
REV: 03-06/14

PARTS LIST: 8600 LOW PROFILE SERIES

WIRING DIAGRAM

WALL SWITCH VERSION

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:
345860; SHEET 3

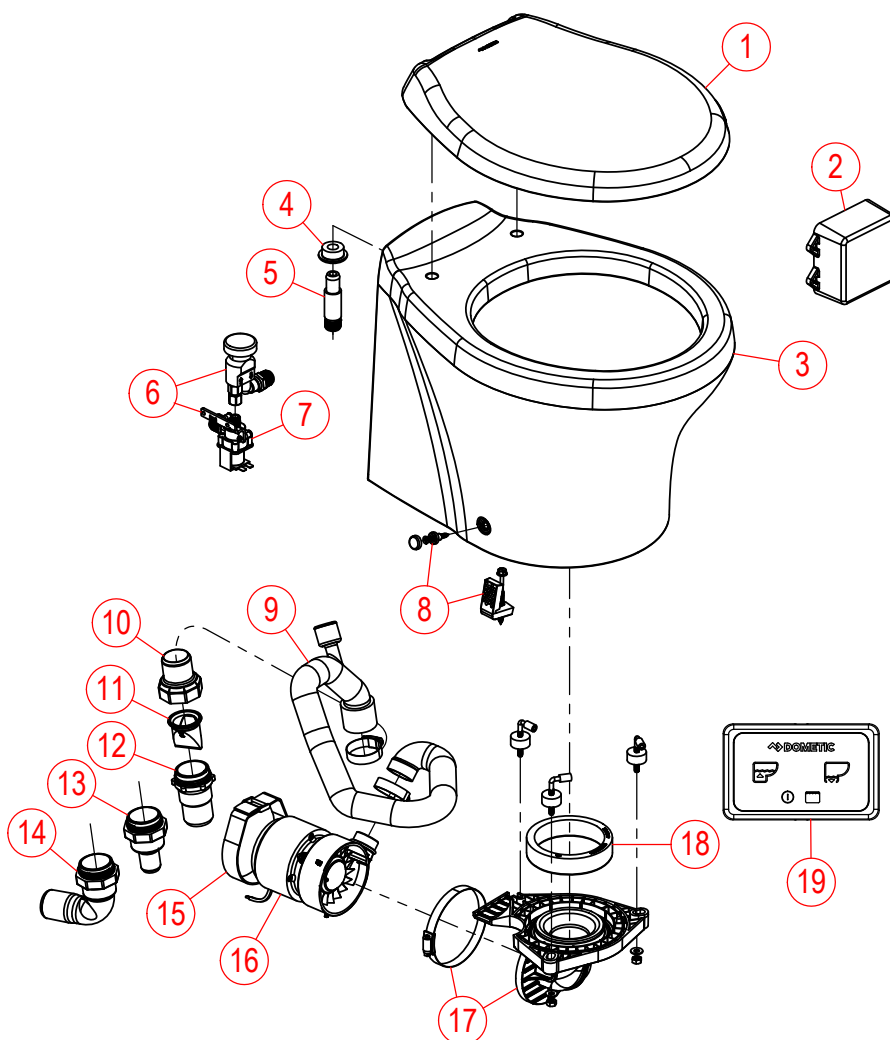


P/N: 600346483
REV: 03-06/14

PARTS LIST: 8620RV MASTERFLUSH

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385311618 385311619	385311618 - SEAT/COVER SLOW-CLOSE KIT - WHITE 385311619 - SEAT/COVER SLOW-CLOSE KIT - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385880085	385880085 - CONTROL MODULE 12/24VDC (DBL)
3	385312158 385312159	385312158 - 4600/8600 LOW-PROFILE BOWL-WHITE 385312159 - 4600/8600 LOW-PROFILE BOWL-BONE
4	385311164	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET
5	4471004162	385311879.RPL - BOWL SUPPLY FITTING Includes Sealing Grommet
6	385311890	385311890 - REMOTE WTR VALVE/VACUUM BREAKER Includes Water Valve
7	385311882	385311882 - WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC
8	385311463	385311463 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT
9	385312149	385312149 - DISCHARGE TUBE REPLACEMENT KIT Includes Clamps & Anti-Siphon Valve
10	385880070	385880070 - DISCHARGE TUBE VALVE ADAPTER

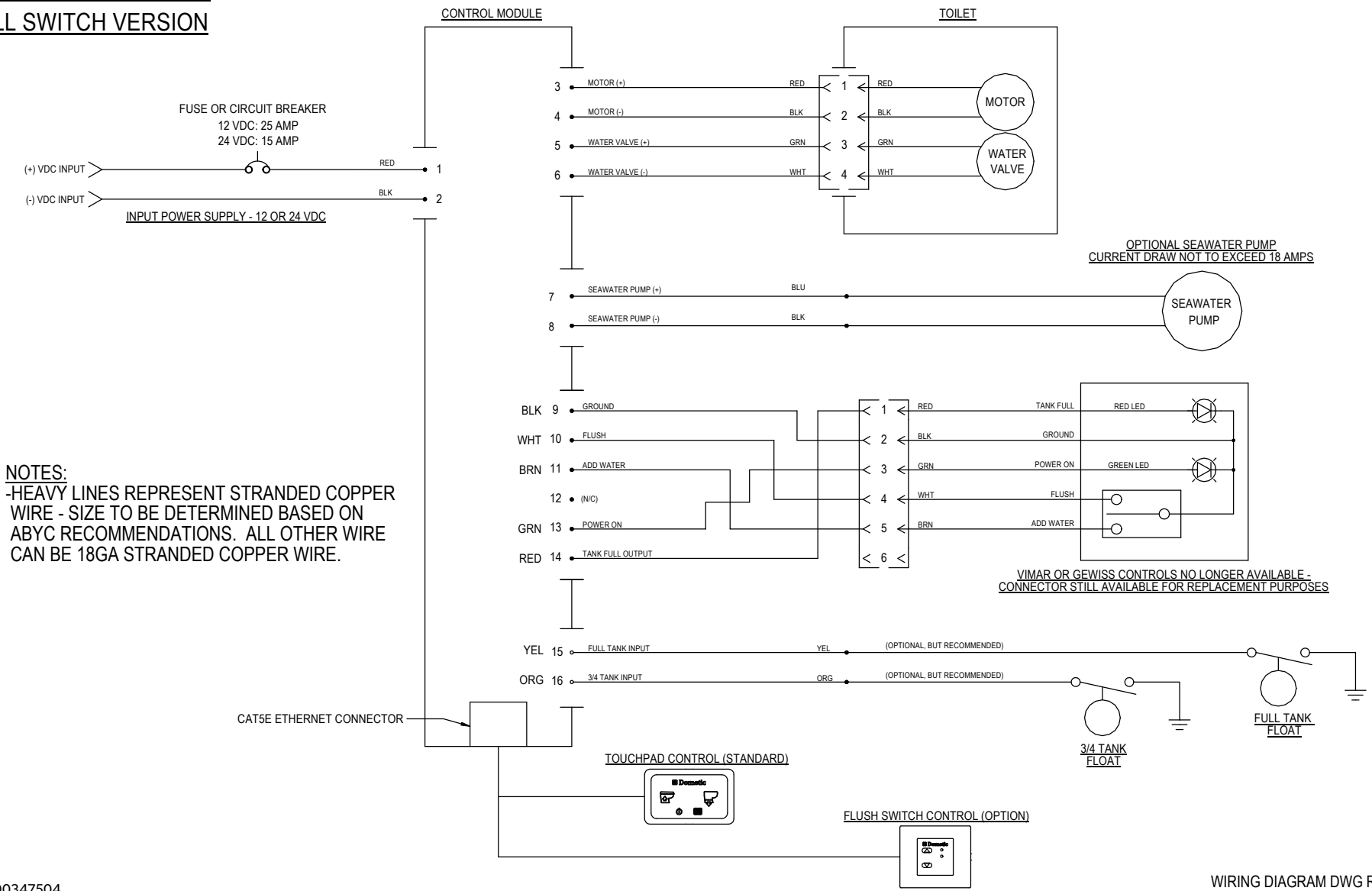
ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
11	385310076	385310076 - 1 ½" CHECK VALVE KIT, 2pcs per Kit
12	385311315	385311315 - 1 ½" OUTLET FITTING
13	385880072	385880072 - 1" DISCHARGE FITTING
14	385880071	385880071 - 1 ½" ELBOW DISCHARGE FITTING
15	385880083	385880083 - MOTOR/PUMP MOUNTING STRAP
16	385880068	385880068 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 12VDC
17	385312138	385312138 - BOWL TRANSITION ADAPTER KIT Includes Bowl Seal & Mounting Hardware
18	385312137	385312137 - BOWL ADAPTER SEAL REPLACEMENT Includes Mounting Hardware
19	9108554489	313600022 - DOMETIC TOUCHPAD FLUSH SWITCH-BLK Includes Connector Cable Kit 385880082



P/N: 600347504
REV: 02-02/24

PARTS LIST: 8620RV MASTERFLUSH

WIRING DIAGRAM
WALL SWITCH VERSION



NOTES:
-HEAVY LINES REPRESENT STRANDED COPPER WIRE - SIZE TO BE DETERMINED BASED ON ABYC RECOMMENDATIONS. ALL OTHER WIRE CAN BE 18GA STRANDED COPPER WIRE.

P/N: 600347504
REV: 02-02/24

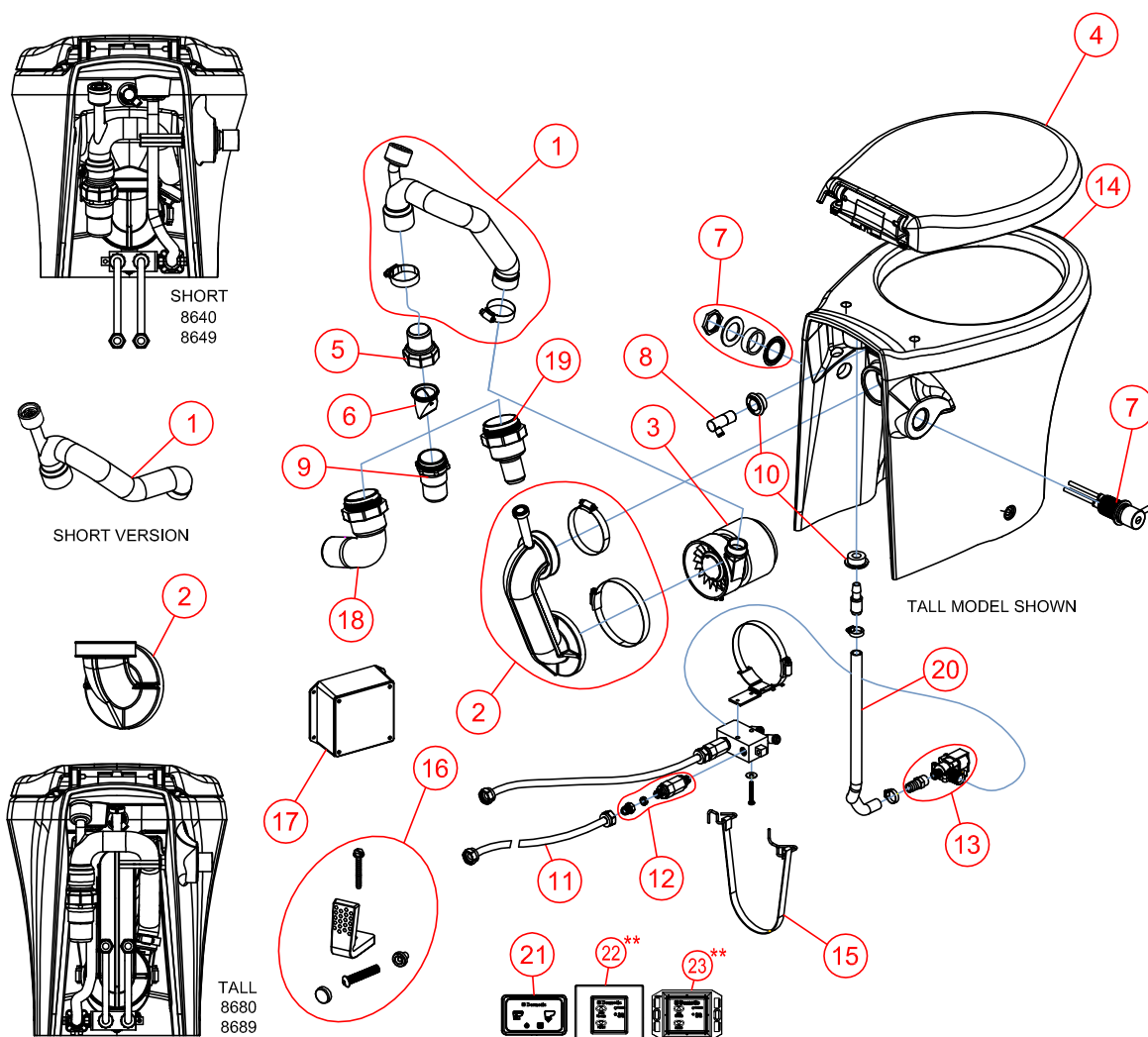
WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:
345860; SHEET 3

PARTS LIST: 8600 SERIES WITH BIDET

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385880065 - KIT, TUBE OUTLET SHORT M'FLUSH 385311760 - KIT, PUMP OUTLET TUBE-8600
2	385880067 - KIT, BOWL OUTLET M'FLUSH (SHORT MODEL) 385311761 - KIT, BOWL OUTLET TUBE- (TALL MODEL)
3	385880068 - KIT, MOTOR ASSEMBLY 12VDC M'FLUSH 385880069 - KIT, MOTOR ASSEMBLY 24VDC M'FLUSH
4	385311618 - KIT, SEAT/CVR SLOW-CLOSE/WHT
5	385880070 - KIT, ADAPTER M'FLUSH
6	385311620 - KIT, DB VALVE 1 1/2"-BLACK (1)
7	385311721 - KIT, BIDET FLUSH VALVE
8	385311722 - KIT, BIDET NOZEL
9	385311315 - KIT, NIPPLE-RH THREADS 1 1/2"
10	385311164 - KIT, SEALING GROMMET 1/2"
11	385311018 - KIT, PLUG-IN SUPPLY HOSE
N/S	385880082 - KIT, CABLE FLUSH SW TOUCHPAD
12	385311727 - KIT, BIDET CHECKVALVE
13	385311851 - KIT, WVALVE 12V-8640/49/80/89 385311852 - KIT, WVALVE 24V-8640/49/80/89

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
14	385311853 - KIT, BOWL SHORT 864086/49-WHT 385311854 - KIT, BOWL TALL 8680/8689-WHT
15	385880083 - KIT, STRAP MOTOR M'FLUSH 385311762 - KIT, MOTOR SUPT STRAP-26"
16	385311463 - KIT, 4800 CERAMIC MTG
17	385880085 - KIT, CONTROL MOD-8600
18	385880071 - KIT, 1 1/2" OUTLET EL-M'FLUSH
19	385880072 - KIT, 1" OUTLET FITTING-M'FLUSH
20	385345377 - KIT, SUPPLY HOSE-WHITE
21	313600021 - DOMETIC TOUCHPAD FLUSH SWITCH-WHITE 313600022 - DOMETIC TOUCHPAD FLUSH SWITCH-BONE
22*	313409010 - DOMETIC FLUSH CONTROL-STD GRAY 313409020 - DOMETIC FLUSH CONTROL-STD WHITE
23*	313409030 - DOMETIC FLUSH CONTROL-PLAYBUS GRAY
N/S	385880081 - KIT, HARNESS FLSH SW VIMAR - GEWISS

*Optional Accessories Sold Separately & Not Included With Every Model



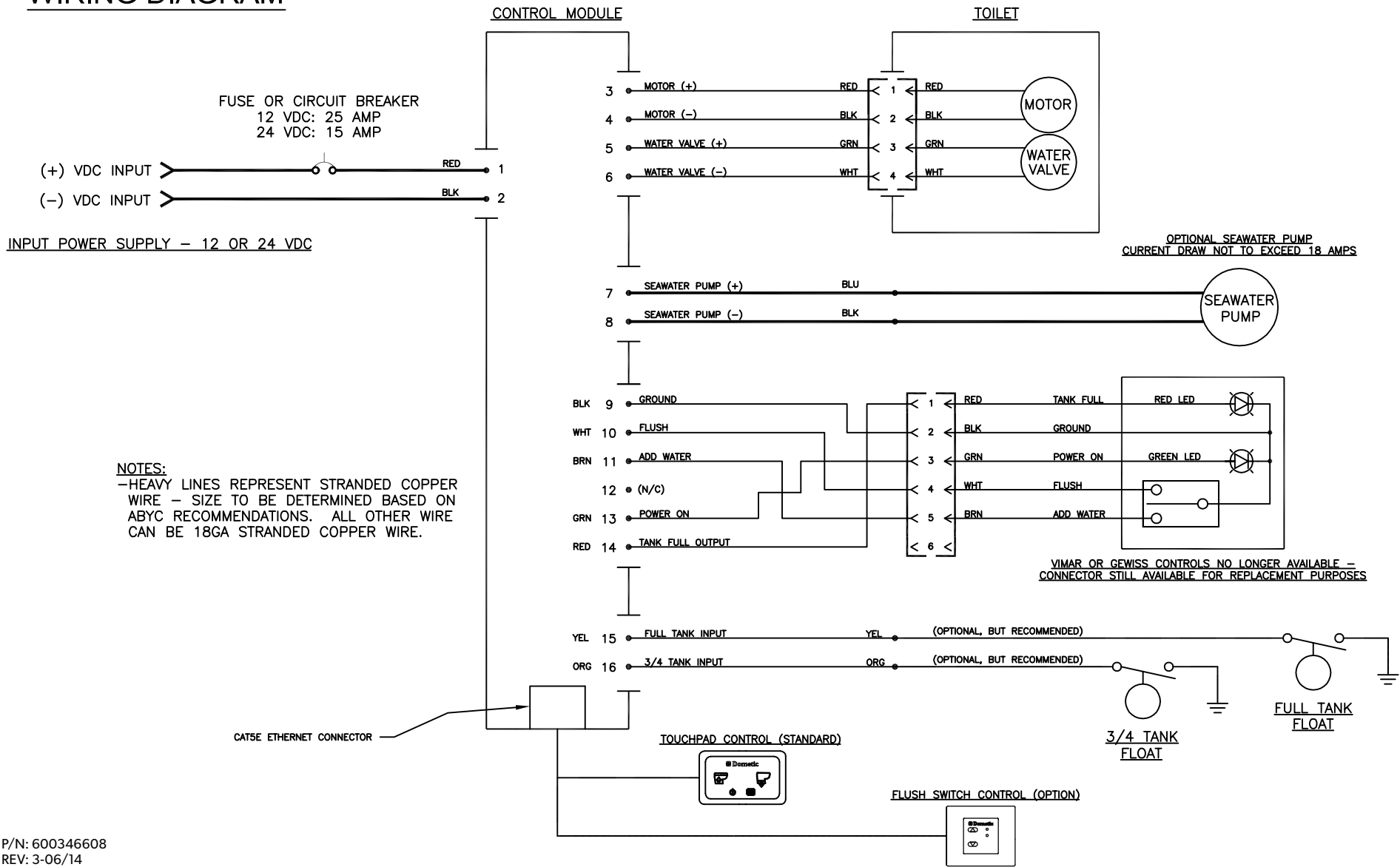
P/N: 600346608
REV: 3-06/14

PARTS LIST: 8600 SERIES WITH BIDET

WIRING DIAGRAM

WALL SWITCH VERSION

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:
345860; SHEET 3

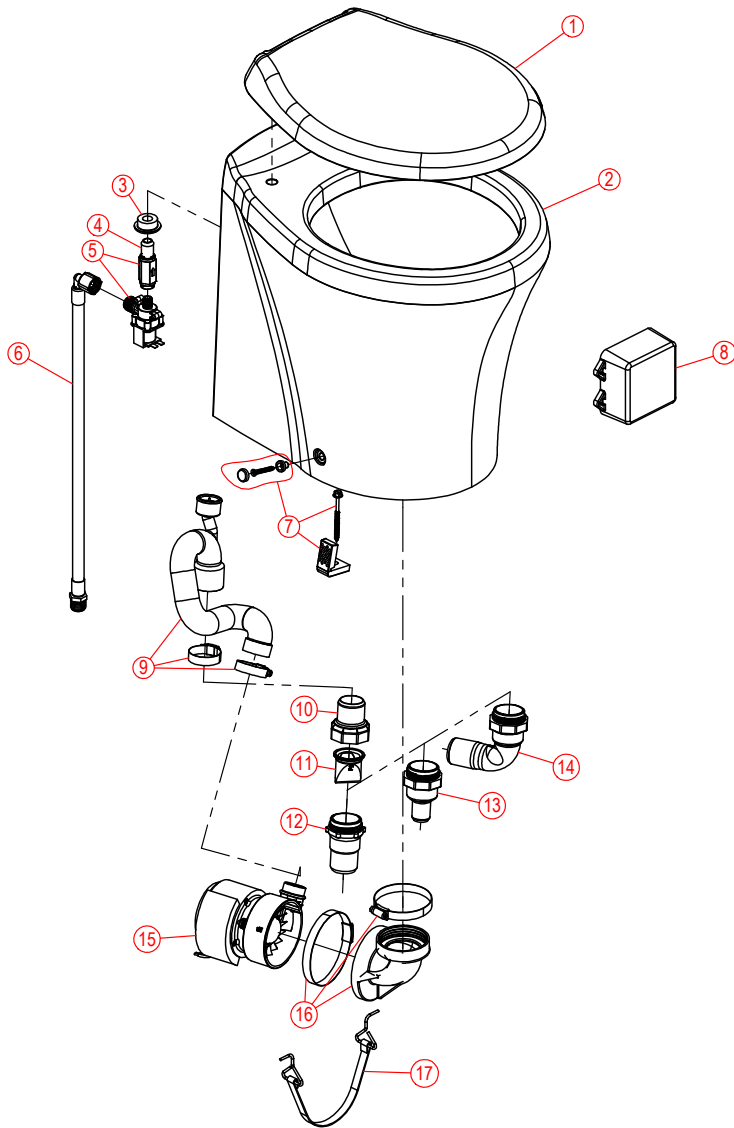


P/N: 600346608
REV: 3-06/14

PARTS LIST: 8600 TALL MODEL - 304864005

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311618 - SEAT/COVER SLOW-CLOSE KIT - WHITE
2	385312036 - 8600 TALL BOTTOM DISCHARGE BOWL KIT - WHITE
3	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
4	385880073 - CHECKVALVE REPLACEMENT
5	385880075 - WATER VALVE KIT - 24VDC, Includes Items 3 & 4
6	385311547 - WATER SUPPLY HOSE REPLACEMENT
7	385311463 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT
8	385880085 - CONTROL MODULE 12/24VDC (DBL)
9	385312038 - DISCHARGE TUBE, Includes Anti-Siphon

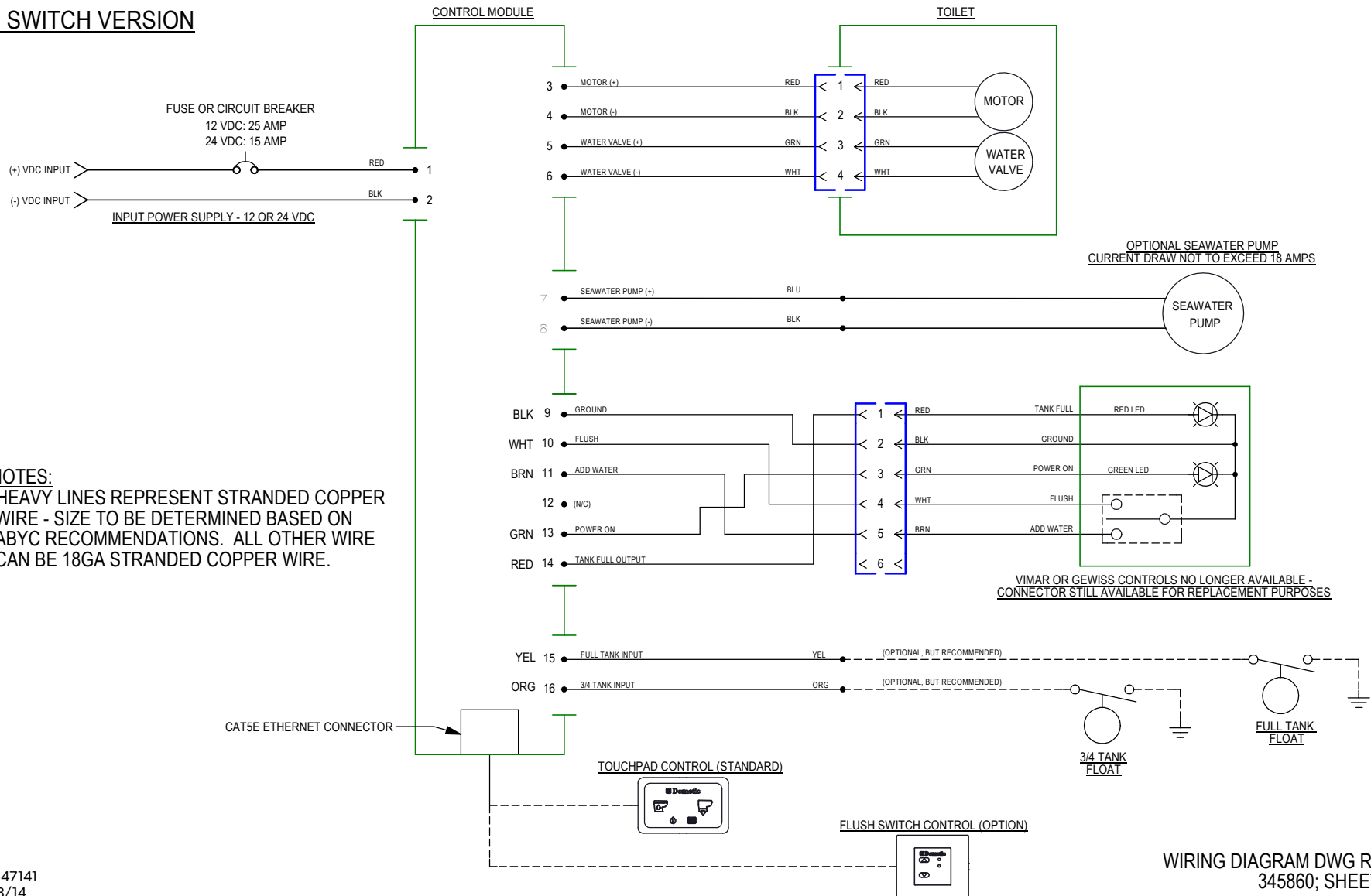
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
10	385880070 - DISCHARGE TUBE VALVE ADAPTER
11	385311620 - 1 1/2" CHECK VALVE
12	385311315 - 1 1/2" PUMP OUTLET FITTING
13	385880072 - 1" VALVE ADAPTER
14	385880071 - 1 1/2" VALVE ADAPTER ELBOW
15	385880069 - MOTOR.MACERATOR ASSY - 24VDC
16	385880067 - BOWL OUTLET ELBOW
17	385880083 - MOTOR/PUMP MOUNTING STRAP



P/N: 600347141
REV: 02-08/14

PARTS LIST: 8600 TALL MODEL - 304864005

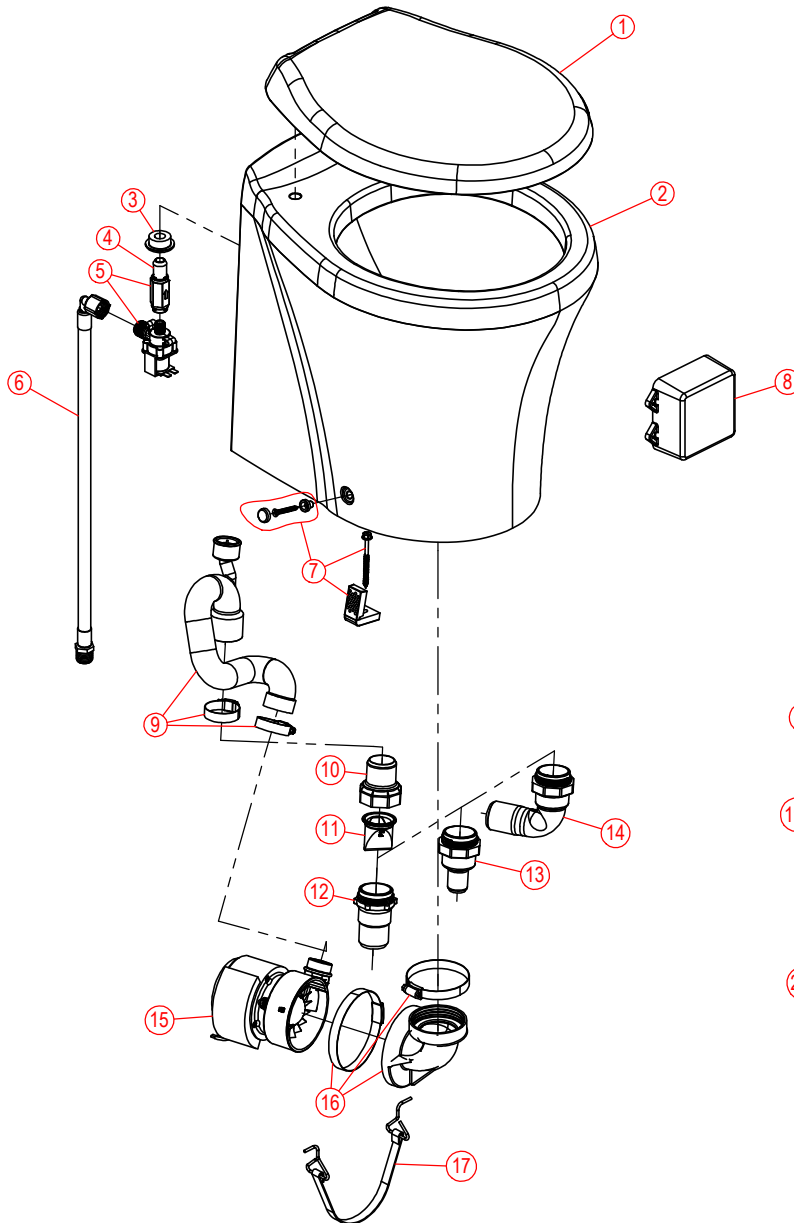
WIRING DIAGRAM WALL SWITCH VERSION



P/N: 600347141
REV: 02-08/14

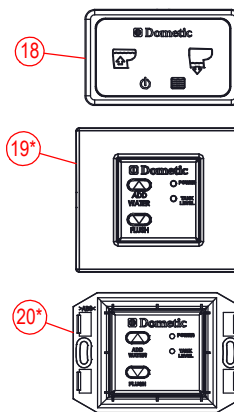
PARTS LIST: 8600 TALL STANDARD MODELS

- 304864010, 304864011, 304864012 & 304864013



ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311618 - SEAT/COVER SLOW-CLOSE KIT - WHITE 385311619 - SEAT/COVER SLOW-CLOSE KIT - BONE
2	385312036 - 8600 TALL BOTTOM DISCHARGE BOWL KIT - WHITE 385312037 - 8600 TALL BOTTOM DISCHARGE BOWL KIT - BONE
3	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
4	385880073 - CHECKVALVE REPLACEMENT
5	385880074 - WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC, Includes Items 3 & 4 385880075 - WATER VALVE KIT - 24VDC, Includes Items 3 & 4
6	385311547 - WATER SUPPLY HOSE REPLACEMENT
7	385311463 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT
8	385880085 - CONTROL MODULE 12/24VDC (DBL)
9	385312038 - DISCHARGE TUBE, Includes Anti-Siphon
10	385880070 - DISCHARGE TUBE VALVE ADAPTER
11	385311620 - 1 1/2" CHECK VALVE
12	385311315 - 1 1/2" PUMP OUTLET FITTING
13	385880072 - 1" VALVE ADAPTER
14	385880071 - 1 1/2" VALVE ADAPTER ELBOW
15	385880068 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 12VDC 385880069 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 24VDC
16	385880067 - BOWL OUTLET ELBOW
17	385880083 - MOTOR/PUMP MOUNTING STRAP
18	313600021 - DOMETIC TOUCHPAD FLUSH SWITCH - WHITE 313600022 - DOMETIC TOUCHPAD FLUSH SWITCH - BLACK
19*	313409010 - DOMETIC FLUSH CONTROL - STD GRAY 313409020 - DOMETIC FLUSH CONTROL - STD WHITE
20*	313409030 - DOMETIC FLUSH CONTROL-PLAYBUS GRAY
N/S	385880081 - VIMAR/GEWISS FLUSH SWITCH WIRE HARNESS 385880082 - DOMETIC TOUCHPAD FLUSH SWITCH CABLE

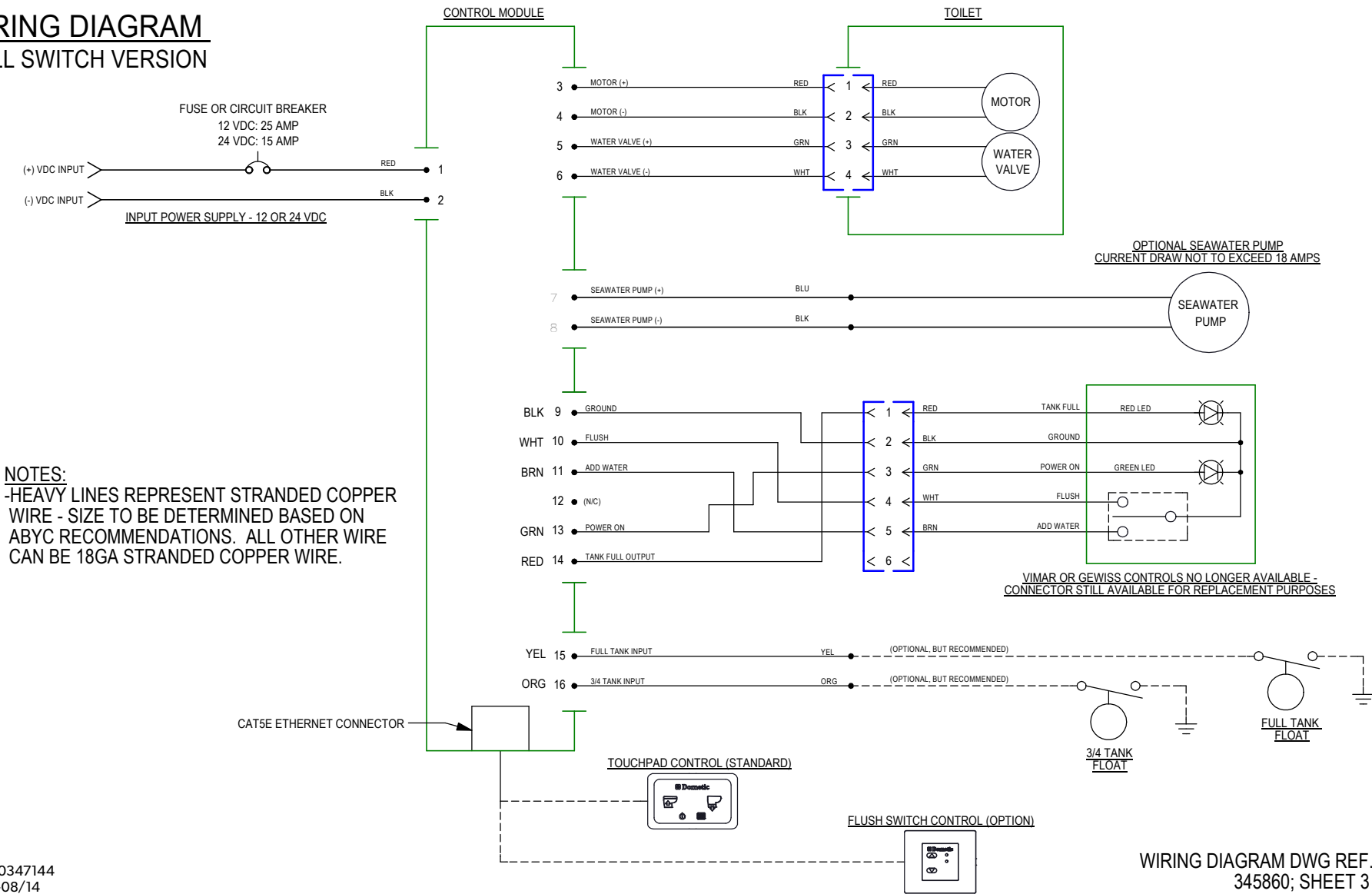
*Optional Accessories Sold Separately & Not Included Or Provided With Every Model



P/N: 600347144
REV: 02-08/14

PARTS LIST: 8600 TALL STANDARD MODELS
- 304864010, 304864011, 304864012 & 304864013

WIRING DIAGRAM
WALL SWITCH VERSION

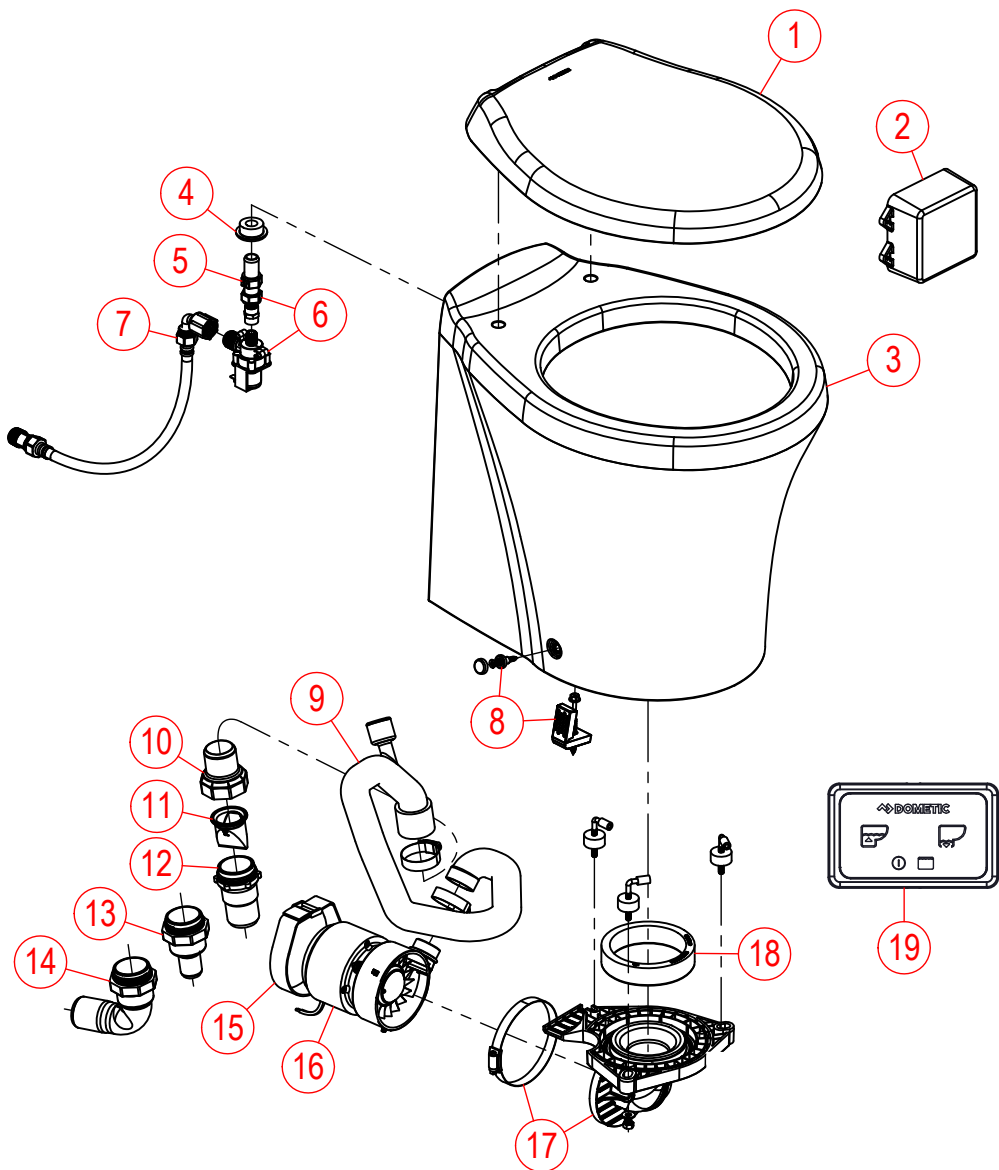


P/N: 600347144
REV: 02-08/14

PARTS LIST: 8640 MASTERFLUSH TOILET

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385311618	385311618 - SEAT/COVER SLOW-CLOSE KIT - WHITE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385880085	385880085 - CONTROL MODULE 12/24VDC (DBL)
3	385311870	385311870 - 4600/8600 TALL BOWL KIT-WHITE
4	385311164	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET
5	385880073	385880073 - CHECKVALVE REPLACEMENT
6	385880074 385880075	385880074 - WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC 385880075 - WATER VALVE KIT - 24VDC
7	4471010089	385312198 - TOILET WTR SUP'Y HOSE
8	385311463	385311463 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT
9	385312149	385312149 - DISCHARGE TUBE REPLACEMENT KIT Includes Clamps & Anti-Siphon Valve
10	385880070	385880070 - DISCHARGE TUBE VALVE ADAPTER

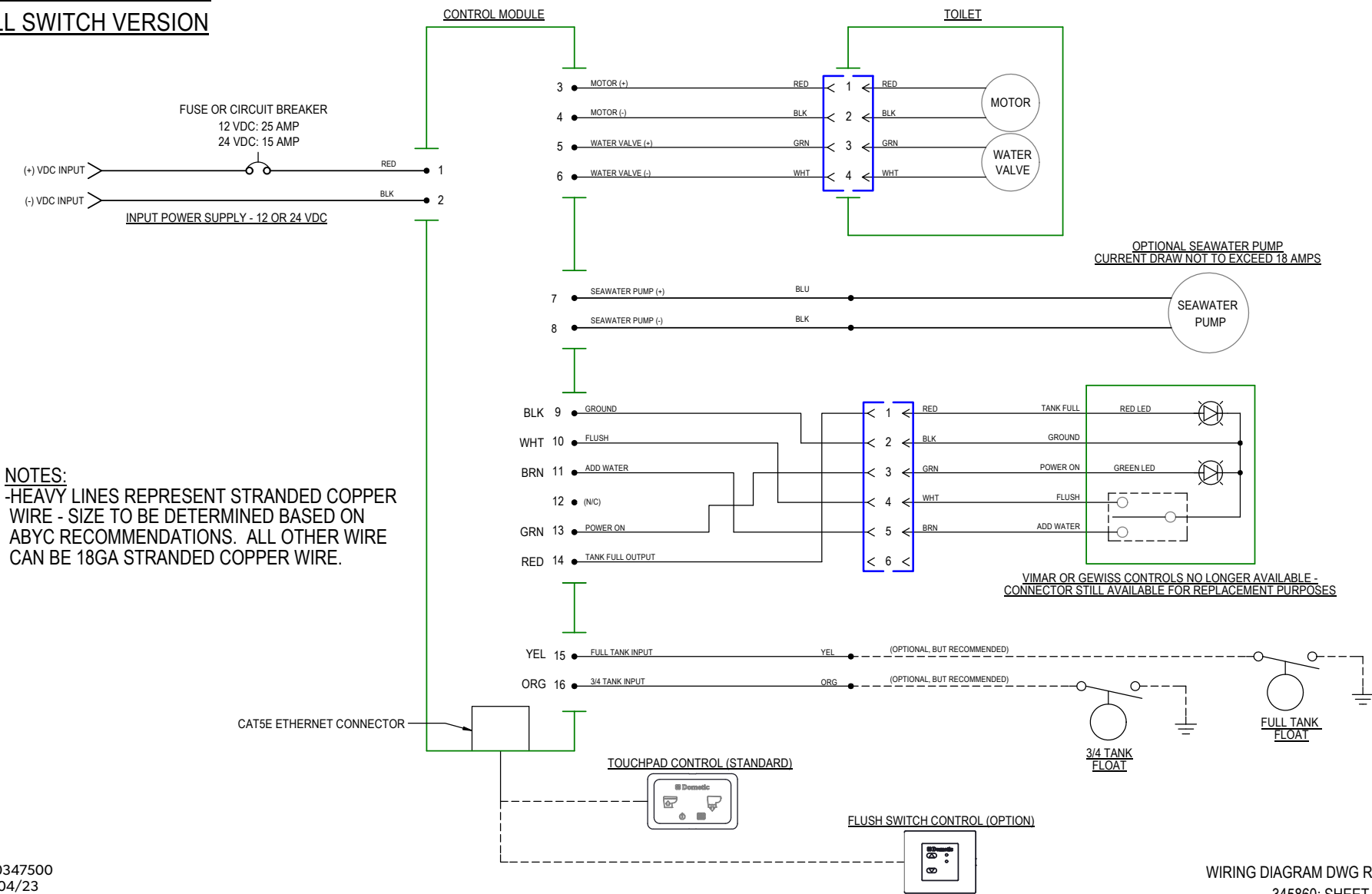
ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
11	385310076	385310076 - 1 ½" CHECK VALVE KIT, 2pcs per Kit
12	385311315	385311315 - 1 ½" OUTLET FITTING
13	385880072	385880072 - 1" DISCHARGE FITTING
14	385880071	385880071 - 1 ½" ELBOW DISCHARGE FITTING
15	385880083	385880083 - MOTOR/PUMP MOUNTING STRAP
16	385880068 385880069	385880068 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 12VDC 385880069 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 24VDC
17	385312138	385312138 - BOWL TRANSITION ADAPTER KIT Includes Bowl Seal & Mounting Hardware
18	385312137	385312137 - BOWL ADAPTER SEAL REPLACEMENT Includes Mounting Hardware
19	9108554489	313600022 - DOMETIC TOUCHPAD FLUSH SWITCH - BLK Includes Connector Cable Kit 385880082



P/N: 600347500
REV: 02-04/23

PARTS LIST: 8640 MASTERFLUSH TOILET

WIRING DIAGRAM WALL SWITCH VERSION



NOTES:
-HEAVY LINES REPRESENT STRANDED COPPER WIRE - SIZE TO BE DETERMINED BASED ON ABYC RECOMMENDATIONS. ALL OTHER WIRE CAN BE 18GA STRANDED COPPER WIRE.

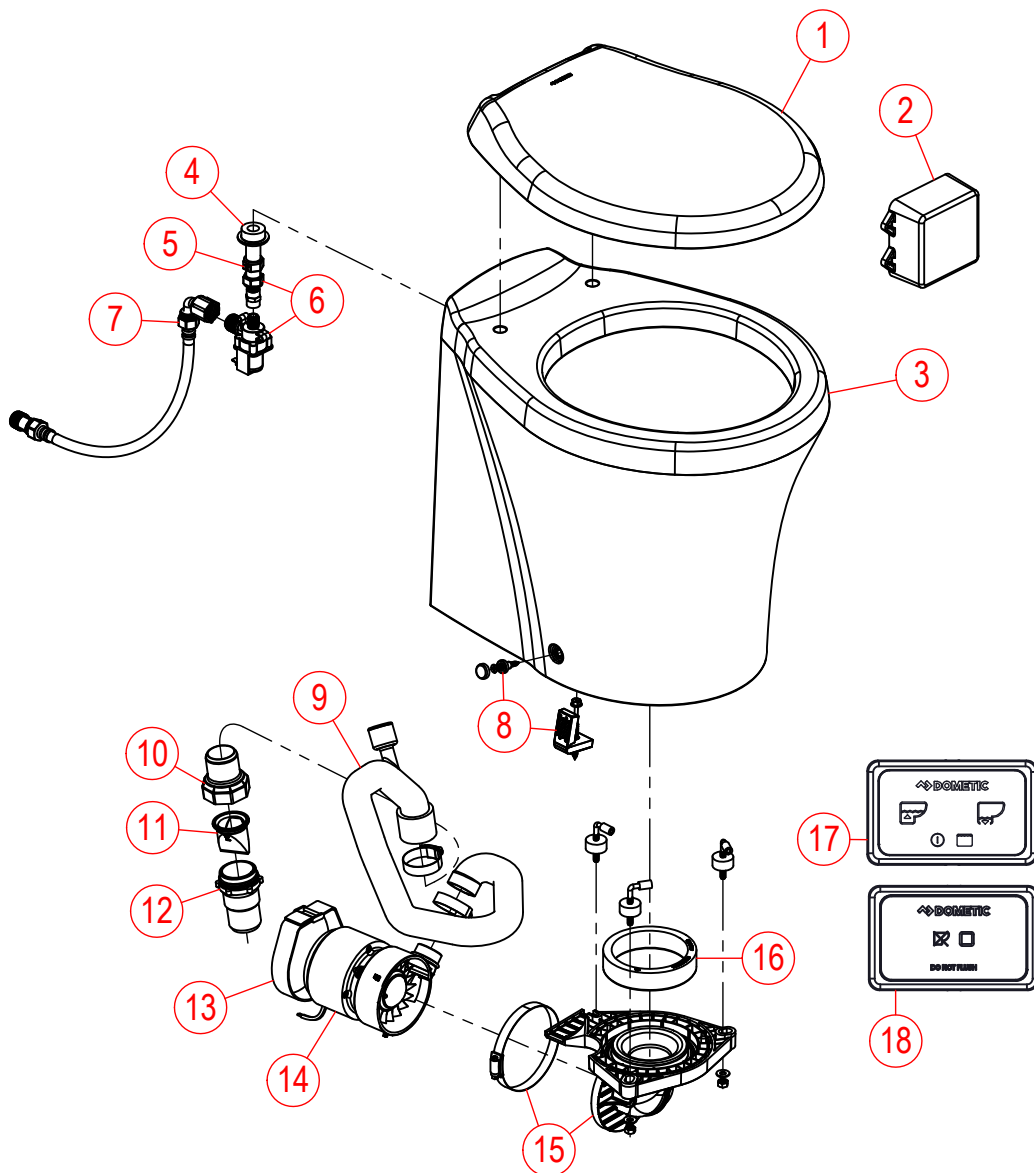
P/N: 600347500
REV: 02-04/23

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:
345860; SHEET 3

PARTS LIST: 8640 MASTERFLUSH TOILET - 304864022

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385311618	385311618 - SEAT/COVER SLOW-CLOSE KIT - WHITE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385880085	385880085 - CONTROL MODULE 12/24VDC (DBL)
3	385311870	385311870 - 4600/8600 TALL BOWL KIT-WHITE
4	385311164	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET
5	385880073	385880073 - CHECKVALVE REPLACEMENT
6	385880075	385880075 - WATER VALVE KIT - 24VDC Includes Sealing Grommet & Check Valve
7	4471010089	385312198 - TOILET WTR SUP'Y HOSE
8	385311463	385311463 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT
9	385312149	385312149 - DISCHARGE TUBE REPLACEMENT KIT Includes Clamps & Anti-Siphon Valve

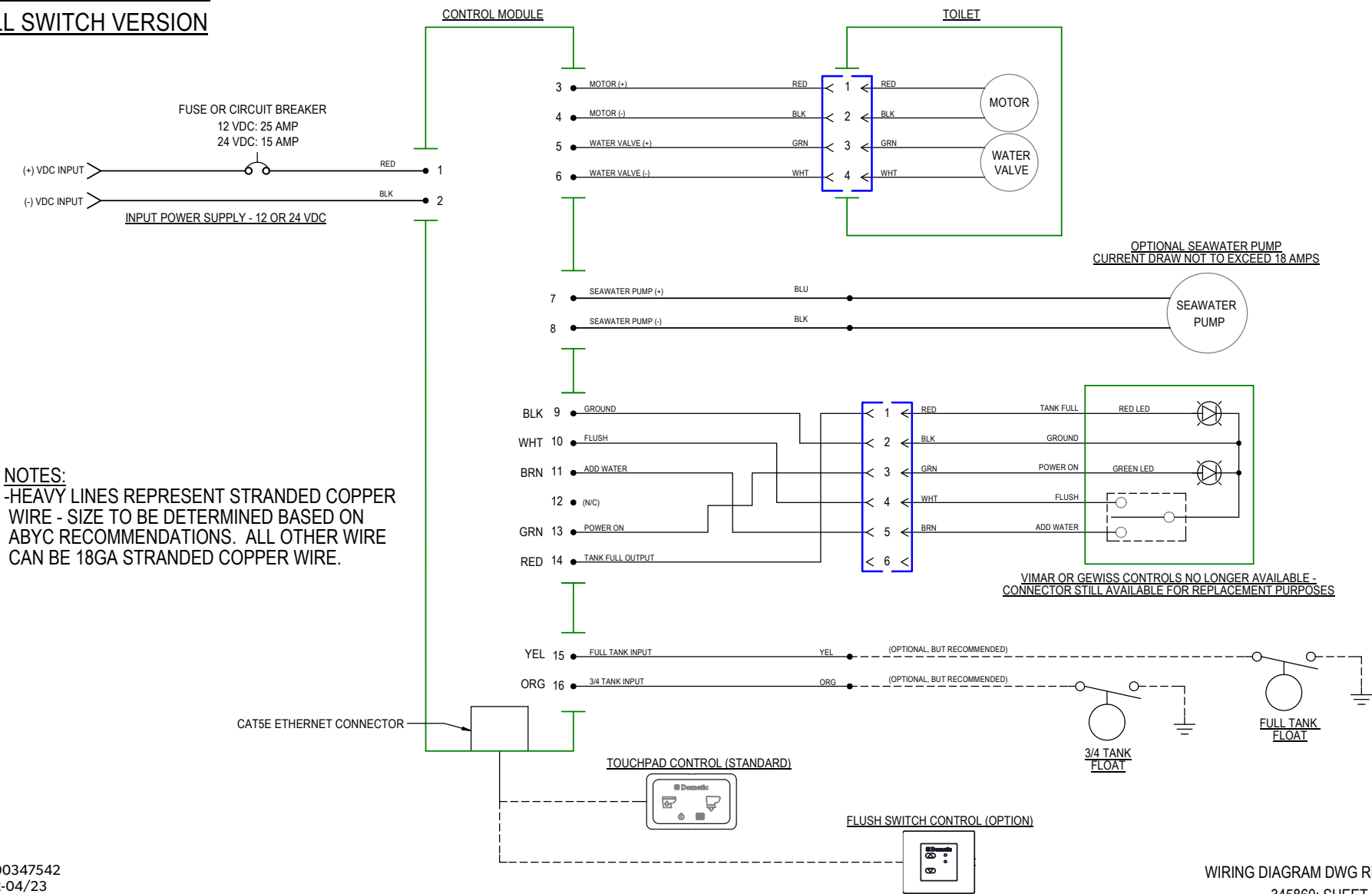
ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
10	385880070	385880070 - DISCHARGE TUBE VALVE ADAPTER
11	385311620	385311620 - 1 ½" CHECK VALVE KIT
12	385311315	385311315 - 1 ½" OUTLET FITTING
13	385880083	385880083 - MOTOR/PUMP MOUNTING STRAP
14	385880069	385880069 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 24VDC
15	385312138	385312138 - BOWL TRANSITION ADAPTER KIT Includes Bowl Seal & Mounting Hardware
16	385312137	385312137 - BOWL ADAPTER SEAL REPLACEMENT Includes Mounting Hardware
17	9108554489	313600022 - DOMETIC TOUCHPAD FLUSH SWITCH - BLK Includes Connector Cable Kit 385880082
18	9108690905	313712000 - DO NOT FLUSH (DNF) PANEL



P/N: 600347542
REV: 02-04/23

PARTS LIST: 8640 MASTERFLUSH TOILET - 304864022

WIRING DIAGRAM
WALL SWITCH VERSION



NOTES:
-HEAVY LINES REPRESENT STRANDED COPPER WIRE - SIZE TO BE DETERMINED BASED ON ABYC RECOMMENDATIONS. ALL OTHER WIRE CAN BE 18GA STRANDED COPPER WIRE.

P/N: 600347542
REV: 02-04/23

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:
345860; SHEET 3

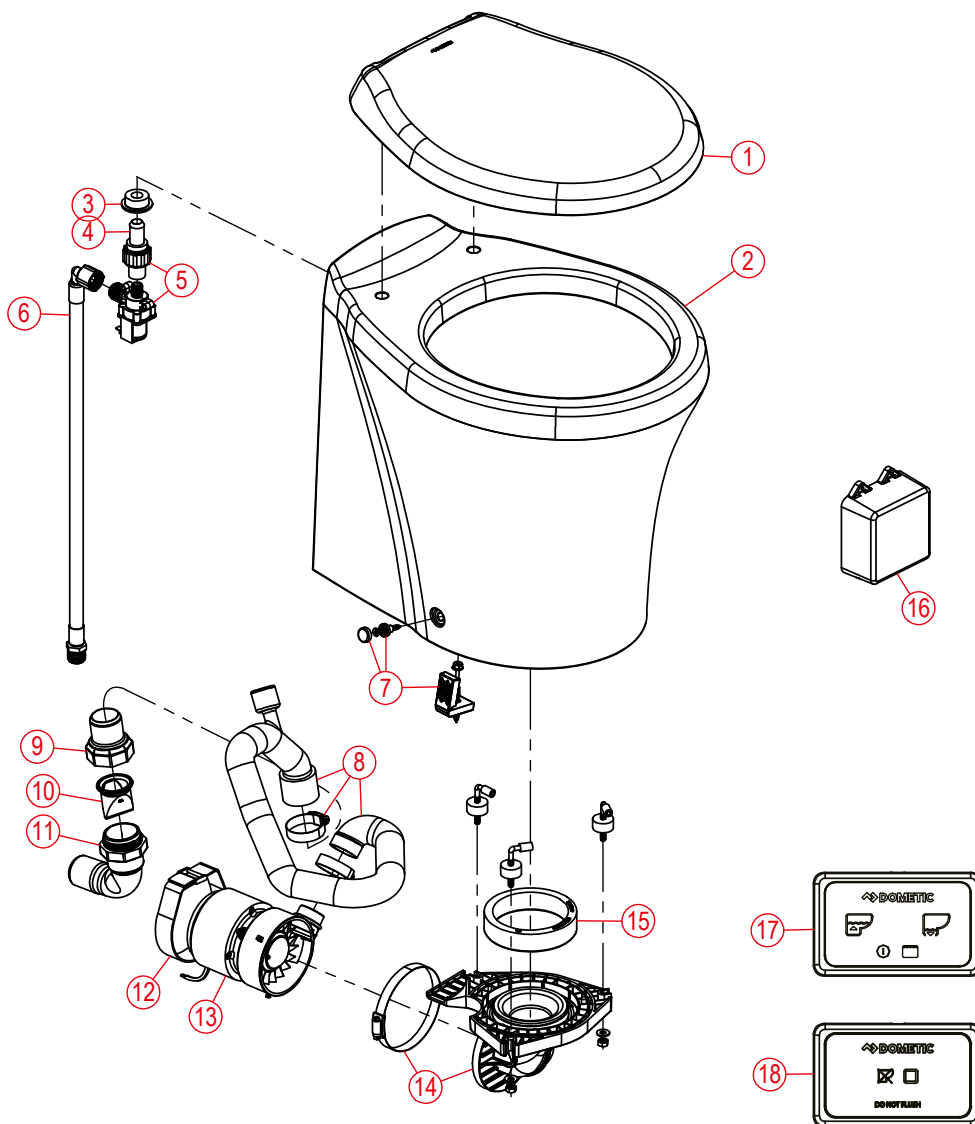
PARTS LIST: 8640 TALL MASTERTERFLUSH TOILET - 304864023

ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	385311618 - SEAT/COVER SLOW-CLOSE KIT - WHITE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385311870 - 4600/8600 TALL BOWL KIT-WHITE
3	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET
4	385880073 - CHECKVALVE REPLACEMENT
5	385880075 - WATER VALVE KIT - 24VDC Includes Items 3 & 4
6	385311547 - WATER SUPPLY HOSE REPLACEMENT
7	385311463 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT
8	385312149 - DISCHARGE TUBE REPLACEMENT KIT Includes Clamps & Anti-Siphon Valve
9	385880070 - DISCHARGE TUBE VALVE ADAPTER
10	385311620 - 1 ½" CHECK VALVE

ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

11	385880071 - 1 ½" VALVE ADAPTER ELBOW
12	385880083 - MOTOR/PUMP MOUNTING STRAP
13	385880069 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 24VDC
14	385312138 - BOWL TRANSITION ADAPTER KIT Includes Item 15 & Mounting Hardware
15	385312137 - BOWL ADAPTER SEAL REPLACEMENT Includes Mounting Hardware
16	385880085 - CONTROL MODULE 12/24VDC (DBL)
17	313600022 - DOMETIC TOUCHPAD FLUSH SWITCH - BLACK Includes Connector Cable Kit 385880082
18	313712000 - DO NOT FLUSH (DNF) PANEL

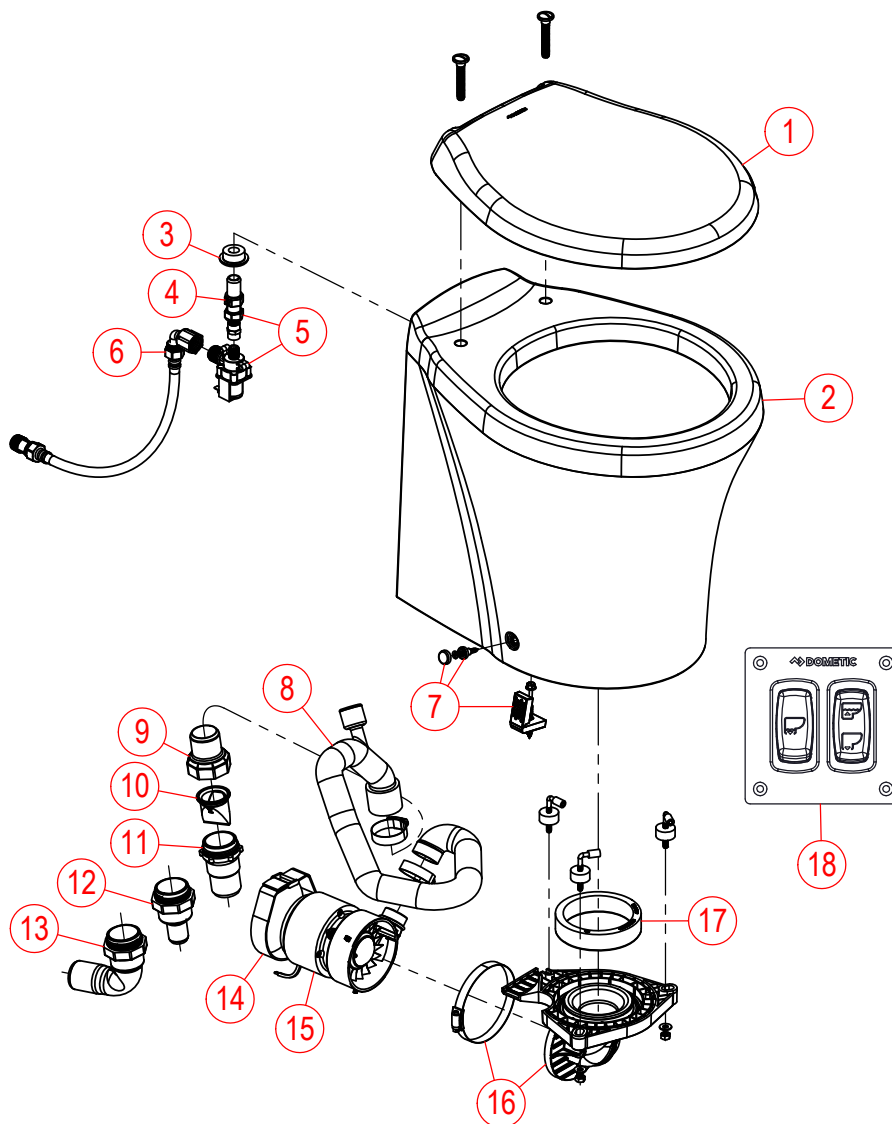


P/N: 600347499
REV: 02-02/19

PARTS LIST: 8649 MASTERFLUSH TOILET - 304864910 & 304864911

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385311618	385311618 - SEAT/COVER SLOW-CLOSE KIT - WHITE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385311870	385311870 - 4600/8600 TALL BOWL KIT-WHITE
3	385311164	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET
4	385880073	385880073 - CHECKVALVE REPLACEMENT
5	385880074 385880075	385880074 - WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC 385880075 - WATER VALVE KIT - 24VDC
6	4471010089	385312198 - TOILET WTR SUP'Y HOSE
7	385311463	385311463 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT
8	385312149	385312149 - DISCHARGE TUBE REPLACEMENT KIT Includes Clamps & Anti-Siphon Valve
9	385880070	385880070 - DISCHARGE TUBE VALVE ADAPTER
10	385310076	385310076 - 1 ½" CHECK VALVE KIT, 2pcs per Kit

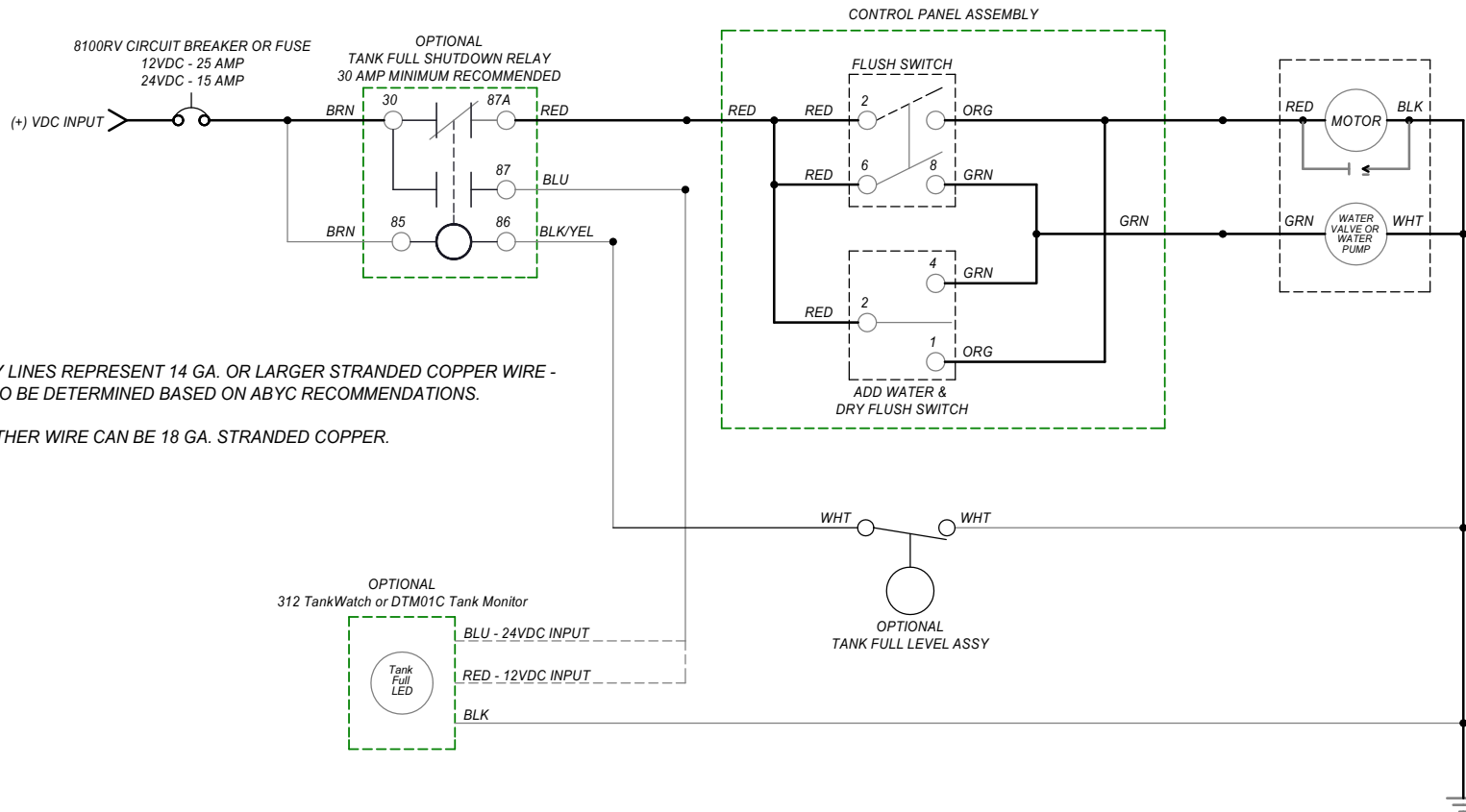
ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
11	385311315	385311315 - 1 ½" OUTLET FITTING
12	385880072	385880072 - 1" DISCHARGE FITTING
13	385880071	385880071 - 1 ½" ELBOW DISCHARGE FITTING
14	385880083	385880083 - MOTOR/PUMP MOUNTING STRAP
15	385880068 385880069	385880068 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 12VDC 385880069 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 24VDC Requires Motor Capacitor Kit 385312031
16	385312138	385312138 - BOWL TRANSITION ADAPTER KIT Includes Bowl Seal & Mounting Hardware
17	385312137	385312137 - BOWL ADAPTER SEAL REPLACEMENT Includes Mounting Hardware
18	385311702	385311702 - DFST FLUSH SWITCH PANEL



P/N: 600347482
REV: 03-04/23

PARTS LIST: 8649 MASTERFLUSH TOILET - 304864910 & 304864911

WIRING DIAGRAM WITH TANK FULL SHUTDOWN OPTION



P/N: 600347482
REV: 03-04/23

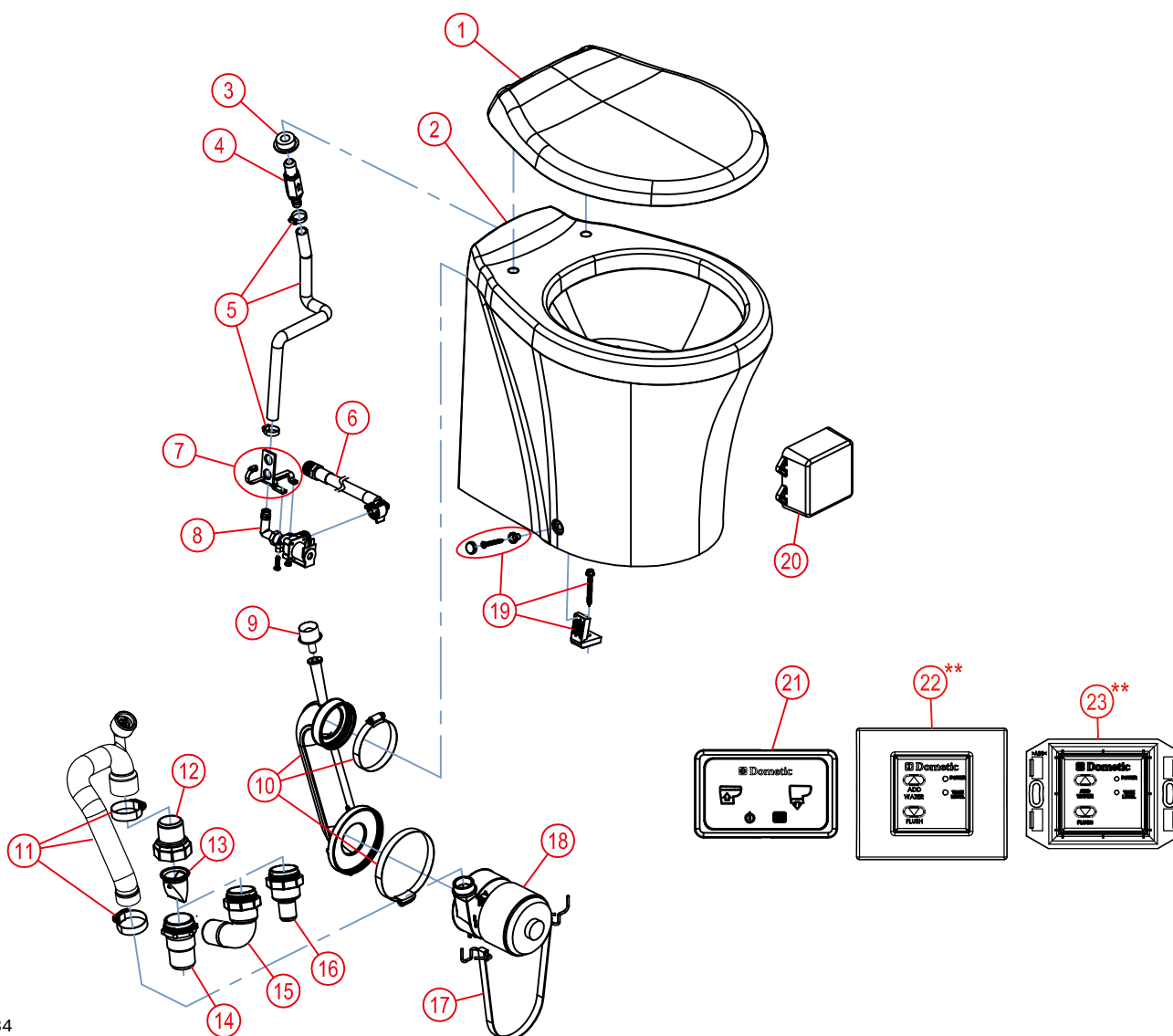
WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:
346612; SHEET 35

PARTS LIST: 8600 TALL SERIES

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311618 - SEAT/COVER SLOW-CLOSE - WHITE 385311383 - SEAT/COVER - BONE
2	385311758 - 8600 TALL SERIES BOWL KIT - WHITE 385311759 - 8600 TALL SERIES BOWL KIT - BONE
3	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET
4	385311456 - CHECKVALVE REPLACEMENT
5	385345277 - BOWL WATER SUPPLY HOSE
6	385311547 - WATER SUPPLY REPLACEMENT
7	385311705 - WATER VALVE MOUNTING BRACKET KIT
8	385311545 - WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC 385311546 - WATER VALVE KIT - 24VDC
9	385312013 - BOWL OUTLET TUBE FLAPPER VALVE
10	385311761 - BOWL OUTLET TUBE, Includes Item 9
11	385311760 - DISCHARGE TUBE - 8600 TALL SERIES Includes Anti-Siphon Valve
12	385311070 - DISCHARGE TUBE VALVE ADAPTER
13	385311620 - 1 ½" CHECK VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
14	385311315 - 1 ½" VALVE ADAPTER
15	385880071 - 1 ½" VALVE ADAPTER ELBOW
16	385880072 - 1" VALVE ADAPTER
17	385311762 - MOTOR/MACERATOR MOUNTING STRAP
18	385880068 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 12VDC 385880069 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 24VDC
19	385311463 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT
20	385311875 - CONTROLMODULE 12/24VDC (DBH)
21	385600021 - DOMETIC TOUCHPAD FLUSH SWITCH - WHITE 385600022 - DOMETIC TOUCHPAD FLUSH SWITCH - BLACK
22*	385409010 - DOMETIC FLUSH CONTROL - STD GRAY 385409020 - DOMETIC FLUSH CONTROL - WHITE
23*	385409030 - DOMETIC FLUSH CONTROL - PLAYBUS GRAY
N/S	385880082 - DOMETIC TOUCHPAD FLUSH SWITCH CABLE
N/S	385880081 - VIMAR/GEWISS FLUSH SWITCH HARNESS

*Optional Accessories Sold Separately & Not Included Or Provided With Every Model



P/N: 600346484
REV: 04-01/15

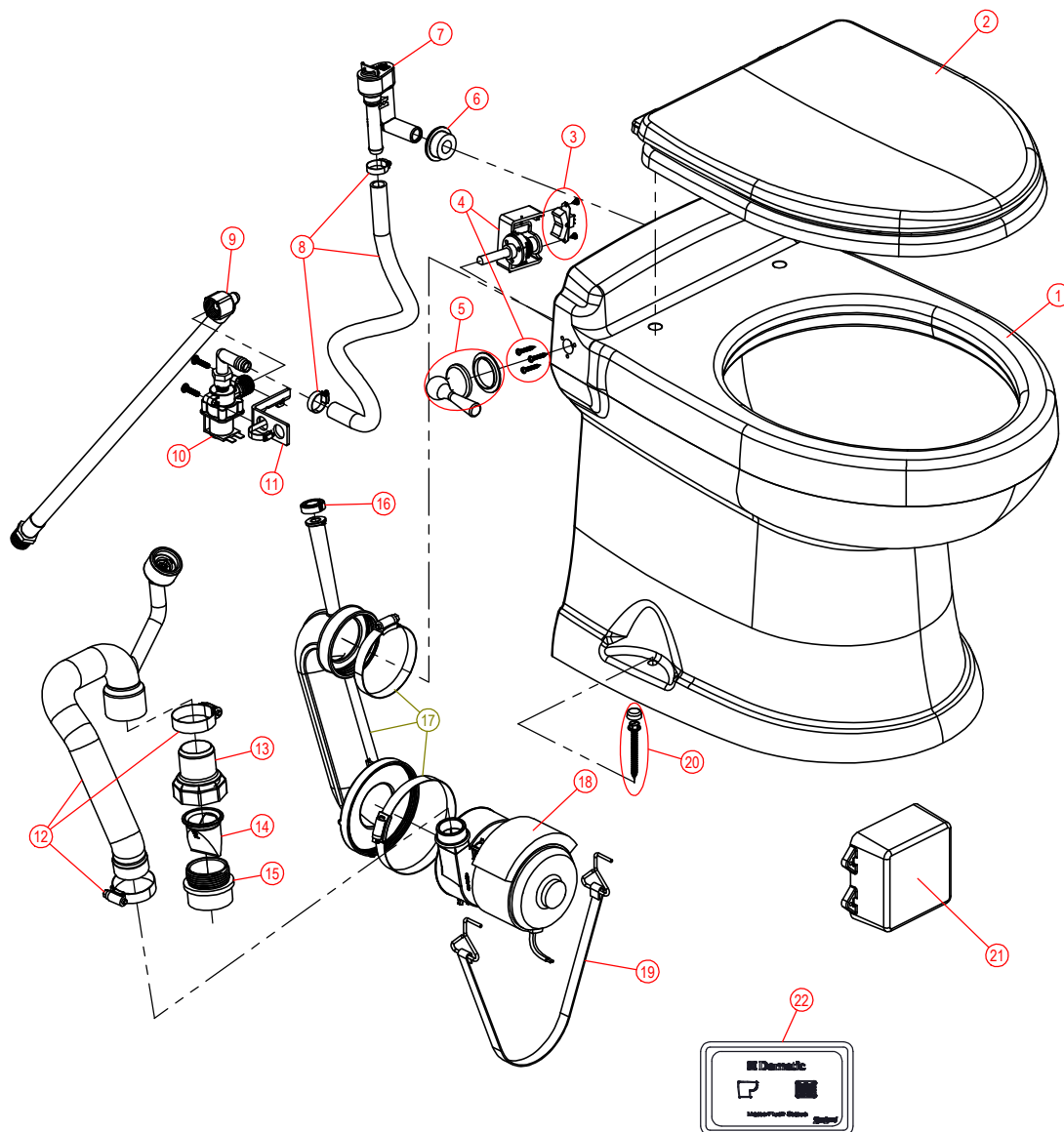
PARTS LIST: 8700 MODEL - 304874001

ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	385311935 - 8700 SERIES BOWL KIT - BONE
2	385311006 - SEAT/COVER WOOD - BONE
3	385311703 - FLUSH HANDLE SWITCH w/WIRING HARNESS
4	385311704 - FLUSH HANDLE ASSEMBLY, Includes Item 3
5	385310962 - FLUSH HANDLE (CHROME)
6	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET
7	385311906 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT, Includes Item 6
8	385345377 - BOWL WATER SUPPLY HOSE
9	385311547 - WATER SUPPLY HOSE REPLACEMENT
10	385311545 - WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC
11	385311705 - WATER VALVE MOUNTING BRACKET KIT
12	385311706 - DISCHARGE TUBE - 8700 SERIES Includes Anti-Siphon Valve

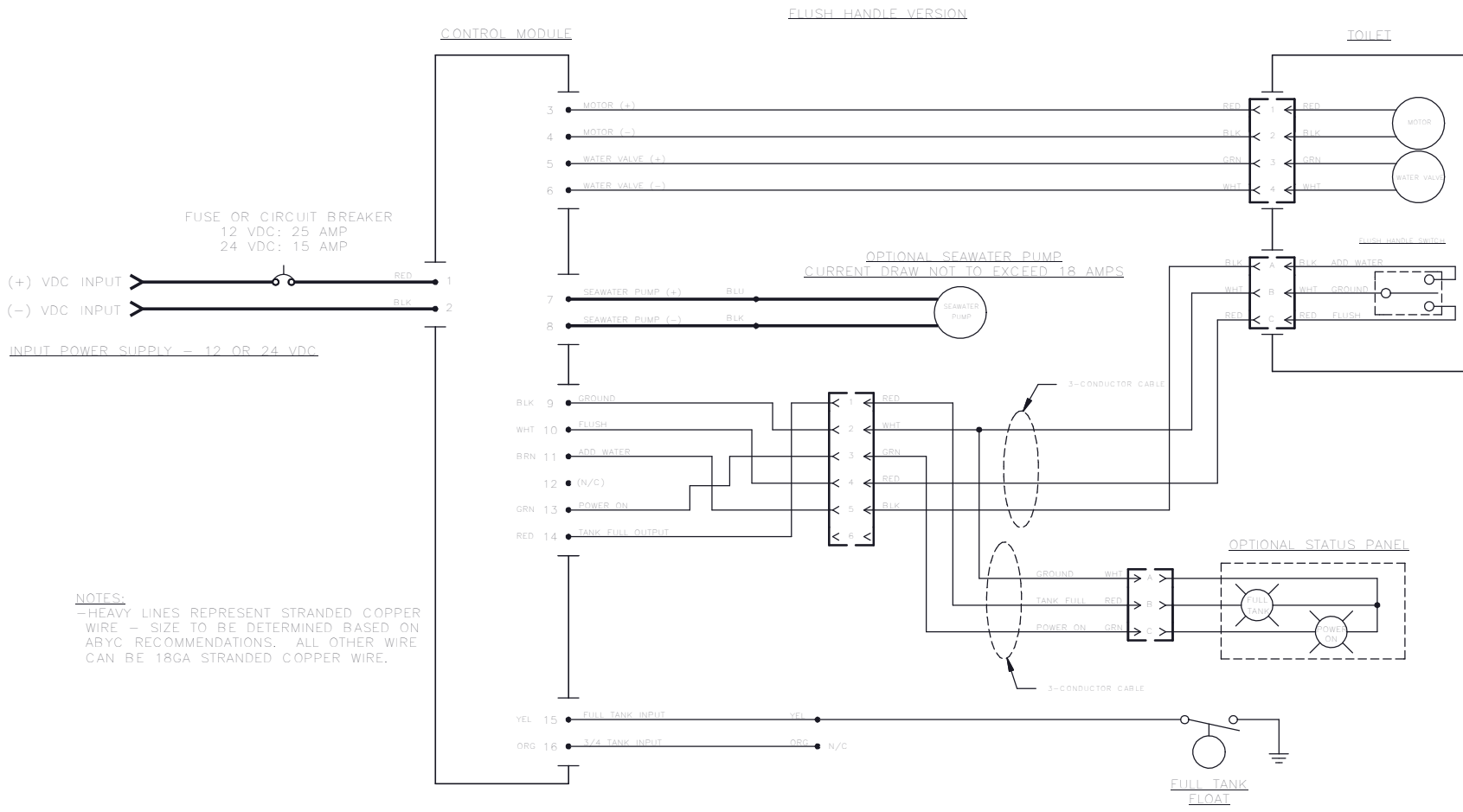
ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

13	385880070 - DISCHARGE TUBE VALVE ADAPTER
14	385311620 - 1 ½" CHECK VALVE
15	385311967 - 1 ½" SPIGOT ADAPTER
16	385311707 - BOWL OUTLET TUBE FLAPPER VALVE
17	385311708 - BOWL OUTLET TUBE, Includes Item 16
18	385880068 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 12VDC
19	385311779 - MOTOR/MAC MOUNTING STRAP
20	385311022 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE
21	385311875 - CONTROL MODULE 12/24VDC (DBH)
22	313722000 - DOMETIC MASTERFLUSH STATUS PANEL-BLK
N/S	385311781 - FLUSH SWITCH WIRE HARNESS - 8700 SERIES



P/N: 600346991
REV: 01-05/13

PARTS LIST: 8700 MODEL - 304874001



P/N: 600346991
REV: 01-05/13

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:
345860; SHEET 3

PARTS LIST: 8700 TALL SERIES W/ FLUSH HANDLE VERSION

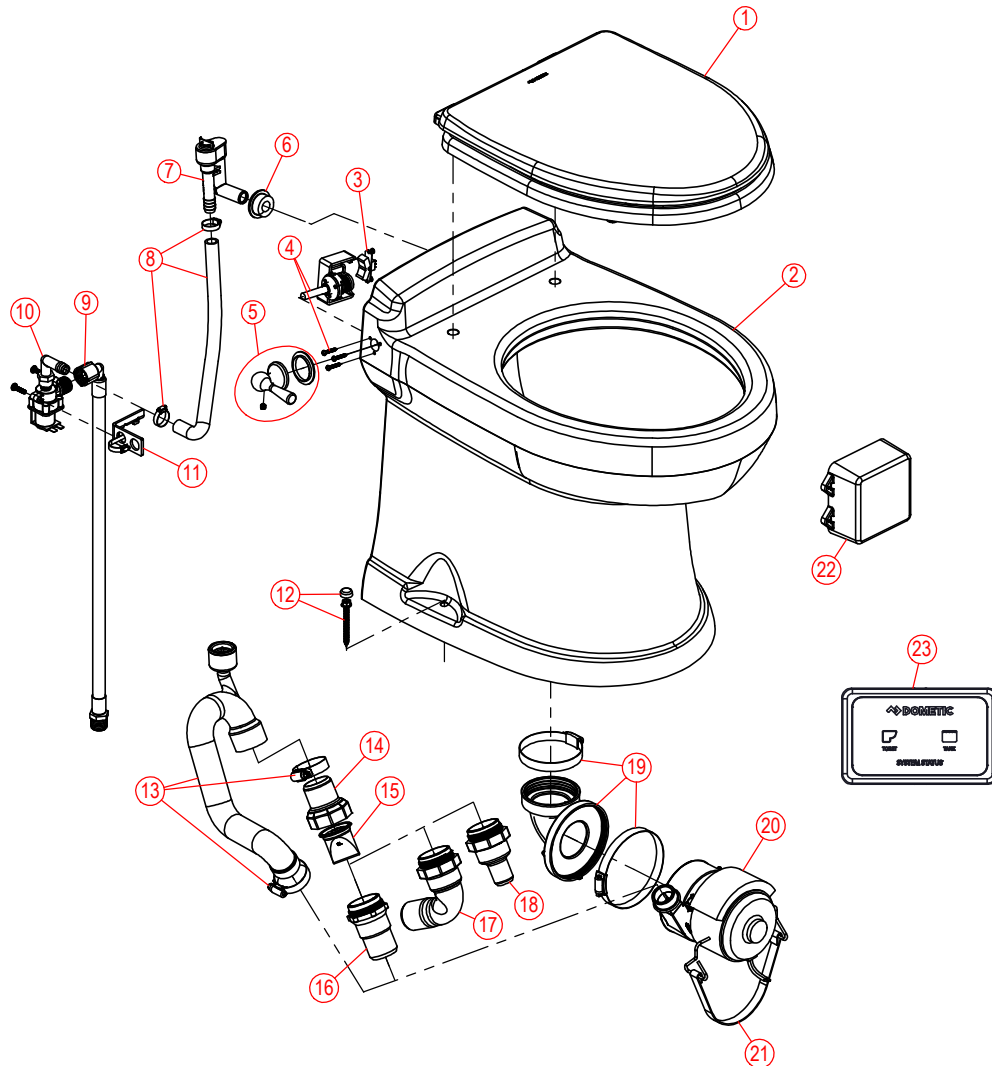
ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	385311005 - SEAT/COVER WOOD - WHITE 385311006 - SEAT/COVER WOOD - BONE 385311597 - SEAT/COVER WOOD - EBONY
2	385312023 - 8700 BOTTOM DISCHARGE BOWL KIT-WHITE 385312024 - 8700 BOTTOM DISCHARGE BOWL KIT-BONE 385312025 - 8700 BOTTOM DISCHARGE BOWL KIT-EBONY
3	385311703 - FLUSH HANDLE SWITCH w/WIRING HARNESS
4	385311704 - FLUSH HANDLE ASSEMBLY, Includes Item 3
5	385310962 - FLUSH HANDLE KIT - CHROME 385310963 - FLUSH HANDLE KIT - GOLD 385311141 - FLUSH HANDLE KIT - NICKLE
6	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
7	385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT, Includes Item 6
8	385345377 - BOWL WATER SUPPLY HOSE, Includes Hose Clamps
9	385311547 - WATER SUPPLY HOSE REPLACEMENT
10	385311545 - WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC 385311546 - WATER VALVE KIT - 24VDC

ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

11	385311705 - WATER VALVE MOUNTING BREAKER KIT
12	385311022 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE
13	385311778 - DISCHARGE TUBE KIT, Includes Anti-Siphon Valve
14	385880070 - DISCHARGE TUBE VALVE ADAPTER
15	385311620 - 1 1/2" CHECK VALVE
16	385311315 - 1 1/2" VALVE ADAPTER
17	385880071 - 1 1/2" VALVE ADAPTER ELBOW
18	385880072 - 1" VALVE ADAPTER
19	385880067 - BOWL OUTLET ELBOW
20	385880068 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 12VDC 385880069 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 24VDC
21	385311779 - MACERATOR PUMP MOUNTING STRAP
22	385880085 - CONTROL MODULE 12/24VDC (DBL)
23*	313722000 - DOMETIC MASTERFLUSH STATUS PNL-BLK
N/S	385311781 - FLUSH SWITCH WIRE HARNESS-8700 SERIES

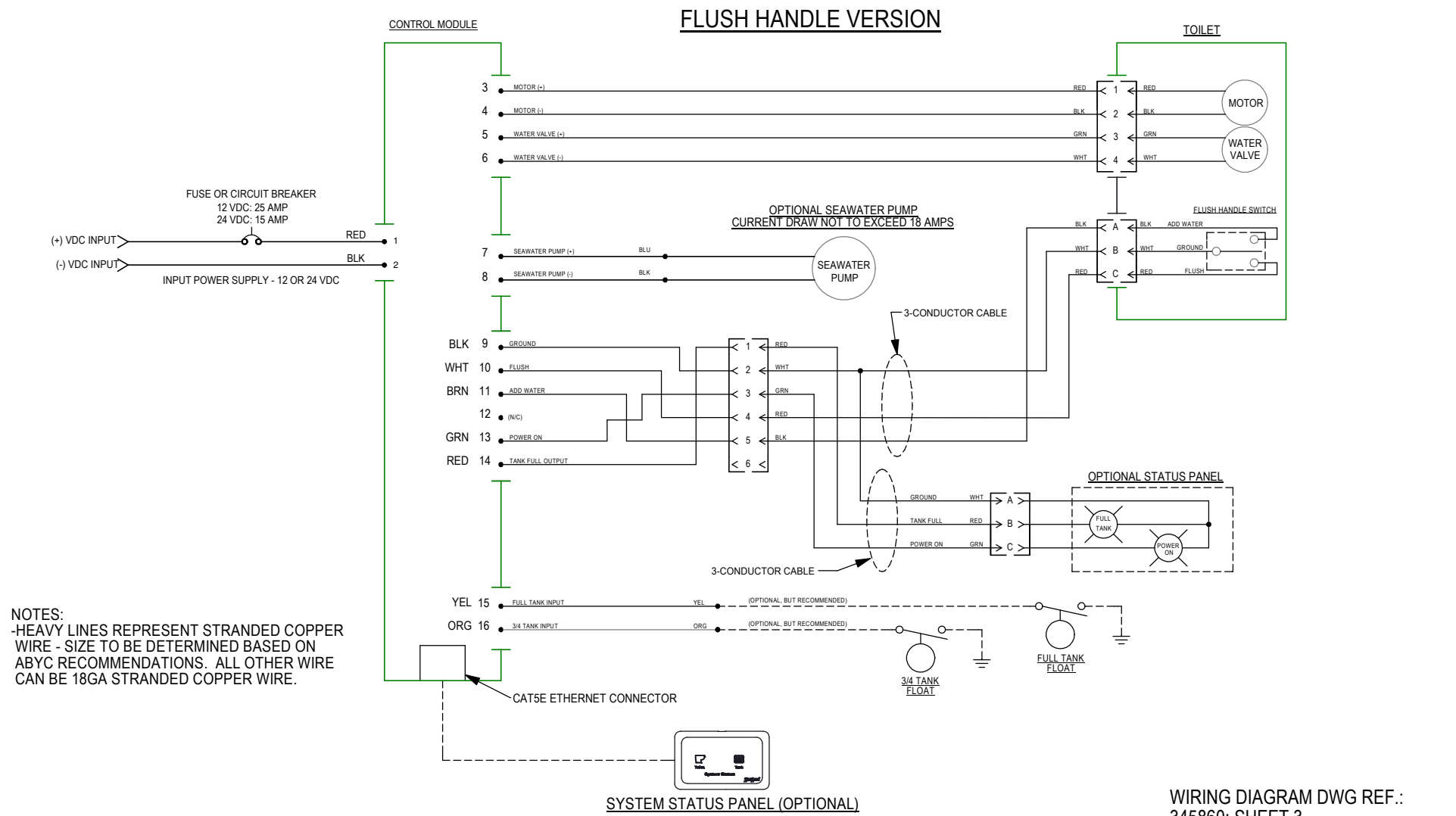
*Optional Accessories Sold Separately & Not Included Or Provided With Every Model



P/N: 600347065
REV: 03-08/17

PARTS LIST: 8700 TALL SERIES W/ FLUSH HANDLE VERSION

WIRING DIAGRAM



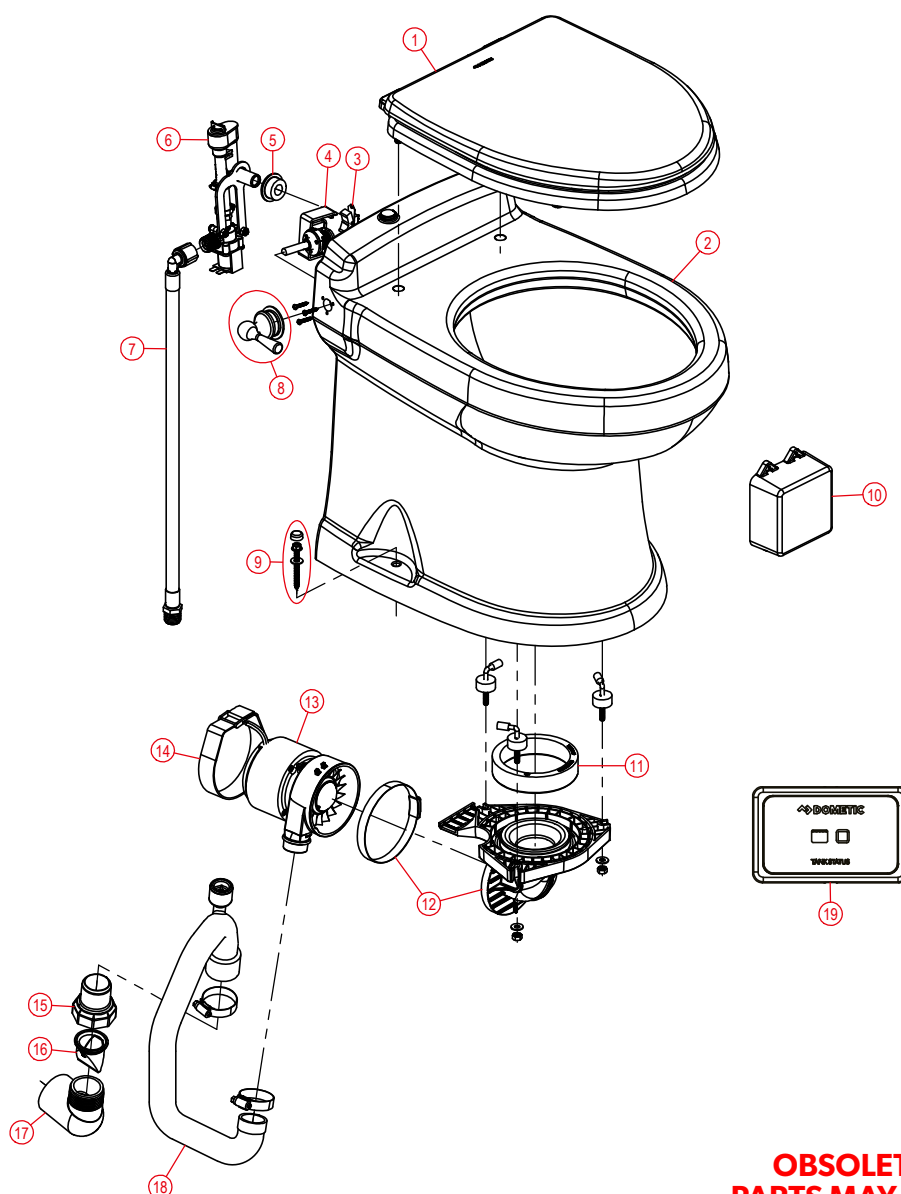
WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.: 345860; SHEET 3.

P/N: 600347065
REV: 03-08/17

PARTS LIST: 8746 TALL MASTERFLUSH TOILET

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311005 - SEAT/COVER WOOD - WHITE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385311730 - CONCERTO TALL SERIES BOWL KIT - WHITE
3	385311703 - FLUSH HANDLE SWITCH w/WIRING HARNESS
4	385311704 - FLUSH HANDLE ASSEMBLY Includes Item 5 & Mounting Screws
5	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
6	385311165 - VACUUM BRK / WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC Includes Item 4
7	385311547 - WATER SUPPLY HOSE REPLACEMENT
8	385311141 - FLUSH HANDLE KIT - NICKEL
9	385311022 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT WHT/BONE
10	385880085 - CONTROL MODULE 12/24VDC (DBL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
11	385312137 - BOWL ADAPTER SEAL REPLACEMENT Includes Mounting Hardware
12	385312138 - BOWL TRANSITION ADAPTER KIT Includes Bowl Seal & Mounting Hardware
13	385880068 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 12VDC
14	385880083 - MOTOR/PUMP MOUNTING STRAP
15	385880070 - DISCHARGE TUBE VALVE ADAPTER
16	385311620 - 1 1/2" CHECK VALVE
17	385311880 - 1 1/2" SLIP X MALE THREAD ELBOW
18	385312139 - DISCHARGE TUBE REPLACEMENT KIT Includes Clamps & Anti-Siphon Valve
19	313002310 - DOMETIC TANK MONITOR/FULL PANEL
N/S	385311781 - FLUSH SWITCH WIRE HARNESS-8700 SERIES



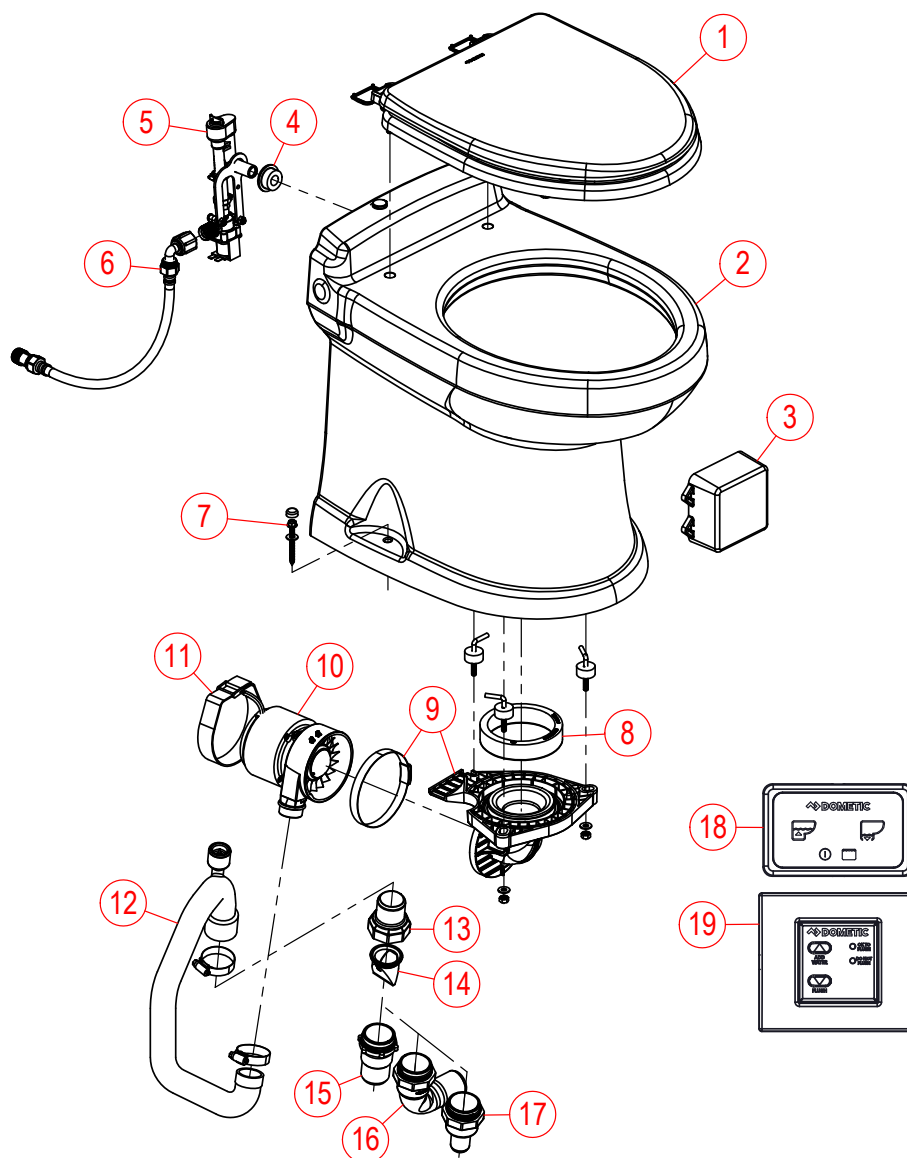
P/N: 600347337
REV: 02-05/18

**OBSOLETE FINISHED GOOD;
PARTS MAY STILL BE AVAILABLE**

PARTS LIST: 8740 MASTERFLUSH TOILET

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	4471011614	385312204 - SLOW-CLOSE SEAT/CVR - WHT
	4471011615	385312205 - SLOW-CLOSE SEAT/CVR - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385311730	385311730 - CONCERTO BOWL KIT - WHITE
	385311731	385311731 - CONCERTO BOWL KIT - BONE
3	385880085	385880085 - CONTROL MODULE 12/24VDC (DBL)
4	385311164	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET
5	385312135	385312135 - VACUUM BRK / WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC
	385312136	385312136 - VACUUM BRK / WATER VALVE KIT - 24VDC Includes Sealing Grommet
6	4471010089	385312198 - TOILET WTR SUP'Y HOSE
7	385311022	385311022 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT-WHT/BONE
8	385312137	385312137 - BOWL ADAPTER SEAL REPLACEMENT Includes Mounting Hardware
9	385312138	385312138 - BOWL TRANSITION ADAPTER KIT Includes Bowl Seal & Mounting Hardware

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
10	385880068	385880068 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 12VDC
	385880069	385880069 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 24VDC
11	385880083	385880083 - MOTOR/PUMP MOUNTING STRAP
12	385312139	385312139 - DISCHARGE TUBE REPLACEMENT KIT Includes Clamps & Anti-Siphon Valve
13	385880070	385880070 - DISCHARGE TUBE VALVE ADAPTER
14	385310076	385310076 - 1 ½" CHECK VALVE KIT, 2pcs per Kit
15	385311315	385311315 - 1 ½" OUTLET FITTING
16	385880071	385880071 - 1 ½" ELBOW DISCHARGE FITTING
17	385880072	385880072 - 1" DISCHARGE FITTING
18	9108554489	313600022 - DOMETIC TOUCHPAD FLUSH SWITCH - BLACK Includes Connector Cable Kit 385880082
19	9108782202	313409010 - DOMETIC FLUSH CONTROL - GRAY Includes Connector Cable Kit 385880082

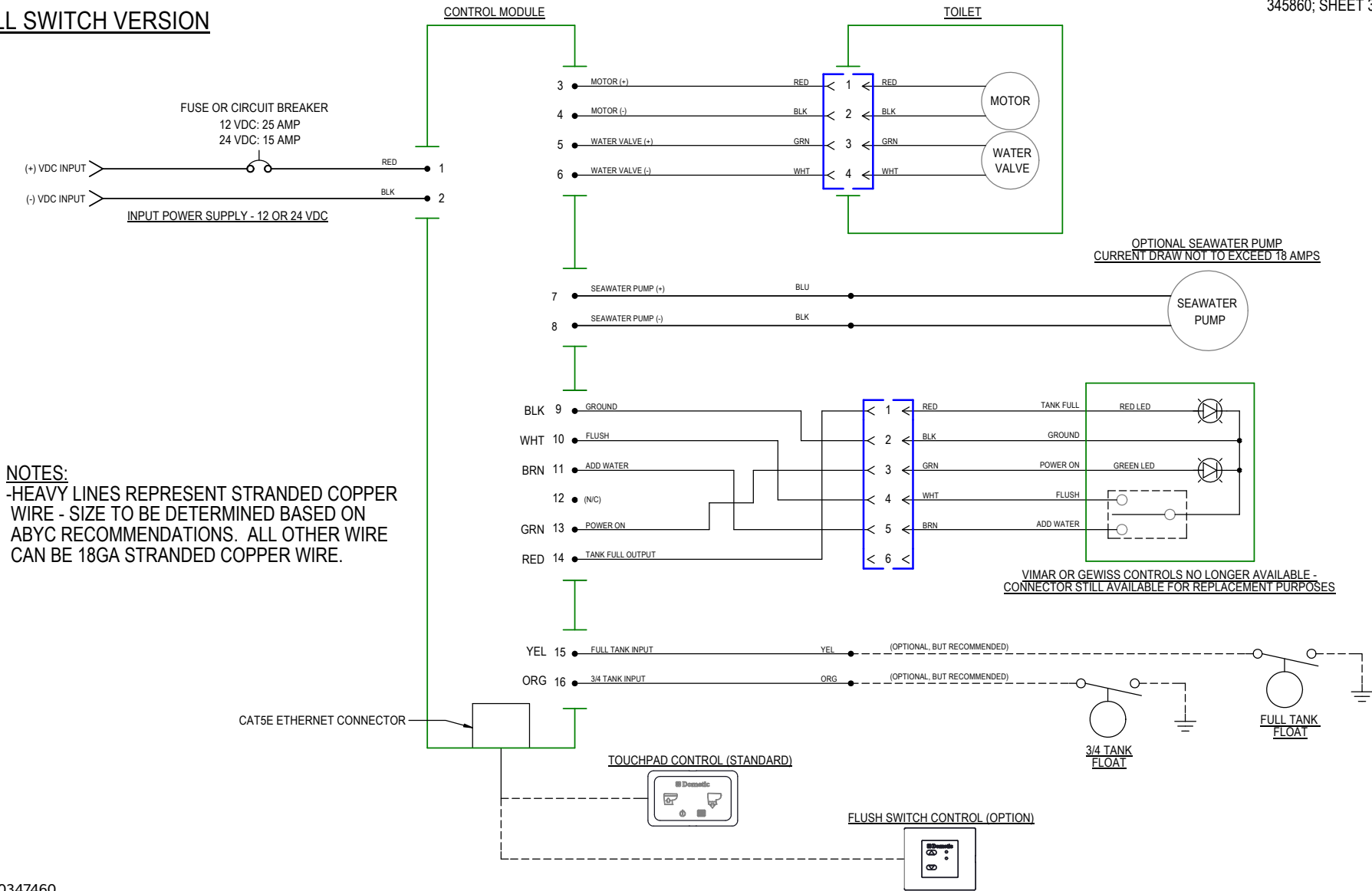


P/N: 600347460
REV: 07-11/23

PARTS LIST: 8740 MASTERFLUSH TOILET

WIRING DIAGRAM
WALL SWITCH VERSION

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:
345860; SHEET 3



NOTES:
-HEAVY LINES REPRESENT STRANDED COPPER
WIRE - SIZE TO BE DETERMINED BASED ON
ABYC RECOMMENDATIONS. ALL OTHER WIRE
CAN BE 18GA STRANDED COPPER WIRE.

P/N: 600347460
REV: 07-11/23

PARTS LIST: 8700 TALL SERIES W/ FLUSH SWITCH VERSION

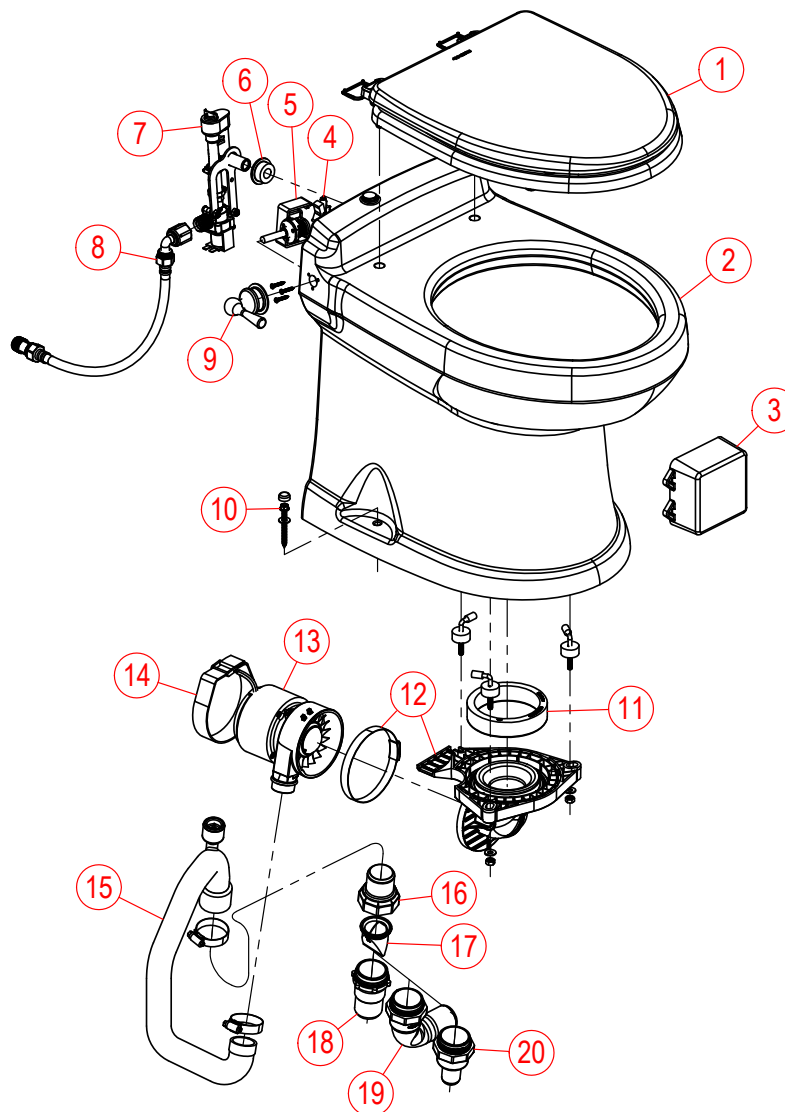
ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	385311005 - SEAT/COVER WOOD - WHITE 385311006 - SEAT/COVER WOOD - BONE 385311597 - SEAT/COVER WOOD - EBONY
2	385312023 - 8700 BOTTOM DISCHARGE BOWL KIT-WHITE 385312024 - 8700 BOTTOM DISCHARGE BOWL KIT-BONE 385312025 - 8700 BOTTOM DISCHARGE BOWL KIT-EBONY
3	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
4	385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT, Includes Item 6
5	385345377 - BOWL WATER SUPPLY HOSE Includes Hose Clamps
6	385311547 - WATER SUPPLY HOSE REPLACEMENT
7	385311545 - WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC 385311546 - WATER VALVE KIT - 24VDC
8	385311705 - WATER VALVE MOUNTING BREAKER KIT
9	385311022 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE
10	385311778 - DISCHARGE TUBE KIT, Includes Anti-Siphon Valve
11	385880070 - DISCHARGE TUBE VALVE ADAPTER

ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

12	385311620 - 1 1/2" CHECK VALVE
13	385311315 - 1 1/2" VALVE ADAPTER
14	385880071 - 1 1/2" VALVE ADAPTER ELBOW
15	385880072 - 1" VALVE ADAPTER
16	385880067 - BOWL OUTLET ELBOW
17	385880068 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 12VDC 385880069 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 24VDC
18	385311779 - MACERATOR PUMP MOUNTING STRAP
19	385880085 - CONTROL MODULE 12/24VDC (DBL)
20	313600021 - DOMETIC TOUCHPAD FLUSH SWITCH - WHITE 313600022 - DOMETIC TOUCHPAD FLUSH SWITCH - BLACK
21*	313409010 - DOMETIC FLUSH CONTROL - STD GRAY 313409020 - DOMETIC FLUSH CONTROL - STD WHITE 313409030 - DOMETIC FLUSH CONTROL - PLAYBUS GRAY
N/S	385311781 - FLUSH SWITCH WIRE HARNESS-8700 SERIES

* Optional Accessories Sold Separately & Not Included With Every Model

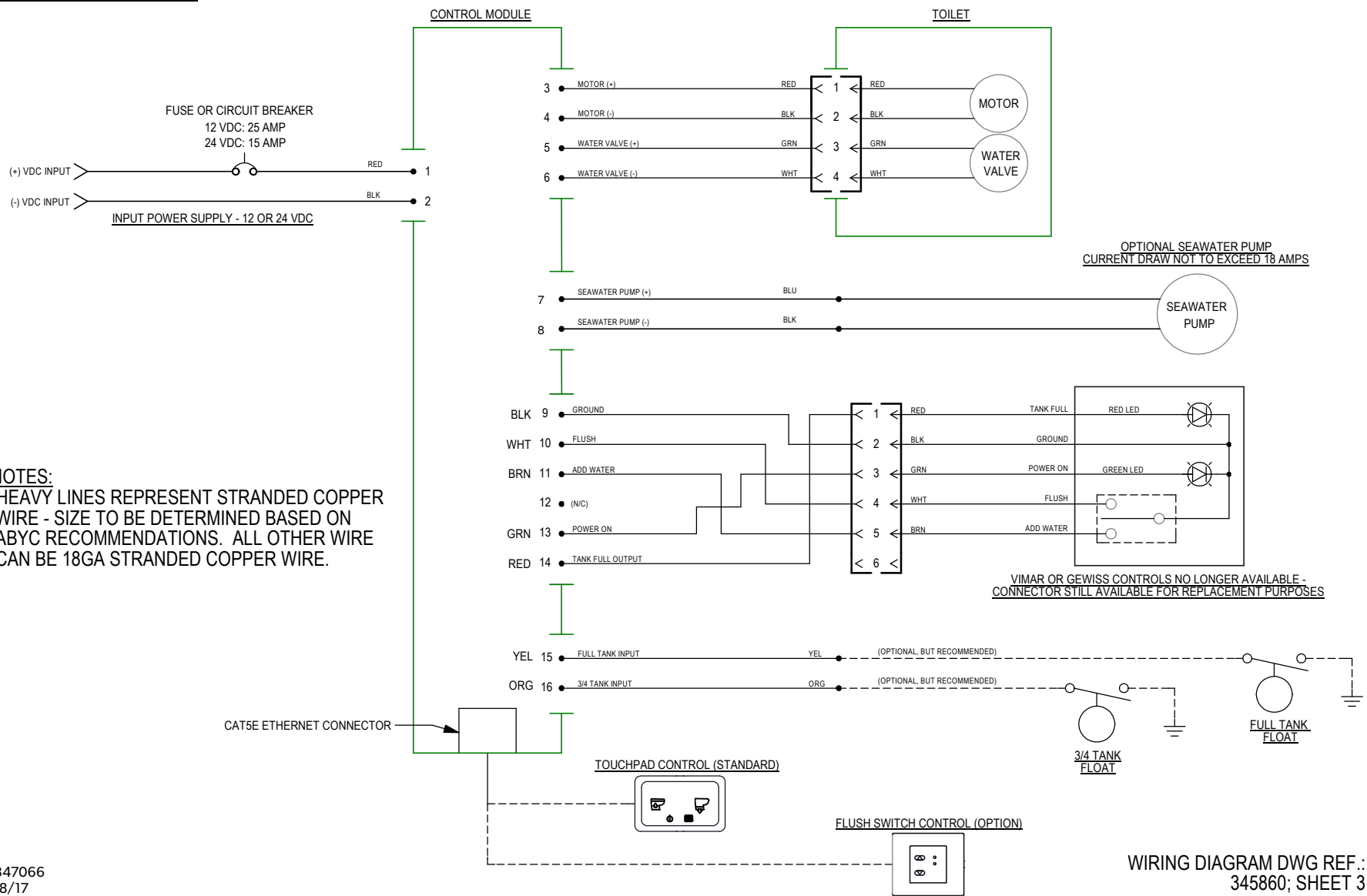


P/N: 600347066
REV: 04-08/17

PARTS LIST: 8700 TALL SERIES W/ FLUSH SWITCH VERSION

WIRING DIAGRAM

WALL SWITCH VERSION



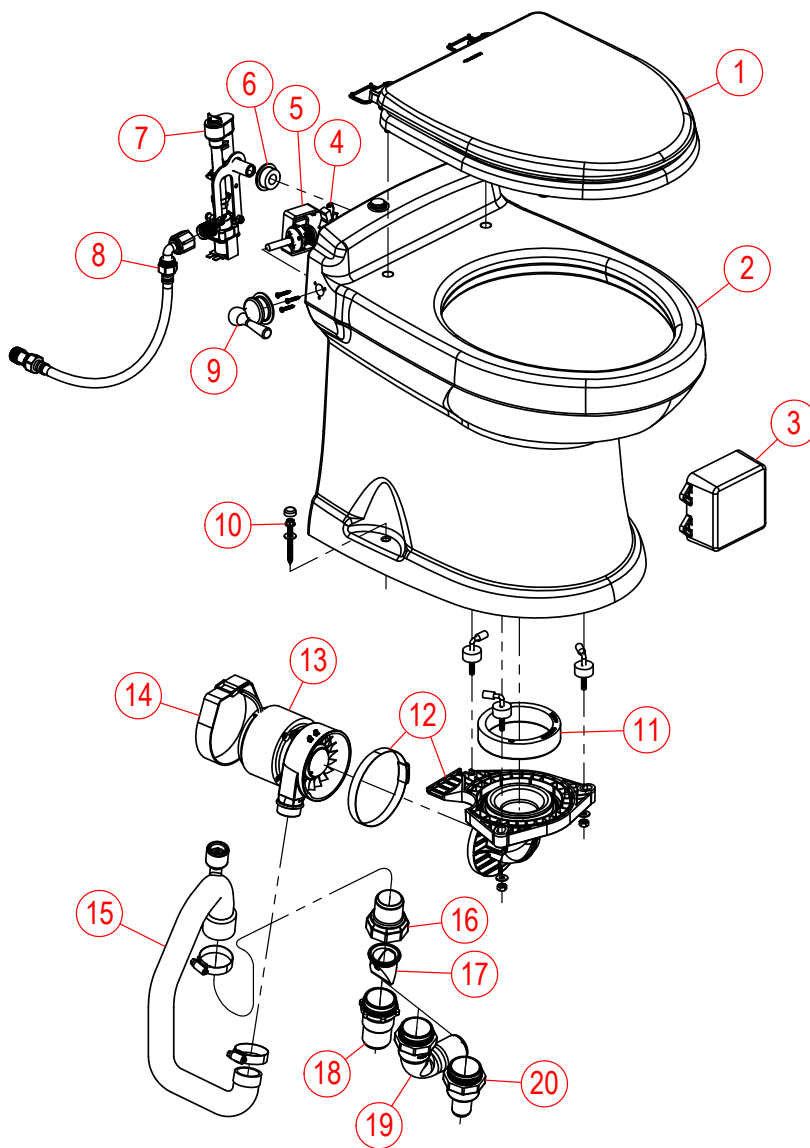
P/N: 600347066
REV: 04-08/17

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:
345860; SHEET 3

PARTS LIST: 8746 MASTERFLUSH TOILET

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	4471011614 4471011615	385312204 - SLOW-CLOSE SEAT/CVR - WHT 385312205 - SLOW-CLOSE SEAT/CVR - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385311730 385311731	385311730 - CONCERTO BOWL KIT - WHITE 385311731 - CONCERTO BOWL KIT - BONE
3	385880085	385880085 - CONTROL MODULE 12/24VDC (DBL)
4	385311703	385311703 - FLUSH HANDLE SWITCH w/WIRING
5	385311704	385311704 - FLUSH HANDLE ASSEMBLY Includes Rocker Switch
6	385311164	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET
7	385312135 385312136	385312135 - VACUUM BRK / WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC 385312136 - VACUUM BRK / WATER VALVE KIT - 24VDC Includes Sealing Grommet
8	4471010089	385312198 - TOILET WTR SUP'Y HOSE
9	385311141	385311141 - FLUSH HANDLE KIT - NICKLE
10	385311022	385311022 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT-WHT/BONE

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
11	385312137	385312137 - BOWL ADAPTER SEAL REPLACEMENT Includes Mounting Hardware
12	385312138	385312138 - BOWL TRANSITION ADAPTER KIT Includes Bowl Seal & Mounting Hardware
13	385880068 385880069	385880068 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 12VDC 385880069 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 24VDC
14	385880083	385880083 - MOTOR/PUMP MOUNTING STRAP
15	385312139	385312139 - DISCHARGE TUBE REPLACEMENT KIT Includes Clamps & Anti-Siphon Valve
16	385880070	385880070 - DISCHARGE TUBE VALVE ADAPTER
17	385310076	385310076 - 1 ½" CHECK VALVE KIT, 2pcs per Kit
18	385311315	385311315 - 1 ½" OUTLET FITTING
19	385880071	385880071 - 1 ½" ELBOW DISCHARGE FITTING
20	385880072	385880072 - 1" DISCHARGE FITTING

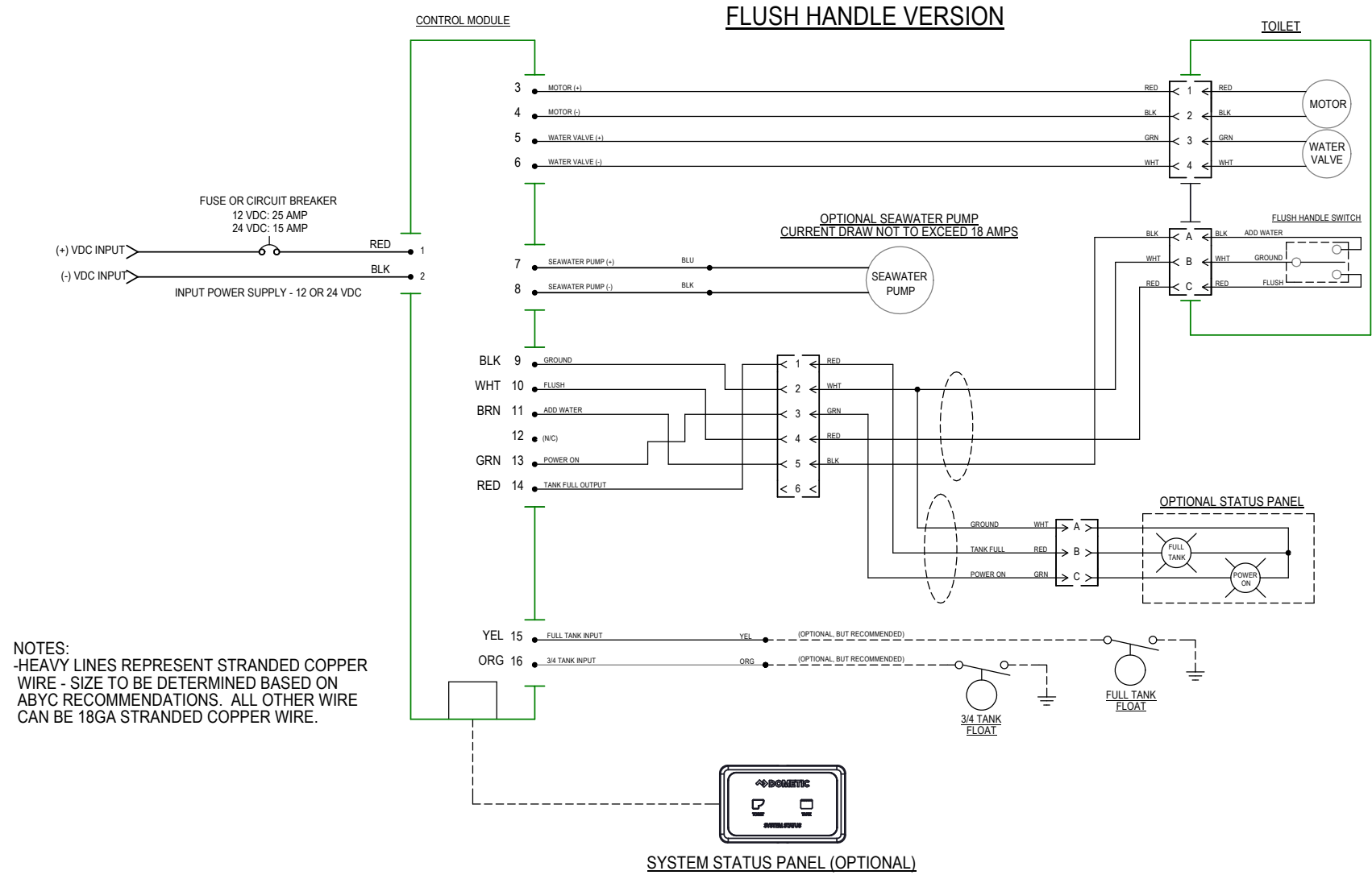


P/N: 600347471
REV: 05-11/23

PARTS LIST: 8746 MASTERFLUSH TOILET

WIRING DIAGRAM

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:
345860; SHEET 3

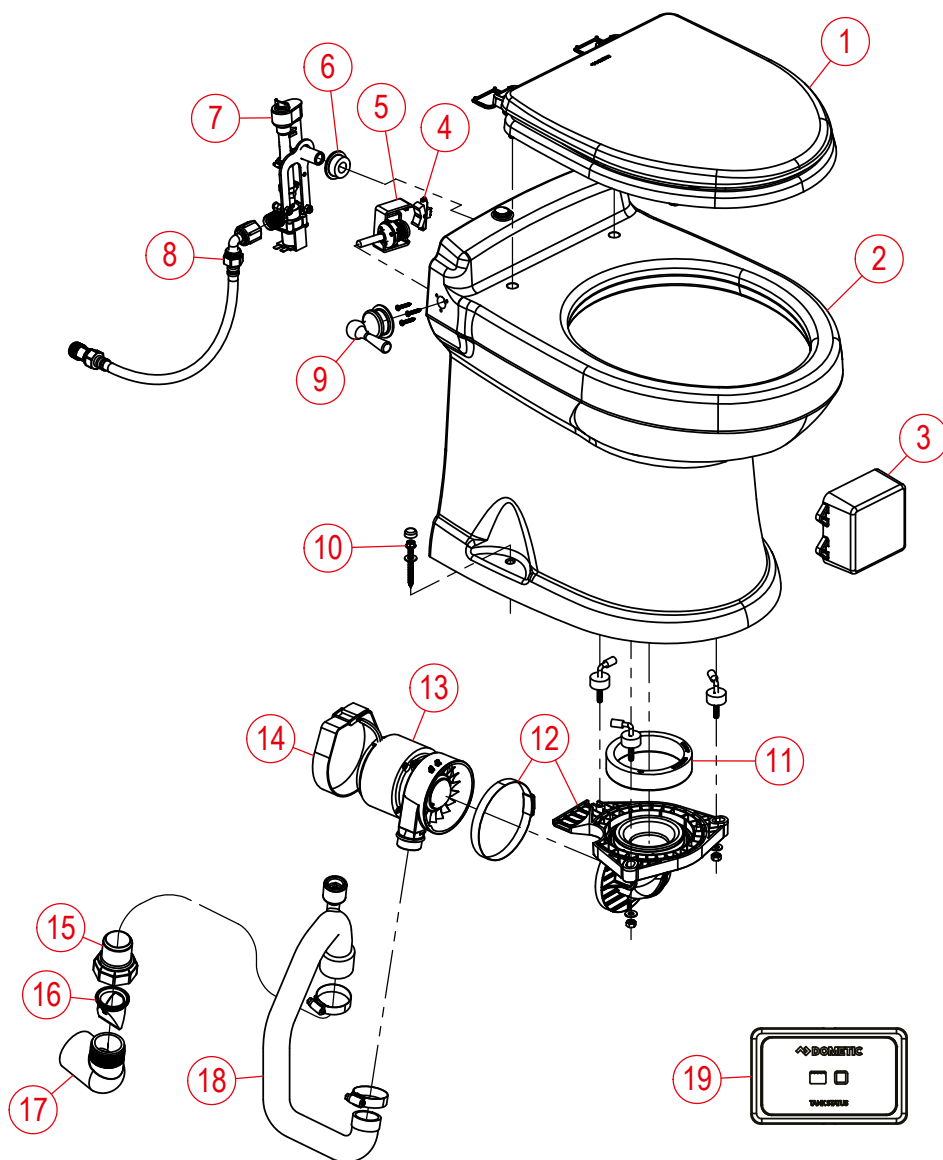


P/N: 600347471
REV: 05-11/23

PARTS LIST: 8746 MASTERFLUSH TOILET

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	4471011614	385312204 - SLOW-CLOSE SEAT/CVR - WHT Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385311730	385311730 - CONCERTO BOWL KIT - WHITE
3	385880085	385880085 - CONTROL MODULE 12/24VDC (DBL)
4	385311703	385311703 - FLUSH HANDLE SWITCH w/WIRING
5	385311704	385311704 - FLUSH HANDLE ASSEMBLY Includes Rocker Switch
6	385311164	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET
7	385312135	385312135 - VACUUM BRK / WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC Includes Sealing Grommet
8	4471010089	385312198 - TOILET WTR SUP'Y HOSE
9	385311141	385311141 - FLUSH HANDLE KIT - NICKLE
10	385311022	385311022 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT-WHT/BONE

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
11	385312137	385312137 - BOWL ADAPTER SEAL REPLACEMENT Includes Mounting Hardware
12	385312138	385312138 - BOWL TRANSITION ADAPTER KIT Includes Bowl Seal & Mounting Hardware
13	385880068	385880068 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 12VDC
14	385880083	385880083 - MOTOR/PUMP MOUNTING STRAP
15	385880070	385880070 - DISCHARGE TUBE VALVE ADAPTER
16	385310076	385310076 - 1 ½" CHECK VALVE KIT, 2pcs per Kit
17	385311880	385311880 - 1 ½" SLIP X MALE THREAD ELBOW
18	385312139	385312139 - DISCHARGE TUBE REPLACEMENT KIT Includes Clamps & Anti-Siphon Valve
19	9108729357	313002310 - DOMETIC TANK MONITOR/FULL PANEL

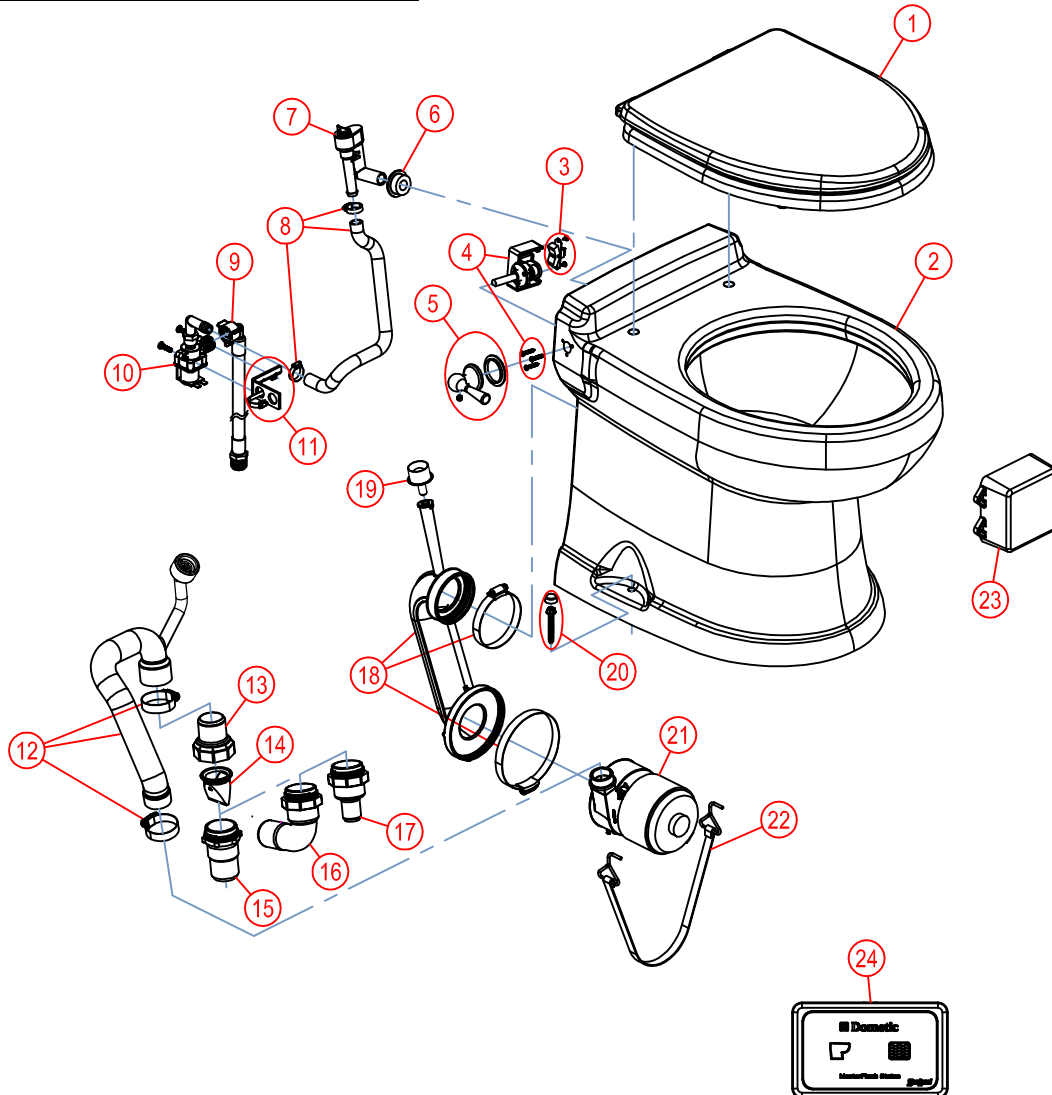


P/N: 600347337
REV: 05-11/23

PARTS LIST: 8700 TALL SERIES W/FLUSH HANDLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311005 - SEAT/COVER WOOD - WHITE 385311006 - SEAT/COVER WOOD - BONE 385311597 - SEAT/COVER WOOD - EBONY
2	85311934 - 8700 SERIES BOWL KIT - WHITE 385311935 - 8700 SERIES BOWL KIT - BONE 385311936 - 8700 SERIES BOWL KIT - EBONY
3	385311703 - FLUSH HANDLE SWITCH w/WIRING HARNESS
4	385311704 - FLUSH HANDLE ASSEMBLY, Includes Item 3
5	385310962 - FLUSH HANDLE KIT - CHROME 385310963 - FLUSH HANDLE KIT - GOLD 385311141 - FLUSH HANDLE KIT - NICKEL
6	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET
7	385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT, Includes Item 6
8	385345377 - BOWL WATER SUPPLY HOSE
9	385311547 - WATER SUPPLY HOSE REPLACEMENT
10	385311545 - WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC 385311546 - WATER VALVE KIT - 24VDC
11	385311705 - WATER VALVE MOUNTING BRACKET KIT
12	385311706 - DISCHARGE TUBE - 8700 SERIES Includes Anti-Siphon Valve

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
13	385880070 - DISCHARGE TUBE VALVE ADAPTER
14	385311620 - 1 ½" CHECK VALVE
15	385311315 - 1-1/2" VAL VE ADAPTER
16	385880071 - 1 ½" VALVE ADAPTER ELBOW
17	385880072 - 1" VALVE ADAPTER
18	385311708 - BOWL OUTLET TUBE, Includes Item 19
19	385312013 BOWL OUTLET TUBE FLAPPER VALVE
20	385311022 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE
21	385880068 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 12VDC 385880069 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 24VDC
22	385311779 - MOTOR/MAC MOUNTING STRAP
23	385311875 - CONTROL MODULE 12/24VDC (DBH)
24	313722000 - DOMETIC MASTERFLUSH STATUS PANEL-BLACK 313722001 - DOMETIC MASTERFLUSH STATUS PANEL-WHITE
N/S	385311781 FLUSH SWITCH WIRE HARNESS - 8700 SERIES

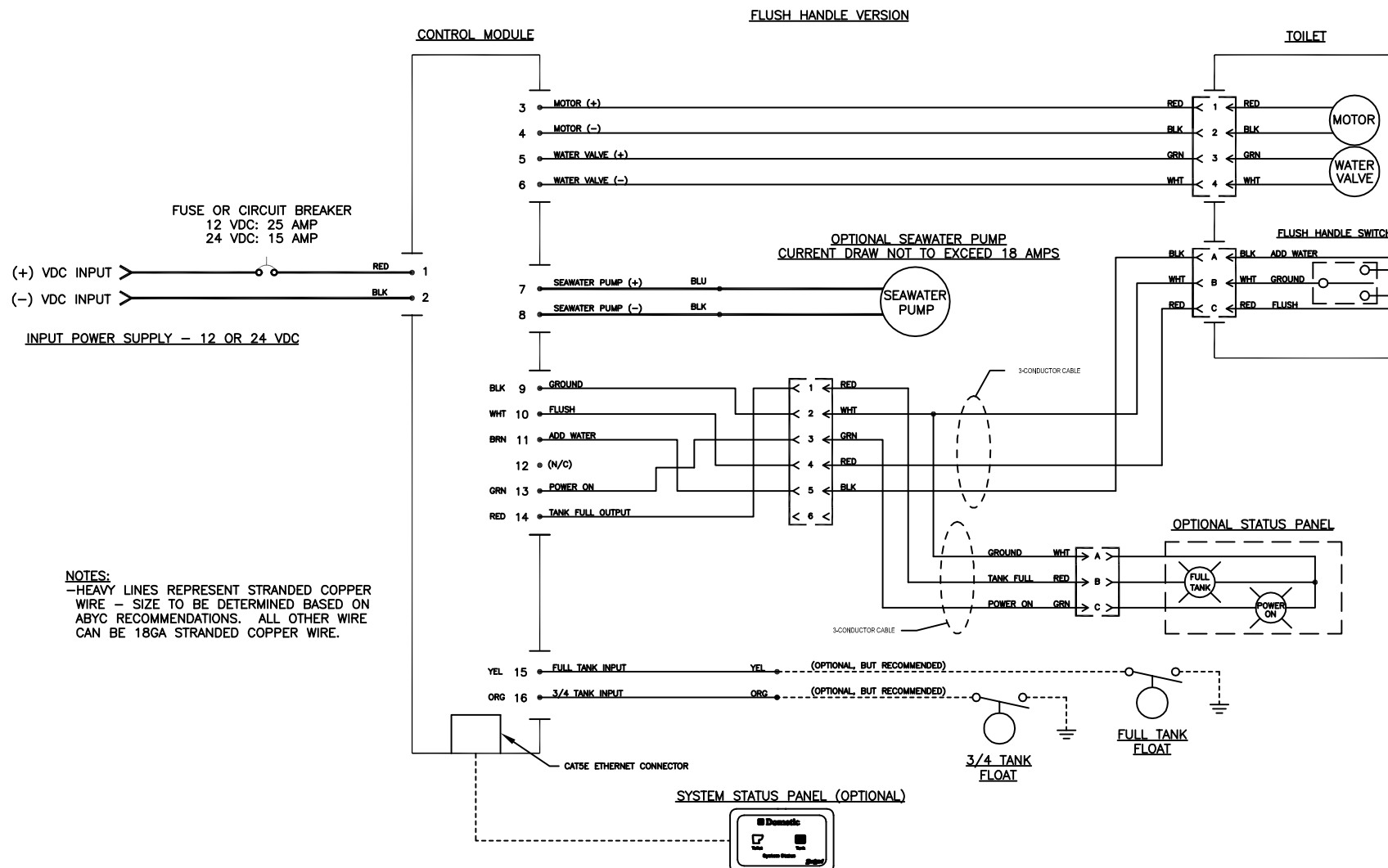


P/N: 600346355
REV: 08-01/15

PARTS LIST: 8700 TALL SERIES W/FLUSH HANDLE

WIRING DIAGRAM

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:
345860; SHEET 3



P/N: 600346355
REV: 08-01/15

PARTS LIST: 8700 TALL SERIES W/FLUSH SWITCH

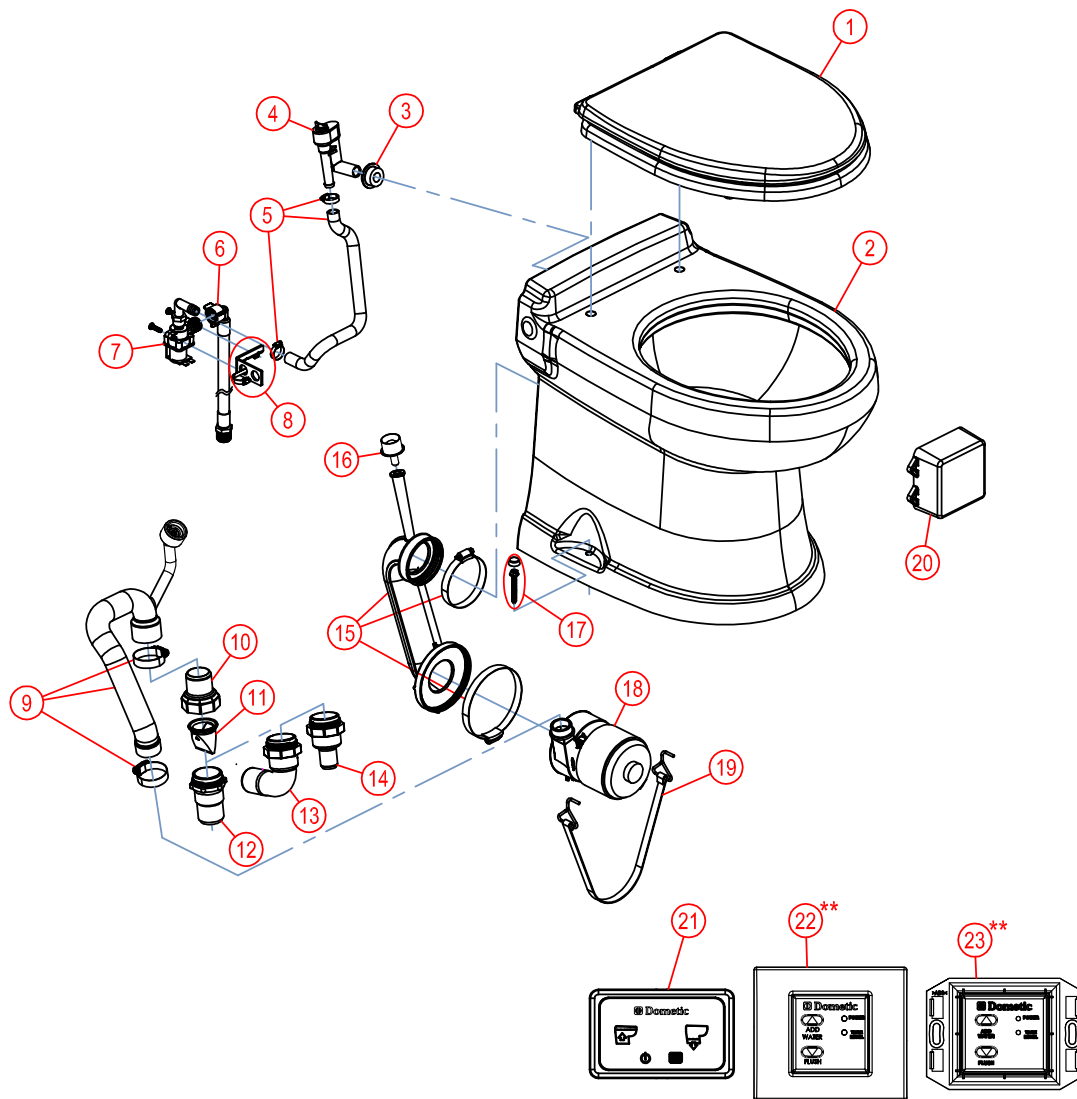
ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	385311005 - SEAT/COVER WOOD - WHITE 385311006 - SEAT/COVER WOOD - BONE 385311597 - SEAT/COVER WOOD - EBONY
2	385311934 - 8700 SERIES BOWL KIT - WHITE 385311935 - 8700 SERIES BOWL KIT - BONE 385311936 - 8700 SERIES BOWL KIT - EBONY
3	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
4	385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT, Includes Item 3
5	385345377 - BOWL WATER SUPPLY HOSE
6	385311547 - WATER SUPPLY HOSE REPLACEMENT
7	385311545 - WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC 385311546 - WATER VALVE KIT - 24VDC
8	385311705 - WATER VALVE MOUNTING BRACKET KIT
9	385311706 - DISCHARGE TUBE-8700 SERIES Includes Anti-Siphon Valve
10	385880070 - DISCHARGE TUBE VALVE ADAPTER
11	385311620 - 1 1/2" CHECK VALVE
12	385311315 - 1 1/2" VALVE ADAPTER
13	385880071 - 1 1/2" VALVE ADAPTER ELBOW

ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

14	385880072 - 1" VALVE ADAPTER
15	385311708 - BOWL OUTLET TUBE, Includes Item 16
16	385312013 - BOWL OUTLET TUBE FLAPPER VALVE
17	385880072 - 1" VALVE ADAPTER
18	385880068 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 12VDC 385880069 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 24VDC
19	385311779 - MOTOR/MAC MOUNTING STRAP
20	385311875 CONTROL MODULE 12/24VDC (DBH)
21	313600021 - DOMETIC TOUCHPAD FLUSH SWITCH-WHITE 313600022 - DOMETIC TOUCHPAD FLUSH SWITCH-BLACK
22*	313409010 - DOMETIC FLUSH CONTROL-STD GRAY 313409020 - DOMETIC FLUSH CONTROL- STD WHITE
23*	313409030 - DOMETIC FLUSH CONTROL-PLAYBUS GRAY
N/S	385880081 - VIMAR/GEWISS FLUSH SWITCH WIRE HARNESS
N/S	385880082 - DOMETIC TOUCHPAD FLUSH SWITCH CABLE

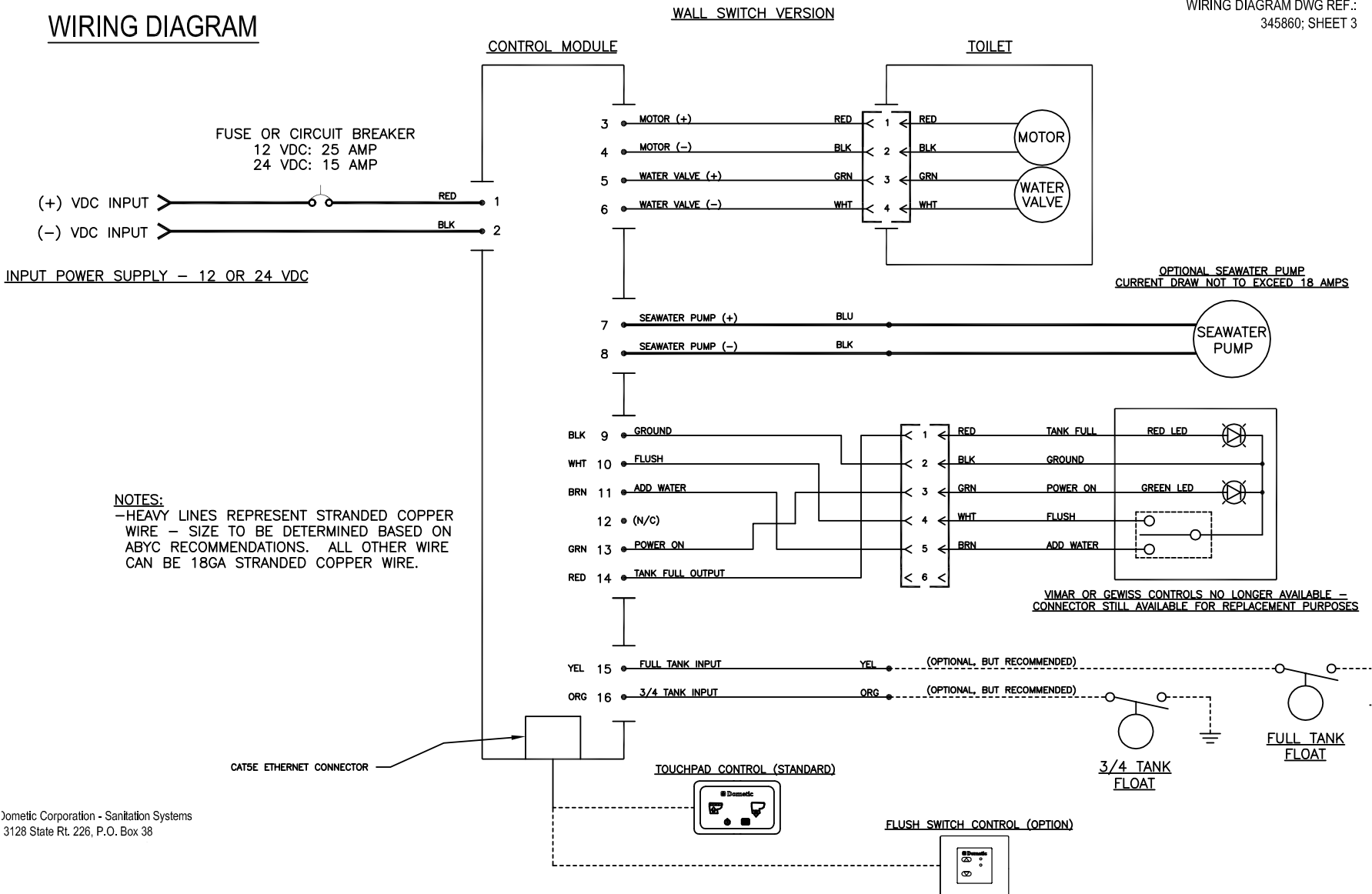
* Optional Accessories Sold Separately & Not Included With Every Model



P/N: 600346355
REV: 08-01/15

PARTS LIST: 8700 TALL SERIES W/FLUSH SWITCH

WIRING DIAGRAM

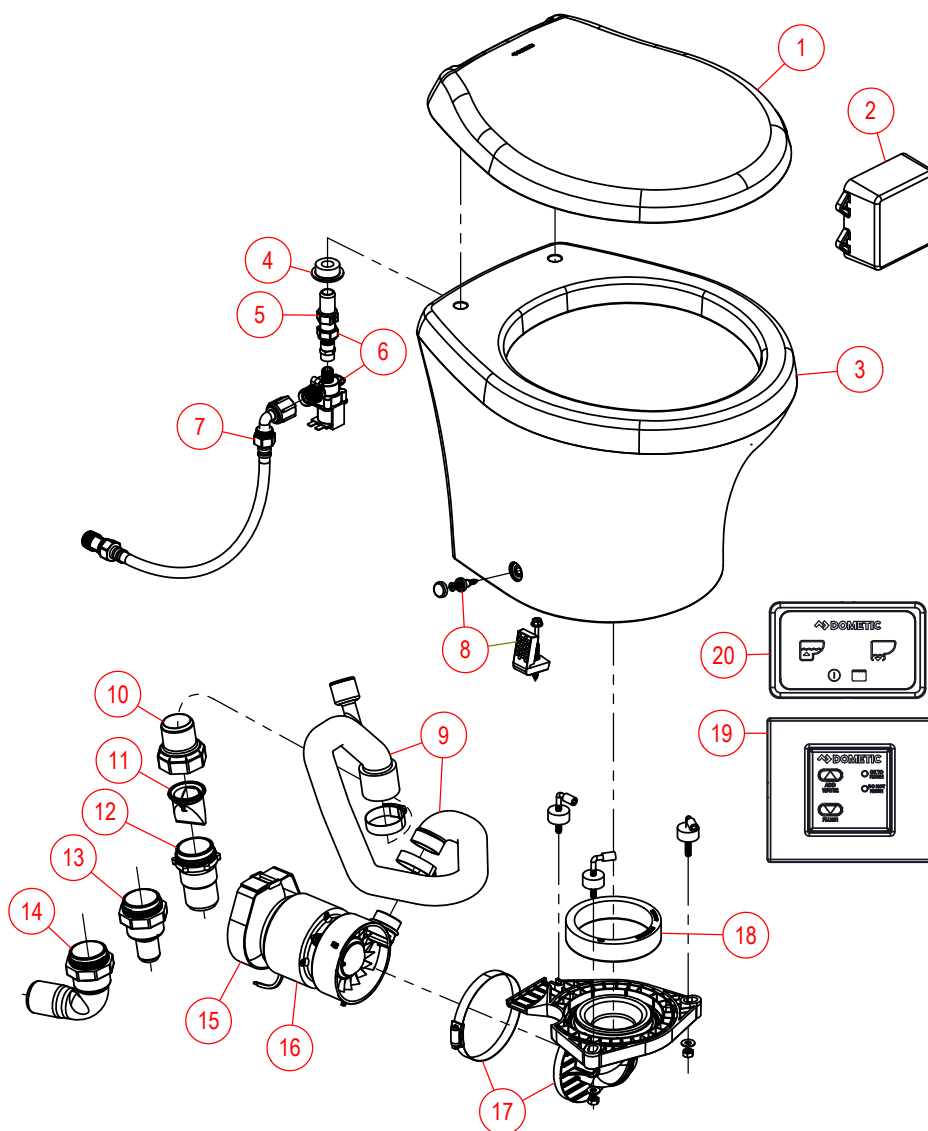


PARTS LIST: 8920 MASTERFLUSH

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385311618 385311619	385311618 - SEAT/COVER SLOW-CLOSE KIT - WHITE 385311619 - SEAT/COVER SLOW-CLOSE KIT - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385880085	385880085 - CONTROL MODULE 12/24VDC (DBL)
3	385311378 385311379	385311378 - 4800/8900 LOW-PROFILE BOWL KIT-WHITE 385311379 - 4800/8900 LOW-PROFILE BOWL KIT-BONE
4	385311164	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET
5	385880073	385880073 - CHECKVALVE REPLACEMENT
6	385880074 385880075	385880074 - WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC 385880075 - WATER VALVE KIT - 24VDC
7	4471010089	385312198 - TOILET WTR SUP'Y HOSE
8	385311463	385311463 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT
9	385312149	385312149 - DISCHARGE TUBE REPLACEMENT KIT Includes Clamps & Anti-Siphon Valve
10	385880070	385880070 - DISCHARGE TUBE VALVE ADAPTER
11	385310076	385310076 - 1 ½" CHECK VALVE KIT, 2pcs per Kit

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
12	385311315	385311315 - 1 ½" OUTLET FITTING
13	385880072	385880072 - 1" DISCHARGE FITTING
14	385880071	385880071 - 1 ½" ELBOW DISCHARGE FITTING
15	385880083	385880083 - MOTOR/PUMP MOUNTING STRAP
16	385880068 385880069	385880068 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 12VDC 385880069 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 24VDC
17	385880069	385312138 - BOWL TRANSITION ADAPTER KIT Includes Bowl Seal & Mounting Hardware
18	385312138	385312137 - BOWL ADAPTER SEAL REPLACEMENT Includes Mounting Hardware
19*	9108782202	313409010 - DOMETIC FLUSH CONTROL - GRAY Includes Connector Cable Kit 385880082
20*	9108554488 9108554489	313600021 - DOMETIC TOUCHPAD FLUSH SWITCH - WHT 313600022 - DOMETIC TOUCHPAD FLUSH SWITCH - BLK Includes Connector Cable Kit 385880082

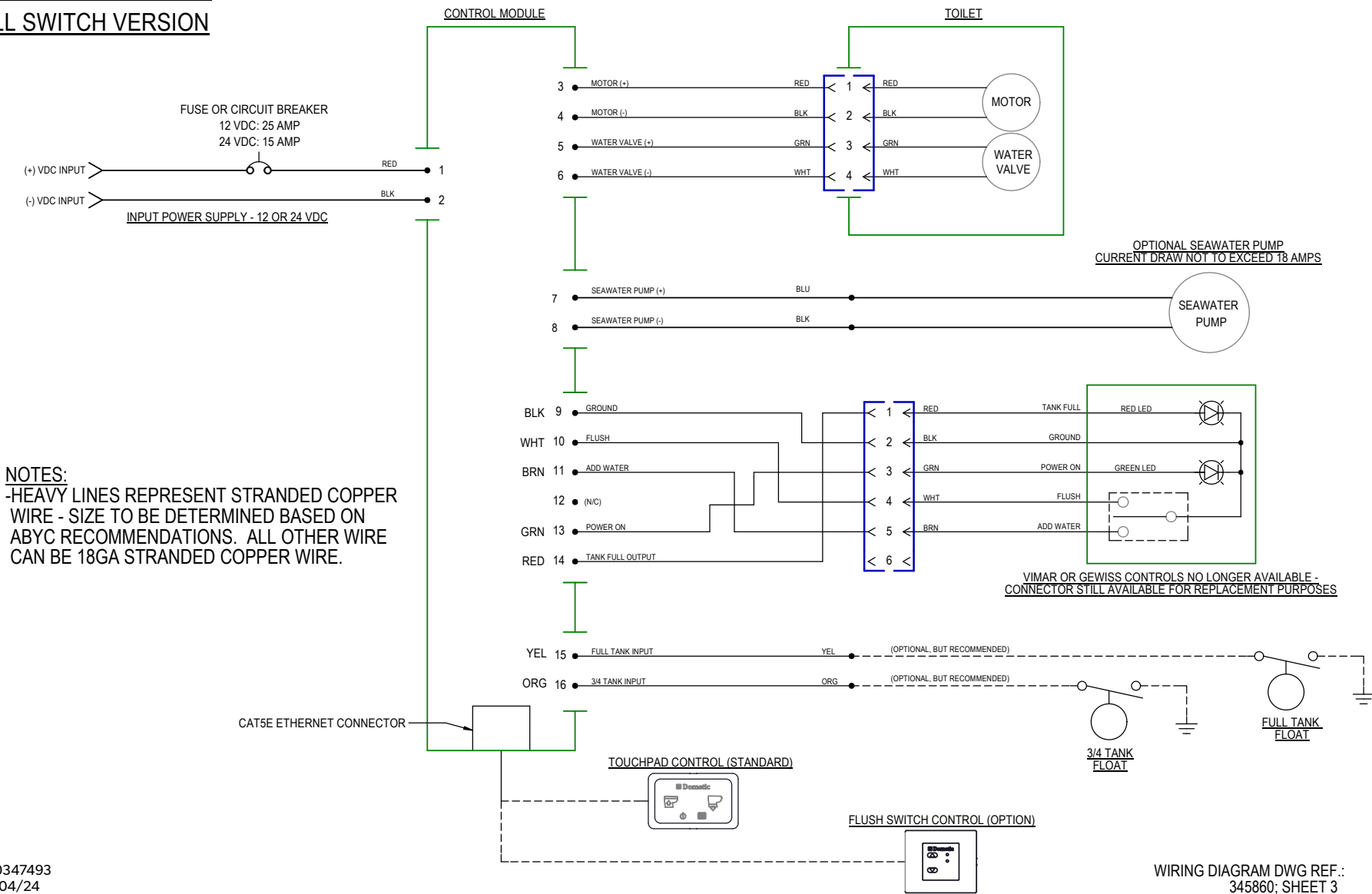
*Optional Accessories; Not Included With Every Model



P/N: 600347493
REV: 04-04/24

PARTS LIST: 8920 MASTERFLUSH

WIRING DIAGRAM
WALL SWITCH VERSION



NOTES:
-HEAVY LINES REPRESENT STRANDED COPPER WIRE - SIZE TO BE DETERMINED BASED ON ABYC RECOMMENDATIONS. ALL OTHER WIRE CAN BE 18GA STRANDED COPPER WIRE.

P/N: 600347493
REV: 04-04/24

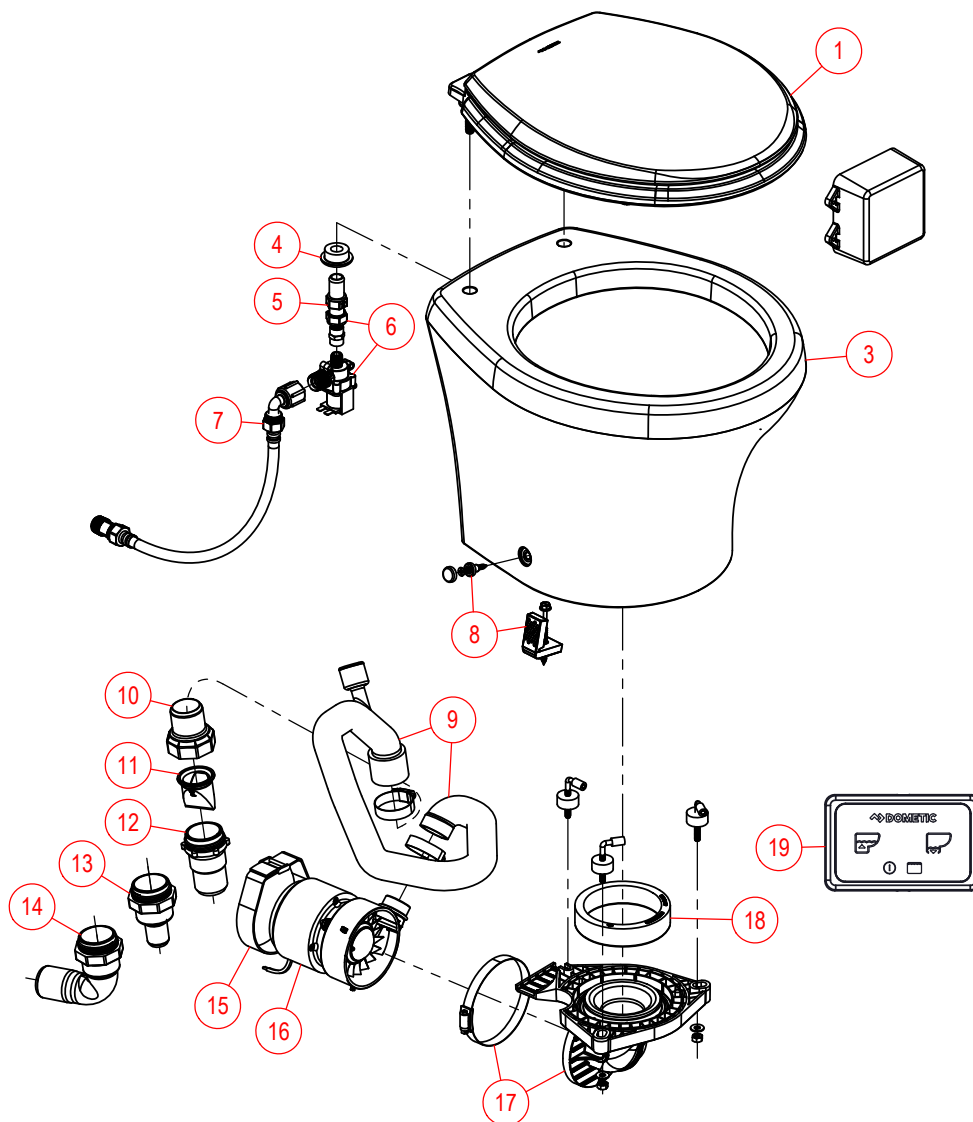
WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:
345860; SHEET 3

PARTS LIST: 8920 MASTERFLUSH

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385311694 385311695	385311694 - SEAT/COVER WOOD - WHITE 385311695 - SEAT/COVER WOOD - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385880085	385880085 - CONTROL MODULE 12/24VDC (DBL)
3	385311378 385311379	385311378 - 4800/8900 LOW-PROFILE BOWL KIT-WHITE 385311379 - 4800/8900 LOW-PROFILE BOWL KIT-BONE
4	385311164	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET
5	385880073	385880073 - CHECKVALVE REPLACEMENT
6	385880074	385880074 - WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC Includes Sealing Grommet & Check Valve
7	4471010089	385312198 - TOILET WTR SUP'Y HOSE
8	385311463	385311463 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT
9	385312149	385312149 - DISCHARGE TUBE REPLACEMENT KIT Includes Clamps & Anti-Siphon Valve
10	385880070	385880070 - DISCHARGE TUBE VALVE ADAPTER

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
11	385310076	385310076 - 1 ½" CHECK VALVE KIT, 2pcs per Kit
12	385311315	385311315 - 1 ½" OUTLET FITTING
13	385880072	385880072 - 1" DISCHARGE FITTING
14	385880071	385880071 - 1 ½" ELBOW DISCHARGE FITTING
15	385880083	385880083 - MOTOR/PUMP MOUNTING STRAP
16	385880068	385880068 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 12VDC
17	385312138	385312138 - BOWL TRANSITION ADAPTER KIT Includes Bowl Seal & Mounting Hardware
18	385312137	385312137 - BOWL ADAPTER SEAL REPLACEMENT Includes Mounting Hardware
19*	385312137	313600022 - DOMETIC TOUCHPAD FLUSH SWITCH - BLK Includes Connector Cable Kit 385880082

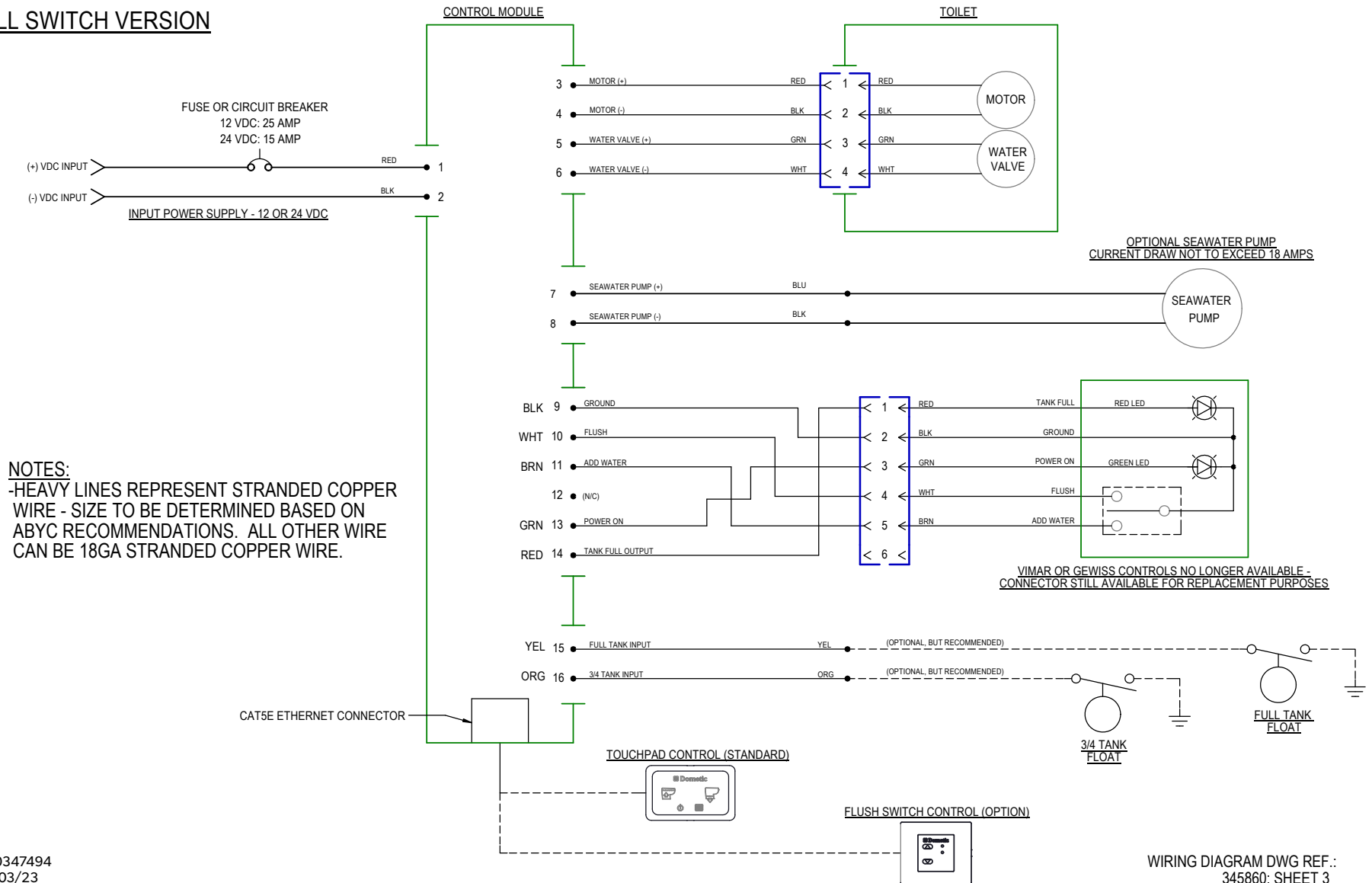
*Optional Accessory; Not Included With Every Model



P/N: 600347494
REV: 03-03/23

PARTS LIST: 8920 MASTERFLUSH

WIRING DIAGRAM WALL SWITCH VERSION



NOTES:
-HEAVY LINES REPRESENT STRANDED COPPER WIRE - SIZE TO BE DETERMINED BASED ON ABYC RECOMMENDATIONS. ALL OTHER WIRE CAN BE 18GA STRANDED COPPER WIRE.

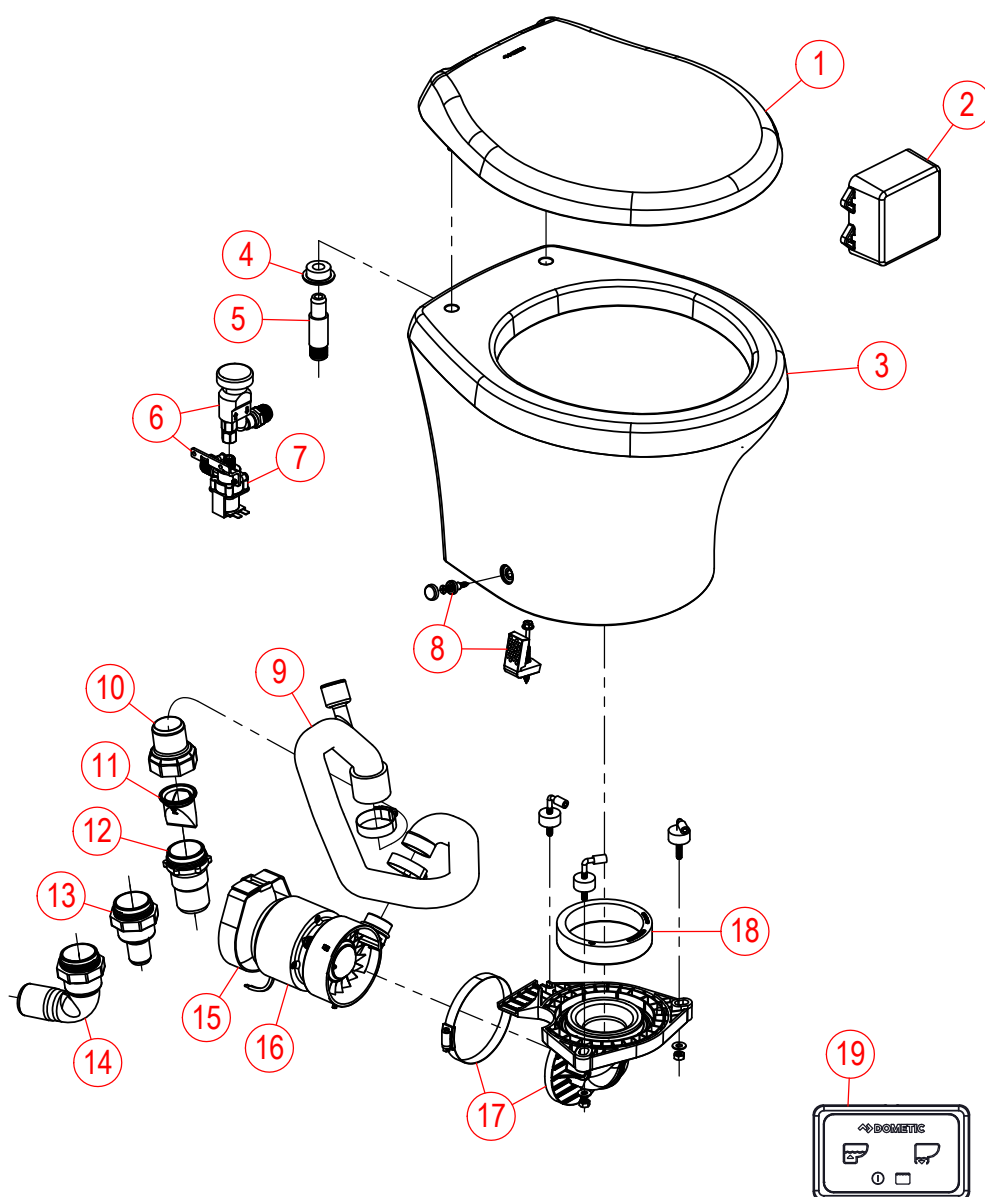
P/N: 600347494
REV: 03-03/23

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:
345860; SHEET 3

PARTS LIST: 8920RV MASTERFLUSH

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385311618	385311618 - SEAT/COVER SLOW-CLOSE KIT - WHITE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385880085	385880085 - CONTROL MODULE 12/24VDC (DBL)
3	385311378	385311378 - 4800/8900 LOW-PROFILE BOWL KIT-WHITE
4	385311164	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET
5	4471004162	385311879.RPL - BOWL SUPPLY FITTING Includes Sealing Grommet
6	385311890	385311890 - REMOTE WTR VALVE/VACUUM BREAKER Includes Water Valve
7	385311882	385311882 - WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC
8	385311463	385311463 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT
9	385312149	385312149 - DISCHARGE TUBE REPLACEMENT KIT Includes Clamps & Anti-Siphon Valve
10	385880070	385880070 - DISCHARGE TUBE VALVE ADAPTER

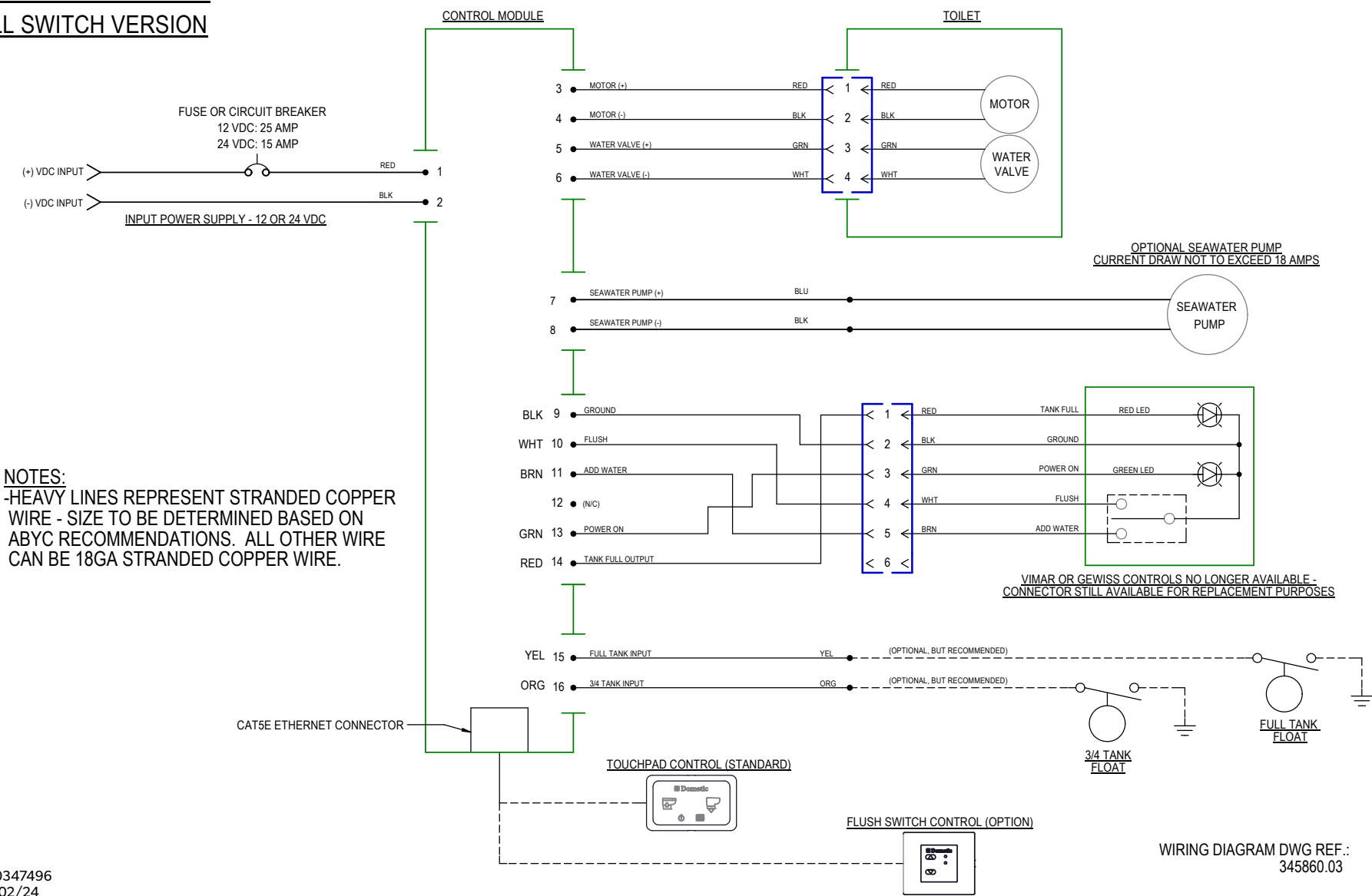
ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
11	385310076	385310076 - 1 ½" CHECK VALVE KIT, 2pcs per Kit
12	385311315	385311315 - 1 ½" OUTLET FITTING
13	385880072	385880072 - 1" DISCHARGE FITTING
14	385880071	385880071 - 1 ½" ELBOW DISCHARGE FITTING
15	385880083	385880083 - MOTOR/PUMP MOUNTING STRAP
16	385880068	385880068 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 12VDC
17	385312138	385312138 - BOWL TRANSITION ADAPTER KIT Includes Bowl Seal & Mounting Hardware
18	385312137	385312137 - BOWL ADAPTER SEAL REPLACEMENT Includes Mounting Hardware
19	9108554488	313600022 - DOMETIC TOUCHPAD FLUSH SWITCH - BLK Includes Connector Cable Kit 385880082



P/N: 600347496
REV: 03-02/24

PARTS LIST: 8920RV MASTERFLUSH

WIRING DIAGRAM
WALL SWITCH VERSION

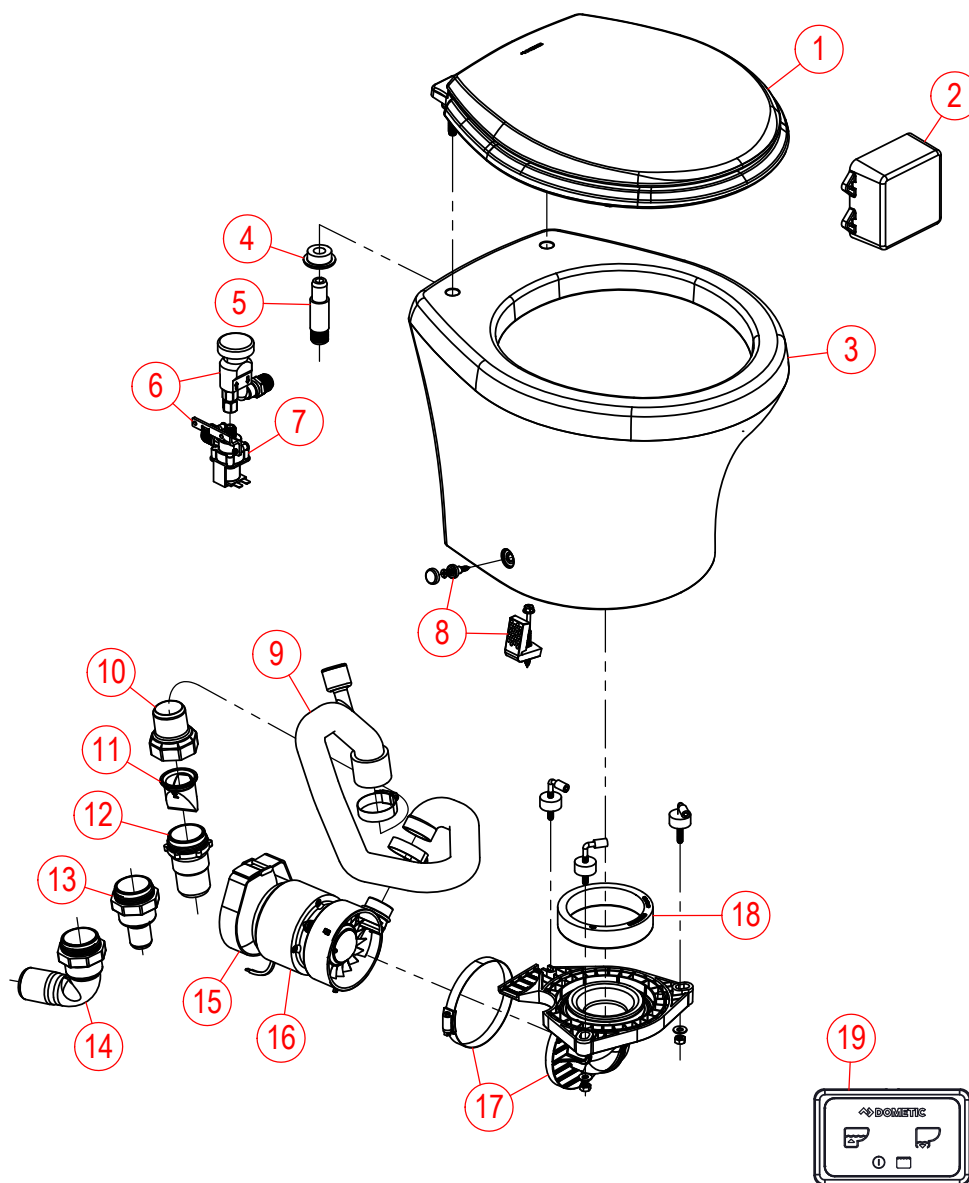


P/N: 600347496
REV: 03-02/24

PARTS LIST: 8920RV MASTERFLUSH

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385311694 385311695	385311694 - SEAT/COVER WOOD - WHITE 385311695 - SEAT/COVER WOOD - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385880085	385880085 - CONTROL MODULE 12/24VDC (DBL)
3	385311378 385311379	385311378 - 4800/8900 LOW-PROFILE BOWL KIT-WHITE 385311379 - 4800/8900 LOW-PROFILE BOWL KIT-BONE
4	385311164	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
5	4471004162	385311879.RPL - BOWL SUPPLY FITTING Includes Sealing Grommet
6	385311890	385311890 - REMOTE WTR VALVE/VACUUM BREAKER Includes Water Valve
7	385311882	385311882 - WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC
8	385311463	385311463 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT
9	385312149	385312149 - DISCHARGE TUBE REPLACEMENT KIT Includes Clamps & Anti-Siphon Valve

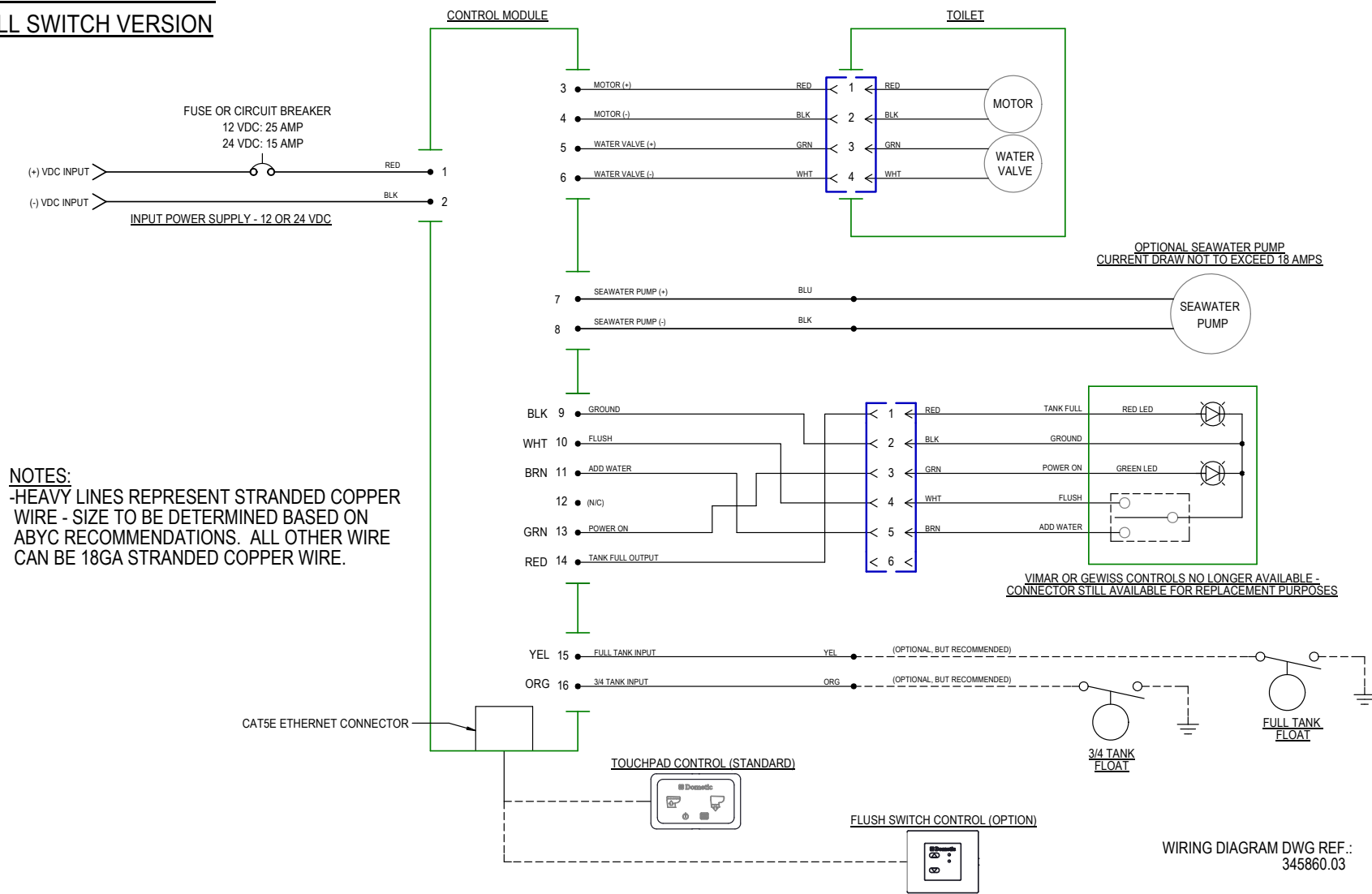
ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
10	385880070	385880070 - DISCHARGE TUBE VALVE ADAPTER
11	385310076	385310076 - 1 1/2" CHECK VALVE KIT, 2pcs per Kit
12	385311315	385311315 - 1 1/2" OUTLET FITTING
13	385880072	385880072 - 1" DISCHARGE FITTING
14	385880071	385880071 - 1 1/2" ELBOW DISCHARGE FITTING
15	385880083	385880083 - MOTOR/PUMP MOUNTING STRAP
16	385880068	385880068 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 12VDC
17	385312138	385312138 - BOWL TRANSITION ADAPTER KIT Includes Bowl Seal & Mounting Hardware
18	385312137	385312137 - BOWL ADAPTER SEAL REPLACEMENT Includes Mounting Hardware
19	9108554488	313600022 - DOMETIC TOUCHPAD FLUSH SWITCH - BLK Includes Connector Cable Kit 385880082



P/N: 600347548
REV: 03-02/24

PARTS LIST: 8920RV MASTERFLUSH

WIRING DIAGRAM
WALL SWITCH VERSION



NOTES:
-HEAVY LINES REPRESENT STRANDED COPPER WIRE - SIZE TO BE DETERMINED BASED ON ABYC RECOMMENDATIONS. ALL OTHER WIRE CAN BE 18GA STRANDED COPPER WIRE.

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:
345860.03

P/N: 600347548
REV: 03-02/24

PARTS LIST: 8920 LOW-PROFILE MASTERFLUSH TOILET

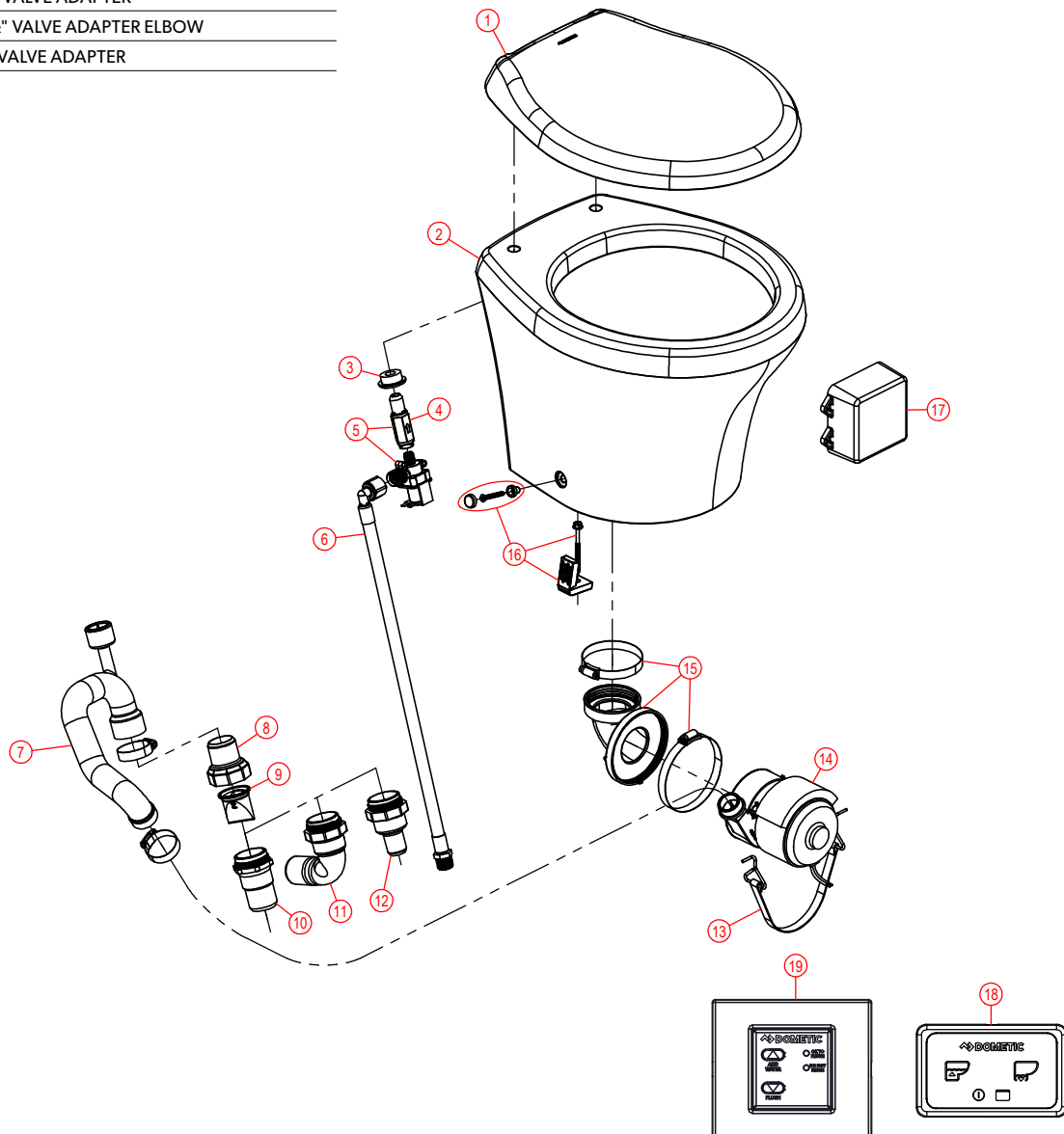
ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	385311618 - SEAT/COVER SLOW-CLOSE KIT - WHITE 385311619 - SEAT/COVER SLOW-CLOSE KIT - BONE 385311694 - SEAT/COVER WOOD - WHITE 385311695 - SEAT/COVER WOOD - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385880076 - 8900/8100 SHORT SERIES BOWL KIT-WHITE 385880077 - 8900/8100 SHORT SERIES BOWL KIT-BONE
3	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET
4	385880073 - CHECKVALVE REPLACEMENT
5	385880074 - WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC 385880075 - WATER VALVE KIT - 24VDC Includes Items 3 & 4
6	385311547 - WATER SUPPLY HOSE REPLACEMENT
7	385880065 - DISCHARGE TUBE REPLACEMENT KIT Includes Clamps & Antisiphon Valve
8	385880070 - DISCHARGE TUBE VALVE ADAPTER
9	385311620 - 1 ½" CHECK VALVE
10	385311315 - 1 ½" VALVE ADAPTER
11	385880071 - 1 ½" VALVE ADAPTER ELBOW
12	385880072 - 1" VALVE ADAPTER

ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

13	385880083 - MOTOR/PUMP MOUNTING STRAP
14	385880068 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 12VDC 385880069 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 24VDC
15	385880067 - BOWL OUTLET ELBOW
16	385311463 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT
17	385880085 - CONTROL MODULE 12/24VDC (DBL)
18	313600021 - DOMETIC TOUCHPAD FLUSH SWITCH - WHITE 313600022 - DOMETIC TOUCHPAD FLUSH SWITCH - BLACK
19	313409010 - DOMETIC FLUSH CONTROL - STD GRAY 313409020 - DOMETIC FLUSH CONTROL - STD WHITE
N/S*	313409030 - DOMETIC FLUSH CONTROL-PLAYBUS GRAY
N/S	385880081 - VIMAR/GEWISS FLUSH SWITCH WIRE HARNESS
N/S	385880082 - DOMETIC TOUCHPAD FLUSH SWITCH CABLE

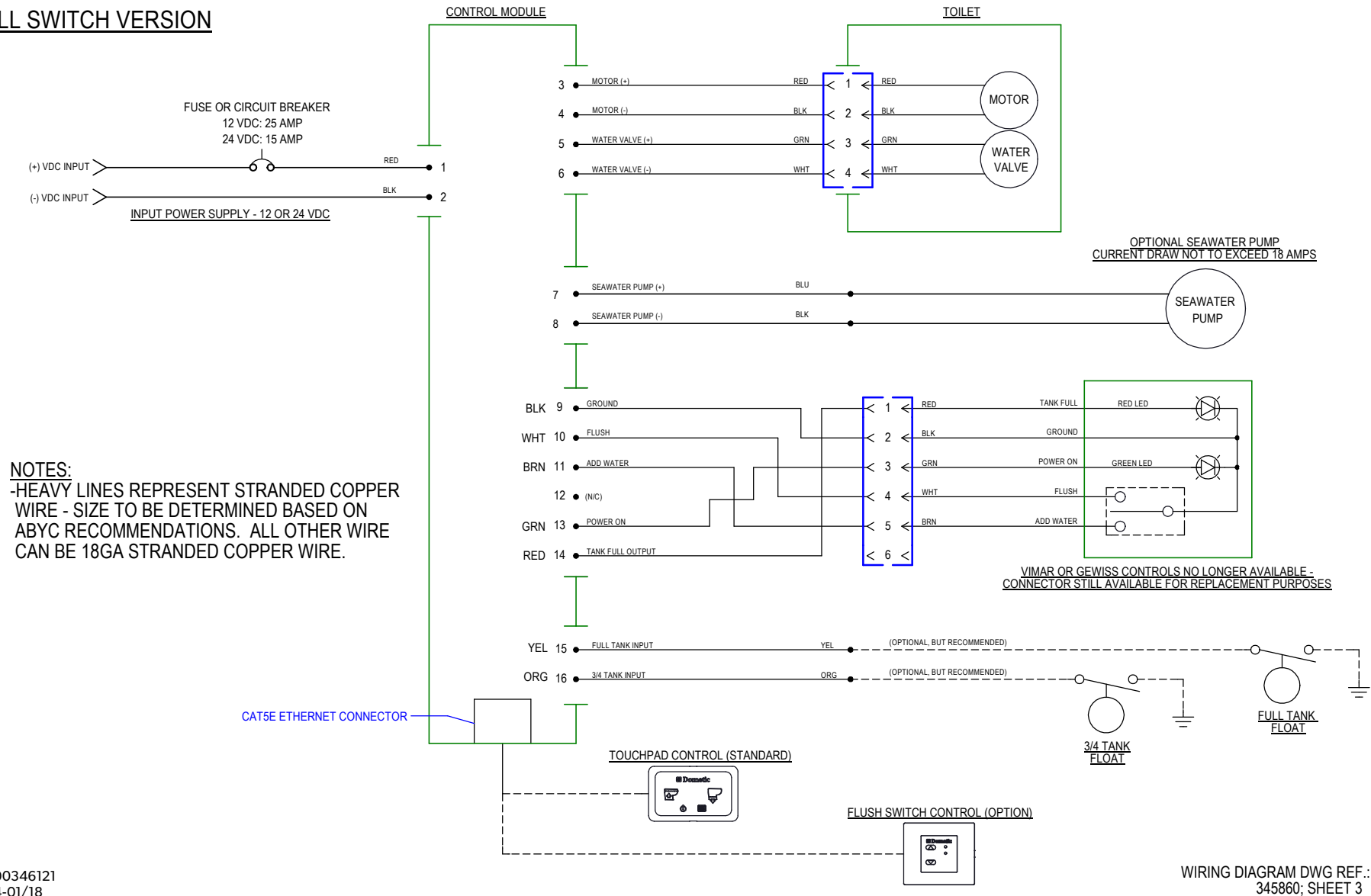
* Optional Accessories Sold Separately & Not Included With Every Model



P/N: 600346121
REV: 04-01/18

PARTS LIST: 8920 LOW-PROFILE MASTERFLUSH TOILET

WIRING DIAGRAM
WALL SWITCH VERSION



NOTES:
-HEAVY LINES REPRESENT STRANDED COPPER WIRE - SIZE TO BE DETERMINED BASED ON ABYC RECOMMENDATIONS. ALL OTHER WIRE CAN BE 18GA STRANDED COPPER WIRE.

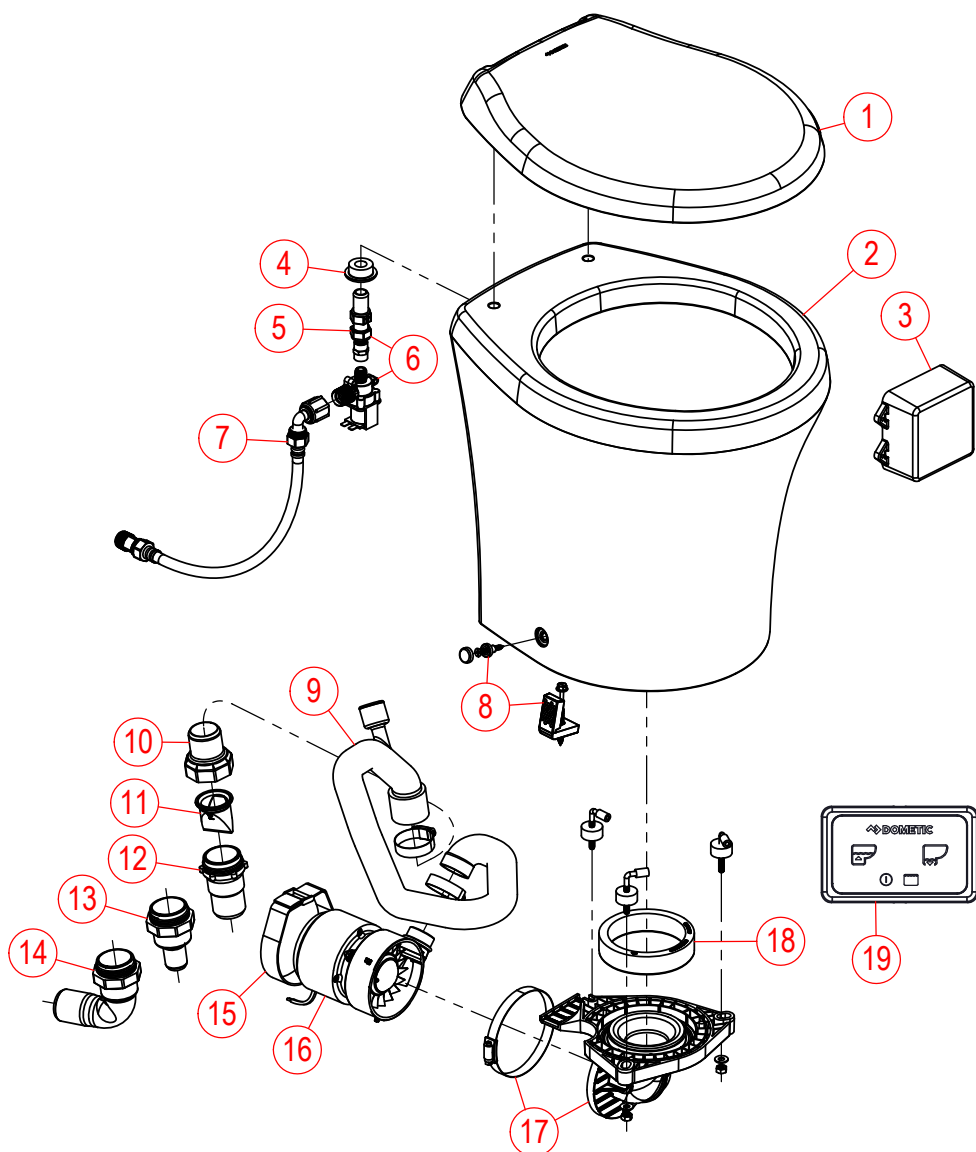
P/N: 600346121
REV: 04-01/18

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:
345860; SHEET 3

PARTS LIST: 8940 TALL MASTERFLUSH TOILET

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385311618 385311619	385311618 - SEAT/COVER SLOW-CLOSE KIT - WHITE 385311619 - SEAT/COVER SLOW-CLOSE KIT - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385311380 385311381	385311380 - 4800/8900 TALL BOWL KIT-WHITE 385311381 - 4800/8900 TALL BOWL KIT-BONE
3	385880085	385880085 - CONTROL MODULE 12/24VDC (DBL)
4	385311164	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
5	385880073	385880073 - CHECKVALVE REPLACEMENT
6	385880074 385880075	385880074 - WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC 385880075 - WATER VALVE KIT - 24VDC
7	4471010089	385312198 - TOILET WTR SUP'Y HOSE
8	385311463	385311463 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT
9	385312149	385312149 - DISCHARGE TUBE REPLACEMENT KIT Includes Clamps & Anti-Siphon Valve
10	385880070	385880070 - DISCHARGE TUBE VALVE ADAPTER

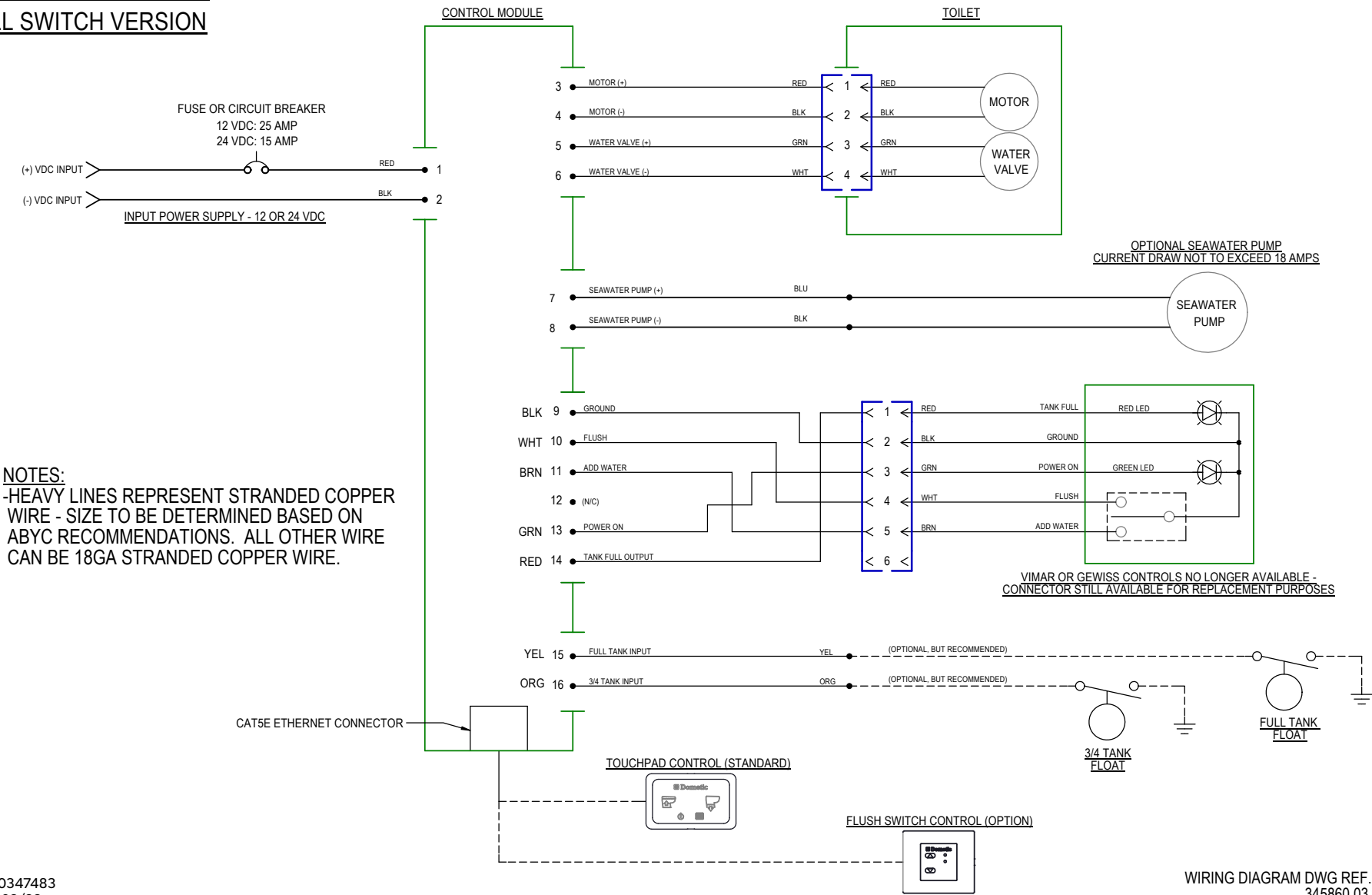
ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
11	385310076	385310076 - 1 1/2" CHECK VALVE KIT, 2pcs per Kit
12	385311315	385311315 - 1 1/2" OUTLET FITTING
13	385880072	385880072 - 1" DISCHARGE FITTING
14	385880071	385880071 - 1 1/2" ELBOW DISCHARGE FITTING
15	385880083	385880083 - MOTOR/PUMP MOUNTING STRAP
16	385880068 385880069	385880068 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 12VDC 385880069 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 24VDC
17	385312138	385312138 - BOWL TRANSITION ADAPTER KIT Includes Bowl Seal & Mounting Hardware
18	385312137	385312137 - BOWL ADAPTER SEAL REPLACEMENT Includes Mounting Hardware
19	9108554489	313600022 - DOMETIC TOUCHPAD FLUSH SWITCH - BLACK Includes Connector Cable Kit 385880082



P/N: 600347483
REV: 02-03/23

PARTS LIST: 8940 TALL MASTERFLUSH TOILET

WIRING DIAGRAM
WALL SWITCH VERSION



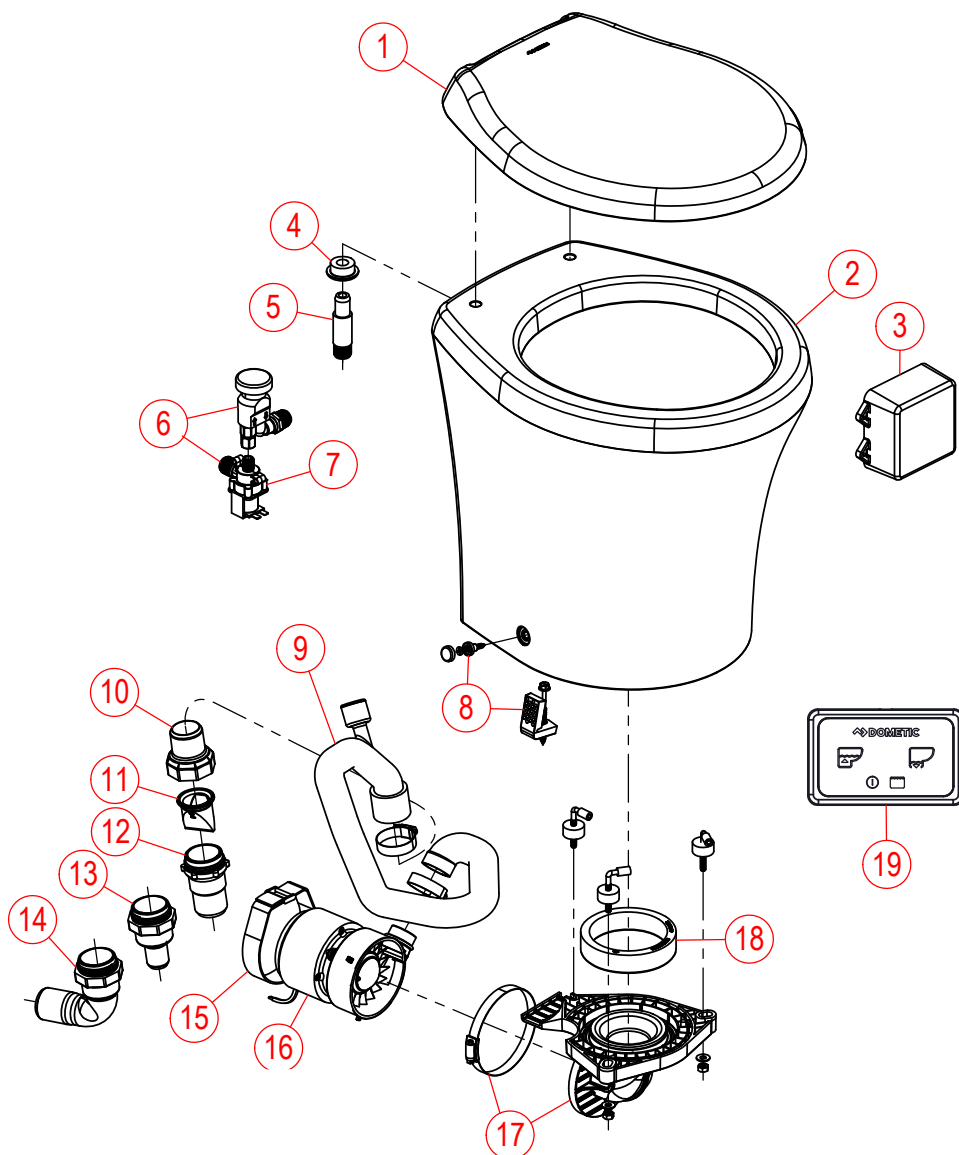
P/N: 600347483
REV: 02-03/23

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:
345860.03

PARTS LIST: 8940RV TALL MASTERFLUSH TOILET

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385311618 385311619	385311618 - SEAT/COVER SLOW-CLOSE KIT - WHITE 385311619 - SEAT/COVER SLOW-CLOSE KIT - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385311380 385311381	385311380 - 4800/8900 TALL BOWL KIT-WHITE 385311381 - 4800/8900 TALL BOWL KIT-BONE
3	385880085	385880085 - CONTROL MODULE 12/24VDC (DBL)
4	385311164	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET
5	4471004162	385311879.RPL - BOWL SUPPLY FITTING Includes Sealing Grommet
6	385311890	385311890 - REMOTE WTR VALVE/VACUUM BREAKER Includes Water Valve
7	385311882	385311882 - WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC
8	385311463	385311463 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT
9	385312149	385312149 - DISCHARGE TUBE REPLACEMENT KIT Includes Clamps & Anti-Siphon Valve
10	385880070	385880070 - DISCHARGE TUBE VALVE ADAPTER

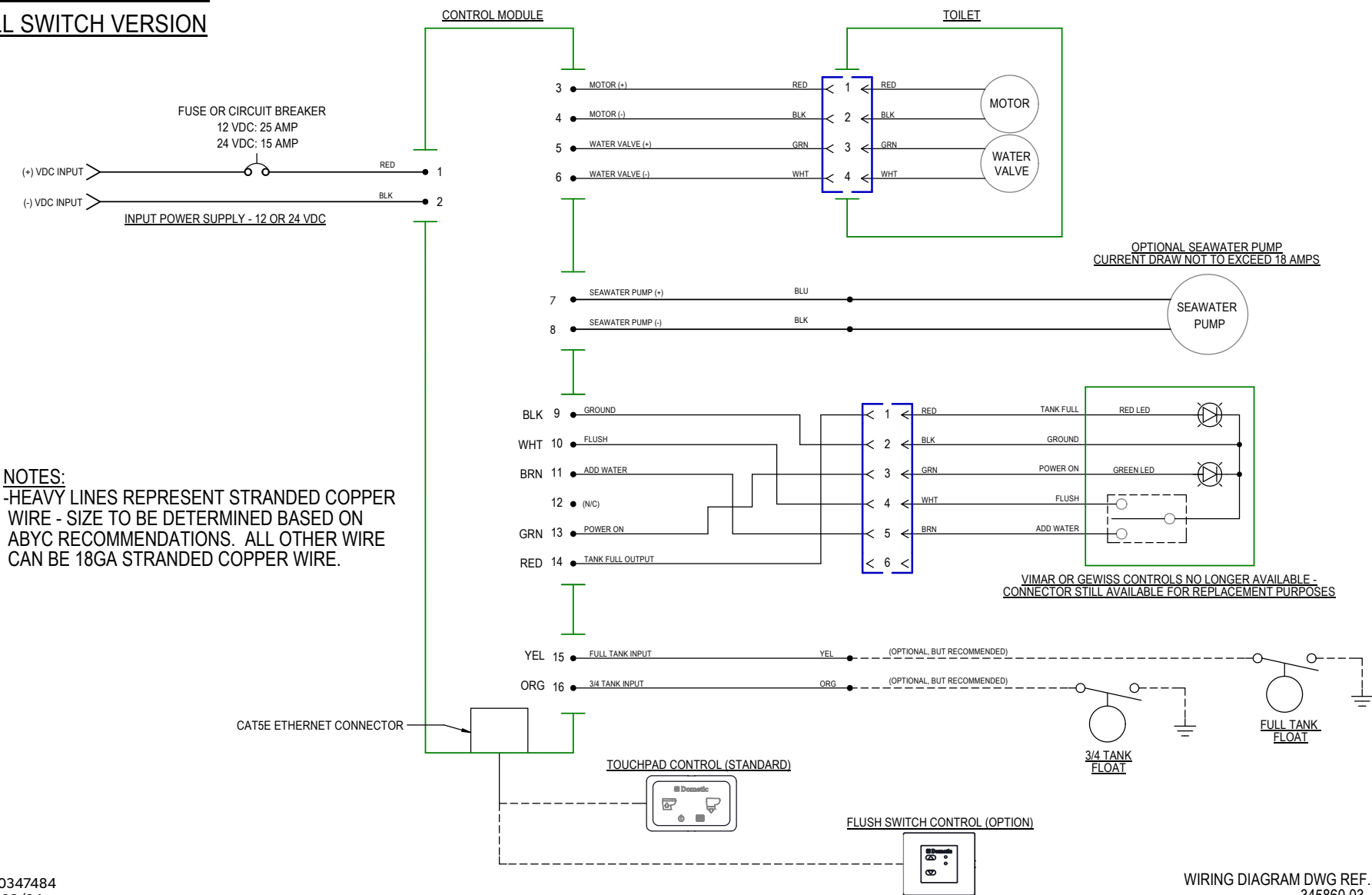
ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
11	385310076	385310076 - 1 ½" CHECK VALVE KIT, 2pcs per Kit
12	385311315	385311315 - 1 ½" OUTLET FITTING
13	385880072	385880072 - 1" DISCHARGE FITTING
14	385880071	385880071 - 1 ½" ELBOW DISCHARGE FITTING
15	385880083	385880083 - MOTOR/PUMP MOUNTING STRAP
16	385880068	385880068 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 12VDC
17	385312138	385312138 - BOWL TRANSITION ADAPTER KIT Includes Bowl Seal & Mounting Hardware
18	385312137	385312137 - BOWL ADAPTER SEAL REPLACEMENT Includes Mounting Hardware
19	9108554489	313600022 - DOMETIC TOUCHPAD FLUSH SWITCH-BLK Includes Connector Cable Kit 385880082



P/N: 600347484
REV: 02-02/24

PARTS LIST: 8940RV TALL MASTERFLUSH TOILET

WIRING DIAGRAM WALL SWITCH VERSION



NOTES:
-HEAVY LINES REPRESENT STRANDED COPPER WIRE - SIZE TO BE DETERMINED BASED ON ABYC RECOMMENDATIONS. ALL OTHER WIRE CAN BE 18GA STRANDED COPPER WIRE.

P/N: 600347484
REV: 02-02/24

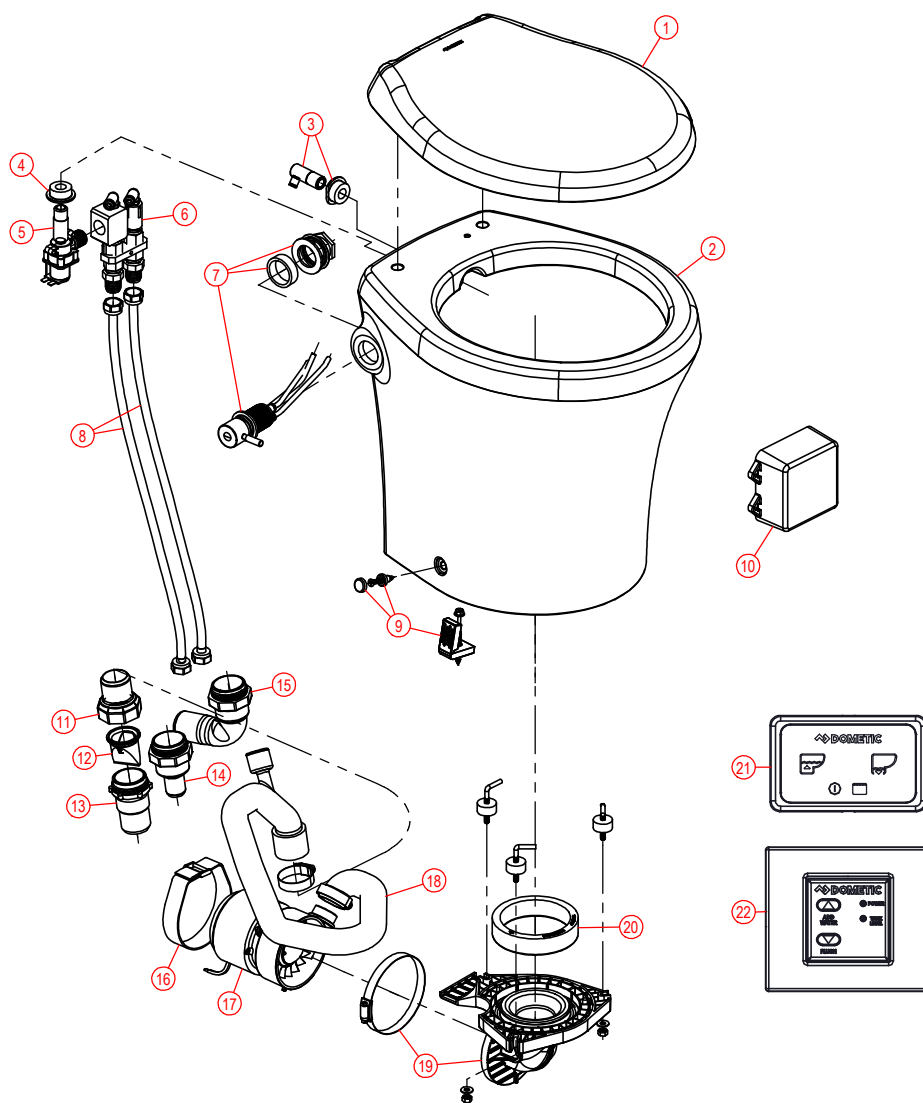
WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:
345860.03

PARTS LIST: 8941 TALL MASTER FLUSH TOILET W/BIDET

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311618 - SEAT/COVER SLOW-CLOSE KIT - WHITE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385311744 - 4600/8600 TALL w/BIDET BOWL KIT-WHITE
3	385311722 - BIDET NOZZLE KIT Includes Modified 1/2" Sealing Grommet
4	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
5	385311972 - WATER VALVE ASSEMBLY - 12VDC 385311973 - WATER VALVE ASSEMBLY - 24VDC Includes Item 4
6	385312148 - BIDET WATER MANIFOLD
7	385311721 - BIDET MIXER VALVE KIT Includes Mounting Hardware
8	385311018 - WATER SUPPLY HOSE 1/2 FPT One Hose per Kit
9	385311463 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT
10	385880085 - CONTROL MODULE 12/24VDC (DBL)
11	385880070 - DISCHARGE TUBE VALVE ADAPTER
12	385311620 - 1 1/2" CHECK VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
13	385311315 - 1 1/2" VALVE ADAPTER
14	385880072 - 1" VALVE ADAPTER
15	385880071 - 1 1/2" VALVE ADAPTER ELBOW
16	385880083 - MOTOR/PUMP MOUNTING STRAP
17	385880068 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 12VDC 385880069 - MOTOR/MACERATOR ASSY - 24VDC
18	385312149 - DISCHARGE TUBE REPLACEMENT KIT Includes Clamps & Anti-Siphon Valve
19	385312138 - BOWL TRANSITION ADAPTER KIT Includes Item 20 & Mounting Hardware
20	385312137 - BOWL ADAPTER SEAL REPLACEMENT Includes Mounting Hardware
21	313600021 - DOMETIC TOUCHPAD FLUSH SWITCH - WHITE 313600022 - DOMETIC TOUCHPAD FLUSH SWITCH - BLACK
22*	313409010 - DOMETIC FLUSH CONTROL - STD GRAY 313409020 - DOMETIC FLUSH CONTROL - STD WHITE

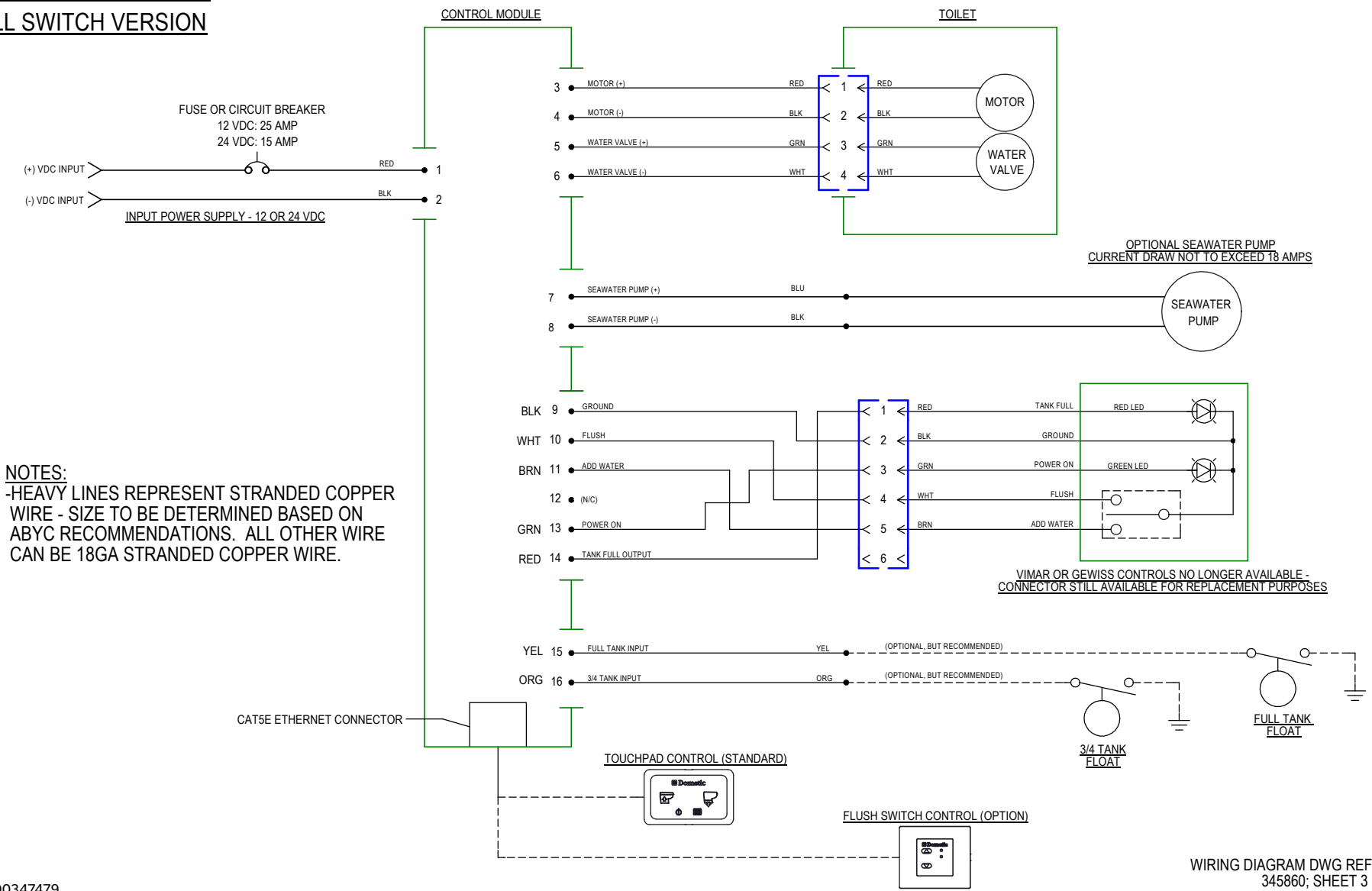
* Optional Accessories Sold Separately & Not Included With Every Model



P/N: 600347479
REV: 01-06/18

PARTS LIST: 8941 TALL MASTER FLUSH TOILET W/BIDET

WIRING DIAGRAM
WALL SWITCH VERSION



P/N: 600347479
REV: 01-06/18

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:
345860; SHEET 3

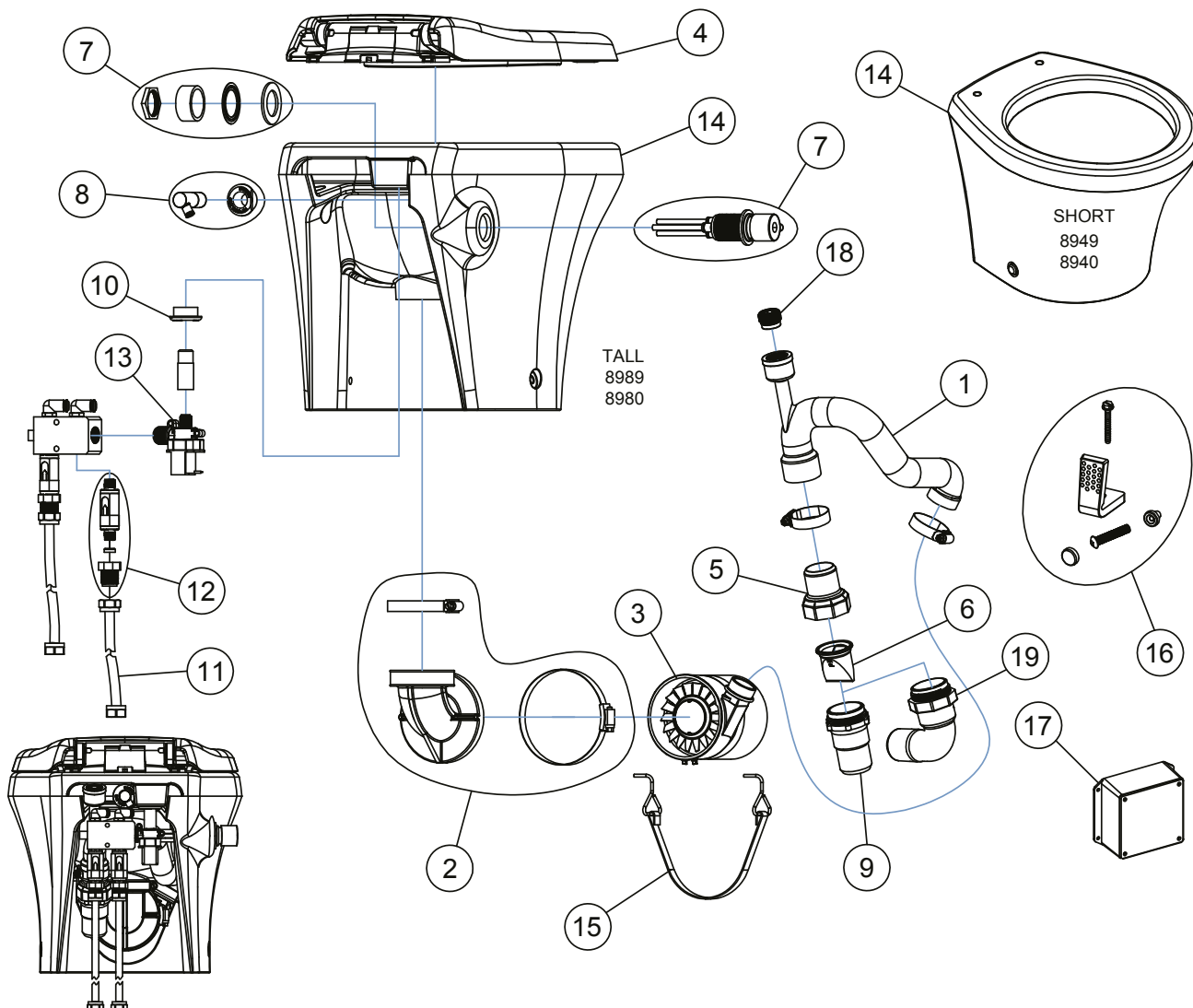
PARTS LIST: 8900 SERIES WITH BIDET

ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	385880065 - KIT, TUBE OUTLET SHORT M'FLUSH
2	385880067 - KIT, BOWL OUTLET M'FLUSH
3	385880068 - KIT, MOTOR ASSEMBLY 12VDC M'FLUSH 385880069 - KIT, MOTOR ASSEMBLY 24VDC M'FLUSH
4	385311618 - KIT, SEAT/CVR SLOW-CLOSE/WHT 385311694 - KIT, SEAT-CV'R 4800 WOOD-WHITE
5	385880070 - KIT, ADAPTER M'FLUSH
6	385311620 - KIT, DB VALVE 1 1/2"-BLACK (1)
7	385311721 - KIT, BIDET FLUSH VALVE
8	385311722 - KIT, BIDET NOZEL
9	385311315 - KIT, NIPPLE-RH THREADS
10	385311164 - KIT, SEALING GROMMET 1/2"
11	385311018 - KIT, PLUG-IN SUPPLY HOSE
12	385311727 - KIT, BIDET CHECKVALVE

ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

13	385880074 - KIT, W'VALVE 12VDC M'FLUSH 385880075 - KIT, W'VALVE 24VDC M'FLUSH Includes Items 10 & 12
14	385311723 - KIT, BOWL 8900 SHORT COMBO WHITE 385311724 - KIT, BOWL 8900 SHORT COMBO BONE 385311725 - KIT, BOWL 8900 TALL COMBO WHITE 385311726 - KIT, BOWL 8900 TALL COMBO BONE
15	385880083 - KIT, STRAP MOTOR M'FLUSH
16	385311463 - KIT, 4800 CERAMIC MTG
17	385880085 - KIT, CONTROLE MODULE 8900 12/24VDC
18	385880080 - KIT, ANTISIPHON VALVE M'FLUSH
19	385880071 - KIT, 1 1/2" OUTLET EL-M'FLUSH
N/S	385880081 - KIT, HARNESS FLSH SW VIMAR - GEWISS
N/S	385880082 - KIT, CABLE FLSH SW TOUCHPAD



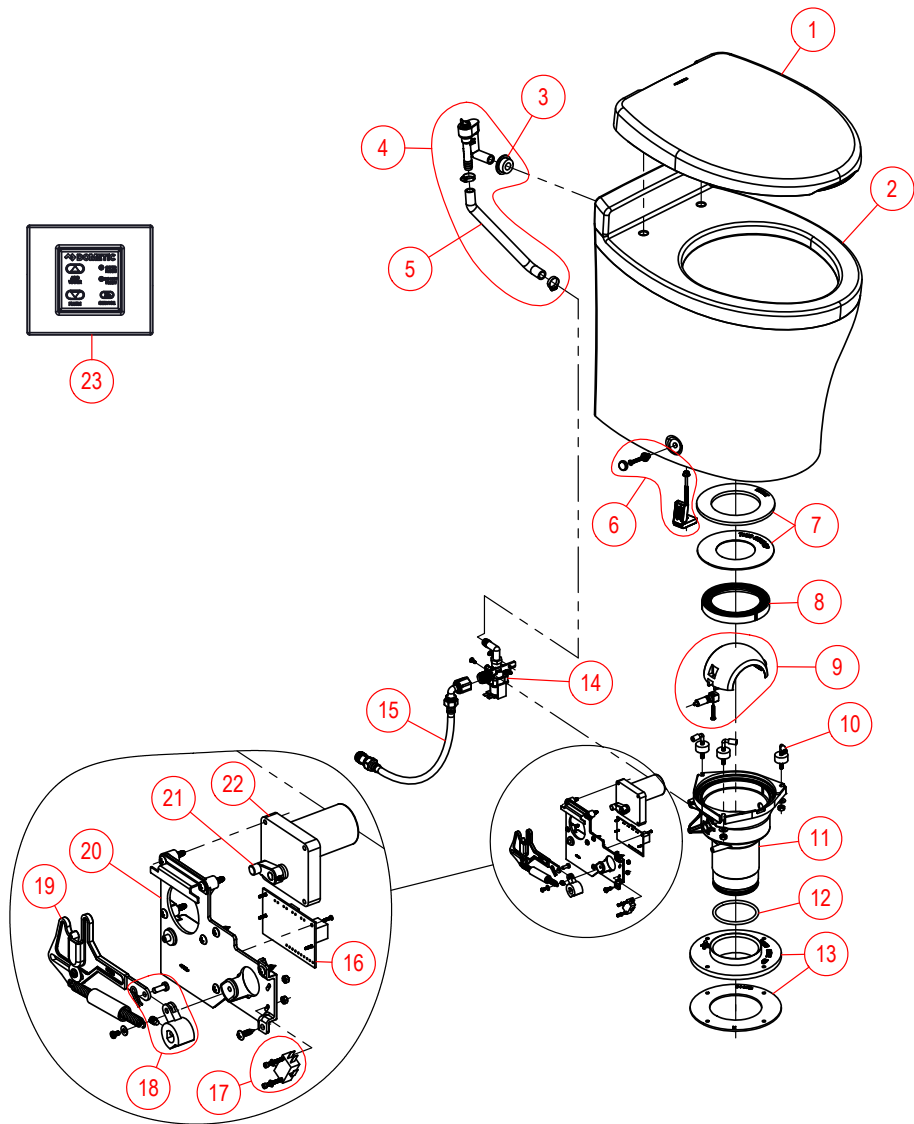
P/N: 600346449
REV: 02/10

**OBSELETE FINISHED GOOD;
PARTS MAY STILL BE AVAILABLE**

PARTS LIST: 6510 TALL GRAVITY TOILET

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	9610000181	385312152.RPL - MODERNO SOFT CLOSE SEAT-WHT Includes Mounting Hardware
2	4471004753	385312154.RPL - MODERNO SERIES BOWL KIT-WHT
3	385311164	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET
4	385310807	385310807 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT Includes Items Sealing Grommet & Supply Hose
5	385311869	385311869 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE Includes Hose Clamps
6	385311463	385311463 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT
7	385311009	385311009 - FLUSH BALL SEAL REP'L KIT Includes Mounting Hardware
8	385311292	385311292 - BASE FLUSH BALL RING KIT
9	385310969	385310969 - FLUSH BALL/SHAFT REP'L KIT
10	385311011	385311011 - BASE TO BOWL MTG HARDWARE
11	385312163	385312163 - 12VDC PLUG-IN BASE KIT (GRV)
12	385311294	385311294 - BASE O'RING REP'L KIT

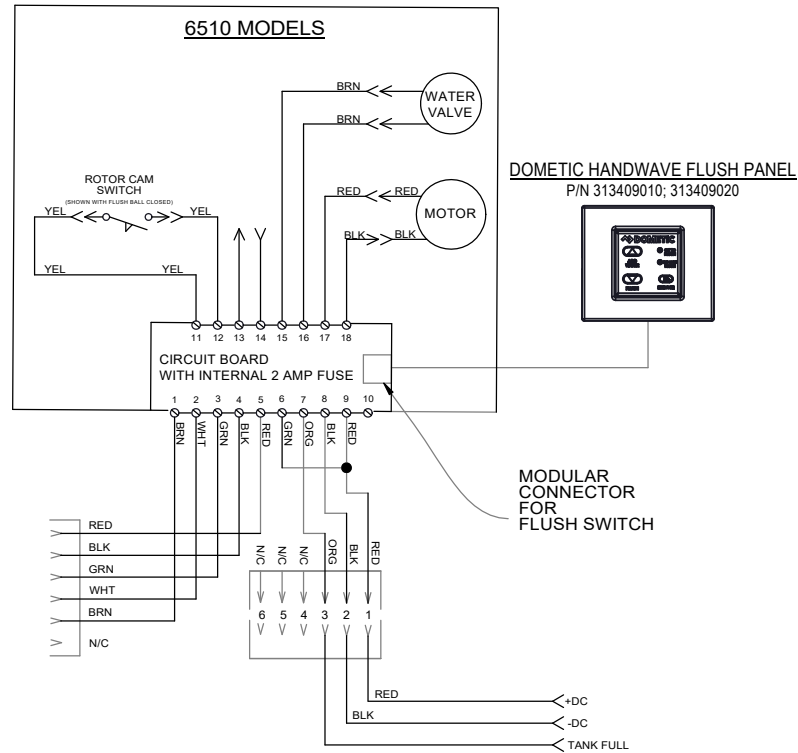
ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
13	385311013	385311013 - FLOOR FLANGE ADAPTER KIT Includes Mounting Hardware
14	385311545	385311545 - WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC
15	4471010089	385312198 - TOILET WTR SUP'Y HOSE
16	385312162	385312162 - 12VDC GRAVITY FLUSH CONTROL MODULE Includes mounting hardware
17	385311673	385311673 - FLUSH ACTUATION SWITCH
18	385311296	385311296 - FLUSH BALL CAM REP'L KIT
19	385311392	385311392 - FLUSH MECHANISM LINKAGE
20	385311394	385311394 - FLUSH MECHANISM w/MTG BRACKET Includes Flush Switch, Cam & Linkage
21	385311299	385311299 - MOTOR DRIVE ARM REP'L KIT
22	385311300	385311300 - MOTOR REPLACEMENT KIT - 12VDC Includes Flush Cam
23	9108782199 9108782200	313408010 - VF CONTROL PNL STD - GRAY 313408020 - VF CONTROL PNL STD - WHITE



P/N: 600347533
REV: 03-12/23

PARTS LIST: 6510 TALL GRAVITY TOILET

NOTE: DEUTSCH/AMP PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES ARE OPTIONAL ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS ON VARIOUS PRODUCT MODELS. YOUR INSTALLED MODEL MAY OR MAY NOT HAVE DEUTSCH/AMP ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS. OEM SUPPLIED WIRING CAN ALSO VARY IN COLOR.



WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:
346612.74

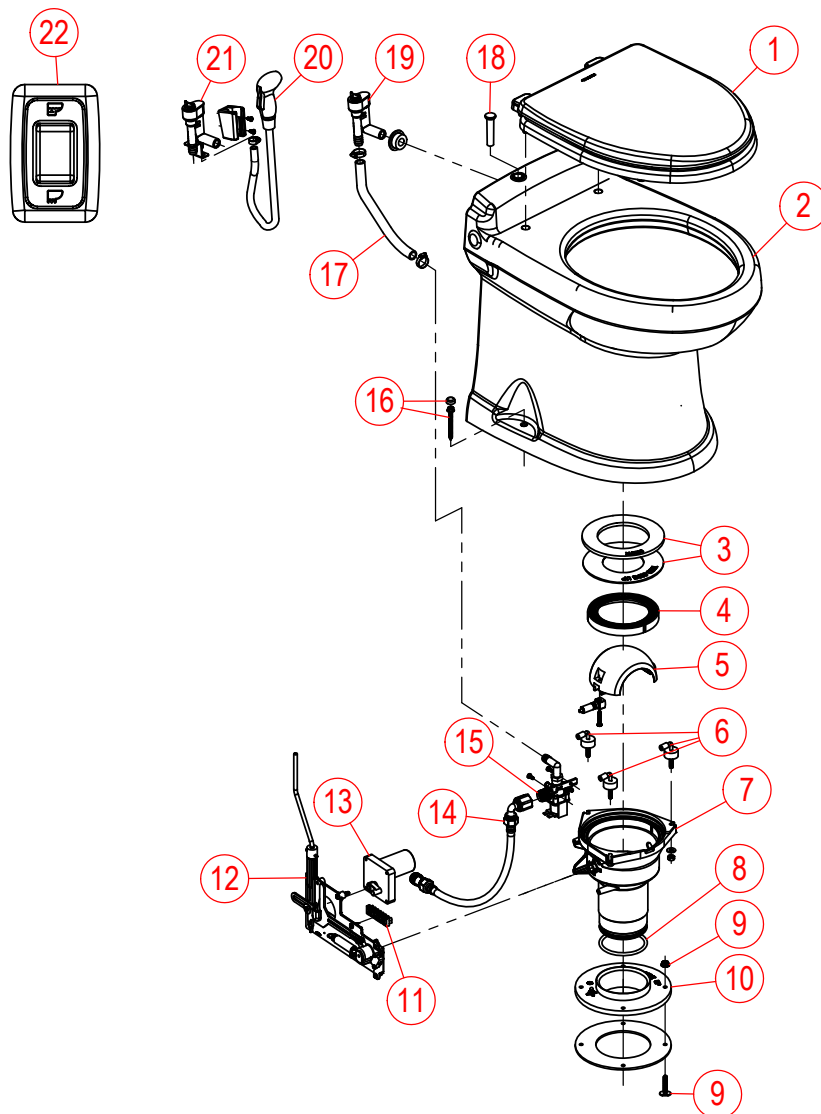
P/N: 600347533
REV: 03-12/23

PARTS LIST: 4410 / 4410S MODEL

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	4471011614 4471011615	385312204 - SLOW-CLOSE SEAT/CVR - WHT 385312205 - SLOW-CLOSE SEAT/CVR - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385311730 385311731	385311730 - CONCERTO BOWL KIT - WHITE 385311731 - CONCERTO BOWL KIT - BONE
3	385311009	385311009 - FLUSH BALL SEAL REP'L KIT Includes Base Mtg Hardware
4	385311292	385311292 - BASE FLUSH BALL RING KIT
5	385310969	385310969 - FLUSH BALL/SHAFT REP'L KIT
6	385311011	385311011 - BASE TO BOWL MTG HARDWARE
7	385311729	385311729 - 4310/4410 BASE KIT - WHITE Excludes Bowl, Seat, & Vacuum Breaker; Includes Base Mtg Hardware
8	385311294	385311294 - BASE O'RING REP'L KIT
9	385310064	385310064 - FLOOR FLANGE MTG HARDWARE
10	385311013	385311013 - FLOOR FLANGE ADAPTER KIT Includes Mtg Hardware & Seal
11	385311298	385311298 - TERMINAL BLOCK REP'L WIRING

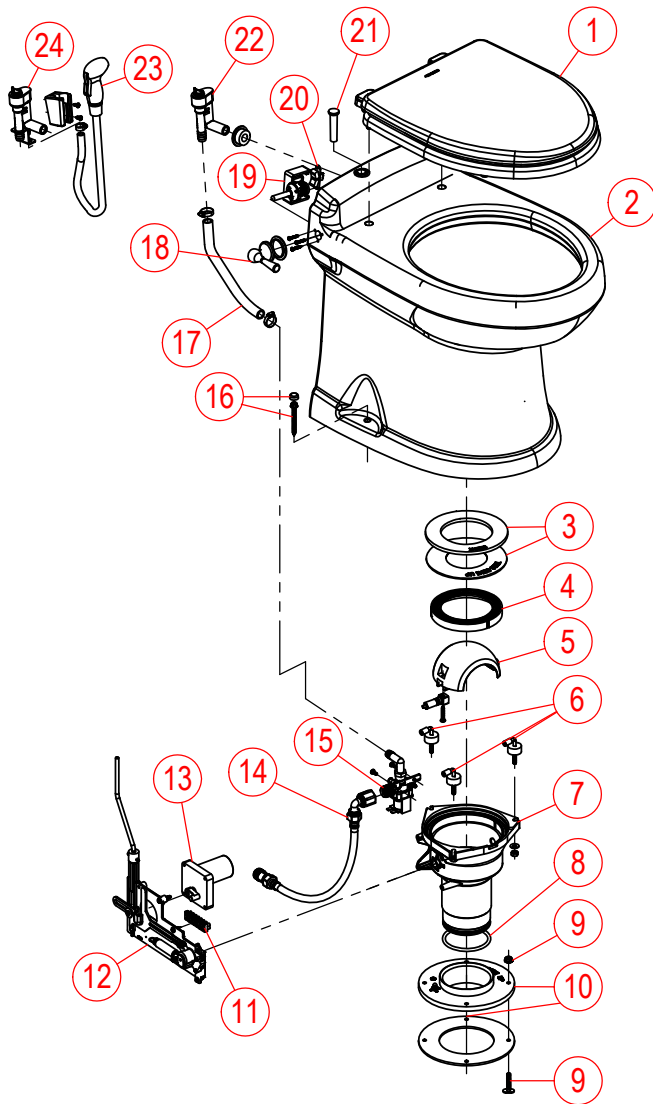
ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
12	4471009651	385312195 - FLUSH LINKAGE KIT-COMplete Includes Mounting Hardware
13	385311300	385311300 - MOTOR REPLACEMENT KIT - 12VDC Includes Flush Cam
14	4471010089	385312198 - TOILET WTR SUP'Y HOSE
15	385311545	385311545 - WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC
16	385311022	385311022 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE
17	385311869	385311869 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE Includes Hose Clamps
18	385311733 385311734	385311733 - MANUAL OVERRIDE GUIDE - WHITE 385311734 - MANUAL OVERRIDE GUIDE - BONE
19	385316906	385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT Includes Sealing Grommet
20*	385310809	385310809 - Hand SprayER-CHROME Includes Mounting Bracket & Screws
21*	385319056	385319056 - VAC BR' KR KIT for Hand Spray Includes Sealing Grommet & Hose
22	385311139	385311139 - WALL FLUSH SWITCH

* Optional Accessories Sold Separately & Not Included With Every Model



P/N: 600346469
REV: 08-11/23

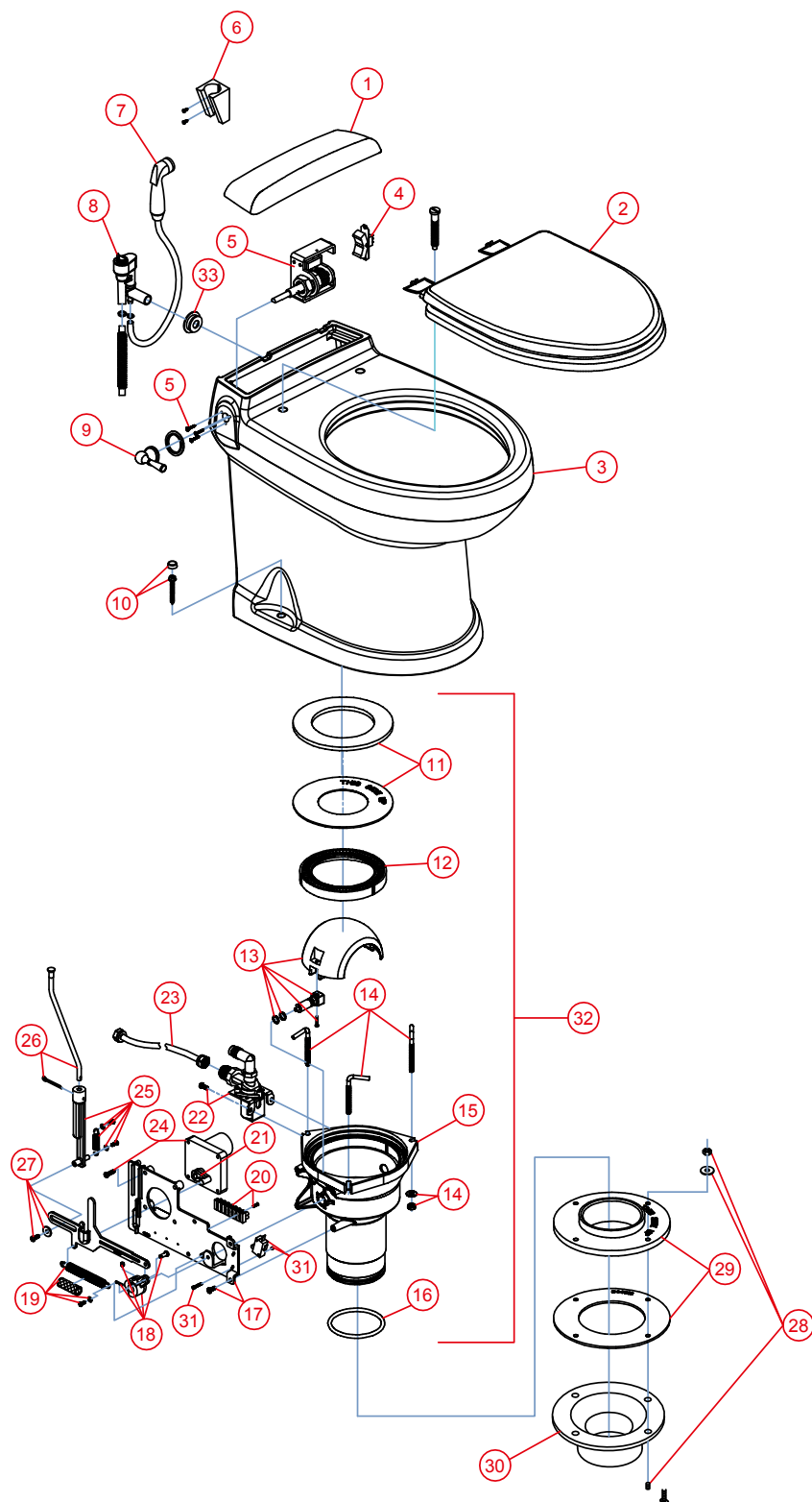
PARTS LIST: 4310 / 4310S MODEL



ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	4471011614 4471011615	385312204 - SLOW-CLOSE SEAT/CVR - WHT 385312205 - SLOW-CLOSE SEAT/CVR - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385311730 385311731	385311730 - CONCERTO BOWL KIT - WHITE 385311731 - CONCERTO BOWL KIT - BONE
3	385311009	385311009 - FLUSH BALL SEAL REP'L KIT Includes Base Mtg Hardware
4	385311292	385311292 - BASE FLUSH BALL RING KIT
5	385310969	385310969 - FLUSH BALL/SHAFT REP'L KIT
6	385311011	385311011 - BASE TO BOWL MTG HARDWARE
7	385311729	385311729 - 4310/4410 BASE KIT - WHITE Excludes Bowl, Seat, & Vacuum Breaker; Includes Base Mtg Hardware
8	385311294	385311294 - BASE O'RING REP'L KIT
9	385310064	385310064 - FLOOR FLANGE MTG HARDWARE
10	385311013	385311013 - FLOOR FLANGE ADAPTER KIT Includes Mtg Hardware & Seal
11	385311298	385311298 - TERMINAL BLOCK REP'L WIRING
12	4471009651	385311298 - TERMINAL BLOCK REP'L WIRING Includes Mounting Hardware
13	385311300	385311300 - MOTOR REPLACEMENT KIT - 12VDC Includes Flush Cam
14	4471010089	385312198 - TOILET WTR SUP'Y HOSE
15	385311545	385311545 - WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC
16	385311022	385311022 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE
17	385311869	385311869 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE Includes Hose Clamps
18	385311141	385311141 - FLUSH HANDLE KIT - NICKLE
19	385311291	385311291 - FLUSH HANDLE ASSEMBLY Includes Rocker Switch
20	385311290	385311290 - FLUSH HANDLE SWITCH w/WIRING
21	385311733 385311734	385311733 - MANUAL OVERRIDE GUIDE - WHITE 385311734 - MANUAL OVERRIDE GUIDE - BONE
22	385316906	385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT Includes Sealing Grommet
23*	385310809	385310809 - Hand SprayER-CHROME Includes Mounting Bracket & Screws
24*	385319056	385319056 - VAC BR'KR KIT for Hand Spray Includes Sealing Grommet & Hose

* Optional Accessories Sold Separately & Not Included With Every Model

PARTS LIST: 4310 PLUG IN BASE



ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

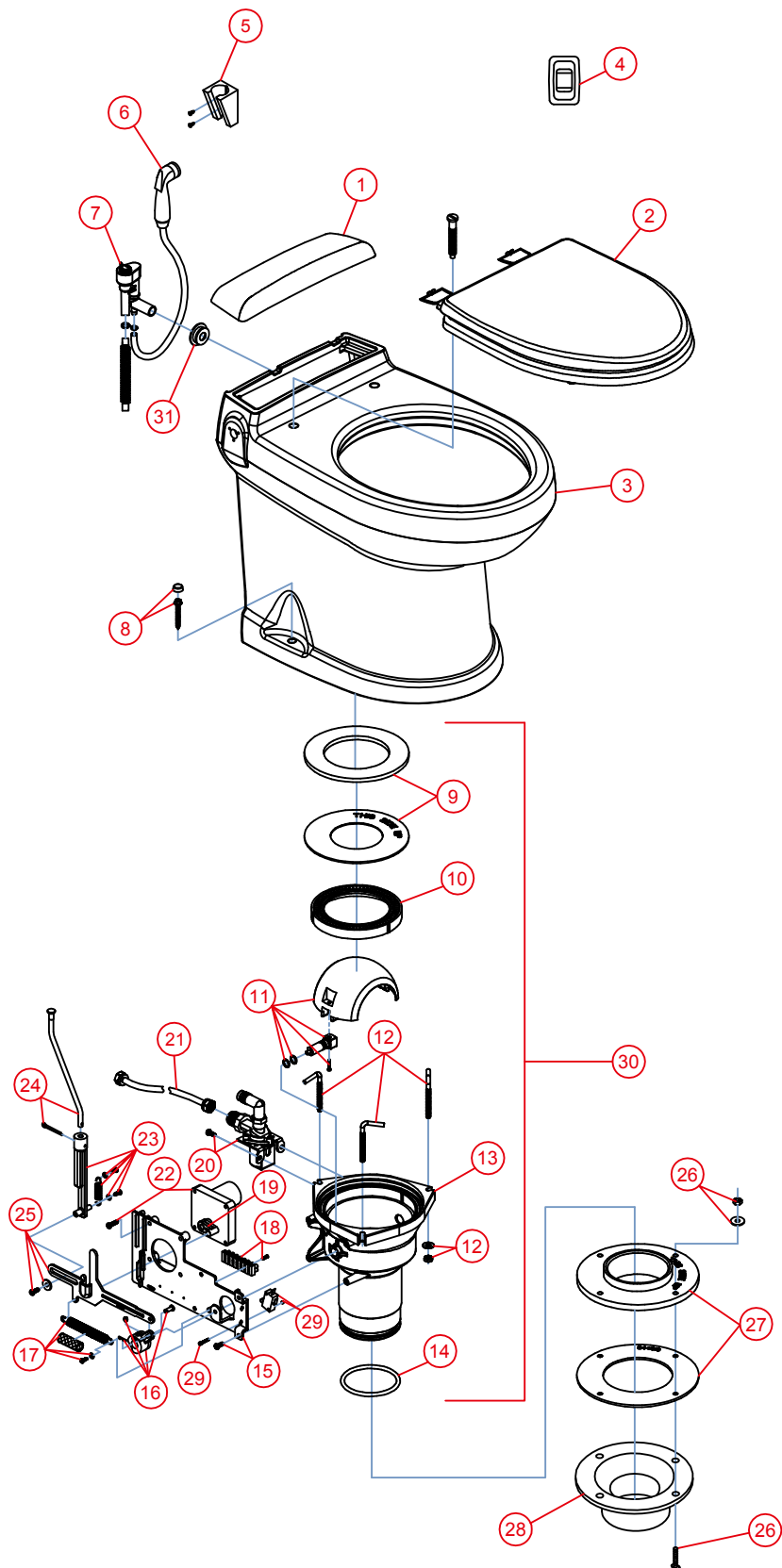
1	385311001 - ACCESS COVER, WHITE 385311002 - ACCESS COVER, BONE
2	385311005 - SEAT & COVER - WHITE 385311006 - SEAT & COVER - BONE
3	385311007 - CERAMIC BOWL, WHITE 385311008 - CERAMIC BOWL, BONE
4	385311290 - KIT, ROCKER SWITCH-4300
5	385311291 - KIT, FLUSH ASSY 4310
6	385311131 - SPRAY BRACKET CHROME
7	385310809 - KIT, Hand Spray-CHROME
8	385310807 - KIT, VAC BRK'R ASY/PLUGIN BASE W/O SPRAY 385310808 - KIT, VAC BRK'K SPRAY/PLUGIN BS Includes Item 33
9	385310962 - FLUSH HANDLE WITH SET SCREW, CHROME 385310963 - FLUSH HANDLE WITH SET SCREW, GOLD 385311141 - FLUSH HANDLE WITH SET SCREW, NICKEL
10	385310679 - MOUNTING KIT - WHITE 385310785 - MOUNTING KIT - BONE
11	385311009 - KIT, SEAL PLUG IN BASE
12	385311292 - KIT, BASE RING INSERT
13	385310969 - SHAFT/ HALF BALL KIT
14	385311011 - L-BOLTS/NUTS/WASH/PLUG IN BASE
15	385311293 - BASE KIT Includes Items 14, 16-19, 25-27, 31
16	385311294 - KIT, O-RING PLUG-IN BASE
17	385311295 - KIT, MTG BRACKET 4300/4400 Includes Items 18, 19, 27, 31
18	385311296 - KIT, ROTOR SHAFT CAM 4300/4400
19	385311297 - KIT, LINKAGE SPRING 4300/4400
20	385311298 - KIT, TERM BLK/WIRING 4300/4400
21	385311299 - KIT, MTR DRIVE ARM 4300/4400
22	385311709 - KIT, WATER VALVE-12VDC RETRO
23	385311018 - KIT, PLUG-IN SUPPLY HOSE
24	385311300 - KIT, MOTOR REP'L 4300/4400, Includes Item 21
25	385311301 - KIT, OVERRIDE SPRING 4300/4400
26	385311302 - KIT, OVERRIDE ASSY 4300/4400
27	385311303 - KIT, LINKAGE DRIVE 4300/4400
28	385310064 - KIT, MOUNT
29	385311013 - FLOOR FLANGE ADAPTER KIT, Includes Item 26
30*	385343765 - FLOOR FLANGE 3" SPIGOT 385345892 - FLOOR FLANGE 3" HUB 385345889 - FLOOR FLANGE 3" MALE PIPE THREAD 307344653 - FLOOR FLANGE 45° SWIVEL
31	385311003 - KIT, CON'TO FLUSH SWITCH
32	385311304 - KIT, BASE 4300/4400 COMPLETE
33	385311164 - KIT, SEALING GROMMET ½"

* Optional Accessories Sold Separately & Not Included With Every Model

P/N: 600345149
REV: 09/10

**OBSOLETE FINISHED GOOD;
PARTS MAY STILL BE AVAILABLE**

PARTS LIST: 4410 PLUG IN BASE



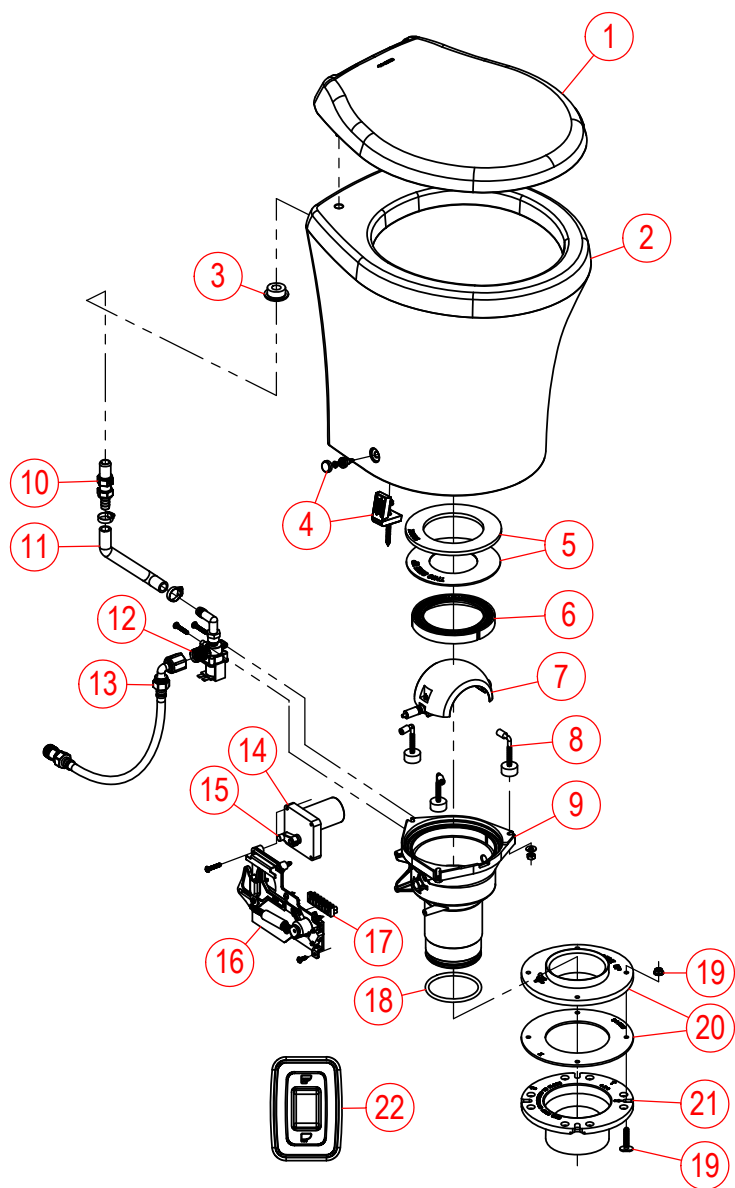
ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	385311001 - KIT, CON'TO ACCESS C'VR-WHT 385311002 - KIT, CON'TO ACCESS C'VR-BONE N/A - ACCESS COVER, EBONY
2	385311005 - KIT, CON'TO SEAT & LID-WHT 385311006 - KIT, CON'TO SEAT & LID-BONE 385311597 - KIT, CON'TO SEAT & CVR-EBONY
3	385311007 - KIT, CON'TO BOWL-WHT 385311008 - KIT, CON'TO BOWL-BONE 385311598 - KIT, CON'TO BOWL-EBONY
4	385311139 - KIT, WALL MT SWITCH-GRAVITY
5	385311131 - SPRAY BRACKET CHROME
6	385310809 - KIT, Hand Spray-CHROME
7	385310807 - KIT, VAC BRK'R ASY/PLUGIN BASE W/O SPRAY 385310808 - KIT, VAC BRK'K SPRAY/PLUGIN BS Includes Item 31
8	385310679 - KIT, MOUNTING-ECOVAC - WHITE 385310785 - KIT, MOUNTING-ECOVAC - BONE 385311020 - KIT, CON'TO MT'G HARD-CHR
9	385311009 - KIT, SEAL PLUG IN BASE
10	385311292 - KIT, BASE RING INSERT
11	385310969 - KIT, MO HALFB'L/SHAFT AY-WHT 385310971 - KIT, MO HALFB'L/SHAFT AY-EBY
12	385311011 - KIT, CON'TO L-BOLT/NUTS/WSHR
13	385311293 - KIT, BASE 4310/4410 ASSY 385311599 - KIT, BASE 4310/4410 ASSY-EBONY Includes Items 14-17, 23-25, 29
14	385311294 - KIT, O'RING PLUG-IN BASE
15	385311295 - KIT, MTG BRACKET Includes Items 16, 17, 25, 29
16	385311296 - KIT, ROTOR SHAFT CAM 4300/4400
17	385311297 - KIT, LINKAGE SPRING 4300/4400
18	385311298 - KIT, TERM BLK/WIRING 4300/4400
19	385311299 - KIT, MTR DRIVE ARM 4300/4400
20	385311709 - KIT, WATER VALVE-12VDC RETRO
21	385311018 - KIT, PLUG-IN SUPPLY HOSE
22	385311300 - KIT, MOTOR REP'L 4300/4400 Includes Item 19
23	385311301 - KIT, OVERRIDE SPRING 4300/4400
24	385311302 - KIT, OVERRIDE ASSY 4300/4400
25	385311303 - KIT, LINKAGE DRIVE 4300/4400
26	385310064 - KIT, MOUNT-TRAVELER-506/806
27	385311013 - FLOOR FLANGE ADAPTER KIT Includes Item 26
28*	385343765 - FLOOR FLANGE 3" SPIGOT 385345892 - FLOOR FLANGE 3" HUB 385345889 - FLOOR FLANGE 3" MALE PIPE THREAD 307344653 - FLOOR FLANGE 45° SWIVEL
29	385311003 - KIT, CON'TO FLUSH SWITCH
30	385311304 - KIT, BASE 4300/4400 COMPLETE 385311600 - KIT, BASE 4300/4400 COMP'T-EBY
31	385311164 - KIT, SEALING GROMMET 1/2"

* Optional Accessories Sold Separately & Not Included With Every Model

P/N: 600345149
REV: 09/10

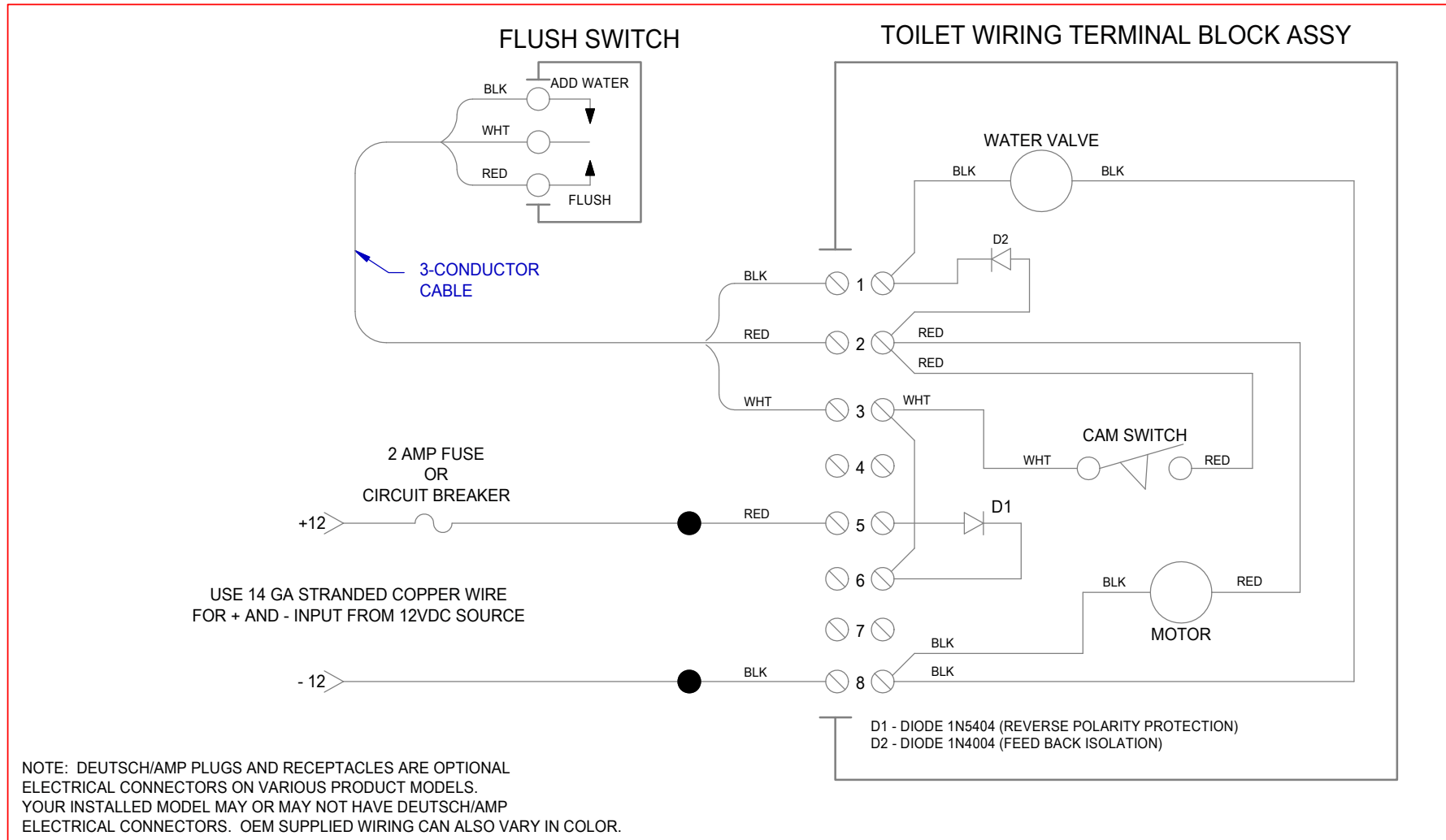
PARTS LIST: 4810 MODEL - 302481510



ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385311618	385311618 - SEAT/COVER SLOW-CLOSE KIT - WHITE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385311380	385311380 - 4800/8900 TALL BOWL KIT-WHITE
3	385311164	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET
4	385311463	385311463 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT
5	385311009	385311009 - FLUSH BALL SEAL REP'L KIT Includes Base Mtg Hardware
6	385311292	385311292 - BASE FLUSH BALL RING KIT
7	385310969	385310969 - FLUSH BALL/SHAFT REP'L KIT
8	385311011	385311011 - BASE TO BOWL MTG HARDWARE
9	385311902	385311902 - 10 PLUG IN-BASE KIT - 12VDC Excludes Bowl, Seat, & Vacuum Breaker; Includes Base Mtg Hardware
10	385311456	385311456 - BARBED CHECK VALVE REP'L Includes Sealing Grommet
11	385311869	385311869 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE Includes Hose Clamps
12	385311545	385311545 - WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC
13	4471010089	385312198 - TOILET WTR SUP'Y HOSE
14	385311300	385311300 - MOTOR REPLACEMENT KIT - 12VDC Includes Flush Cam
15	385311299	385311299 - MOTOR DRIVE ARM REP'L KIT
16	385311394	385311394 - VF FLUSH LINKAGE KIT-COMPLETE
17	385311298	385311298 - TERMINAL BLOCK REP'L WIRING
18	385311294	385311294 - BASE O'RING REP'L KIT
19	385310064	385310064 - FLOOR FLANGE MTG HARDWARE
20	385311013	385311013 - FLOOR FLANGE ADAPTER KIT Includes Mounting Hardware
21	385345892	385345892 - 3" SOCKET FLOOR FLANGE
22	385311139	385311139 - WALL MOUNTED FLUSH SWITCH

P/N: 600346757
REV: 02-06/23

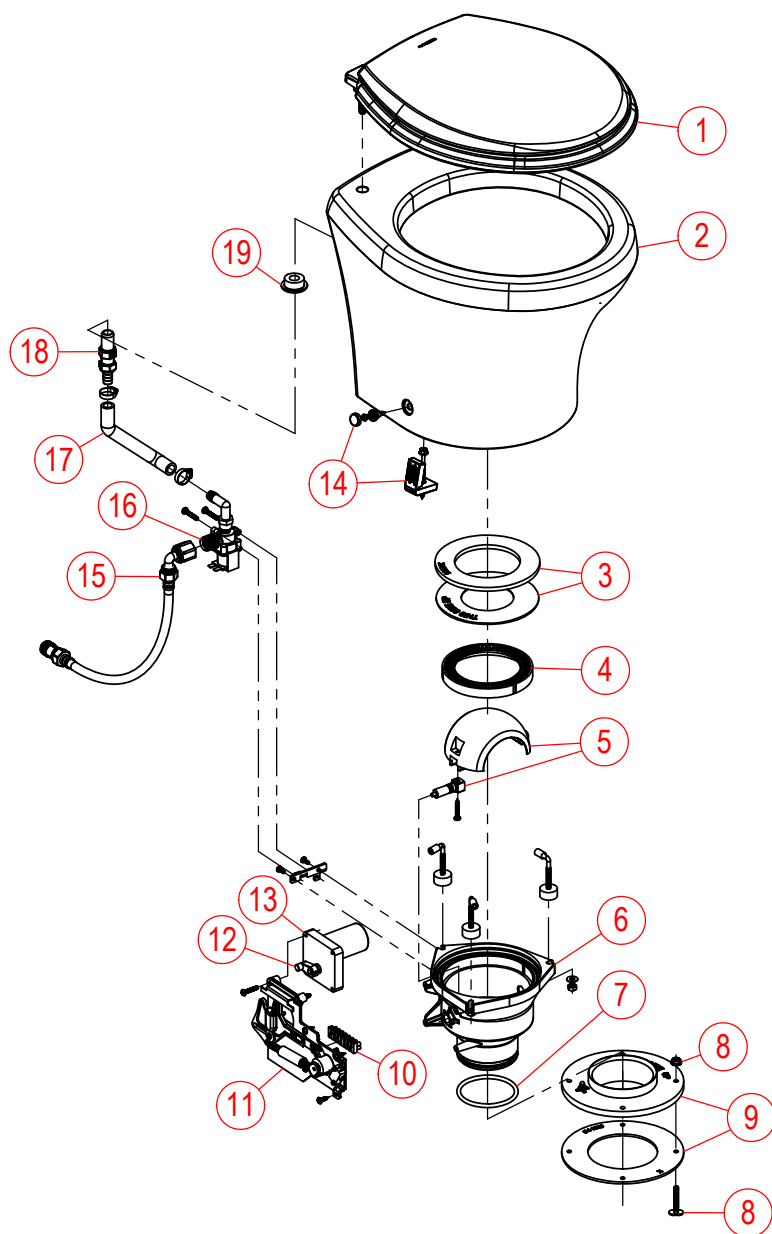
PARTS LIST: 4810 MODEL - 302481510



P/N: 600346757
REV: 02-06/23

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:
345160.01

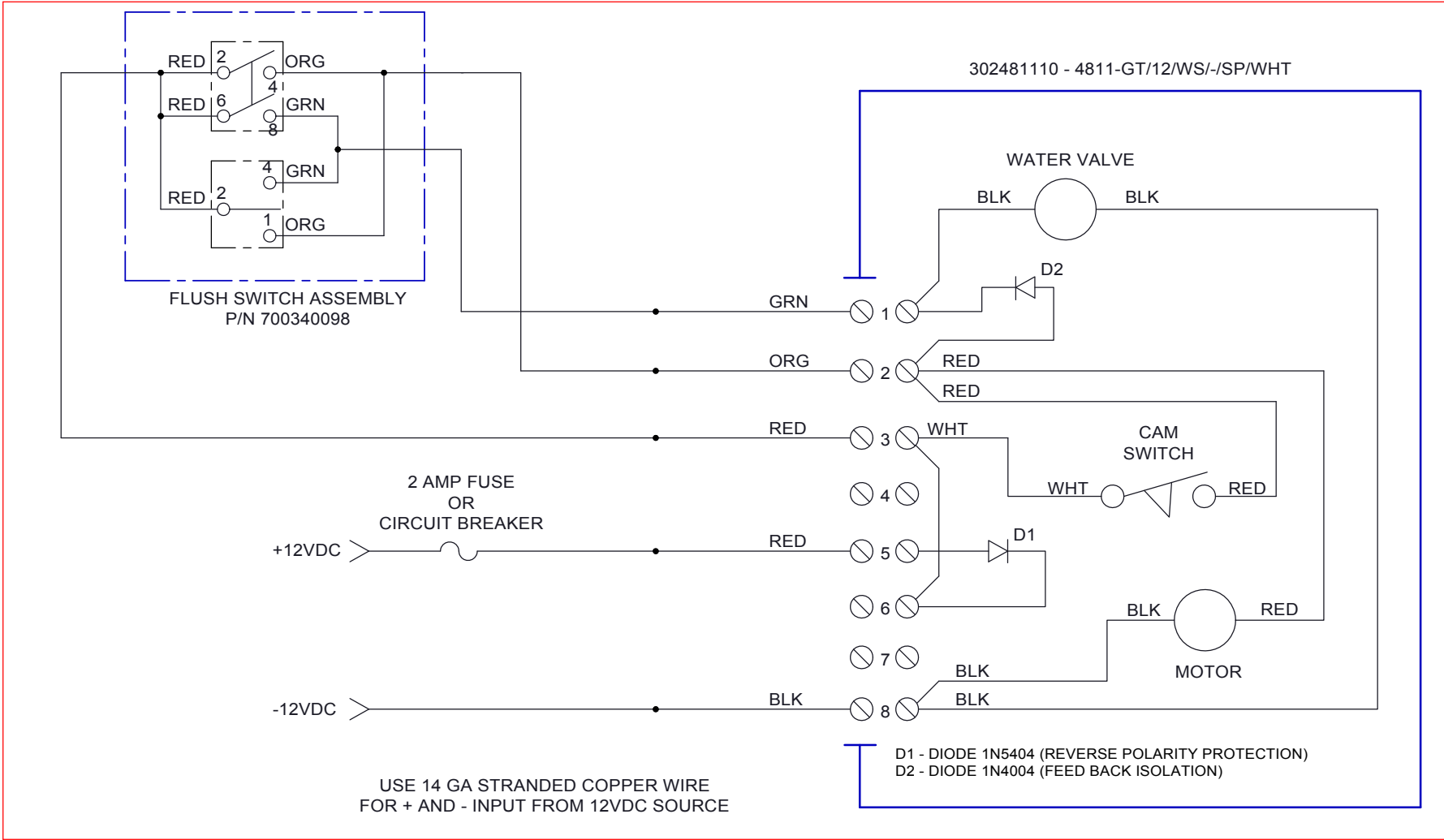
PARTS LIST: 4811 MODEL - 302481110



ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385311694	385311694 - SEAT/COVER WOOD - WHITE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385311378	385311378 - 4800/8900 LOW-PROFILE BOWL KIT-WHITE
3	385311009	385311009 - FLUSH BALL SEAL REP'L KIT Includes Base Mtg Hardware
4	385311292	385311292 - BASE FLUSH BALL RING KIT
5	385310969	385310969 - FLUSH BALL/SHAFT REP'L KIT
6	385311874	385311874 - '11 PLUG-IN BASE KIT - 12VDC Complete Assy; Excludes Ceramic Bowl & Seat
7	385311294	385311294 - BASE O'RING REP'L KIT
8	385310064	385310064 - FLOOR FLANGE MTG HARDWARE
9	385311013	385311013 - FLOOR FLANGE ADAPTER KIT Includes Mounting Hardware
10	4471007413	385311873.RPL - WIRING CONTROL HARNESS
11	385311394	385311394 - FLUSH MECHANISM w/MTG BRACKET Includes Flush Switch, Cam & Linkage
12	385311299	385311299 - MOTOR DRIVE ARM REP'L KIT
13	385311300 385311390	385311300 - MOTOR REPLACEMENT KIT - 12VDC 385311390 - MOTOR REPLACEMENT KIT - 24VDC Includes Flush Cam
14	385311463	385311463 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT
15	4471010089	385312198 - TOILET WTR SUP'Y HOSE
16	385311545	385311545 - WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC
17	4471010107	385312200 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE Includes Hose Clamps
18	385311456	385311456 - BARBED CHECK VALVE REP'L Includes Sealing Grommet
19	385311164	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
20	385311702	385311702 - DFST FLUSH SWITCH PANEL

P/N: 600346667
REV: 03-05/23

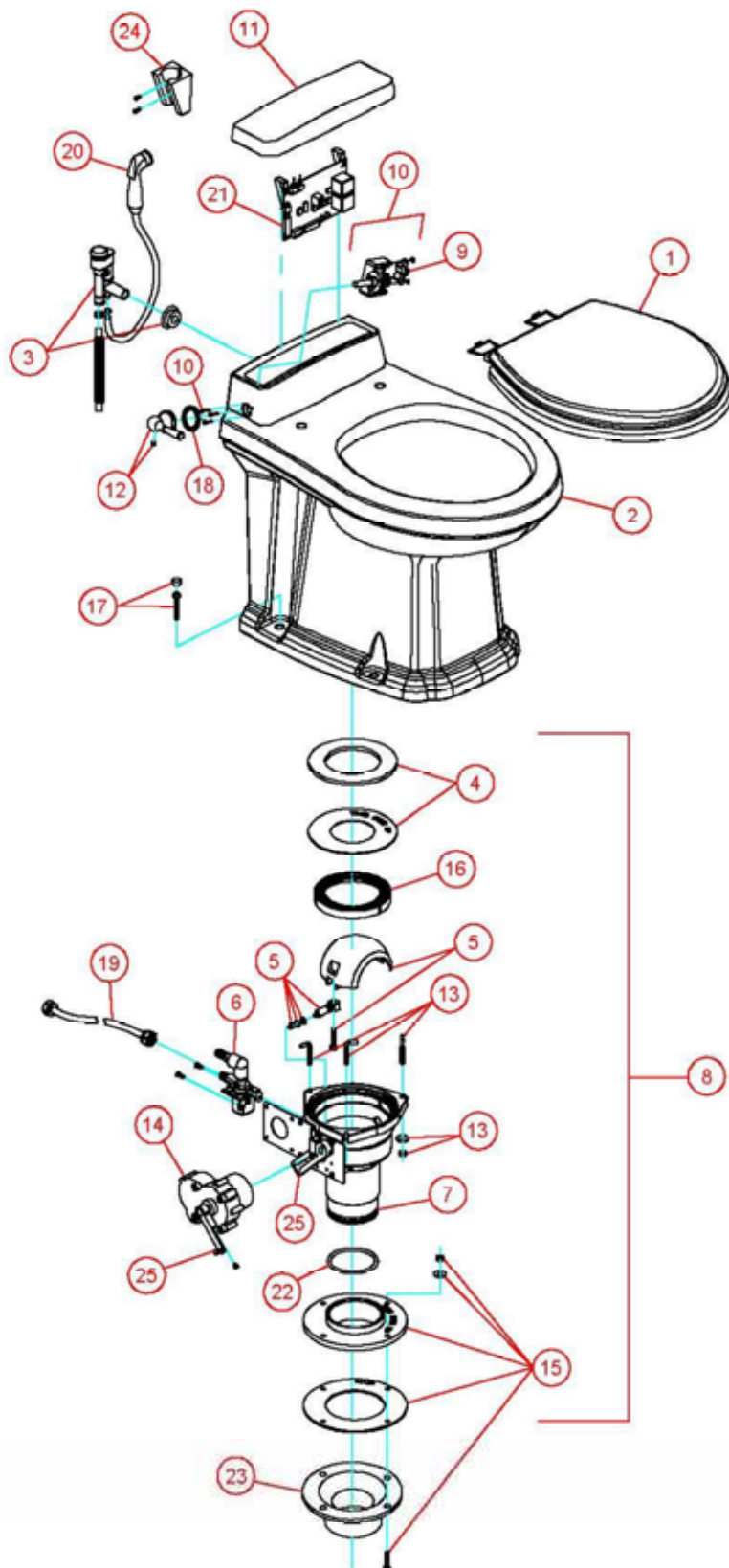
PARTS LIST: 4811 MODEL - 302481110



P/N: 600346667
REV: 03-05/23

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:
346612.23

PARTS LIST: 3010 PLUG IN BASE



ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

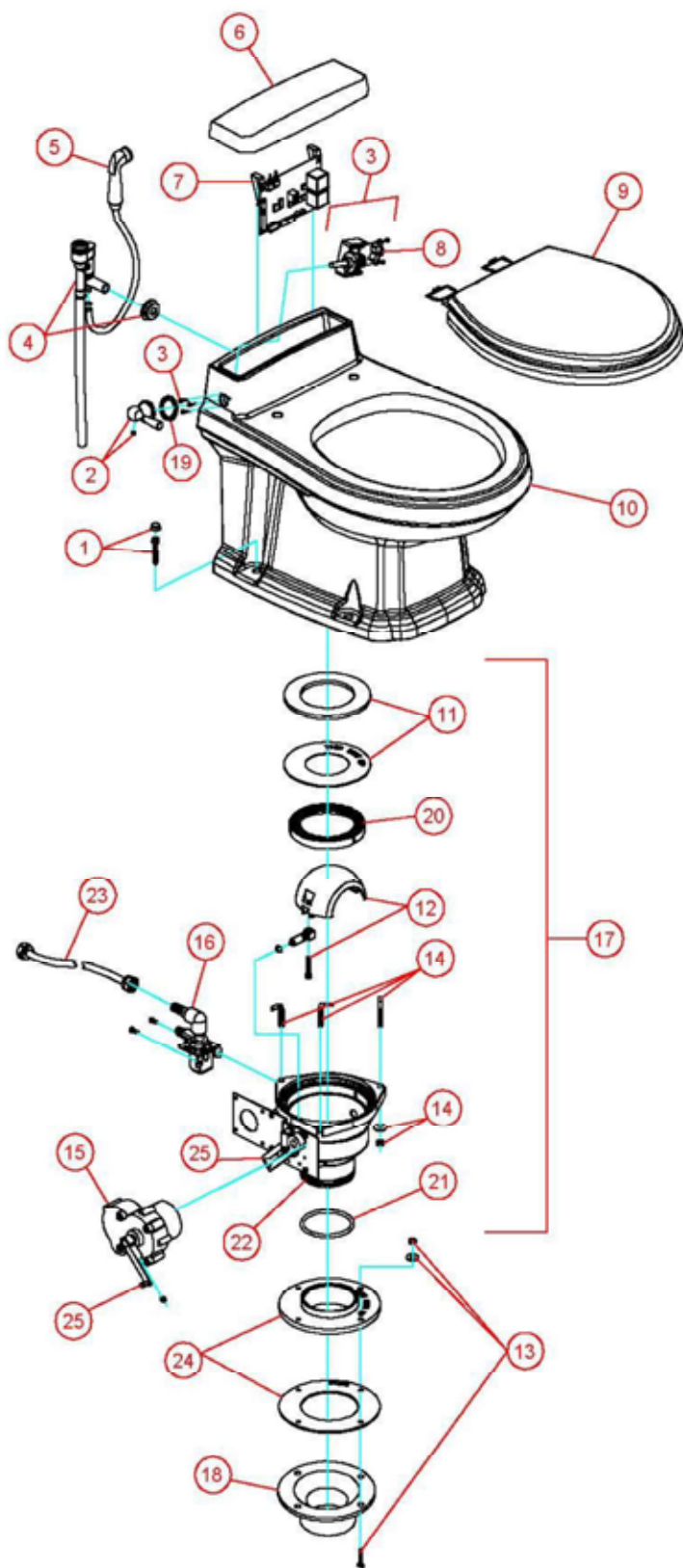
1	385344013 - SEAT & COVER, WHITE 385344014 - SEAT & COVER, BONE 385344018 - SEAT & COVER, PLATINUM 385344019 - SEAT & COVER, EBONY
2	385310811 - CERAMIC BOWL, WHITE 385310812 - CERAMIC BOWL, BONE 385310867 - CERAMIC BOWL, PLATINUM 385310869 - CERAMIC BOWL, EBONY
3	385310807 - VACUUM BREAKER ASSEMBLY 385310808 - VACUUM BREAKER ASSY-Hand Spray MODEL
4	385311009 - KIT, SEAL PLUG IN BASE
5	385310969 - SHAFT/HALF BALL KIT 385310971 - SHAFT/HALF BALL KIT EBONY
6	385310821 - WATER VALVE w/MOUNTING SCREWS (12VDC)
7	385311051 - BASE 3010 PLUG IN
8	385311050 - COMPLETE BASE 3010 PLUG IN Includes Items 4-7, 13-14, 16, 19, 22
9	385310965 - KIT, ROCKER SWITCH w/CABLE
10	385310964 - FLUSH CONTROL ASSY, Includes Cable
11	385310851 - ACCESS COVER, WHITE 385310852 - ACCESS COVER, BONE 385310864 - ACCESS COVER, PLATINUM 385310866 - ACCESS COVER, EBONY
12	385310962 - FLUSH HANDLE WITH SET SCREW, CHROME 385310963 - FLUSH HANDLE WITH SET SCREW, GOLD 385344141 - KIT, FLUSH HANDLE, NICKEL
13	385311011 - L-BOLTS/NUTS/WASH/PLUG IN BASE
14	385310822 - MOTOR & MOUNTING HARDWARE (12VDC)
15	385311013 - FLOOR FLANGE ADAPTER KIT
16	385311292 - RING, BASE INSERT
17	385310813 - CERAMIC BOWL MOUNTING KIT, CHROME 385310814 - CERAMIC BOWL MOUNTING KIT, GOLD
18	600344695 - WASHER, FLUSH HANDLE
19	385311018 - SUPPLY HOSE
20	385310809 - Hand Spray, CHROME 385310873 - Hand Spray, EBONY
21	385310887 - CONTROL MODULE KIT-12VDC
22	385311294 - O-RING 3.1 x 3.5 x .21
23*	385343765 - FLOOR FLANGE 3" SPIGOT 385345892 - FLOOR FLANGE 3" HUB 385345889 - FLOOR FLANGE 3" MALE PIPE THREAD 307344653 - FLOOR FLANGE 45° SWIVEL
24	385311131 - BRACKET CHROME 385311125 - BRACKET EBONY Includes Screws
25	385311417 - KIT, BASE DRIVE ARMS
N/S	385310854 - ACCESS COVER MOUNTING KIT

* Optional Accessories Sold Separately & Not Included With Every Model

Whenever The Base Is Removed, You Must Replace the L-Bolts And Nuts.

P/N: 600344847
REV: 07/08

PARTS LIST: 3011



ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	385310813 - CERAMIC BOWL MOUNTING KIT, CHROME 385310814 - CERAMIC BOWL MOUNTING KIT, GOLD
2	385310962 - KIT, FLUSH HANDLE-CHROME (MO) 385310963 - KIT, FLUSH HANDLE-GOLD (MO) 385311141 - KIT, FLUSH HANDLE-NICKEL
3	385310964 - KIT, FLUSH MECH (MO) Includes Cable
4	385310807 - KIT, VAC BRK'R ASY/PLUGIN BASE 385310808 - KIT, VAC BRK'K SPRAY/PLUGIN BS
5	385310809 - KIT, Hand Spray-CHROME 385310873 - KIT, SPRAY-EBONY
6	385310851 - KIT, ACCESS LID/MAGNUM OPUS WHT 385310852 - KIT, ACCESS LID/MAGNUM OPUS BON 385310864 - KIT, ACCESS LID/MAGNUM OPUS BON 385310866 - KIT, ACCESS LID/MAGNUM OPUS EBY
7	385310887 - KIT, MAG OPUS C BOARD-12/TRAV
8	385310965 - KIT, ROCKER ST'CH/CABLE (MO)
9	385344013 - KIT, SEAT-CV'R MAG OP-WHITE 385344014 - KIT, SEAT-CV'R MAG OP-BONE 385344018 - KIT, SEAT-CV'R MAG OP-PLAT 385344019 - KIT, SEAT-CV'R MAG OP-EBONY
10	385310857 - KIT, BOWL 3011/3006-WHITE 385310858 - KIT, BOWL 3011/3006-BONE 385310870 - KIT, BOWL 3011/3006-PLAT 385310872 - KIT, BOWL 3011/3006-EBONY
11	385310819 - KIT, BALL SEAL/MAGNUM OPUS
12	385310969 - KIT, MO HALFB'L/SHAFT AY-WHT 385310971 - KIT, MO HALFB'L/SHAFT AY-EBY
13	385310064 - KIT, MOUNT-TRAVELER-506/806
14	385311011 - KIT, CON'TO L-BOLT/NUTS/WSHR
15	385310822 - MOTOR & MOUNTING HARDWARE (12VDC)
16	385310821 - WATER VALVE w/MOUNTING SCREWS (12VDC)
17	385311471 - KIT, BASE ASSY MO3011 (PLUGIN) Excludes Item 18 Includes Item 11-12, 14-16, 20-23
18*	385343765 - FLOOR FLANGE 3" SPIGOT 385345892 - FLOOR FLANGE 3" HUB 385345889 - FLOOR FLANGE 3" MPT 307344653 - FLOOR FLANGE 45° SWIVEL
19	600344695 - WASHER, FLUSH HANDLE
20	385311292 - KIT, BASE RING INSERT
21	385311294 - KIT, O'RING PLUG-IN BASE
22	385311053 - KIT, BASE '06 PLUGIN
23	385311018 - KIT, PLUG-IN SUPPLY HOSE
24	385311013 - KIT, CON'TO FLOOR FLANGE ADPT Includes Item 13
25	385311417 - KIT, BASE DRIVE ARMS
N/S	385310854 - ACCESS COVER MOUNTING KIT

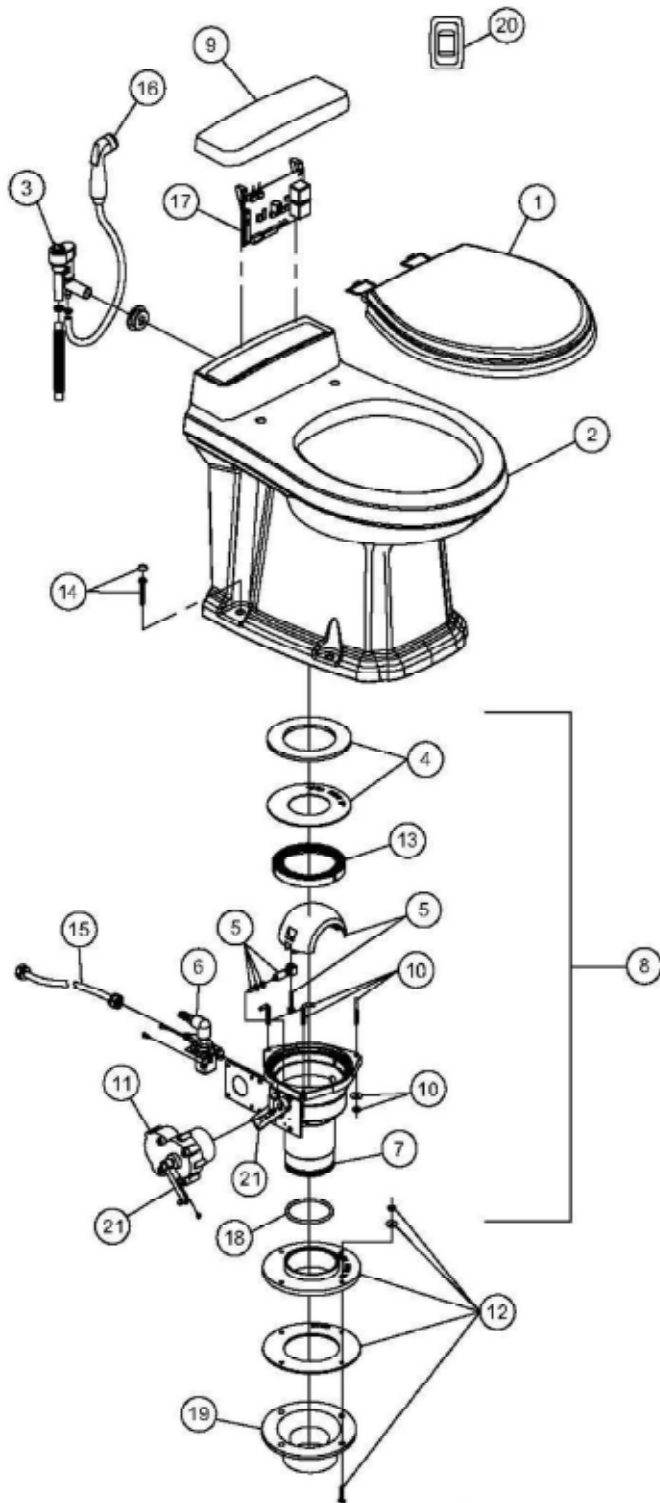
* Optional Accessories Sold Separately & Not Included With Every Model

Whenever The Base Is Removed, You Must Replace the L-Bolts And Nuts.

P/N: 600344848
REV: 07/08

**OBSELETE FINISHED GOOD;
PARTS MAY STILL BE AVAILABLE**

PARTS LIST: 3110 PLUG IN BASE

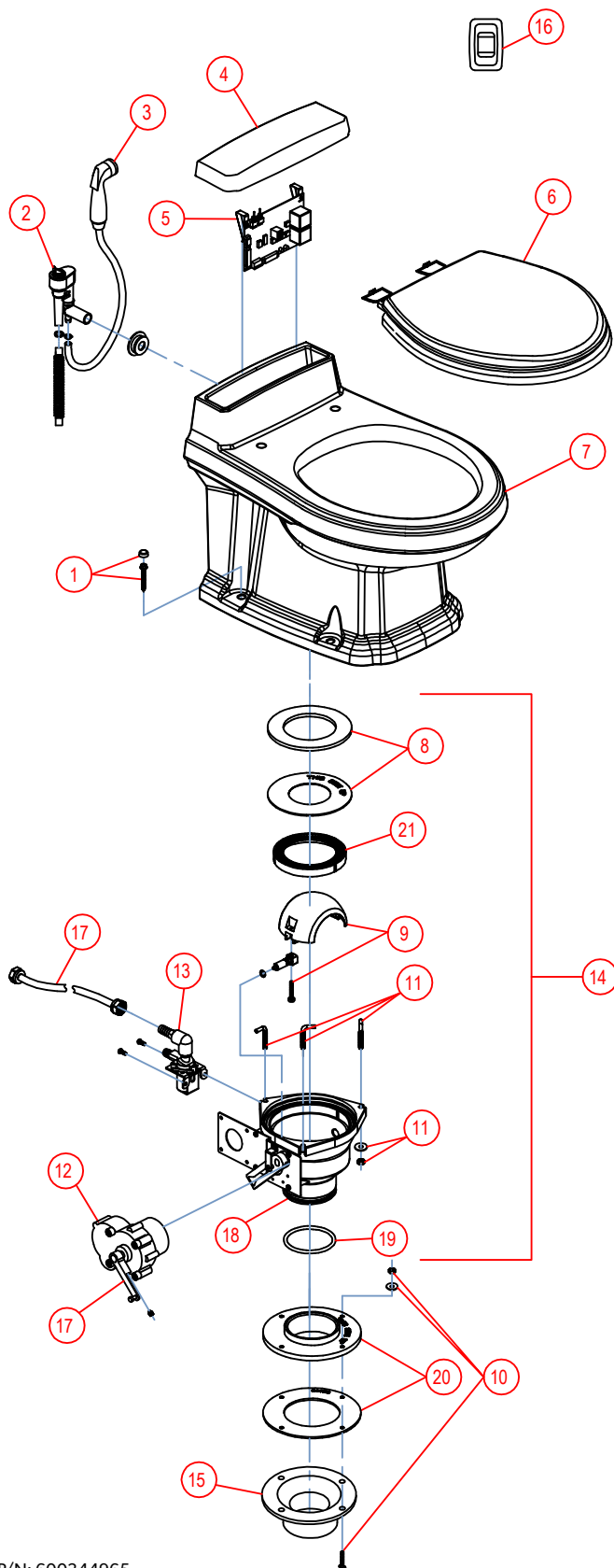


ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385344013 - KIT, SEAT-CV'R MAGNUM OPUS-WHITE 385344014 - KIT, SEAT-CV'R MAGNUM OPUS-BONE 385344018 - KIT, SEAT-CV'R MAGNUM OPUS-PLAT 385344019 - KIT, SEAT-CV'R MAGNUM OPUS-EBONY
2	385310811 - KIT, BOWL MAGNUM OPUS-WHT TALL 385310812 - KIT, BOWL MAGNUM OPUS-BONE TALL 385310867 - KIT, BOWL MAGNUM OPUS-PLAT TALL 385310869 - KIT, BOWL MAGNUM OPUS-EBY TALL
3	385310807 - KIT, VAC BRK'R ASY/PLUG IN BASE 385310808 - KIT, VAC BRK'K SPRAY/PLUG IN BS
4	385311009 - KIT, PLUG IN BASE SEALS
5	385310969 - KIT, MO HALFB'L SHAFT AY-WHT 385310971 - KIT, MO HALFB'L SHAFT AY-EBY
6	385310821 - KIT, WATER VALVE 12/MAGNUM OPUS
7	385311051 - KIT, BASE 3010 ASSY Includes Item 4, 5, 10, 13
8	385311050 - KIT, BASE 3010 PLUG IN COMPLETE
9	385310851 - KIT, ACCESS LID/MAGNUM OPUS-WHT 385310852 - KIT, ACCESS LID/MAGNUM OPUS-BON 385310864 - KIT, ACCESS LID MAGNUM OPUS-PLAT 385310866 - KIT, ACCESS LID MAGNUM OPUS-EBY
10	385311011 - KIT, CON'TOL-BOLT/NUTS/WSHR
11	385310822 - KIT, 12 MOTOR/MTG HARDWARE MO
12	385311013 - KIT, CON'TO FLOOR FLANGE ADPT
13	385311292 - KIT, BASE RING INSERT
14	385310785 - KIT, MOUNTING-ECOVAC-BONE 385310679 - KIT, MOUNTING-ECOVAC-WHITE 385310813 - KIT, MOUNT/MAGNUM OPUS-CHROME 385310814 - KIT, MOUNT/MAGNUM OPUS-GOLD
15	385311018 - KIT, PLUG-IN SUPPLY HOSE
16	385310809 - KIT, Hand Spray-CHROME 385310873 - KIT, SPRAY-EBONY
17	385310887 - KIT, MAG OPUS C BOARD-12/TRAV
18	385311294 - KIT, O'RING PLUG-IN BASE
19*	385343765 - FLOOR FLANGE 3" SPIGOT 385345892 - FLOOR FLANGE 3" HUB 385345889 - FLOOR FLANGE 3" MPT 307344653 - FLOOR FLANGE 45° SWIVEL
20	385311139 - KIT, WALL MT SWITCH-GRAVITY Includes Cable 8'
21	385311417 - KIT, BASE DRIVE ARMS
N/S	385310854 - KIT, ACCESS LID MT/MAGNUM OPUS
* Optional Accessories Sold Separately & Not Included With Every Model	

Whenever The Base Is Removed, You Must Replace the L-Bolts And Nuts.

P/N: 600344962
REV: 01/09

PARTS LIST: 3111



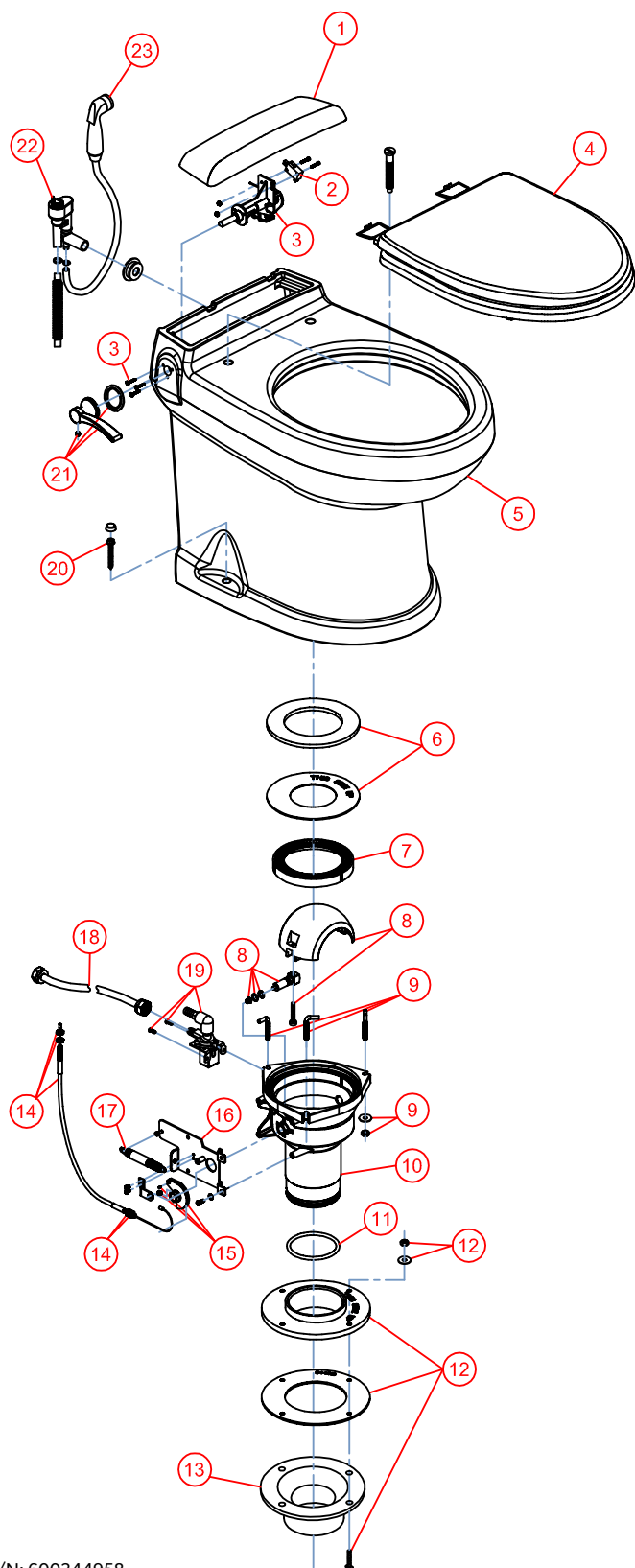
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385310813 - KIT, MOUNT/MAGNUM OPUS-CHROME 385310814 - KIT, MOUNT/MAGNUM OPUS-GOLD 385310785 - KIT, MOUNTING-ECOVAC-BONE 385310679 - KIT, MOUNTING-ECOVAC-WHITE
2	385310807 - KIT, VAC BRK'R ASY/PLUGIN BASE 385310808 - KIT, VAC BRK'K SPRAY/PLUGIN BS
3	385310809 - KIT, Hand Spray-CHROME 385310873 - KIT, SPRAY-EBONY
4	385310851 - KIT, ACCESS LID/MAGNUM OPUS-WHT 385310852 - KIT, ACCESS LID/MAGNUM OPUS-BON 385310864 - KIT, ACCESS LID MAG OPUS-PLAT 385310866 - KIT, ACCESS LID/MAGNUM OPUS-EBY
5	385310887 - KIT, MAG OPUS C BOARD-12/TRAV
6	385344013 - KIT, SEAT-CV'R MAGNUM OPUS-WHITE 385344014 - KIT, SEAT-CV'R MAGNUM OPUS-BONE 385344018 - KIT, SEAT-CV'R MAGNUM OPUS-PLAT 385344019 - KIT, SEAT-CV'R MAGNUM OPUS-EBY
7	385310857 - KIT, BOWL 3011/3006-WHITE 385310858 - KIT, BOWL 3011/3006-BONE 385310870 - KIT, BOWL 3011/3006-PLAT 385310872 - KIT, BOWL 3011/3006-EBY
8	385311009 - KIT, PLUG IN BASE SEALS
9	385310969 - KIT, MO HALFB'L/SHAFT AY-WHT 385310971 - KIT, MO HALFB'L/SHAFT AY-EBY
10	385310064 - KIT, MOUNT-TRAVELER-506/806
11	385311011 - KIT, CON'TO L-BOLT/NUTS/WSHR
12	385310822 - KIT, 12 MOTOR/MTG HARDWARE MO Includes Item 17
13	385310821 - KIT, WATER VALVE 12/MAGNUM OPUS
14	385311471 - KIT, BASE ASSY MO3011 (PLUGIN)
15*	385343765 - FLOOR FLANGE 3" SPIGOT 385345892 - FLOOR FLANGE 3" HUB 385345889 - FLOOR FLANGE 3" MPT 385310961 - FLOOR FLANGE 45° SWIVEL** ** Must Be Used With Seal Included)
16	385311139 - KIT, WALL MT SWITCH-GRAVITY
17	385311417 - KIT, BASE DRIVE ARMS
18	385311053 - KIT, BASE '06 PLUGIN Includes Item 8, 9, 11, 19, 21
19	385311294 - KIT, O'RING PLUG-IN BASE
20	385311013 - KIT, CON'TO FLOOR FLANGE ADPT
21	385311292 - KIT, BASE RING INSERT
N/S	385310854 - KIT, ACCESS LID MT/MAGNUM OPUS

* Optional Accessories Sold Separately & Not Included With Every Model

P/N: 600344965
REV: 01/09

**OBSOLETE FINISHED GOOD;
PARTS MAY STILL BE AVAILABLE**

PARTS LIST: 3200 SERIES

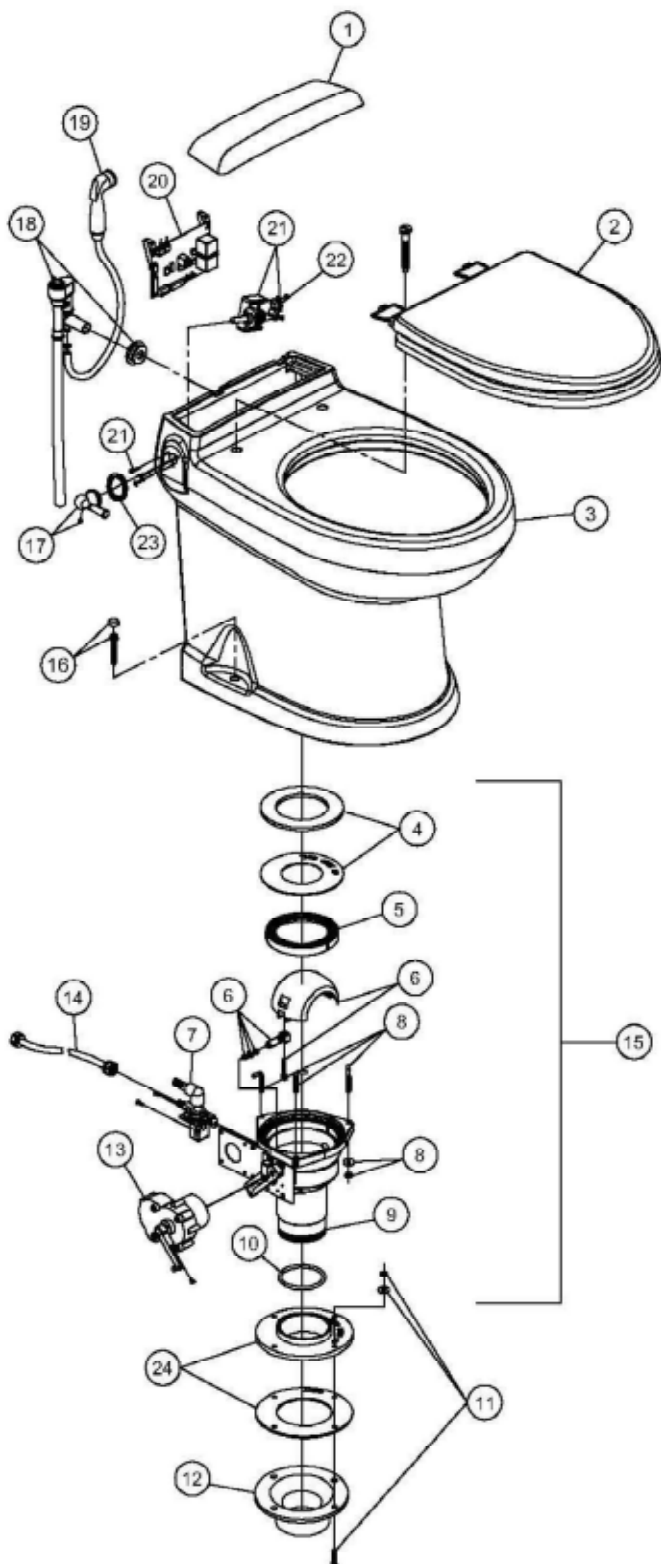


ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311001 - ACCESS COVER-WHITE 385311002 - ACCESS COVER-BONE
2	385311003 - FLUSH SWITCH ASSY
3	385311004 - FLUSH SHAFT HANDLE KIT
4	385311005 - SEAT & LID-WHITE 385311006 - SEAT & LID-BONE
5	385311007 - CERAMIC BOWL-WHITE 385311008 - CERAMIC BOWL-BONE Includes Lid & Dual Lock
6	385311009 - BOWL SEAL KIT
7	385311292 - RING BASE INSERT
8	385311010 - SHAFT/HALF BALL KIT
9	385311011 - J-BOLT w/NUTS, WASHER
10	385311028 - CONCERTO BASE
11	385311294 - O-RING 3.1 x 3.5 x .21
12	385311013 - FLOOR FLANGE ADAPTER KIT
13*	385343765 - FLOOR FLANGE 3" SPIGOT 385345892 - FLOOR FLANGE 3" HUB 385345889 - FLOOR FLANGE 3" MALE PIPE THREAD 385310961 - FLOOR FLANGE 45° SWIVEL** ** Must Be Used With Seal Included
14	385311014 - FLUSH CABLE KIT
15	385311015 - PULLEY KIT
16	385311016 - BASE BRACKET
17	385311017 - RETURN SPRING KIT
18	385311018 - SUPPLY HOSE
19	385310821 - KIT, WATER VALVE 12
20	385311020 - MOUNTING HARDWARE-CHROME 385311021 - MOUNTING HARDWARE-GOLD 385311022 - KIT, CON'TO MT'G HARD-BONE-WHT
21	385311023 - FLUSH HANDLE CHROME 385311024 - FLUSH HANDLE GOLD 385311025 - FLUSH HANDLE NICKEL
22	385310807 - KIT, VAC BRK'R ASY/PLUGIN BASE
23	385310808 - KIT, VAC BRK'K SPRAY/PLUGIN BASE
24	385310809 - Hand Spray, CHROME

* Optional Accessories Sold Separately & Not Included With Every Model

P/N: 600344958
REV: 02-09/14

PARTS LIST: 3310 PLUG IN BASE



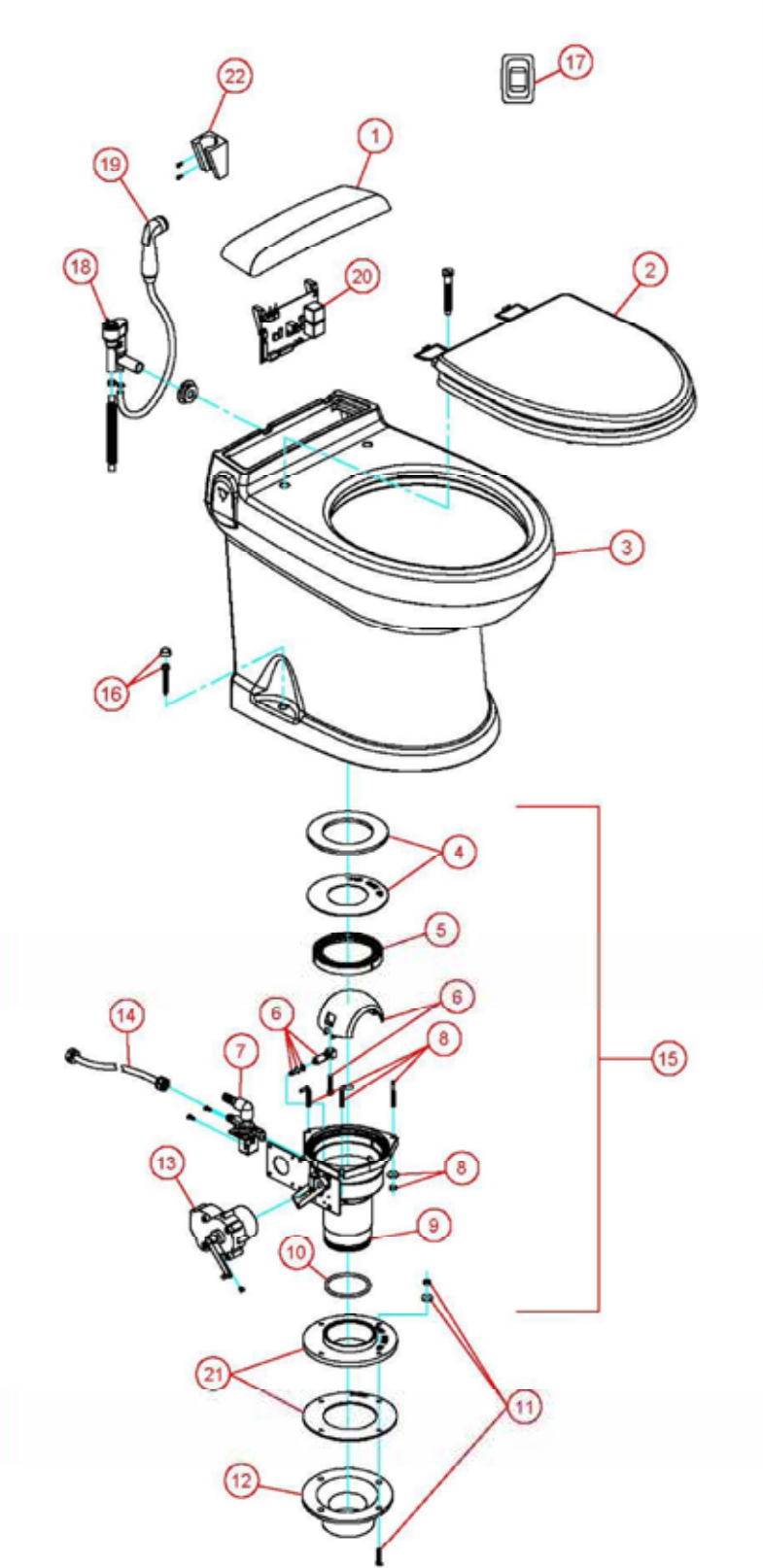
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311001 - ACCESS COVER-WHITE 385311002 - ACCESS COVER-BONE
2	385311005 - EAT & COVER -WHITE 385311006 - EAT & COVER -BONE
3	385311007 - CERAMIC BOWL-WHITE 385311008 - CERAMIC BOWL-BONE
4	385311009 - KIT, SEAL PLUG IN BASE
5	385311292 - KIT, BASE RING INSERT
6	385310969 - SHAFT/HALF BALL KIT
7	385310821 - WATER VALVE w/MOUNTING SCREWS (12VDC)
8	385311011 - L BOLTS/NUTS/WASH PLUG IN BASE
9	385311051 - BASE PLUG IN Includes Items 8-10
10	385311294 - KIT, O' RING PLUG-IN BASE
11	385310064 - MOUNTING KIT
12*	385343765 - FLOOR FLANGE 3" SPIGOT 385345892 - FLOOR FLANGE 3" HUB 385345889 - FLOOR FLANGE 3" MALE PIPE THREAD 307344653 - FLOOR FLANGE 45° SWIVEL
13	385310822 - MOTOR & MOUNTING HARDWARE (12VDC)
14	385311018 - SUPPLY HOSE
15	385311177 - COMPLETE BASE 3310 PLUG IN Includes Items 4-11 & 13
16	385310679 - MOUNTING KIT-WHITE 385310785 - MOUNTING KIT-BONE
17	385310962 - FLUSH HANDLE WITH SET SCREW-CHROME 385310963 - FLUSH HANDLE WITH SET SCREW-GOLD 385311141 - FLUSH HANDLE WITH SET SCREW-NICKEL
18	385311026 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT 385311027 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT-WITH SPRAY
19	385310809 - Hand Spray
20	385311174 - CONTROL MODULE 12VDC GRAVITY
21	385311175 - FLUSH CONTROL ASSEMBLY w/CABLE
22	385311176 - ROCKER SWITCH w/CABLE
23	600344695 - WASHER, FLUSH HANDLE
24	385311013 - FLOOR FLANGE ADAPTER KIT
25	385310854 - ACCESS COVER MOUNTING KIT
26	385311417 - KIT, BASE DRIVE ARMS

* Optional Accessories Sold Separately & Not Included With Every Model

P/N: 600344959
REV: 08/06

**OBSOLETE FINISHED GOOD;
PARTS MAY STILL BE AVAILABLE**

PARTS LIST: 3410 PLUG IN BASE



ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311001 - ACCESS COVER-WHITE 385311002 - ACCESS COVER-BONE
2	385311005 - SEAT & COVER-WHITE 385311006 - SEAT & COVER-BONE
3	385311007 - CERAMIC BOWL-WHITE 385311008 - CERAMIC BOWL-BONE
4	385311009 - KIT, SEAL PLUG IN BASE
5	385311292 - KIT, BASE RING INSERT
6	385310969 - SHAFT/HALF BALL KIT
7	385310821 - WATER VALVE w/MOUNTING SCREWS (12VDC)
8	385311011 - L- BOLTS/NUTS/WASH/PLUG IN BASE
9	385311051 - BASE PLUG IN Includes Items 8-10
10	385311294 - KIT, O'RING PLUG-IN BASE
11	385310064 - MOUNTING KIT
12*	385343765 - FLOOR FLANGE 3" SPIGOT 385345892 - FLOOR FLANGE 3" HUB 385345889 - FLOOR FLANGE 3" MALE PIPE THREAD 307344653 - FLOOR FLANGE 45° SWIVEL
13	385310822 - MOTOR & MOUNTING HARDWARE (12VDC)
14	385311018 - SUPPLY HOSE
15	385311177 - COMPLETE BASE PLUG IN Includes Items 4-11 & 13
16	385310679 - MOUNTING KIT-WHITE 385310785 - MOUNTING KIT-BONE
17	385311139 - WALL SWITCH, Includes Cable
18	385311026 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT 385311027 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT - WITH SPRAY
19	385310809 - KIT, Hand Spray-CHROME
20	385311174 - CONTROL MODULE 12VDC GRAVITY
21	385311013 - FLOOR FLANGE ADAPTER KIT Includes Item 11
22	385311131 - SPRAY BRACKET CHROME
N/S	385310854 - ACCESS COVER MOUNTING KIT
N/S	385311417 - KIT, BASE DRIVE ARMS

* Optional Accessories Sold Separately & Not Included With Every Model

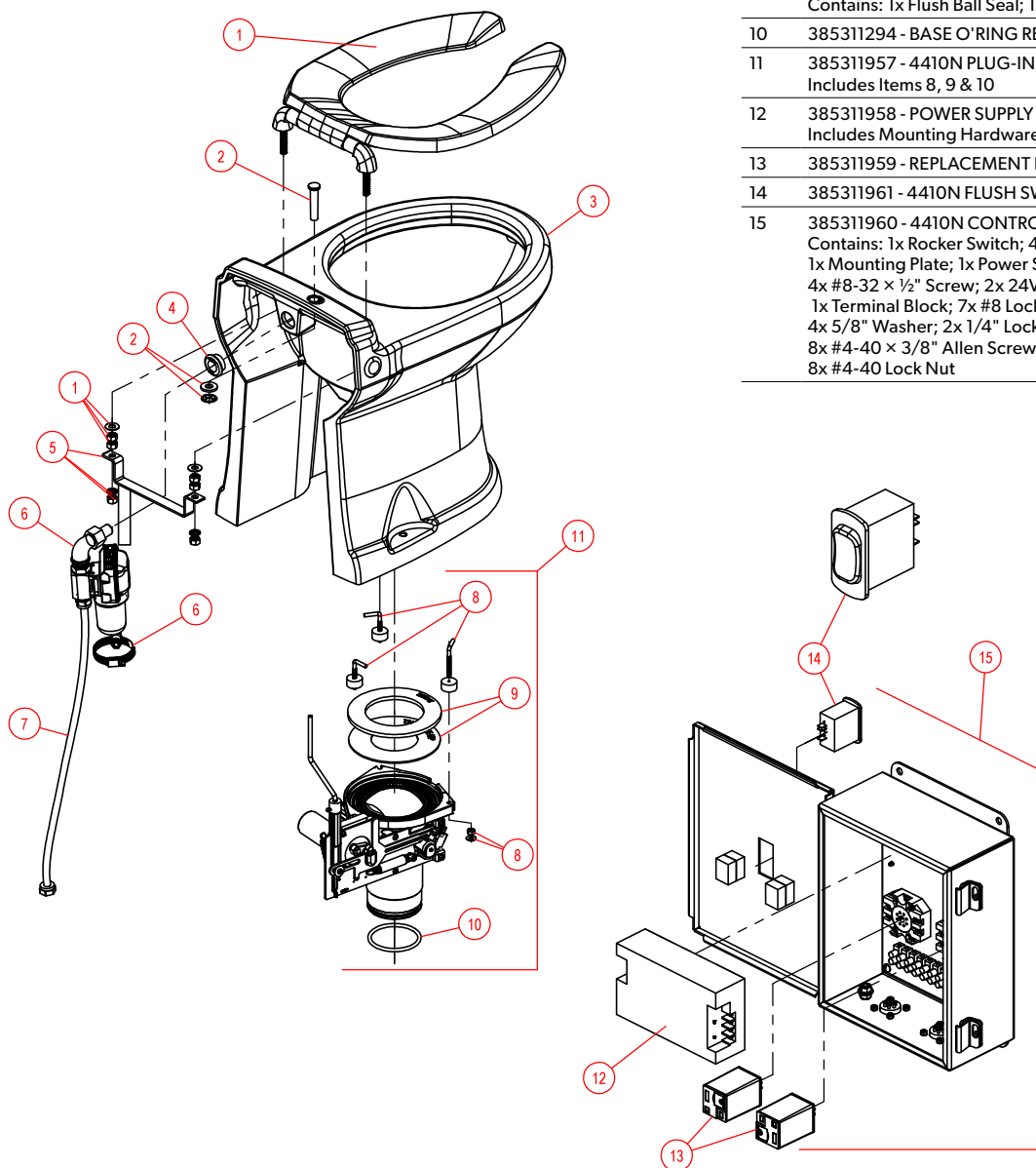
P/N: 600344960
REV: 02/08

OBSOLETE FINISHED GOOD;
PARTS MAY STILL BE AVAILABLE

PARTS LIST: MODEL 4410N - 302449910

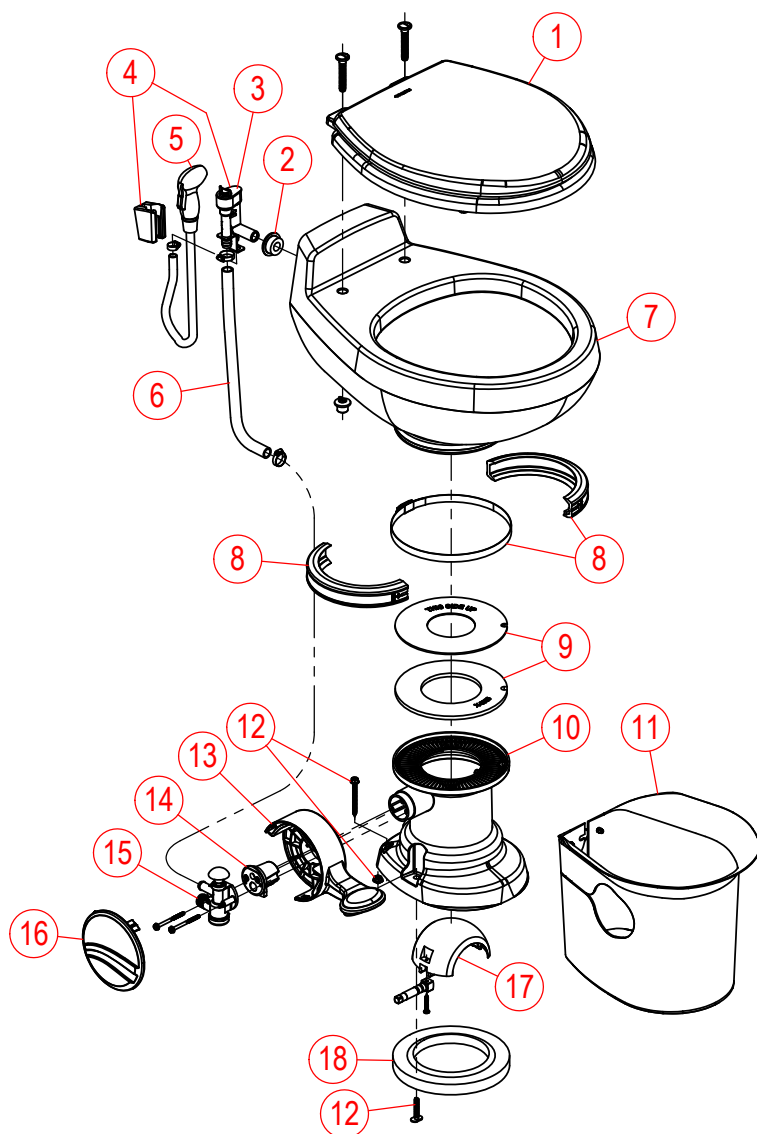
ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	385311953 - SEAT (OPEN FRONT)-BLACK Contains: 1x Seat; 2x Seat Hinge Spacers; 2x 5/16" Washers; 2x 5/16" Nuts
2	385311733 - MANUAL OVERRIDE GUIDE-WHITE Contains: 1x Guide; 1x Spacer; 1x Lock Ring
3	385311730 - 4300/4400 REPLACEMENT BOWL-WHITE
4	385311164 - 1/2" SEAL GROMMET
5	385311955 - WATER VALVE MTG BRACKET w/HARDWARE Contains: 1x Bracket; 2x 5/16" Washers; 2x 5/16" Nuts
6	385311954 - WATER VALVE ASSY w/MTG CLAMP
7	385311956 - WATER SUPPLY HOSE
8	385311011 - BASE TO BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE Contains: 3x L-bolts; 3x 1/4" Washers; 3x 1/4" Nuts; 3x Foam Retainers
9	385311009 - FLUSH BALL SEAL REPLACEMENT KIT Includes Item 8 Contains: 1x Flush Ball Seal; 1x Rubber Spacer
10	385311294 - BASE O-RING REPLACEMENT
11	385311957 - 4410N PLUG-IN BASE KIT Includes Items 8, 9 & 10
12	385311958 - POWER SUPPLY REPLACEMENT KIT (CONTROL MODULE) Includes Mounting Hardware
13	385311959 - REPLACEMENT RELAY 24V COIL (CONTROL MODULE)
14	385311961 - 4410N FLUSH SWITCH (CONTROL MODULE)
15	385311960 - 4410N CONTROL MODULE (COMPLETE) Contains: 1x Rocker Switch; 4x Foam Cushioning; 4x m3-.5 Screw; 1x Mounting Plate; 1x Power Supply; 2x Relay Sockets; 4x #8-32 x 1/2" Screw; 2x 24V Relay; 3x #8-32 x 1" Screw; 1x Terminal Block; 7x #8 Lock Washer; 7x #8-32 Nut; 4x 1/4-20 Nut; 4x 5/8" Washer; 2x 1/4" Lock Washer; 1x 1/4-20 x 1-3/4" Screw Stud; 8x #4-40 x 3/8" Allen Screw; 1x Socket Connector; 1x Plug Connector; 8x #4-40 Lock Nut



P/N: 600346974
REV: 03-03/15

PARTS LIST: 510H & 510H-PS TALL GRAVITY TOILET

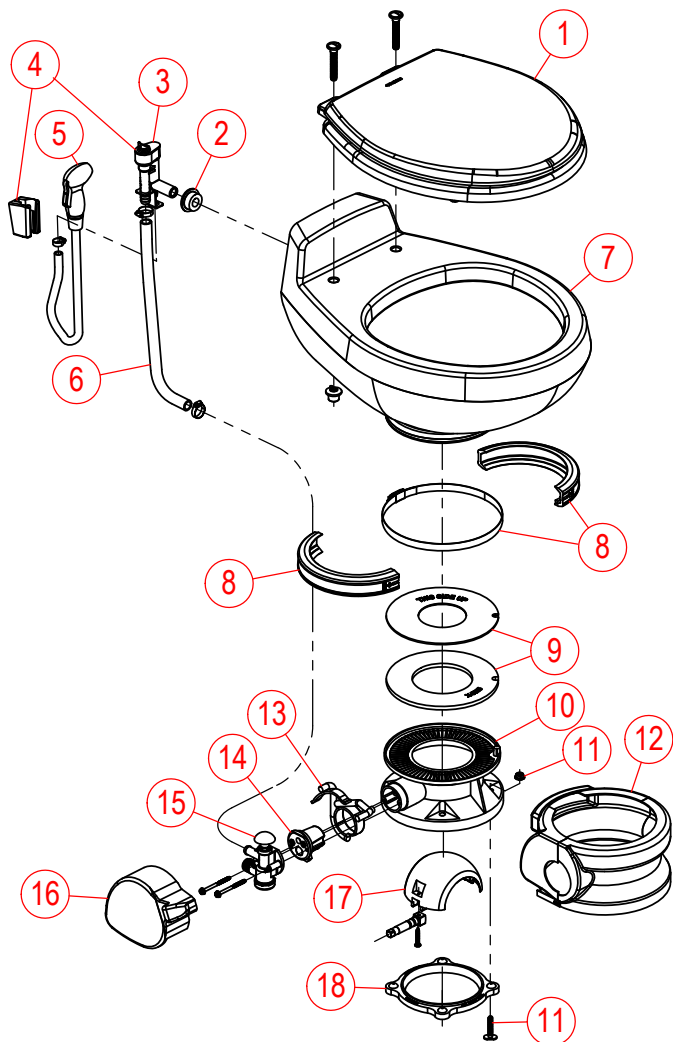


ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	385343829 - SEAT/COVER - WHITE 385343831 - SEAT/COVER - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
3	385230335 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT (for sprayer option) 385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT; WITHOUT SPRAYER Includes Sealing Grommet
4*	385319056 - Hand Spray KIT w/VAC BREAKER - CHROME Includes Grommet, Vac Breaker & Sprayer Brkt
5*	385310809 - Hand SprayER - CHROME Includes Mounting Bracket
6	385340177 - BOWL WATER SUPPLY HOSE Includes Hose Clamps
7	385310739 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT - WHITE 385310740 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT - BONE
8	385310048 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT - BONE Includes Base to Bowl Band Clamp
9	385311462 - REPLACEMENT FLUSH BALL SEALS
10	385311128 - 510H BASE KIT Excludes Bowl; Seat; Vacuum Breaker Assy
11	385311540 - BASE SHROUD - WHITE 385311541 - BASE SHROUD - BONE
12	385311117 - TOILET MOUNTING HARDWARE
13	385311121 - PEDAL/CARTRIDGE KIT - WHITE 385311122 - PEDAL/CARTRIDGE KIT - BONE Includes Spring Cartridge & Pedal Cover
14	385310683 - SPRING CARTRIDGE KIT
15	385314349 - WATER VALVE KIT Includes Mounting Screws
16	385311179 - PEDAL COVER - WHITE 385311180 - PEDAL COVER - BONE
17	385310954 - FLUSH BALL/SHAFT (BRASS) Includes Pedal Spring Cartridge
18	385311267 - FLOOR FLANGE SEAL

* Optional Accessories Not Sold With Every Model

PARTS LIST: 511H TALL GRAVITY TOILET

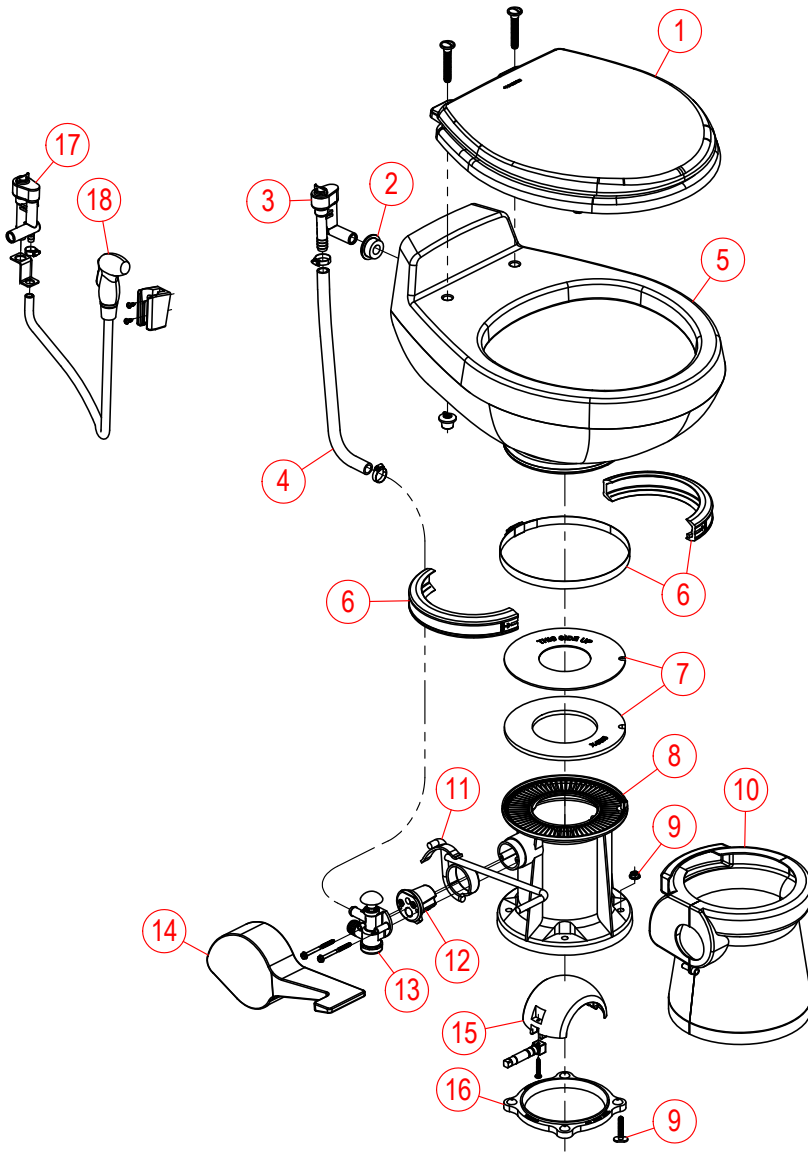


ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	385343829 - SEAT/COVER - WHITE 385343831 - SEAT/COVER - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
3	385230335 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT (for sprayer option) 385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT; WITHOUT SPRAYER Includes Sealing Grommet
4*	385319056 - Hand Spray KIT w/VAC BREAKER-CHROME Includes Grommet, Vac Breaker & Sprayer Brkt
5*	385310809 - Hand SprayER - CHROME Includes Mounting Bracket
6	385340177 - BOWL WATER SUPPLY HOSE Includes Hose Clamps
7	385310739 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT - WHITE 385310740 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT - BONE
8	385310048 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT - BONE Includes Base to Bowl Band Clamp
9	385311462 - REPLACEMENT FLUSH BALL SEALS
10	385312005 - LOW-PROFILE BASE KIT - BONE Excludes Ceramic Bowl; Seat; Checkvalve & Tank
11	385310064 - FLOOR FLANGE MTG HARDWARE
12	385310108 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT - WHITE 385310109 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT - BONE
13	385311553 - PEDAL/LEVER & CARTRIDGE KIT Includes Spring Cartridge
14	385236096 - SPRING CARTRIDGE KIT Includes Mounting Screws
15	385314349 - WATER VALVE KIT Includes Mounting Screws
16	385311551 - PEDAL COVER - WHITE 385311552 - PEDAL COVER - BONE
17	385318162 - FLUSH BALL/SHAFT (BRASS) Includes Pedal Spring Cartridge
18	385310063 - FLOOR / BASE SEAL

* Optional Accessories Not Sold With Every Model

PARTS LIST: 510+ MODEL



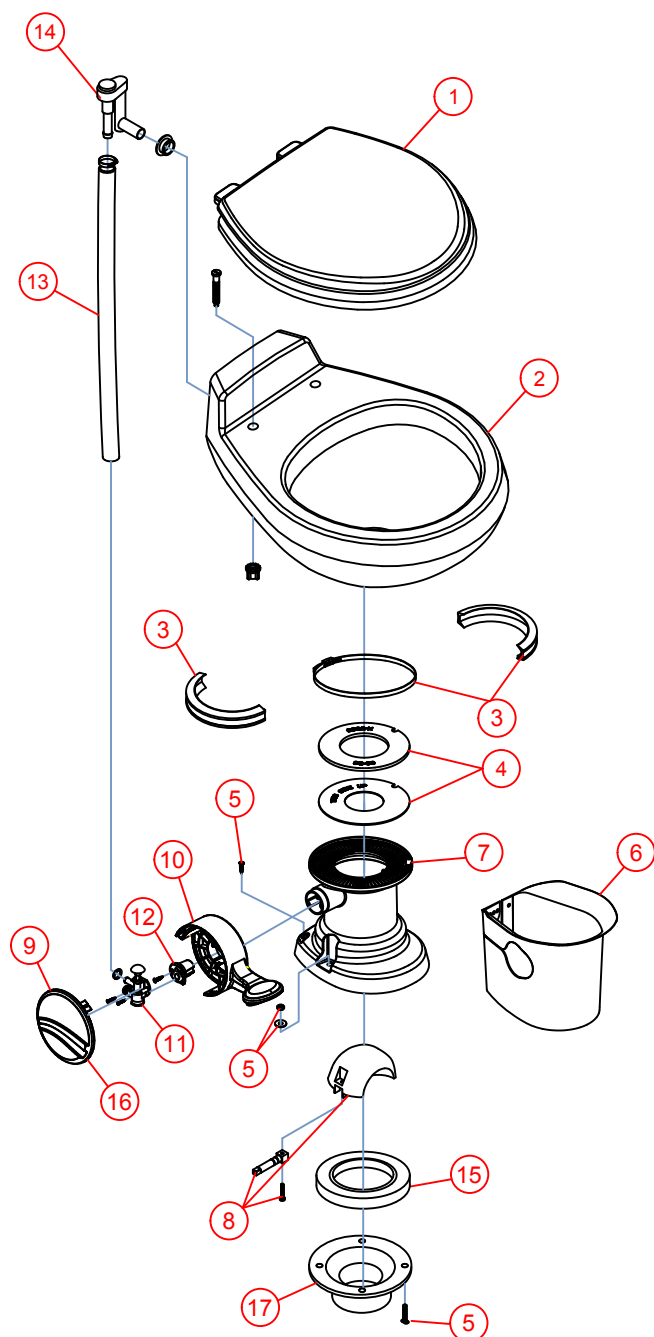
ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	385343829 - SEAT/COVER - WHITE 385343831 - SEAT/COVER - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET
3	385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT Includes Sealing Grommet
4	385340177 - BOWL WATER SUPPLY HOSE Includes Hose Clamps
5	385310739 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT - WHITE 385310740 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT - BONE
6	385310048 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT - BONE Includes Base to Bowl Band Clamp
7	385311462 - REPLACEMENT FLUSH BALL SEALS
8	385310120 - 510+ BASE KIT - WHITE 385310121 - 510+ BASE KIT - BONE Excludes Bowl; Seat Vacuum Breaker Assy
9	385310064 - FLOOR FLANGE MTG HARDWARE
10	385310111 - PEDESTAL COVER - WHITE 385310112 - PEDESTAL COVER - BONE
11	385310578 - PEDAL/LEVER & CARTRIDGE KIT Includes Spring Cartridge
12	385236096 - SPRING CARTRIDGE KIT Includes Mounting Screws
13	385314349 - WATER VALVE KIT Includes Mounting Screws
14	385310114 - PEDAL COVER - WHITE 385310115 - PEDAL COVER - BONE
15	385318162 - FLUSH BALL/SHAFT (BRASS) Includes Pedal Spring Cartridge
16	385310063 - FLOOR / BASE SEAL
17*	385319056 - VAC BR'KR KIT for Hand Spray Includes Sealing Grommet & Hose
18*	385310809 - Hand SprayER-CHROME Includes Mounting Bracket & Screws

* Optional Accessories Not Sold With Every Model

P/N: 600344139
REV: 03-02/24

PARTS LIST: 510H PS



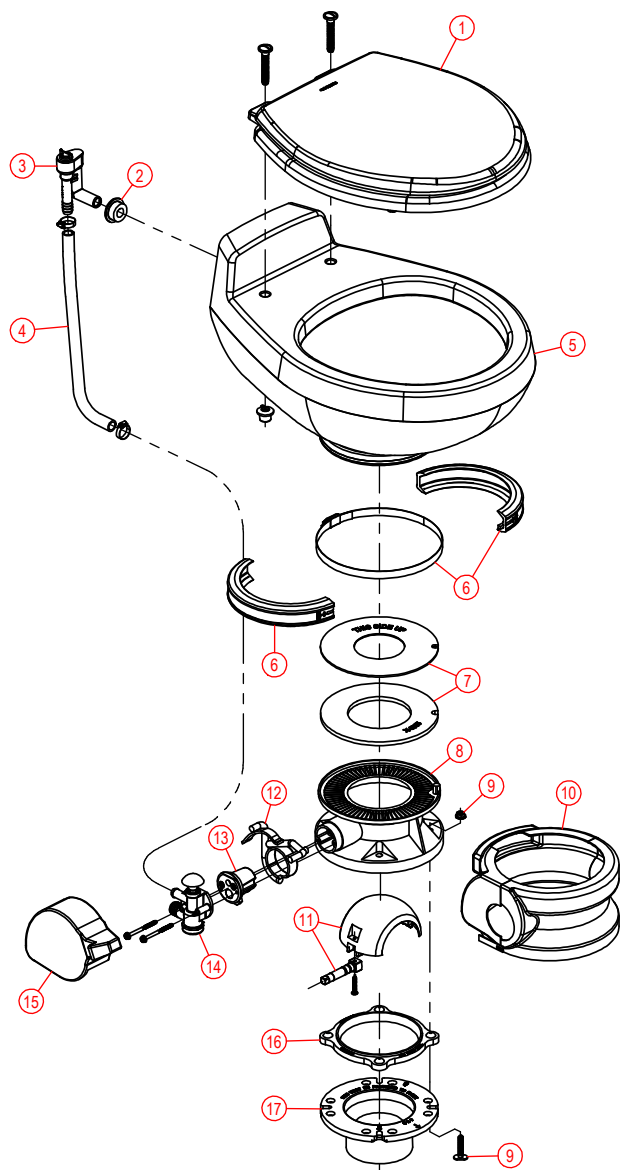
ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	385343829 - KIT, SEAT-CV'R 500+ - WHITE 385343831 - KIT, SEAT-CV'R 500+ - BONE
2	385310739 - KIT, BOWL - 500+ WHITE 385310740 - KIT, BOWL - 500+ BONE
3	385310025 - KIT, HALF CLAMP - WHITE 385310048 - KIT, HALF CLAMP - BONE
4	385311462 - KIT, REPLACEMENT SEAL
5	385311117 - KIT, MOUNTING HARDWARE-210
6	385311540 - KIT, PEDESTAL COVER-500H - WHT 385311541 - KIT, PEDESTAL COVER-500H - BONE
7	385311128 - KIT, BASE 210 - WHITE 385311129 - KIT, BASE 210 - BONE Includes Items 3-5, 7-12, 15
8	385310954 - KIT, BALL/BRASS SHAFT/P CART Includes Item 12
9	385311119 - KIT, PR PEDAL & COVER - WHT 385311120 - KIT, PR PEDAL & COVER - BONE Includes Item 10
10	385311121 - KIT, PR PEDAL & CART - WHT 385311122 - KIT, PR PEDAL & CART - BONE Includes Items 9 & 12
11	385314349 - KIT, WATER VALVE
12	385310683 - KIT, SPRING CARTRIDGE-ECOVAC
13	385340177 - KIT, SUPPLY HOSE - BONE 385345377 - KIT, SUPPLY HOSE - WHITE
14	385316906 - KIT, VACUUM BREAKER
15	385311267 - KIT, FLOOR FLANGE SEAL-5059
16	385311179 - KIT, PEDAL CV'R REP'L 210 - WHT 385311180 - KIT, PEDAL CV'R REP'L 210 - BONE
17*	385345889 - FLOOR FLANGE, 3" MPT 385345892 - FLOOR FLANGE, 3" SOCKET 385343765 - FLOOR FLANGE, 3" SPIGOT 385310961 - FLOOR FLANGE ADAPTER, 45° SWIVEL** **Must Be Used With Seal Included

* Optional Accessories Sold Separately

P/N: 600345837
REV: 04/19

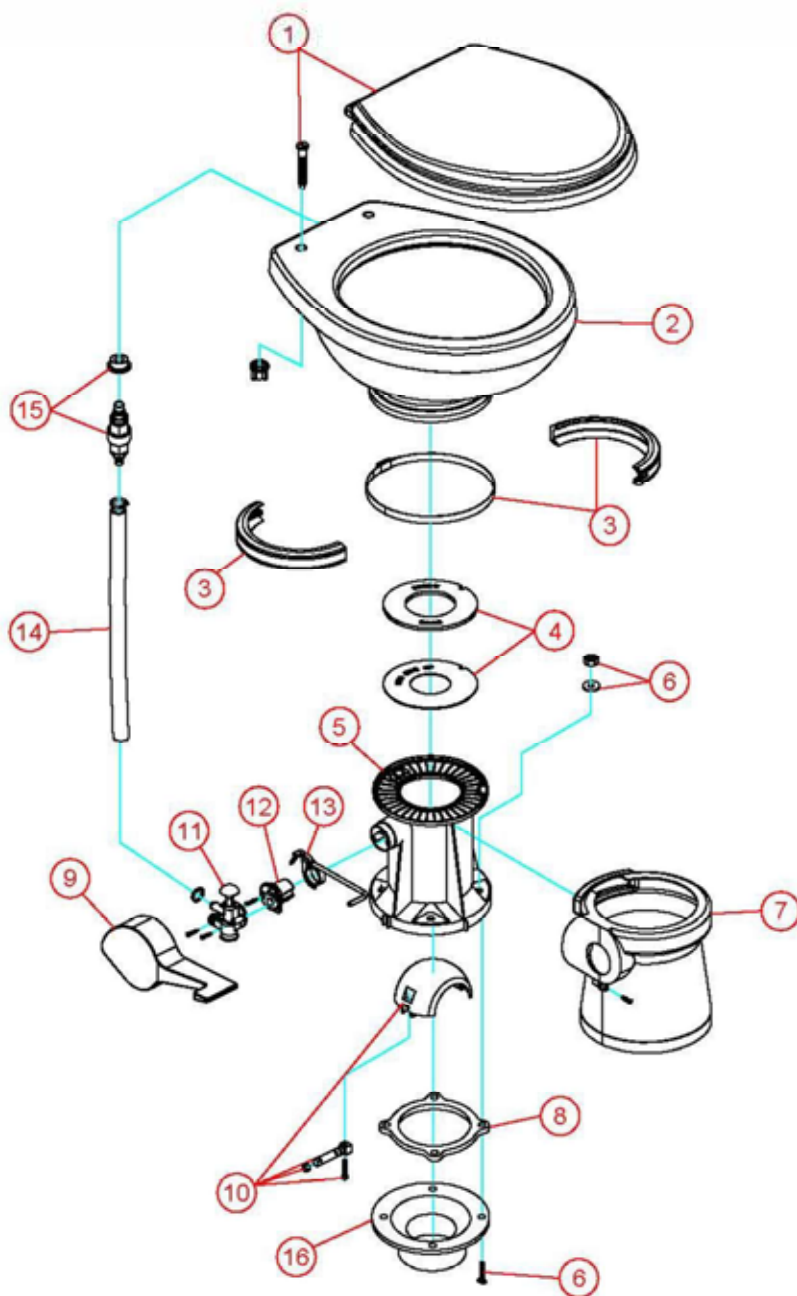
PARTS LIST: 511 PUBLIC SANITATON MODEL



ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385343829 - SEAT/COVER - WHITE 385343831 - SEAT/COVER - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET
3	385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT; WITHOUT SPRAYER Includes Item 2
4	385345377 - BOWL WATER SUPPLY HOSE Includes Hose Clamps
5	385310739 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT - WHITE 385310740 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT - BONE
6	385310048 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT - BONE
7	385311462 - FLUSH BALL SEAL REPLACEMENT KIT
8	385312004 - 511H/PS BASE KIT - WHITE 385312005 - 511H/PS BASE KIT - BONE Includes Items 6–16
9	385310064 - FLOOR FLANGE MOUNTING HARDWARE
10	385310108 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT - WHITE 385310109 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT - BONE
11	385318162 - FLUSH BALL, SHAFT, & CARTRIDGE KIT-WHT Includes Item 13
12	385311553 - PEDAL/LEVER & CARTRIDGE KIT Includes Item 13
13	385236096 - SPRING CARTRIDGE KIT
14	385314349 - WATER VALVE KIT Includes Mounting Screws
15	385311551 - PEDAL COVER - WHITE 385311552 - PEDAL COVER - BONE
16	385310063 - FLOOR / BASE SEAL Includes Mounting Hardware Kit
17*	385345889 - 3" MPT FLOOR FLANGE 385345892 - 3" SOCKET FLOOR FLANGE 385343765 - 3" SPIGOT FLOOR FLANGE 385310961 - 45° SWIVEL FLOOR FLANGE** ** Must Be Used With Seal Included

* Optional Accessories Sold Separately

PARTS LIST: GRAVITY 5010-WHITE



ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

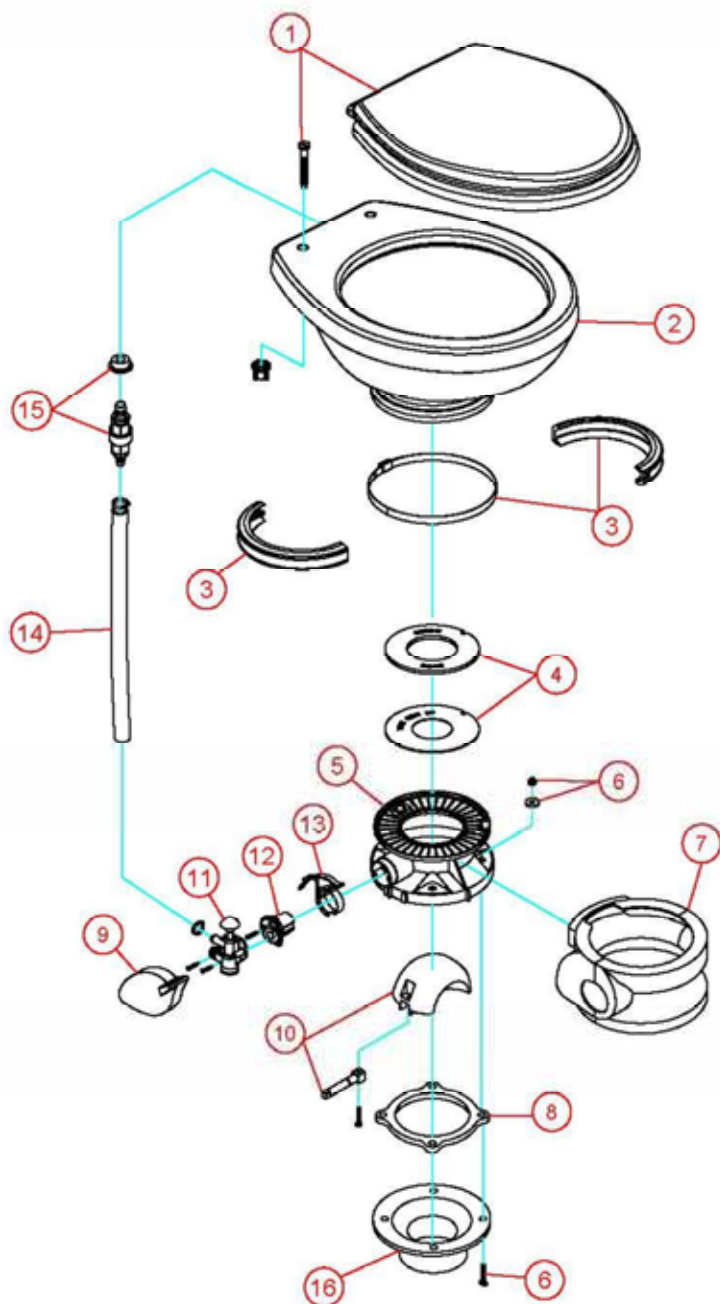
1	385343829 - KIT, SEAT-CV'R 500+ - WHITE
2	385311079 - KIT, BOWL 5000 SER - WHITE
3	385310048 - KIT, HALF CLAMP - BONE
4	385311462 - KIT, BASE SEAL REPLACEMENT
5	385310120 - KIT, 510/910/2010 BASE - WHITE Includes Items 3-13
6	385310064 - KIT, MOUNT-TRAVELER-506/806
7	385310111 - KIT, TALL BASE COVER - WHITE
8	385310063 - KIT, FLOOR FLANGE SEAL
9	385311110 - KIT, TALL PEDAL COVER - WHITE
10	385318162 - KIT, BALL/SHAFT/CART - WHITE Includes Item 12
11	385314349 - KIT, WATER VALVE
12	385236096 - KIT, SPRING CARTRIDGE
13	385310578 - KIT, LEVER/CART-TALL BASE Includes Item 12
14	385345377 - SUPPLY HOSE - WHITE
15	385311456 - KIT, CHECK VALVE
16*	385345889 - 3" MPT FLOOR FLANGE 385345892 - 3" SOCKET FLOOR FLANGE 385343765 - 3" SPIGOT FLOOR FLANGE 385310961 - KIT, TL FL'G SEAU 45° SWL FL'G**

** Must Be Used With Seal Included

* Optional Accessories Sold Separately

P/N: 600345807
REV: 05/09

PARTS LIST: GRAVITY 5011-WHITE



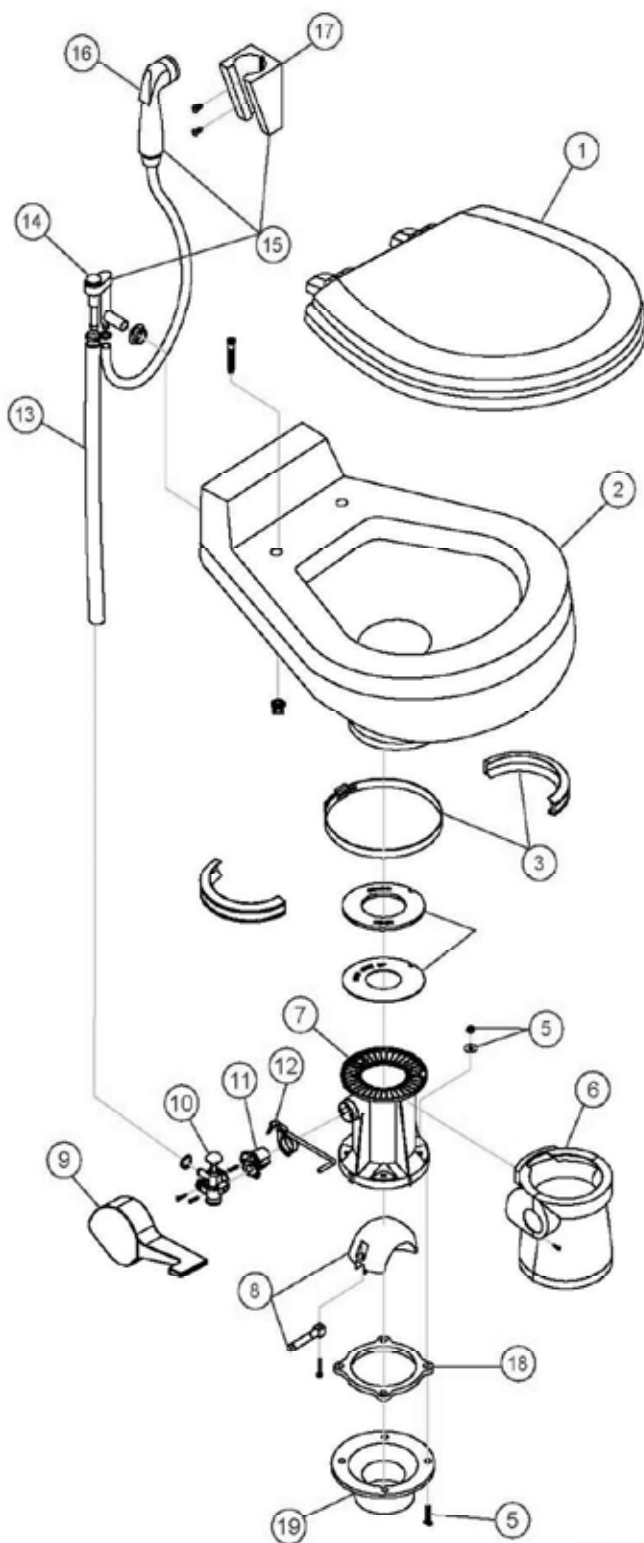
ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	385343829 - KIT, SEAT-CV'R 500+ - WHITE
2	385311079 - KIT, BOWL 5000 SER - WHITE
3	385310048 - KIT, HALF CLAMP - BONE
4	385311462 - KIT, BASE SEAL REPLACEMENT
5	385310123 - KIT, 511/911/2011 BASE - WHITE Includes Items 3-13
6	385310064 - KIT, MOUNT-TRAVELER-506/806
7	385310111 - KIT, TALL BASE COVER - WHITE
8	385310063 - KIT, FLOOR FLANGE SEAL
9	385310117 - KIT, SHORT PEDAL COVER - WHT
10	385318162 - KIT, BALL/SHAFT/CART - WHITE Includes Item 12
11	385314349 - KIT, WATER VALVE
12	385236096 - KIT, SPRING CARTRIDGE
13	385310578 - KIT, LEVER/CART-TALL BASE Includes Item 12
14	385345377 - SUPPLY HOSE - WHITE
15	385311456 - KIT, CHECK VALVE
16*	385345889 - 3" MPT FLOOR FLANGE 385345892 - 3" SOCKET FLOOR FLANGE 385343765 - 3" SPIGOT FLOOR FLANGE 385310961 - KIT, TL FL'G SEAU 45° SWL FL'G** ** Must Be Used With Seal Included

* Optional Accessories Sold Separately

P/N: 600345807
REV: 05/09

PARTS LIST: 2010



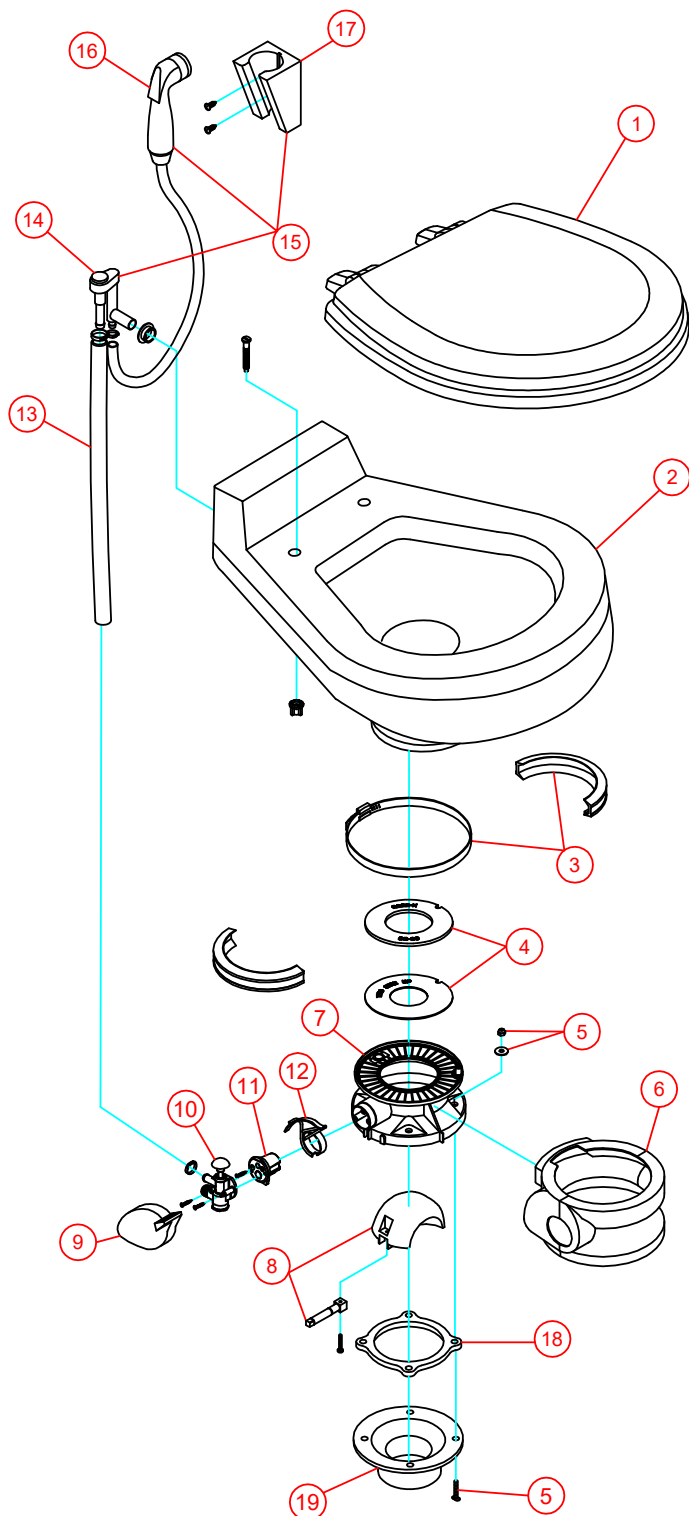
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385344436 - SEAT ASSEMBLY - WHITE 385344437 - SEAT ASSEMBLY - BONE 385344438 - SEAT ASSEMBLY - EBONY
2	385310615 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT - WHITE 385310616 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT - BONE 385310585 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT - EBONY
3	385310048 - BAND & HALF CLAMP KIT - BONE 385310025 - BAND & HALF CLAMP KIT - WHITE
4	385311462 - SEAL REPLACEMENT KIT
5	385310064 - MOUNTING HARDWARE
6	385310111 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT - WHITE 385310112 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT - BONE 385310173 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT - EBONY
7	385310120 - BASE KIT - WHITE 385310121 - BASE KIT - BONE 385310169 - BASE KIT - EBONY Includes Items 3-12
8	385318162 - KIT, BALL, SHAFT & CART - WHITE 385310177 - KIT, BALL, SHAFT & CART - EBONY Includes Item 11
9	385310114 - PEDAL COVER - WHITE 385310115 - PEDAL COVER - BONE 385310175 - PEDAL COVER - EBONY
10	385314349 - WATER VALVE, KIT
11	385236096 - SPRING CARTRIDGE, KIT
12	385310578 - PEDAL, CARTRIDGE, KIT Includes Item 11
13	385340177 - HOSE, SUPPLY - BONE & EBONY 385345377 - HOSE, SUPPLY - WHITE
14	385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER, KIT - USED WITHOUT SPRAY 385230335 - VACUUM BREAKER, KIT - USED WITH SPRAY
15	385319056 - VACUUM BREAKER, COMPLETE - CHROME 385319057 - VACUUM BREAKER, COMPLETE - EBONY
16	385310873 - HAND SPRAY - EBONY 385310809 - HAND SPRAY - CHROME
17	385311131 - BRACKET, HAND SPRAY - CHROME 385311125 - BRACKET, HAND SPRAY - EBONY
18	385310063 - FLOOR FLANGE Includes Item 5
19*	385345889 - FLOOR FLANGE, 3" MPT 385345892 - FLOOR FLANGE, 3" SOCKET 385343765 - FLOOR FLANGE, 3" SPIGOT 385310961 - FLOOR FLANGE ADAPTER, 45° SWIVEL** ** Must Be Used With Seal Included

* Optional Accessories Sold Separately

P/N: 600345281
REV: 06/09

**OBSOLETE FINISHED GOOD;
PARTS MAY STILL BE AVAILABLE**

PARTS LIST: 2011



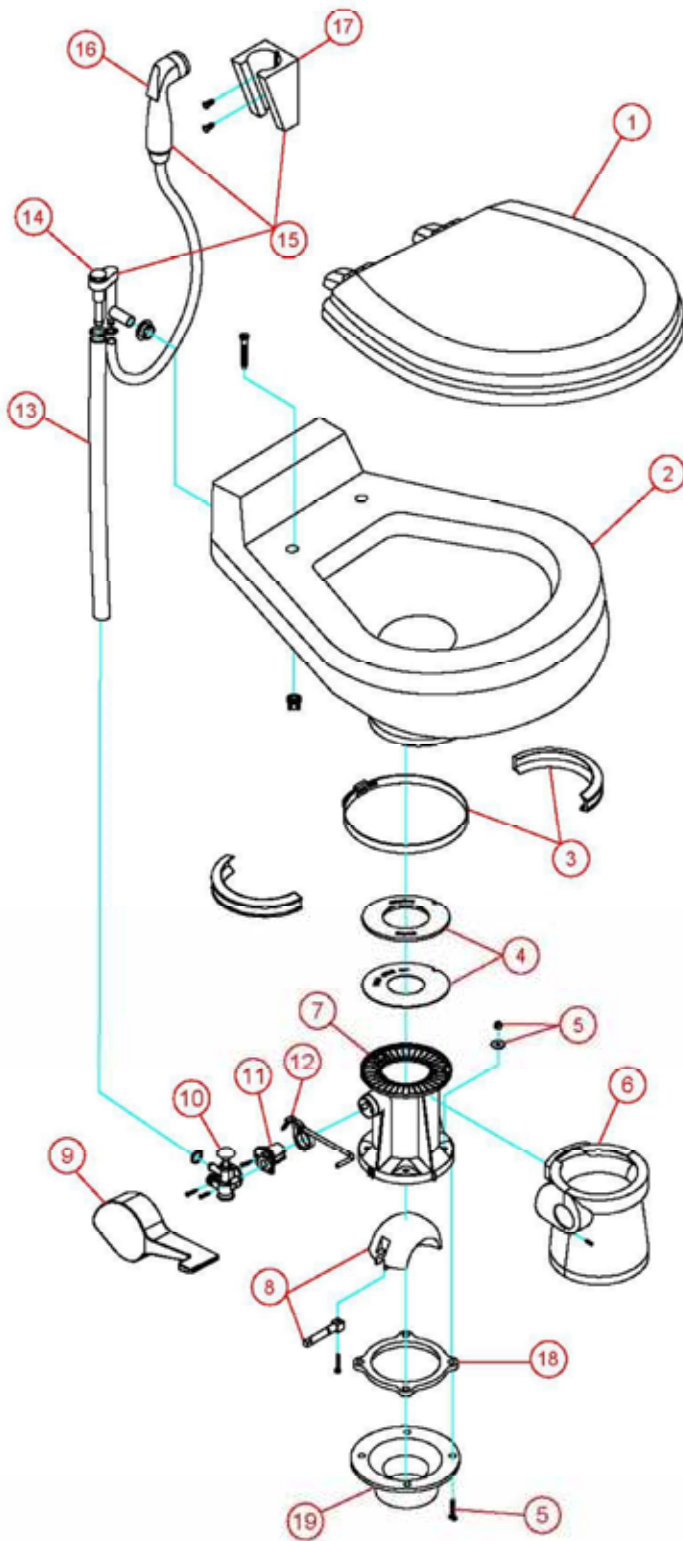
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385344436 - SEAT ASSEMBLY - WHITE 385344437 - SEAT ASSEMBLY - BONE 385344438 - SEAT ASSEMBLY - EBONY
2	385310615 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT - WHITE 385310616 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT - BONE 385310585 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT - EBONY
3	385310048 - BAND & HALF CLAMP KIT - BONE 385310025 - BAND & HALF CLAMP KIT - WHITE
4	385311462 - SEAL REPLACEMENT KIT
5	385310064 - MOUNTING HARDWARE
6	385310108 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT - WHITE 385310109 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT - BONE 385310600 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT - EBONY
7	13 385310123 - BASE KIT - WHITE 385310124 - BASE KIT - BONE 385310588 - BASE KIT - EBONY Includes Items 3-12
8	385318162 - KIT, BALL, SHAFT & CART - WHITE 385310177 - KIT, BALL, SHAFT & CART - EBONY Includes Item 11
9	385310117 - PEDAL COVER - WHITE 385310118 - PEDAL COVER - BONE 385310593 - PEDAL COVER - EBONY
10	385314349 - WATER VALVE, KIT
11	385236096 - SPRING CARTRIDGE, KIT
12	385310579 - PEDAL, CARTRIDGE, KIT Includes Item 11
13	385340177 - HOSE, SUPPLY - BONE & EBONY 385345377 - HOSE, SUPPLY - WHITE
14	385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER, KIT - USED WITHOUT SPRAY 385230335 - VACUUM BREAKER, KIT - USED WITH SPRAY
15	385319056 - VACUUM BREAKER, SPRAY & BRACKET, KIT
16	385310809 - Hand Spray - CHROME 385310873 - Hand Spray - EBONY
17	385311131 - BRACKET, HAND SPRAY - CHROME 385311125 - BRACKET, HAND SPRAY - EBONY
18	385310063 - FLOOR FLANGE Includes Item 5
19*	385345889 - FLOOR FLANGE, 3" MPT 385345892 - FLOOR FLANGE, 3" SOCKET 385343765 - FLOOR FLANGE, 3" SPIGOT 385310961 - FLOOR FLANGE ADAPTER, 45° SWIVEL** ** Must Be Used With Seal Included

* Optional Accessories Sold Separately

P/N: 600345281
REV: 06/09

**OBSELETE FINISHED GOOD;
PARTS MAY STILL BE AVAILABLE**

PARTS LIST: 910



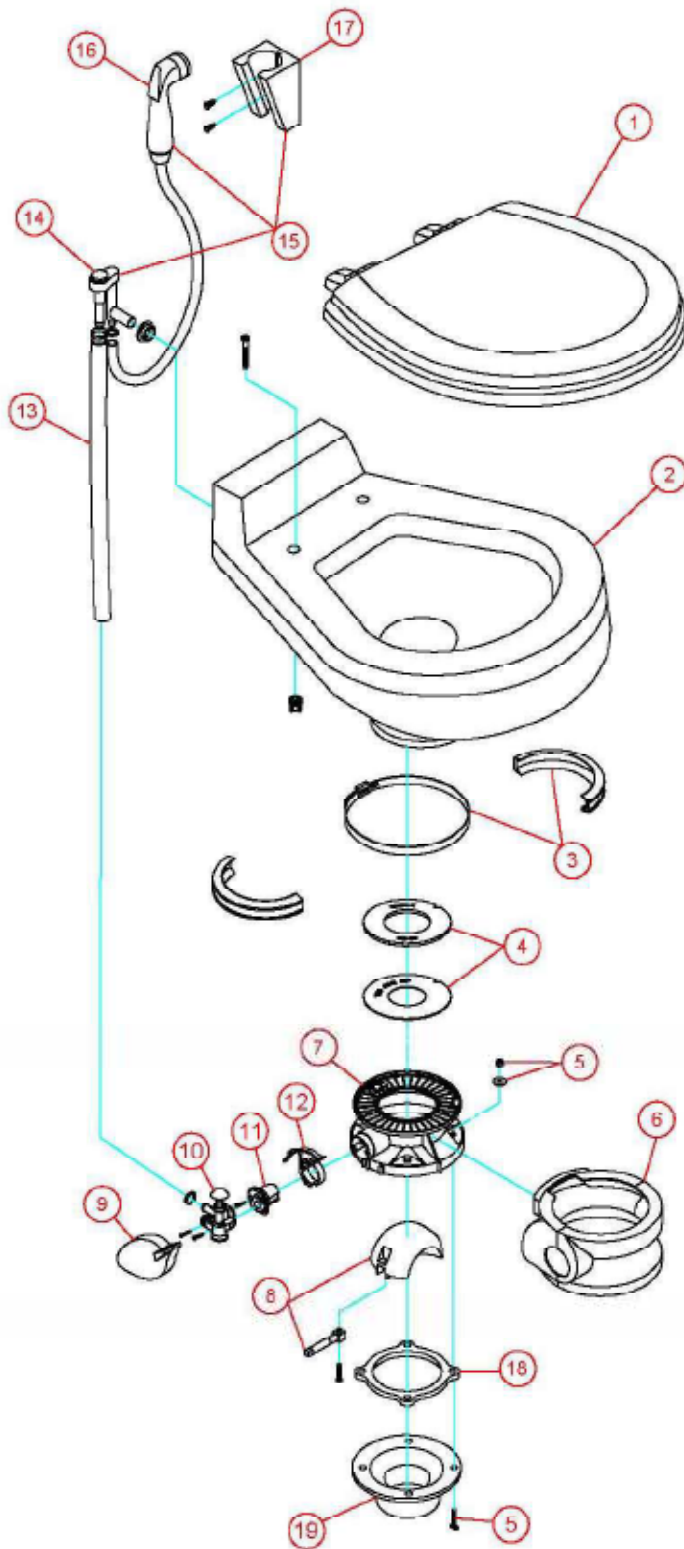
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385344436 - SEAT ASSEMBLY - WHITE 385344437 - SEAT ASSEMBLY - BONE
2	385310032 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT - WHITE 385310033 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT - BONE
3	385310048 - BAND & HALF CLAMP KIT - BONE 385310025 - BAND & HALF CLAMP KIT - WHITE
4	385311462 - SEAL REPLACEMENT KIT
5	385310064 - MOUNTING HARDWARE
6	385310111 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT - WHITE 385310112 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT - BONE
7	385310120 - BASE KIT - WHITE 385310121 - BASE KIT - BONE Includes Items 3-12
8	385318162 - KIT, BALL, SHAFT & CART - WHITE Includes Item 11
9	385310114 - PEDAL COVER - WHITE 385310115 - PEDAL COVER - BONE
10	385314349 - WATER VALVE, KIT
11	385236096 - SPRING CARTRIDGE, KIT
12	385310578 - PEDAL, CARTRIDGE, KIT Includes Item 11
13	385340177 - HOSE, SUPPLY - BONE 385345377 - HOSE, SUPPLY - WHITE
14	385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER, KIT - USED WITHOUT SPRAY 385230335 - VACUUM BREAKER, KIT - USED WITH SPRAY
15	385319056 - VACUUM BREAKER, COMPLETE, KIT
16	385310809 - HAND SPRAY - WHITE & BONE
17	385311131 - BRACKET, HAND SPRAY - WHITE & BONE
18	385310063 - FLOOR FLANGE Includes Item 5
19*	385345889 - FLOOR FLANGE, 3" MPT 385345892 - FLOOR FLANGE, 3" SOCKET 385343765 - FLOOR FLANGE, 3" SPIGOT 385344653 - FLOOR FLANGE ADAPTER, 45° SWIVEL** ** Must Be Used With Seal Included

* Optional Accessories Sold Separately

P/N: 600345280
REV: 05/09

**OBSOLETE FINISHED GOOD;
PARTS MAY STILL BE AVAILABLE**

PARTS LIST: 911

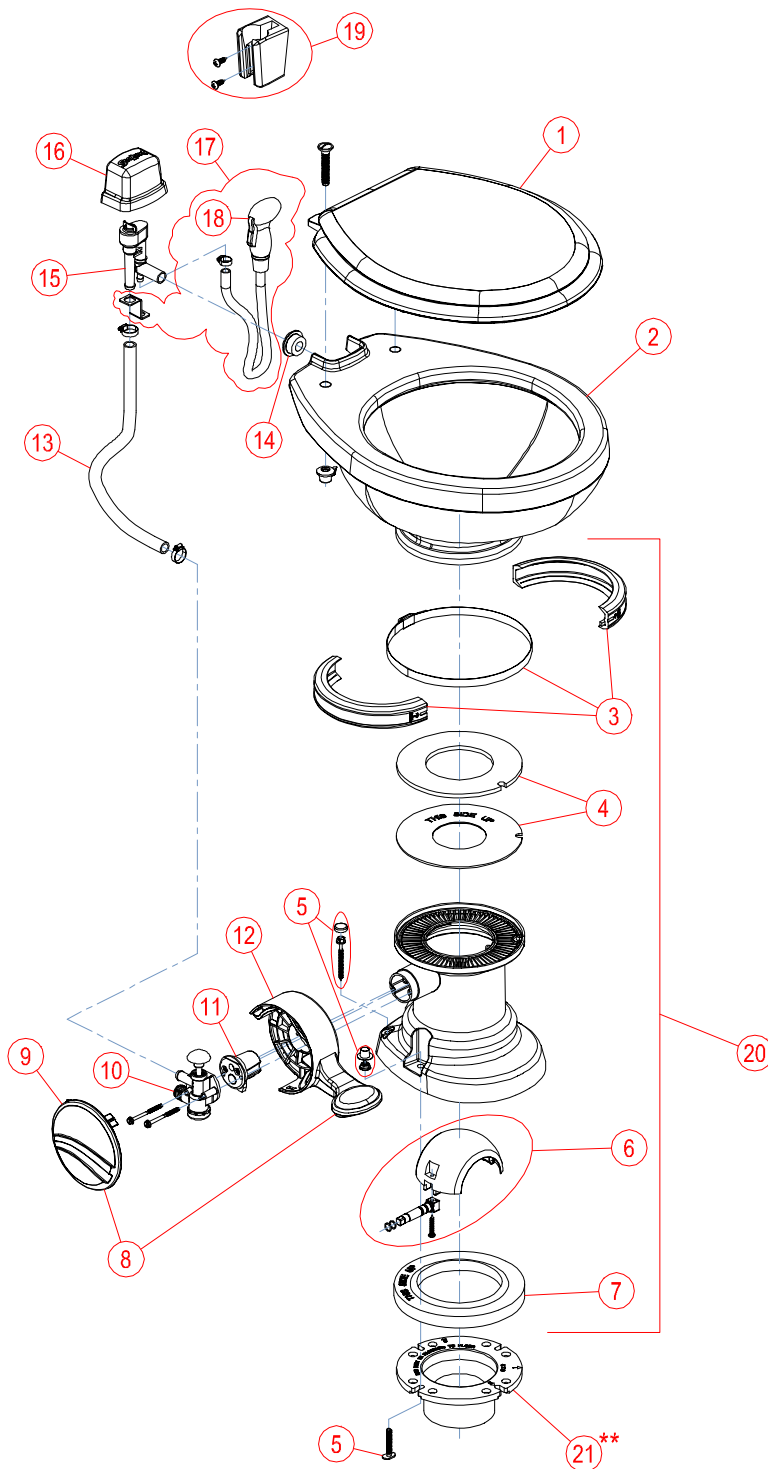


ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385344436 - SEAT ASSEMBLY - WHITE 385344437 - SEAT ASSEMBLY - BONE
2	385310032 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT - WHITE 385310033 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT - BONE
3	385310048 - BAND & HALF CLAMP KIT - BONE 385310025 - BAND & HALF CLAMP KIT - WHITE
4	385311462 - SEAL REPLACEMENT KIT
5	385310064 - MOUNTING HARDWARE
6	385310108 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT - WHITE 385310109 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT - BONE
7	385310123 - BASE KIT - WHITE 385310124 - BASE KIT - BONE Includes Items 3-12
8	385318162 - KIT, BALL, SHAFT & CART Includes Item 11
9	385310117 - PEDAL COVER - WHITE 385310118 - PEDAL COVER - BONE
10	385314349 - WATER VALVE, KIT
11	385236096 - SPRING CARTRIDGE, KIT
12	385310579 - PEDAL, CARTRIDGE, KIT Includes Item 11
13	385340177 - HOSE, SUPPLY - BONE 385345377 - HOSE, SUPPLY - WHITE
14	385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER, KIT - USED WITHOUT SPRAY 385230335 - VACUUM BREAKER, KIT - USED WITH SPRAY
15	385319056 - VACUUM BREAKER, SPRAY & BRACKET, KIT
16	385310809 - HAND SPRAY - WHITE & BONE
17	385311131 - BRACKET, HAND SPRAY - WHITE & BONE
18	385310063 - FLOOR FLANGE Includes Item 5
19*	385345889 - FLOOR FLANGE, 3" MPT 385345892 - FLOOR FLANGE, 3" SOCKET 385343765 - FLOOR FLANGE, 3" SPIGOT 385344653 - FLOOR FLANGE ADAPTER, 45° SWIVEL** ** Must Be Used With Seal Included

* Optional Accessories Sold Separately

P/N: 600345280
REV: 05/09

PARTS LIST: 110 MODEL



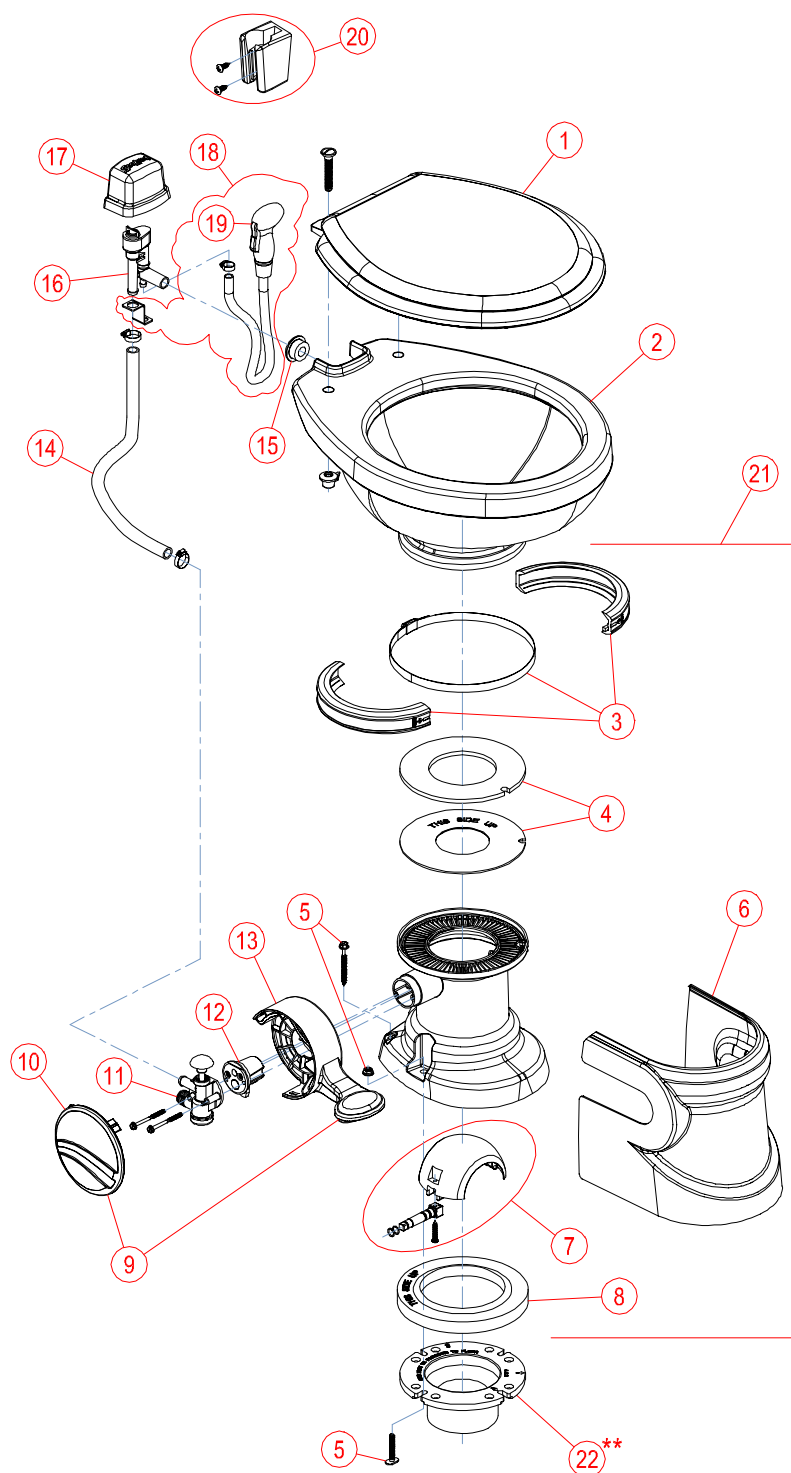
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385344088 - SEAT/COVER - WHITE 385344089 - SEAT/COVER - BONE
2	385310790 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT - WHITE 385310791 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT - BONE
3	385310025 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT - WHITE 385310048 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT - BONE
4	385311462 - FLUSH BALL SEAL REP'L KIT
5	385310794 - MOUNTING HARDWARE - WHITE 385310803 - MOUNTING HARDWARE - BONE
6	385310681 - FLUSH BALL, SHAFT, CARTRIDGE KIT Includes Item 11
7	385311267 - FLOOR FLANGE SEAL
8	385311119 - PEDAL & COVER - WHITE 385311120 - PEDAL & COVER - BONE
9	385311179 - PEDAL COVER - WHITE 385311180 - PEDAL COVER - BONE
10	385314349 - WATER VALVE KIT
11	385310683 - SPRING CARTRIDGE KIT
12	385311121 - PEDAL/CARTRIDGE KIT - WHITE 385311122 - PEDAL/CARTRIDGE KIT - BONE Includes Items 9 & 11
13	385340177 - BOWL WATER SUPPLY HOSE - WHITE 385345377 - BOWL WATER SUPPLY HOSE - BONE
14	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
15	385230335 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT w/HAND SPRAY 385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT Includes Item 14
16	385310795 - VACUUM BREAKER COVER - WHITE 385310796 - VACUUM BREAKER COVER - BONE
17*	385319054 - HAND SPRAY KIT w/VAC BREAKER - WHT Includes Items 14, 15, 18
18*	385311124 - HAND SPRAYER - WHITE Includes Item 19
19*	385230319 - HAND SPRAY BRACKET w/SCREW - WHT
20	385310792 - 110 BASE KIT - WHITE 385310793 - 110 BASE KIT - BONE Includes Items 3-12
21**	385345889 - 3" MPT FLOOR FLANGE 385345892 - 3" SOCKET FLOOR FLANGE 385343765 - 3" SPIGOT FLOOR FLANGE 385310961 - 45° SWIVEL FLOOR FLANGE*** *** Must Be Used With Seal Included

* Optional Accessories; Not Provided With Every Model

** Sold Separately, Not Included With The Toilet

P/N: 600344935
REV: 05/11

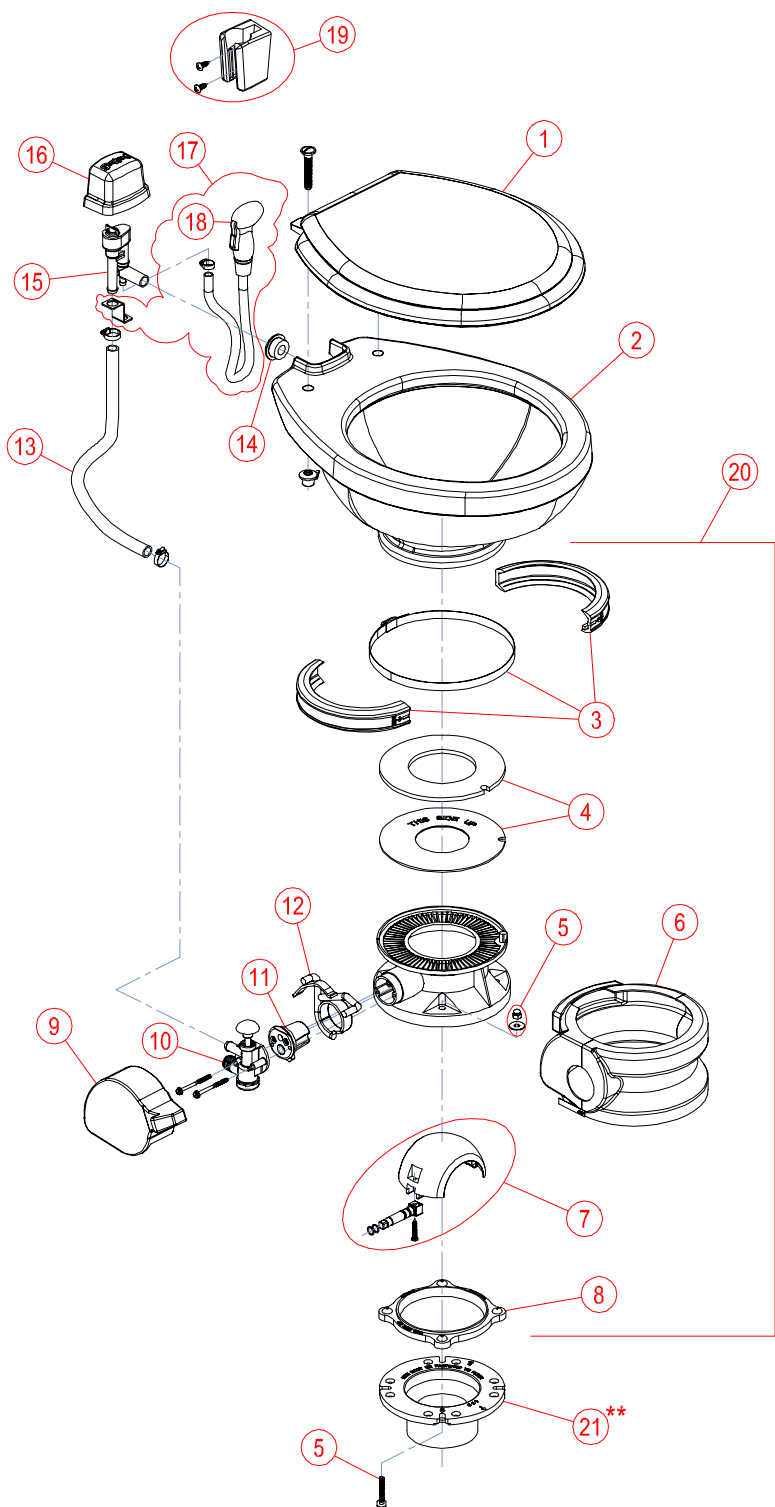
PARTS LIST: 210 MODEL



ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385344088 - SEAT/COVER - WHITE 385344089 - SEAT/COVER - BONE
2	385310790 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT - WHITE 385310791 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT - BONE
3	385310048 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT - BONE
4	385311462 - FLUSH BALL SEAL REP'L KIT
5	385311117 - MOUNTING HARDWARE
6	385311126 - BASE SHROUD - WHITE 385311127 - BASE SHROUD - BONE
7	385310681 - FLUSH BALL, SHAFT, CARTRIDGE KIT Includes Item 12
8	385311267 - FLOOR FLANGE SEAL
9	385311119 - PEDAL COVER - WHITE 385311120 - PEDAL COVER - BONE
10	385311179 - PEDAL COVER - WHITE 385311180 - PEDAL COVER - BONE
11	385314349 - WATER VALVE KIT
12	385310683 - SPRING CARTRIDGE KIT
13	385311121 - PEDAL/CARTRIDGE KIT - WHITE 385311122 - PEDAL/CARTRIDGE KIT - BONE Includes Items 10 & 12
14	385340177 - BOWL WATER SUPPLY HOSE - WHITE 385345377 - BOWL WATER SUPPLY HOSE - BONE
15	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
16	385230335 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT w/HAND SPRAY 385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT Includes Item 15
17	385310795 - VACUUM BREAKER COVER - WHITE 385310796 - VACUUM BREAKER COVER - BONE
18*	385319054 - Hand Spray KIT w/VAC BREAKER - WHT Includes Items 15, 16, 19
19*	385311124 - HAND SPRAYER - WHITE Includes Item 20
20*	385230319 - HAND SPRAY BRACKET w/SCREW - WHT
21	385311128 - 210 BASE KIT - WHITE 385311129 - 210 BASE KIT - BONE Includes Items 3-13
22**	385345889 - 3" MPT FLOOR FLANGE 385345892 - 3" SOCKET FLOOR FLANGE 385343765 - 3" SPIGOT FLOOR FLANGE 385310961 - 45° SWIVEL FLOOR FLANGE*** *** Must Be Used With Seal Included

* Optional Accessories; Not Provided With Every Model
** Sold Separately, Not Included With The Toilet

PARTS LIST: 111 MODEL



ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

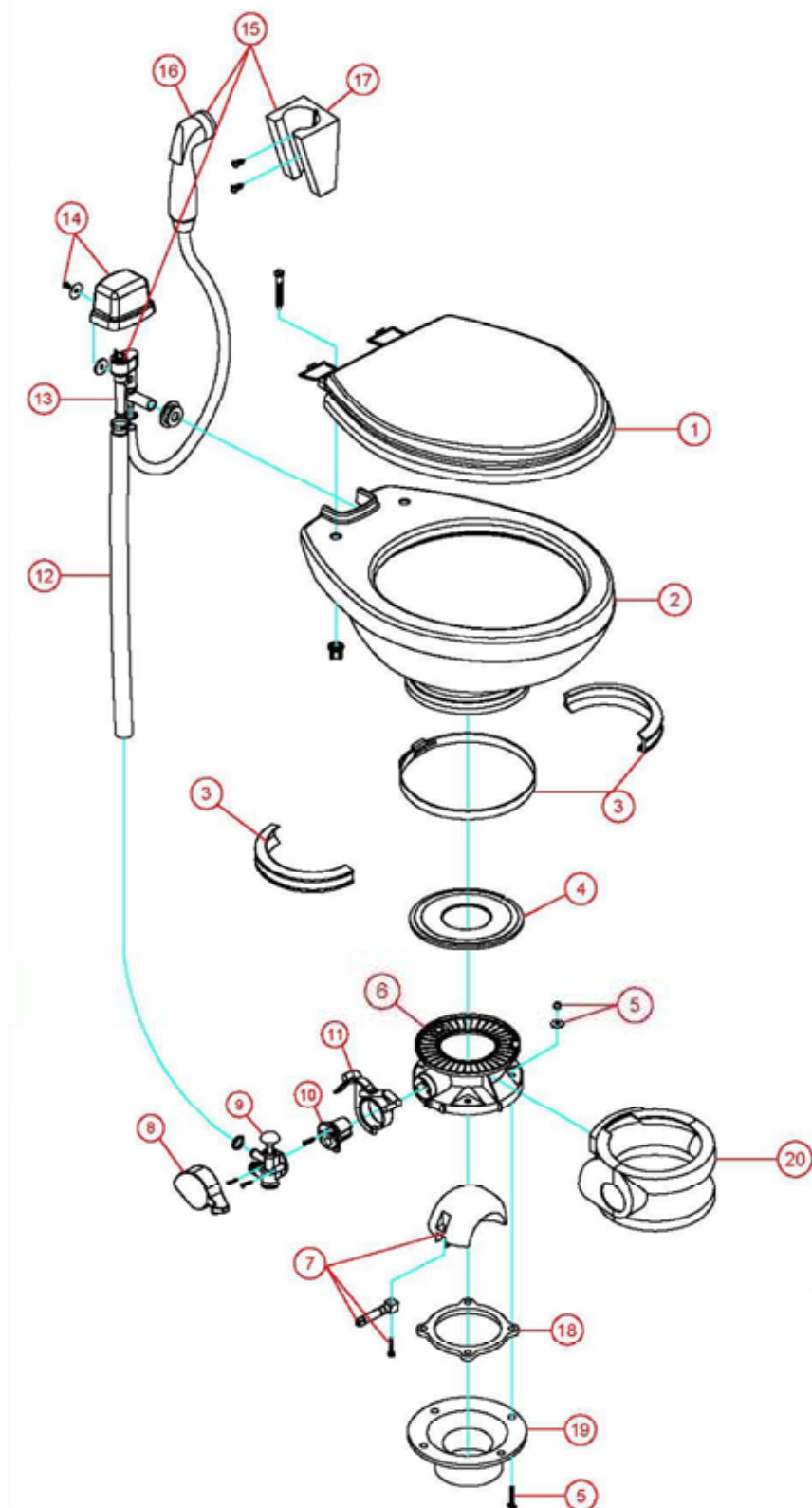
1	385344088 - SEAT/COVER - WHITE 385344089 - SEAT/COVER - BONE
2	385310790 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT - WHITE 385310791 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT - BONE
3	385310048 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT - BONE
4	385311462 - FLUSH BALL SEAL REP'L KIT
5	385310064 - MOUNTING HARDWARE
6	385310108 - PEDESTAL COVER - WHITE 385310109 - PEDESTAL COVER - BONE
7	385318162 - FLUSH BALL, SHAFT, CARTRIDGE, KIT Includes Item 11
8	385310063 - FLOOR FLANGE SEAL
9	385311551 - PEDAL COVER - WHITE 385311552 - PEDAL COVER - BONE
10	385314349 - WATER VALVE KIT
11	385236096 - SPRING CARTRIDGE KIT
12	385311553 - PEDAL/LEVER & CARTRIDGE KIT Includes Item 11
13	385340177 - BOWL WATER SUPPLY HOSE - WHITE 385345377 - BOWL WATER SUPPLY HOSE - BONE
14	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
15	385230335 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT w/HAND SPRAY 385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT Includes Item 14
16	385310795 - VACUUM BREAKER COVER - WHITE 385310796 - VACUUM BREAKER COVER - BONE
17*	385319054 - Hand Spray KIT w/VAC BREAKER - WHT Includes Items 14, 15, 18
18*	385311124 - HAND SPRAYER - WHITE Includes Item 19
19*	385230319 - HAND SPRAY BRACKET w/SCREW - WHT
20	385311559 - 111 BASE KIT - WHITE 385311560 - 111 BASE KIT - BONE Includes Items 3-12
21**	385345889 - 3" MPT FLOOR FLANGE 385345892 - 3" SOCKET FLOOR FLANGE 385343765 - 3" SPIGOT FLOOR FLANGE 385310961 - 45° SWIVEL FLOOR FLANGE*** *** Must Be Used With Seal Included

* Optional Accessories; Not Provided With Every Model

** Sold Separately, Not Included With The Toilet

P/N: 600344935
REV: 05/11

PARTS LIST: 111 TRAVELER LITE (WOOD SEAT)



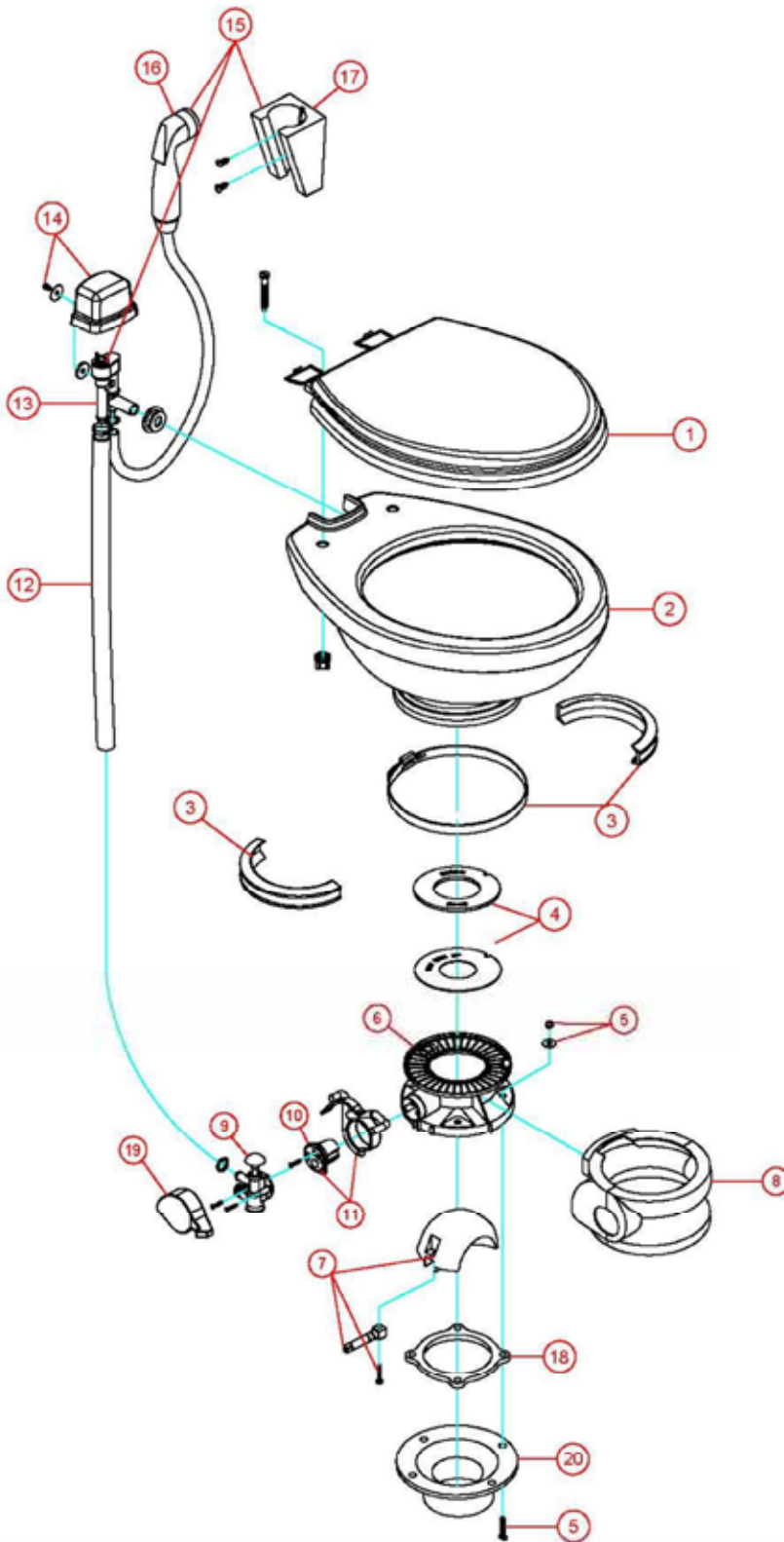
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385343829 - KIT, SEAT-CV'R 500+ - WHITE 385343831 - KIT, SEAT-CV'R 500+ - BONE
2	385310790 - KIT, BOWL TRAVELER LITE - WHITE 385310791 - KIT, BOWL TRAVELER LITE - BONE
3	385310048 - KIT, HALF CLAMP - BONE 385310025 - KIT, HALF CLAMP - WHITE
4	385310677 - SEAL REPLACEMENT, KIT
5	385310064 - KIT, MOUNT-TRAVELER-506/806
6	385311560 - KIT, BASE SH'T GR S PED - BONE 385311559 - KIT, BASE SH'T GR S PED - WHITE Includes Items 3-11, 18 & 20
7	385310681 - KIT, BALL, SHAFT & CART - WHITE Includes Item 10
8	385311551 - KIT, SHORT PAD/PEDAL COVER - WHITE 385311552 - KIT, SHORT PAD/PEDAL COVER - BONE
9	385314349 - KIT, WATER VALVE
10	385236096 - KIT, SPRING CARTRIDGE
11	385311553 - KIT, SHORT PAD LEVER/CART Includes Item 10
12	385340177 - KIT, SUPPLY HOSE - BONE 385345377 - KIT, SUPPLY HOSE - WHITE
13	385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER, KIT - WITHOUT SPRAY 385230335 - VACUUM BREAKER, KIT - WITH SPRAY
14	385310795 - VACUUM BREAKER COVER, KIT - WHITE 385310796 - VACUUM BREAKER COVER, KIT - BONE
15	385319054 - VACUUM BREAKER, KIT Includes Items 13, 16, 17
16	385311124 - KIT, HAND SPRAY - WHITE
17	385230319 - KIT, BRACKET-HAND SPRAY Includes Screws
18	385310063 - KIT, FLOOR FLANGE SEAL
19*	385345889 - FLOOR FLANGE, 3" MPT 385345892 - FLOOR FLANGE, 3" SOCKET 385343765 - FLOOR FLANGE, 3" SPIGOT 385310961 - FLOOR FLANGE ADAPTER, 45° SWIVEL** ** Must Be Used With Seal Included
20	385310108 - KIT, SHORT BASE COVER - WHITE 385310109 - KIT, SHORT BASE COVER - BONE

* Sold Separately

P/N: 600345408
REV: 05/09

**OBSELETE FINISHED GOOD;
PARTS MAY STILL BE AVAILABLE**

PARTS LIST: TRAVELER LITE 111WS/ECP 303011101 – 302011191



ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311401 - KIT, SEAT-CV'R 500+ - WHITE
2	385310790 - KIT, BOWL TRAVELER LITE - WHITE
3	385310048 - KIT, HALF CLAMP - BONE
4	385311462 - SEAL REPLACEMENT, KIT
5	385310064 - KIT, MOUNT-TRAVELER-506/806
6	385311559 - KIT, BASE SH'T GRAV S PED - WHITE Includes Items 3-11
7	385310681 - KIT,BALL.SHAFT & CART - WHITE Includes Item 10
8	385310108 - KIT, SHORT BASE COVER - WHITE
9	385314349 - KIT, WATER VALVE
10	385236096 - KIT, SPRING CARTRIDGE
11	385311553 - KIT, SHORT PAD LEVER/CART Includes Item 10
12	385345377 - KIT, SUPPLY HOSE - WHITE
13	385230335 - KIT, HAND SPRAY VB
14	385310795 - VACUUM BREAKER COVER, KIT - WHITE
15	385319054 - VACUUM BREAKER, KIT Includes Items 13, 16, 17, 20
16	385311124 - KIT, HAND SPRAY - WHITE
17	385230319 - KIT, BRACKET-HAND SPRAY Includes Screws
18	385310063 - KIT, FLOOR FLANGE SEAL
19	385311551 - KIT, SHORT PAD/PEDAL COVER - WHITE
20*	385345889 - FLOOR FLANGE, 3" MPT 385345892 - FLOOR FLANGE, 3" SOCKET 385343765 - FLOOR FLANGE, 3" SPIGOT 385310961 - FLOOR FLANGE ADAPTER, 45° SWIVEL**

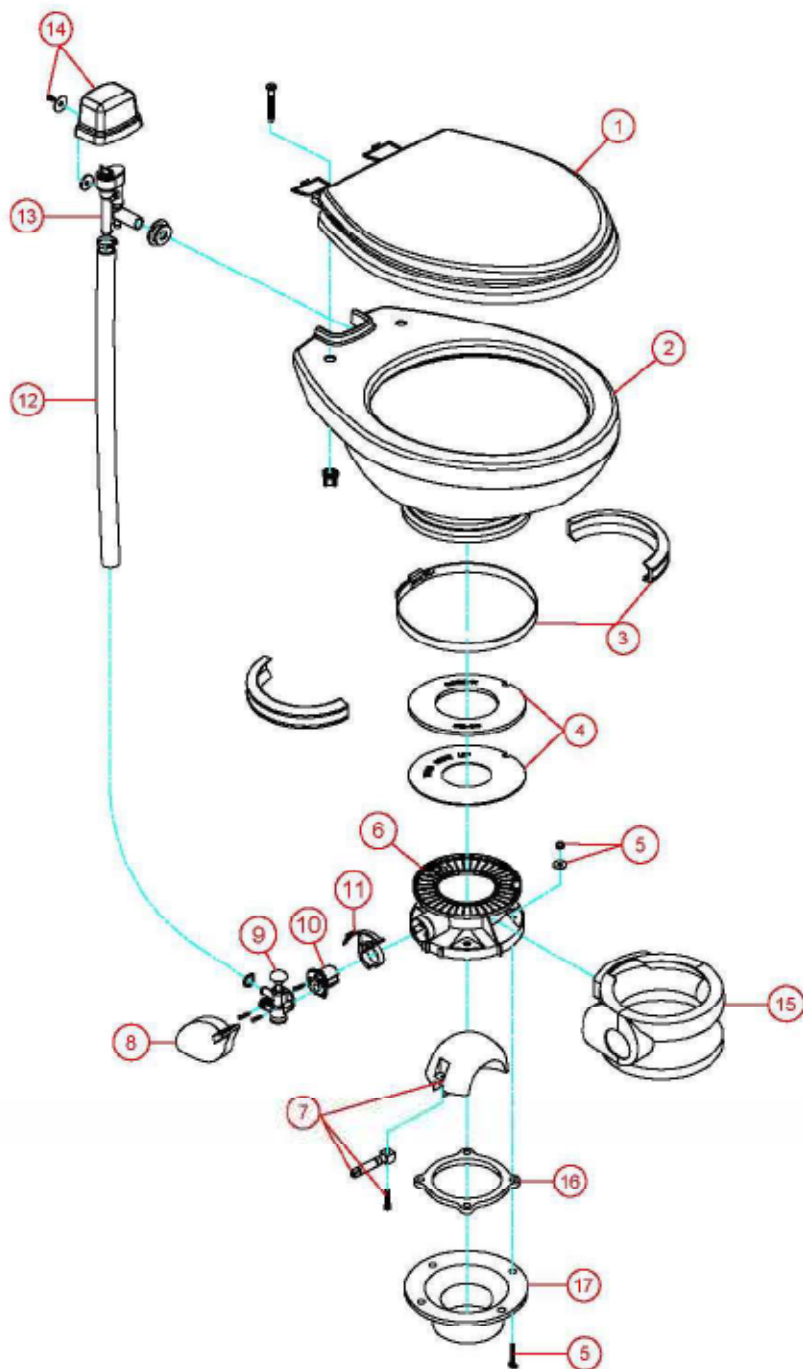
** Must Be Used With Seal Included

* Sold Separately

P/N: 600345638
REV: 05/09

**OBSOLETE FINISHED GOOD;
PARTS MAY STILL BE AVAILABLE**

PARTS LIST: 131 TRAVELER LITE



ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

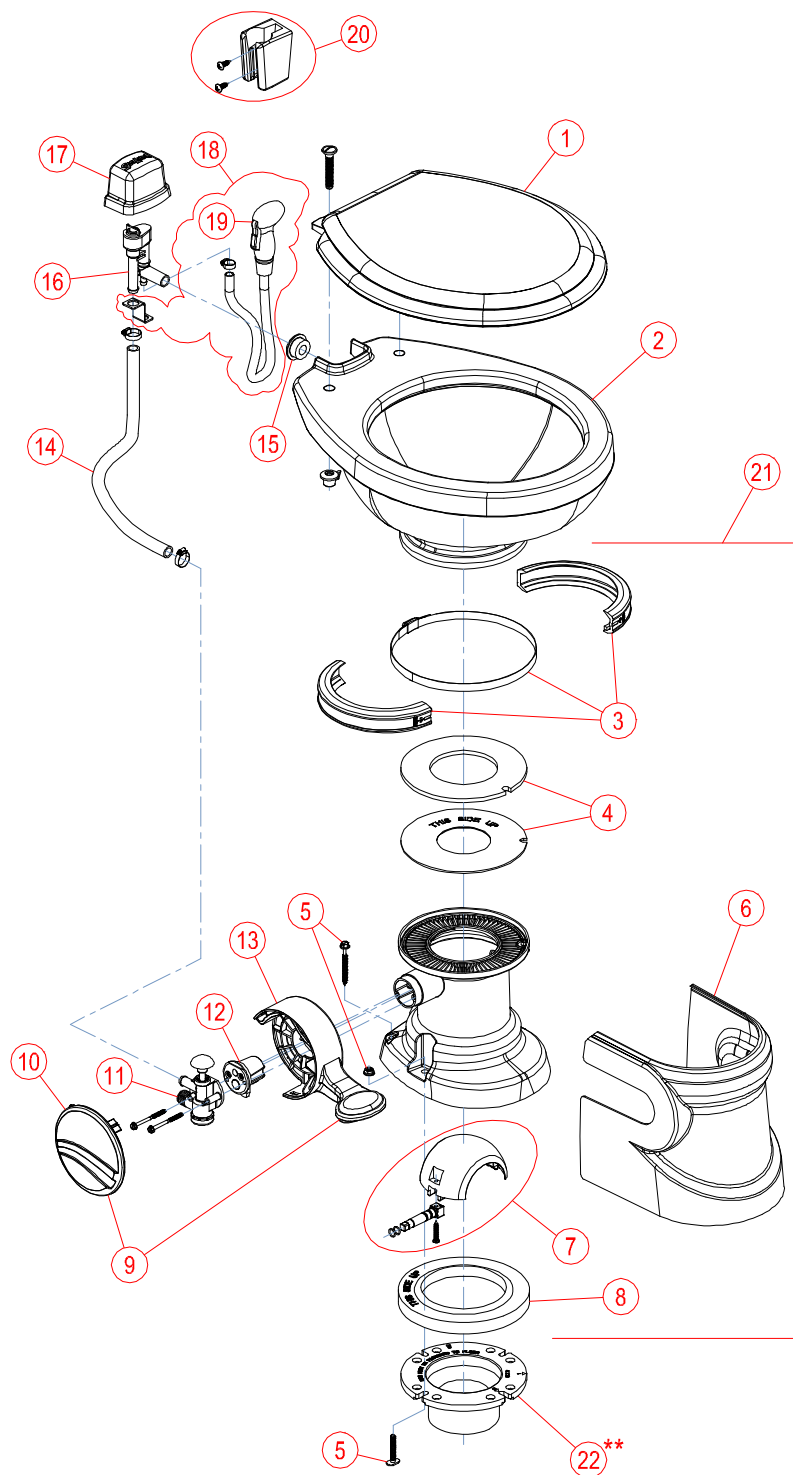
1	385343897 - SEAT ASSEMBLY - PLATINUM
2	385310973 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT - PLATINUM
3	385310025 - BAND AND HALF CLAMP, KIT - WHITE
4	385311462 - SEAL REPLACEMENT, KIT
5	385310064 - MOUNTING HARDWARE
6	385310125 - BASE KIT - PLATINUM Includes Items 3-11
7	385318162 - KIT, BALL, SHAFT & CART - WHITE Includes Item 10
8	385310119 - PEDAL COVER - PLATINUM
9	385314349 - WATER VALVE, KIT
10	385236096 - SPRING CARTRIDGE, KIT
11	385310579 - PEDAL/CARTRIDGE, KIT
12	385345377 - HOSE, SUPPLY - WHITE.
13	385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER, KIT
14	385310974 - VACUUM BREAKER COVER, KIT
15	385310110 - PEDESTAL COVER - PLATINUM
16	385310063 - FLOOR FLANGE, KIT
17*	385345889 - FLOOR FLANGE, 3" MPT 385345892 - FLOOR FLANGE, 3" SOCKET 385343765 - FLOOR FLANGE, 3" SPIGOT 385310961 - FLOOR FLANGE ADAPTER, 45° SWIVEL

* Sold Separately

P/N: 600344691
REV: 05/09

**OBSELETE FINISHED GOOD;
PARTS MAY STILL BE AVAILABLE**

PARTS LIST: 210 MODEL



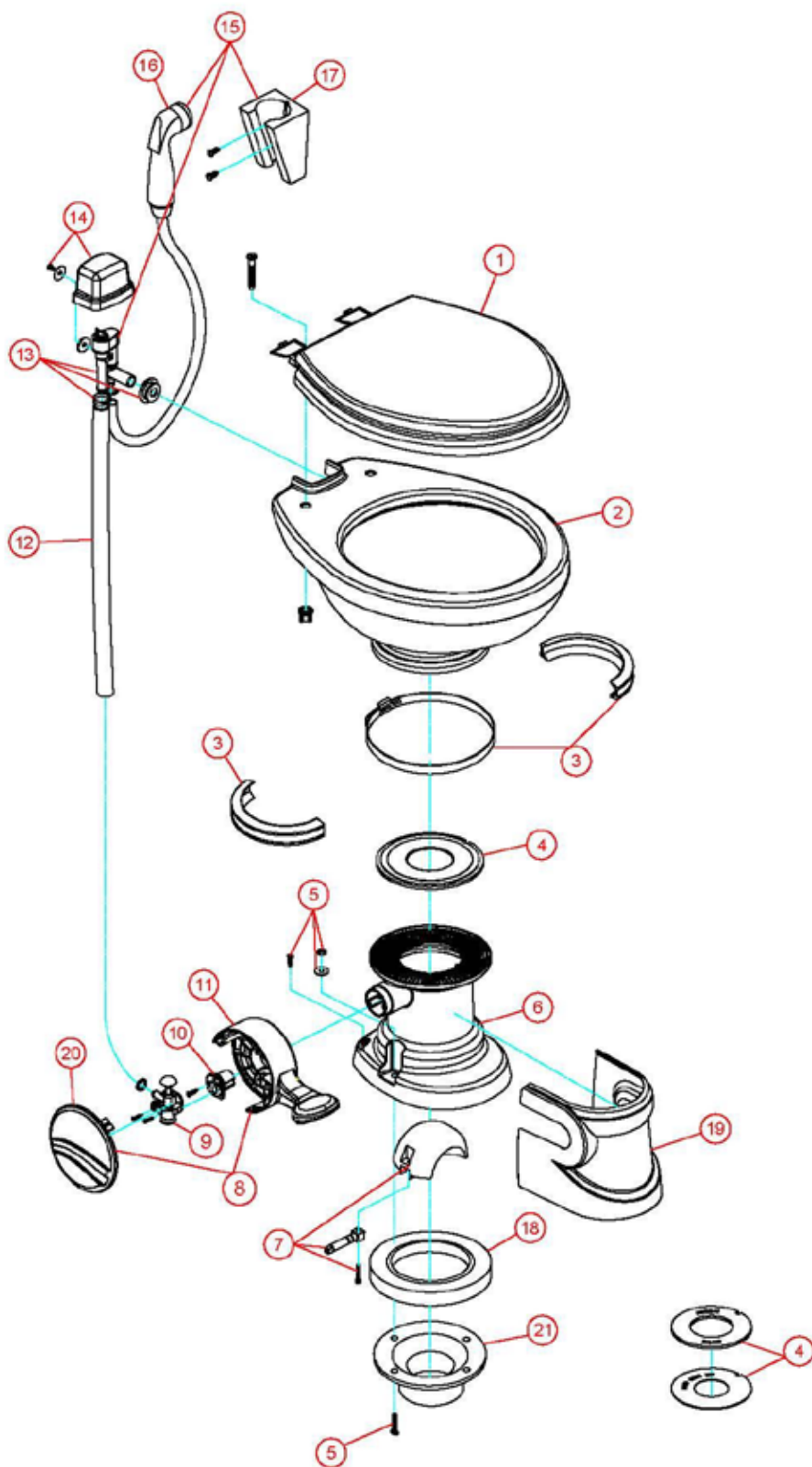
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385344088 - SEAT/COVER - WHITE 385344089 - SEAT/COVER - BONE
2	385310790 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT - WHITE 385310791 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT - BONE
3	385310048 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT - BONE
4	385311462 - FLUSH BALL SEAL REP'L KIT
5	385311117 - MOUNTING HARDWARE
6	385311126 - BASE SHROUD - WHITE 385311127 - BASE SHROUD - BONE
7	385310681 - FLUSH BALL, SHAFT, CARTRIDGE KIT Includes Item 12
8	385311267 - FLOOR FLANGE SEAL
9	385311119 - PEDAL & COVER - WHITE 385311120 - PEDAL & COVER - BONE
10	385311179 - PEDAL COVER - WHITE 385311180 - PEDAL COVER - BONE
11	385314349 - WATER VALVE KIT
12	385310683 - SPRING CARTRIDGE KIT
13	385311121 - PEDAL/CARTRIDGE KIT - WHITE 385311122 - PEDAL/CARTRIDGE KIT - BONE Includes Item 10 & 12
14	385340177 - BOWL WATER SUPPLY HOSE - WHITE 385345377 - BOWL WATER SUPPLY HOSE - BONE
15	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
16	385230335 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT w/HAND SPRAY 385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT Includes Item 15
17	385310795 - VACUUM BREAKER COVER - WHITE 385310796 - VACUUM BREAKER COVER - BONE
18*	385319054 - HAND SPRAY KIT w/VAC BREAKER - WHT Includes Item 5, 16, 19
19*	385311124 - HAND SPRAYER - WHITE Includes Item 20
20*	385230319 - HAND SPRAY BRACKET w/SCREW - WHT
21	385311128 - 210 BASE KIT - WHITE 385311129 - 210 BASE KIT - BONE Includes Items 3-13
22**	385345889 - FLOOR FLANGE, 3" MPT 385345892 - FLOOR FLANGE, 3" SOCKET 385343765 - FLOOR FLANGE, 3" SPIGOT 385310961 - FLOOR FLANGE ADAPTER, 45° SWIVEL*** *** Must Be Used With Seal Included

* Optional Accessories; Not Provided With Every Model

** Sold Separately, Not Included With The Toilet

P/N: 600344935
REV: 05/11

PARTS LIST: 210 TRAVELER LITE (WOOD SEAT)



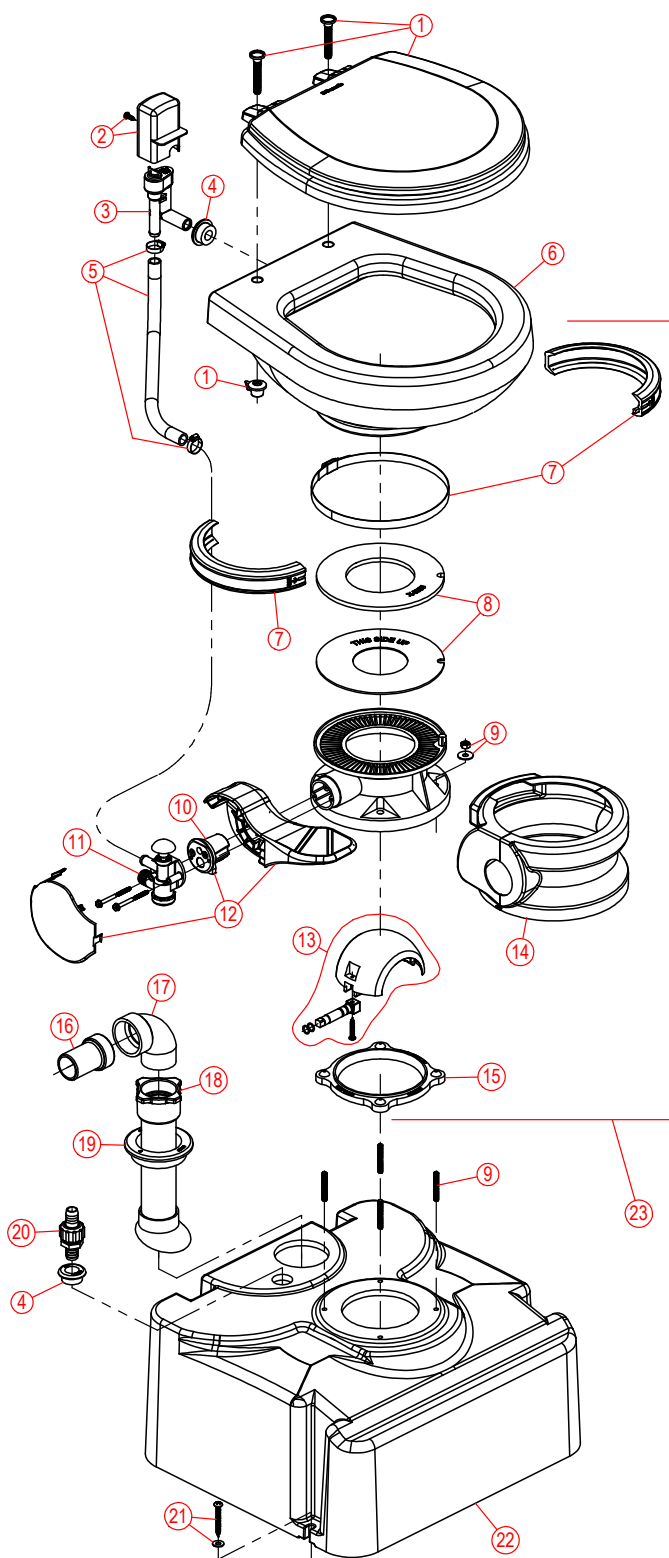
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385343829 - KIT, SEAT-CV'R 500+, WHITE 385343831 - KIT, SEAT-CV'R 500+, BONE
2	385310790 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT - WHITE 385310791 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT - BONE
3	385310048 - KIT HALF CLAMP - BONE 385310025 - KIT HALF CLAMP - WHITE
4	385310677 - SEAL REPLACEMENT KIT
5	385311117 - KIT, MOUNTING HARDWARE-210
6	385311128 - BASE KIT - WHITE (210 MODEL) 385311129 - BASE KIT - BONE (210 MODEL) Includes Items 3-11 & 18, 20
7	385310681 - KIT, BALL, SHAFT, CARTRIDGE - WHITE Includes Item 10
8	385311119 - KIT, PR PEDAL & COVER - WHITE 385311120 - KIT, PR PEDAL & COVER - BONE
9	385314349 - KIT, WATER VALVE
10	385310683 - KIT, SPRING CARTRIDGE-ECOVAC
11	385311121 - KIT, PR PEDAL & CART - WHITE 385311122 - KIT, PR PEDAL & CART - BONE Includes Item 10 & 20
12	385340177 - KIT, SUPPLY HOSE - BONE 385345377 - KIT, SUPPLY HOSE - WHITE
13	385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT WITHOUT SPRAY 385230335 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT WITH SPRAY
14	385310795 - VACUUM BREAKER COVER, KIT - WHITE 385310796 - VACUUM BREAKER COVER, KIT - BONE
15	385319054 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT Includes Items 13, 16, 17
16	385311124 - HAND SPRAY - WHITE
17	385230319 - KIT, BRACKET HAND SPRAY w/SCREWS
18	385311267 - FLOOR FLANGE SEAL-5059
19	385311126 - KIT, BASE SHROUD - WHITE (210 ONLY) 385311127 - KIT, BASE SHROUD - BONE (210 ONLY)
20	385311179 - KIT, PEDAL CV'R REP'L - WHITE 385311180 - KIT, PEDAL CV'R REP'L - BONE
21*	385345889 - FLOOR FLANGE, 3" MPT 385345892 - FLOOR FLANGE, 3" SOCKET 385343765 - FLOOR FLANGE, 3" SPIGOT 385310961 - FLOOR FLANGE ADAPTER, 45° SWIVEL** ** Must Be Used With Seal Included

* Sold Separately, Not Included With The Toilet

P/N: 600345408
REV: 05/09

**OBSOLETE FINISHED GOOD;
PARTS MAY STILL BE AVAILABLE**

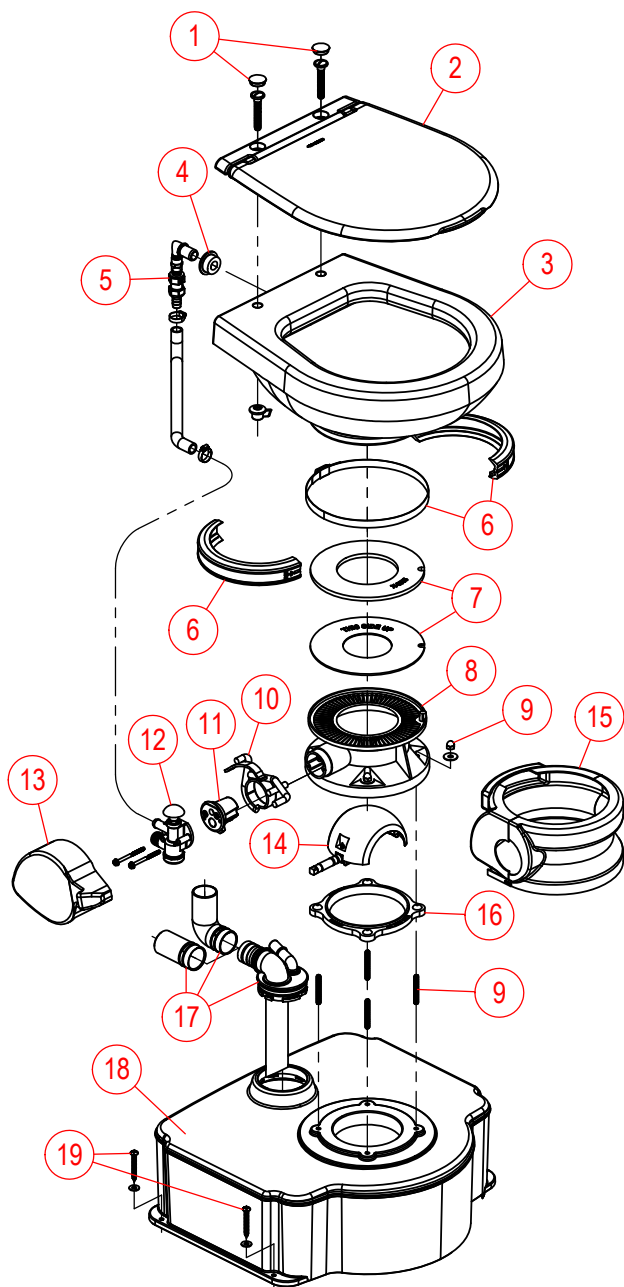
PARTS LIST: 711-M28 MODEL



ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385344436 - SEAT/COVER - WHITE 385344437 - SEAT/COVER - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385310696 - VACUUM BREAKER COVER - WHITE 385310782 - VACUUM BREAKER COVER - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
3	385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT Includes Item 4
4	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
5	385345377 - BOWL WATER SUPPLY HOSE Includes Hose Clamps
6	385310676 - BOWL KIT - WHITE 385310781 - BOWL KIT - BONE
7	385310025 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT - WHITE 385310048 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT - BONE
8	385311462 - FLUSH BALL SEAL REPLACEMENT KIT
9	385310534 - MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT - M28
10	385310683 - SPRING CARTRIDGE KIT
11	385314349 - WATER VALVE KIT Includes Mounting Screws
12	385310682 - FLUSH PEDAL KIT - WHITE 385310762 - FLUSH PEDAL KIT - BONE Includes Item 10
13	385310681 - FLUSH BALL, SHAFT & CARTRIDGE KIT Includes Item 10
14	385310108 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT - WHITE 385310109 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT - BONE
15	385310063 - FLOOR / BASE SEAL
16	385341513 - 1 1/2" HOSE ADAPTER FITTING
17	385311886 - 1 1/2" QUARTER-BEND STREET ELBOW
18*	385310532 - M28 TANK DISCHARGE DIPTUBE KIT Includes Item 19
19*	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
20*	385314362 - M28 TANK VENT FITTING ASSY Includes Item 4
21	385310533 - M28 TANK 21 MOUNTING HARDWARE
22**	385311287 - M28 TANK ASSEMBLY - WHITE 385310085 - M28 TANK ASSEMBLY - BONE Includes Items 4, 15-21
23	385311286 - 711 BASE KIT - WHITE 385310891 - 711 BASE KIT - BONE Includes Items 7-15

P/N: 600345212
REV: 02-03/15

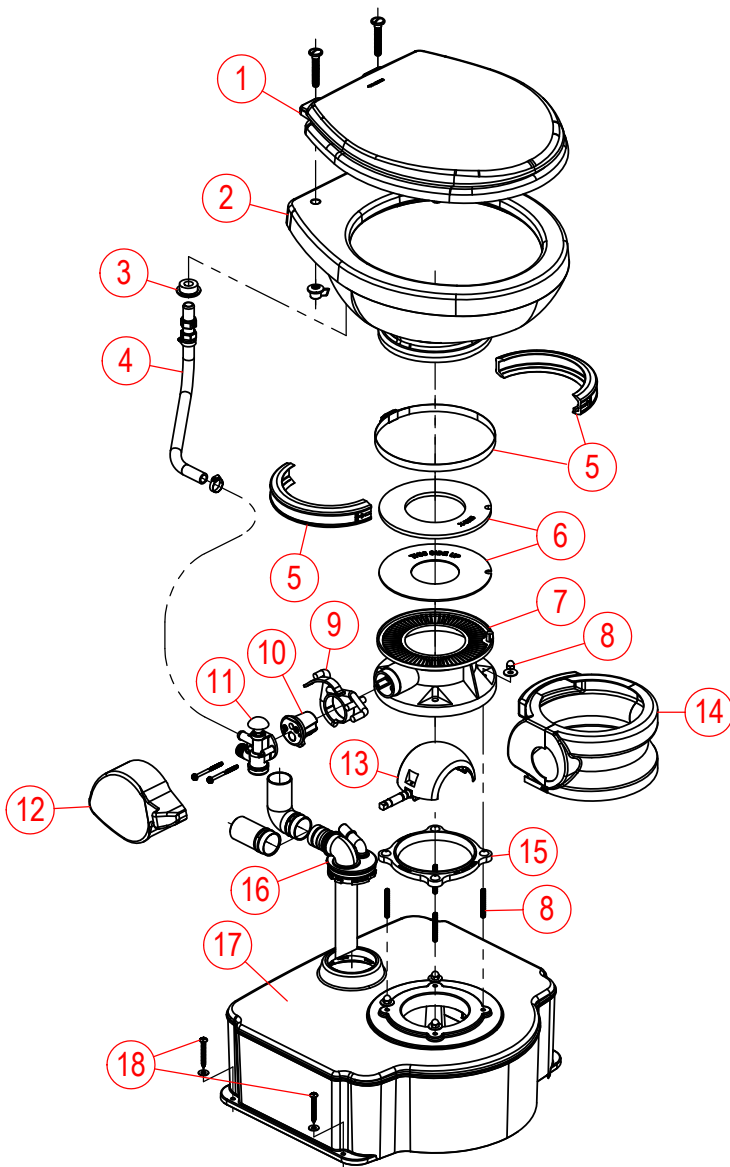
PARTS LIST: M65-700



ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385311648	385311648 - SEAT MOUNTING COVER - WHITE
2	385312104	385312104 - LOW-PROFILE ECOVAC SEAT/CVR-WHT Includes Mounting Hardware & Hardware Caps
3	385310676	385310676 - BOWL KIT - WHITE
4	385311164	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET
5	4471008728	385312179 - CHECK VALVE REPLACEMENT Includes Sealing Grommet & Supply Hose
6	385310048	385310048 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT - BONE Includes Base to Bowl Band Clamp
7	385311462	385311462 - FLUSH BALL SEAL REPLACEMENT KIT
8	85312004	85312004 - LOW-PROFILE BASE KIT - WHITE Excludes Ceramic Bowl, Seat, Checkvalve & Tank
9	4471008732	385312182 - M65 TOILET MTG HARDWARE
10	385311553	385311553 - PEDAL/LEVER & CARTRIDGE KIT Includes Spring Cartridge
11	385236096	385236096 - SPRING CARTRIDGE KIT
12	385314349	385314349 - WATER VALVE KIT Includes Mounting Screws
13	385311551	385311551 - PEDAL COVER - WHITE
14	385310681	385310681 - FLUSH BALL, SHAFT & CARTRIDGE KIT Includes Spring Cartridge
15	385310108	385310108 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT - WHITE
16	385310063	385310063 - FLOOR / BASE SEAL
17	4471009162	385312192 - PUMPOUT/VENT FITTING Includes 90° Elbow & Straight Adapters
18	4471008729	385312180 - M65 TANK REPLACEMENT - WHITE Includes Toilet/Tank Mtg Hardware & Pumpout Fit'g
19	385310533	385310533 - TANK MOUNTING HARDWARE

P/N: 600347624
REV: 03-08/22

PARTS LIST: M65-5000

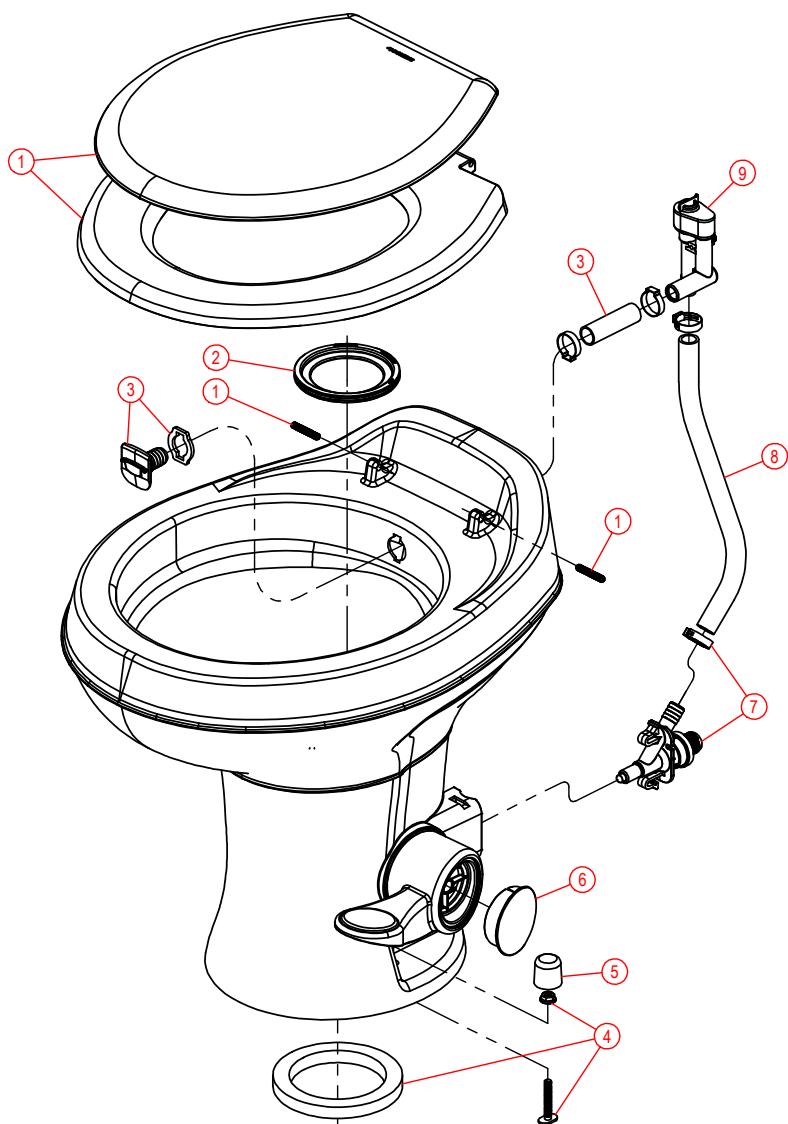


ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385343829 385343831	385343829 - SEAT/COVER - WHITE 385343831 - SEAT/COVER - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385311079 385311080	385311079 - BOWL KIT - WHITE 385311080 - BOWL KIT - BONE
3	385311164	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET
4	4471008733	385312190 - CHECK VALVE REPLACEMENT Includes Sealing Grommet & Supply Hose
5	385310048	385310048 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT - BONE Includes Base to Bowl Band Clamp
6	385311462	385311462 - FLUSH BALL SEAL REPLACEMENT KIT
7	385312004 385312005	385312004 - LOW-PROFILE BASE KIT - WHITE 385312005 - LOW-PROFILE BASE KIT - BONE Excludes Ceramic Bowl; Seat; Checkvalve & Tank
8	4471008732	385312182 - TOILET MTG HARDWARE KIT
9	385311553	385311553 - PEDAL/LEVER & CARTRIDGE KIT Includes Spring Cartridge
10	385236096	385236096 - SPRING CARTRIDGE KIT
11	385314349	385314349 - WATER VALVE KIT Includes Mounting Screws
12	385311551 385311552	385311551 - PEDAL COVER - WHITE 385311552 - PEDAL COVER - BONE
13	385310681	385310681 - FLUSH BALL, SHAFT & CARTRIDGE KIT Includes Mounting Screws
14	385310108 385310109	385310108 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT - WHITE 385310109 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT - BONE
15	385310063	385310063 - FLOOR / BASE SEAL
16	4471009162	385312192 - PUMPOUT/VENT FITTING Includes 90° Elbow & Straight Adapters
17	4471008729 4471008731	385312180 - M65 TANK REPLACEMENT - WHITE 385312181 - M65 TANK REPLACEMENT - BONE Includes Toilet/Tank Mtg Hardware & Pumpout Fit'g
18	385310533	385310533 - TANK MOUNTING HARDWARE

P/N: 600347624
REV: 03-08/22

PARTS LIST: 300 TALL GRAVITY FLUSH TOILET

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311930 - SEAT/COVER REPLACEMENT - WHITE 385311931 - SEAT/COVER REPLACEMENT - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385311658 - FLUSH BALL SEAL
3	385311932 - BOWL WASH SPRAY NOZZLE KIT - WHITE 385311933 - BOWL WASH SPRAY NOZZLE KIT - BONE
4	385311652 - MTG HARDWARE & FLOOR SEAL - WHITE 385311653 - MTG HARDWARE & FLOOR SEAL - BONE Includes Item 5
5	385311654 - FLOOR BOLT CAP - WHITE 385311655 - FLOOR BOLT CAP - BONE
6	385311656 - PEDAL COVER - WHITE 385311657 - PEDAL COVER - BONE
7	385311641 - WATER VALVE KIT
8	385311937 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE Includes Mounting Clamps
9	385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT; WITHOUT SPRAYER



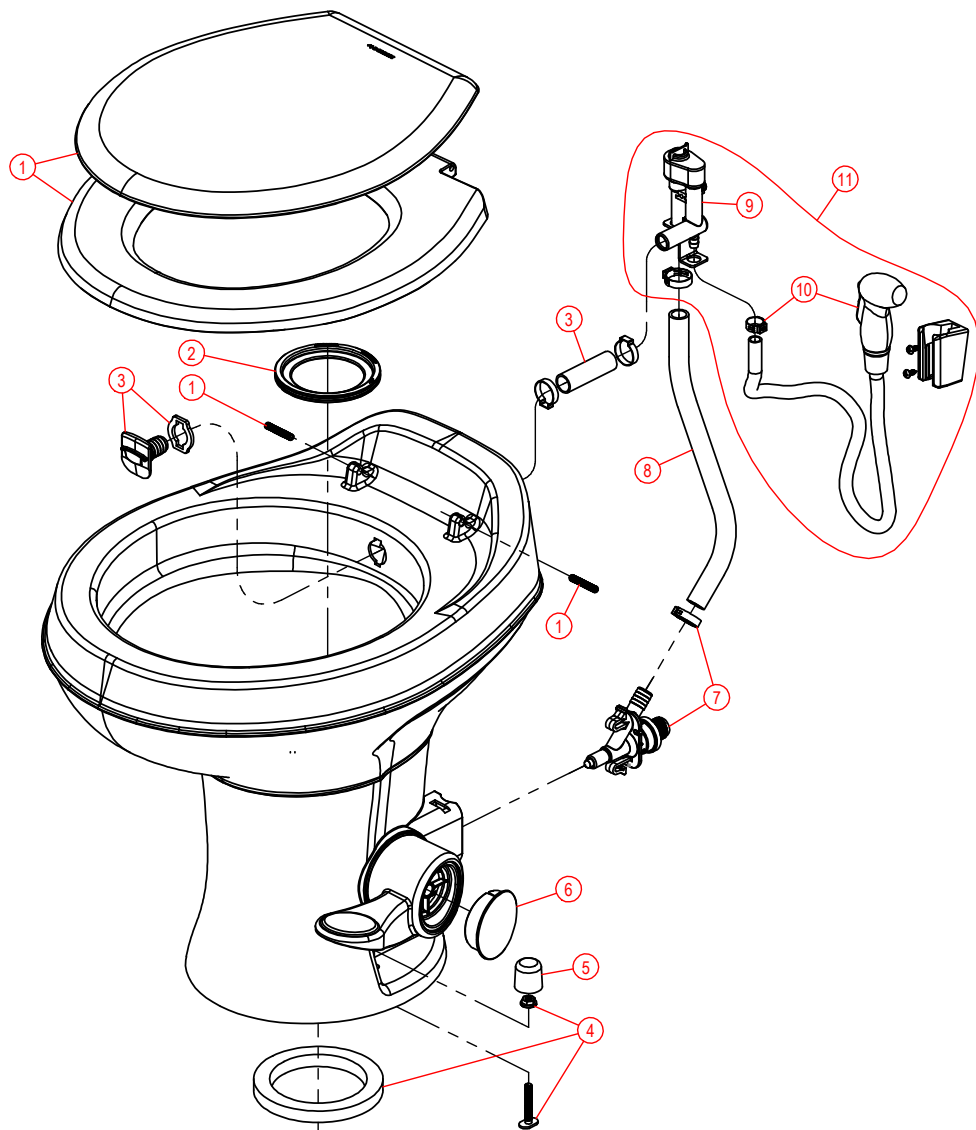
P/N: 600346816
REV: 05-08/17

PARTS LIST: 300 TALL GRAVITY FLUSH TOILET

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311930 - SEAT/COVER REPLACEMENT - WHITE 385311931 - SEAT/COVER REPLACEMENT - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385311658 - FLUSH BALL SEAL
3	385311932 - BOWL WASH SPRAY NOZZLE KIT - WHITE 385311933 - BOWL WASH SPRAY NOZZLE KIT - BONE
4	385311652 - MTG HARDWARE & FLOOR SEAL - WHITE 385311653 - MTG HARDWARE & FLOOR SEAL - BONE Includes Item 5
5	385311654 - FLOOR BOLT CAP - WHITE 385311655 - FLOOR BOLT CAP - BONE
6	385311656 - PEDAL COVER - WHITE 385311657 - PEDAL COVER - BONE

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
7	385311641 - WATER VALVE KIT
8	385311937 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE Includes Mounting Clamps
9	385230335 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT (For Sprayer Option)
10*	385311124 - HAND SPRAYER - WHITE Includes Mounting Bracket
11*	385319054 - HAND SPRAY KIT w/VAC BREAKER - WHITE Includes Items 9 & 10

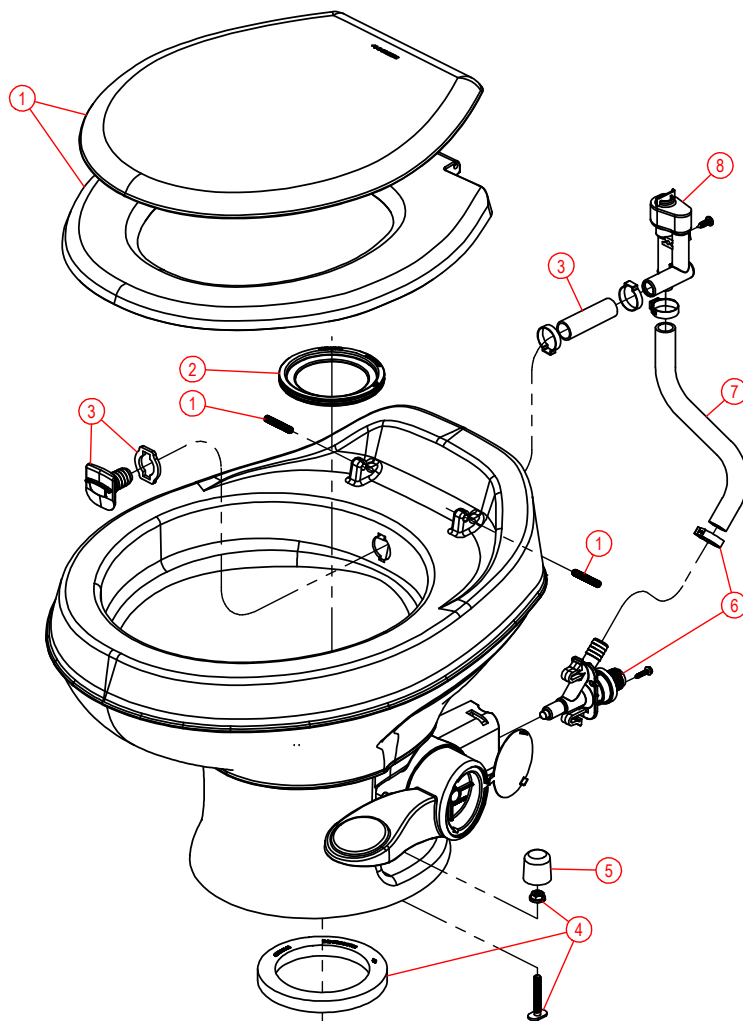
* Optional Accessories; Not Provided With Every Model



P/N: 600346816
REV: 05-08/17

PARTS LIST: 301 & 301S LOW-PROFILE GRAVITY TOILET

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311930 - SEAT/COVER REPLACEMENT - WHITE 385311931 - SEAT/COVER REPLACEMENT - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385311658 - FLUSH BALL SEAL
3	385311932 - BOWL WASH SPRAY NOZZLE KIT - WHITE 385311933 - BOWL WASH SPRAY NOZZLE KIT - BONE
4	385311652 - MTG HARDWARE & FLOOR SEAL - WHITE 385311653 - MTG HARDWARE & FLOOR SEAL - BONE Includes Item 5
5	385311654 - FLOOR BOLT CAP - WHITE 385311655 - FLOOR BOLT CAP - BONE
6	385311641 - WATER VALVE KIT
7	385312157- BOWL SUPPLY HOSE Includes Mounting Clamps
8	385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT



P/N: 600347283
REV: 04-10/18

PARTS LIST: 301 & 301S LOW-PROFILE GRAVITY TOILET

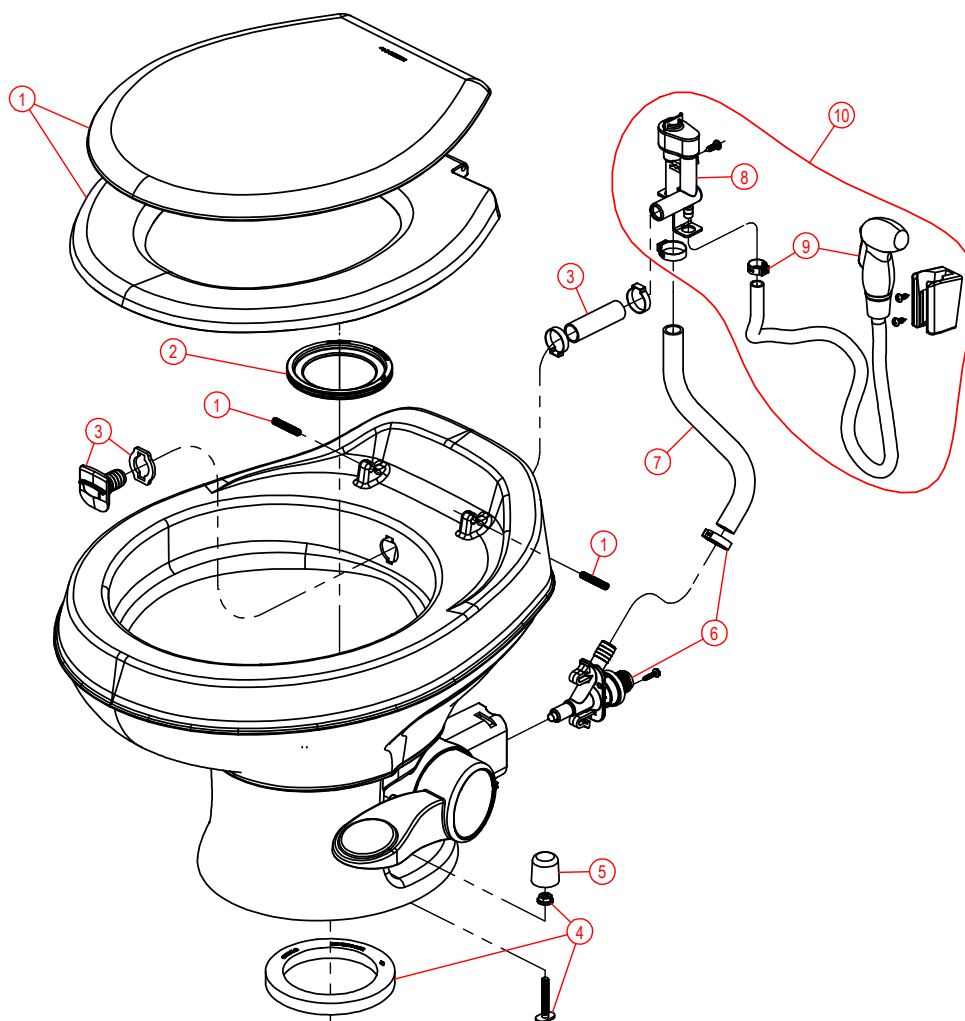
ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	385311930 - SEAT/COVER REPLACEMENT - WHITE 385311931 - SEAT/COVER REPLACEMENT - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385311658 - FLUSH BALL SEAL
3	385311932 - BOWL WASH SPRAY NOZZLE KIT - WHITE 385311933 - BOWL WASH SPRAY NOZZLE KIT - BONE
4	385311652 - MTG HARDWARE & FLOOR SEAL - WHITE 385311653 - MTG HARDWARE & FLOOR SEAL - BONE Includes Item 5
5	385311654 - FLOOR BOLT CAP - WHITE 385311655 - FLOOR BOLT CAP - BONE

ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

6	385311641 - WATER VALVE KIT
7	385312157 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE Includes Mounting Clamps
8	385230335 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT (For Sprayer Option)
9*	385311124 - HAND SPRAYER - WHITE Includes Mounting Bracket
10*	385319054 - HAND SPRAY KIT w/VAC BREAKER - WHITE Includes Items 8, & 9.

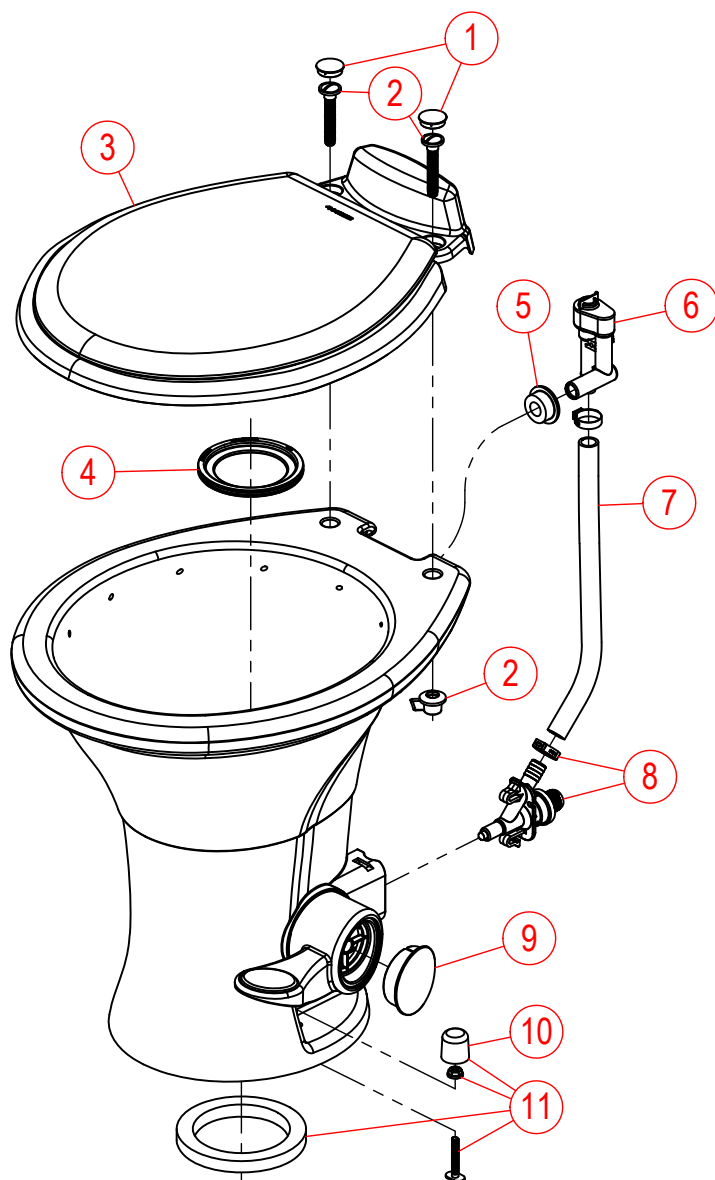
* Optional Accessories; Not Provided With Every Model



P/N: 600347283
REV: 04-10/18

PARTS LIST: 310 GRAVITY FLUSH TOILET

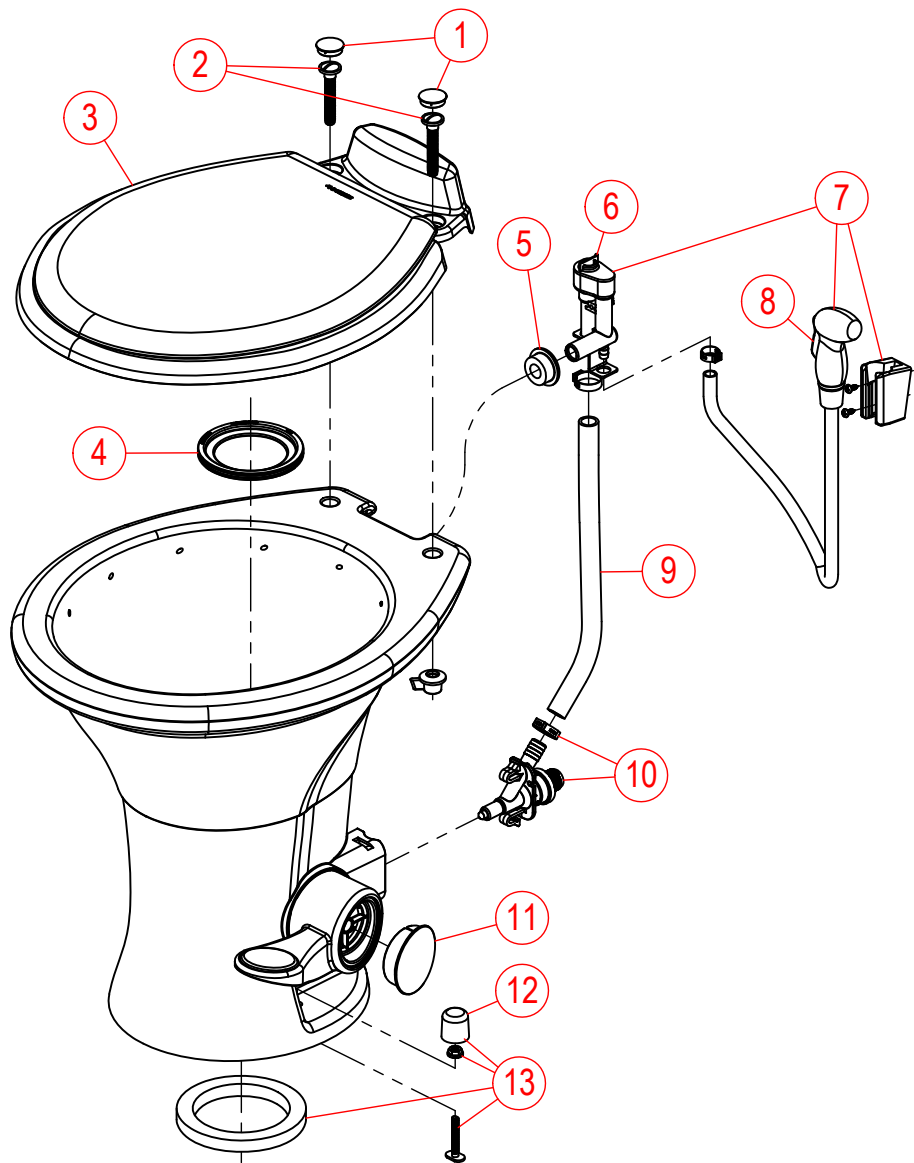
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311648 - SEAT MOUNTING COVER - WHITE 385311649 - SEAT MOUNTING COVER - BONE
2	385311650 - SEAT MTG HARDWARE-WHITE 385311651 - SEAT MTG HARDWARE-BONE Includes Item Bolt Caps
3	385311646 - SEAT/CVR REP'L - WHITE 385311647 - SEAT/CVR REP'L - BONE Includes Items Mtg Bolts & Caps
4	385311658 - FLUSH BALL SEAL
5	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET
6	385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT Includes Sealing Grommet
7	385311937 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE Includes Hose Clamps
8	385311641 - WATER VALVE KIT
9	385311656 - PEDAL COVER - WHITE 385311657 - PEDAL COVER - BONE
10	385311654 - FLOOR BOLT CAP - WHITE 385311655 - FLOOR BOLT CAP - BONE
11	385311652 - MTG HARDWARE & FLOOR SEAL-WHITE 385311653 - MTG HARDWARE & FLOOR SEAL-BONE Includes Floor Bolt Covers



P/N: 600346224
REV: 05-10/23

PARTS LIST: 310S GRAVITY FLUSH TOILET

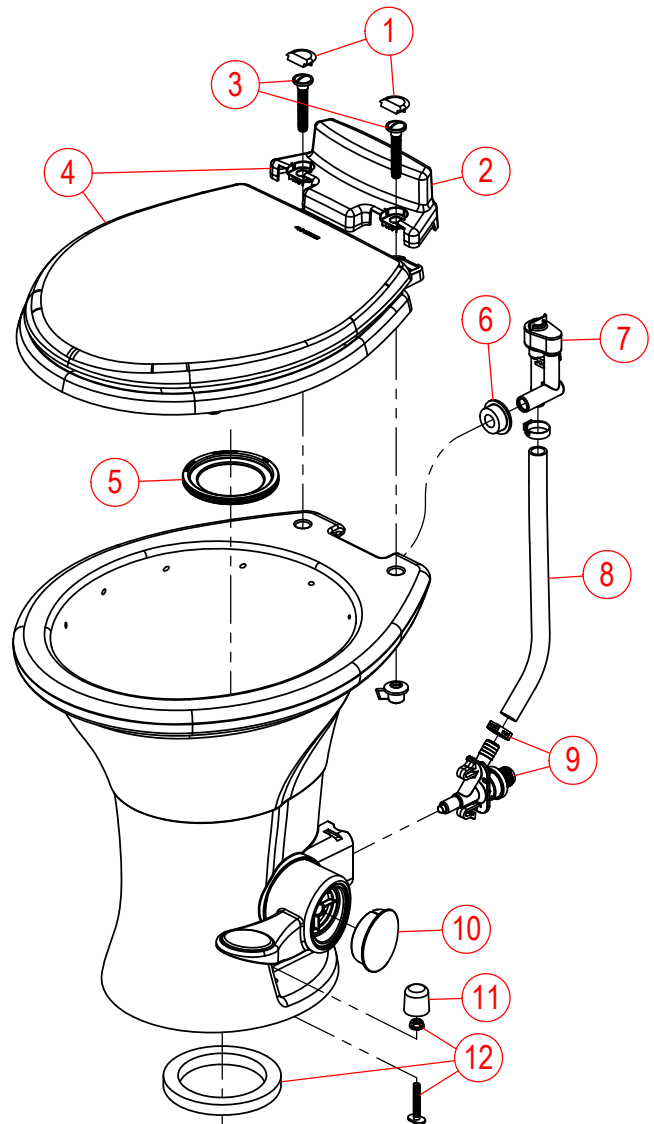
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION	ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311648 - SEAT MOUNTING COVER - WHITE 385311649 - SEAT MOUNTING COVER - BONE	8	385311124 - Hand SprayER - WHITE Includes Mounting Bracket
2	385311650 - SEAT MTG HARDWARE-WHITE 385311651 - SEAT MTG HARDWARE-BONE Includes Item Bolt Caps	9	385311937 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE Includes Hose Clamps
3	385311646 - SEAT/CVR REP'L - WHITE 385311647 - SEAT/CVR REP'L - BONE Includes Items Mtg Bolts & Caps	10	385311641 - WATER VALVE KIT
4	385311658 - FLUSH BALL SEAL	11	385311656 - PEDAL COVER - WHITE 385311657 - PEDAL COVER - BONE
5	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET	12	385311654 - FLOOR BOLT CAP - WHITE 385311655 - FLOOR BOLT CAP - BONE
6	385230335 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT (For Sprayer Option) Includes Sealing Grommet	13	385311652 - MTG HARDWARE & FLOOR SEAL-WHITE 385311653 - MTG HARDWARE & FLOOR SEAL-BONE Includes Floor Bolt Covers
7	385319054 - Hand Spray KIT w/VAC BREAKER-WHITE Includes Items Grommet, Vac Breaker & Sprayer Brkt		



P/N: 600346224
REV: 05-10/23

PARTS LIST: 310 SLOW-CLOSE SEAT / GRAVITY FLUSH 310 SLOW-CLOSE SEAT / GRAVITY FLUSH

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	4471012033 4471012034	385312210 - SEAT BOLT CAP-WHT 385312211 - SEAT BOLT CAP-BONE
2	385312110 385312111	385312110 - VACUUM BREAKER COVER - WHITE 385312111 - VACUUM BREAKER COVER - BONE Includes Bolt Caps & Seat Bolts
3	385311861	385311861 - SEAT/COVER MOUNTING HARDWARE
4	385312075 385312076	385312075 - SLOW-CLOSE SEAT/CVR REP'L-WHITE 385312076 - SLOW-CLOSE SEAT/CVR REP'L-BONE Includes Mtg Hardware & Bolt Covers
5	385311658	385311658 - FLUSH BALL SEAL
6	385311164	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
7	385316906	385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT Includes Sealing Grommet
8	385311937	385311937 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE Includes Hose Clamps
9	385311641	385311641 - WATER VALVE KIT
10	385311656 385311657	385311656 - PEDAL COVER - WHITE 385311657 - PEDAL COVER - BONE
11	385311654 385311655	385311654 - FLOOR BOLT CAP - WHITE 385311655 - FLOOR BOLT CAP - BONE
12	385311652 385311653	385311652 - MTG HARDWARE & FLOOR SEAL-WHITE 385311653 - MTG HARDWARE & FLOOR SEAL-BONE Includes Floor Bolt Covers



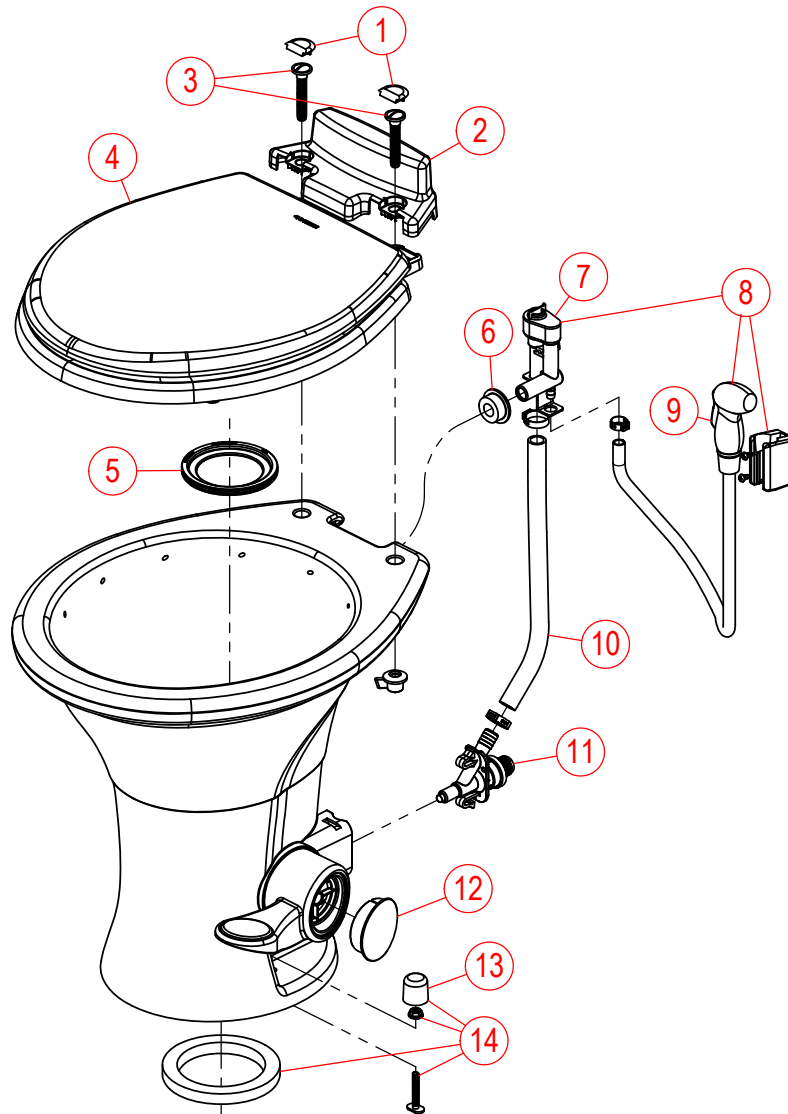
P/N: 600347346
REV: 03-10/23

PARTS LIST: 310 SLOW-CLOSE SEAT / GRAVITY FLUSH 310 SLOW-CLOSE SEAT / GRAVITY FLUSH

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	4471012033 4471012034	385312210 - SEAT BOLT CAP-WHT 385312211 - SEAT BOLT CAP-BONE
2	385312110 385312111	385312110 - VACUUM BREAKER COVER - WHITE 385312111 - VACUUM BREAKER COVER - BONE Includes Bolt Caps & Seat Bolts
3	385311861	385311861 - SEAT/COVER MOUNTING HARDWARE
4	385312075 385312076	385312075 - SLOW-CLOSE SEAT/CVR REP'L-WHITE 385312076 - SLOW-CLOSE SEAT/CVR REP'L-BONE Includes Mtg Hardware & Bolt Covers
5	385311658	385311658 - FLUSH BALL SEAL
6	385311164	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET
7	385230335	385230335 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT (For Sprayer Option) Includes Sealing Grommet

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
8*	385319054	385319054 - HAND SPRAY KIT w/VAC BREAKER-WHITE Includes Items Grommet, Vac Breaker & Sprayer Brkt
9*	385311124	385311124 - HAND SPRAYER - WHITE Includes Mounting Bracket
10	385311937	385311937 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE Includes Hose Clamps
11	385311641	385311641 - WATER VALVE KIT
12	385311656 385311657	385311656 - PEDAL COVER - WHITE 385311657 - PEDAL COVER - BONE
13	385311654 385311655	385311654 - FLOOR BOLT CAP - WHITE 385311655 - FLOOR BOLT CAP - BONE
14	385311652 385311653	385311652 - MTG HARDWARE & FLOOR SEAL-WHITE 385311653 - MTG HARDWARE & FLOOR SEAL-BONE Includes Floor Bolt Covers

* Optional Accessories; Not Provided With Every Model

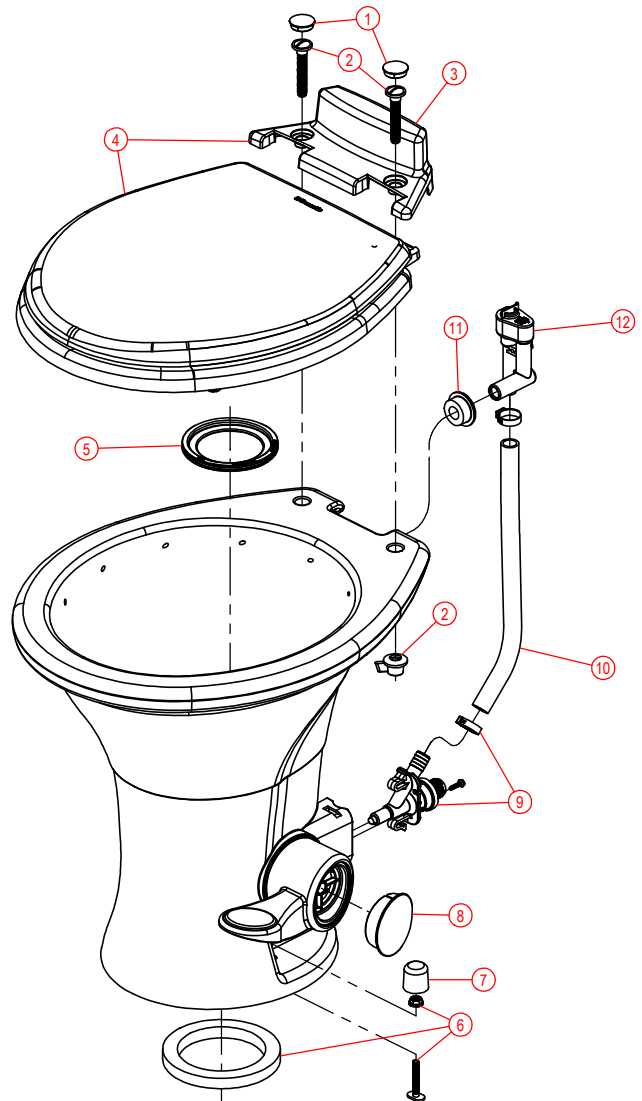


P/N: XXX
REV: XXX

PARTS LIST: 310 / 310S TALL GRAVITY FLUSH TOILET W/WOOD SEAT

ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	385311648 - SEAT MOUNTING COVER - WHITE 385311649 - SEAT MOUNTING COVER - BONE
2	385311650 - SEAT MOUNTING HARDWARE - WHITE 385311651 - SEAT MOUNTING HARDWARE - BONE Includes Item 1
3	385311944 - VACUUM BREAKER REP'L COVER - WHITE 385311945 - VACUUM BREAKER REP'L COVER - BONE Includes Items 1 & 2
4	385311949 - SEAT/COVER REPLACEMENT - WHITE 385311950 - SEAT/COVER REPLACEMENT - BONE Includes Items 1, 2, & 3
5	385311658 - FLUSH BALL SEAL
6	385311652 - MTG HARDWARE & FLOOR SEAL - WHITE 385311653 - MTG HARDWARE & FLOOR SEAL - BONE Includes Item 7
7	385311654 - FLOOR BOLT CAP - WHITE 385311655 - FLOOR BOLT CAP - BONE C7
8	385311656 - PEDAL COVER - WHITE 385311657 - PEDAL COVER - BONE
9	385311641 - WATER VALVE KIT
10	385311937 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE Includes Mounting Clamps
11	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
12	385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT; WITHOUT SPRAYER Includes Item 11



P/N: 600346868
REV: 05-02/16

PARTS LIST: 310 / 310S TALL GRAVITY FLUSH TOILET W/WOOD SEAT

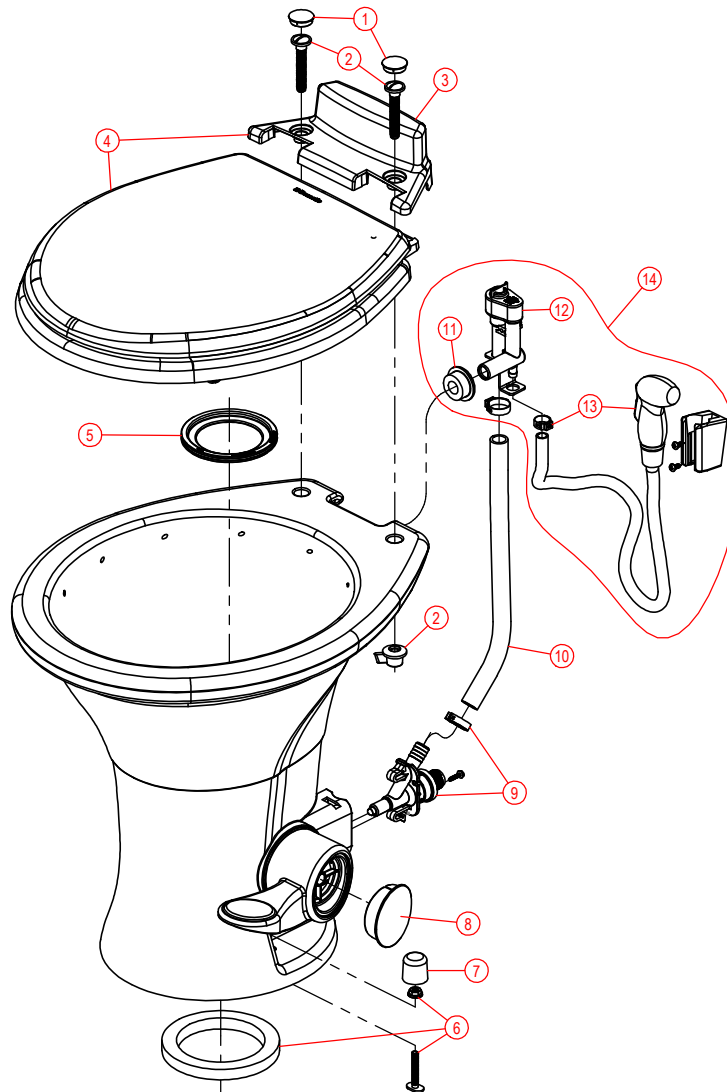
ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	385311648 - SEAT MOUNTING COVER - WHITE 385311649 - SEAT MOUNTING COVER - BONE
2	385311650 - SEAT MOUNTING HARDWARE - WHITE 385311651 - SEAT MOUNTING HARDWARE - BONE Includes Item 1
3	385311944 - VACUUM BREAKER REP'L COVER - WHITE 385311945 - VACUUM BREAKER REP'L COVER - BONE Includes Items 1 & 2
4	385311949 - SEAT/COVER REPLACEMENT - WHITE 385311950 - SEAT/COVER REPLACEMENT - BONE Includes Items 1, 2, & 3
5	385311658 - FLUSH BALL SEAL
6	385311652 - MTG HARDWARE & FLOOR SEAL - WHITE 385311653 - MTG HARDWARE & FLOOR SEAL - BONE Includes Item 7

ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

7	385311654 - FLOOR BOLT CAP - WHITE 385311655 - FLOOR BOLT CAP - BONE C7
8	385311656 - PEDAL COVER - WHITE 385311657 - PEDAL COVER - BONE
9	385311641 - WATER VALVE KIT
10	385311937 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE Includes Mounting Clamps
11	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET
12	385230335 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT Includes Item 11
13*	385311124 - HAND SPRAYER - WHITE Includes Mounting Bracket
14*	385319054 - HAND SPRAY KIT w/VAC BREAKER - WHITE Includes Items 11, 12, & 13

* Optional Accessories; Not Provided With Every Model

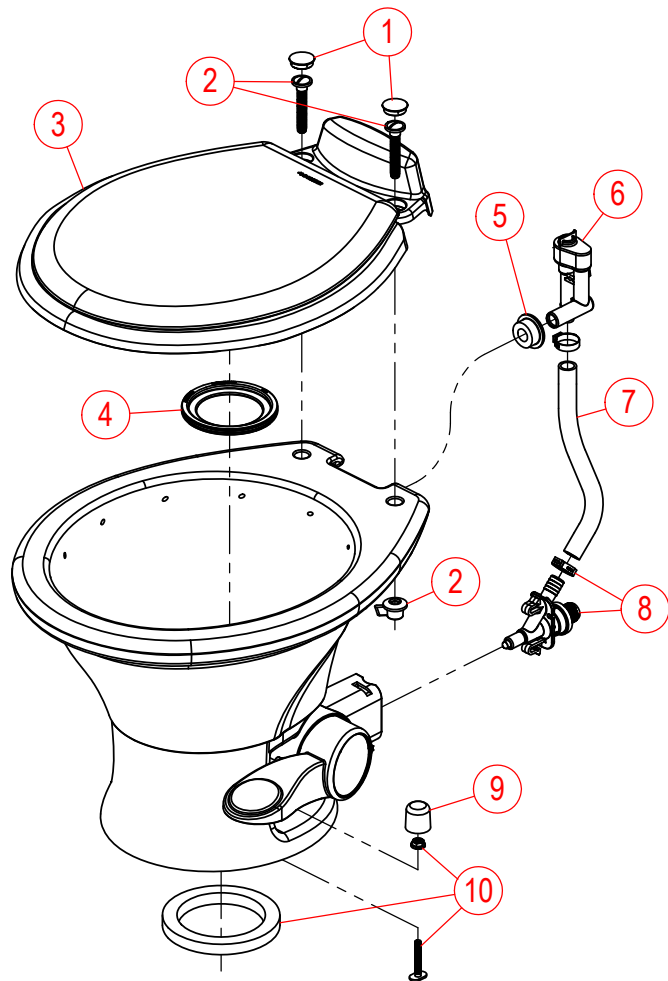


P/N: 600346868
REV: 05-02/16

PARTS LIST: 311 MODEL

ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	385311648 - SEAT MOUNTING COVER - WHITE 385311649 - SEAT MOUNTING COVER - BONE
2	385311650 - SEAT MTG HARDWARE - WHITE 385311651 - SEAT MTG HARDWARE - BONE Includes Item Bolt Caps
3	385311646 - SEAT/CVR REP'L - WHITE 385311647 - SEAT/CVR REP'L - BONE Includes Items Mtg Bolts & Caps
4	385311658 - FLUSH BALL SEAL
5	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
6	385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT Includes Sealing Grommet
7	385311869 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE Includes Hose Clamps
8	385311641 - WATER VALVE KIT
9	385311654 - FLOOR BOLT CAP - WHITE 385311655 - FLOOR BOLT CAP - BONE
10	385311652 - MTG HARDWARE & FLOOR SEAL - WHITE 385311653 - MTG HARDWARE & FLOOR SEAL - BONE Includes Floor Bolt Covers

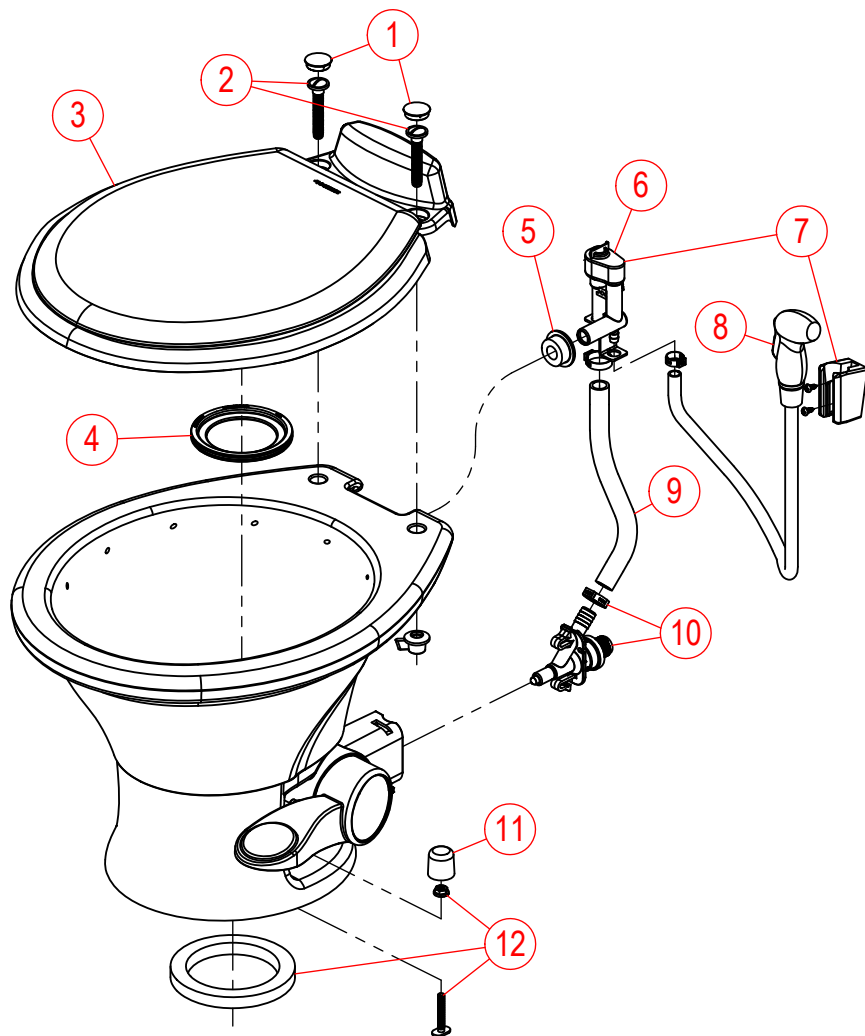


P/N: 600347271
REV: 03-10/23

PARTS LIST: 311S MODEL

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION	ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311648 - SEAT MOUNTING COVER - WHITE 385311649 - SEAT MOUNTING COVER - BONE	7*	385319054 - HAND SPRAY KIT w/VAC BREAKER - WHITE Includes Items Grommet, Vac Breaker & Sprayer Brkt
2	385311650 - SEAT MTG HARDWARE-WHITE 385311651 - SEAT MTG HARDWARE-BONE Includes Item Bolt Caps	8*	385311124 - HAND SPRAYER - WHITE Includes Mounting Bracket
3	385311646 - SEAT/CVR REP'L - WHITE 385311647 - SEAT/CVR REP'L - BONE Includes Items Mtg Bolts & Caps	9	385311869 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE Includes Hose Clamps
4	385311658 - FLUSH BALL SEAL	10	385311641 - WATER VALVE KIT
5	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET	11	385311654 - FLOOR BOLT CAP - WHITE 385311655 - FLOOR BOLT CAP - BONE
6	385230335 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT (For Sprayer Option) Includes Sealing Grommet	12	385311652 - MTG HARDWARE & FLOOR SEAL - WHITE 385311653 - MTG HARDWARE & FLOOR SEAL - BONE Includes Floor Bolt Covers

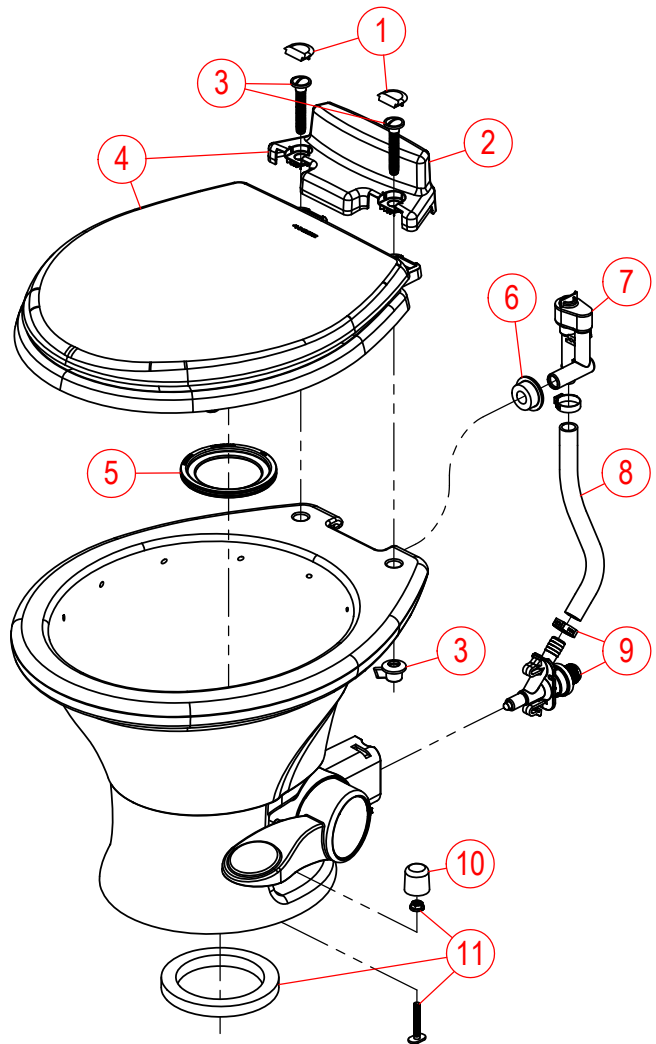
* Optional Accessories; Not Provided With Every Model



P/N: 600347271
REV: 03-10/23

PARTS LIST: 311 WSC MODEL

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	4471012033 4471012034	385312210 - SEAT BOLT CAP-WHT 385312211 - SEAT BOLT CAP-BONE
2	385312110 385312111	385312110 - VACUUM BREAKER COVER - WHITE 385312111 - VACUUM BREAKER COVER - BONE Includes Bolt Caps & Seat Bolts
3	385311861	385311861 - SEAT/COVER MOUNTING HARDWARE
4	385312075 385312076	385312075 - SLOW-CLOSE SEAT/CVR REP'L-WHITE 385312076 - SLOW-CLOSE SEAT/CVR REP'L-BONE Includes Mtg Hardware & Bolt Covers
5	385311658	385311658 - FLUSH BALL SEAL
6	385311164	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET
7	385316906	385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT Includes Sealing Grommet
8	385311869	385311869 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE Includes Hose Clamps
9	385311641	385311641 - WATER VALVE KIT
10	385311654 385311655	385311654 - FLOOR BOLT CAP - WHITE 385311655 - FLOOR BOLT CAP - BONE
11	385311652 385311653	385311652 - MTG HARDWARE & FLOOR SEAL-WHITE 385311653 - MTG HARDWARE & FLOOR SEAL-BONE Includes Floor Bolt Covers



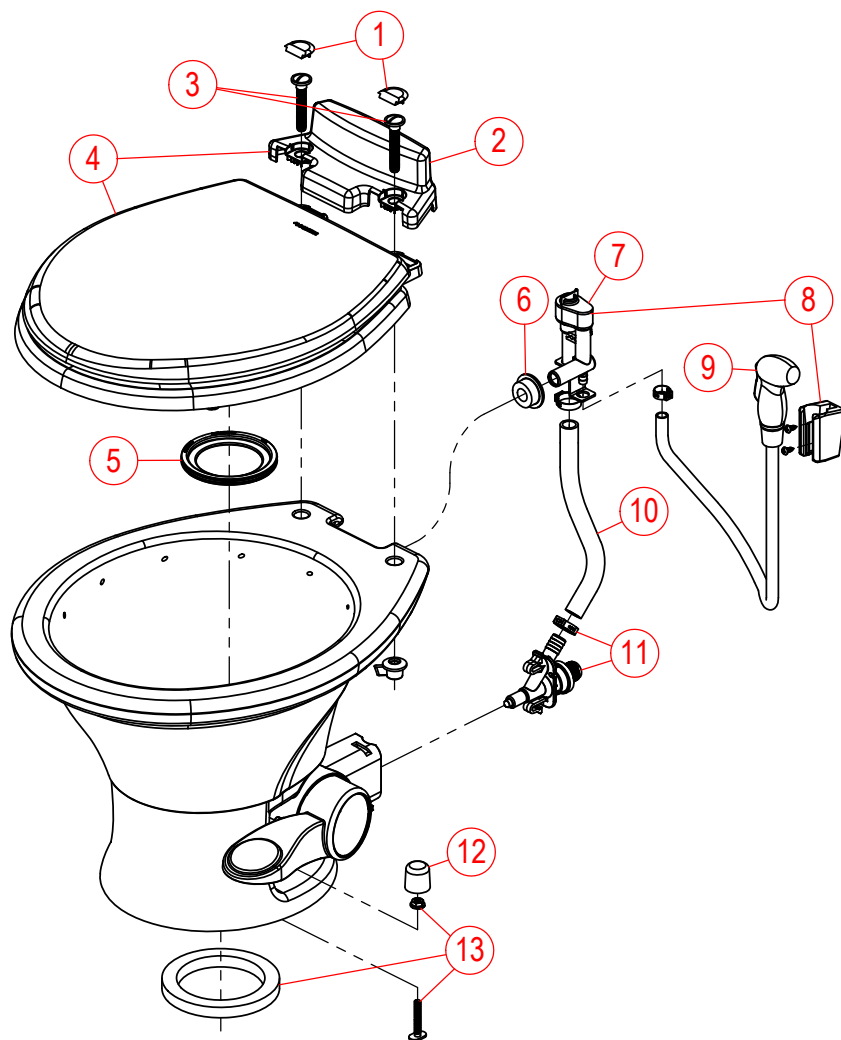
P/N: 600347347
REV: 04-10/23

PARTS LIST: 311S WSC MODEL

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	4471012033 4471012034	385312210 - SEAT BOLT CAP-WHT 385312211 - SEAT BOLT CAP-BONE
2	385312110 385312111	385312110 - VACUUM BREAKER COVER - WHITE 385312111 - VACUUM BREAKER COVER - BONE Includes Bolt Caps & Seat Bolts
3	385311861	385311861 - SEAT/COVER MOUNTING HARDWARE
4	385312075 385312076	385312075 - SLOW-CLOSE SEAT/CVR REP'L-WHITE 385312076 - SLOW-CLOSE SEAT/CVR REP'L-BONE Includes Mtg Hardware & Bolt Covers
5	385311658	385311658 - FLUSH BALL SEAL
6	385311164	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET
7	385230335	385230335 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT (For Sprayer Option) Includes Sealing Grommet

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
8*	385319054	385319054 - HAND SPRAY KIT W/VAC BREAKER-WHITE Includes Items Grommet, Vac Breaker & Sprayer Brkt
9*	385311124	385311124 - HAND SPRAYER - WHITE Includes Mounting Bracket
10	385311869	385311869 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE Includes Hose Clamps
11	385311641	385311641 - WATER VALVE KIT
12	385311654 385311655	385311654 - FLOOR BOLT CAP - WHITE 385311655 - FLOOR BOLT CAP - BONE
13	385311652 385311653	385311652 - MTG HARDWARE & FLOOR SEAL-WHITE 385311653 - MTG HARDWARE & FLOOR SEAL-BONE Includes Floor Bolt Covers

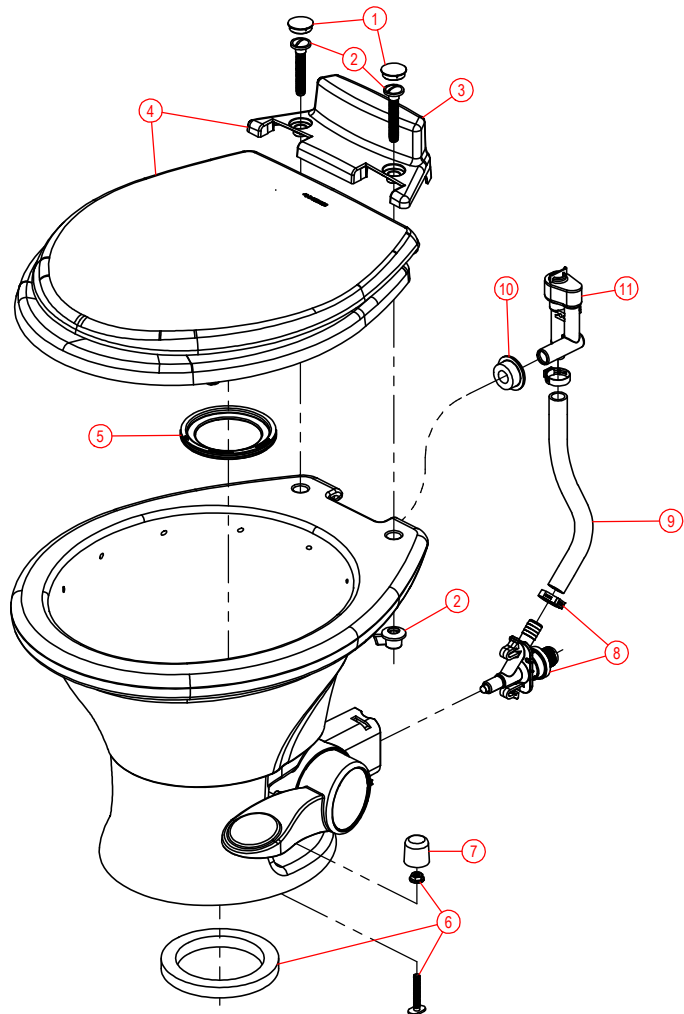
* Optional Accessories; Not Provided With Every Model



P/N: 600347347
REV: 04-10/23

PARTS LIST: 311/311S LOW-PROFILE GRAVITY FLUSH TOILET W/WOOD SEAT

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311648 - SEAT MOUNTING COVER - WHITE 385311649 - SEAT MOUNTING COVER - BONE
2	385311650 - SEAT MOUNTING HARDWARE - WHITE 385311651 - SEAT MOUNTING HARDWARE - BONE Includes Item 1
3	385311944 - VACUUM BREAKER REP'L COVER - WHITE 385311945 - VACUUM BREAKER REP'L COVER - BONE Includes Items 1 & 3
4	385311949 - SEAT/COVER REPLACEMENT - WHITE 385311950 - SEAT/COVER REPLACEMENT - BONE Includes Items 1, 2, & 3
5	385311658 - FLUSH BALL SEAL
6	385311652 - MTG HARDWARE & FLOOR SEAL - WHITE 385311653 - MTG HARDWARE & FLOOR SEAL - BONE Includes Item 7
7	385311654 - FLOOR BOLT CAP - WHITE 385311655 - FLOOR BOLT CAP - BONE
8	385311641 - WATER VALVE KIT
9	385312157 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE Includes Mounting Clamps
10	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET
11	385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT Includes Item 10

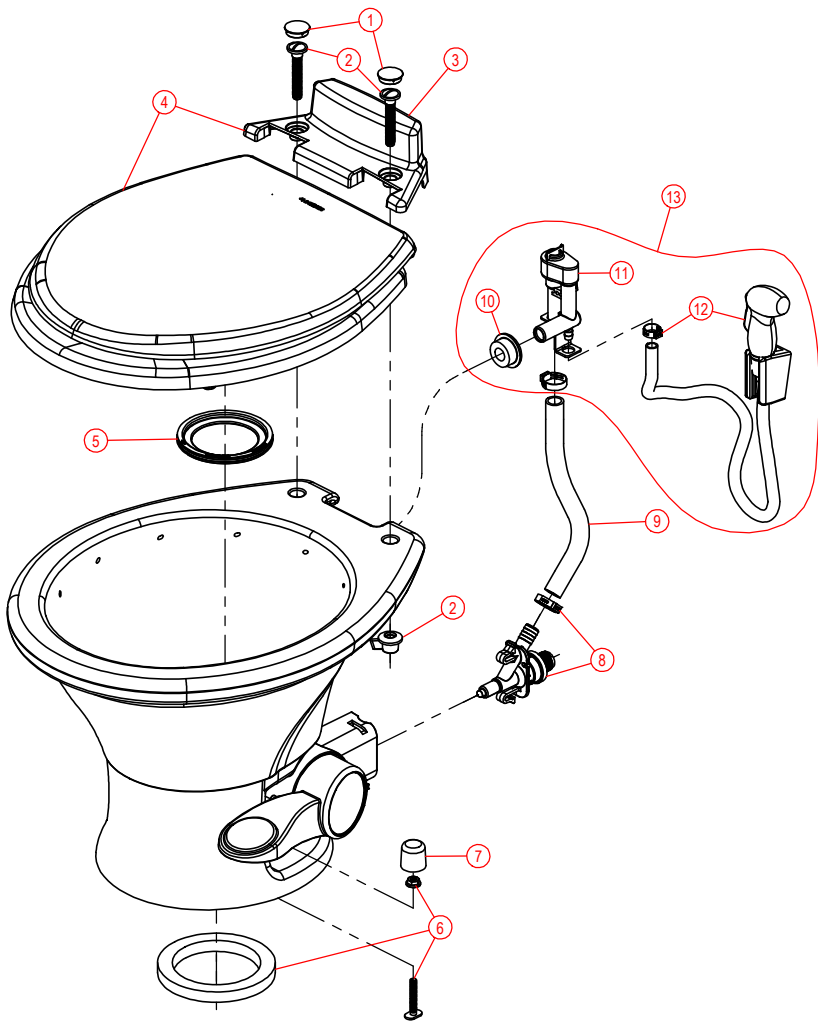


P/N: 600347272
REV: 02-11/18

PARTS LIST: 311/311S LOW-PROFILE GRAVITY FLUSH TOILET W/WOOD SEAT

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION	ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311648 - SEAT MOUNTING COVER - WHITE 385311649 - SEAT MOUNTING COVER - BONE	7	385311654 - FLOOR BOLT CAP - WHITE 385311655 - FLOOR BOLT CAP - BONE
2	385311650 - SEAT MOUNTING HARDWARE - WHITE 385311651 - SEAT MOUNTING HARDWARE - BONE Includes Item 1	8	385311641 - WATER VALVE KIT
3	385311944 - VACUUM BREAKER REP'L COVER - WHITE 385311945 - VACUUM BREAKER REP'L COVER - BONE Includes Items 1 & 3	9	385312157 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE Includes Mounting Clamps
4	385311949 - SEAT/COVER REPLACEMENT - WHITE 385311950 - SEAT/COVER REPLACEMENT - BONE Includes Items 1, 2, & 3	10	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET
5	385311658 - FLUSH BALL SEAL	11	385230335 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT (For Sprayer Option) Includes Item 10
6	385311652 - MTG HARDWARE & FLOOR SEAL - WHITE 385311653 - MTG HARDWARE & FLOOR SEAL - BONE Includes Item 7	12*	385311124 - HAND SPRAYER - WHITE Includes Mounting Bracket
		13*	385319054 - HAND SPRAY KIT W/VAC BREAKER - WHITE Includes Items 10, 11, & 12C3

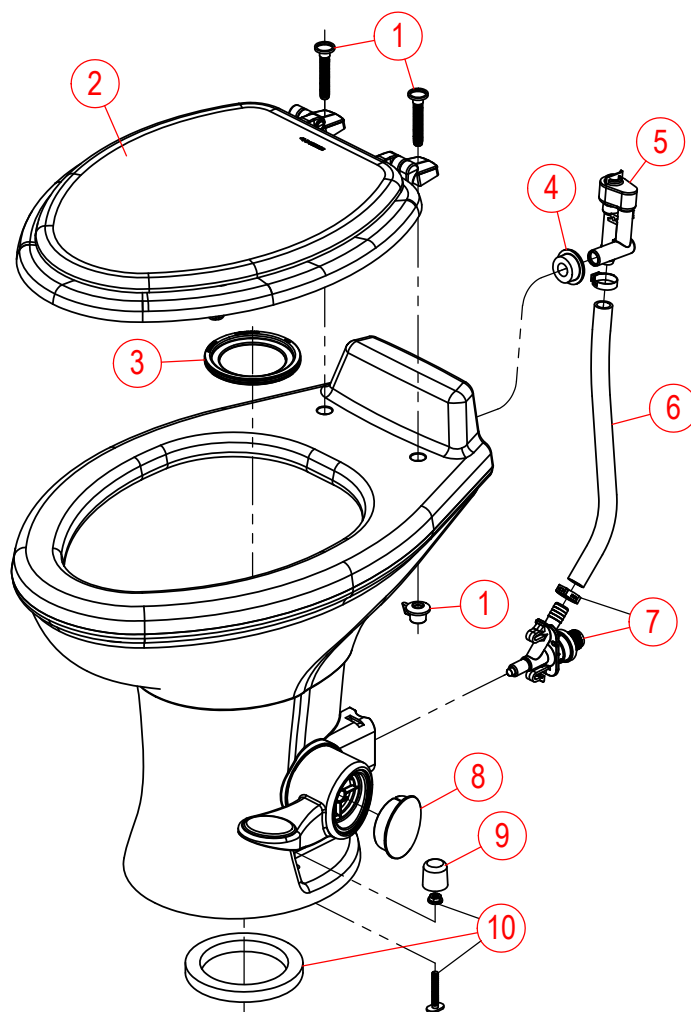
* Optional Accessories; Not Provided With Every Model



P/N: 600347272
REV: 02-11/18

PARTS LIST: 320 & 320S MODEL

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311861 - SEAT/COVER MOUNTING HARDWARE
2	385311864 - 320 SEAT/COVER REPLACEMENT - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
3	385311658 - FLUSH BALL SEAL
4	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET
5	385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT Includes Sealing Grommet
6	385311937 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE Includes Hose Clamps
7	385311641 - WATER VALVE KIT
8	385311656 - PEDAL COVER - WHITE 385311657 - PEDAL COVER - BONE
9	385311654 - FLOOR BOLT CAP - WHITE 385311655 - FLOOR BOLT CAP - BONE
10	385311652 - MTG HARDWARE & FLOOR SEAL-WHITE 385311653 - MTG HARDWARE & FLOOR SEAL-BONE Includes Floor Bolt Covers

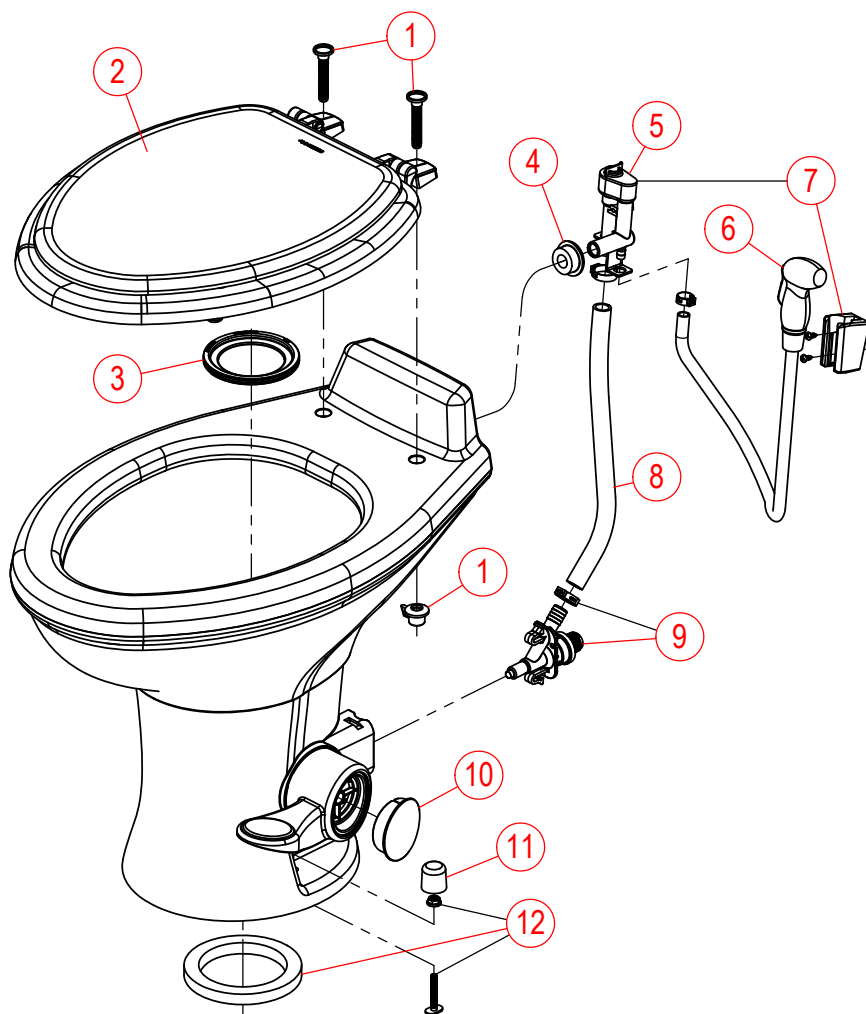


P/N: 600347276
REV: 03-11/23

PARTS LIST: 320 & 320S MODEL

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION	ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311861 - SEAT/COVER MOUNTING HARDWARE	8	385311937 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE Includes Hose Clamps
2	385311864 - 320 SEAT/COVER REPLACEMENT - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware	9	385311641 - WATER VALVE KIT
3	385311658 - FLUSH BALL SEAL	10	385311656 - PEDAL COVER - WHITE 385311657 - PEDAL COVER - BONE
4	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET	11	385311654 - FLOOR BOLT CAP - WHITE 385311655 - FLOOR BOLT CAP - BONE
5	385230335 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT (For Sprayer Option) Includes Sealing Grommet	12	385311652 - MTG HARDWARE & FLOOR SEAL-WHITE 385311653 - MTG HARDWARE & FLOOR SEAL-BONE Includes Floor Bolt Covers
6*	385311124 - HAND SPRAYER - WHITE Includes Mounting Bracket		
7*	385319054 - HAND SPRAY KIT w/VAC BREAKER-WHITE Includes Items Grommet, Vac Breaker & Sprayer Brkt		

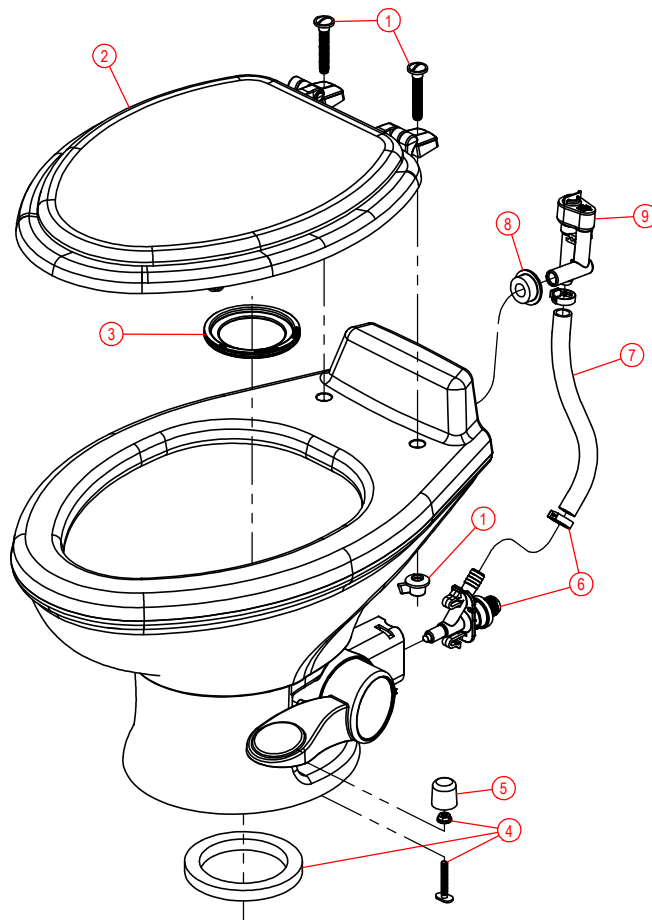
* Optional Accessories; Not Provided With Every Model



P/N: 600347276
REV: 03-11/23

PARTS LIST: 321 & 321S LOW-PROFILE GRAVITY TOILET

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311650 - SEAT MOUNTING HARDWARE - WHITE 385311651 - SEAT MOUNTING HARDWARE - BONE
2	385311863 - 320 SEAT/COVER REPLACEMENT - WHITE 385311864 - 320 SEAT/COVER REPLACEMENT - BONE Includes Item 1
3	385311658 - FLUSH BALL SEAL
4	385311652 - MTG HARDWARE & FLOOR SEAL - WHITE 385311653 - MTG HARDWARE & FLOOR SEAL - BONE Includes Item 5
5	385311654 - FLOOR BOLT CAP - WHITE 385311655 - FLOOR BOLT CAP - BONE
6	385311641 - WATER VALVE KIT
7	385311937 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE Includes Mounting Clamps
8	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET
9	385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT; WITHOUT SPRAYER Includes Item 8

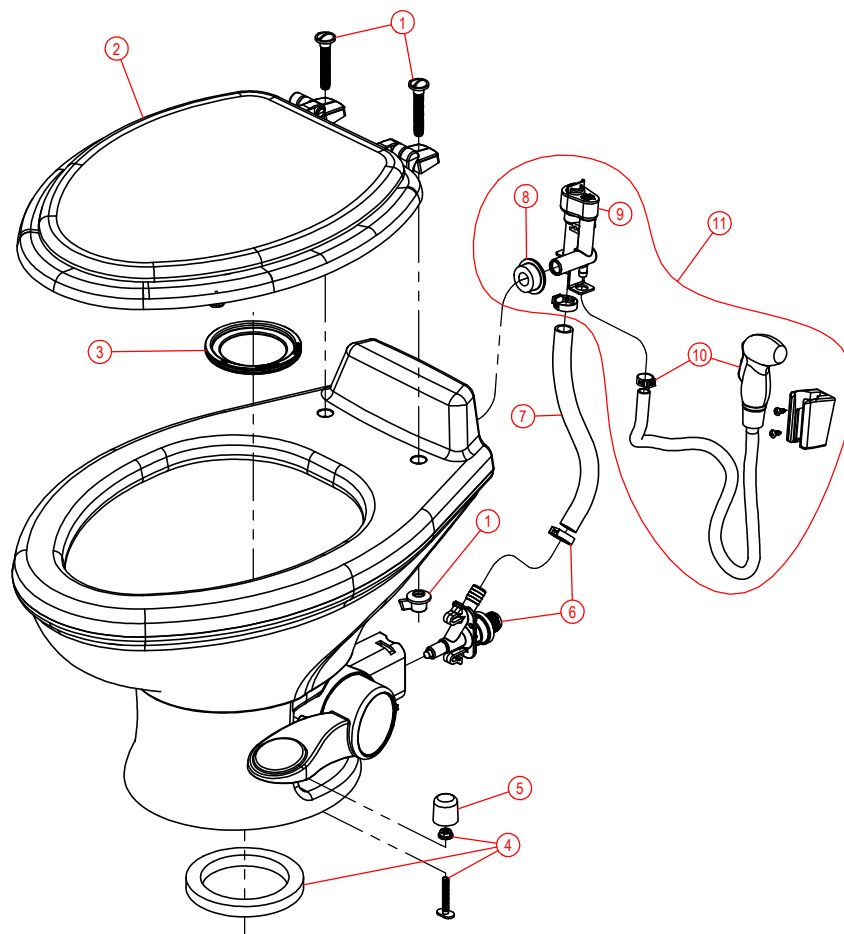


P/N: 600346657
REV: 03-03/16

PARTS LIST: 321 & 321S LOW-PROFILE GRAVITY TOILET

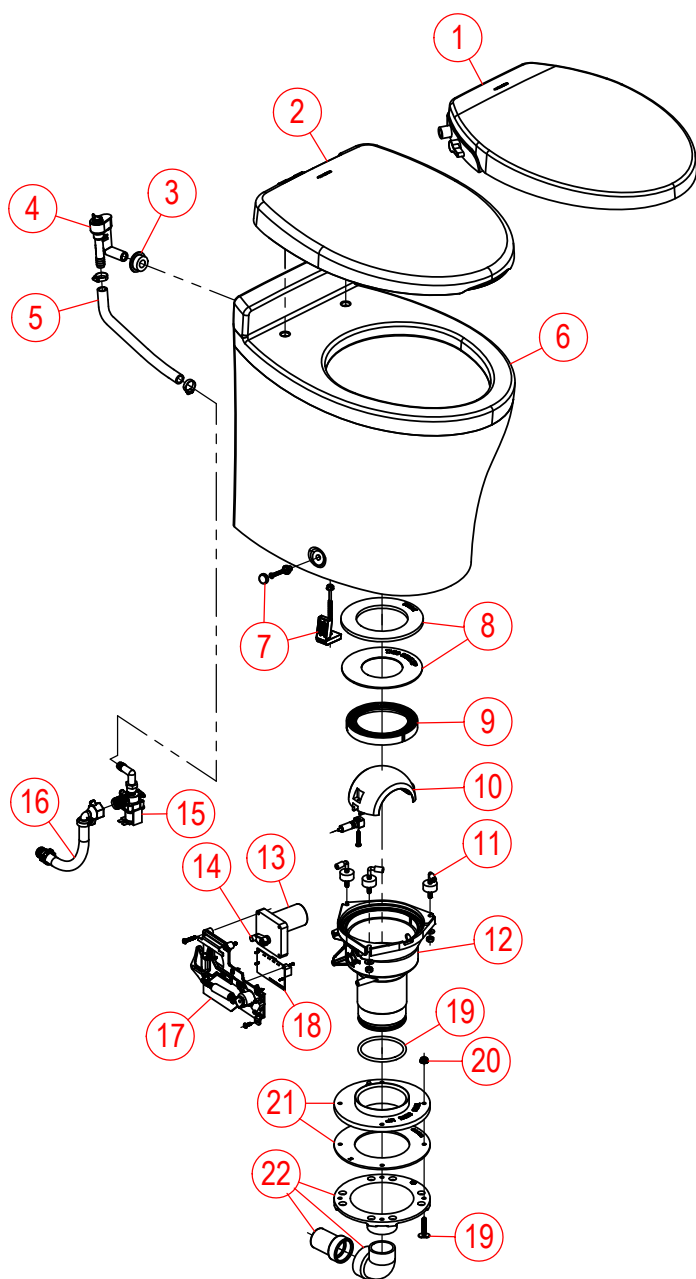
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION	ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311650 - SEAT MOUNTING HARDWARE - WHITE 385311651 - SEAT MOUNTING HARDWARE - BONE	6	385311641 - WATER VALVE KIT
2	385311863 - 320 SEAT/COVER REPLACEMENT - WHITE 385311864 - 320 SEAT/COVER REPLACEMENT - BONE Includes Item 1	7	385311937 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE Includes Mounting Clamps
3	385311658 - FLUSH BALL SEAL	8	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET
4	385311652 - MTG HARDWARE & FLOOR SEAL - WHITE 385311653 - MTG HARDWARE & FLOOR SEAL - BONE Includes Item 5	9	385230335 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT (For Sprayer Option) Includes Item 8
5	385311654 - FLOOR BOLT CAP - WHITE 385311655 - FLOOR BOLT CAP - BONE	10*	385311124 - HAND SPRAYER - WHITE Includes Mounting Bracket
		11*	385319054 - HAND SPRAY KIT W/VAC BREAKER - WHITE Includes Items 8, 9, & 10

* Optional Accessories; Not Provided With Every Model



P/N: 600346657
REV: 03-03/16

PARTS LIST: VACUFLUSH 4509

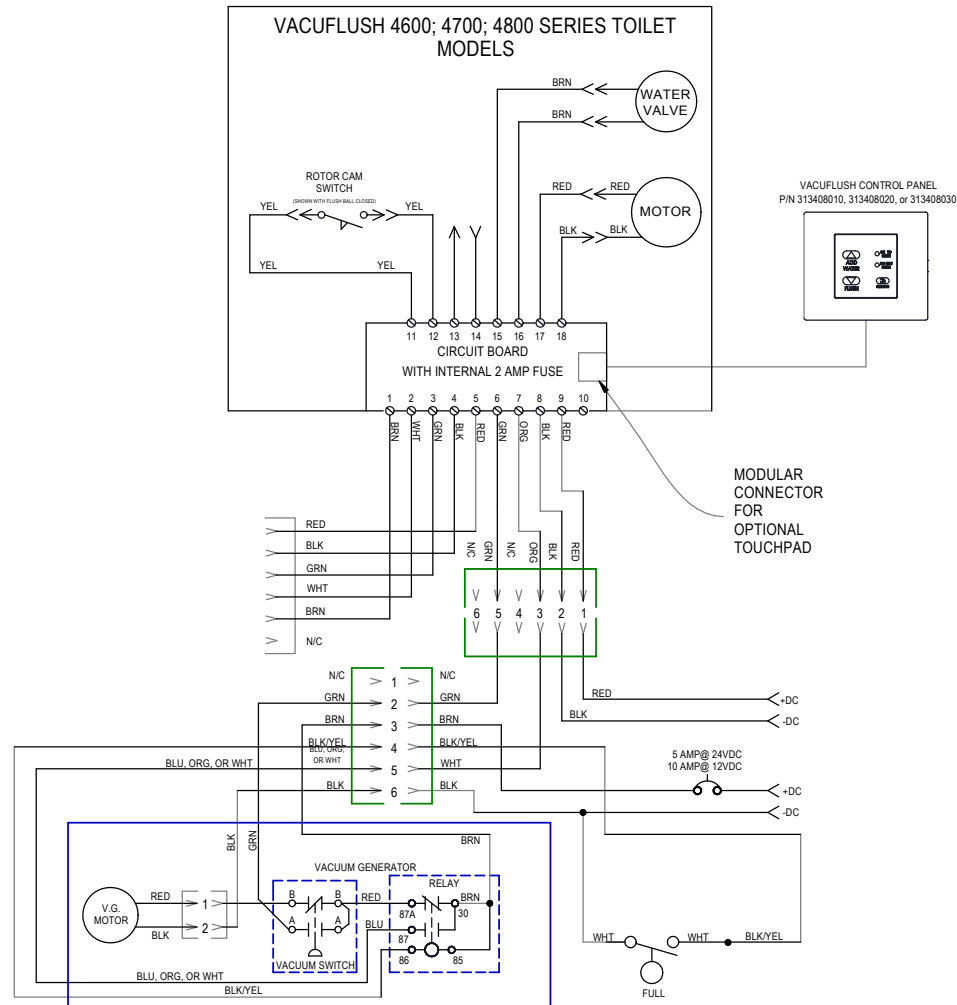


ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385312156	385312156 - MODERNO BIDET SEAT-WHT Includes Mounting Hardware
2	9610000181	385312152.RPL - MODERNO SOFT CLOSE SEAT-WHT Includes Mounting Hardware
3	385311164	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
4	385310807	385310807 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT Includes Sealing Grommet & Hose
5	385311869	385311869 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE Includes Hose Clamps
6	4471004753	385312154.RPL - MODERNO SERIES BOWL KIT-WHT
7	385311463	385311463 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT
8	385311009	385311009 - FLUSH BALL SEAL REP'L KIT Includes Mounting Hardware
9	385311292	385311292 - BASE FLUSH BALL RING KIT
10	385310969	385310969 - FLUSH BALL/SHAFT REP'L KIT
11	385311011	385311011 - BASE TO BOWL MTG HARDWARE
12	385311397 385311398	385311397 - '09 PLUG-IN BASE KIT-12V 385311398 - '09 PLUG-IN BASE KIT-24V Excludes Seat, Cermaic Bowl & Funnel Kit
13	385311300 385311390	385311300 - MOTOR REP'L KIT - 12VDC 385311390 - MOTOR REP'L KIT - 24VDC Includes Flush Cam
14	385311299	385311299 - MOTOR DRIVE ARM REP'L KIT
15	385311545 385311546	385311545 - WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC 385311546 - WATER VALVE KIT - 24VDC
16	4471010089	385312198 - TOILET WTR SUP'Y HOSE
17	385311394	385311394 - VF FLUSH LINKAGE KIT-COMPLETE
18	385311690	385311690 - 12VDC & 24VDC CONTROL MODULE
19	385311294	385311294 - BASE O'RING REP'L KIT
20	385310064	385310064 - FLOOR FLANGE MTG HARDWARE
21	385311013	385311013 - FLOOR FLANGE ADAPTER KIT Includes Mounting Hardware
22	385318864	385318864 - VACUFLUSH FUNNEL KIT Includes Mtg Hardware & Base Seal

P/N: 600347520
REV: 03-12/22

PARTS LIST: VACUFLUSH 4509

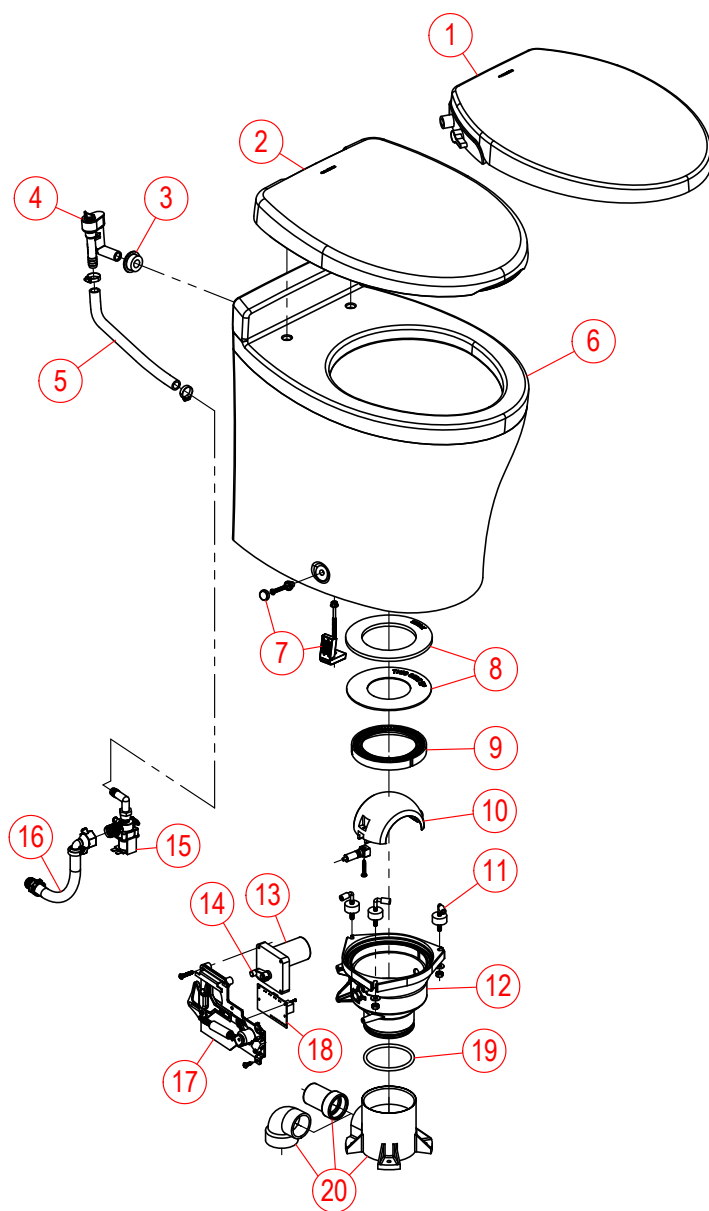
NOTE: DEUTSCH/AMP PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES ARE OPTIONAL ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS ON VARIOUS PRODUCT MODELS. YOUR INSTALLED MODEL MAY OR MAY NOT HAVE DEUTSCH/AMP ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS. OEM SUPPLIED WIRING CAN ALSO VARY IN COLOR.



P/N: 600347520
REV: 03-12/22

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:
346612; SHEET 21

PARTS LIST: VACUFLUSH 4548

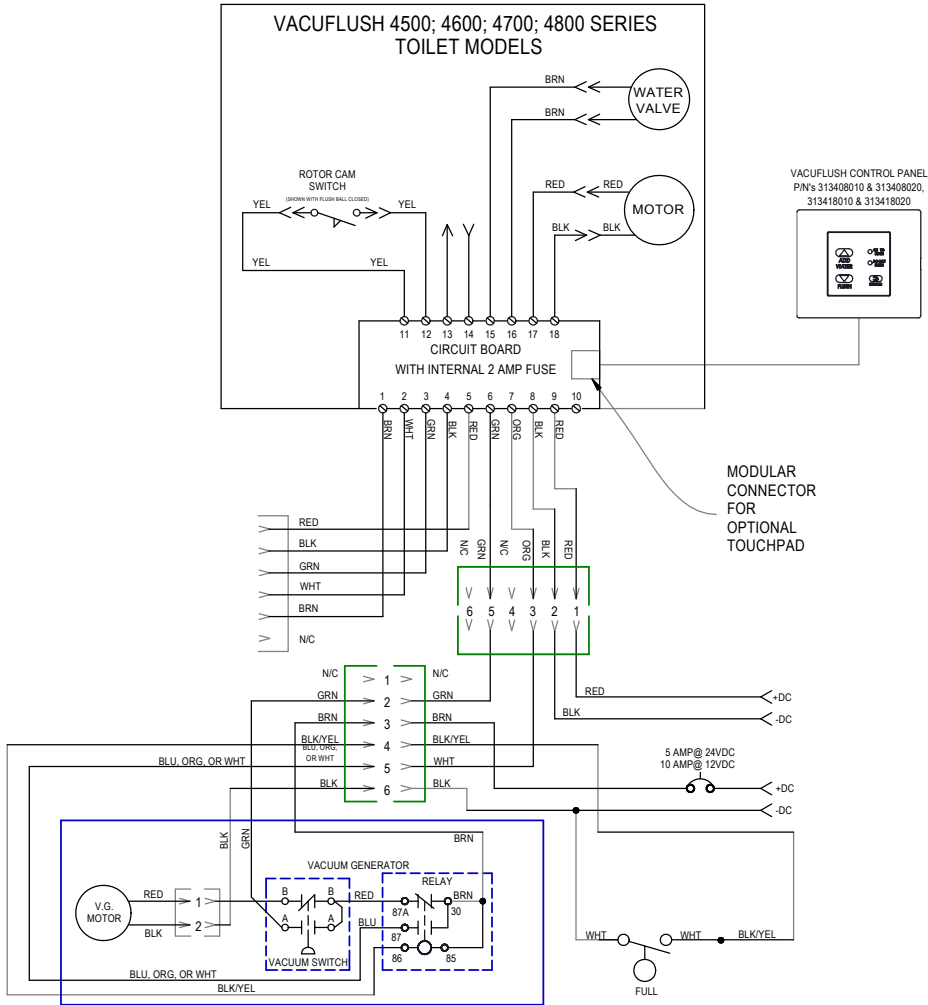


ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385312156	385312156 - MODERNO BIDET SEAT-WHT Includes Mounting Hardware
2	9610000181	385312152.RPL - MODERNO SOFT CLOSE SEAT-WHT Includes Mounting Hardware
3	385311164	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
4	385310807	385310807 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT Includes Sealing Grommet & Hose
5	385311869	385311869 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE Includes Hose Clamps
6	4471004753	385312154.RPL - MODERNO SERIES BOWL KIT-WHT
7	385311463	385311463 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT
8	385311009	385311009 - FLUSH BALL SEAL REP'L KIT Includes Mounting Hardware
9	385311292	385311292 - BASE FLUSH BALL RING KIT
10	385310969	385310969 - FLUSH BALL/SHAFT REP'L KIT
11	385311011	385311011 - BASE TO BOWL MTG HARDWARE
12	385311754 385311755	385311754 - '48 PLUG-IN BASE KIT w/VAC BRK'R-12V 385311755 - '48 PLUG-IN BASE KIT w/VAC BRK'R-24V Excludes Seat, Ceramic Bowl & Funnel Kit
13	385311300 385311390	385311300 - MOTOR REP'L KIT - 12VDC 385311390 - MOTOR REP'L KIT - 24VDC Includes Flush Cam
14	385311299	385311299 - MOTOR DRIVE ARM REP'L KIT
15	385311545 385311546	385311545 - WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC 385311546 - WATER VALVE KIT - 24VDC
16	4471010089	385312198 - TOILET WTR SUP'Y HOSE
17	385311394	385311394 - VF FLUSH LINKAGE KIT-COMPLETE
18	385311690	385311690 - 12VDC & 24VDC CONTROL MODULE
19	385311294	385311294 - BASE O'RING REP'L KIT
20	385311056	385311056 - DISCHARGE ADAPTER KIT Includes Mounting Hardware

P/N: 600347516
REV: 04-01/23

PARTS LIST: VACUFLUSH 4548

NOTE: DEUTSCH/AMP PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES ARE OPTIONAL ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS ON VARIOUS PRODUCT MODELS. YOUR INSTALLED MODEL MAY OR MAY NOT HAVE DEUTSCH/AMP ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS. OEM SUPPLIED WIRING CAN ALSO VARY IN COLOR.

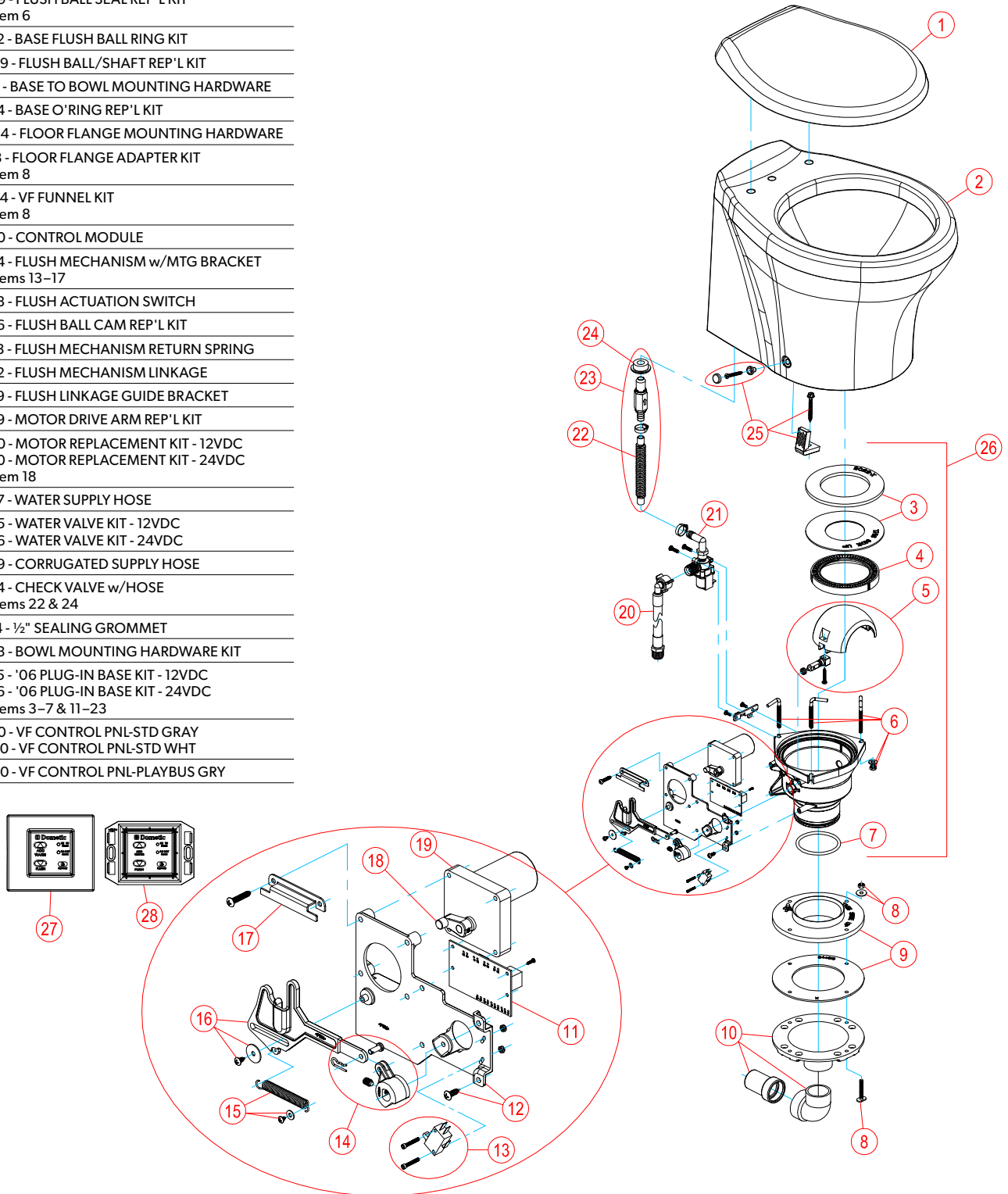


P/N: 600347516
REV: 04-01/23

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:
346612.21

PARTS LIST: 4606 MODEL SERIES

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311618 - SEAT/COVER SLOW-CLOSE - WHITE 385311619 - SEAT/COVER SLOW-CLOSE - BONE
2	385311867 - 4600 SHORT BOWL KIT - WHITE 385311868 - 4600 SHORT BOWL KIT - BONE
3	385311009 - FLUSH BALL SEAL REP'L KIT Includes Item 6
4	385311292 - BASE FLUSH BALL RING KIT
5	385310969 - FLUSH BALL/SHAFT REP'L KIT
6	385311011 - BASE TO BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE
7	385311294 - BASE O'RING REP'L KIT
8	385310064 - FLOOR FLANGE MOUNTING HARDWARE
9	385311013 - FLOOR FLANGE ADAPTER KIT Includes Item 8
10	385318864 - VF FUNNEL KIT Includes Item 8
11	385311690 - CONTROL MODULE
12	385311394 - FLUSH MECHANISM w/MTG BRACKET Includes Items 13-17
13	385311673 - FLUSH ACTUATION SWITCH
14	385311296 - FLUSH BALL CAM REP'L KIT
15	385311393 - FLUSH MECHANISM RETURN SPRING
16	385311392 - FLUSH MECHANISM LINKAGE
17	385311429 - FLUSH LINKAGE GUIDE BRACKET
18	385311299 - MOTOR DRIVE ARM REP'L KIT
19	385311300 - MOTOR REPLACEMENT KIT - 12VDC 385311390 - MOTOR REPLACEMENT KIT - 24VDC Includes Item 18
20	385311547 - WATER SUPPLY HOSE
21	385311545 - WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC 385311546 - WATER VALVE KIT - 24VDC
22	385311869 - CORRUGATED SUPPLY HOSE
23	385311384 - CHECK VALVE w/HOSE Includes Items 22 & 24
24	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET
25	385311463 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT
26	385311395 - '06 PLUG-IN BASE KIT - 12VDC 385311396 - '06 PLUG-IN BASE KIT - 24VDC Includes Items 3-7 & 11-23
27	313408010 - VF CONTROL PNL-STD GRAY 313408020 - VF CONTROL PNL-STD WHT
28	313408030 - VF CONTROL PNL-PLAYBUS GRY

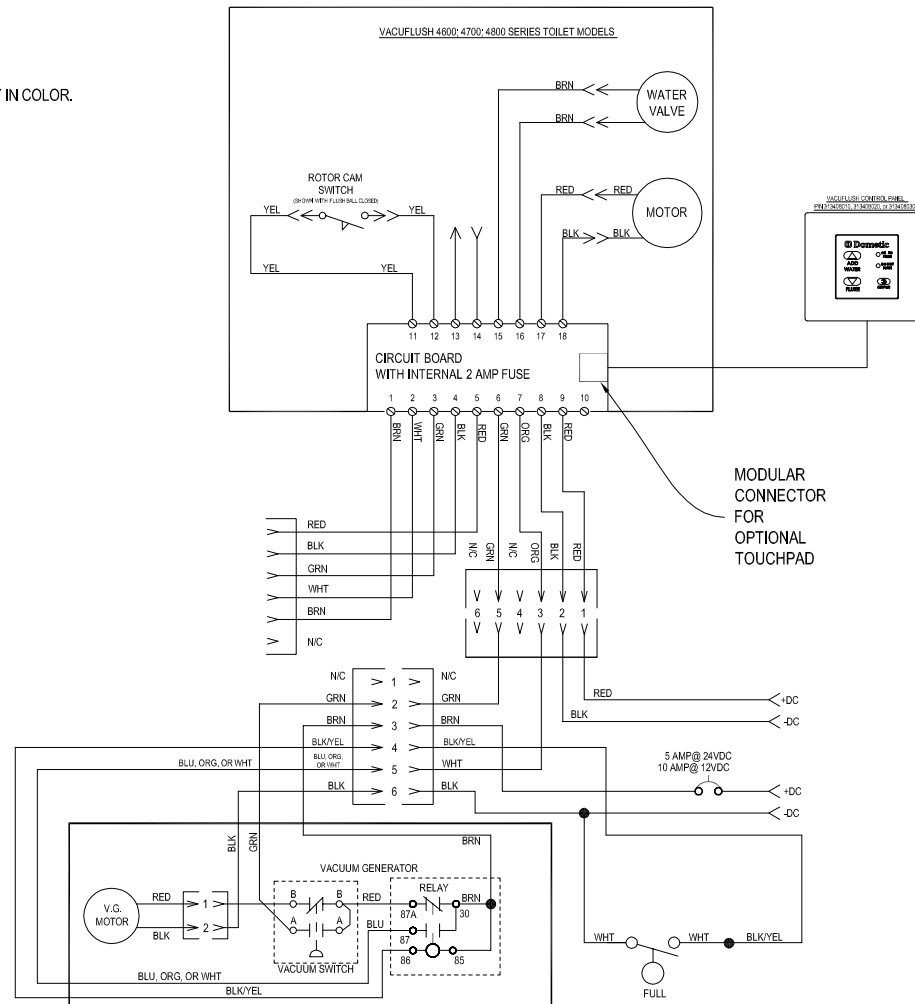


P/N: 600346661
REV: 05-04/13

PARTS LIST: 4606 MODEL SERIES

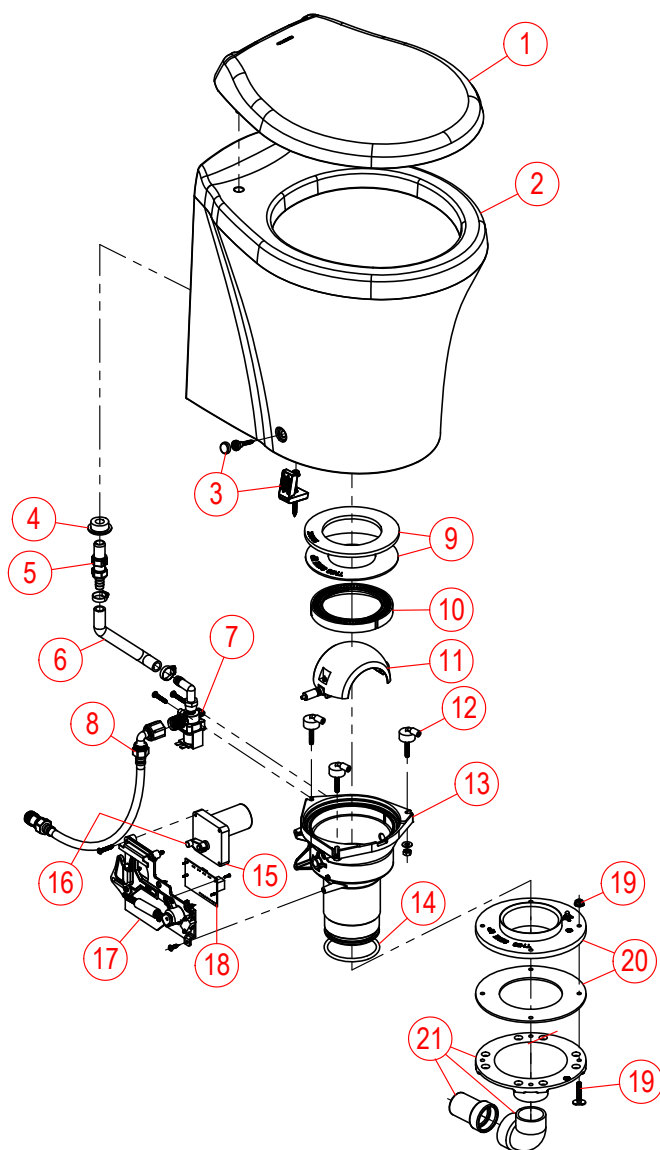
WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:
346612; SHEET 21

NOTE: DEUTSCH/AMP PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES ARE OPTIONAL ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS ON VARIOUS PRODUCT MODELS. YOUR INSTALLED MODEL MAY OR MAY NOT HAVE DEUTSCH/AMP ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS. OEM SUPPLIED WIRING CAN ALSO VARY IN COLOR.



P/N: 600346661
REV: 05-04/13

PARTS LIST: 4609 MODEL

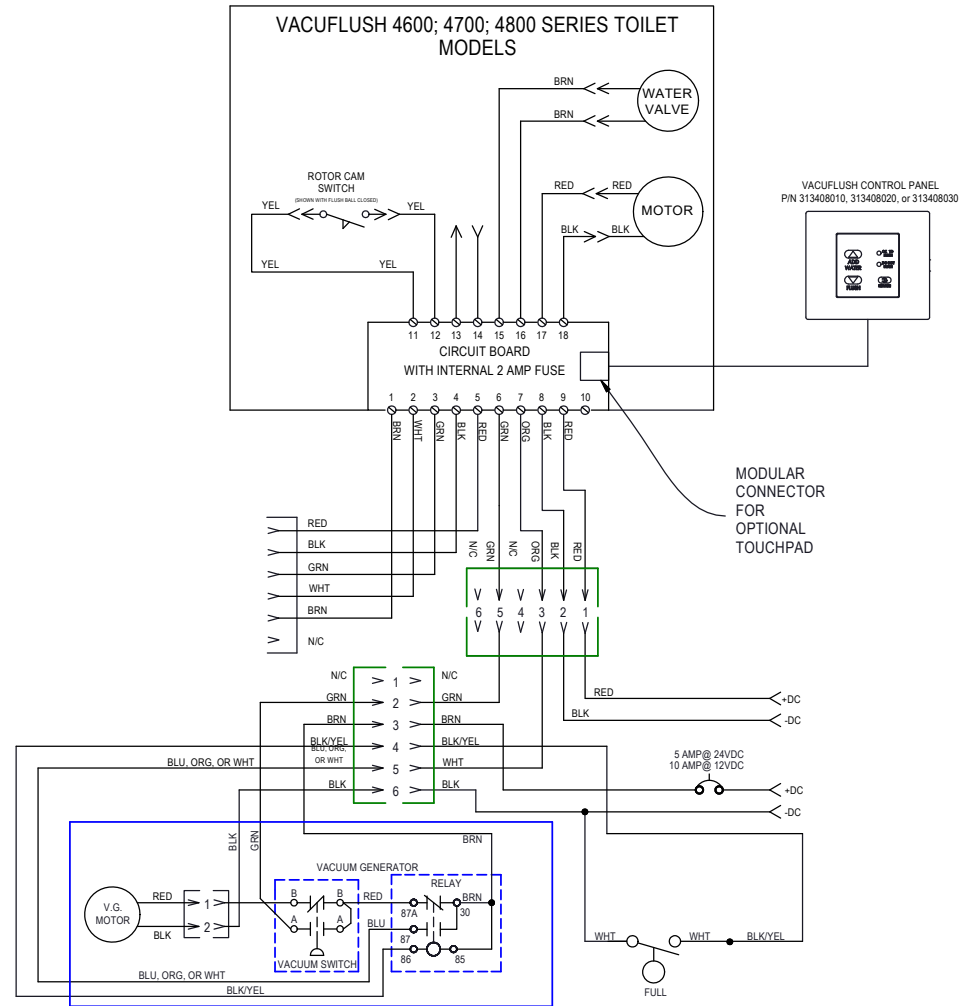


ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385311618	385311618 - SEAT/COVER SLOW-CLOSE KIT - WHITE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385311870	385311870 - 4600/8600 TALL BOWL KIT-WHITE
3	385311463	385311463 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT
4	385311164	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET
5	385311456	385311456 - BARBED CHECK VALVE REP'L Includes Sealing Grommet
6	385311869	385311869 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE Includes Hose Clamps
7	385311545 385311546	385311545 - WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC 385311546 - WATER VALVE KIT - 24VDC
8	4471010089	385312198 - TOILET WTR SUP'Y HOSE
9	385311009	385311009 - FLUSH BALL SEAL REP'L KIT Includes Base Mtg Hardware
10	385311292	385311292 - BASE FLUSH BALL RING KIT
11	385310969	385310969 - FLUSH BALL/SHAFT REP'L KIT
12	385311011	385311011 - BASE TO BOWL MTG HARDWARE
13	385311397 385311398	385311397 - '09 PLUG-IN BASE KIT - 12V 385311398 - '09 PLUG-IN BASE KIT - 24V Excludes Seat; Cermaic Bowl & Funnel Kit
14	385311294	385311294 - BASE O'RING REP'L KIT
15	385311300 385311390	385311300 - MOTOR REPLACEMENT KIT - 12VDC 385311390 - MOTOR REPLACEMENT KIT - 24VDC Includes Flush Cam
16	385311299	385311299 - MOTOR DRIVE ARM REP'L KIT
17	385311394	385311394 - VF FLUSH LINKAGE KIT-COMPLETE
18	385311690	385311690 - 12VDC & 24VDC CONTROL MODULE
19	385310064	385310064 - FLOOR FLANGE MTG HARDWARE
20	385311013	385311013 - FLOOR FLANGE ADAPTER KIT Includes Mtg Hardware & Seal
21	385318864	385318864 - VACUFLUSH FUNNEL KIT Includes Mtg Hardware & Base Seal

P/N: 600346659
REV: 07-05/23

PARTS LIST: 4609 MODEL

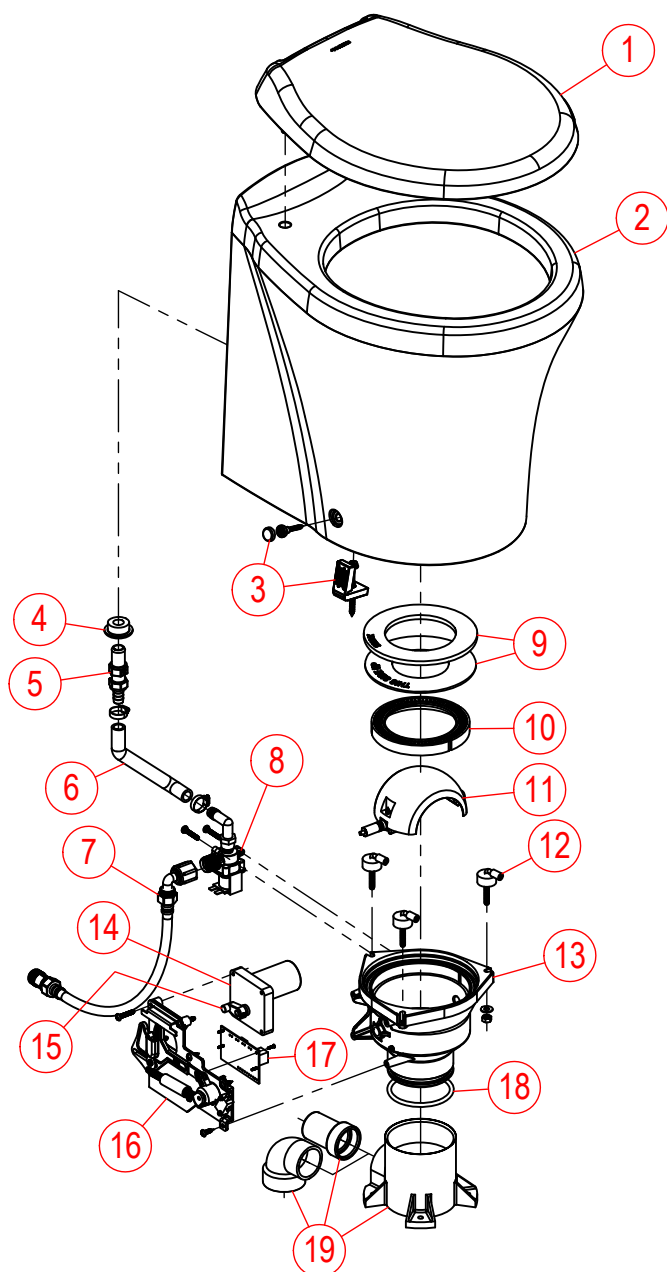
NOTE: DEUTSCH/AMP PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES ARE OPTIONAL ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS ON VARIOUS PRODUCT MODELS. YOUR INSTALLED MODEL MAY OR MAY NOT HAVE DEUTSCH/AMP ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS. OEM SUPPLIED WIRING CAN ALSO VARY IN COLOR.



WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:
346612.21

P/N: 600346659
REV: 07-05/23

PARTS LIST: 4648 MODEL

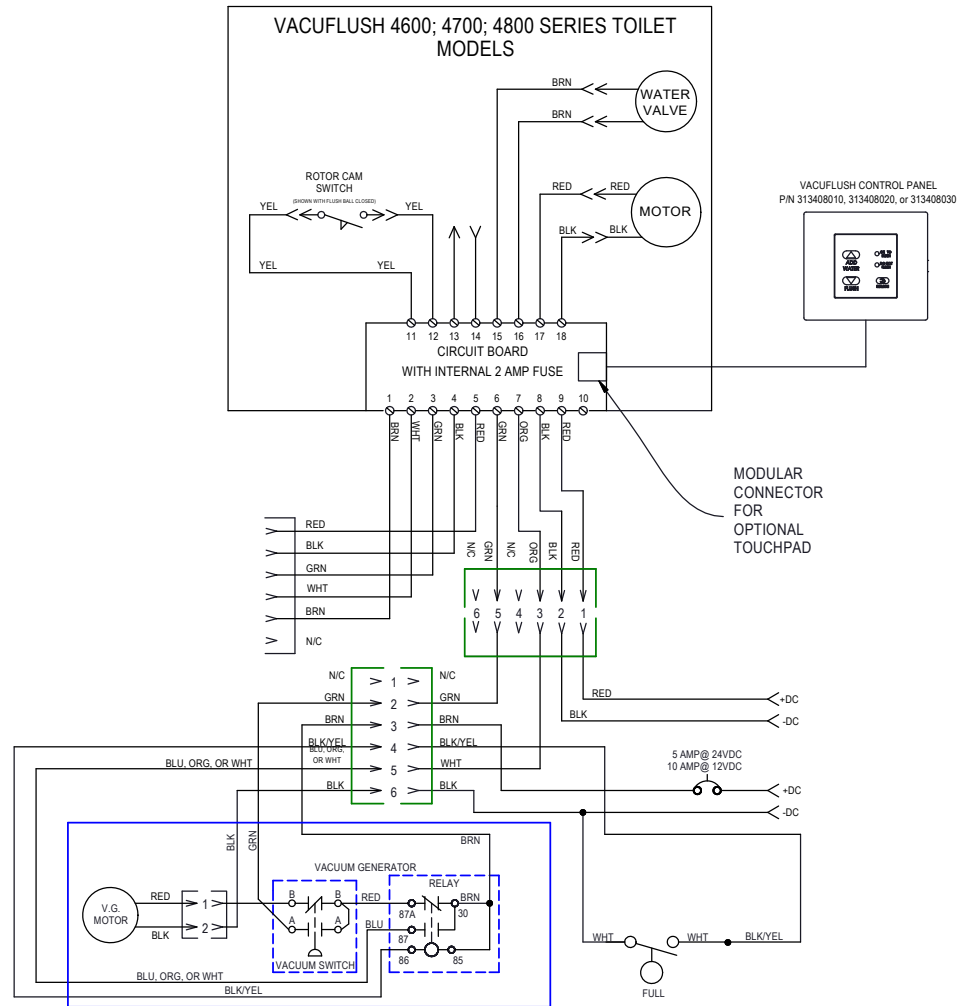


ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385311618	385311618 - SEAT/COVER SLOW-CLOSE KIT - WHITE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385311870	385311870 - 4600/8600 TALL BOWL KIT - WHITE
3	385311463	385311463 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT
4	385311164	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET
5	385311456	385311456 - BARBED CHECK VALVE REP'L Includes Sealing Grommet
6	385311869	385311869 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE Includes Hose Clamps
7	4471010089	385312198 - TOILET WTR SUP'Y HOSE
8	385311545 385311546	385311545 - WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC 385311546 - WATER VALVE KIT - 24VDC
9	385311009	385311009 - FLUSH BALL SEAL REP'L KIT Includes Base Mtg Hardware
10	385311292	385311292 - BASE FLUSH BALL RING KIT
11	385310969	385310969 - FLUSH BALL/SHAFT REP'L KIT
12	385311011	385311011 - BASE TO BOWL MTG HARDWARE
13	385311400	385311400 - '48 PLUG-IN BASE KIT - 24V Excludes Seat, Ceramic Bowl & Above Floor Adpt
14	385311390	385311390 - MOTOR REPLACEMENT KIT - 24VDC Includes Flush Cam
15	385311299	385311299 - MOTOR DRIVE ARM REP'L KIT
16	385311394	385311394 - VF FLUSH LINKAGE KIT-COMPLETE
17	385311690	385311690 - 12VDC & 24VDC CONTROL MODULE
18	385311294	385311294 - BASE O'RING REP'L KIT
19	385311056	385311056 - DISCHARGE ADAPTER KIT Includes Mounting Hardware

P/N: 600346660
REV: 07-05/23

PARTS LIST: 4648 MODEL

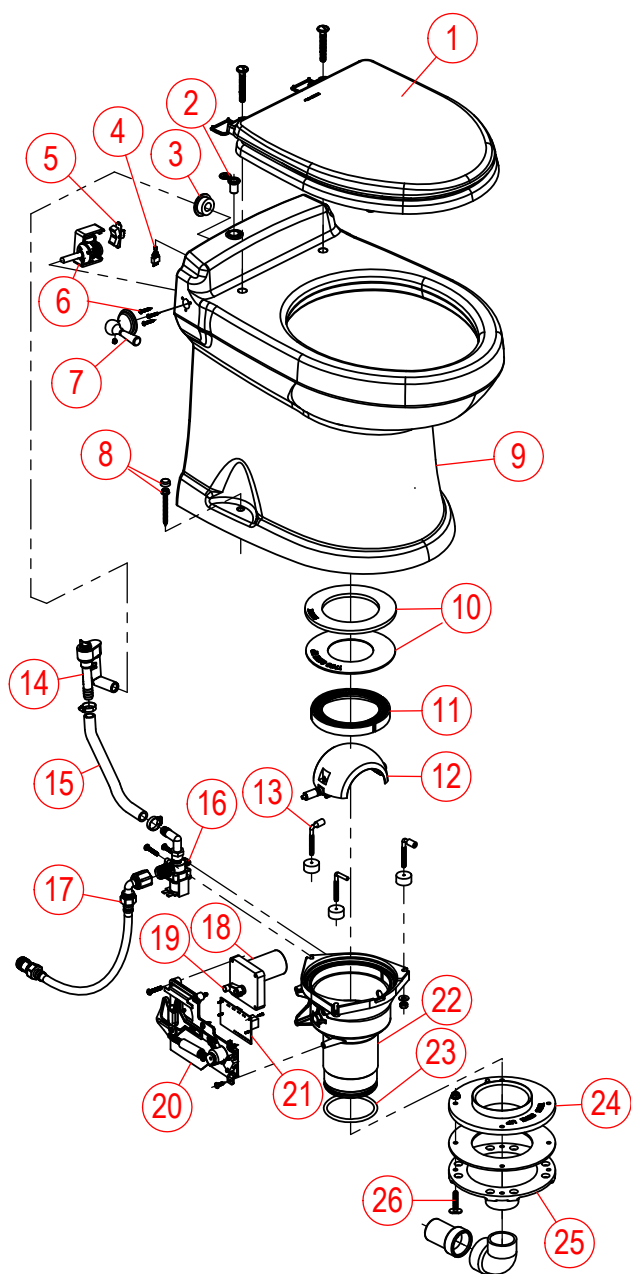
NOTE: DEUTSCH/AMP PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES ARE OPTIONAL ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS ON VARIOUS PRODUCT MODELS. YOUR INSTALLED MODEL MAY OR MAY NOT HAVE DEUTSCH/AMP ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS. OEM SUPPLIED WIRING CAN ALSO VARY IN COLOR.



P/N: 600346660
REV: 07-05/23

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:
346612.21

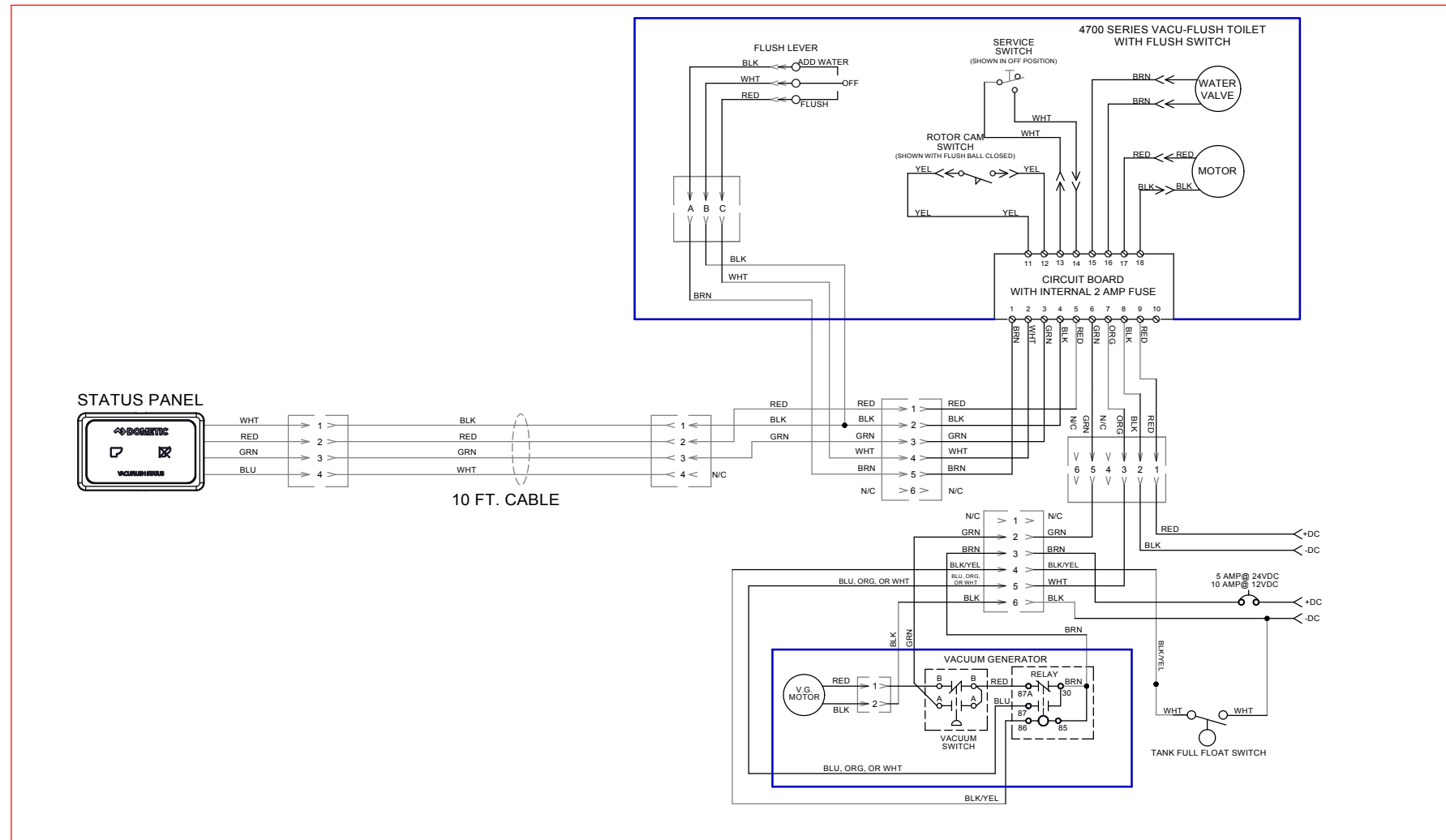
PARTS LIST: 4709 VACUFLUSH TOILET



ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	4471011614 4471011615	385312204 - SLOW-CLOSE SEAT/CVR - WHT 385312205 - SLOW-CLOSE SEAT/CVR - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385311750 385311751	385311750 - SERVICE SWITCH HOUSING - WHITE 385311751 - SERVICE SWITCH HOUSING - BONE
3	385311164	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET
4	385311752	385311752 - SERVICE SWITCH REPLACEMENT
5	385311703	385311703 - FLUSH HANDLE SWITCH w/WIRING
6	385311704	385311704 - FLUSH HANDLE ASSEMBLY Includes Rocker Switch
7	385311141	385311141 - FLUSH HANDLE KIT - NICKEL
8	385311022	385311022 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE
9	385311730 385311731	385311730 - CONCERTO BOWL KIT - WHITE 385311731 - CONCERTO BOWL KIT - BONE
10	385311009	385311009 - FLUSH BALL SEAL REP'L KIT Includes Base Mtg Hardware
11	385311292	385311292 - BASE FLUSH BALL RING KIT
12	385310969	385310969 - FLUSH BALL/SHAFT REP'L KIT
13	385311011	385311011 - BASE TO BOWL MTG HARDWARE
14	385316906	385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT Includes Sealing Grommet
15	385311869	385311869 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE Includes Hose Clamps
16	385311545 385311546	385311545 - WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC 385311546 - WATER VALVE KIT - 24VDC
17	4471010089	385312198 - TOILET WTR SUP'Y HOSE
18	385311300 385311390	385311300 - MOTOR REP'L KIT - 12VDC 385311390 - MOTOR REP'L KIT - 24VDC Includes Flush Cam
19	385311299	385311299 - MOTOR DRIVE ARM REP'L KIT
20	385311394	385311394 - VF FLUSH LINKAGE KIT-COMPL
21	385311690	385311690 - 12VDC & 24VDC CONTROL MODULE
22	385311748 385311749	385311748 - 4709 PLUG-IN BASE KIT w/VAC BKR-12V 385311749 - 4709 PLUG-IN BASE KIT w/VAC BKR-24V Excludes Seat, Ceramic Bowl & Funnel Kit
23	385311294	385311294 - BASE O'RING REP'L KIT
24	385311013	385311013 - FLOOR FLANGE ADAPTER KIT Includes Mtg Hardware & Seal
25	385318864	385318864 - VACUFLUSH FUNNEL KIT Includes Mtg Hardware & Base Seal
26	385310064	385310064 - FLOOR FLANGE MTG HARDWARE

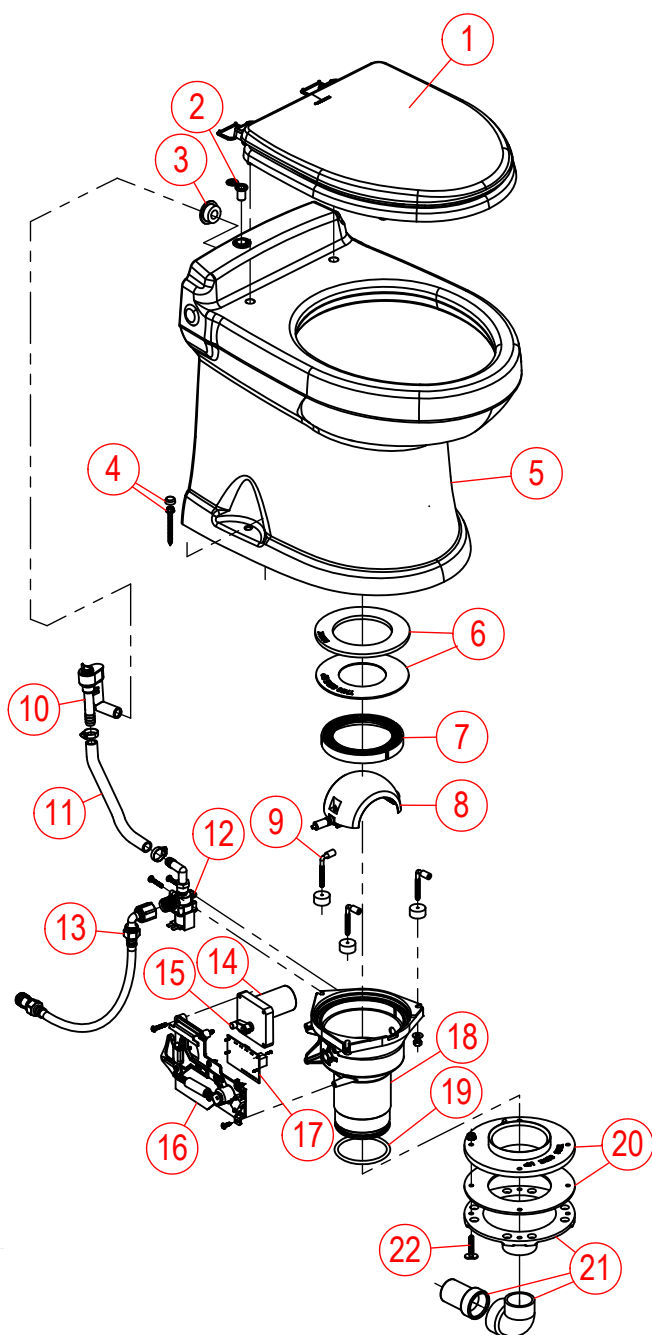
P/N: 600346485
REV: 07-11/23

PARTS LIST: 4709 VACUFLUSH TOILET



P/N: 600346485
 REV: 07-11/23

PARTS LIST: 4709 VACUFLUSH TOILET

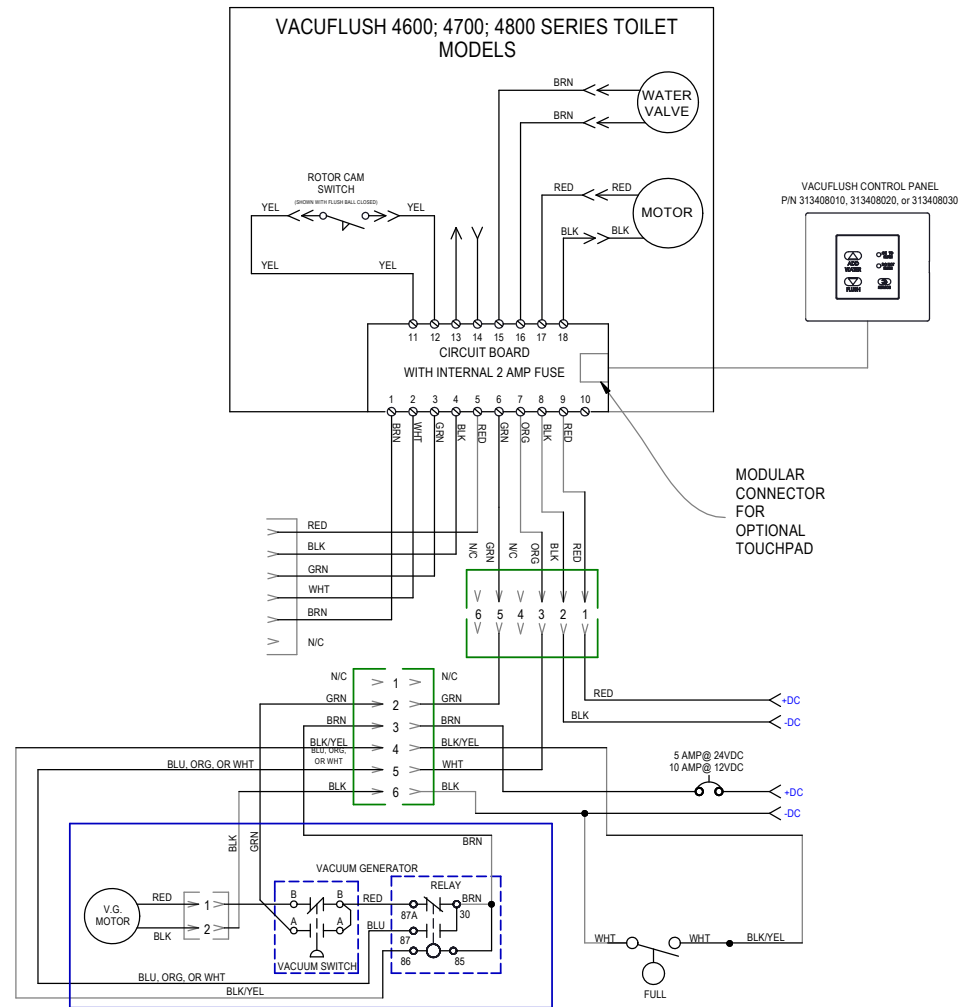


ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	4471011614 4471011615	385312204 - SLOW-CLOSE SEAT/CVR - WHT 385312205 - SLOW-CLOSE SEAT/CVR - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385311750 385311751	385311750 - SERVICE SWITCH HOUSING - WHITE 385311751 - SERVICE SWITCH HOUSING - BONE
3	385311164	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET
4	385311022	385311022 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE
5	385311730 385311731	385311730 - CONCERTO BOWL KIT - WHITE 385311731 - CONCERTO BOWL KIT - BONE
6	385311009	385311009 - FLUSH BALL SEAL REP'L KIT Includes Base Mtg Hardware
7	385311292	385311292 - BASE FLUSH BALL RING KIT
8	385310969	385310969 - FLUSH BALL/SHAFT REP'L KIT
9	385311011	385311011 - BASE TO BOWL MTG HARDWARE
10	385316906	385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT Includes Sealing Grommet
11	385311869	385311869 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE Includes Hose Clamps
12	385311545 385311546	385311545 - WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC 385311546 - WATER VALVE KIT - 24VDC
13	4471010089	385312198 - TOILET WTR SUP'Y HOSE
14	385311300 385311390	385311300 - MOTOR REP'L KIT - 12VDC 385311390 - MOTOR REP'L KIT - 24VDC Includes Flush Cam
15	385311299	385311299 - MOTOR DRIVE ARM REP'L KIT
16	385311394	385311394 - VF FLUSH LINKAGE KIT-COMPL
17	385311690	385311690 - 12VDC & 24VDC CONTROL MODULE
18	385311748 385311749	385311748 - 4709 PLUG-IN BASE KIT w/VAC BKR-12V 385311749 - 4709 PLUG-IN BASE KIT w/VAC BKR-24V Excludes Seat, Ceramic Bowl & Funnel Kit
19	385311294	385311294 - BASE O'RING REP'L KIT
20	385311013	385311013 - FLOOR FLANGE ADAPTER KIT Includes Mtg Hardware & Seal
21	385318864	385318864 - VACUFLUSH FUNNEL KIT Includes Mtg Hardware & Base Seal
22	385310064	385310064 - FLOOR FLANGE MTG HARDWARE

P/N: 600346468
REV: 07-11/23

PARTS LIST: 4709 VACUFLUSH TOILET

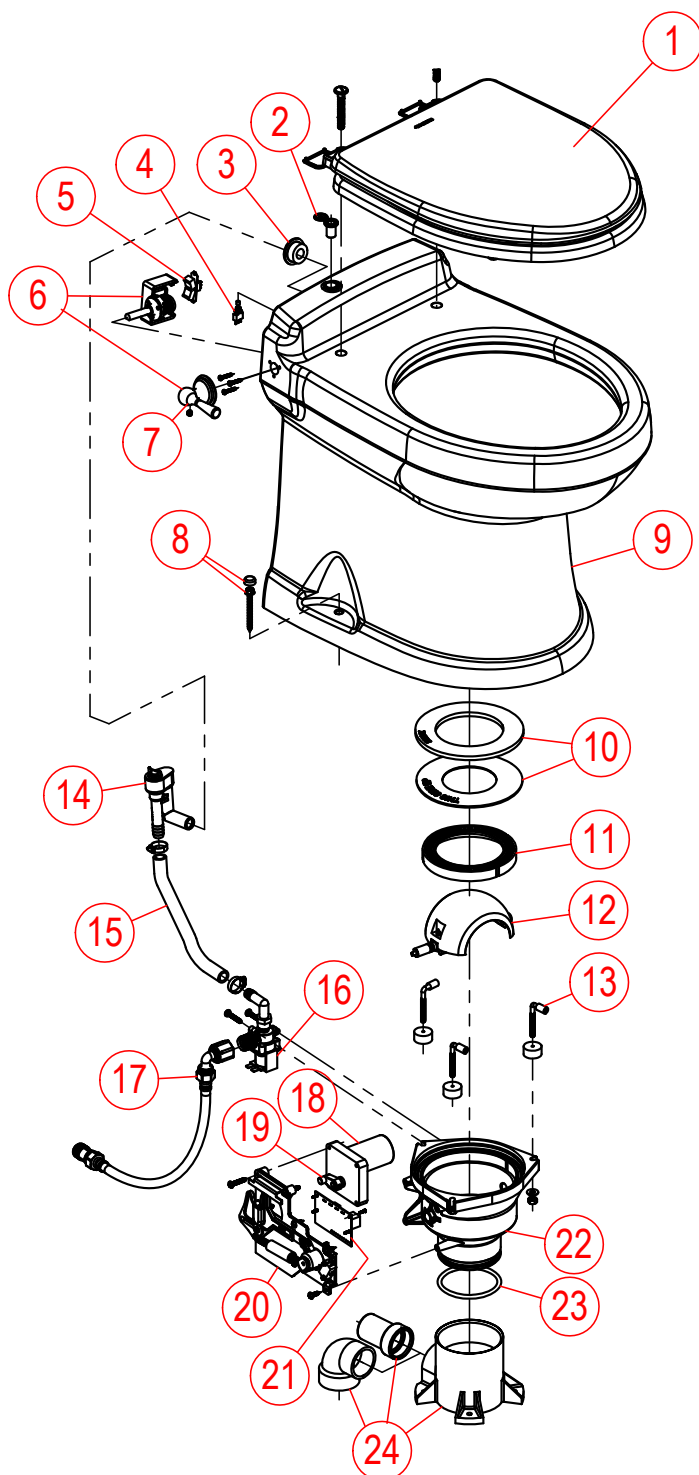
NOTE: DEUTSCH/AMP PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES ARE OPTIONAL ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS ON VARIOUS PRODUCT MODELS. YOUR INSTALLED MODEL MAY OR MAY NOT HAVE DEUTSCH/AMP ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS. OEM SUPPLIED WIRING CAN ALSO VARY IN COLOR.



WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:
346612.21

P/N: 600346468
REV: 07-11/23

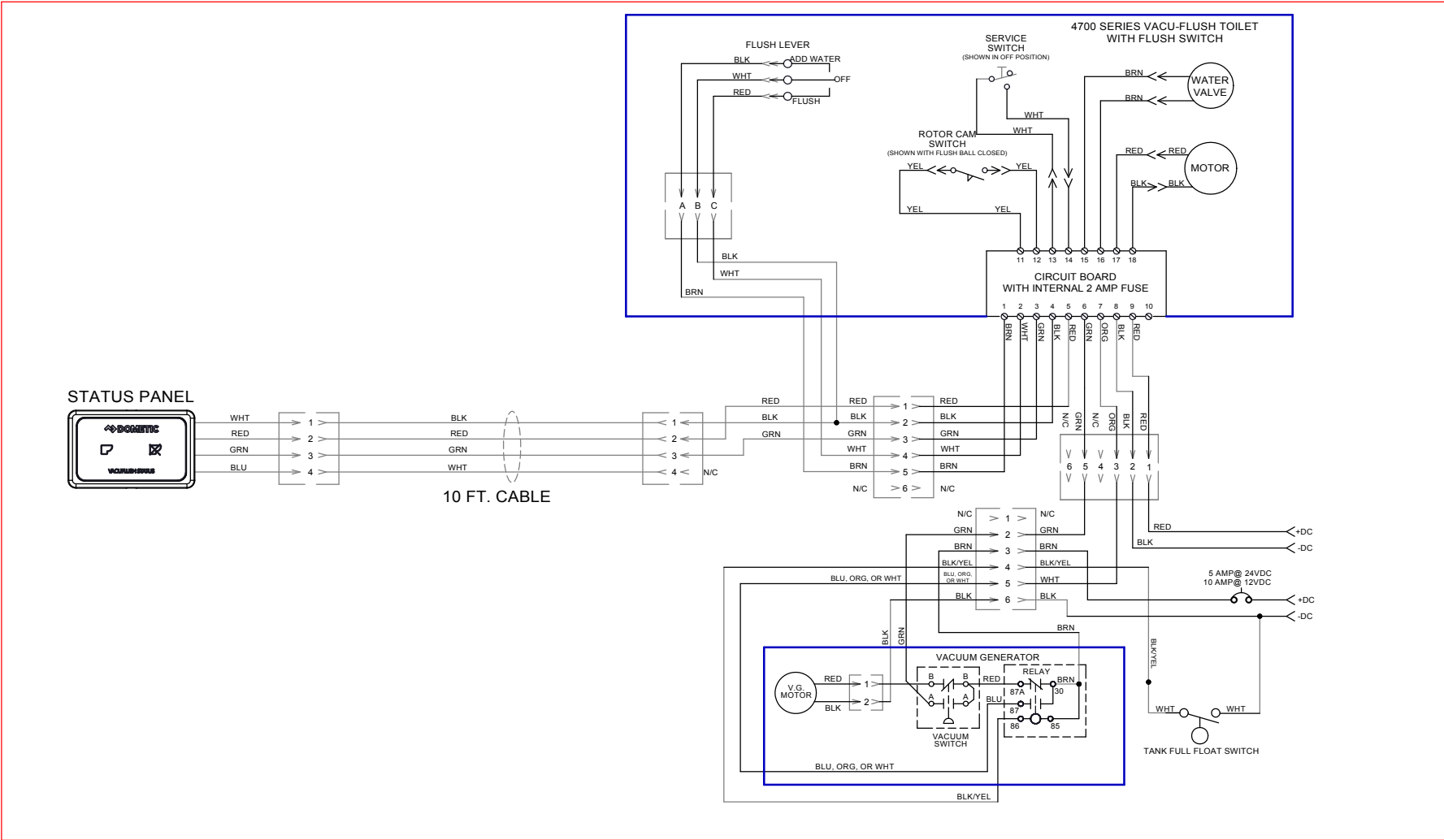
PARTS LIST: 4748 VACUFLUSH TOILET



ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	4471011614 4471011615	385312204 - SLOW-CLOSE SEAT/CVR - WHT 385312205 - SLOW-CLOSE SEAT/CVR - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385311750 385311751	385311750 - SERVICE SWITCH HOUSING - WHITE 385311751 - SERVICE SWITCH HOUSING - BONE
3	385311164	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
4	385311752	385311752 - SERVICE SWITCH REPLACEMENT
5	385311703	385311703 - FLUSH HANDLE SWITCH w/WIRING
6	385311704	385311704 - FLUSH HANDLE ASSEMBLY Includes Rocker Switch
7	385311141	385311141 - FLUSH HANDLE KIT - NICKEL
8	385311022	385311022 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE
9	385311730 385311731	385311730 - CONCERTO BOWL KIT - WHITE 385311731 - CONCERTO BOWL KIT - BONE
10	385311009	385311009 - FLUSH BALL SEAL REP'L KIT Includes Base Mtg Hardware
11	385311292	385311292 - BASE FLUSH BALL RING KIT
12	385310969	385310969 - FLUSH BALL/SHAFT REP'L KIT
13	385311011	385311011 - BASE TO BOWL MTG HARDWARE
14	385316906	385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT Includes Sealing Grommet
15	385311869	385311869 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE Includes Hose Clamps
16	385311545 385311546	385311545 - WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC 385311546 - WATER VALVE KIT - 24VDC
17	4471010089	385312198 - TOILET WTR SUP'Y HOSE
18	385311300 385311390	385311300 - MOTOR REP'L KIT - 12VDC 385311390 - MOTOR REP'L KIT - 24VDC Includes Flush Cam
19	385311299	385311299 - MOTOR DRIVE ARM REP'L KIT
20	385311394	385311394 - VF FLUSH LINKAGE KIT-COMplete
21	385311690	385311690 - 12VDC & 24VDC CONTROL MODULE
22	385311754 385311755	385311754 - '48 PLUG-IN BASE KIT w/VAC BRK'R-12V 385311755 - '48 PLUG-IN BASE KIT w/VAC BRK'R-24V Excludes Seat, Ceramic Bowl & Funnel Kit
23	385311294	385311294 - BASE O'RING REP'L KIT
24	385311056	385311056 - DISCHARGE ADAPTER KIT Includes Mounting Hardware

P/N: 600346487
REV: 08-11/23

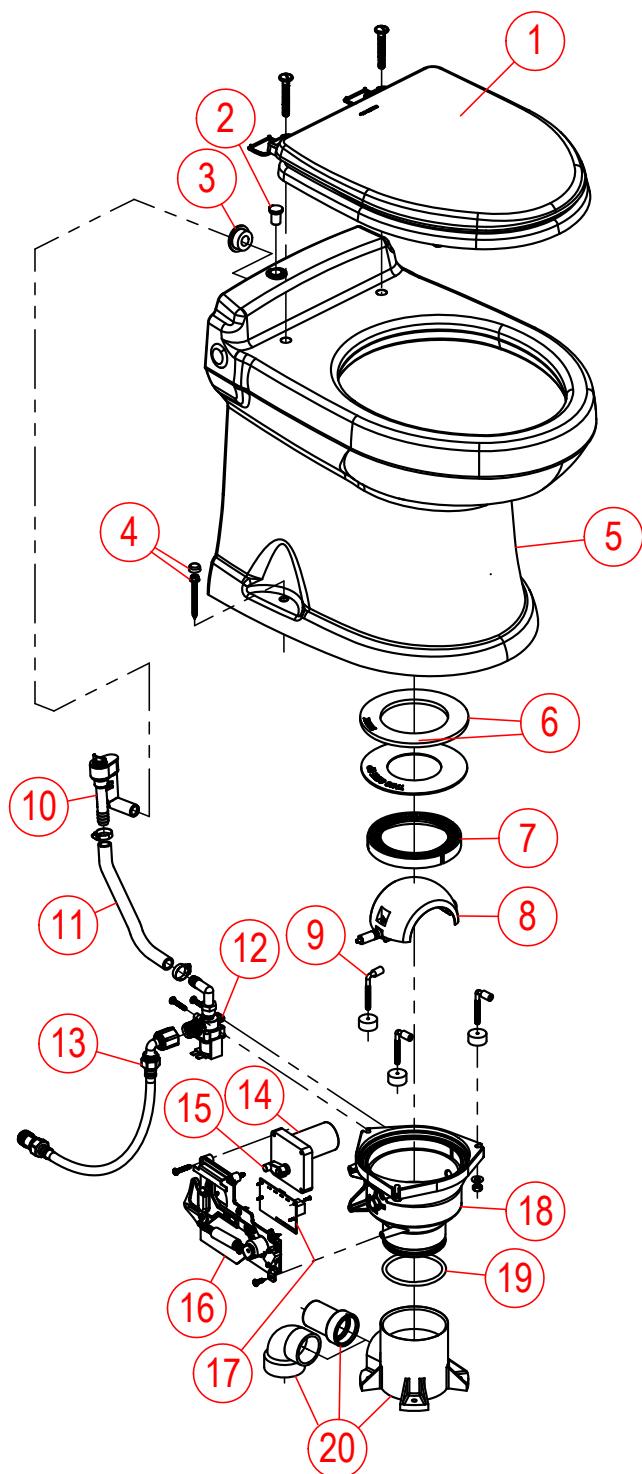
PARTS LIST: 4748 VACUFLUSH TOILET



P/N: 600346487
REV: 08-11/23

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:
346612; SHEET X.

PARTS LIST: 4748 VACUFLUSH TOILET

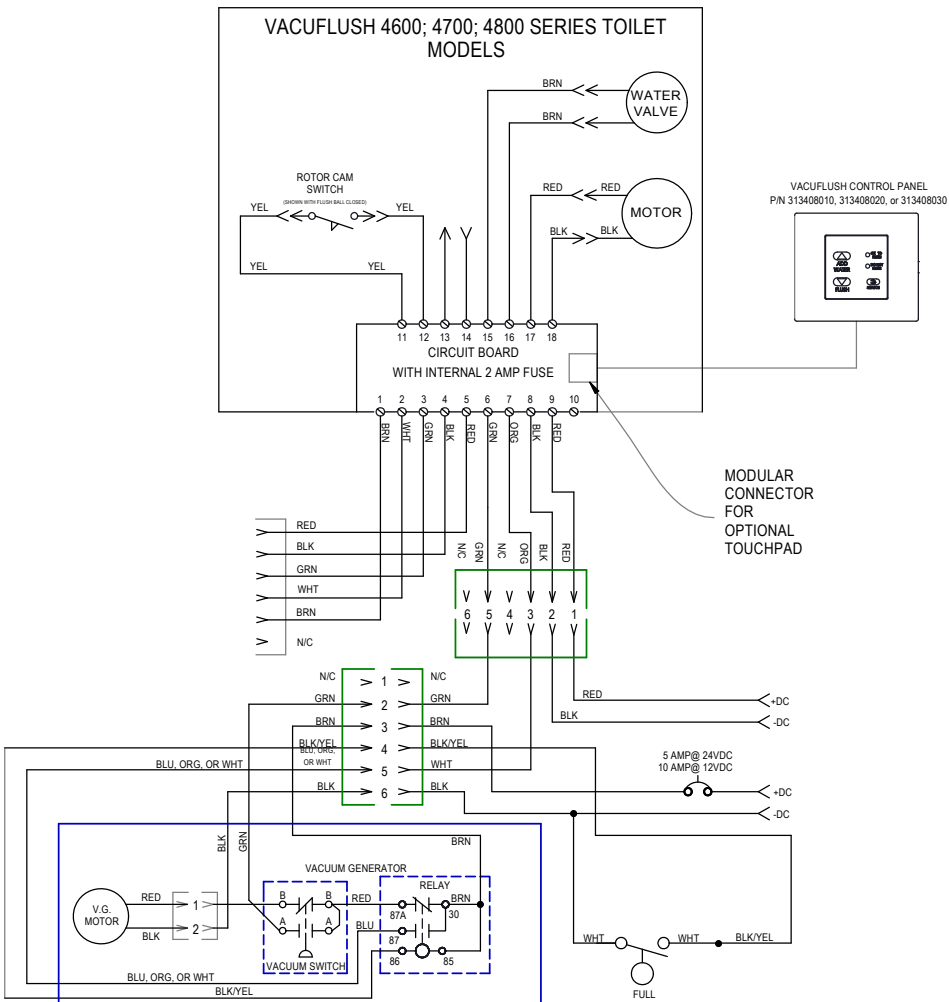


ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	4471011614 4471011615	385312204 - SLOW-CLOSE SEAT/CVR - WHT 385312205 - SLOW-CLOSE SEAT/CVR - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385311750 385311751	385311750 - SERVICE SWITCH HOUSING - WHITE 385311751 - SERVICE SWITCH HOUSING - BONE
3	385311164	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
4	385311022	385311022 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE
5	385311730 385311731	385311730 - CONCERTO BOWL KIT - WHITE 385311731 - CONCERTO BOWL KIT - BONE
6	385311009	385311009 - FLUSH BALL SEAL REP'L KIT Includes Base Mtg Hardware
7	385311292	385311292 - BASE FLUSH BALL RING KIT
8	385310969	385310969 - FLUSH BALL/SHAFT REP'L KIT
9	385311011	385311011 - BASE TO BOWL MTG HARDWARE
10	385316906	385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT Includes Sealing Grommet
11	385311869	385311869 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE Includes Hose Clamps
12	385311545 385311546	385311545 - WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC 385311546 - WATER VALVE KIT - 24VDC
13	4471010089	385312198 - TOILET WTR SUP'Y HOSE
14	385311300 385311390	385311300 - MOTOR REP'L KIT - 12VDC 385311390 - MOTOR REP'L KIT - 24VDC Includes Flush Cam
15	385311299	385311299 - MOTOR DRIVE ARM REP'L KIT
16	385311394	385311394 - VF FLUSH LINKAGE KIT-COMPLETE
17	385311690	385311690 - 12VDC & 24VDC CONTROL MODULE
18	385311754 385311755	385311754 - '48 PLUG-IN BASE KIT w/VAC BRK'R -12V 385311755 - '48 PLUG-IN BASE KIT w/VAC BRK'R-24V Excludes Seat, Ceramic Bowl & Funnel Kit
19	385311294	385311294 - BASE O'RING REP'L KIT
20	385311056	385311056 - DISCHARGE ADAPTER KIT Includes Mounting Hardware

P/N: 600346486
REV: 07-11/23

PARTS LIST: 4748 VACUFLUSH TOILET

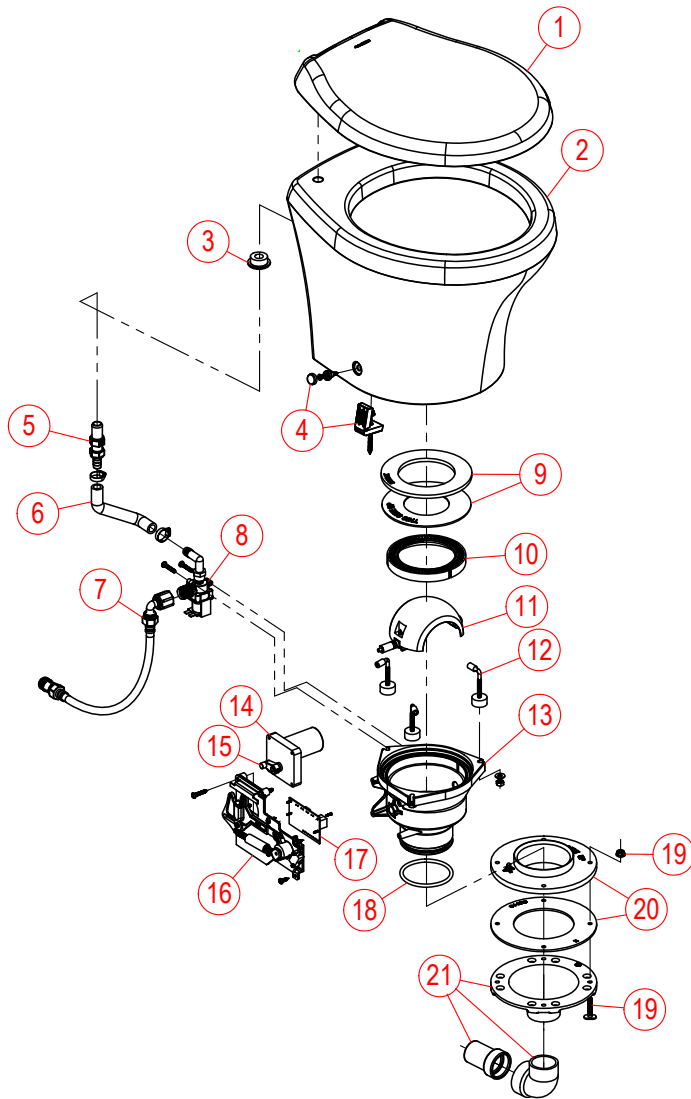
NOTE: DEUTSCH/AMP PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES ARE OPTIONAL ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS ON VARIOUS PRODUCT MODELS. YOUR INSTALLED MODEL MAY OR MAY NOT HAVE DEUTSCH/AMP ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS. OEM SUPPLIED WIRING CAN ALSO VARY IN COLOR.



P/N: 600346486
REV: 07-11/23

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:
346612.21

PARTS LIST: 4806 MODEL

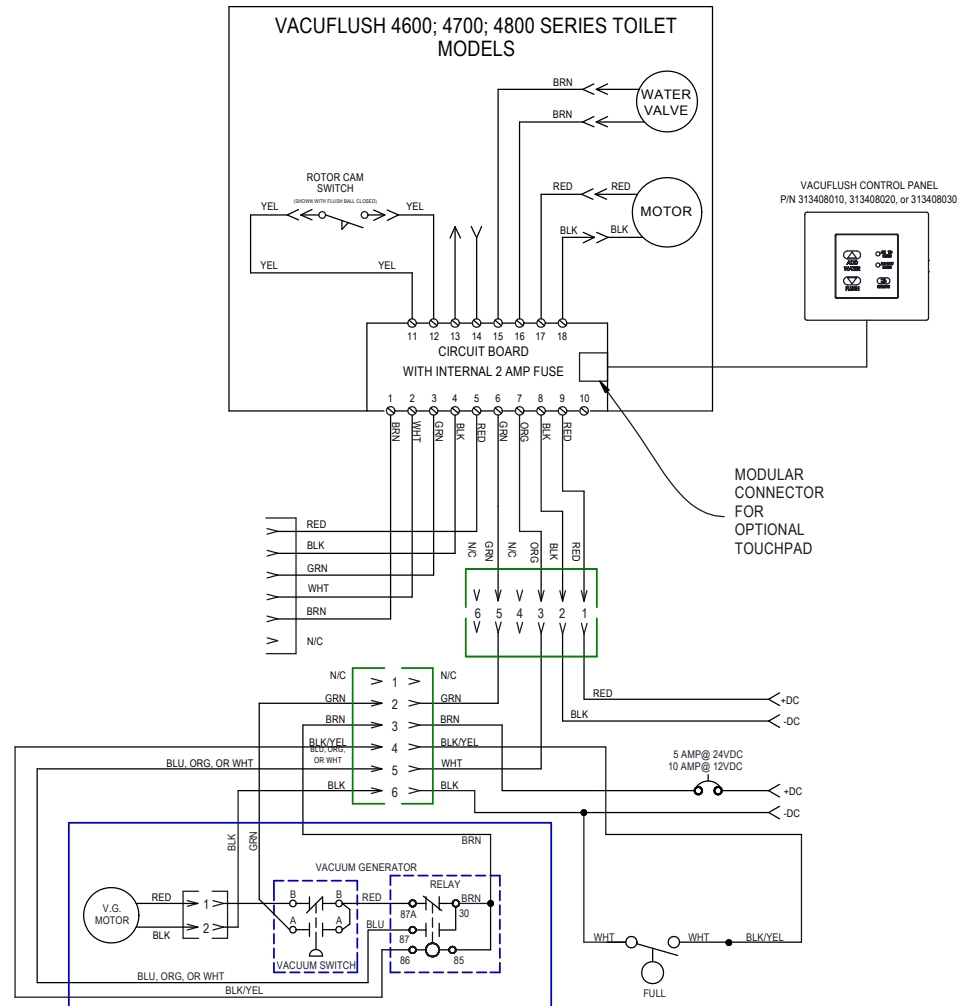


ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385311618 385311619	385311618 - SEAT/COVER SLOW-CLOSE KIT - WHITE 385311619 - SEAT/COVER SLOW-CLOSE KIT - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385311378 385311379	385311378 - 4800/8900 LOW-PROFILE BOWL KIT - WHITE 385311379 - 4800/8900 LOW-PROFILE BOWL KIT - BONE
3	385311164	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
4	385311463	385311463 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT
5	385311456	385311456 - BARBED CHECK VALVE REP'L Includes Sealing Grommet
6	4471010107	385312200 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE Includes Hose Clamps
7	4471010089	385312198 - TOILET WTR SUP'Y HOSE
8	385311545 385311546	385311545 - WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC 385311546 - WATER VALVE KIT - 24VDC
9	385311009	385311009 - FLUSH BALL SEAL REP'L KIT Includes Base Mtg Hardware
10	385311292	385311292 - BASE FLUSH BALL RING KIT
11	385310969	385310969 - FLUSH BALL/SHAFT REP'L KIT
12	385311011	385311011 - BASE TO BOWL MTG HARDWARE
13	385311395 385311396	385311395 - '06 PLUGIN BASE KIT-12VDC 385311396 - '06 PLUGIN BASE KIT-24VDC Excludes Ceramic Bowl, Seat, Funnel Kit
14	385311300 385311390	385311300 - MOTOR REPLACEMENT KIT-12VDC 385311390 - MOTOR REPLACEMENT KIT-24VDC Includes Flush Cam
15	385311299	385311299 - MOTOR DRIVE ARM REP'L KIT
16	385311394	385311394 - VF FLUSH LINKAGE KIT-COMPLETE
17	385311690	385311690 - 12VDC & 24VDC CONTROL MOD
18	385311294	385311294 - BASE O-RING REP'L KIT
19	385310064	385310064 - FLOOR FLANGE MTG HARDWARE
20	385311013	385311013 - FLOOR FLANGE ADAPTER KIT Includes Mounting Hardware
21	385318864	385318864 - VACUFLUSH FUNNEL KIT Includes Mtg Hardware & Base Seal

P/N: 600345372
REV: 08-05/23

PARTS LIST: 4806 MODEL

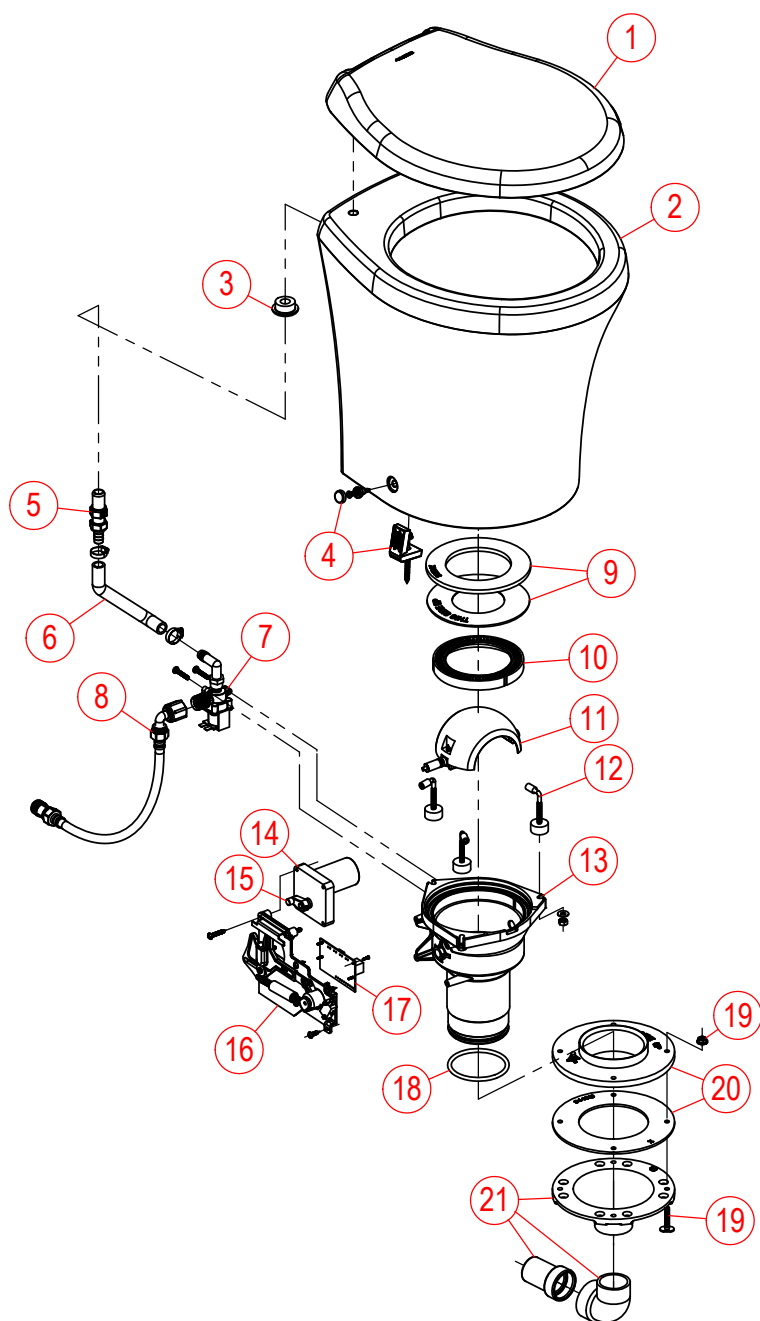
NOTE: DEUTSCH/AMP PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES ARE OPTIONAL ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS ON VARIOUS PRODUCT MODELS. YOUR INSTALLED MODEL MAY OR MAY NOT HAVE DEUTSCH/AMP ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS. OEM SUPPLIED WIRING CAN ALSO VARY IN COLOR.



WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:
346612.21

P/N: 600345372
REV: 08-05/23

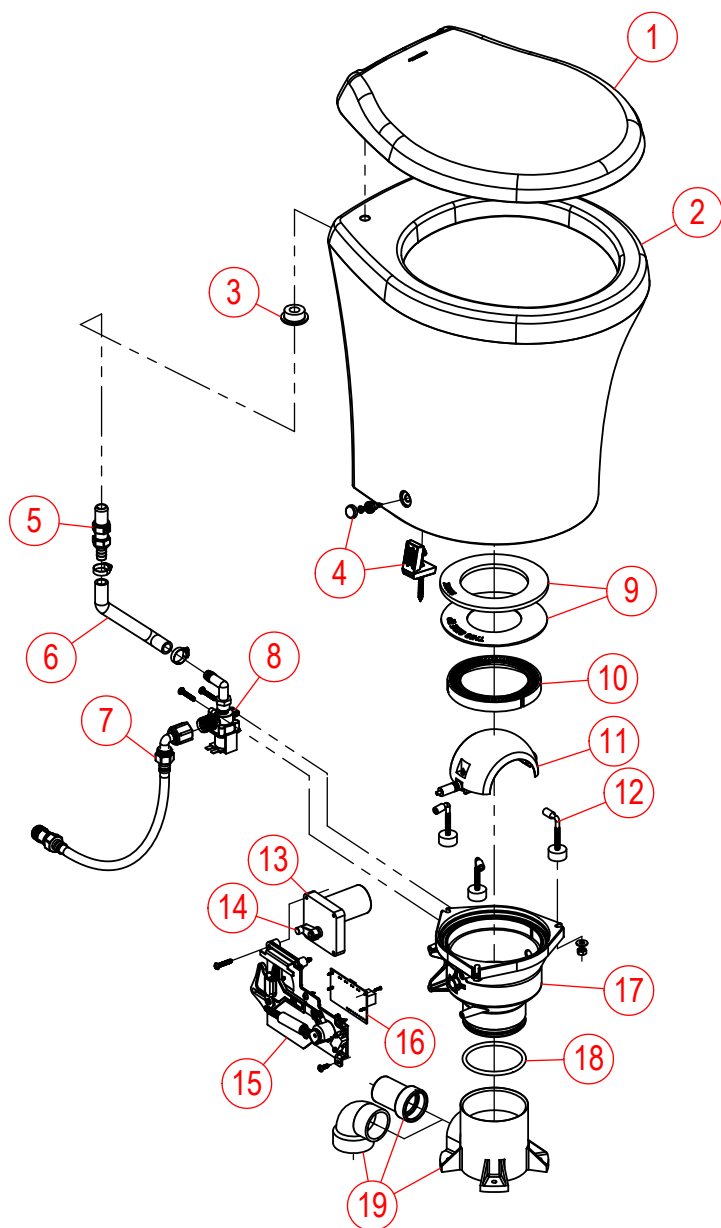
PARTS LIST: 4809 MODEL



ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385311618 385311619	385311618 - SEAT/COVER SLOW-CLOSE KIT - WHITE 385311619 - SEAT/COVER SLOW-CLOSE KIT - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385311380 385311381	385311380 - 4800/8900 TALL BOWL KIT-WHITE 385311381 - 4800/8900 TALL BOWL KIT-BONE
3	385311164	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
4	385311463	385311463 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT
5	385311456	385311456 - BARBED CHECK VALVE REP'L Includes Sealing Grommet
6	385311869	385311869 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE Includes Hose Clamps
7	385311545 385311546	385311545 - WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC 385311546 - WATER VALVE KIT - 24VDC
8	4471010089	385312198 - TOILET WTR SUP'Y HOSE
9	385311009	385311009 - FLUSH BALL SEAL REP'L KIT Includes Base Mtg Hardware
10	385311292	385311292 - BASE FLUSH BALL RING KIT
11	385310969	385310969 - FLUSH BALL/SHAFT REP'L KIT
12	385311011	385311011 - BASE TO BOWL MTG HARDWARE
13	85311398	85311398 - '09 PLUG-IN BASE KIT-24V Excludes Seat, Ceramic Bowl & Funnel Kit
14	385311300 385311390	385311300 - MOTOR REPLACEMENT KIT - 12VDC 385311390 - MOTOR REPLACEMENT KIT - 24VDC Includes Flush Cam
15	385311299	385311299 - MOTOR DRIVE ARM REP'L KIT
16	385311394	385311394 - VF FLUSH LINKAGE KIT-COMPLETE
17	385311690	385311690 - 12VDC & 24VDC CONTROL MODULE
18	385311294	385311294 - BASE O'RING REP'L KIT
19	385310064	385310064 - FLOOR FLANGE MTG HARDWARE
20	385311013	385311013 - FLOOR FLANGE ADAPTER KIT Includes Mounting Hardware
21	385318864	385318864 - VACUFLUSH FUNNEL KIT Includes Mtg Hardware & Base Seal

P/N: 600345373
REV: 08-05/23

PARTS LIST: 4848 MODEL

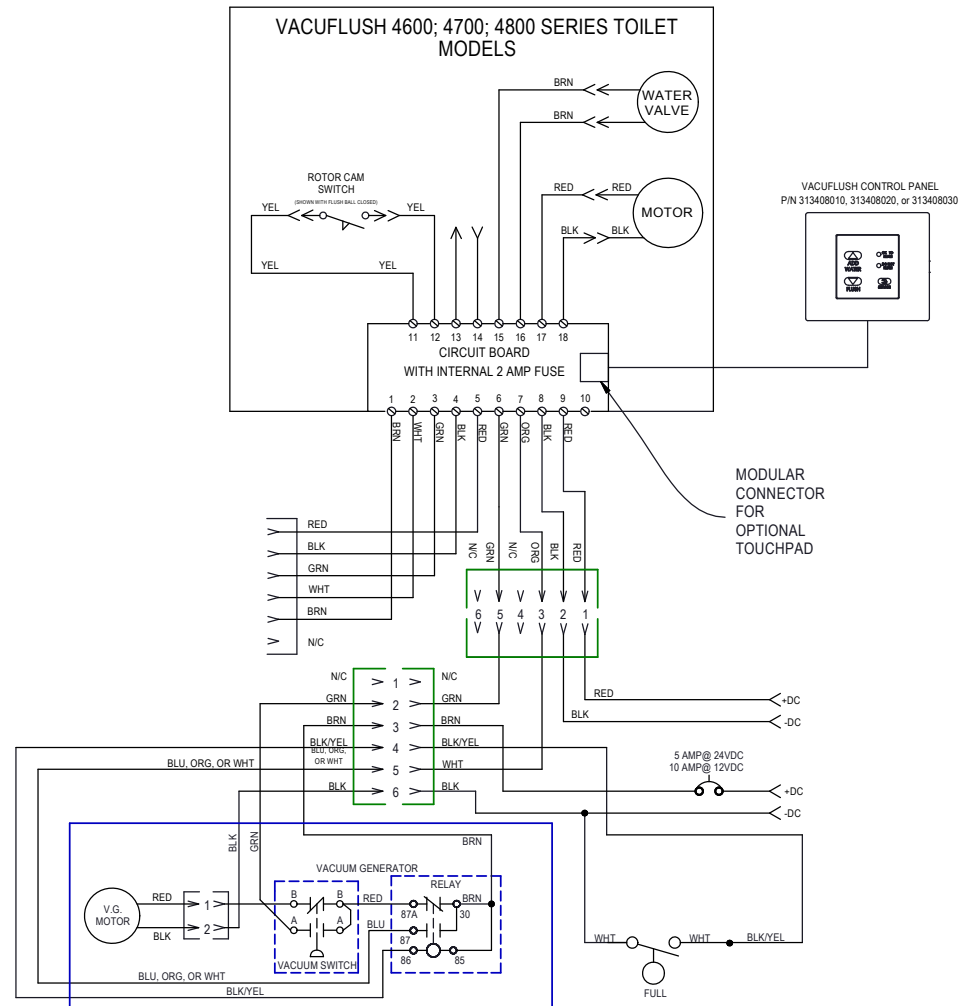


ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385311618 385311619	385311618 - SEAT/COVER SLOW-CLOSE KIT - WHITE 385311619 - SEAT/COVER SLOW-CLOSE KIT - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385311380 385311381	385311380 - 4800/8900 TALL BOWL KIT-WHITE 385311381 - 4800/8900 TALL BOWL KIT-BONE
3	385311164	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
4	385311463	385311463 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT
5	385311456	385311456 - BARBED CHECK VALVE REP'L Includes Sealing Grommet
6	385311869	385311869 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE Includes Hose Clamps
7	4471010089	385312198 - TOILET WTR SUP'Y HOSE
8	385311545 385311546	385311545 - WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC 385311546 - WATER VALVE KIT - 24VDC
9	385311009	385311009 - FLUSH BALL SEAL REP'L KIT Includes Base Mtg Hardware
10	385311292	385311292 - BASE FLUSH BALL RING KIT
11	385310969	385310969 - FLUSH BALL/SHAFT REP'L KIT
12	385311011	385311011 - BASE TO BOWL MTG HARDWARE
13	385311300 385311390	385311300 - MOTOR REPLACEMENT KIT - 12VDC 385311390 - MOTOR REPLACEMENT KIT - 24VDC Includes Flush Cam.
14	385311299	385311299 - MOTOR DRIVE ARM REP'L KIT
15	385311394	385311394 - VF FLUSH LINKAGE KIT-COMPLETE
16	385311690	385311690 - 12VDC & 24VDC CONTROL MOD
17	385311399 385311400	385311399 - '48 PLUG-IN BASE KIT - 12V 385311400 - '48 PLUG-IN BASE KIT - 24V Excludes Seat, Ceramic Bowl & Above Floor Adpt
18	385311294	385311294 - BASE O-RING REP'L KIT
19	385311056	385311056 - DISCHARGE ADAPTER KIT Includes Mounting Hardware

P/N: 600345374
REV: 08-05/23

PARTS LIST: 4848 MODEL

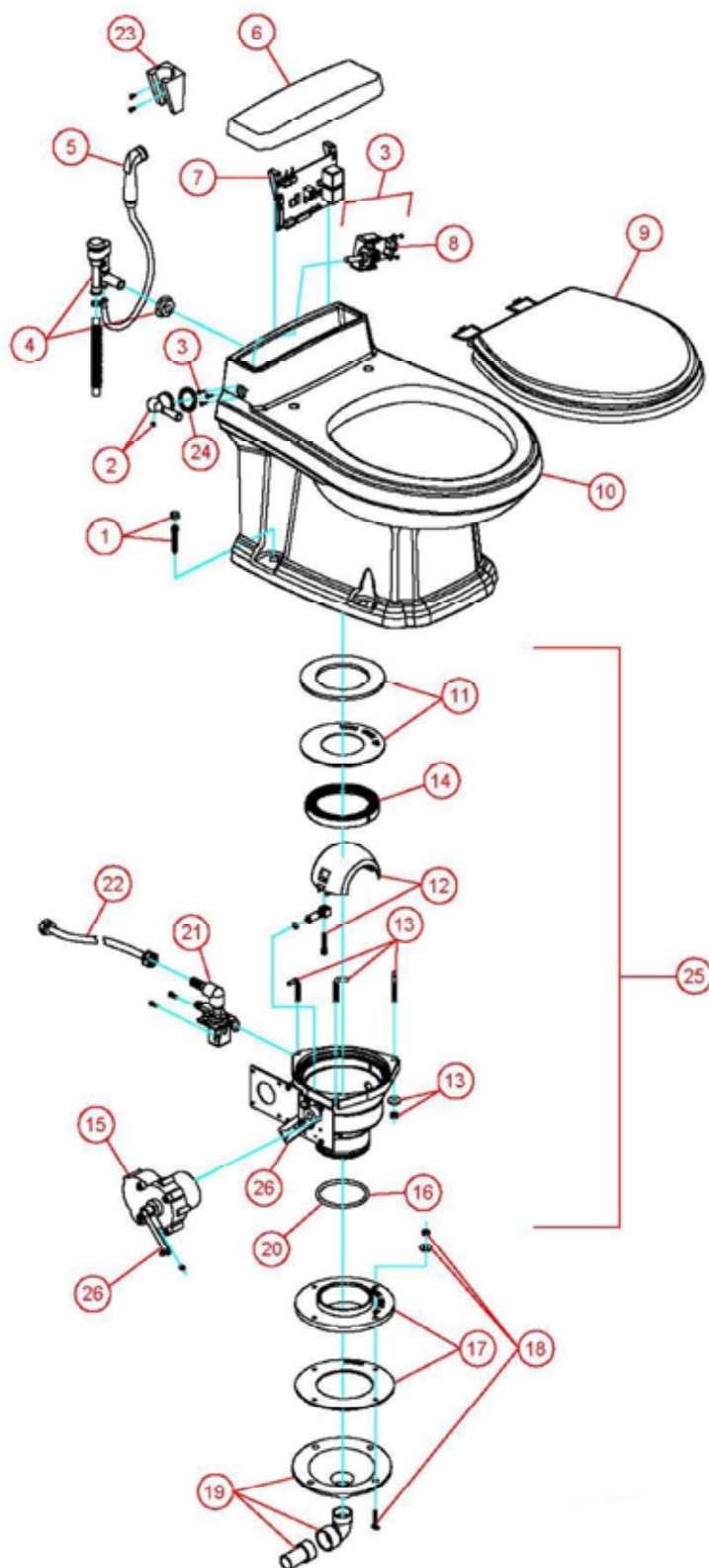
NOTE: DEUTSCH/AMP PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES ARE OPTIONAL ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS ON VARIOUS PRODUCT MODELS. YOUR INSTALLED MODEL MAY OR MAY NOT HAVE DEUTSCH/AMP ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS. OEM SUPPLIED WIRING CAN ALSO VARY IN COLOR.



WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:
346612.21

P/N: 600345374
REV: 08-05/23

PARTS LIST: 3006

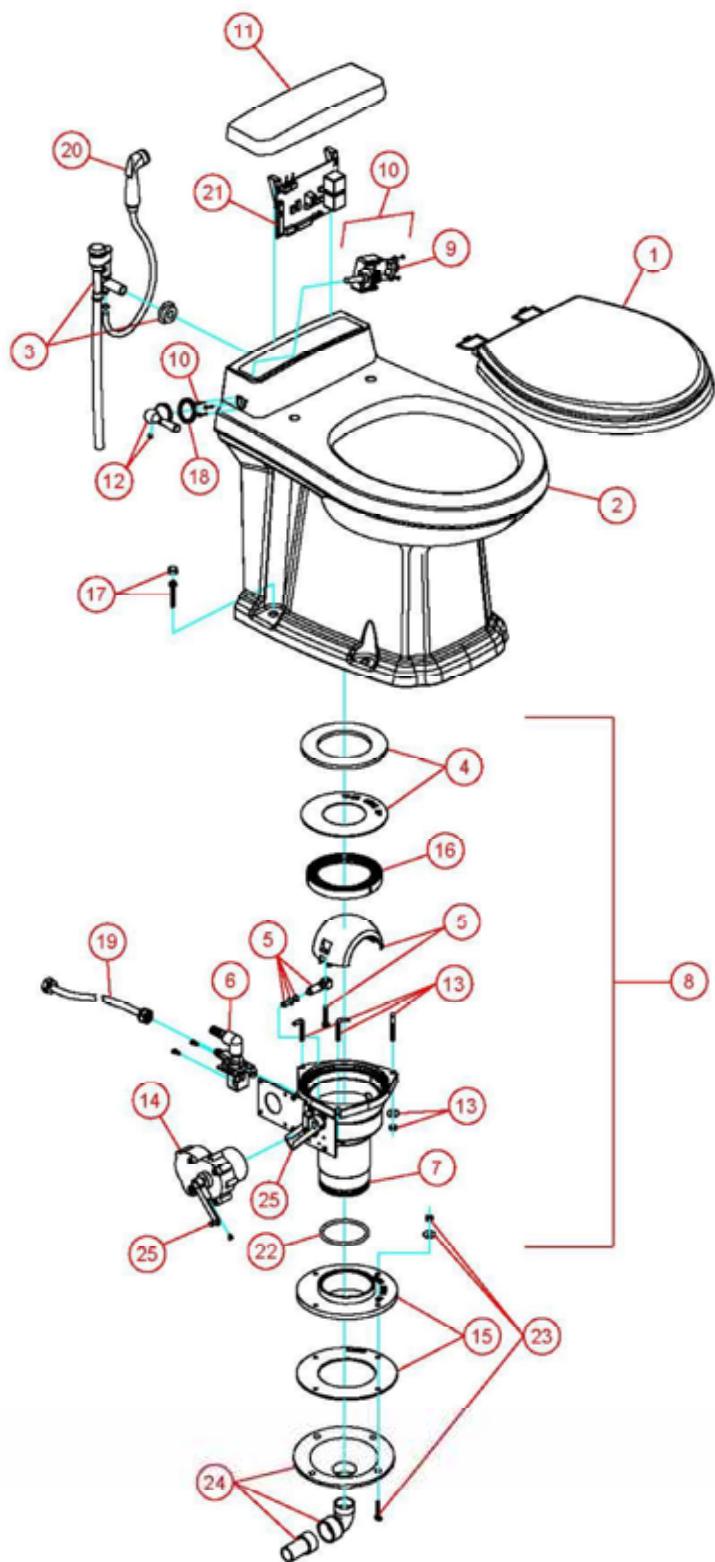


ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385310813 - CERAMIC BOWL MOUNTING KIT, CHROME 385310814 - CERAMIC BOWL MOUNTING KIT, GOLD
2	385310962 - FLUSH HANDLE WITH SET SCREW, CHROME 385310963 - FLUSH HANDLE WITH SET SCREW, GOLD
3	385310964 - FLUSH CONTROL ASSY Includes Cable
4	385310807 - VACUUM BREAKER ASSEMBLY 385310808 - VACUUM BREAKER ASSY-Hand Spray MODEL
5	385310809 - Hand Spray; WHITE, BONE, PLATINUM 385310873 - Hand Spray; EBONY
6	385310851 - ACCESS COVER, WHITE 385310852 - ACCESS COVER, BONE 385310866 - ACCESS COVER, EBONY
7	385310888 - CONTROL MODULE KIT - 12VDC (VFlush Models) 385310890 - CONTROL MODULE KIT - 24VDC (VFlush Models)
8	385310965 - KIT, ROCKER SWITCH w/CABLE
9	385344022 - SEAT & COVER, WHITE 385344023 - SEAT & COVER, BONE 385344025 - SEAT & COVER, EBONY
10	385310857 - CERAMIC BOWL, WHITE 385310858 - CERAMIC BOWL, BONE 385310872 - CERAMIC BOWL, EBONY
11	385311009 - KIT, PLUG IN BASE SEALS
12	385310969 - SHAFT/HALF BALL KIT, WHITE 385310971 - SHAFT/HALF BALL KIT, EBONY
13	385311011 - KIT, CON'TO L-BOLT/NUTS/WSHR
14	385311292 - KIT, BASE RING INSERT
15	385310822 - MOTOR & MOUNTING HARDWARE - 12VDC 385310846 - MOTOR & MOUNTING HARDWARE - 12VDC
16	385311294 - KIT, O'RING PLUG-IN BASE
17	385311013 - KIT, CON'TO FLOOR FLANGE ADPT
18	385310064 - KIT, MOUNT-TRAVELER-506/806
19	385318864 - KIT, FUNNEL 506-706-806 Includes Item 18
20	385311053 - KIT, BASE '06 PLUGIN Includes Items 11-14 & 16
21	385310821 - WATER VALVE w/MOUNTING SCREWS - 12VDC 385310845 - WATER VALVE w/MOUNTING SCREWS - 12VDC
22	385311018 - SUPPLYHOSE
23	385311131 - SPRAY BRACKET CHROME 385311125 - SPRAY BRACKET EBONY
24	600344695 - WASHER, FLUSH HANDLE
25	385311312 - KIT, BASE 3606 PLUGIN CP'T - 12V 385311313 - KIT, BASE 3606 PLUGIN CP'T - 24V
26	385311417 - KIT, BASE DRIVE ARMS
N/S	385310854 - ACCESS COVER MOUNTING KIT

P/N: 600344850
REV: 07/08

**OBSOLETE FINISHED GOOD;
PARTS MAY STILL BE AVAILABLE**

PARTS LIST: 3009 PLUG IN BASE



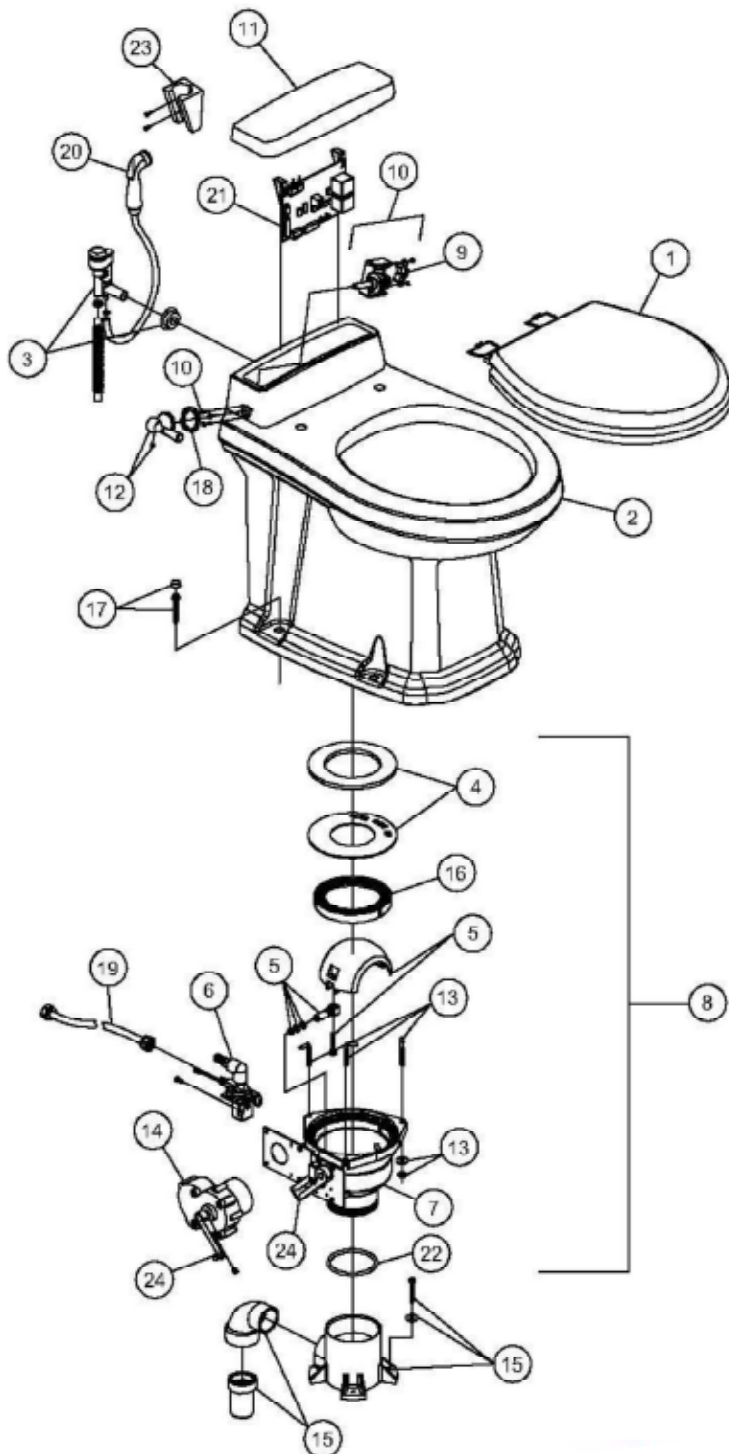
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385344022 - SEAT & COVER HF, WHITE 385344023 - SEAT & COVER HF, BONE 385344024 - SEAT & COVER HF, PLATINUM 385344025 - SEAT & COVER HF, EBONY
2	385310811 - CERAMIC BOWL, WHITE 385310812 - CERAMIC BOWL, BONE 385310867 - CERAMIC BOWL, PLATINUM 385310869 - CERAMIC BOWL, EBONY
3	385310807 - VACUUM BREAKER ASSEMBLY 385310808 - VACUUM BREAKER ASSY-HAND SPRAY MODEL
4	385311009 - KIT, SEAL PLUG IN BASE
5	385310969 - SHAFT/ HALF BALL KIT 385310971 - SHAFT/HALF BALL KIT EBONY
6	385310821 - WATER VALVE w/MOUNTING SCREWS (12VDC) 385310845 - WATER VALVE w/MOUNTING SCREWS (24VDC)
7	385311051 - BASE 3010 PLUG IN 12 & 24VDC
8	385311050 - COMPLETE BASE PLUG IN 385311425 - KIT, BASE 3009/24 V PLU CPT Includes Items 13-14, 16, 19, 22 & 25
9	385310965 - KIT, ROCKER SWITCH w/CABLE
10	385310964 - FLUSH CONTROL ASSY Includes Cable
11	385310851 - ACCESS COVER, WHITE 385310852 - ACCESS COVER, BONE 385310864 - ACCESS COVER, PLATINUM 385310866 - ACCESS COVER, EBONY
12	385310962 - FLUSH HANDLE WITH SET SCREW, CHROME 385310963 - FLUSH HANDLE WITH SET SCREW, GOLD
13	385311011 - L-BOLTS/NUTS /WASH/PLUG IN BASE
14	385310822 - MOTOR & MOUNTING HARDWARE (12VDC) 385310846 - MOTOR & MOUNTING HARDWARE (24VDC)
15	385311013 - FLOOR FLANGE ADAPTER KIT
16	385311292 - KIT, BASE RING INSERT
17	385310813 - CERAMIC BOWL MOUNTING KIT, CHROME 385310814 - CERAMIC BOWL MOUNTING KIT, GOLD
18	600344695 - WASHER, FLUSH HANDLE
19	385311018 - SUPPLY HOSE
20	385310809 - HAND SPRAY; WHITE, BONE, PLATINUM 385310873 - HAND SPRAY; EBONY
21	385310888 - CONTROL MODULE KIT - 12VDC (VacuFlush) 385310890 - CONTROL MODULE KIT - 24VDC (VacuFlush)
22	385311294 - KIT, O'RING PLUG-IN BASE
23	385310064 - MOUNTING HARDWARE
24	385318864 - FUNNEL KIT Includes Item 23
25	385311417 - KIT, BASE DRIVE ARMS
N/S	385310854 - ACCESS COVER MOUNTING KIT

Whenever The Base Is Removed, You Must Replace the L-Bolts And Nuts.

P/N: 600344851
REV: 06/09

**OBSOLETE FINISHED GOOD;
PARTS MAY STILL BE AVAILABLE**

PARTS LIST: 3048 PLUG IN BASE

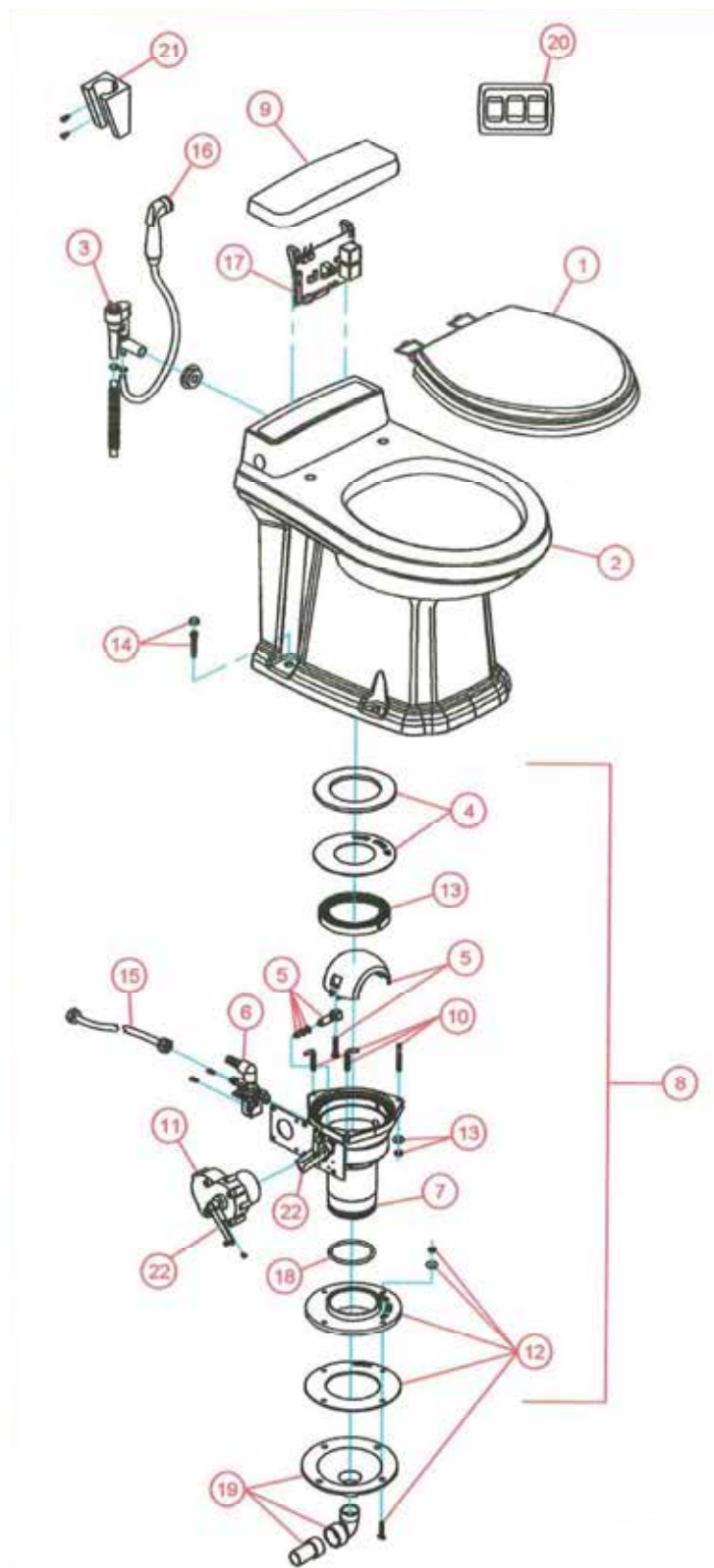


ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385344022 - SEAT & COVER HF, WHITE 385344023 - SEAT & COVER HF, BONE 385344024 - SEAT & COVER HF, PLATINUM 385344025 - SEAT & COVER HF, EBONY
2	385310811 - CERAMIC BOWL, WHITE 385310812 - CERAMIC BOWL, BONE 385310867 - CERAMIC BOWL, PLATINUM 385310869 - CERAMIC BOWL, EBONY
3	385310807 - VACUUM BREAKER ASSEMBLY 385310808 - VACUUM BREAKER ASSY-Hand Spray MODEL
4	385311009 - KIT, SEAL PLUG IN BASE
5	385310969 - SHAFT/ HALF BALL KIT 385310971 - SHAFT/HALF BALL KIT EBONY
6	385310821 - WATER VALVE w/MOUNTING SCREWS (12VDC) 385310845 - WATER VALVE w/MOUNTING SCREWS (24VDC)
7	385311052 - BASE 304B PLUG IN 12&24VDC
8	385311054 - COMPLETE BASE ASSY 12VDC 385311055 - COMPLETE BASE ASSY 24VDC Excludes Item 15
9	385310965 - KIT, ROCKER SWITCH w/CABLE
10	385310964 - FLUSH CONTROL ASSY Includes Cable
11	385310851 - ACCESS COVER, WHITE 385310852 - ACCESS COVER, BONE 385310864 - ACCESS COVER, PLATINUM 385310866 - ACCESS COVER, EBONY
12	385311141 - FLUSH HANDLE, NICKEL 385310962 - FLUSH HANDLE WITH SET SCREW, CHROME 385310963 - FLUSH HANDLE WITH SET SCREW, GOLD
13	385311011 - L-BOLTS/NUTS /WASH/PLUG IN BASE
14	385310822 - MOTOR & MOUNTING HARDWARE (12VDC) 385310846 - MOTOR & MOUNTING HARDWARE (24VDC)
15	385311056 - ADAPTER 48 PLUG IN
16	385311292 - KIT, BASE RING INSERT
17	385310813 - CERAMIC BOWL MOUNTING KIT, CHROME 385310814 - CERAMIC BOWL MOUNTING KIT, GOLD
18	600344695 - WASHER, FLUSH HANDLE
19	385311018 - SUPPLY HOSE
20	385310809 - HAND SPRAY; WHITE, BONE, PLATINUM 385310873 - HAND SPRAY; EBONY
21	385310888 - CONTROL MODULE KIT - 12VDC (Vacuum Models) 385310890 - CONTROL MODULE KIT - 24VDC (Vacuum Models)
22	385311294 - KIT, O'RING PLUG-IN BASE
23	385311131 - SPRAY BRACKET, CHROME 385311125 - SPRAY BRACKET, EBONY Includes Screws
24	385311417 - KIT, BASE DRIVE ARMS
N/S	385310854 - ACCESS COVER MOUNTING KIT

P/N: 600344849
REV: 07/08

**OBSOLETE FINISHED GOOD;
PARTS MAY STILL BE AVAILABLE**

PARTS LIST: 3109 PLUG IN BASE



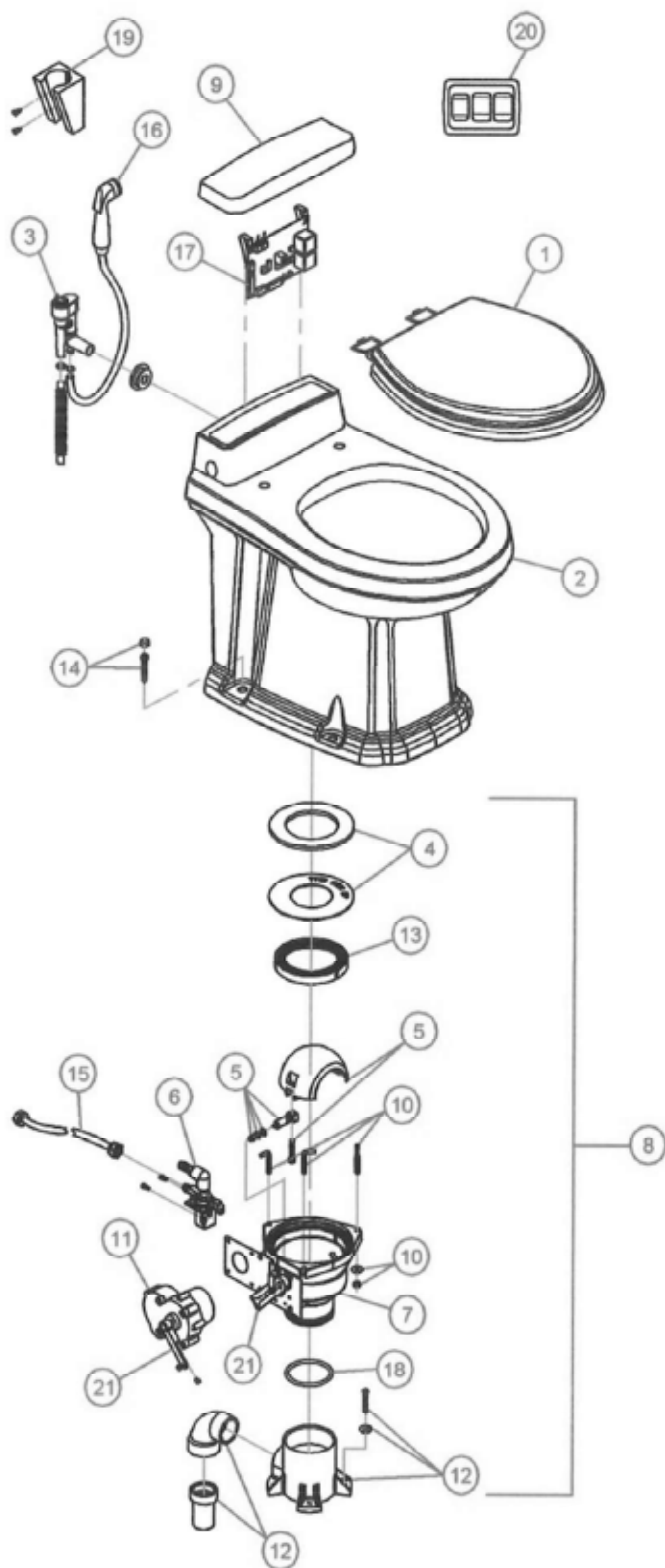
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385344022 - SEAT & COVER, WHITE 385344023 - SEAT & COVER, BONE 385344024 - SEAT & COVER, PLATINUM 385344025 - SEAT & COVER, EBONY
2	385310811 - CERAMIC BOWL, WHITE 385310812 - CERAMIC BOWL, BONE 385310867 - CERAMIC BOWL, PLATINUM 385310869 - CERAMIC BOWL, EBONY
3	385310807 - VACUUM BREAKER ASSEMBLY 385310808 - VACUUM BREAKER ASSY-HAND SPRAY MODEL
4	385311009 - KIT, SEAL PLUG IN BASE
5	385310969 - SHAFT/ HALF BALL KIT 385310971 - SHAFT/HALF BALL KIT EBONY
6	385310821 - WATER VALVE w/MOUNTING SCREWS (12VDC) 385310845 - WATER VALVE w/MOUNTING SCREWS (24VDC)
7	385311051 - BASE 3010 PLUG IN 12 & 24VDC Includes Items 5, 14 & 16
8	385311050 - COMPLETE BASE PLUG IN Includes Items 4-7, 14, 16, 19 & 22
9	385310851 - ACCESS COVER, WHITE 385310852 - ACCESS COVER, BONE 385310864 - ACCESS COVER, PLATINUM 385310866 - ACCESS COVER, EBONY
10	385311011 - L-BOLTS/NUTS /WASH/PLUG IN BASE
11	385310822 - MOTOR & MOUNTING HARDWARE (12VDC) 385310846 - MOTOR & MOUNTING HARDWARE (24VDC)
12	385311013 - FLOOR FLANGE ADAPTER KIT
13	385311292 - KIT, BASE RING INSERT
14	385310785 - CERAMIC BOWL MOUNTING KIT, BONE 385310679 - CERAMIC BOWL MOUNTING KIT, WHITE
15	385311018 - SUPPLY HOSE
16	385310809 - HAND SPRAY, CHROME 385310873 - HAND SPRAY, EBONY
17	385310888 - CONTROL MODULE KIT - 12VDC 385310890 - CONTROL MODULE KIT - 24VDC
18	385311294 - O-RING 3.1 x 3.5 x .21
19	385318864 - FUNNEL KIT Includes Mounting Hardware
20	385311140 - KIT, WALL MT SWITCH-VF
21	385311131 - SPRAY BRACKET, CHROME 385311125 - SPRAY BRACKET, EBONY
22	385311417 - KIT, BASE DRIVE ARMS
N/S	385310854 - ACCESS COVER MOUNTING KIT

Whenever The Base Is Removed, You Must Replace the L-Bolts And Nuts.

P/N: 600344988
REV: 07/08

**OBSELETE FINISHED GOOD;
PARTS MAY STILL BE AVAILABLE**

PARTS LIST: 3148 PLUG IN BASE



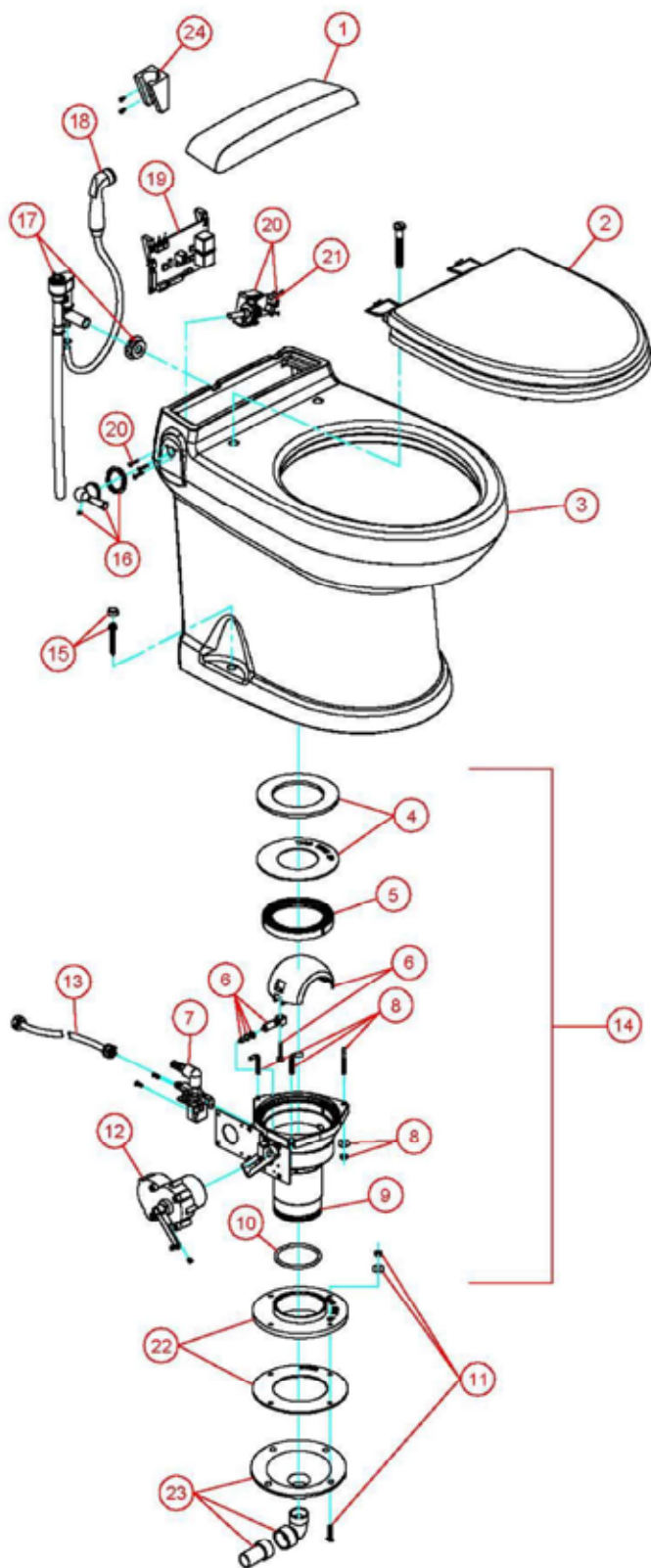
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385344022 - SEAT & COVER HF, WHITE 385344023 - SEAT & COVER HF, BONE 385344024 - SEAT & COVER HF, PLATINUM 385344025 - SEAT & COVER HF, EBONY
2	385310811 - CERAMIC BOWL, WHITE 385310812 - CERAMIC BOWL, BONE 385310867 - CERAMIC BOWL, PLATINUM 385310869 - CERAMIC BOWL, EBONY
3	385310807 - VACUUM BREAKER ASSEMBLY 385310808 - VACUUM BREAKER ASSY-HAND SPRAY MODEL
4	385311009 - KIT, SEAL PLUG IN BASE
5	385310969 - SHAFT/ HALF BALL KIT 385310971 - SHAFT/HALF BALL KIT EBONY
6	385310821 - WATER VALVE w/MOUNTING SCREWS (12VDC) 385310845 - WATER VALVE w/MOUNTING SCREWS (24VDC)
7	385311052 - BASE 304B PLUG IN
8	385311054 - COMPLETE BASE ASSY 12VDC 385311055 - COMPLETE BASE ASSY 24VDC Includes Items 4-7, 14, 16, 19 & 22
9	385310851 - ACCESS COVER, WHITE 385310852 - ACCESS COVER, BONE 385310864 - ACCESS COVER, PLATINUM 385310866 - ACCESS COVER, EBONY
10	385311011 - L-BOLTS/NUTS /WASH/PLUG IN BASE
11	385310822 - MOTOR & MOUNTING HARDWARE (12VDC) 385310846 - MOTOR & MOUNTING HARDWARE (24VDC)
12	385311056 - FLOOR FLANGE ADAPTER KIT
13	385311292 - RING, BASE INSERT
14	385310785 - CERAMIC BOWL MOUNTING KIT, BONE 385310679 - CERAMIC BOWL MOUNTING KIT, WHITE
15	385311018 - SUPPLY HOSE
16	385310809 - HAND SPRAY, CHROME 385310873 - HAND SPRAY, EBONY
17	385310888 - CONTROL MODULE KIT - 12VDC 385310890 - CONTROL MODULE KIT - 24VDC
18	385311294 - O-RING 3.1 x 3.5 x .21
19	385311131 - SPRAY BRACKET, CHROME 385311125 - SPRAY BRACKET, EBONY
20	385311140 - FLUSH SWITCH VAC Includes Cable
21	385311417 - KIT, BASE DRIVE ARMS
N/S	385310854 - ACCESS COVER MOUNTING KIT

Whenever The Base Is Removed, You Must Replace the L-Bolts And Nuts.

P/N: 600344988
REV: 07/08

**OBSELETE FINISHED GOOD;
PARTS MAY STILL BE AVAILABLE**

PARTS LIST: 3309 PLUG IN BASE

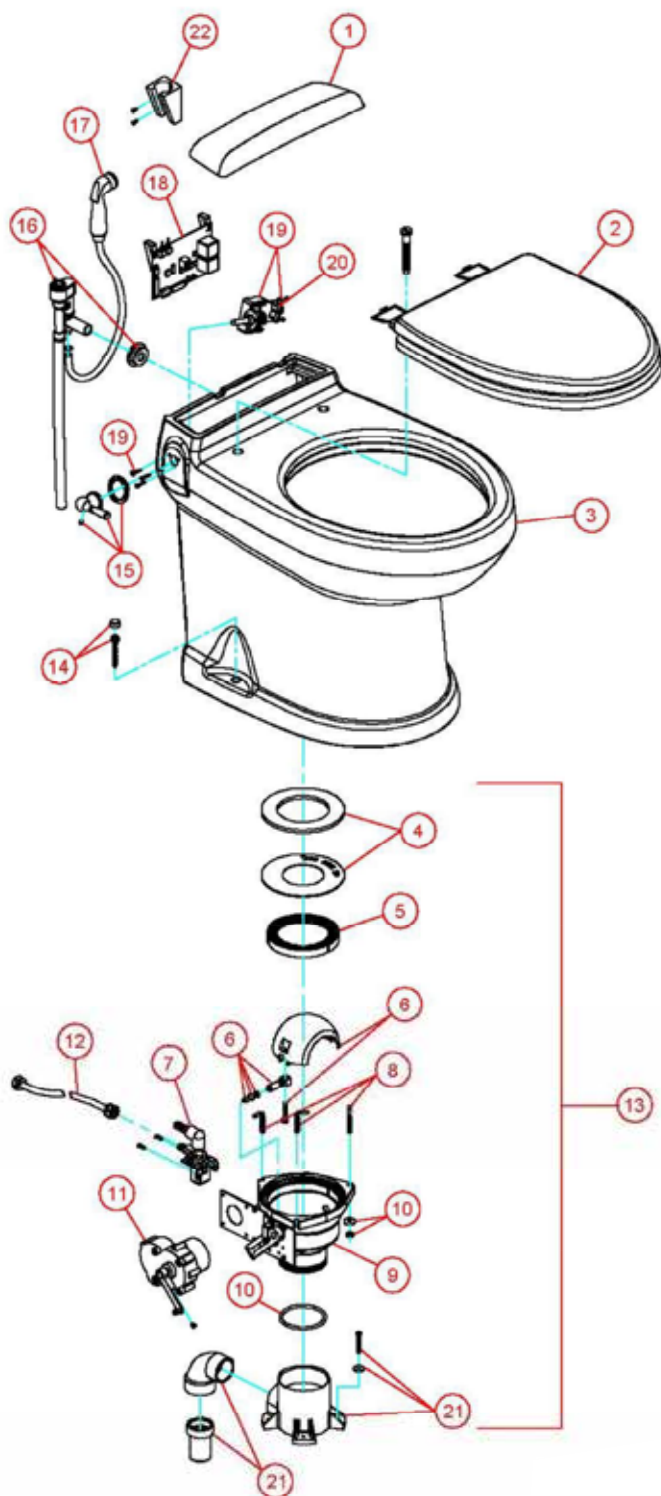


ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311001 - ACCESS COVER, WHITE 385311002 - ACCESS COVER, BONE
2	385311005 - SEAT & COVER, WHITE 385311006 - SEAT & COVER, BONE
3	385311007 - CERAMIC BOWL, WHITE 385311008 - CERAMIC BOWL, BONE
4	385311009 - KIT, SEAL PLUG IN BASE
5	385311292 - RING, BASE INSERT
6	385310969 - SHAFT/HALF BALL KIT
7	385310821 - WATER VALVE w/MOUNTING SCREWS (12DC) 385310845 - WATER VALVE w/MOUNTING SCREWS (24DC)
8	385311011 - L-BOLTS/NUTS/WASH/PLUG IN BASE
9	385311051 - BASE PLUG IN Includes Item 8-10
10	385311294 - O-RING 3.1 x 3.5 x .21
11	385310064 - MOUNTING KIT
12	385310822 - MOTOR & MOUNTING HARDWARE (12DC) 385310846 - MOTOR & MOUNTING HARDWARE (24DC)
13	385311018 - SUPPLY HOSE
14	385311050 - COMPLETE BASE PLUG IN 12VDC 385311170 - COMPLETE BASE PLUG IN 24VDC Includes Items 4-11 & 13
15	385310679 - MOUNTING KIT, WHITE 385310785 - MOUNTING KIT, BONE
16	385310962 - FLUSH HANDLE WITH SET SCREW, CHROME 385310963 - FLUSH HANDLE WITH SET SCREW, GOLD 385311141 - FLUSH HANDLE WITH SET SCREW, NICKEL
17	385310807 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT 385310808 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT-WITH SPRAY
18	385310809 - HAND SPRAY
19	385310888 - CONTROL MODULE 12VDC 385310890 - CONTROL MODULE 24VDC
20	385310964 - FLUSH CONTROL ASSEMBLY w/CABLE
21	385310965 - ROCKER SWITCH w/CABLE
22	385311013 - FLOOR FLANGE ADAPTER KIT
23	385318864 - FLOOR FLANGE KIT Includes Item 11
24	385311131 - SPRAY BRACKET
N/S	385310854 - ACCESS COVER MOUNTING KIT
N/S	385311417 - KIT, BASE DRIVE ARMS

P/N: 600345052
REV: 08/06

**OBSOLETE FINISHED GOOD;
PARTS MAY STILL BE AVAILABLE**

PARTS LIST: 3348 PLUG IN BASE

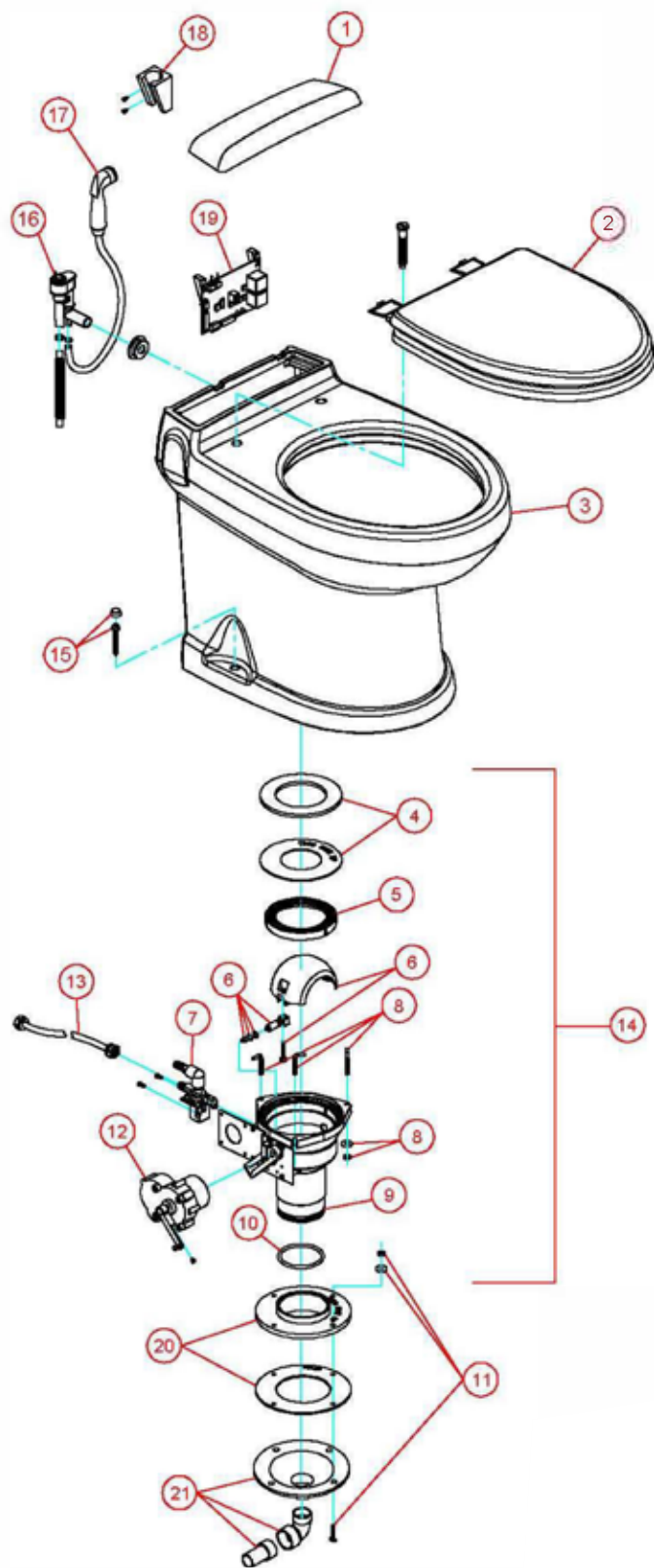


ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311001 - ACCESS COVER, WHITE 385311002 - ACCESS COVER, BONE
2	385311005 - SEAT & COVER, WHITE 385311006 - SEAT & COVER, BONE
3	385311007 - CERAMIC BOWL, WHITE 385311008 - CERAMIC BOWL, BONE
4	385311009 - KIT, SEAL PLUG IN BASE
5	385311292 - RING, BASE INSERT
6	385310969 - SHAFT/HALF BALL KIT
7	385310821 - WATER VALVE w/MOUNTING SCREWS (12DC) 385310845 - WATER VALVE w/MOUNTING SCREWS (24DC)
8	385311011 - L-BOLTS/NUTS/WASH/PLUG IN BASE
9	385311052 - BASE PLUG IN Includes Item 8-10
10	385311294 - O-RING 3.1 x 3.5 x .21
11	385310822 - MOTOR & MOUNTING HARDWARE (12DC) 385310846 - MOTOR & MOUNTING HARDWARE (24DC)
12	385311018 - SUPPLY HOSE
13	385311054 - COMPLETE BASE PLUG IN 12VDC 385311055 - COMPLETE BASE PLUG IN 24VDC Includes Items 4-11 & 13
14	385310679 - MOUNTING KIT, WHITE 385310785 - MOUNTING KIT, BONE
15	385310962 - FLUSH HANDLE WITH SET SCREW, CHROME 385310963 - FLUSH HANDLE WITH SET SCREW, GOLD 385311141 - FLUSH HANDLE WITH SET SCREW, NICKEL
16	385310807 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT 385310808 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT-WITH SPRAY
17	385310809 - HAND SPRAY
18	385310888 - CONTROL MODULE 12VDC 385310890 - CONTROL MODULE 24VDC
19	385310964 - FLUSH CONTROL ASSEMBLY w/CABLE
20	385310965 - ROCKER SWITCH w/CABLE
21	385311056 - FLOOR FLANGE ADAPTER KIT
22	385311131 - SPRAY BRACKET
N/S	385310854 - ACCESS COVER MOUNTING KIT
N/S	385311417 - KIT, BASE DRIVE ARMS

P/N: 600345052
REV: 08/06

**OBSOLETE FINISHED GOOD;
PARTS MAY STILL BE AVAILABLE**

PARTS LIST: 3409 PLUG IN BASE

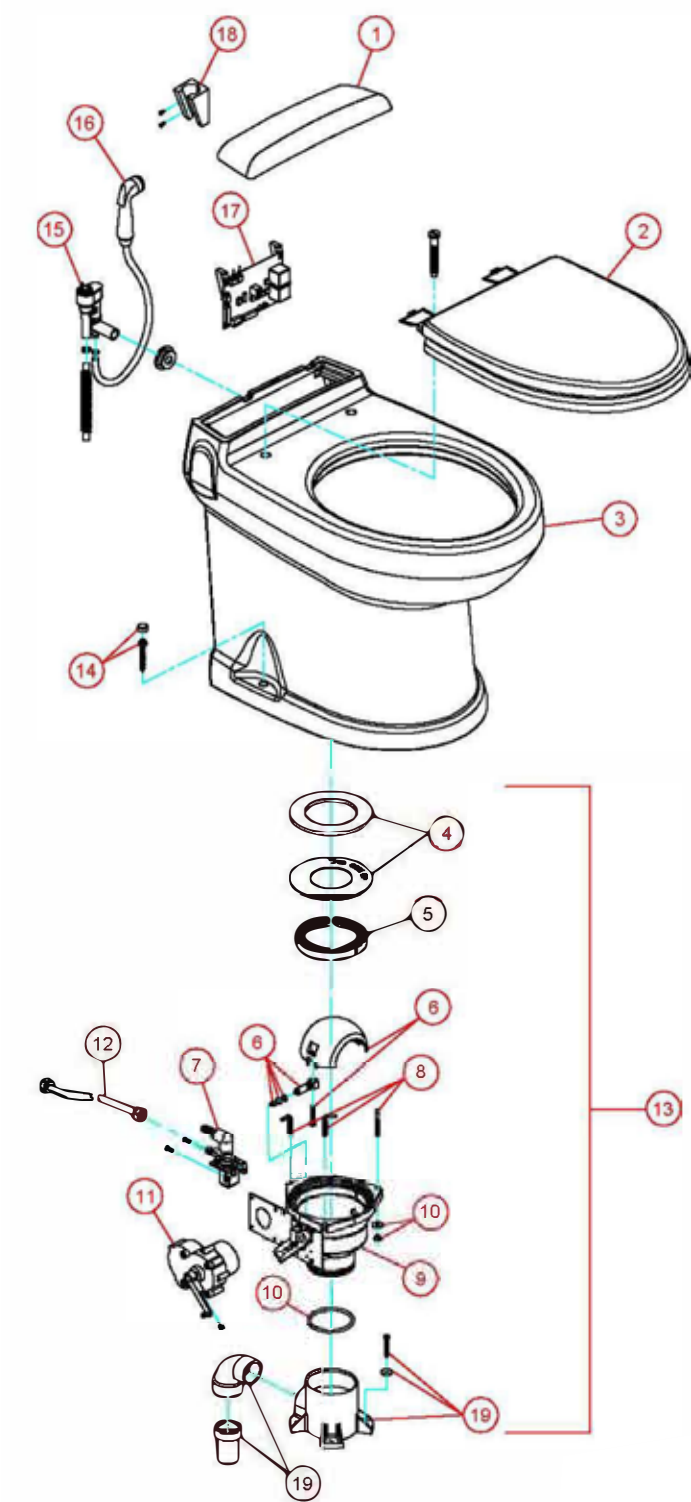


ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311001 - ACCESS COVER, WHITE 385311002 - ACCESS COVER, BONE
2	385311005 - SEAT & COVER, WHITE 385311006 - SEAT & COVER, BONE
3	385311007 - CERAMIC BOWL, WHITE 385311008 - CERAMIC BOWL, BONE
4	385311009 - KIT, SEAL PLUG IN BASE
5	385311292 - RING, BASE INSERT
6	385310969 - SHAFT/HALF BALL KIT
7	385310821 - WATER VALVE w/MOUNTING SCREWS (12DC) 385310845 - WATER VALVE w/MOUNTING SCREWS (24DC)
8	385311011 - L-BOLTS/NUTS/WASH/PLUG IN BASE
9	385311051 - BASE PLUG IN Includes Item 8-10
10	385311294 - O-RING 3.1 x 3.5 x .21
11	385310064 - MOUNTING KIT
12	385310822 - MOTOR & MOUNTING HARDWARE (12DC) 385310846 - MOTOR & MOUNTING HARDWARE (24DC)
13	385311018 - SUPPLY HOSE
14	385311050 - COMPLETE BASE PLUG IN 12VDC 385311170 - COMPLETE BASE PLUG IN 24VDC Includes Items 4-11 & 13
15	385310679 - MOUNTING KIT, WHITE 385310785 - MOUNTING KIT, BONE
16	385310807 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT 385310808 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT-WITH SPRAY
17	385310809 - HAND SPRAY
18	385311131 - SPRAY BRACKET
19	385310888 - CONTROL MODULE 12VDC 385310890 - CONTROL MODULE 24VDC
20	385311013 - FLOOR FLANGE ADAPTER KIT
21	385318864 - FLOOR FLANGE KIT Includes Item 11
22	313401012 - FLUSH SWITCH w/CABLE VIMAR 12, WHITE 313401024 - FLUSH SWITCH w/CABLE VIMAR 24, WHITE 313402012 - FLUSH SWITCH w/CABLE VIMAR 12, GRAY 313402024 - FLUSH SWITCH w/CABLE VIMAR 24, GRAY
23	313403012 - FLUSH SWITCH w/CABLE GEWIS 12, GRAY 313403024 - FLUSH SWITCH w/CABLE GEWIS 24, GRAY
N/S	385310854 - ACCESS COVER MOUNTING KIT
N/S	385311417 - KIT, BASE DRIVE ARMS

P/N: 600345053
REV: 08/06

**OBSOLETE FINISHED GOOD;
PARTS MAY STILL BE AVAILABLE**

PARTS LIST: 3448 PLUG IN BASE

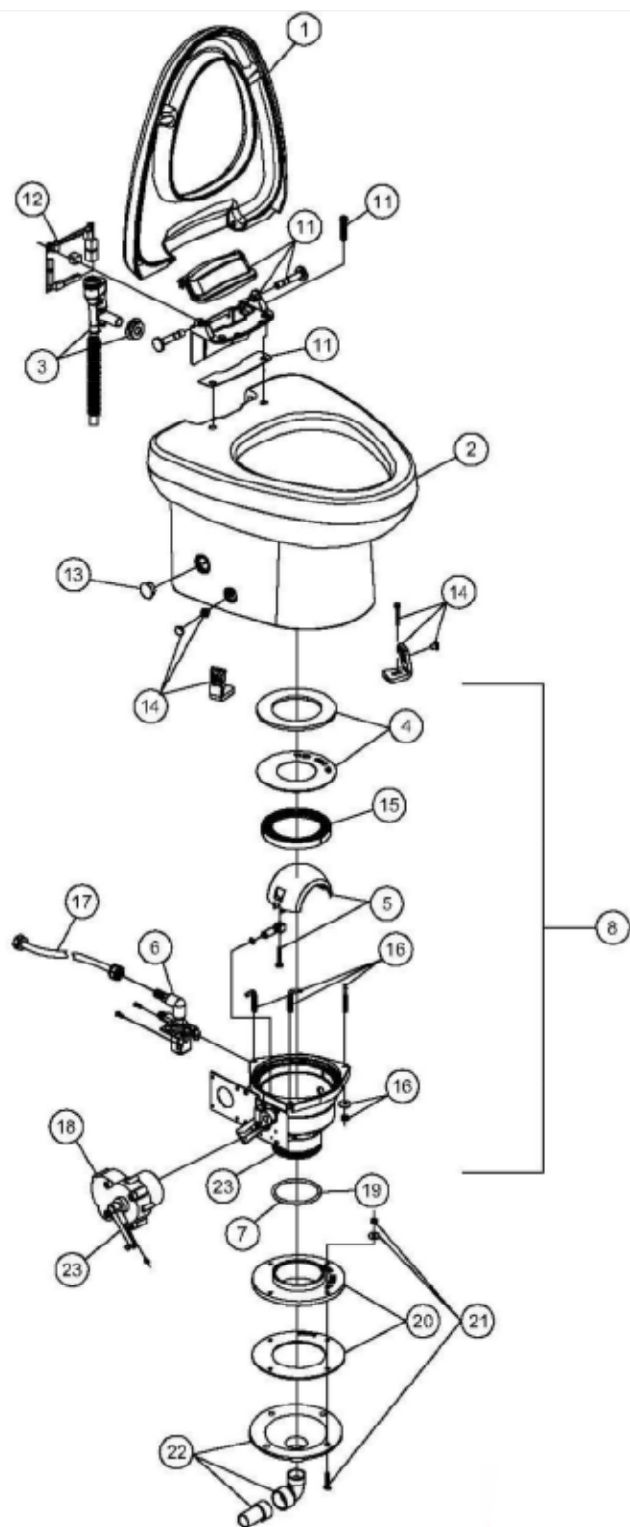


ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311001 - ACCESS COVER, WHITE 385311002 - ACCESS COVER, BONE
2	385311005 - SEAT & COVER, WHITE 385311006 - SEAT & COVER, BONE
3	385311007 - CERAMIC BOWL, WHITE 385311008 - CERAMIC BOWL, BONE
4	385311009 - KIT, SEAL PLUG IN BASE
5	385311292 - RING, BASE INSERT
6	385310969 - SHAFT/HALF BALL KIT
7	385310821 - WATER VALVE w/MOUNTING SCREWS (12DC) 385310845 - WATER VALVE w/MOUNTING SCREWS (24DC)
8	385311011 - L-BOLTS/NUTS/WASH/PLUG IN BASE
9	385311052 - BASE PLUG IN Includes Item 8-10
10	385311294 - O-RING 3.1 x 3.5 x .21
11	385310822 - MOTOR & MOUNTING HARDWARE (12DC) 385310846 - MOTOR & MOUNTING HARDWARE (24DC)
12	385311018 - SUPPLY HOSE
13	385311054 - COMPLETE BASE PLUG IN 12VDC 385311055 - COMPLETE BASE PLUG IN 24VDC Includes Items 4-11 & 13
14	385310679 - MOUNTING KIT, WHITE 385310785 - MOUNTING KIT, BONE
15	385310807 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT 385310808 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT-WITH SPRAY
16	385310809 - HAND SPRAY
17	385310888 - CONTROL MODULE 12VDC 385310890 - CONTROL MODULE 24VDC
18	385311131 - SPRAY BRACKET
19	385311056 - FLOOR FLANGE ADAPTER KIT
20	313401012 - FLUSH SWITCH w/CABLE VIMAR 12, WHITE 313401024 - FLUSH SWITCH w/CABLE VIMAR 24, WHITE 313402012 - FLUSH SWITCH w/CABLE VIMAR 12, GRAY 313402024 - FLUSH SWITCH w/CABLE VIMAR 24, GRAY
21	313403012 - FLUSH SWITCH w/CABLE GEWIS 12, GRAY 313403024 - FLUSH SWITCH w/CABLE GEWIS 24, GRAY
N/S	385310854 - ACCESS COVER MOUNTING KIT
N/S	385311417 - KIT, BASE DRIVE ARMS

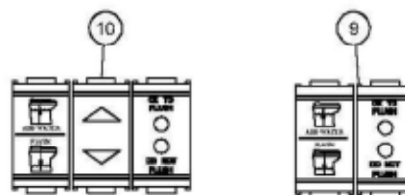
P/N: 600345053
REV: 08/06

**OBSOLETE FINISHED GOOD;
PARTS MAY STILL BE AVAILABLE**

PARTS LIST: 3606 PLUG IN BASE



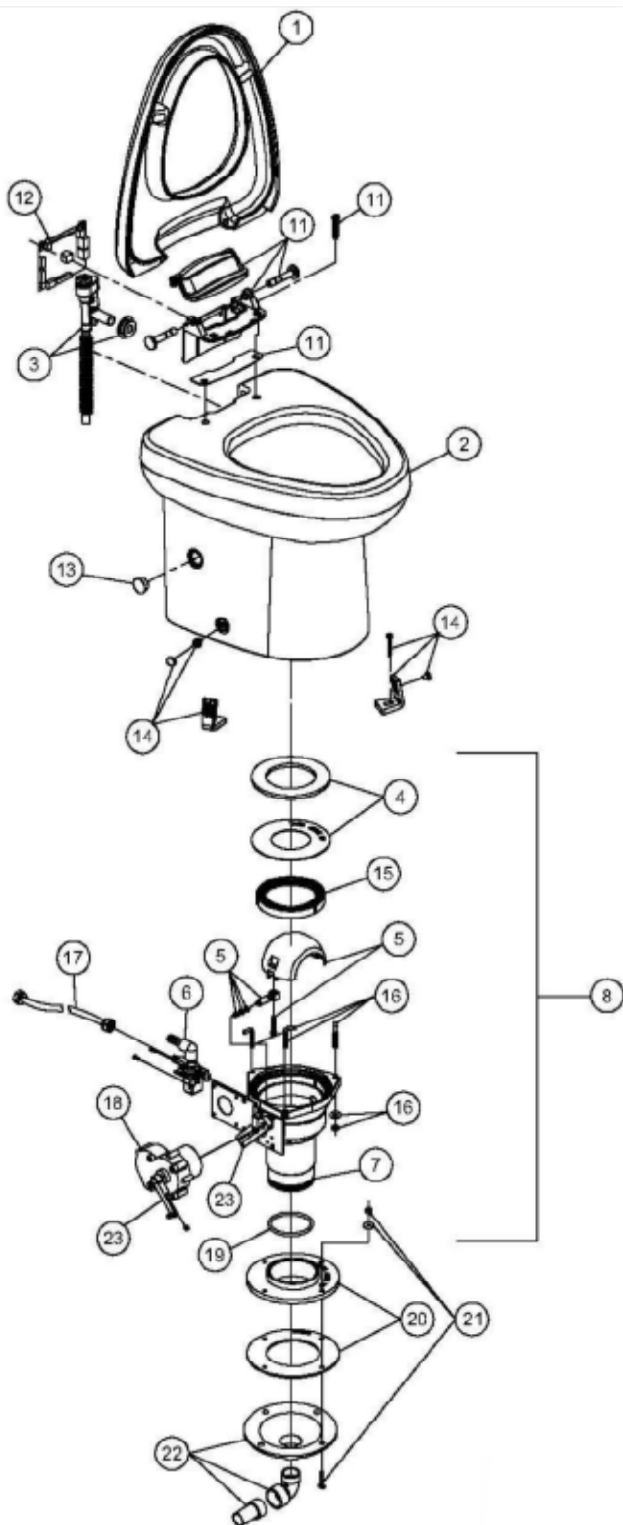
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311061 - SEAT & COVER, WHITE 385311062 - SEAT & COVER, BONE
2	385311201 - CERAMIC BOWL, WHITE 385311202 - CERAMIC BOWL, BONE
3	385310807 - VACUUM BREAKER ASSEMBLY
4	385311009 - KIT, SEAL PLUG IN BASE
5	385310969 - SHAFT/HALF BALL KIT
6	385310821 - WATER VALVE w/MOUNTING SCREWS (12DC) 385310845 - WATER VALVE w/MOUNTING SCREWS (24DC)
7	385311053 - KIT, BASE '06 PLUG IN Includes item 4, 5, 15, 16 & 19
8	385311312 - COMPLETE BASE PLUG IN 12VDC 385311313 - COMPLETE BASE PLUG IN 24VDC Includes Items 4-7 & 15-19
9	313401012 - FLUSH SWITCH w/CABLE VIMAR 12, WHITE 313401024 - FLUSH SWITCH w/CABLE VIMAR 24, WHITE 313402012 - FLUSH SWITCH w/CABLE VIMAR 12, GRAY 313402024 - FLUSH SWITCH w/CABLE VIMAR 24, GRAY
10	313403012 - FLUSH SWITCH w/CABLE GEWIS 12, GRAY 313403024 - FLUSH SWITCH w/CABLE GEWIS 24, GRAY
11	385311060 - CIRCUIT BOARD COVER
12	385311058 - 3600 CIRCUIT BOARD 12VDC 385311059 - 3600 CIRCUIT BOARD 24VDC
13	600344788 - MANUAL OVERRIDE PLUG, WHITE 600344800 - MANUAL OVERRIDE PLUG, BONE
14	385311057 - MOUNTING KIT
15	385311292 - RING BASE INSERT
16	385311011 - L-BOLTS/NUTS/WASH/PLUG IN BASE
17	385311018 - SUPPLY HOSE
18	385310822 - MOTOR & MOUNTING HARDWARE (12VDC) 385310846 - MOTOR & MOUNTING HARDWARE (24VDC)
19	385311294 - O-RING 3.1 x 3.5 x .21
20	385311013 - FLOOR FLANGE ADPT Includes Item 21
21	385310064 - MOUNTING HARDWARE
22	385318864 - FUNNEL KIT Includes Item 21
23	385311417 - KIT, BASE DRIVE ARMS



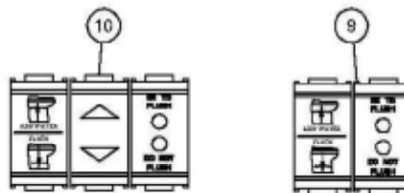
P/N: 600345043
REV: 07/08

**OBSOLETE FINISHED GOOD;
PARTS MAY STILL BE AVAILABLE**

PARTS LIST: 3609 PLUG IN BASE



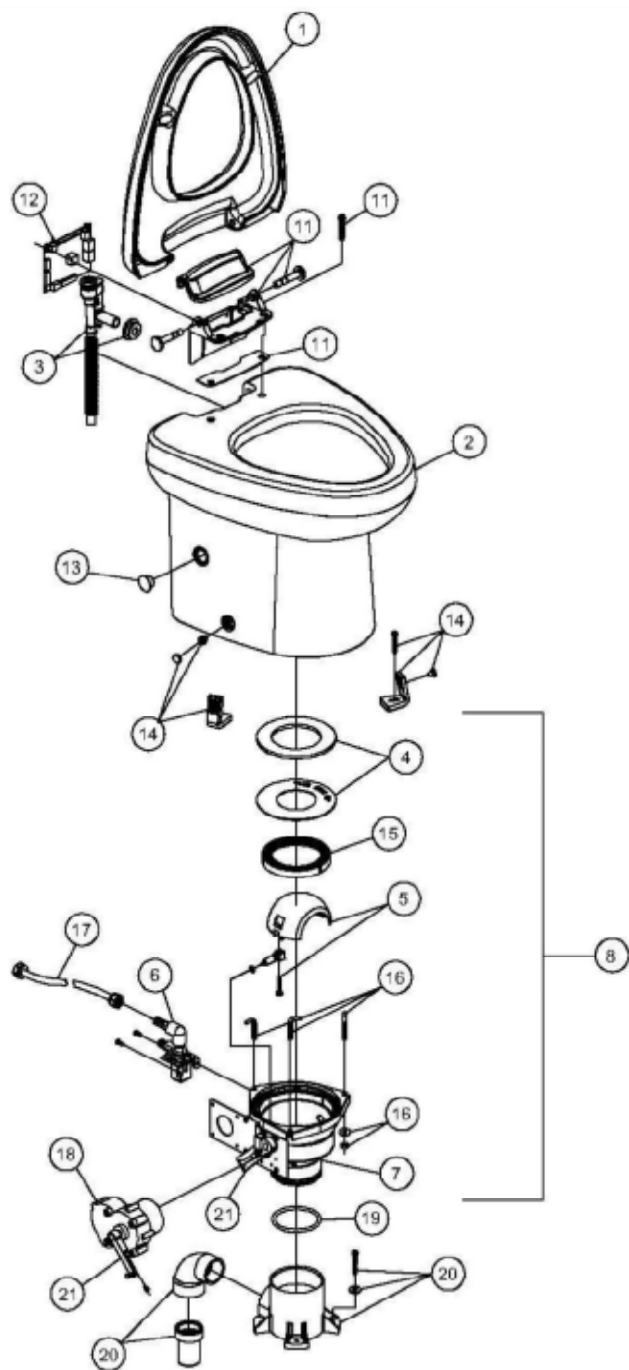
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311061 - SEAT & COVER, WHITE 385311062 - SEAT & COVER, BONE
2	385311063 - CERAMIC BOWL, WHITE 385311064 - CERAMIC BOWL, BONE
3	385310807 - VACUUM BREAKER ASSEMBLY
4	385311009 - KIT, SEAL PLUG IN BASE
5	385310969 - SHAFT/HALF BALL KIT
6	385310821 - WATER VALVE w/MOUNTING SCREWS (12DC) 385310845 - WATER VALVE w/MOUNTING SCREWS (24DC)
7	385311051 - BASE PLUG IN
8	385311050 - COMPLETE BASE PLUG IN 12VDC Includes Items 4-7, 16-19 385311170 - COMPLETE BASE PLUG IN 24VDC Includes Items 4-7 & 16, 19, 22
9	313401012 - FLUSH SWITCH w/CABLE VIMAR 12, WHITE 313401024 - FLUSH SWITCH w/CABLE VIMAR 24, WHITE 313402012 - FLUSH SWITCH w/CABLE VIMAR 12, GRAY 313402024 - FLUSH SWITCH w/CABLE VIMAR 24, GRAY
10	313403012 - FLUSH SWITCH w/CABLE GEWIS 12, GRAY 313403024 - FLUSH SWITCH w/CABLE GEWIS 24, GRAY
11	385311060 - CIRCUIT BOARD COVER
12	385311058 - 3600 CIRCUIT BOARD 12VDC 385311059 - 3600 CIRCUIT BOARD 24VDC
13	600344788 - MANUAL OVERRIDE PLUG, WHITE 600344800 - MANUAL OVERRIDE PLUG, BONE
14	385311057 - MOUNTING KIT
15	385311292 - RING BASE INSERT
16	385311011 - L-BOLTS/NUTS/WASH/PLUG IN BASE
17	385311018 - SUPPLY HOSE
18	385310822 - MOTOR & MOUNTING HARDWARE (12VDC) 385310846 - MOTOR & MOUNTING HARDWARE (24VDC)
19	385311294 - O-RING 3.1 x 3.5 x .21
20	385311013 - FLOOR FLANGE ADPT Includes Item 21
21	385310064 - MOUNTING HARDWARE
22	385318864 - FUNNEL KIT Includes Item 21
23	385311417 - KIT, BASE DRIVE ARMS



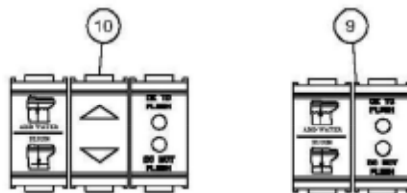
P/N: 600345442
REV: 07/08

**OBSELETE FINISHED GOOD;
PARTS MAY STILL BE AVAILABLE**

PARTS LIST: 3648 PLUG IN BASE



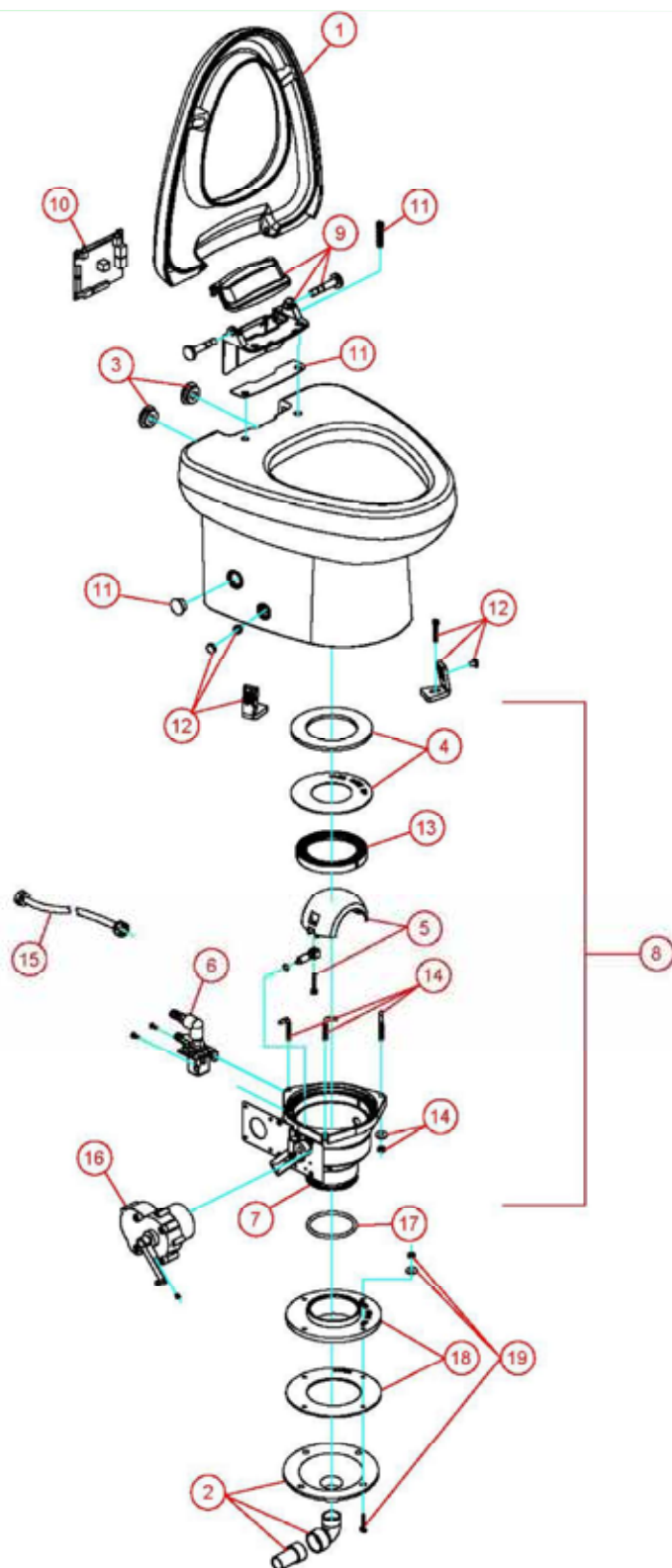
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311061 - SEAT & COVER, WHITE 385311062 - SEAT & COVER, BONE
2	385311063 - CERAMIC BOWL, WHITE 385311064 - CERAMIC BOWL, BONE
3	385310807 - VACUUM BREAKER ASSEMBLY
4	385311009 - KIT, SEAL PLUG IN BASE
5	385310969 - SHAFT/HALF BALL KIT
6	385310821 - WATER VALVE w/MOUNTING SCREWS (12DC) 385310845 - WATER VALVE w/MOUNTING SCREWS (24DC)
7	385311052 - BASE PLUG IN Includes item 4, 5, 15, 16 & 19
8	385311054 - COMPLETE BASE PLUG IN 12VDC 385311055 - COMPLETE BASE PLUG IN 24VDC Includes Items 4-7 & 15-20
9	313401012 - FLUSH SWITCH w/CABLE VIMAR 12, WHITE 313401024 - FLUSH SWITCH w/CABLE VIMAR 24, WHITE 313402012 - FLUSH SWITCH w/CABLE VIMAR 12, GRAY 313402024 - FLUSH SWITCH w/CABLE VIMAR 24, GRAY
10	313403012 - FLUSH SWITCH w/CABLE GEWIS 12, GRAY 313403024 - FLUSH SWITCH w/CABLE GEWIS 24, GRAY
11	385311060 - CIRCUIT BOARD COVER
12	385311058 - 3600 CIRCUIT BOARD 12VDC 385311059 - 3600 CIRCUIT BOARD 24VDC
13	600344788 - MANUAL OVERRIDE PLUG, WHITE 600344800 - MANUAL OVERRIDE PLUG, BONE
14	385311057 - MOUNTING KIT
15	385311292 - RING BASE INSERT
16	385311011 - L-BOLTS/NUTS/WASH/PLUG IN BASE
17	385311018 - SUPPLY HOSE
18	385310822 - MOTOR & MOUNTING HARDWARE (12VDC) 385310846 - MOTOR & MOUNTING HARDWARE (24VDC)
19	385311294 - KIT, O-RING PLUG-IN BASE
20	385311056 - ADAPTER 48 PLUG IN
21	385311417 - KIT, BASE DRIVE ARMS



P/N: 600344902
REV: 07/08

**OBSOLETE FINISHED GOOD;
PARTS MAY STILL BE AVAILABLE**

PARTS LIST: 3626 PLUG IN BASE

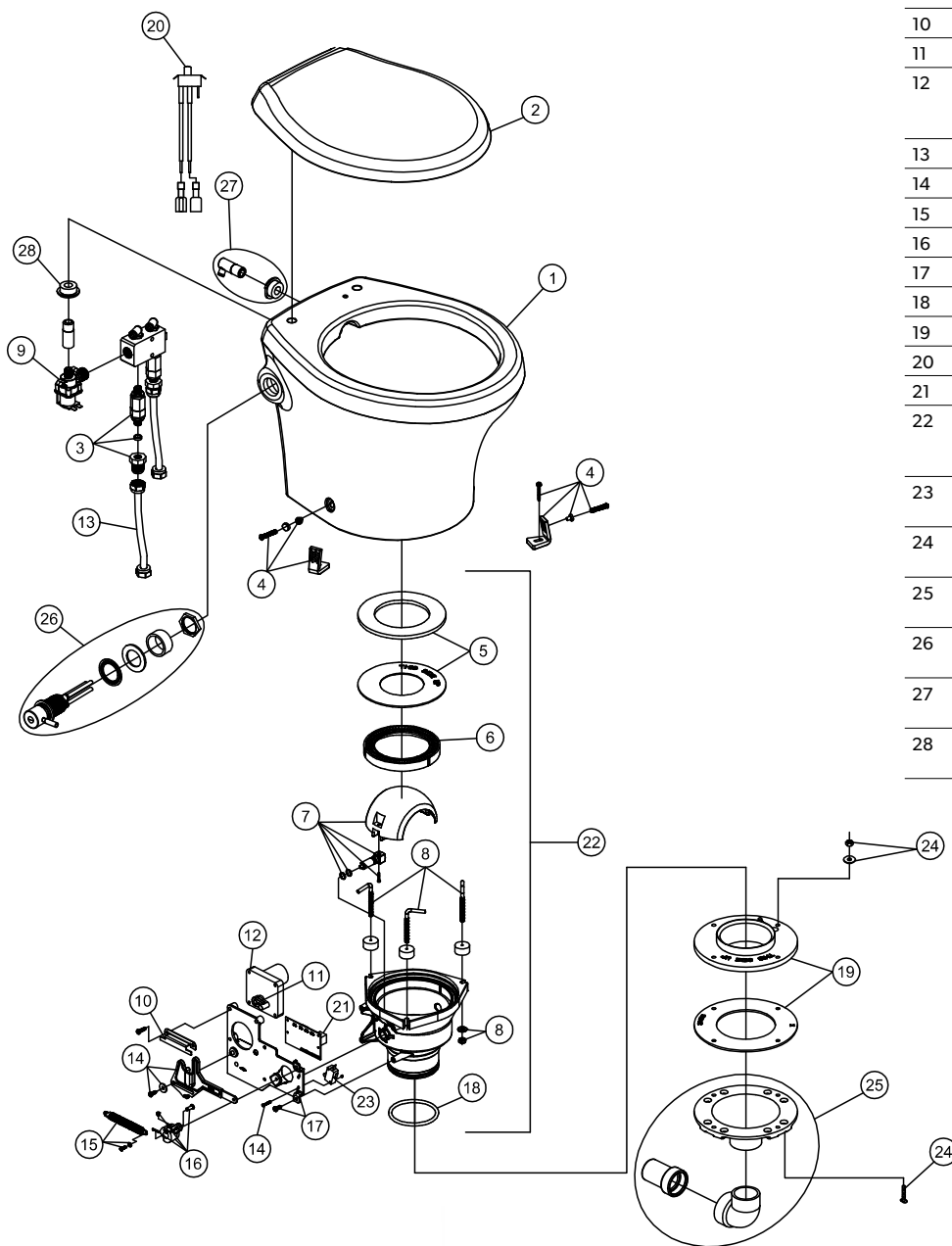


ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311061 - KIT, 3600 SEAT & C'VR - WHITE 385311062 - KIT, 3600 SEAT & C'VR - BONE
2	385318864 - FUNNEL KIT Includes Item 21
3	385311164 - KIT, SEALING GROMMET ½"
4	385311009 - KIT, SEAL PLUG IN BASE
5	385310969 - KIT, MO HALFB'L/SHAFT AY-WHT
6	385310821 - WATER VALVE w/MOUNTING SCREWS (12VDC) 385310845 - WATER VALVE w/MOUNTING SCREWS (24VDC)
7	385311053 - KIT, BASE '06 PLUG IN Includes item 4, 5, 15, 16, 19
8	385311312 - COMPLETE BASE 12VDC PLUG IN 385311313 - COMPLETE BASE 24VDC PLUG IN Includes Items 4-7, 15-19
9	385311060 - KIT, 3600 COVER CIRCUIT BOARD
10	385311637 - KIT, CIRCUIT BOARD-12VDC/3626 385311638 - KIT, CIRCUIT BOARD-24VDC/3626
11	600344788 - MANUAL OVERRIDE PLUG, WHITE 600344800 - MANUAL OVERRIDE PLUG, BONE
12	385311057 - KIT, 3600 CERAMIC MTG
13	385311292 - KIT, BASE RING INSERT
14	385311011 - L-BOLTS/NUTS/WASH/PLUG IN BASE
15	385311018 - KIT, PLUG-IN SUPPLY HOSE
16	385310822 - MOTOR & MOUNTING HARDWARE (12VDC) 385310846 - MOTOR & MOUNTING HARDWARE (24VDC)
17	385311294 - KIT, O'RING PLUG-IN BASE
18	385311013 - FLOOR FLANGE ADPT Includes Item 21
19	385310064 - MOUNTING HARDWARE
N/S	385311417 - KIT, BASE DRIVE ARMS
N/S	385311639 - KIT, FLUSH SWITCH 3626/12VDC 385311640 - KIT, FLUSH SWITCH 3626/24VDC
N/S	385311636 - KIT, MIXING VALVE 3626

P/N: 600345832
REV: 03/09

**OBSOLETE FINISHED GOOD;
PARTS MAY STILL BE AVAILABLE**

PARTS LIST: 4826 COMBO BIDET

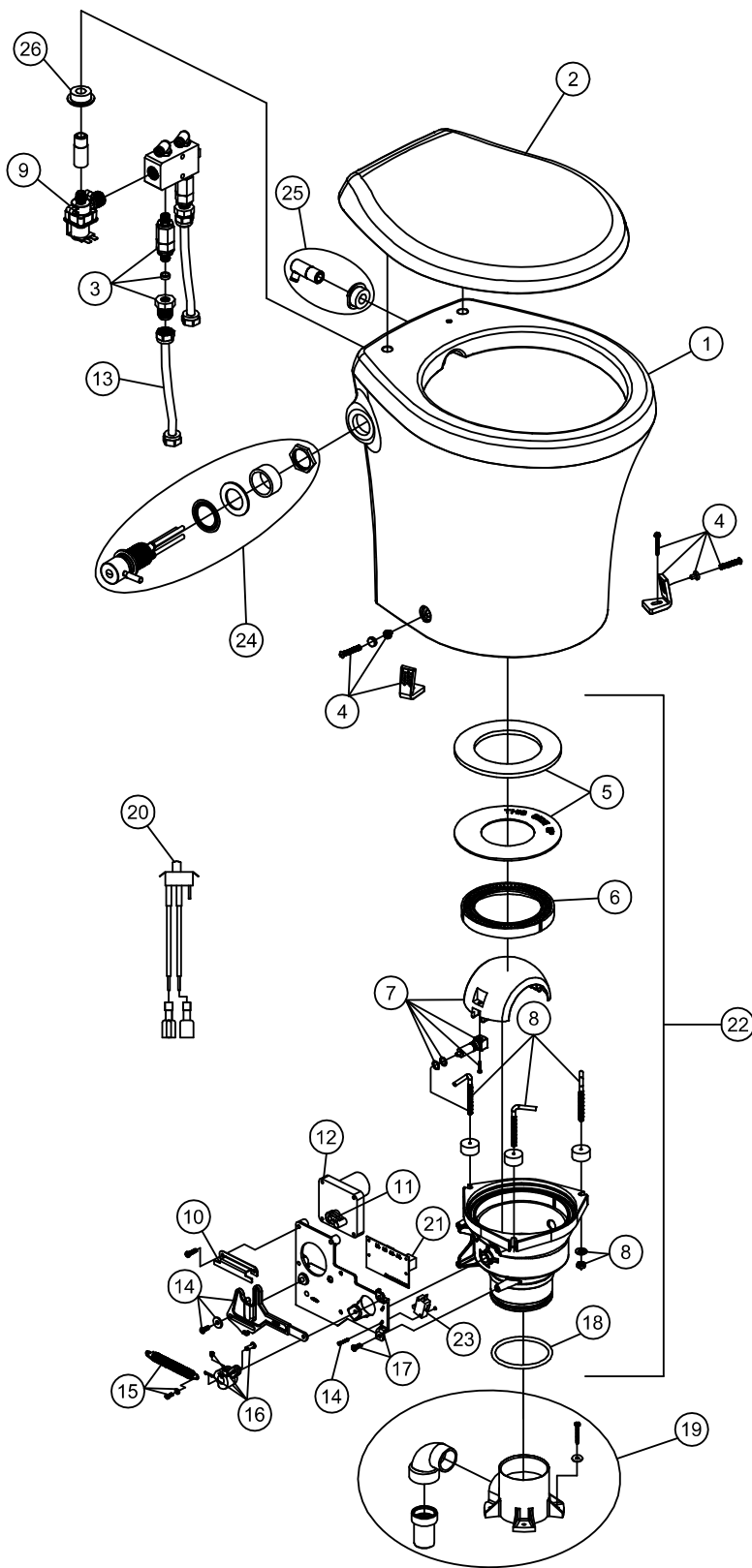


ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311746 - KIT, BOWL 4800 ST W/BIDET-WHT 385311747 - KIT, BOWL 4800 ST W/BIDET-BONE
2	385311618 - KIT, SEAT/CVR SLOW-CLOSE/WHT 385311383 - KIT, SEAT-CVR 4800-BONE
3	385311727 - KIT, BIDET CHECKVALVE
4	385311463 - KIT, 4800 CERAMIC MTG
5	385311009 - KIT, SEAL PLUG IN BASE
6	385311292 - KIT, BASE RING INSERT
7	385310969 - SHAFT/HALF BALL KIT
8	385311011 - L BOLTS/NUTS/WASH/PLUG IN BASE
9	385880074 - KIT, WATERVALVE 12VDC-M'FLUSH 385880075 - KIT, WATERVALVE 24VDC-M'FLUSH
10	385311429 - KIT, LINKAGE GUIDE BRACKET
11	385311299 - KIT, MTR DRIVE ARM 4300/4400
12	385311300 - KIT, MOTOR REP'L 4800 12VDC 385311390 - KIT, MOTOR REP'L 4800 24VDC Includes Item 11
13	385311018 - KIT, PLUG-IN SUPPLY HOSE
14	385311392 - KIT, LINKAGE DRIVE 4800
15	385311393 - KIT, FLUSH SPRING 4800
16	385311296 - KIT, ROTOR SHAFT CAM 4300/4400
17	385311394 - KIT, MTG BRACKET 4800
18	385311294 - KIT, O'RING PLUG BASE
19	385311013 - KIT, CON'TO FLOOR FLANGE ADPT
20	385311691 - KIT, 4800 MODE SWITCH
21	385311690 - KIT, CIRCUITBD MECHANICAL BASE
22	385311740 - KIT, BASE 4826 W/BIDET COMP-12 385311741 - KIT, BASE 4826 W/BIDET COMP-24 Includes item 5-8, 10-12, 14-18, 21, 23
23	385311003 - KIT, CON'TO FLUSH SWITCH Includes item 5-8, 10-12, 14-18, 21, 23
24	385310064 - KIT, MOUNT-TRAVELER-506/806 Includes item 5-8, 10-12, 14-18, 21, 23
25	385318864 - KIT, FUNNEL 506/806/706 Includes item 5-8, 10-12, 14-18, 21, 23, 24
26	385311721 - KIT, BIDET FLUSH VALVE Includes item 5-8, 10-12, 14-18, 21, 23
27	385311722 - KIT, BIDET NOZZLE Includes item 5-8, 10-12, 14-18, 21, 23
28	385311164 - KIT, SEALING GROMMET 1/2" Includes item 5-8, 10-12, 14-18, 21, 23

P/N: 600346413
REV: 02/10

**OBSOLETE FINISHED GOOD;
PARTS MAY STILL BE AVAILABLE**

PARTS LIST: 4828 COMBO BIDET



ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311744 - KIT, BOWL 4800 TL W/BIDET-WHT 385311745 - KIT, BOWL 4800 TL W/BIDET-BONE
2	385311618 - KIT, SEAT/CVR SLOW-CLOSE/WHT 385311383 - KIT, SEAT-CVR 4800-BONE
3	385311727 - KIT, BIDET CHECKVALVE
4	385311463 - KIT, 4800 CERAMIC MTG
5	385311009 - KIT, SEAL PLUG IN BASE
6	385311292 - KIT, BASE RING INSERT
7	385310969 - SHAFT/HALF BALL KIT
8	385311011 - L- BOLTS/NUTS/WASH/PLUG IN BASE
9	385880074 - KIT, WATERVALVE 12VDC-M'FLUSH 385880075 - KIT, WATERVALVE 24VDC-M'FLUSH
10	385311429 - KIT, LINKAGE GUIDE BRACKET
11	385311299 - KIT, MTR DRIVE ARM 4300/4400
12	385311300 - KIT, MOTOR REP'L 4800 12VDC 385311390 - KIT, MOTOR REP'L 4800 24VDC Includes Item 11
13	385311018 - KIT, PLUG-IN SUPPLY HOSE
14	385311392 - KIT, LINKAGE DRIVE 4800
15	3853111393 - KIT, FLUSH SPRING 4800
16	385311296 - KIT, ROTOR SHAFT CAM 4300/4400
17	385311394 - KIT, MTG BRACKET 4800 Includes Item 10, 14-16, 23
18	385311294 - KIT, O-RING PLUG IN BASE
19	385311056 - KIT, PLUG IN BASE '48 ADAPTER
20	385311691 - KIT, 4800 MODE SWITCH
21	385311690 - KIT, CIRCUITBD MECHANICAL BASE
22	385311742 - KIT, BASE 4828 W/BIDET COMP-12 385311743 - KIT, BASE 4828 W/BIDET COMP-24 Includes item 5-8, 10-12, 14-18, 21, 23
23	385311003 - KIT, CON'TO FLUSH SWITCH Includes item 5-8, 10-12, 14-18, 21, 23
24	385311721 - KIT, BIDET FLUSH VALVE Includes item 5-8, 10-12, 14-18, 21, 23
25	385311722 - KIT, BIDET NOZZLE Includes item 5-8, 10-12, 14-18, 21, 23
26	385311164 - KIT, SEALING GROMMET 1/2" Includes item 5-8, 10-12, 14-18, 21, 23

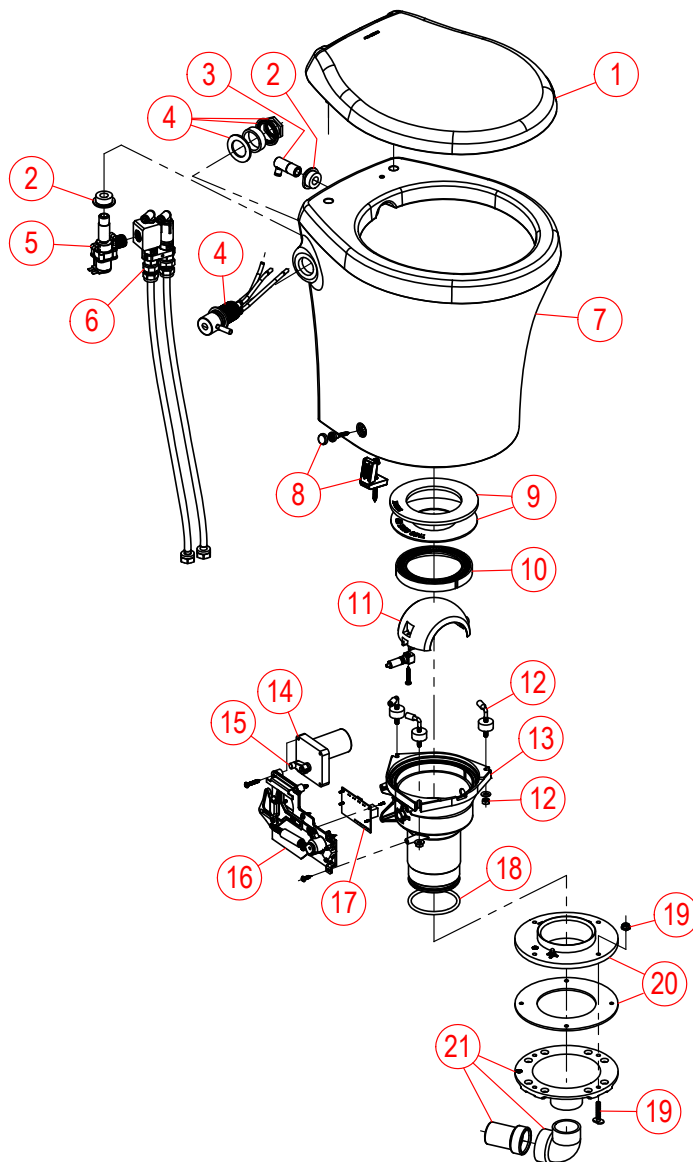
P/N: 600346470
REV: 02/10

**OBSOLETE FINISHED GOOD;
PARTS MAY STILL BE AVAILABLE**

PARTS LIST: 4829 MODEL

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385311618	385311618 - SEAT/COVER SLOW-CLOSE KIT - WHITE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385311164	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET
3	4471008391	385311722.RPL - BIDET NOZZLE KIT Includes Modified ½" Sealing Grommet
4	385311721	385311721 - BIDET MIXER VALVE KIT Includes Mounting Hardware
5	447007767 447007768	385311972.RPL - WATER VALVE ASSY - 12VDC 385311973.RPL - WATER VALVE ASSY - 24VDC Includes Sealing Grommet
6	385312148	385312148 - BIDET WATER MANIFOLD
7	4471008394	385311744.RPL - 4800/8900 w/BIDET BOWL KIT-WHT
8	385311463	385311463 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT
9	385311009	385311009 - FLUSH BALL SEAL REP'L KIT Includes Base Mtg Hardware
10	385311292	385311292 - BASE FLUSH BALL RING KIT
11	385310969	385310969 - FLUSH BALL/SHAFT REP'L KIT

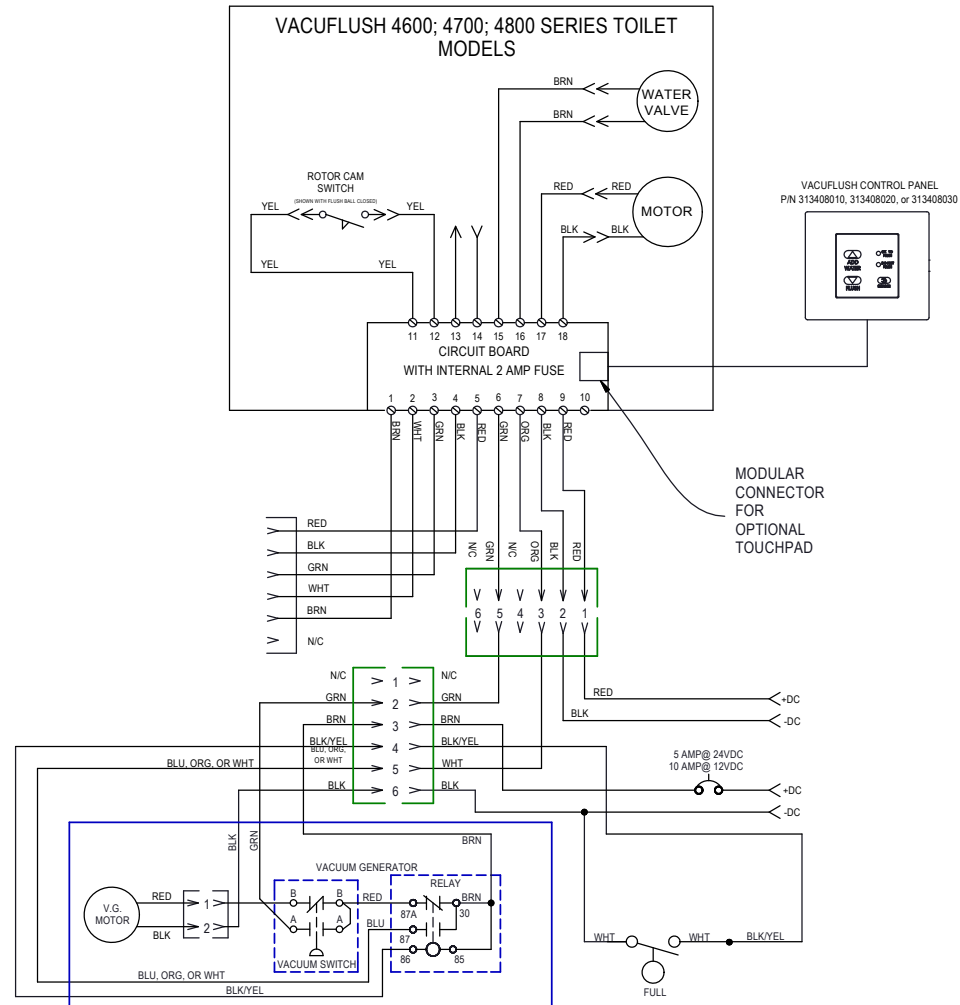
ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
12	385311011	385311011 - BASE TO BOWL MTG HARDWARE
13	4471008392 4471008393	385311738.RPL - COMPLETE 12VDC BASE KIT 385311739.RPL - COMPLETE 24VDC BASE KIT
14	385311300 385311390	385311300 - MOTOR REPLACEMENT KIT-12VDC 385311390 - MOTOR REPLACEMENT KIT-24VDC Includes Flush Cam
15	385311299	385311299 - MOTOR DRIVE ARM REP'L KIT
16	385311394	385311394 - VF FLUSH LINKAGE KIT-COMplete
17	385311690	385311690 - 12VDC & 24VDC CONTROL MODULE
18	385311294	385311294 - BASE O'RING REP'L KIT
19	385310064	385310064 - FLOOR FLANGE MTG HARDWARE
20	385311013	385311013 - FLOOR FLANGE ADAPTER KIT Includes Mtg Hardware & Seal
21	385318864	385318864 - VACUFLUSH FUNNEL KIT Includes Mtg Hardware & Base Seal



P/N: 600346471
REV: 03-01/23

PARTS LIST: 4829 MODEL

NOTE: DEUTSCH/AMP PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES ARE OPTIONAL ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS ON VARIOUS PRODUCT MODELS. YOUR INSTALLED MODEL MAY OR MAY NOT HAVE DEUTSCH/AMP ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS. OEM SUPPLIED WIRING CAN ALSO VARY IN COLOR.



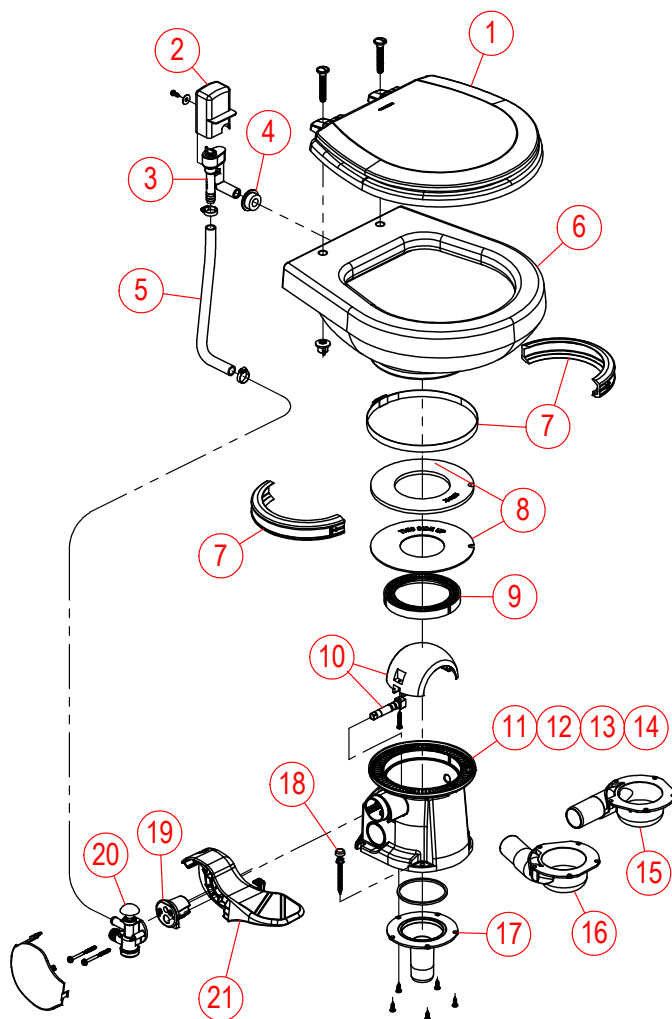
WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:
346612.21

P/N: 600346471
REV: 03-01/23

PARTS LIST: ECOVAC MODELS 146, 147, 148 & 149

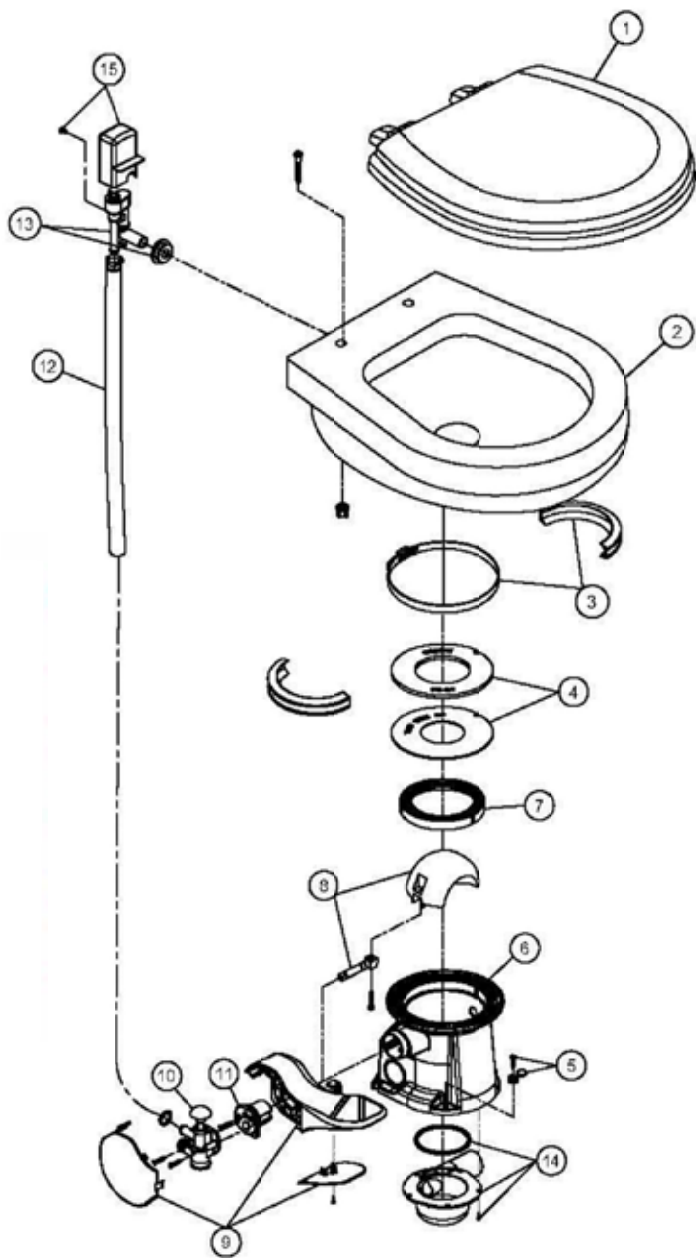
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385344436 - SEAT/COVER - WHITE 385344437 - SEAT/COVER - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385310696 - VACUUM BREAKER COVER - WHITE 385310782 - VACUUM BREAKER COVER - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
3	385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT Includes Sealing Grommet
4	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET
5	385312080 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE Includes Mounting Clamps
6	385310676 - BOWL KIT - WHITE 385310781 - BOWL KIT - BONE
7	385310025 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT - WHITE 385310048 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT - BONE
8	385311462 - REPLACEMENT FLUSH BALL SEALS
9	385311292 - BASE FLUSH BALL RING KIT
10	385310954 - FLUSH BALL/SHAFT (BRASS) Includes Pedal Spring Cartridge
11	385311711 - 146 SERIES BASE KIT - WHITE 385311712 - 146 SERIES BASE KIT - BONE Excludes Seat; Vac Breaker; Bowl

12	385310685 - 147 SERIES BASE KIT - WHITE 385310783 - 147 SERIES BASE KIT - BONE Excludes Seat; Vac Breaker; Bowl
13	385310686 - 148 SERIES BASE KIT - WHITE 385310784 - 148 SERIES BASE KIT - BONE Excludes Seat; Vac Breaker; Bowl
14	385310975 - 149 SERIES BASE KIT - WHITE 385310976 - 149 SERIES BASE KIT - BONE Excludes Seat; Vac Breaker; Bowl
15	385310936 - DISCHARGE KIT - 149 SERIES Includes Seal & Mounting Screws
16	385310680 - DISCHARGE KIT - 147/148 SERIES Includes Seal & Mounting Screws
17	385311713 - DISCHARGE KIT - 146 SERIES Includes Seal & Mounting Screws
18	385310679 - MOUNTING HARDWARE - WHITE 385310785 - MOUNTING HARDWARE - BONE
19	385310683 - SPRING CARTRIDGE KIT
20	385314349 - WATER VALVE KIT Includes Mounting Screws
21	385310682 - FLUSH PEDAL w/o LOCK-WHITE 385310762 - FLUSH PEDAL w/o LOCK-BONE Includes Spring Cartridge



P/N: 600345272
REV: 03-05/24

PARTS LIST: ECOVAC 157-158-159

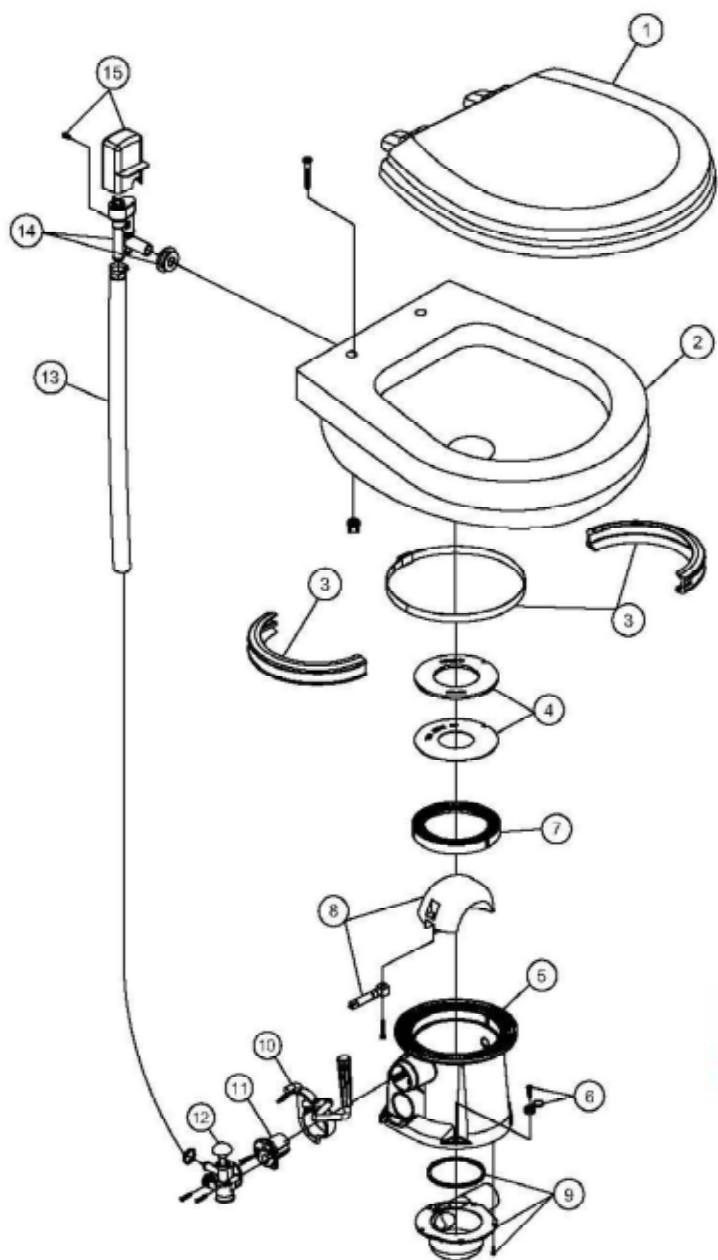


ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385344436 - SEAT ASSEMBLY, WHITE 385344437 - SEAT ASSEMBLY, BONE
2	385310676 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT, WHITE 385310781 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT, BONE
3	385310025 - BAND AND HALF CLAMP, KIT, WHITE 385310048 - BAND AND HALF CLAMP, KIT, BONE
4	385316140 - SEAL REPLACEMENT, KIT
5	385310679 - MOUNTING HARDWARE - WHITE 385310785 - MOUNTING HARDWARE - BONE
6	157: 385311446 - BASE KIT, WHITE 157: 385311447 - BASE KIT, BONE 158: 385311451 - BASE KIT, WHITE 158: 385311452 - BASE KIT, BONE 159: 385311453 - BASE KIT, WHITE 159: 385311454 - BASE KIT, BONE Includes Items 3-11 & 14
7	385311292 - BASE RING
8	385310954 - KIT, BALL/BRASS SHAFT/P CART Includes Item 11
9	385311448 - PEDAL KIT, WHITE 385311449 - PEDAL KIT, BONE Includes Item 11
10	385314349 - WATER VALVE, KIT
11	385310683 - SPRING CARTRIDGE, KIT
12	385340177 - HOSE, SUPPLY - BONE 385345377 - HOSE, SUPPLY - WHITE
13	385310687 - VACUUM BREAKER, KIT
14	157: 385310680 - DISCHARGE KIT 158: 385310680 - DISCHARGE KIT 159: 385310936 - DISCHARGE KIT
15	385310696 - VACUUM BREAKER COVER, WHITE 385310782 - VACUUM BREAKER COVER, BONE

MODEL	DISCHARGE LOCATION
157	OPPOSITE PEDAL
158	REAR OF TOILET
159	UNDER PEDAL

P/N: 600345396
REV: 03/09

PARTS LIST: VACUFLUSH 168

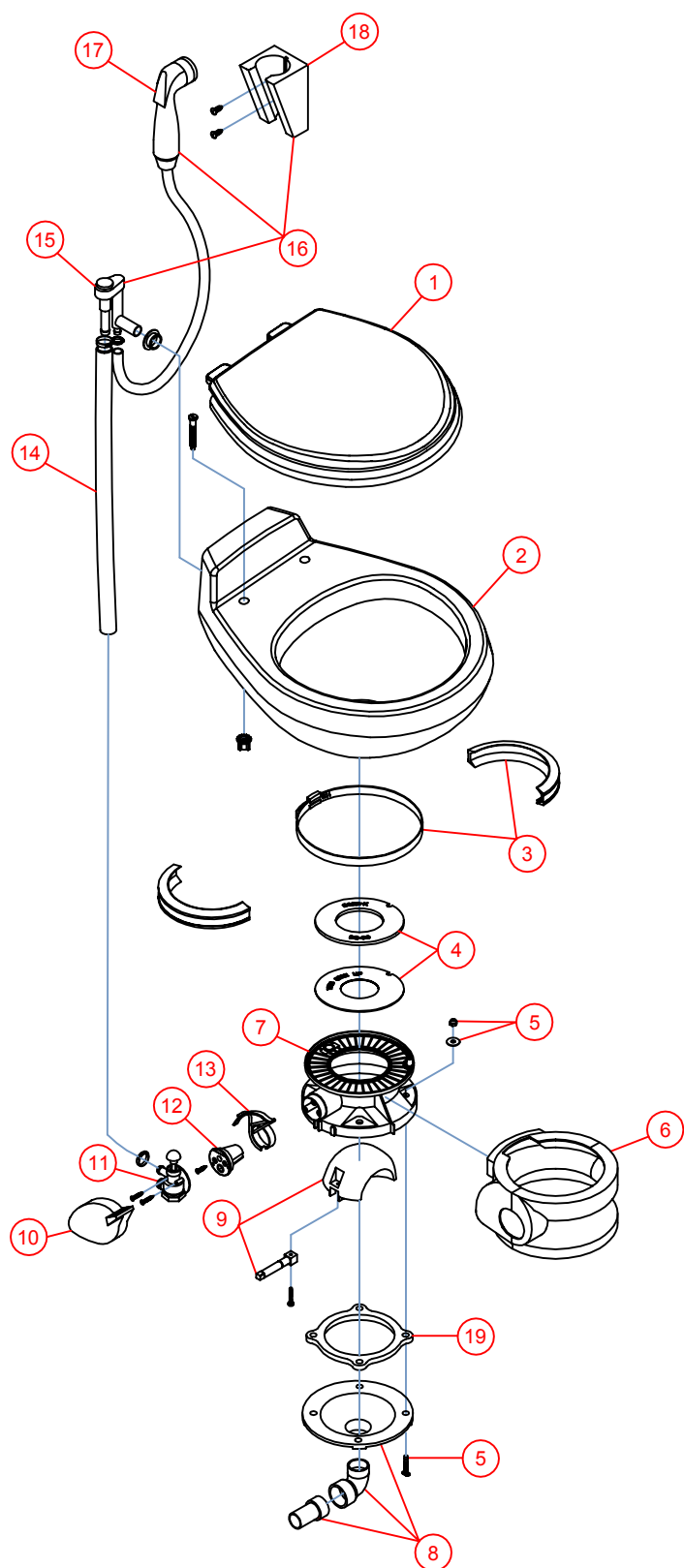


ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	385344436 - SEAT & LID ASSEMBLY, WHITE
2	385310676 - CERAMIC BOWL, WHITE
3	385310025 - HALF CLAMP KIT, WHITE
4	385311462 - RUBBER SEAL KIT
5	385311158 - BASE KIT, WHITE Includes Items 3-12
6	385310679 - MOUNTING KIT
7	385311292 - RING, BASE INSERT
8	385318162 - BALL/SHAFT/CARTRIDGE KIT Includes Item 11
9	385310680 - KIT, DISCHARGE
10	385311204 - HAND FLUSH KIT Includes Item 11
11	385236096 - SPRING CARTRIDGE KIT
12	385314349 - WATER VALVE KIT
13	385345377 - SUPPLY HOSE, WHITE
14	385310687 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT
15	385310696 - VACUUM BREAKER COVER

P/N: 600 345039
REV: 05/09

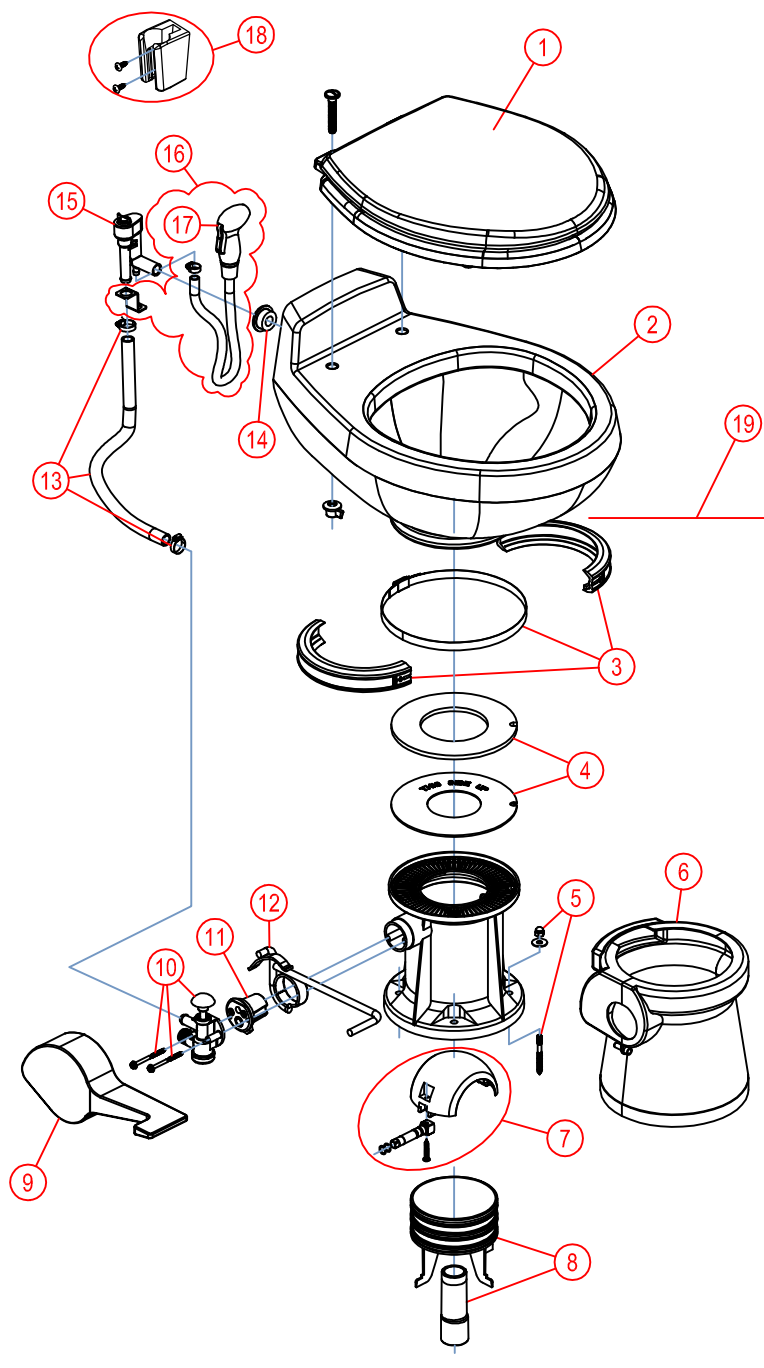
PARTS LIST: 506+



ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385343829 - KIT, SEAT-CV'R 500+, WHITE 385343831 - KIT, SEAT-CV'R 500+, BONE 385343897 - KIT, SEAT-CV'R 500+, PLAT 385343901 - KIT, SEAT-CV'R 500+, EBONY
2	385310739 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT, WHITE 385310740 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT, BONE 385310741 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT, PLATINUM 385310742 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT, EBONY
3	385310048 - BAND AND HALF CLAMP, KIT
4	385311462 - SEAL REPLACEMENT , KIT
5	385310064 - MOUNTING HARDWARE
6	385310108 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT, WHITE 385310109 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT, BONE 385310110 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT, PLATINUM 385310600 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT, EBONY
7	385310132 - BASE KIT, WHITE 385310133 - BASE KIT, BONE 385310134 - BASE KIT, PLATINUM 385310607 - BASE KIT, EBONY Includes Items 3-13 & 19
8	385318864 - FUNNEL, KIT Includes Items 5 & 19
9	385318162 - KIT, BALL, SHAFT & CART, WHITE 385310177 - KIT, BALL, SHAFT & CART, WHITE Includes Item 12
10	385310117 - PEDAL COVER, WHITE 385310118 - PEDAL COVER, BONE 385310119 - PEDAL COVER, PLATINUM 385310593 - PEDAL COVER, EBONY
11	385314349 - WATER VALVE, KIT
12	385236096 - SPRING CARTRIDGE, KIT
13	385310579 - PEDAL, CARTRIDGE, KIT Includes Item 12
14	385340177 - HOSE, SUPPLY - BONE, EBONY, PLAT 385345377 - HOSE, SUPPLY - WHITE
15	385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER, KIT - WITHOUT SPRAY 385230335 - VACUUM BREAKER, KIT - WITH SPRAY
16	385319056 - VACUUM BREAKER, SPR & BRK, KIT - CHROME 385319057 - VACUUM BREAKER, SPR & BRK, KIT - EBONY
17	385310873 - HAND SPRAY, EBONY 385310809 - HAND SPRAY, CHROME
18	385311125 - BRACKET, HAND SPRAY - EBONY 385311131 - BRACKET, HAND SPRAY - CHROME
19	385310063 - FLOOR FLANGE, KIT Includes Item 5

P/N: 600344921
REV: 01/10

PARTS LIST: VACUFLUSH 508+ SERIES

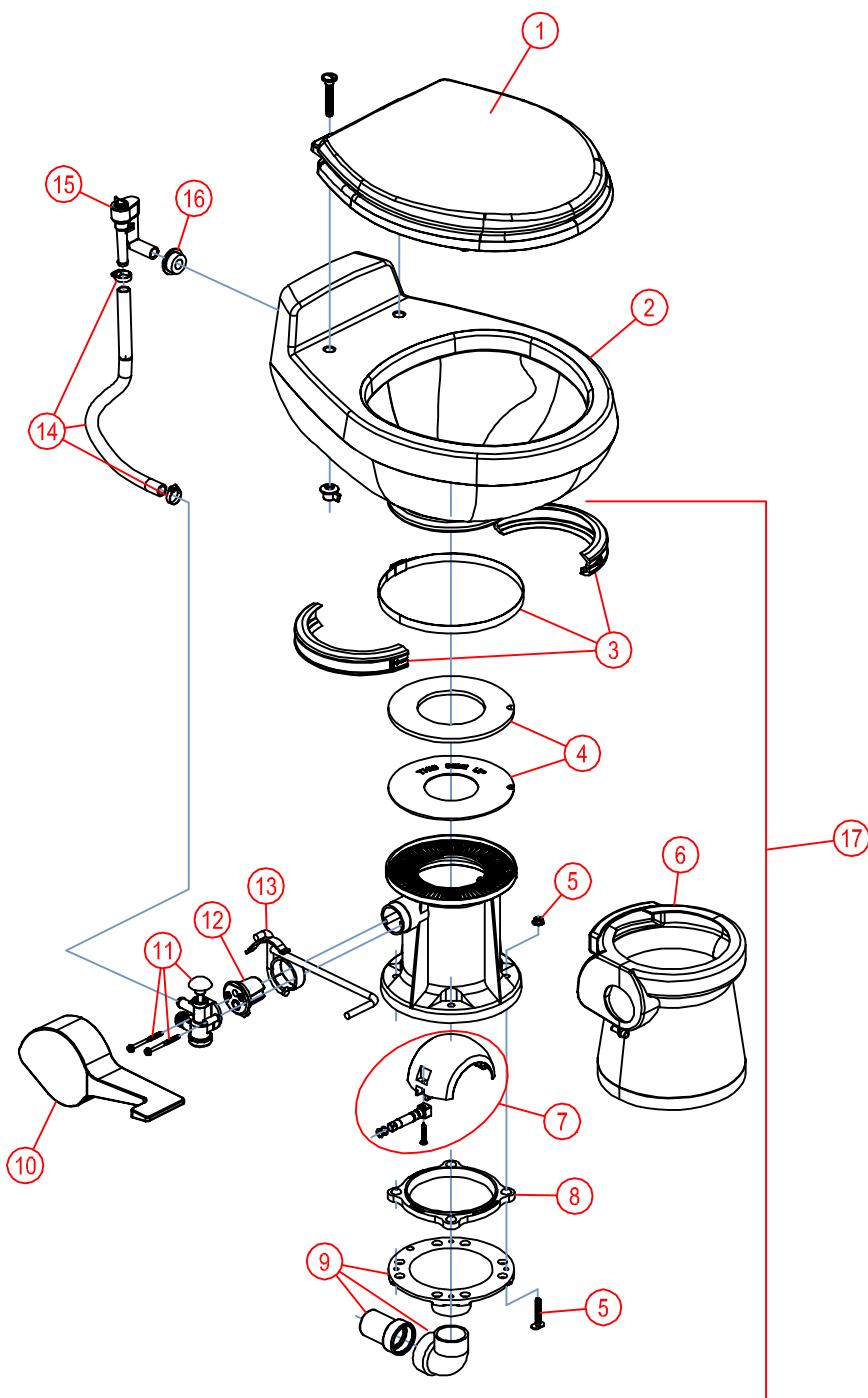


ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385343829 - SEAT/COVER - WHITE 385343831 - SEAT/COVER - BONE 385343901 - SEAT/COVER - EBONY
2	385310739 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT - WHITE 385310740 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT - BONE 385310742 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT - EBONY
3	385310048 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT
4	385311462 - FLUSH BALL SEAL REP'L KIT
5	385316323 - MOUNTING HARDWARE
6	385310111 - PEDESTAL COVER - WHITE 385310112 - PEDESTAL COVER - BONE 385310173 - PEDESTAL COVER - EBONY
7	385318162 - FLUSH BALL, SHAFT, CARTRIDGE KIT - WHITE 385310177 - FLUSH BALL, SHAFT, CARTRIDGE KIT - EBON Includes Item 11
8	385318741 - '08 DISCHARGE FUNNEL KIT
9	385310114 - PEDAL COVER - WHITE 385310115 - PEDAL COVER - BONE 385310175 - PEDAL COVER - EBONY
10	385314349 - WATER VALVE KIT
11	385236096 - SPRING CARTRIDGE KIT
12	385310578 - PEDAL/LEVER & CARTRIDGE KIT Includes Item 11
13	385345377 - BOWL WATER SUPPLY HOSE - WHITE 385340177 - BOWL WATER SUPPLY HOSE - BONE
14	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
15	385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT 385230335 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT w/HAND SPRAY Includes Item 14
16*	385319056 - HAND SPRAY KIT w/VAC BREAKER-WHT 385319057 - HAND SPRAY KIT w/VAC BREAKER-EBY Includes Items 14, 15, 17
17*	385310809 - HAND SPRAYER - CHROME 385310873 - HAND SPRAYER - EBONY Includes Item 18
18*	385311131 - HAND SPRAY BRACKET W/SCREWS - CHROME 385311125 - HAND SPRAY BRACKET W/SCREWS - EBONY
19	385310126 - '08 BASE KIT METAL LEVER - WHITE 385310127 - '08 BASE KIT METAL LEVER - BONE 385310171 - '08 BASE KIT METAL LEVER - EBONY Includes Items 3-12

* Optional Accessories; Not Provided With Every Model

P/N: 600344917
REV: 03-01/16

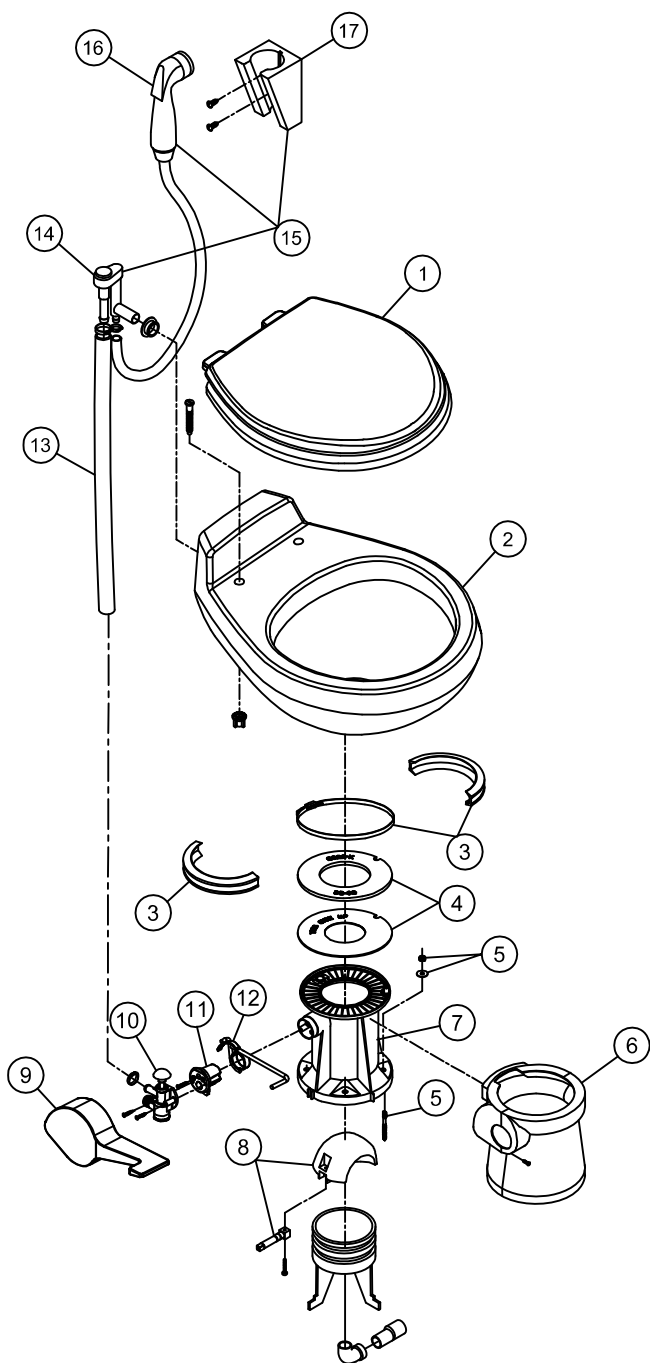
PARTS LIST: VACUFLUSH 509+ SERIES



ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385343829 - SEAT/COVER - WHITE 385343831 - SEAT/COVER - BONE
2	385310739 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT - WHITE 385310740 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT - BONE
3	385310048 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT
4	385311462 - FLUSH BALL SEAL REP'L KIT
5	385310064 - MOUNTING HARDWARE
6	385310111 - PEDESTAL COVER - WHITE 385310112 - PEDESTAL COVER - BONE
7	385318162 - FLUSH BALL, SHAFT, CARTRIDGE KIT Includes Item 12
8	385310063 - FLOOR FLANGE SEAL Includes Item 5
9	385318864 - FUNNEL KIT ('06/'09 MODELS) Includes Items 5 & 8
10	385310114 - PEDAL COVER - WHITE 385310115 - PEDAL COVER - BONE
11	385314349 - WATER VALVE KIT
12	385236096 - SPRING CARTRIDGE KIT
13	385310578 - PEDAL/LEVER & CARTRIDGE KIT Includes Item 12
14	385345377 - BOWL WATER SUPPLY HOSE - WHITE 385340177 - BOWL WATER SUPPLY HOSE - BONE
15	385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT Includes Item 16
16	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
17	385311772 - '09 BASE KIT METAL LEVER - WHITE 385311892 - '09 BASE KIT METAL LEVER - BONE Includes Items 3-13

P/N: 600344916
REV: 08/11

PARTS LIST: 547+

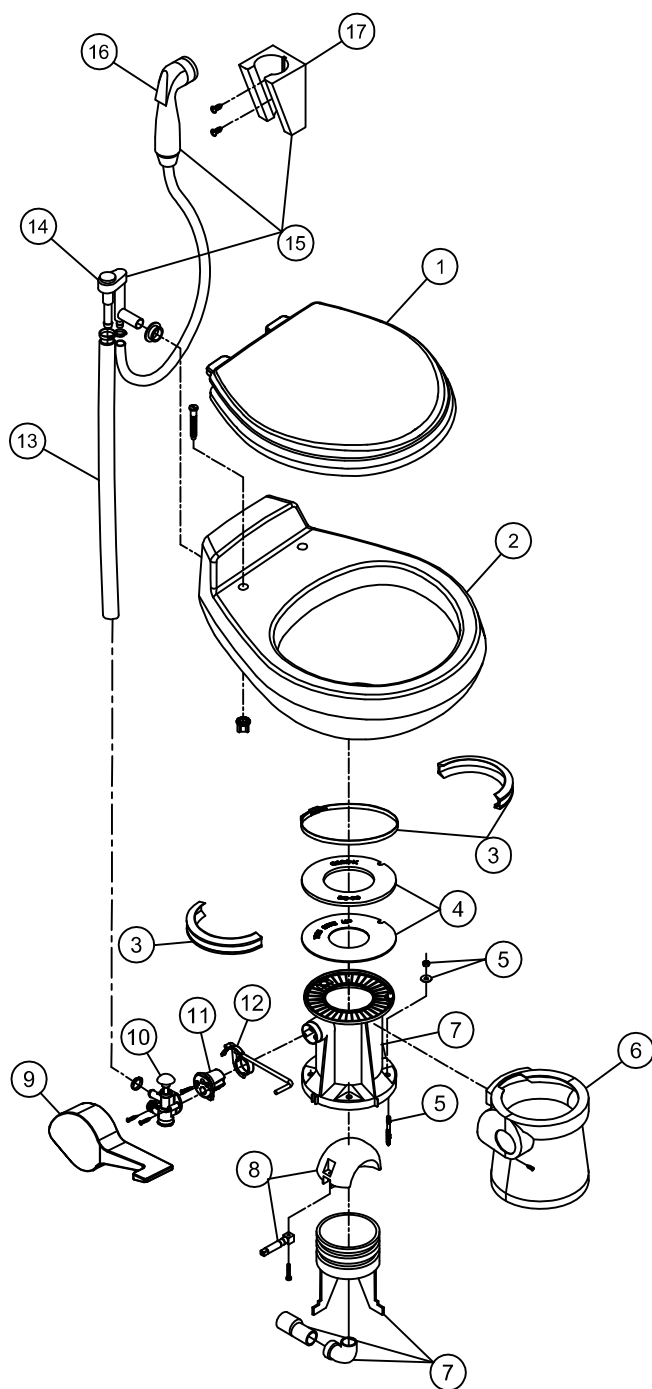


ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	385343829 - KIT, SEAT-CV'R 500+, WHITE 385343831 - KIT, SEAT-CV'R 500+, BONE 385343897 - KIT, SEAT-CV'R 500+, PLAT 385343901 - KIT, SEAT-CV'R 500+, EBONY
2	385310739 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT, WHITE 385310740 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT, BONE 385310741 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT, PLATINUM 385310742 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT, EBONY
3	385310048 - BAND AND HALF CLAMP, KIT
4	385311462 - SEAL REPLACEMENT, KIT
5	385316323 - MOUNTING HARDWARE
6	385310674 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT, WHITE 385310613 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT, BONE 385310745 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT, PLATINUM 385310746 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT, EBONY
7	385310665 - BASE KIT, WHITE 385310614 - BASE KIT, BONE 385310748 - BASE KIT, PLATINUM 385310749 - BASE KIT, EBONY Includes Items 3-12
8	385318162 - KIT, BALL, SHAFT & CART, WHITE 385310177 - KIT, BALL, SHAFT & CART, EBONY Includes Item 11
9	385310114 - PEDAL COVER, WHITE 385310115 - PEDAL COVER, BONE 385310116 - PEDAL COVER, PLATINUM 385310175 - PEDAL COVER, EBONY
10	385314349 - WATER VALVE, KIT
11	385236096 - SPRING CARTRIDGE KIT
12	385310578 - PEDAL/LEVER & CARTRIDGE KIT Includes Item 12
13	385340177 - HOSE, SUPPLY - BONE, EBONY, PLAT 385345377 - HOSE, SUPPLY - WHITE
14	385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER, KIT - WITHOUT SPRAY 385230335 - VACUUM BREAKER, KIT - WITH SPRAY
15	385319056 - VACUUM BREAKER, SPRAY & BRACKET, CHRM 385319057 - VACUUM BREAKER, SPRAY & BRACKET, EBY
16	600340683 - HAND SPRAY, WHITE 600341770 - HAND SPRAY, EBONY
17	385311131 - BRACKET, HAND SPRAY - CHROME 385311125 - BRACKET, HAND SPRAY - EBONY

P/N: 600343034
REV: 01/10

PARTS LIST: 548+

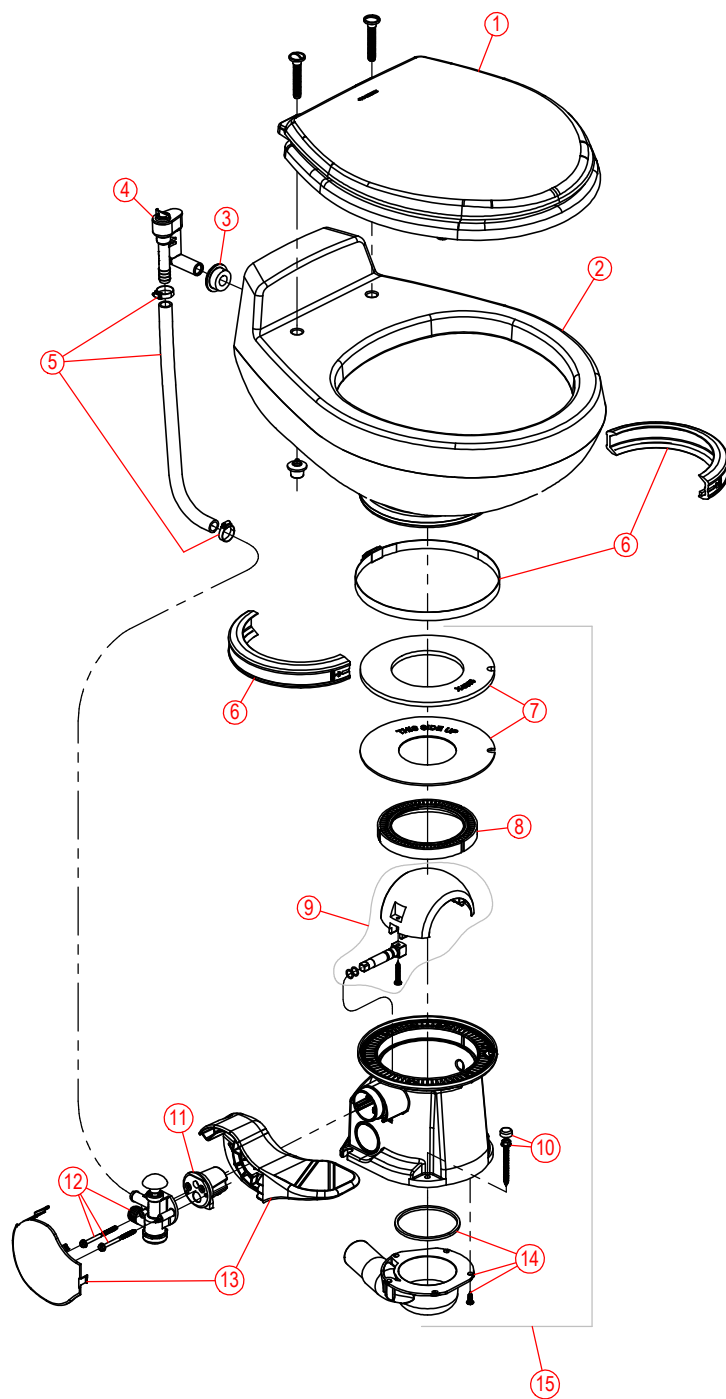


ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	385343829 - KIT, SEAT-CV'R 500+, WHITE 385343831 - KIT, SEAT-CV'R 500+, BONE 385343897 - KIT, SEAT-CV'R 500+, PLAT 385343901 - KIT, SEAT-CV'R 500+, EBONY
2	385310739 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT, WHITE 385310740 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT, BONE 385310741 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT, PLATINUM 385310742 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT, EBONY
3	385310048 - BAND AND HALF CLAMP, KIT
4	385311462 - SEAL REPLACEMENT, KIT
5	385316323 - MOUNTING HARDWARE
6	385310136 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT, WHITE 385310137 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT, BONE 385310138 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT, PLATINUM 385310174 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT, EBONY
7	385310129 - BASE KIT, WHITE 385310130 - BASE KIT, BONE 385310131 - BASE KIT, PLATINUM 385310172 - BASE KIT, EBONY Includes Items 3-12
8	385318162 - KIT, BALL, SHAFT & CART, WHITE 385310177 - KIT, BALL, SHAFT & CART, EBONY Includes Item 11
9	385310114 - PEDAL COVER, WHITE 385310115 - PEDAL COVER, BONE 385310116 - PEDAL COVER, PLATINUM 385310175 - PEDAL COVER, EBONY
10	385314349 - WATER VALVE, KIT
11	385236096 - SPRING CARTRIDGE KIT
12	385310578 - PEDAL/LEVER & CARTRIDGE KIT Includes Item 12
13	385340177 - HOSE, SUPPLY - BONE, EBONY, PLAT 385345377 - HOSE, SUPPLY - WHITE
14	385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER, KIT - WITHOUT SPRAY 385230335 - VACUUM BREAKER, KIT - WITH SPRAY
15	385319056 - VACUUM BREAKER, SPRAY & BRACKET, CHRM 385319057 - VACUUM BREAKER, SPRAY & BRACKET, EBY
16	385310809 - HAND SPRAY, CHROME 385310873 - HAND SPRAY, EBONY
17	385311131 - BRACKET, HAND SPRAY - CHROME 385311125 - BRACKET, HAND SPRAY - EBONY

P/N: 600344918
REV: 01/10

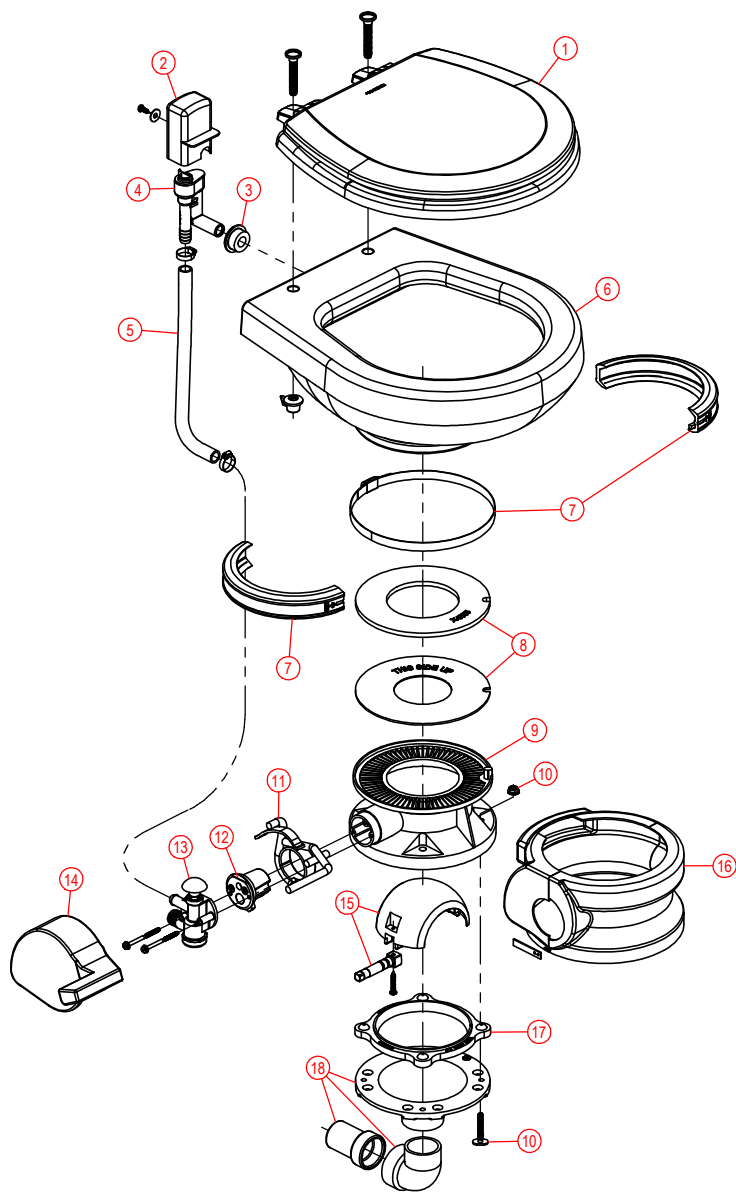
PARTS LIST: 568 SERIES



ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385343831 - SEAT/COVER - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385310740 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT - BONE
3	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
4	385310687 - VACUUM BREAKER REPLACEMENT Includes Item 3
5	385345377 - BOWL WATER SUPPLY HOSE Includes Hose Clamps
6	385310048 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT - BONE
7	385311462 - FLUSH BALL SEAL REPLACEMENT KIT
8	385311292 - BASE FLUSH BALL RING KIT
9	385310954 - FLUSH BALL / SHAFT (BRASS) KIT Includes Item 11
10	385310785 - MOUNTING HARDWARE - BONE
11	385310683 - SPRING CARTRIDGE KIT
12	385314349 - WATER VALVE KIT Includes Mounting Screws
13	385310786 - FLUSH PEDAL KIT - BONE Includes Item 11
14	385310680 - DISCHARGE KIT - '47/'48 SERIES Includes Seal & Mounting Screws
15	385310784 - 148 SERIES BASE KIT - BONE Includes Items 7-14

P/N: 600347189
REV: 02-11/18

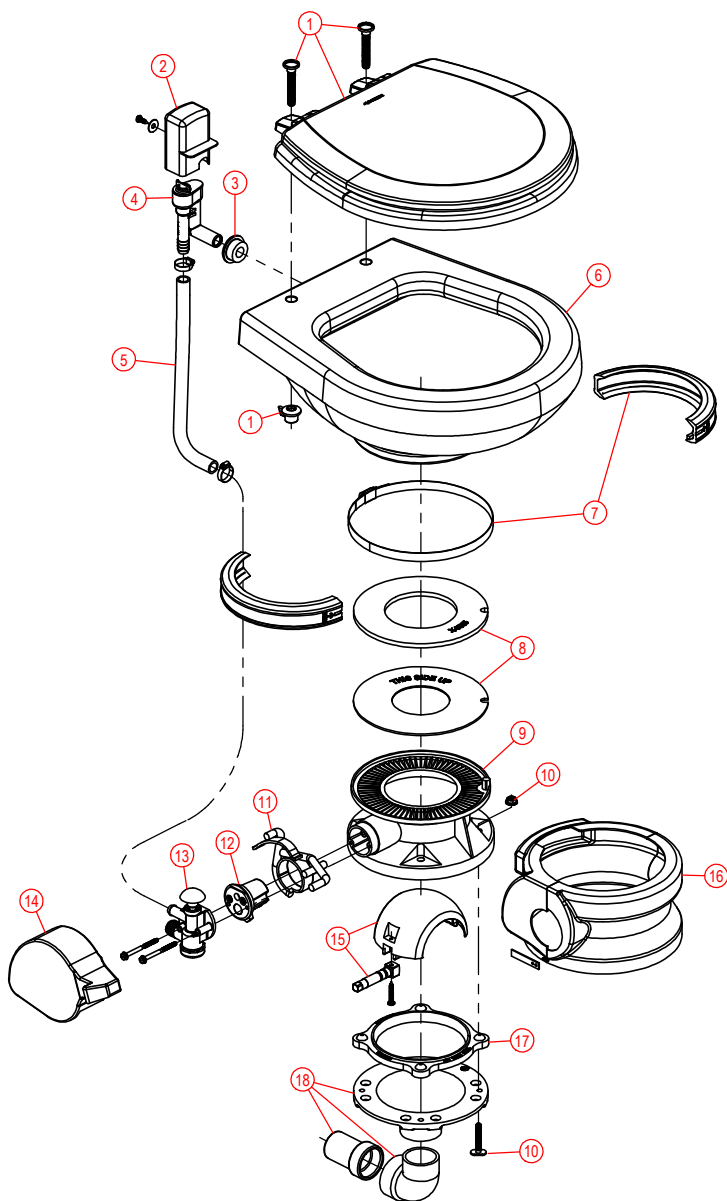
PARTS LIST: 706 LOW-PROFILE VACUFLUSH TOILET



ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385344436 - SEAT/COVER - WHITE 385344437 - SEAT/COVER - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385310696 - VACUUM BREAKER COVER - WHITE 385310782 - VACUUM BREAKER COVER - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
3	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
4	385310687 - VACUUM BREAKER REPLACEMENT Includes Item 3
5	385345377 - BOWL WATER SUPPLY HOSE Includes Hose Clamps
6	385310676 - BOWL KIT - WHITE 385310781 - BOWL KIT - BONE
7	385310048 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT
8	385311462 - FLUSH BALL SEAL REPLACEMENT KIT
9	385310132 - BASE KIT - WHITE 385310133 - BASE KIT - BONE Includes Items 7, 8 & 11-18
10	385310064 - FLOOR FLANGE MOUNTING HARDWARE
11	385310579 - FLUSH LEVER & SPRING CARTRIDGE KIT Includes Item 12
12	385236096 - SPRING CARTRIDGE KIT
13	385314349 - WATER VALVE KIT Includes Mounting Screws
14	385310117 - PEDAL COVER - WHITE 385310118 - PEDAL COVER - BONE
15	385318162 - FLUSH BALL, SHAFT & CARTRIDGE KIT-WHT Includes Item 12
16	385310108 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT - WHITE 385310109 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT - BONE
17	385310063 - FLOOR / BASE SEAL Includes Mounting Hardware Kit
18	385318864 - VACUFLUSH FUNNEL KIT Includes Items 10 & 17

P/N: 600343933
REV: 03-08/16

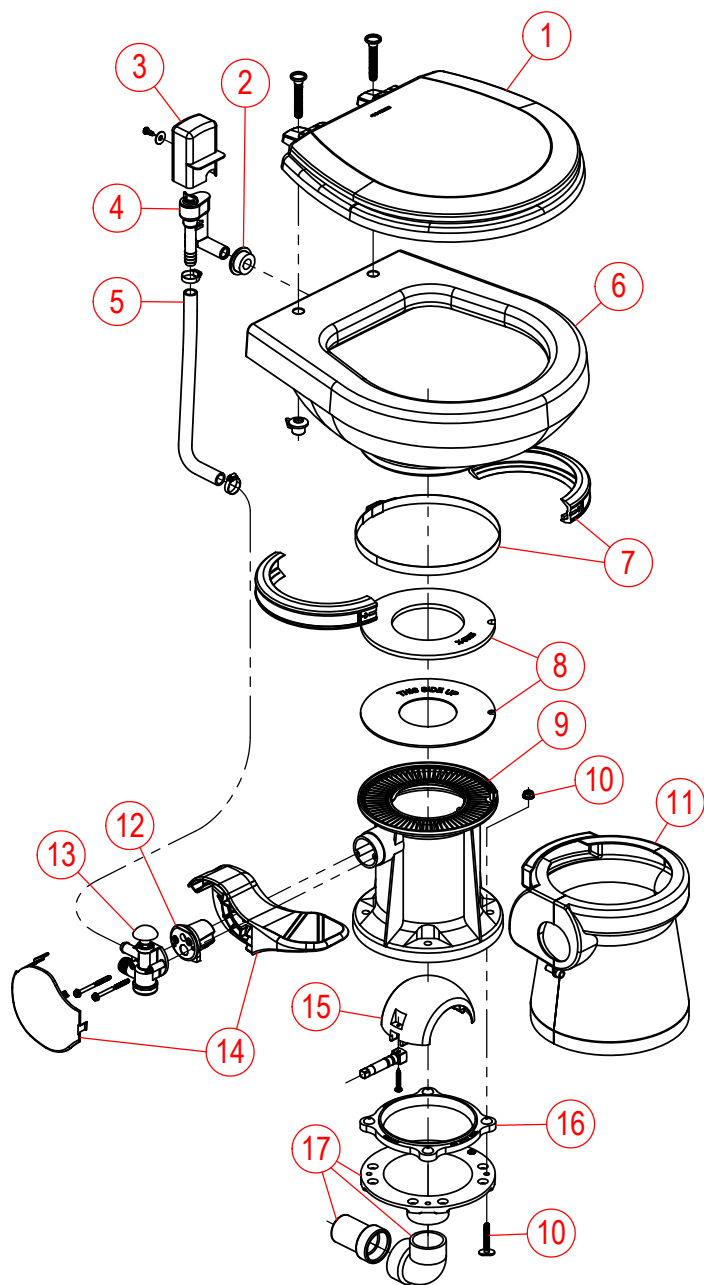
PARTS LIST: 706 VACUFLUSH TOILET - 317470611



ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385344436 - SEAT/COVER - WHITE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385310696 - VACUUM BREAKER COVER - WHITE Includes Mounting Hardware
3	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
4	385310687 - VACUUM BREAKER REPLACEMENT Includes Item 3
5	385345377 - BOWL WATER SUPPLY HOSE Includes Hose Clamps
6	385310676 - BOWL KIT - WHITE
7	385310048 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT
8	385311462 - FLUSH BALL SEAL REPLACEMENT KIT
9	385311559 - 706 BASE KIT - WHITE (SMALL PAD PEDAL) Includes Items 7, 8 & 11-18
10	385310064 - FLOOR FLANGE MOUNTING HARDWARE
11	385311553 - PEDAL/LEVER & CARTRIDGE KIT Includes Item 12
12	385236096 - SPRING CARTRIDGE KIT
13	385314349 - WATER VALVE KIT Includes Mounting Screws
14	385311551 - PEDAL COVER - WHITE
15	385318162 - FLUSH BALL, SHAFT & CARTRIDGE KIT-WHT Includes Item 12
16	385310108 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT - WHITE
17	385310063 - FLOOR / BASE SEAL Includes Mounting Hardware Kit
18	385318864 - VACUFLUSH FUNNEL KIT Includes Items 10 & 17

P/N: 600346582
REV: 02-06/19

PARTS LIST: 709 MODEL

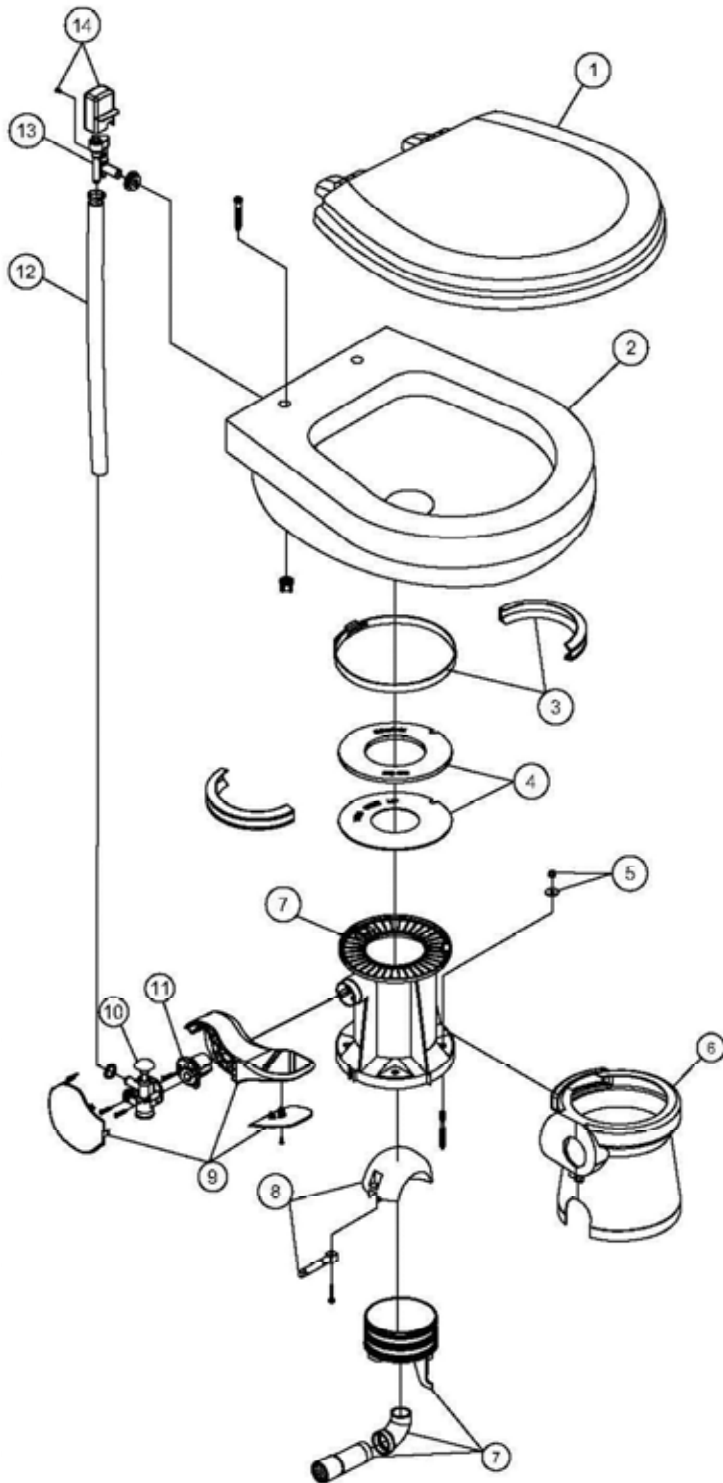


ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	385344436 - SEAT/COVER - WHITE 385344437 - SEAT/COVER - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
3	385310696 - VACUUM BREAKER COVER - WHITE 385310782 - VACUUM BREAKER COVER - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
4	385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT Includes Sealing Grommet
5	385312080 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE Includes Mounting Clamps
6	385310676 - BOWL KIT - WHITE 385310781 - BOWL KIT - BONE
7	385310048 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT - BONE Includes Base to Bowl Band Clamp
8	385311462 - REPLACEMENT FLUSH BALL SEALS
9	385310978 - '09 BASE KIT - WHITE (PLASTIC PEDAL) 385311081 - '09 BASE KIT - BONE (PLASTIC PEDAL) Excludes bowl; seat Vacuum Breaker Assy
10	385310064 - FLOOR FLANGE MTG HARDWARE
11	385310111 - PEDESTAL COVER - WHITE 385310112 - PEDESTAL COVER - BONE
12	385310683 - SPRING CARTRIDGE KIT
13	385314349 - WATER VALVE KIT Includes Mounting Screws
14	385310682 - FLUSH PEDAL KIT - WHITE 385310762 - FLUSH PEDAL KIT - BONE Includes Spring Cartridge
15	385310954 - FLUSH BALL/SHAFT (BRASS) Includes Pedal Spring Cartridge
16	385310063 - FLOOR / BASE SEAL
17	385318864 - VACUFLUSH FUNNEL KIT Includes Mtg Hardware & Base Seal

P/N: 600344711
REV: 02-07/23

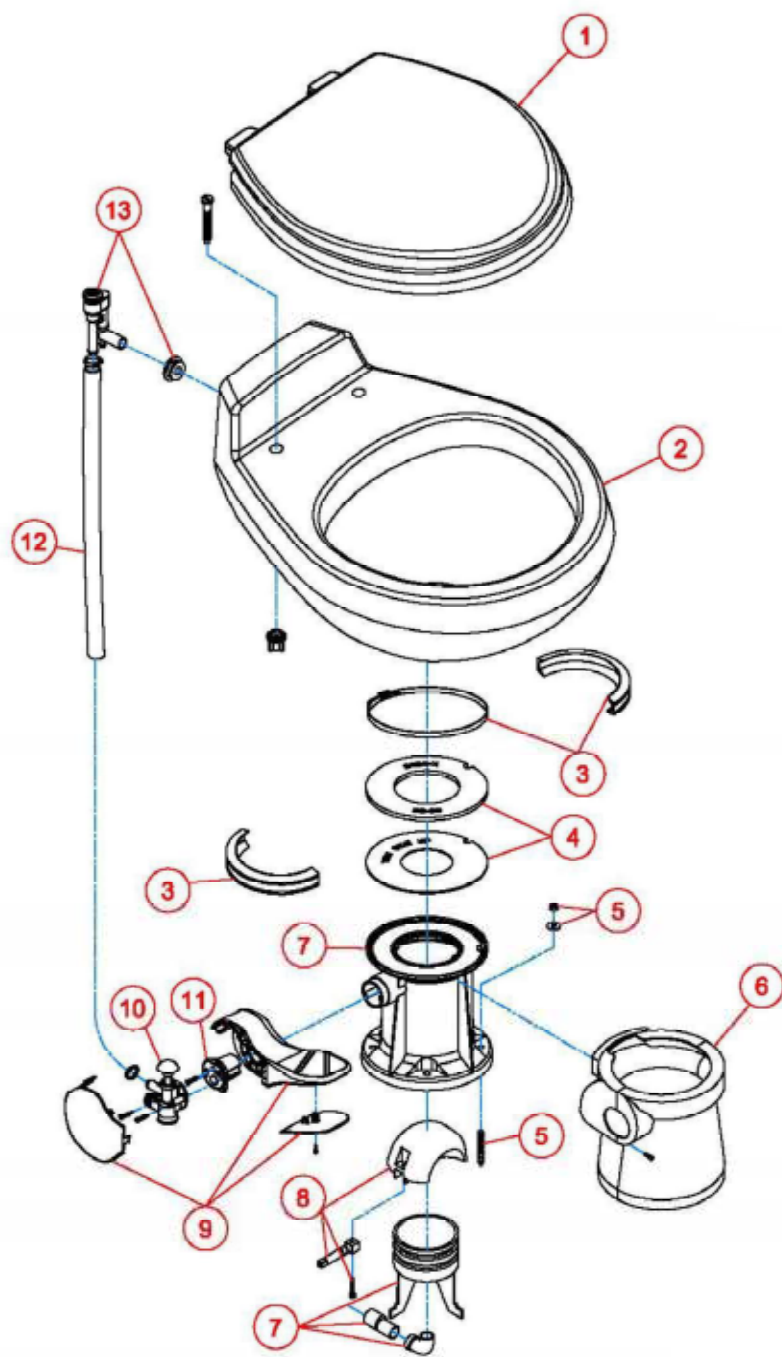
PARTS LIST: VACUFLUSH 748 - 749



ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385344436 - SEAT ASSEMBLY, WHITE 385344437 - SEAT ASSEMBLY, BONE
2	385310676 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT, WHITE 385310781 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT, BONE
3	385310025 - BAND AND HALF CLAMP, KIT - WHITE 385310048 - BAND AND HALF CLAMP, KIT - BONE
4	385311462 - SEAL REPLACEMENT, KIT
5	385316323 - MOUNTING HARDWARE
6	748: 385310136 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT, WHITE 748: 385310137 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT, BONE 749: 385310904 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT, WHITE 749: N/A - PEDESTAL COVER KIT, BONE
7	748: 385310910 - BASE KIT, WHITE 748: 385311086 - BASE KIT, BONE 749: 385310903 - BASE KIT, WHITE 749: N/A - BASE KIT, BONE Includes Item 3-11 & 14, 15
8	385310954 - KIT, BALL/BRASS SHAFT/P CART Includes Item 11
9	385310682 - PEDAL, CARTRIDGE, KIT - WHITE 385310762 - PEDAL, CARTRIDGE, KIT - BONE Includes Item 11
10	385314349 - WATER VALVE, KIT
11	385310683 - SPRING CARTRIDGE, KIT
12	385345377 - HOSE, SUPPLY - WHITE 385340177 - HOSE, SUPPLY - BONE
13	385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER, KIT
14	385310696 - VACUUM BREAKER COVER - WHITE 385310782 - VACUUM BREAKER COVER - BONE

P/N: 600344485
REV: 05109

PARTS LIST: VACUFLUSH 1548

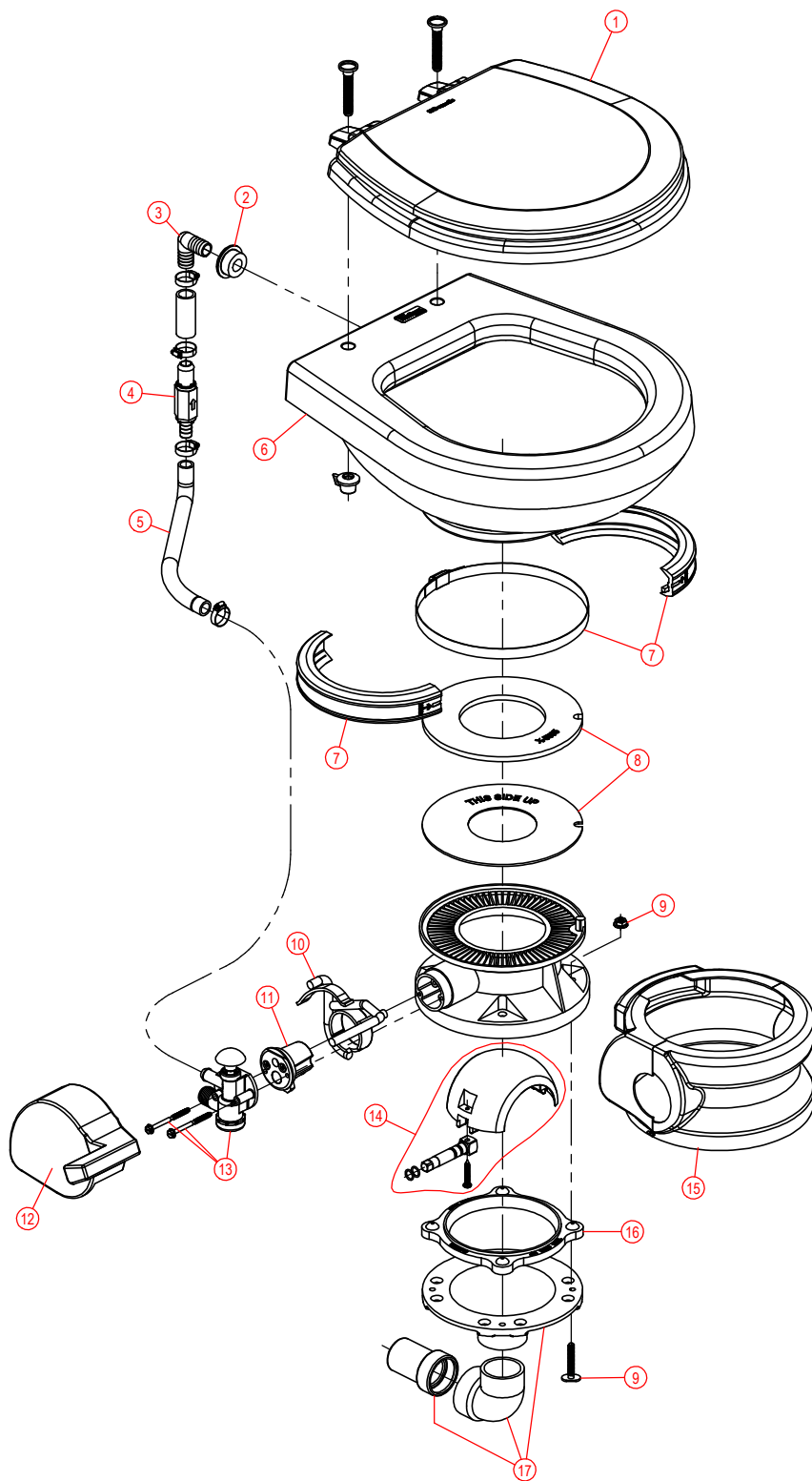


ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385343829 - KIT, SEAT-CV'R 500+, WHITE
2	385310739 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT, WHITE
3	385310025 - BAND AND HALF CLAMP, KIT
4	385311462 - SEAL REPLACEMENT, KIT
5	385316323 - MOUNTING HARDWARE
6	385310136 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT, WHITE
7	385310910 - BASE KIT, BONE
8	385310954 - KIT, BALL/BRASS SHAFT/P CART Includes Item 11
9	385310682 - PEDAL, CARTRIDGE, KIT Includes Item 11
10	385314349 - WATER VALVE, KIT
11	385310683 - SPRING CARTRIDGE, KIT
12	385345377 - HOSE, SUPPLY, WHITE
13	385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER, KIT - WITHOUT SPRAY

P/N: 600344563
REV: 01/10

**OBSOLETE FINISHED GOOD;
PARTS MAY STILL BE AVAILABLE**

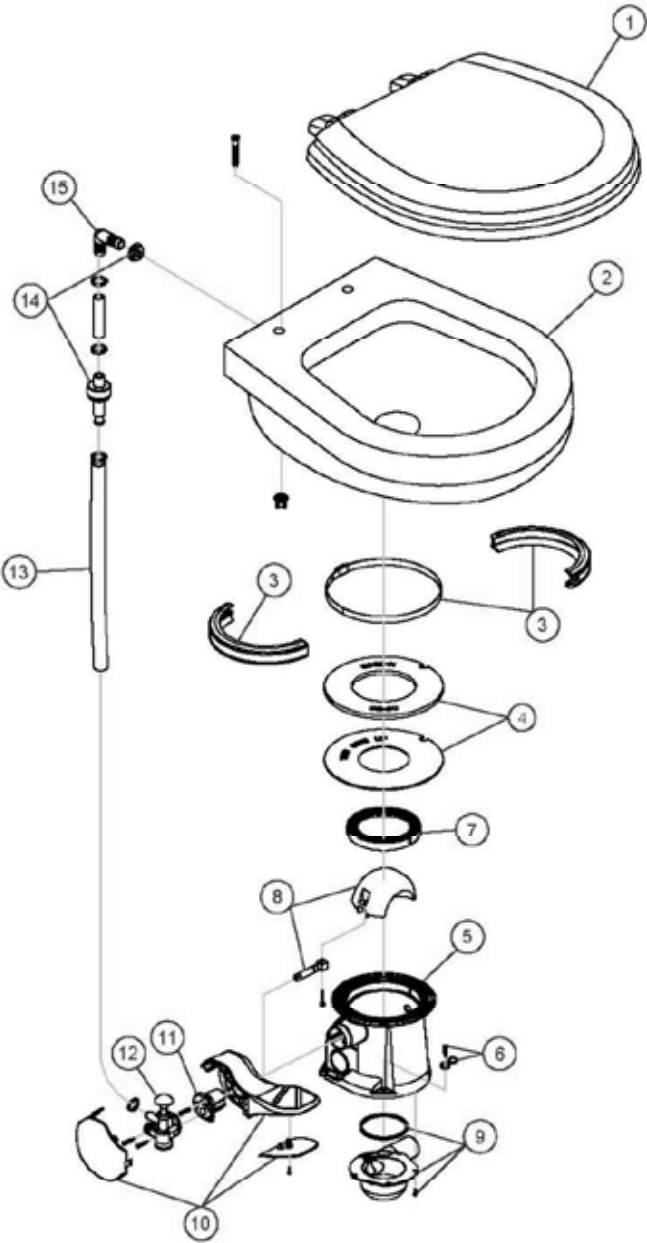
PARTS LIST: 5706 LOW-PROFILE VACUFLUSH TOILET



ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385344437 - SEAT/COVER - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET6C
3	385311770 - VENT ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 2
4	385311456 - BARBED CHECK VALVE REPLACEMENT Includes Item 2
5	385345377 - BOWL WATER SUPPLY HOSE Includes Hose Clamps
6	385310781 - BONE
7	385310048 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT - BONE
8	385311462 - FLUSH BALL SEAL REPLACEMENT KIT
9	385310064 - BASE MOUNTING HARDWARE
10	385310579 - FLUSH LEVER & SPRING CARTRIDGE KIT Includes Item 11
11	385236096 - SPRING CARTRIDGE KIT
12	385310118 - PEDAL COVER - BONE
13	385314349 - WATER VALVE KIT Includes Mounting Screws
14	385318162 - FLUSH BALL, SHAFT & CARTRIDGE KIT-WHT Includes Item 11
15	385310109 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT - BONE
16	385310063 - FLOOR / BASE SEAL
17	385318864 - VACUFLUSH FUNNEL KIT Includes Items 9 & 16
18	385310133 - BASE KIT - BONE Includes Items 7-17

P/N: 60044964
REV: 02-08/16

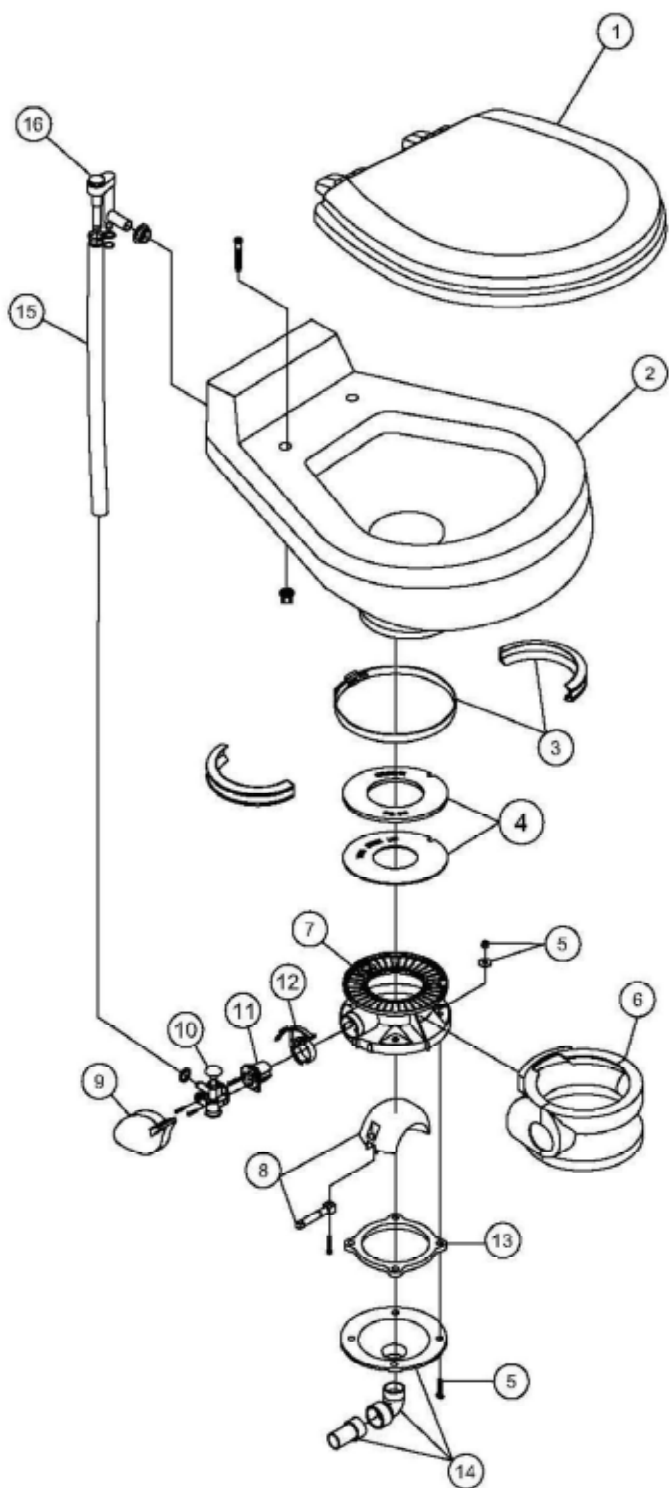
PARTS LIST: VACUFLUSH 5748



ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385344437 - KIT, SEAT-CV'R TM60 - BONE
2	385310781 - KIT, ECOVAC BOWL - BONE
3	385310048 - KIT, HALF CLAMP - BONE
4	385311462 - KIT, SEAL KIT-VACUFLUSH
5	385310783 - KIT, EVAC RH DISH BASE/BONE Includes Items 3-12
6	385310785 - KIT, MOUNTING-ECOVAC - BONE
7	385311292 - KIT, BASE RING INSERT
8	385310954 - KIT, BALL/BRASS SHAFT/P CART Includes Item 11
9	385310680 - KIT, DISCHARGE 147/148-ECOVAC
10	385310762 - KIT, PEDAL ECOVAC/110 - BONE Includes Item 11
11	385310683 - KIT, SPRING CARTRIDGE-ECOVAC
12	385314349 - KIT, WATER VALVE
13	385340177 - KIT, SUPPLY HOSE - BONE
14	385311456 - KIT, CHECK VALVE
15	600343974 - ELBOW, 5/8" BARBED

P/N: 600345295
REV: 05/09

PARTS LIST: 806

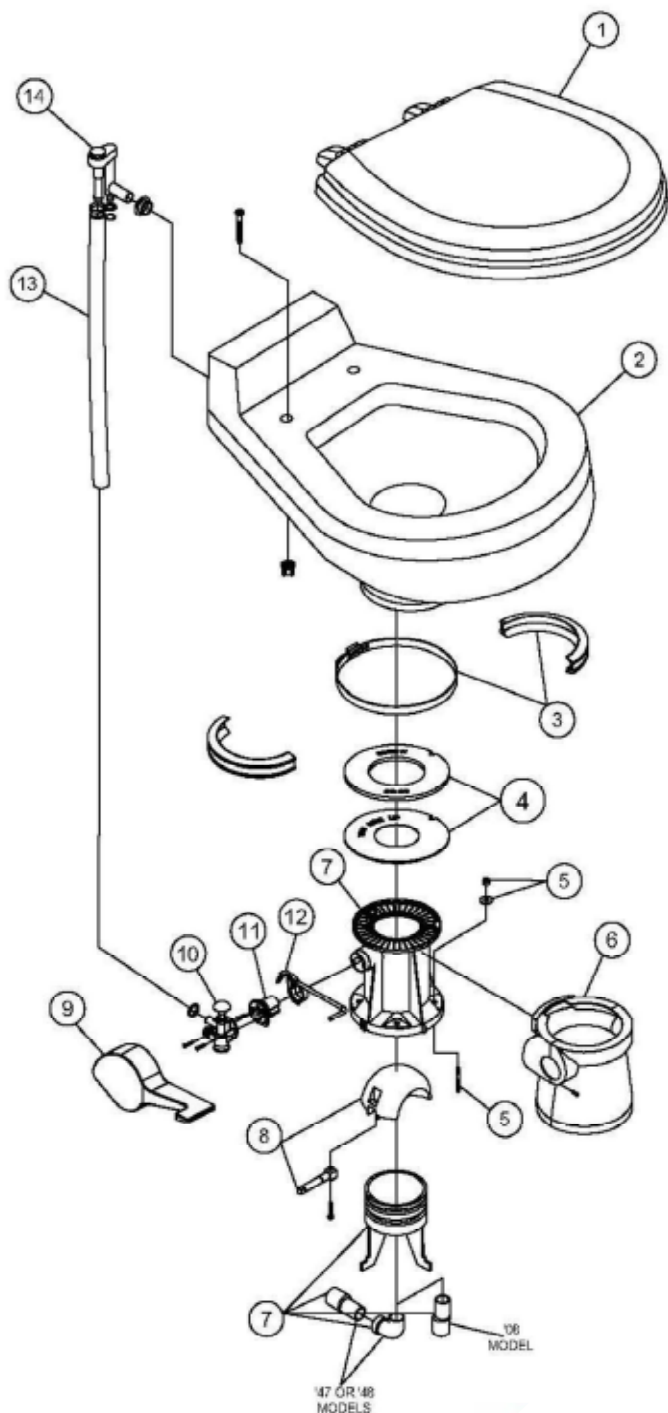


ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385344436 - SEAT ASSEMBLY, WHITE 385344437 - SEAT ASSEMBLY, BONE
2	385310032 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT, WHITE 385310033 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT, BONE
3	385310048 - BAND & HALF CLAMP KIT - BONE 385310025 - BAND & HALF CLAMP KIT - WHITE
4	385311462 - KIT, BASE SEAL/2 SEALS
5	385310064 - MOUNTING HARDWARE
6	385310108 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT - WHITE 385310109 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT - BONE
7	385310132 - BASE KIT - WHITE 385310133 - BASE KIT - BONE Includes Items 3-14
8	385318162 - KIT, BALL, SHAFT & CART Includes Item 11
9	385310117 - PEDAL COVER - WHITE 385310118 - PEDAL COVER - BONE
10	385314349 - WATER VALVE, KIT
11	385236096 - SPRING CARTRIDGE, KIT
12	385310579 - PEDAL, CARTRIDGE, KIT Includes Item 11
13	385310063 - FLOOR FLANGE Includes Item 5
14	385318864 - KIT, FUNNEL 506/806/706 Includes Item 5
15	385340177 - HOSE, SUPPLY - BONE 385345377 - HOSE, SUPPLY - WHITE
16	385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER, KIT

P/N: 600344138
REV: 06/09

**OBSOLETE FINISHED GOOD;
PARTS MAY STILL BE AVAILABLE**

PARTS LIST: 808, 847, 848

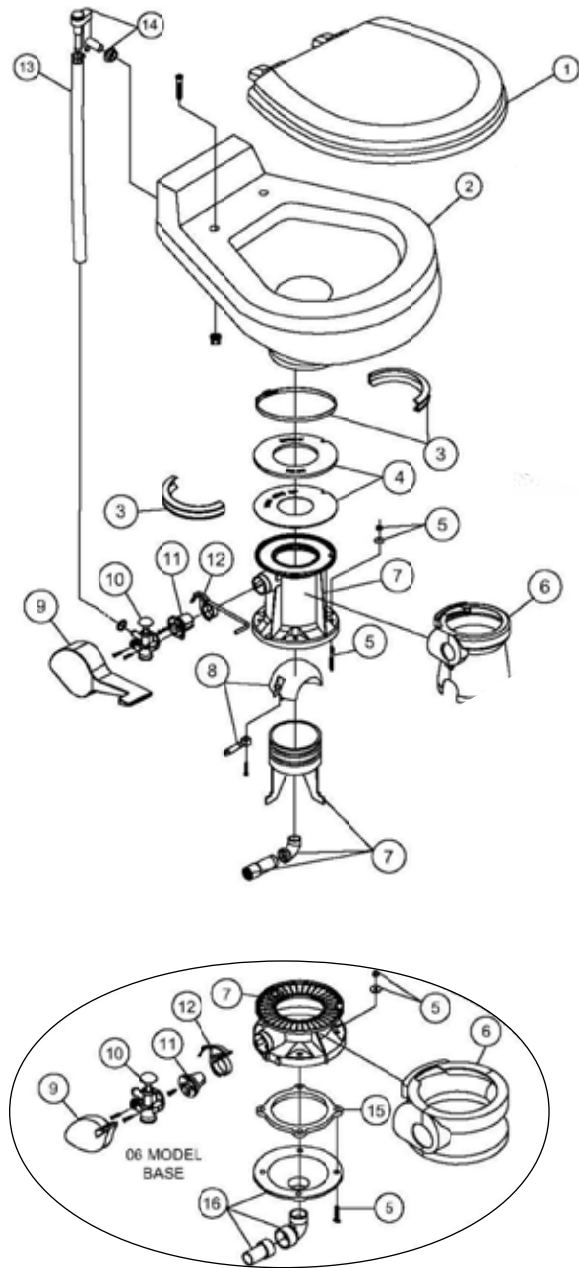


ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385344436 - SEAT ASSEMBLY, WHITE 385344437 - SEAT ASSEMBLY, BONE
2	385310032 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT, WHITE 385310033 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT, BONE
3	385310048 - BAND & HALF CLAMP KIT - BONE 385310025 - BAND & HALF CLAMP KIT - WHITE
4	385311462 - KIT, BASE SEAL/2 SEALS
5	385316323 - MOUNTING HARDWARE
6	385310111 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT - WHITE '08 MODEL 385310112 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT - BONE '08 MODEL 385310674 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT - WHITE '47 MODEL 385310613 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT - BONE '47 MODEL 385310136 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT - WHITE '48 MODEL 385310137 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT - BONE '48 MODEL
7	385310126 - BASE KIT - WHITE '08 MODEL 385310127 - BASE KIT - BONE '08 MODEL 385310665 - BASE KIT - WHITE '47 MODEL 385310614 - BASE KIT - BONE '47 MODEL 385310129 - BASE KIT - WHITE '48 MODEL 385310130 - BASE KIT - BONE '48 MODEL Includes Items 3-12
8	385318162 - KIT, BALL, SHAFT & CART Includes Item 11
9	385310114 - PEDAL COVER - WHITE 385310115 - PEDAL COVER - BONE
10	385314349 - WATER VALVE, KIT
11	385236096 - SPRING CARTRIDGE, KIT
12	385310578 - PEDAL, CARTRIDGE, KIT Includes Item 11
13	385340177 - HOSE, SUPPLY - BONE 385345377 - HOSE, SUPPLY - WHITE
14	385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER, KIT
N/S	385318741 - KIT, FUNNEL '08

TOILET MODEL	DISCHARGE LOCATION
808	THROUGH THE FLOOR
847	OPPOSITE PEDAL
848	REAR OF TOILET

P/N: 600344138
REV: 06/09

PARTS LIST: VACUFLUSH MODELS 1006, 1008, 1047, 1048, 1049

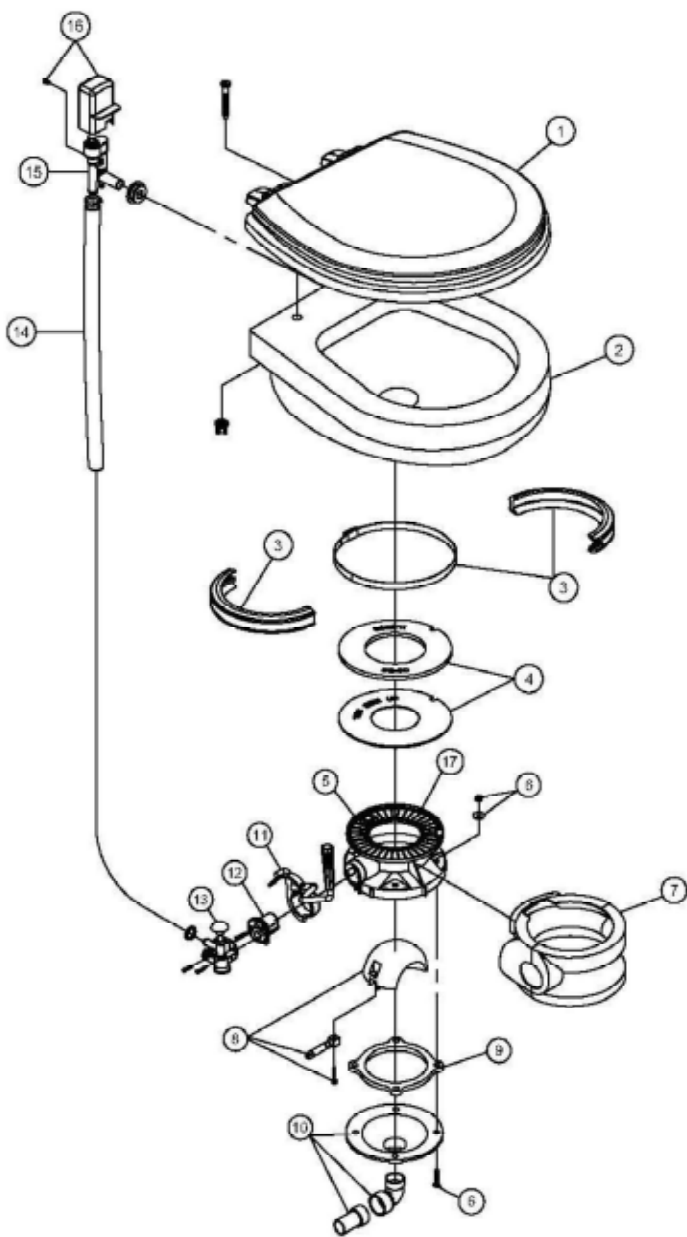


ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385344436 - SEAT ASSEMBLY, WHITE 385344437 - SEAT ASSEMBLY, BONE
2	385310615 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT, WHITE 385310616 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT, BONE
3	385310025 - BAND & HALF CLAMP KIT - BONE 385310048 - BAND & HALF CLAMP KIT - WHITE
4	385311462 - SEAL REPLACEMENT, KIT
5	385310064 - MOUNTING HARDWARE (1006) 385316323 - MOUNTING HARDWARE (1008, 1047, 1048, 1049)
6	385310108 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT - WHITE (1006) 385310111 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT - WHITE (1008) 385310674 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT - WHITE (1047) 385310136 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT - WHITE (1048) 3853109041 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT - WHITE (1049) 385310109 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT - BONE (1006) 385310112 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT - BONE (1008) 3853106131 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT - BONE (1047) 385310137 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT - BONE (1048) 385310913 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT - BONE (1049) 385310600 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT - EBONY (1006) 385310173 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT - EBONY (1008) 385310746 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT - EBONY (1047) 385310174 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT - EBONY (1048) N/A - PEDESTAL COVER KIT - EBONY (1049)
7	385310132 - BASE KIT - WHITE (1006) 385310126 - BASE KIT - WHITE (1008) 385310665 - BASE KIT - WHITE (1047) 385310129 - BASE KIT - WHITE (1048) 385310911 - BASE KIT - WHITE (1049) 385310133 - BASE KIT - BONE (1006) 385310127 - BASE KIT - BONE (1008) 385310614 - BASE KIT - BONE (1047) 385310130 - BASE KIT - BONE (1048) 385310912 - BASE KIT - BONE (1049) 385310607 - BASE KIT - EBONY (1006) 385310171 - BASE KIT - EBONY (1008) N/A - BASE KIT - EBONY (1047) 385310172 - BASE KIT - EBONY (1048) N/A - BASE KIT - EBONY (1049) Includes Items 3-12
8	385318162 - KIT, BALL, SHAFT & CART - WHITE 385310177 - KIT, BALL, SHAFT & CART - EBONY Includes Item 11
9	385310117 - PEDAL COVER - WHITE (1006) 385310111 - PEDAL COVER - WHITE (1008, 1047, 1048, 1049) 385310118 - PEDAL COVER - BONE (1006) 385310115 - PEDAL COVER - BONE (1008, 1047, 1048, 1049) 385310593 - PEDAL COVER - EBONY (1006) 385310175 - PEDAL COVER - EBONY (1008, 1047, 1048, 1049)
10	385314349 - KIT, WATER VALVE
11	385236096 - KIT, SPRING CARTRIDGE
12	385310579 - KIT, LEVER/CART-BASE (1006) 38531057 - KIT, LEVER/CART-BASE (1008, 1047, 1048, 1049)
13	385340177 - HOSE, SUPPLY - BONE 385345377 - HOSE, SUPPLY - WHITE
14	385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER, KIT
15	385310063 - KIT, FLOOR FLANGE SEAL (1006)
16	385318864 - KIT, FUNNEL 506/806/706 (1006)
N/S	385318741 - KIT, FUNNEL '08 (1006)

TOILET MODEL	DISCHARGE LOCATION
1006	THROUGH THE FLOOR
1008	THROUGH THE FLOOR
1047	OPPOSITE PEDAL
1048	REAR OF TOILET
1049	UNDER PEDAL

P/N: 600344922
REV: 05/09

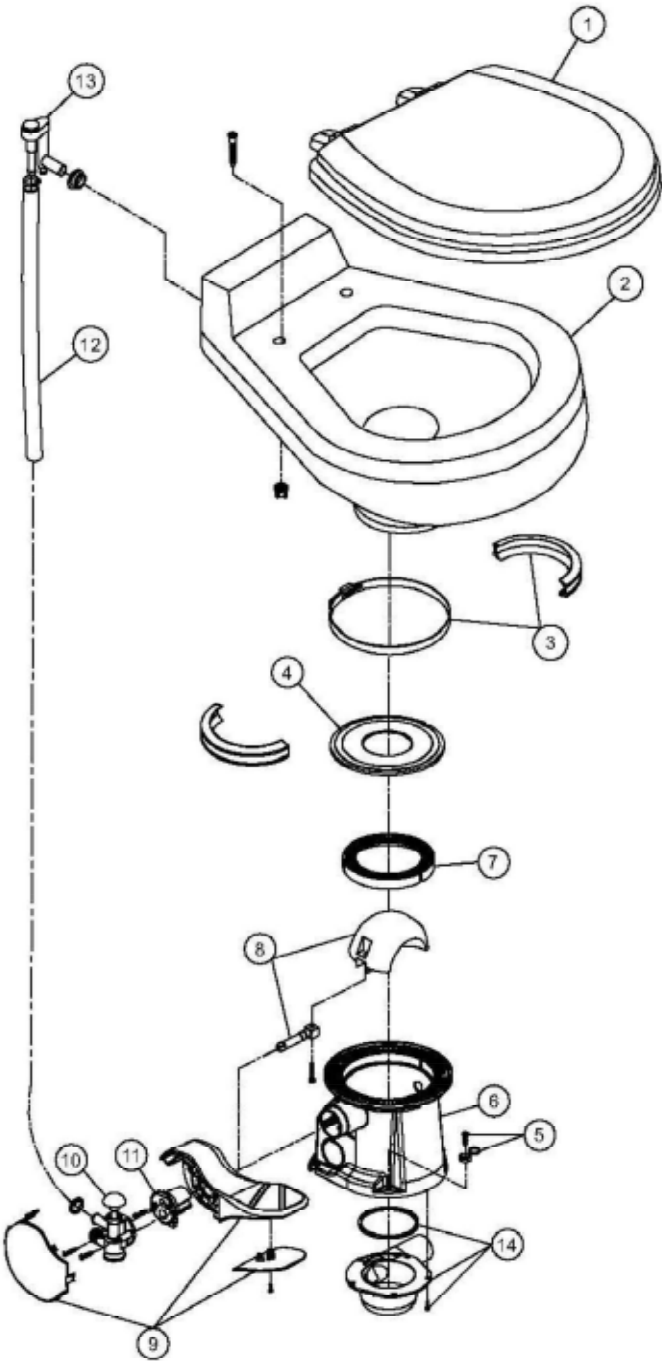
PARTS LIST: VACUFLUSH 1106



ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385344437 - SEAT & LID ASSEMBLY, BONE
2	385310085 - CERAMIC BOWL, BONE
3	385310048 - HALF CLAMP KIT - BONE
4	385311462 - BASE, SEAL KIT REPLACEMENT
5	385311094 - BASE KIT - BONE Includes Items 3-13
6	385310064 - MOUNTING KIT
7	385310109 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT, BONE
8	385318162 - BALLS/SHAFT/CARTRIDGE KIT Includes Item 12
9	385310063 - FLOOR FLANGE SEAL KIT Includes Item 6
10	385318864 - FUNNEL KIT Includes Items 6 & 9
11	385311095 - HAND FLUSH KIT Includes Item 12
12	385236096 - SPRING CARTRIDGE KIT
13	385314349 - WATER VALVE KIT
14	385340177 - SUPPLY HOSE, BONE
15	385310687 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT
16	385310782 - VACUUM BREAKER COVER

P/N: 600344828
REV: 05/09 ◀

PARTS LIST: 1147, 1148



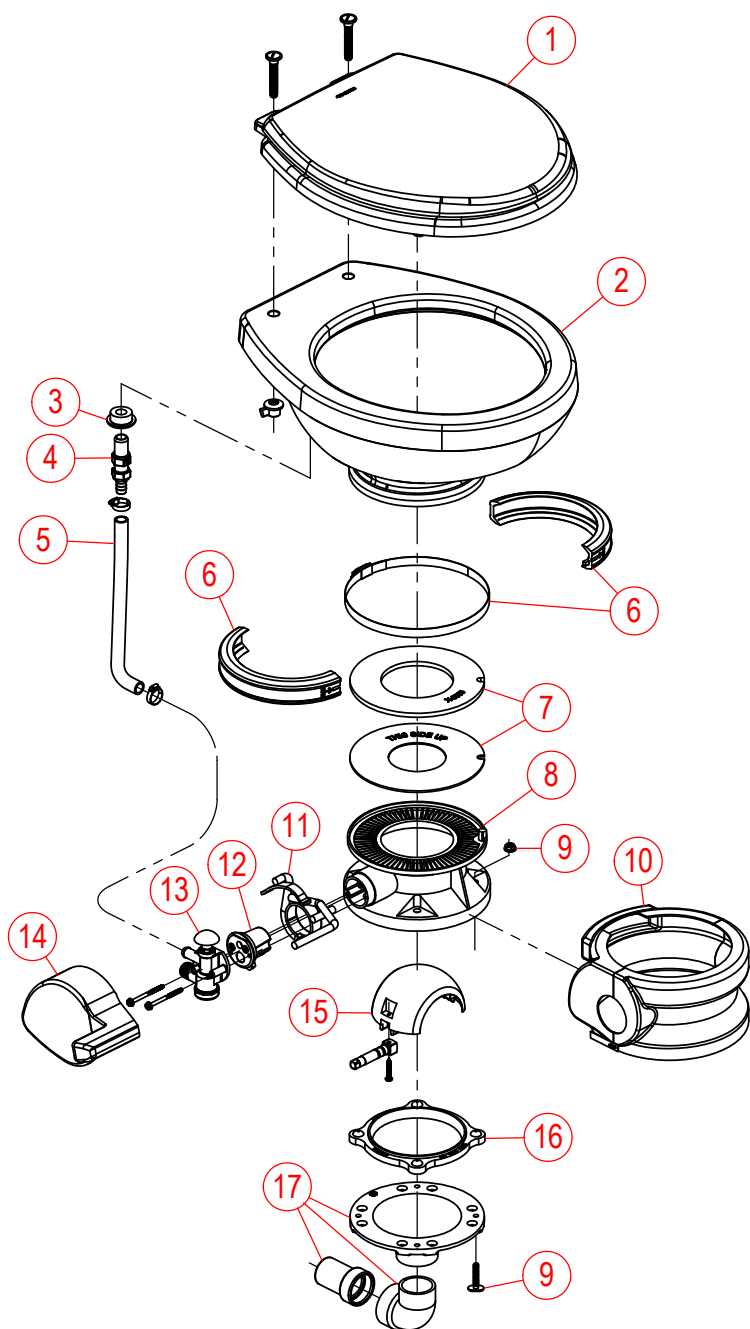
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385344436 - SEAT ASSEMBLY, WHITE 385344437 - SEAT ASSEMBLY, BONE
2	385310615 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT, WHITE 385310616 - CERAMIC BOWL KIT, BONE
3	385310025 - BAND AND HALF CLAMP KIT, WHITE 385310048 - BAND AND HALF CLAMP KIT, BONE
4	385310677 - SEAL REPLACEMENT, KIT
5	385310679 - MOUNTING HARDWARE, WHITE 385310785 - MOUNTING HARDWARE, BONE
6	385310685 - BASE KIT, WHITE (1147) 85310686 - BASE KIT, WHITE (1148) 385310783 - BASE KIT, BONE (1147) 385310784 - BASE KIT, BONE (1148) Includes Items 3-11 & 14
7	385311292 - BASE RING
8	385310681 - KIT,BALL,SHAFT & CART, WHITE Includes Item 11
9	385310682 - PEDAL KIT, WHITE 385310762 - PEDAL KIT, BONE Includes Item 11
10	385314349 - WATER VALVE, KIT
11	385310683 - SPRING CARTRIDGE, KIT
12	385340177 - HOSE, SUPPLY - BONE 385345377 - HOSE, SUPPLY - WHITE
13	385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER, KIT
14	385310680 - DISCHARGE KIT

TOILET MODEL	DISCHARGE LOCATION
1147	OPPOSITE PEDAL
1148	REAR OF TOILET

P/N: 600345276
REV: 02/06

**OBSOLETE FINISHED GOOD;
PARTS MAY STILL BE AVAILABLE**

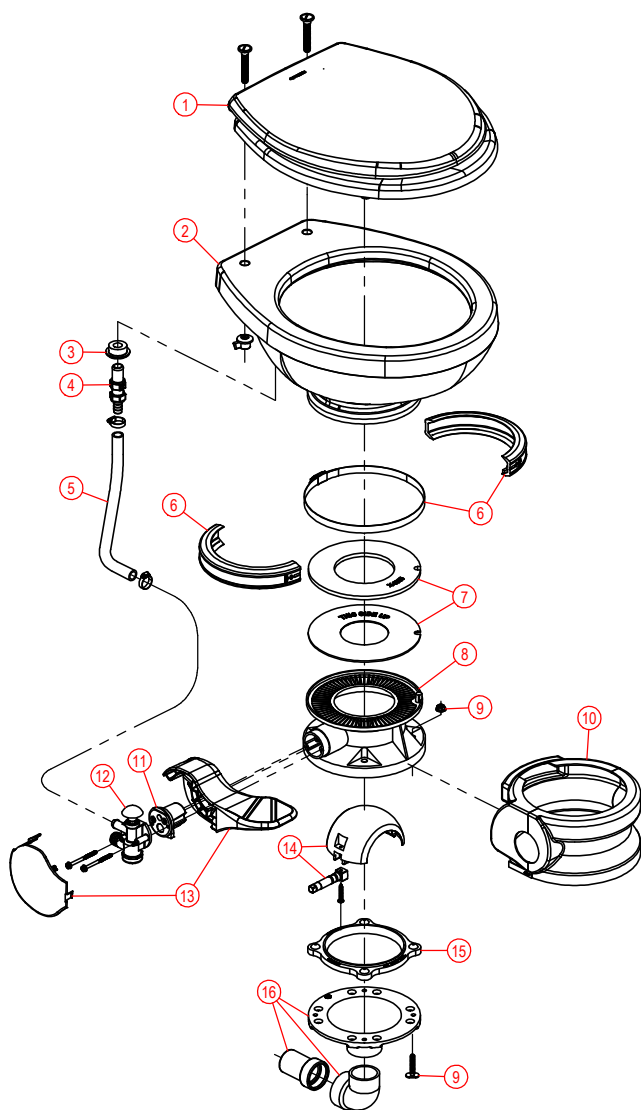
PARTS LIST: VACUFLUSH 5006



ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385343829 - SEAT/COVER - WHITE 385343831 - SEAT/COVER - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385311079 - BOWL KIT - WHITE 385311080 - BOWL KIT - BONE
3	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
4	385311456 - BARBED CHECK VALVE REP'L Includes Sealing Grommet
5	385312080 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE Includes Hose Clamps
6	385310048 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT - BONE Includes Base to Bowl Band Clamp
7	385311462 - REPLACEMENT FLUSH BALL SEALS
8	385310132 - BASE KIT - WHITE 385310133 - BASE KIT - BONE Excludes Bowl & Seat
9	385310064 - FLOOR FLANGE MTG HARDWARE
10	385310108 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT - WHITE 385310109 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT - BONE
11	385310579 - FLUSH LEVER/SPRING CARTRIDGE KIT Includes Item Spring Cartridge
12	385236096 - SPRING CARTRIDGE KIT Includes Mounting Screws
13	385314349 - WATER VALVE KIT Includes Mounting Screws
14	385310117 - PEDAL COVER - WHITE 385310118 - PEDAL COVER - BONE
15	385318162 - FLUSH BALL/SHAFT (BRASS) Includes Pedal Spring Cartridge
16	385310063 - FLOOR / BASE SEAL
17	385318864 - VACUFLUSH FUNNEL KIT Includes Mtg Hardware & Base Seal

P/N: 600344843
REV: 02-05/24

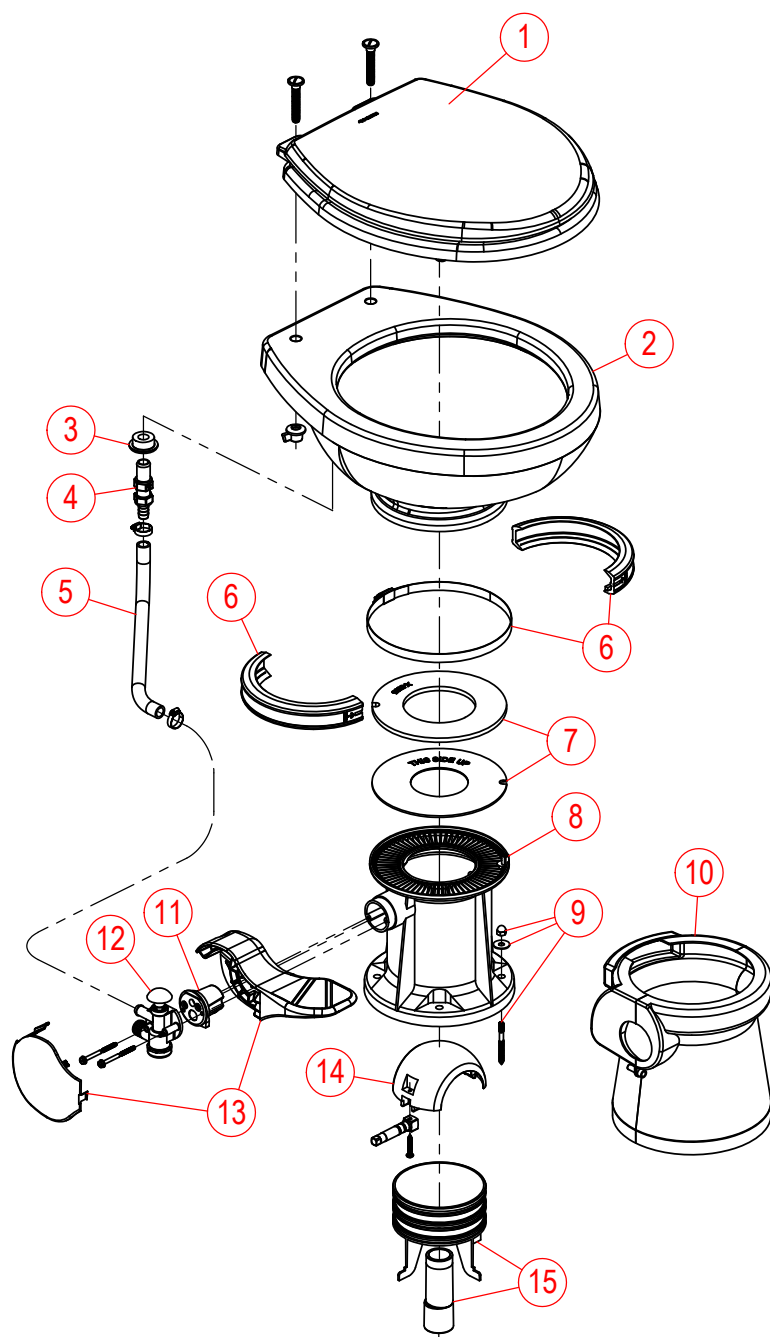
PARTS LIST: 5007 LOW-PROFILE VACUFLUSH TOILET



ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385343829 - SEAT/COVER - WHITE 385343831 - SEAT/COVER - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385311079 - BOWL KIT - WHITE 385311080 - BOWL KIT - BONE
3	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
4	385311456 - BARBED CHECK VALVE REPLACEMENT Includes Item 3
5	385345377 - BOWL WATER SUPPLY HOSE Includes Hose Clamps
6	385310025 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT - WHITE 385310048 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT - BONE
7	385311462 - FLUSH BALL SEAL REPLACEMENT KIT
8	385311038 - BASE KIT - WHITE 385311039 - BASE KIT - BONE Includes Items 6-15
9	385310064 - FLOOR FLANGE MOUNTING HARDWARE
10	385310108 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT - WHITE 385310109 - PEDESTAL COVER KIT - BONE
11	385310683 - SPRING CARTRIDGE KIT
12	385314349 - WATER VALVE KIT Includes Mounting Screws
13	385310682 - FLUSH PEDAL KIT - WHITE 385310762 - FLUSH PEDAL KIT - BONE Includes Item 11
14	385310954 - FLUSH BALL / SHAFT (BRASS) KIT Includes Item 11
15	385310063 - FLOOR / BASE SEAL Includes Mounting Hardware Kit
16	385318864 - VACUFLUSH FUNNEL KIT Includes Items 9 & 15

P/N: 600345418
REV: 02-08/16

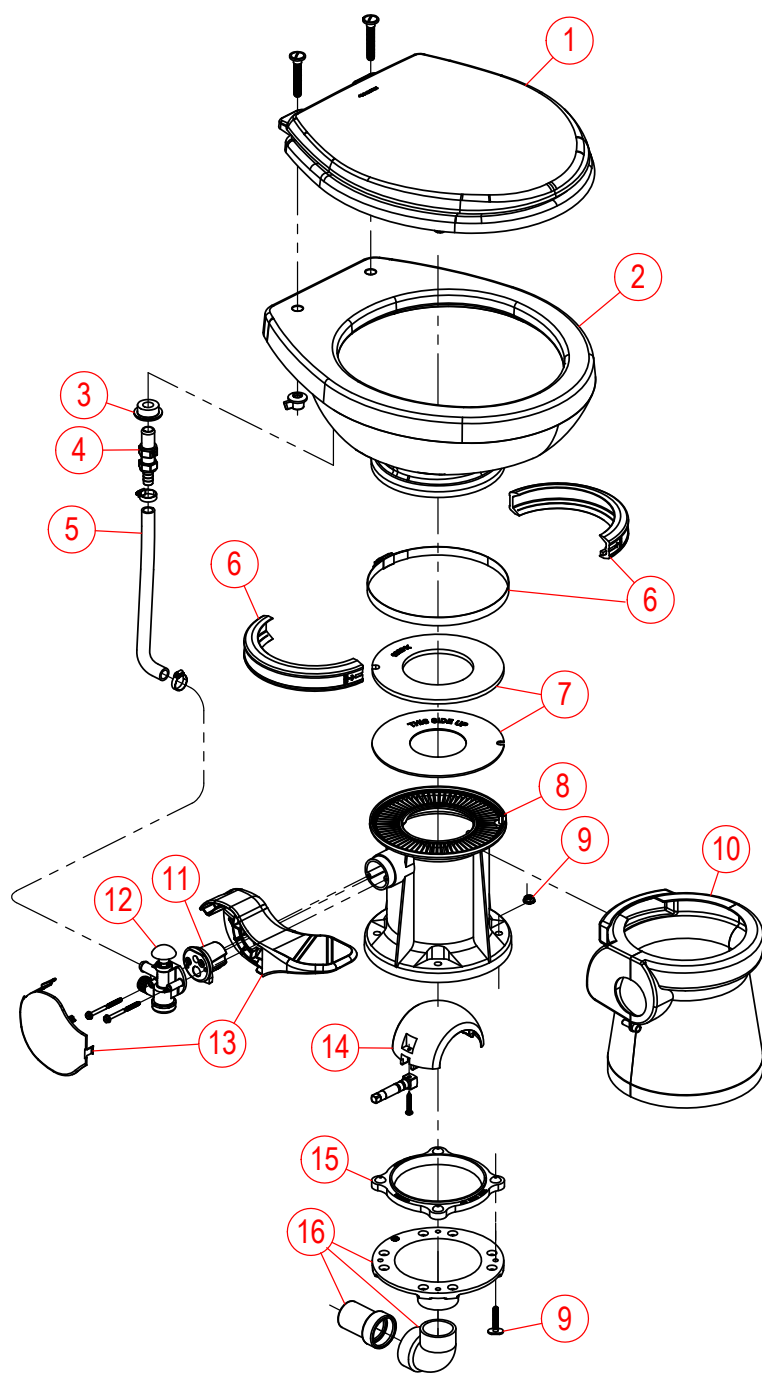
PARTS LIST: VACUFLUSH 5008



ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385343829 385343831	385343829 - SEAT/COVER - WHITE 385343831 - SEAT/COVER - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385311079 385311080	385311079 - BOWL KIT - WHITE 385311080 - BOWL KIT - BONE
3	385311164	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET
4	385311456	385311456 - BARBED CHECK VALVE REP'L Includes Sealing Grommet
5	385312080	385312080 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE Includes Hose Clamps
6	385310048	385310048 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT - BONE Includes Base to Bowl Band Clamp
7	385311462	385311462 - REPLACEMENT FLUSH BALL SEALS
8	385311893 385311894	385311893 - '08 BASE KIT - WHITE (PLASTIC PEDAL) 385311894 - '08 BASE KIT - BONE (PLASTIC PEDAL) Excludes Bowl; Seat; Vacuum Breaker Assy
9	385316323	385316323 - MOUNTING HARDWARE
10	385310111 385310112	385310111 - PEDESTAL COVER - WHITE 385310112 - PEDESTAL COVER - BONE
11	385310683	385310683 - SPRING CARTRIDGE KIT
12	385314349	385314349 - WATER VALVE KIT Includes Mounting Screws
13	385310682 385310786	385310682 - FLUSH PEDAL KIT - WHITE 385310786 - FLUSH PEDAL KIT - BONE Includes Spring Cartridge
14	385310954	385310954 - FLUSH BALL/SHAFT (BRASS) Includes Pedal Spring Cartridge
15	385318741	385318741 - VF DISCHARGE FUNNEL KIT Includes Adapter & 90° Elbow

P/N: 600345429
REV: 01-08/11

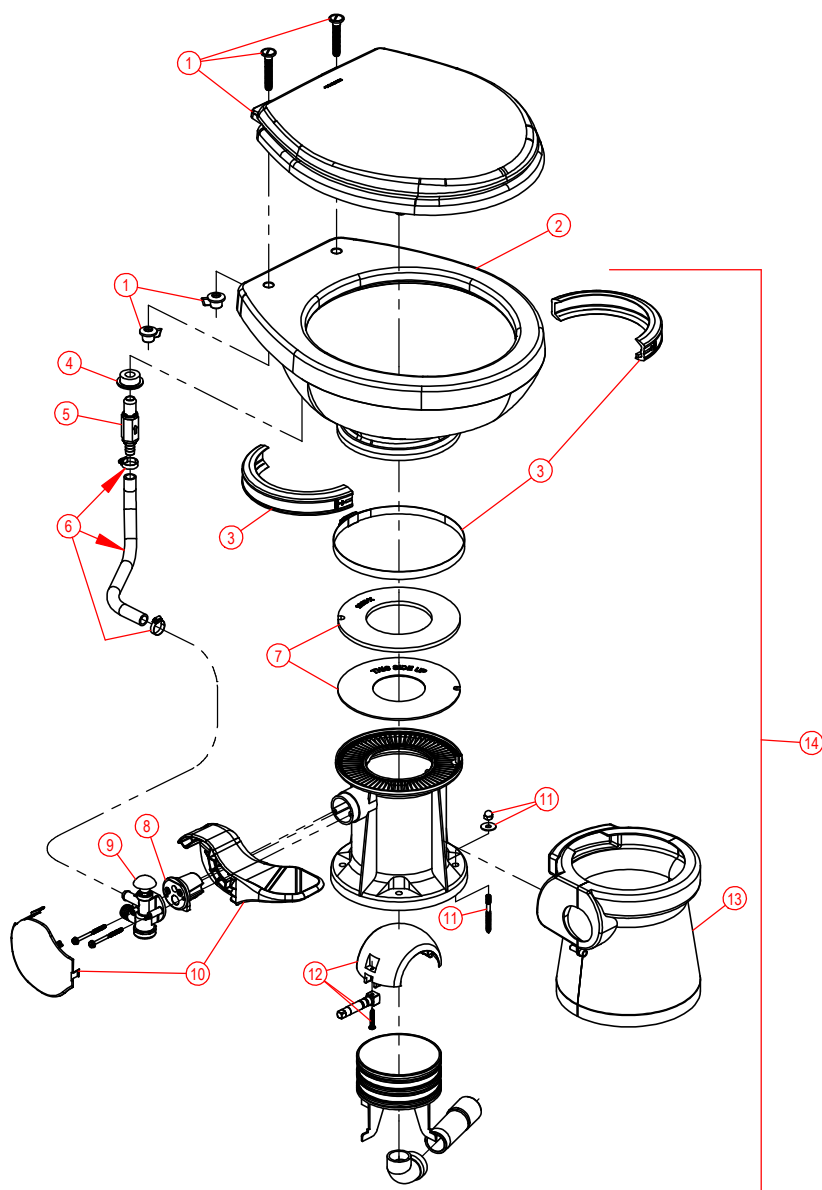
PARTS LIST: VACUFLUSH 5009



ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385343829 385343831	385343829 - SEAT/COVER - WHITE 385343831 - SEAT/COVER - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385311079 385311080	385311079 - BOWL KIT - WHITE 385311080 - BOWL KIT - BONE
3	385311164	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
4	385311456	385311456 - BARBED CHECK VALVE REP'L Includes Sealing Grommet
5	385312080	385312080 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE Includes Hose Clamps
6	385310048	385310048 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT - BONE Includes Base to Bowl Band Clamp
7	385311462	385311462 - REPLACEMENT FLUSH BALL SEALS
8	385310978 385311081	385310978 - '09 BASE KIT - WHITE (PLASTIC PEDAL) 385311081 - '09 BASE KIT - BONE (PLASTIC PEDAL) Excludes Bowl; Seat; Vacuum Breaker Assy
9	385310064	385310064 - FLOOR FLANGE MTG HARDWARE
10	385310111 385310112	385310111 - PEDESTAL COVER - WHITE 385310112 - PEDESTAL COVER - BONE
11	385310683	385310683 - SPRING CARTRIDGE KIT
12	385314349	385314349 - WATER VALVE KIT Includes Mounting Screws
13	385310682 385310786	385310682 - FLUSH PEDAL KIT - WHITE 385310786 - FLUSH PEDAL KIT - BONE Includes Spring Cartridge
14	385310954	385310954 - FLUSH BALL/SHAFT (BRASS) Includes Pedal Spring Cartridge
15	385310063	385310063 - FLOOR / BASE SEAL
16	385318864	385318864 - VACUFLUSH FUNNEL KIT Includes Mtg Hardware & Base Seal

P/N: 600344841
REV: 02-05/24

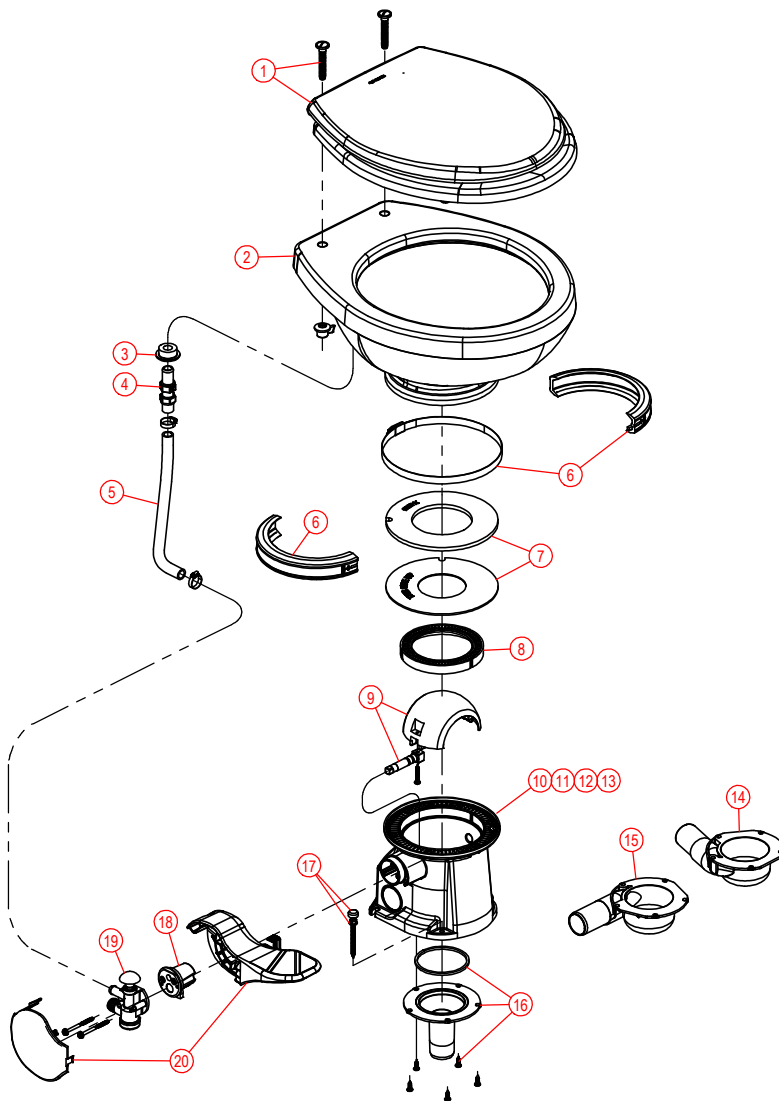
PARTS LIST: 5047, 5048, 5049 VACUFLUSH TOILET



ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385343829 - SEAT/COVER - WHITE 385343831 - SEAT/COVER - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385311079 - BOWL KIT - WHITE 385311080 - BOWL KIT - BONE
3	385310048 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT - BONE
4	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
5	385311456 - BARBED CHECK VALVE REPLACEMENT Includes Item 4
6	385345377 - BOWL WATER SUPPLY HOSE Includes Hose Clamps
7	385311462 - FLUSH BALL SEAL REPLACEMENT KIT
8	385310683 - SPRING CARTRIDGE KIT
9	385314349 - WATER VALVE KIT Includes Mounting Screws
10	385310682 - FLUSH PEDAL KIT - WHITE 385310762 - FLUSH PEDAL KIT - BONE Includes Item 8
11	385316323 - MOUNTING HARDWARE
12	385310954 - FLUSH BALL/SHAFT (BRASS) KIT Includes Item 11
13	385310674 - 047 PEDESTAL COVER - WHITE 385310613 - 047 PEDESTAL COVER - BONE 385310136 - 048 PEDESTAL COVER - WHITE 385310137 - 048 PEDESTAL COVER - BONE 385310904 - 049 PEDESTAL COVER - WHITE 385310913 - 049 PEDESTAL COVER - BONE
14	385311084 - 047 BASE KIT (ECOVAC PEDAL) - WHITE 385311085 - 047 BASE KIT (ECOVAC PEDAL) - BONE 385310910 - 048 BASE KIT (ECOVAC PEDAL) - WHITE 385311086 - 048 BASE KIT (ECOVAC PEDAL) - BONE 385310903 - 049 BASE KIT (ECOVAC PEDAL) - WHITE 385311087 - 049 BASE KIT (ECOVAC PEDAL) - BONE Includes Items 3-13

P/N: 600344844
REV: 03-02/18

PARTS LIST: VACUFLUSH MODELS 5146, 5147, 5148, 5149

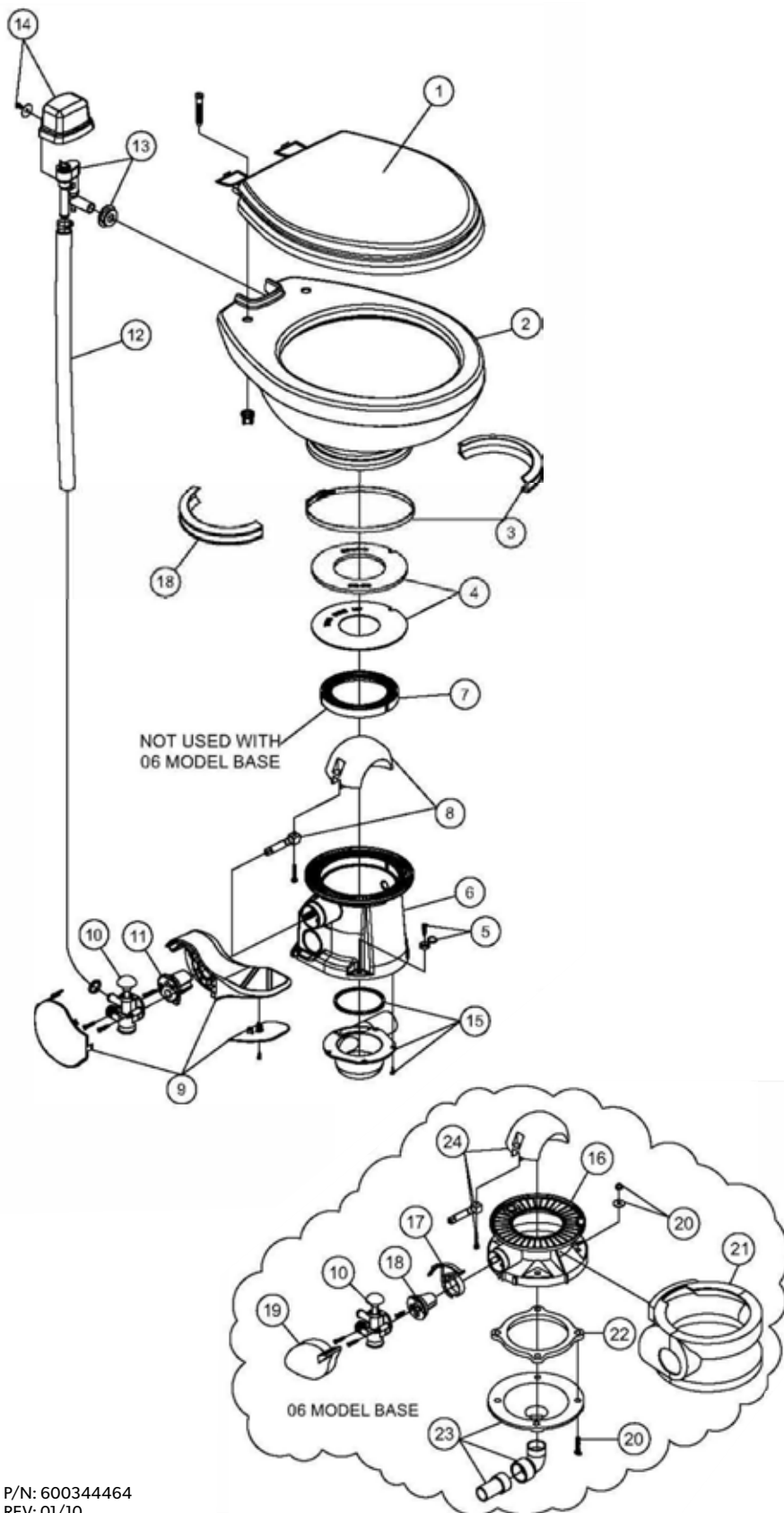


ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385343829 - SEAT/COVER - WHITE 385343831 - SEAT/COVER - BONE Includes Mounting Hardware
2	385311079 - BOWL KIT - WHITE 385311080 - BOWL KIT - BONE
3	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET
4	385311456 - BARBED CHECK VALVE REPLACEMENT Includes Item 3
5	385345377 - BOWL WATER SUPPLY HOSE Includes Hose Clamps
6	385310025 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT - WHITE 385310048 - BOWL/BASE CLAMP KIT - BONE
7	385311462 - FLUSH BALL SEAL REPLACEMENT KIT
8	385311292 - BASE FLUSH BALL RING KIT
9	385310954 - FLUSH BALL / SHAFT (BRASS) KIT Includes Item 18
10	385311711 - 146 SERIES BASE KIT - WHITE 385311712 - 146 SERIES BASE KIT - BONE Includes Items 6-9; 16-20
11	385310685 - 147 SERIES BASE KIT - WHITE 385310783 - 147 SERIES BASE KIT - BONE Includes Items 6-9; 14; 17-20
12	385310686 - 148 SERIES BASE KIT - WHITE 385310784 - 148 SERIES BASE KIT - BONE Includes Items 6-9, 14, 17-20
13	385310975 - 149 SERIES BASE KIT - WHITE 385310976 - 149 SERIES BASE KIT - BONE Includes Items 6-9, 15, 17-20
14	385310680 - DISCHARGE KIT - 147/148 SERIES Includes Seal & Mounting Screws
15	385310936 - DISCHARGE KIT - 149 SERIES Includes Seal & Mounting Screws
16	385311713 - DISCHARGE KIT - 146 SERIES Includes Seal & Mounting Screws
17	385310679 - MOUNTING HARDWARE - WHITE 385310785 - MOUNTING HARDWARE - BONE
18	385310683 - SPRING CARTRIDGE KIT
19	385314349 - WATER VALVE KIT Includes Mounting Screws
20	385310682 - FLUSH PEDAL KIT - WHITE 385310762 - FLUSH PEDAL KIT - BONE Includes Item 18

TOILET MODEL	DISCHARGE LOCATION
5146	THROUGH THE FLOOR
5147	OPPOSITE SIDE OF THE PEDAL
5148	REAR OF THE TOILET
5149	UNDER THE PEDAL

P/N: 600344842
REV: 03-07/19

PARTS LIST: VACUFLUSH 606, 647, 648



ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385343829 - KIT, SEAT-CV'R 500+ -WHITE 385343831 - KIT, SEAT-CV'R 500+ -BONE
2	385310790 - KIT, BOWL TRAVELER LITE - WHITE 385310791 - KIT, BOWL TRAVELER LITE - BONE
3	385310025 - KIT, HALF CLAMP - WHITE 385310048 - KIT, HALF CLAMP - BONE
4	385311462 - KIT, SEAL KIT - VACUFLUSH
5	385310679 - KIT, MOUNTING-ECOVAC - WHITE 385310785 - KIT, MOUNTING-ECOVAC - BONE
6	385310685 - BASE KIT, WHITE (647) 385310783 - BASE KIT, BONE (647) 385310686 - BASE KIT, WHITE (648) 385310784 - BASE KIT, BONE (648) Includes Items 3-11 & 15
7	385311292 - KIT, BASE RING INSERT
8	385310954 - KIT, BALL/BRASS SHAFT/P CART Includes Item 11
9	385310682 - KIT, ECOVAC PEDAL/CART-WHT 385310762 - KIT, PEDAL ECOVAC/110-BONE Includes Item 11
10	385314349 - KIT, WATER VALVE
11	385310683 - KIT, SPRING CARTRIDGE-ECOVAC
12	385340177 - KIT, SUPPLY HOSE-BONE 385345377 - KIT, SUPPLY HOSE-WHITE
13	385310687 - KIT, VAC BRK-ECOVAC
14	385310795 - KIT, VAC BREAKER COVER/TL-WHT 385310796 - KIT, VAC BREAKER COVER/TL-BONE
15	385310680 - KIT, DISCHARGE 147/148-ECOVAC 385310936 - KIT, DISCHARGE 149-ECOVAC
606 MODEL REPLACEMENT PARTS:	
16	385310132 - KIT, 506/806/706 BASE-WHT 385310133 - KIT, 506/806/706BASE-BONE Includes Items 3-11 & 15
17	385310579 - KIT, LEVER/CART-SHORT BASE
18	385236096 - KIT, SPRING CARTRIDGE
19	385310117 - KIT, SHORT PEDAL COVER-WHT 385310118 - KIT, SHORT PEDAL COVER-BONE
20	385310064 - KIT, MOUNT-TRAVELER-506/806
21	385310108 - KIT, SHORT BASE COVER-WHITE 385310109 - KIT, SHORT BASE COVER-BONE
22	385310063 - KIT, FLOOR FLANGE SEAL Includes Item 5
23	385318864 - KIT, FUNNEL 506/806/706 Includes Items 20 & 23
24	385310954 - KIT, BALL/BRASS SHAFT/P CART Includes Item 18

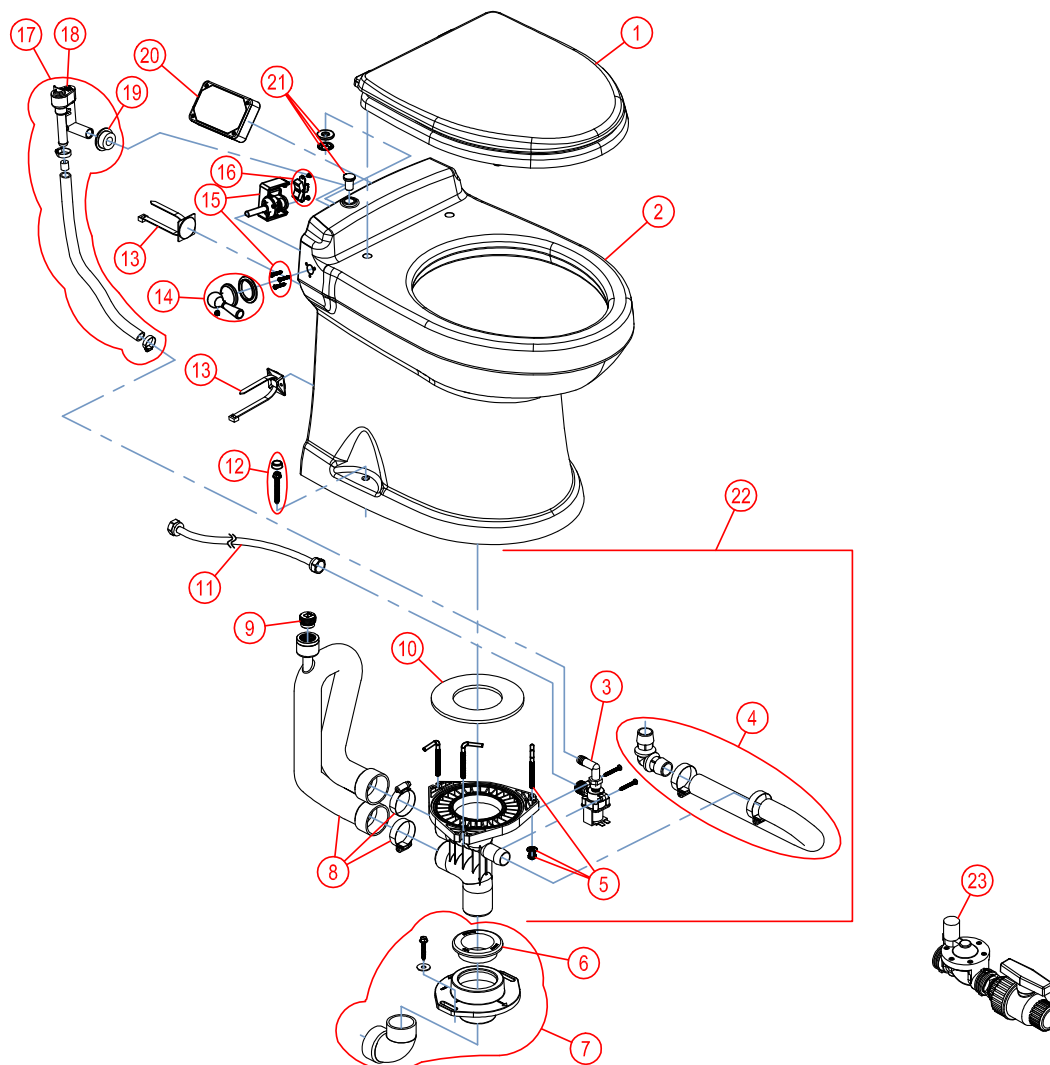
P/N: 600344464
REV: 01/10

**OBSOLETE FINISHED GOOD;
PARTS MAY STILL BE AVAILABLE**

PARTS LIST: 9300 MODEL SERIES (THRU-FLOOR DISCHARGE OPTION)

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311005 - SEAT/COVER - WHITE 385311006 - SEAT/COVER - BONE
2	385311730 - 9300 BOWL KIT - WHITE 385311731 - 9300 BOWL KIT - BONE Includes Item 5
3	385311904 - WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC 385311905 - WATER VALVE KIT - 24VDC
4	385311910 - WATER JET INLET TUBE KIT
5	385311011 - BASE TO BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE
6	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
7	385311911 - FLOOR FLANGE/MTG ADAPTER KIT Includes Item 6
8	385311912 - DISCHARGE TUBE-THRU FLOOR Includes Item 9
9	385880080 - ANTISIPHON VALVE REPLACEMENT
10	385311914 - BASE SEAL REPLACEMENT
11	385311018 - WATER SUPPLY HOSE
12	385311022 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE
13	385311915 - COMPONENT MOUNTING STRAP KIT Kit Quantity Is One Set

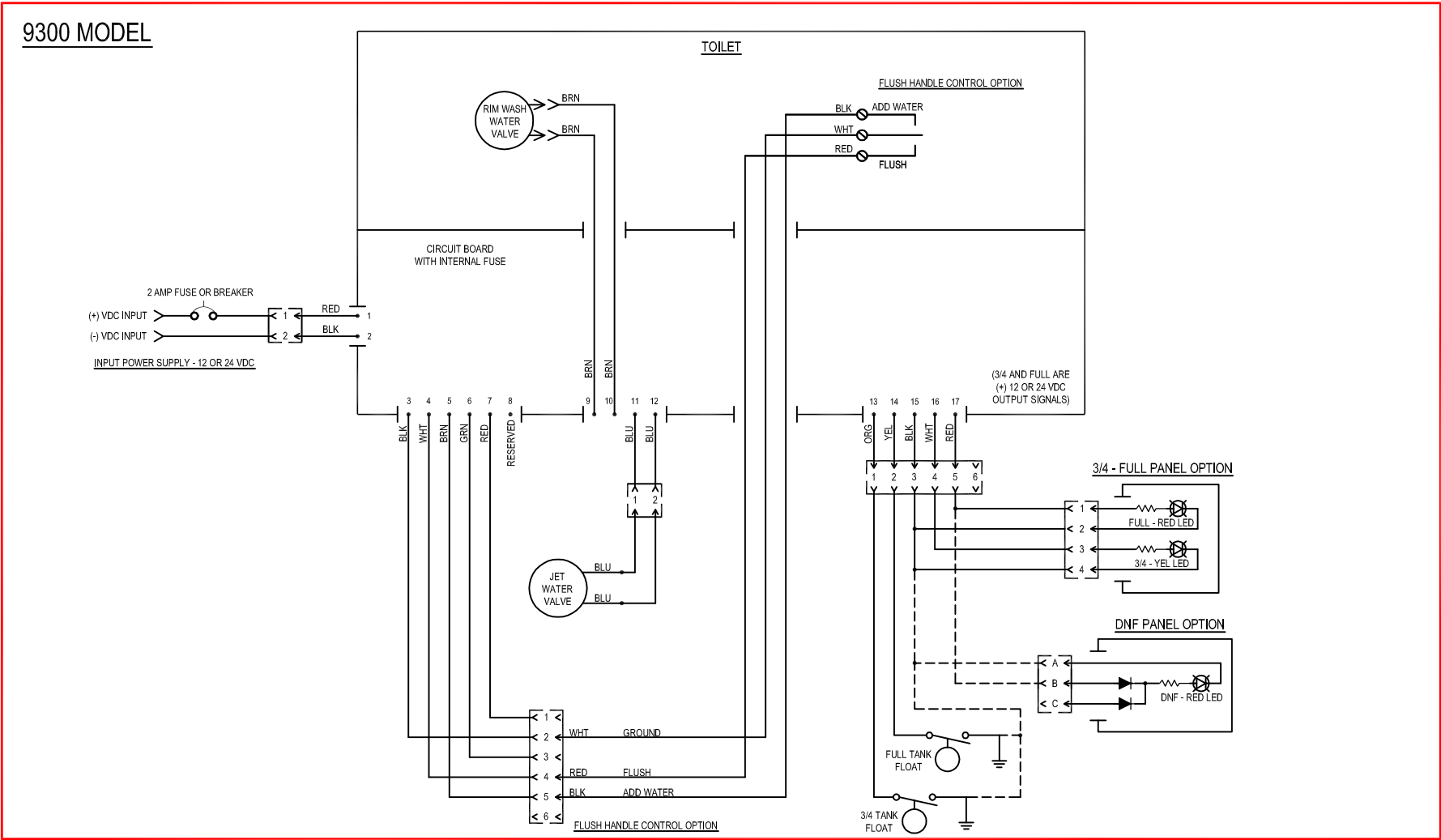
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
14	385310962 - FLUSH HANDLE KIT - CHROME 385310963 - FLUSH HANDLE KIT - GOLD 385311141 - FLUSH HANDLE KIT - NICKEL
15	385311916 - FLUSH HANDLE MECHANISM Includes Item 16
16	385311917 - FLUSH HANDLE SWITCH w/WIRING
17	385311918 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT (COMPLETE)
18	385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT Includes Item 19
19	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
20	385311919 - CONTROL MODULE 12/24VDC
21	385311750 - HOLE PLUG - WHITE 385311751 - HOLE PLUG - BONE
22	385311920 - 93/9400 THUR FLOOR BASE KIT - 12VDC 385311921 - 93/9400 THUR FLOOR BASE KIT - 24VDC Includes Item 3-5 & 8-11
23	385311924 - JET VALVE ASSEMBLY - 12VDC 385311925 - JET VALVE ASSEMBLY - 24VDC
N/S	385311926 - 1 1/2" SWING CHECK VALVE
N/S	85312043 - 1 1/2" SWING CHECK VALVE-UNION



P/N: 6003467 49
REV: 02-10/14

PARTS LIST: 9300 MODEL SERIES (THRU-FLOOR DISCHARGE OPTION)

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:
700340109; SHEET 3'

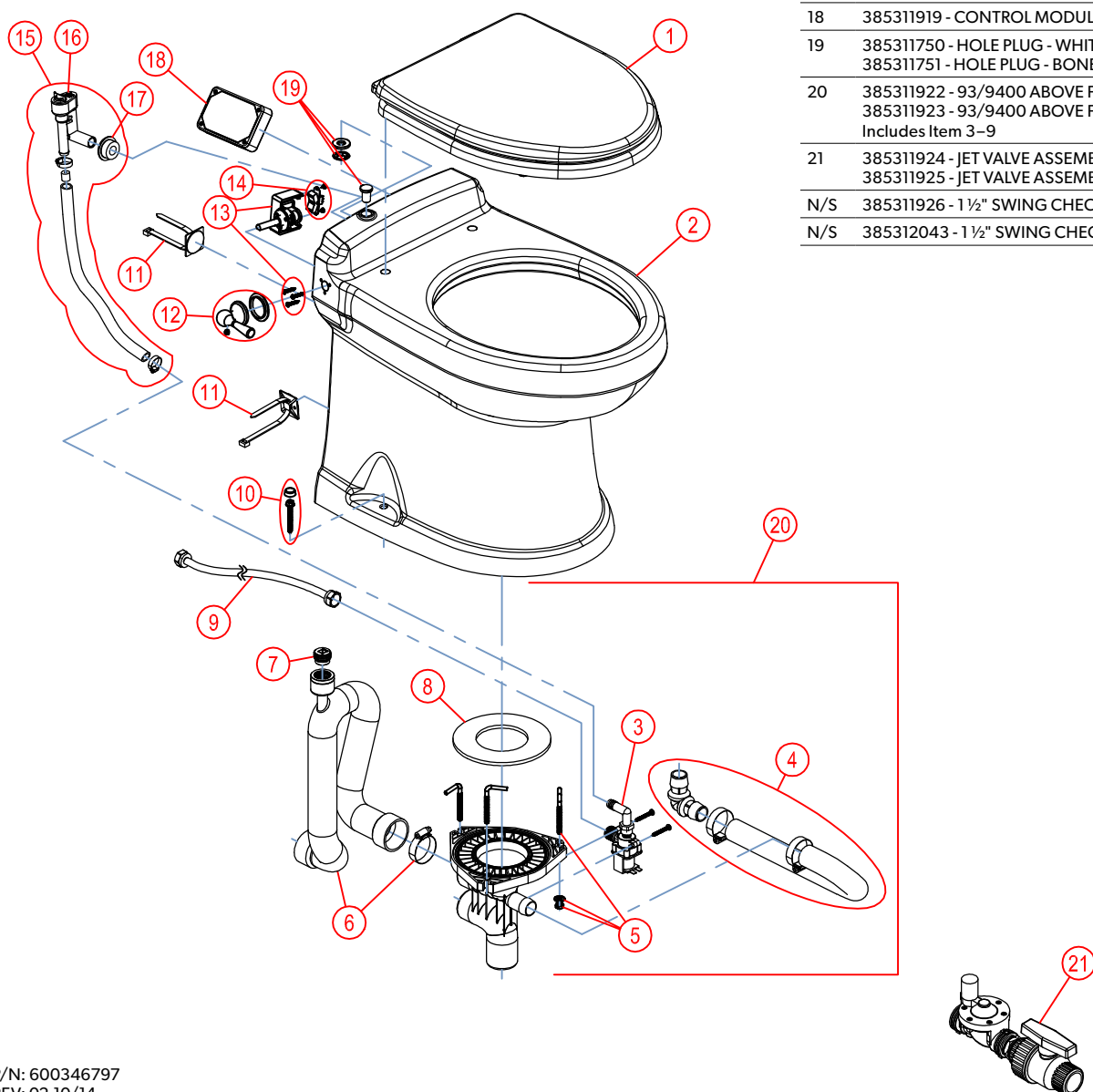


P/N: 6003467 49
REV: 02-10/14

PARTS LIST: 9300 MODEL SERIES (ABOVE-FLOOR DISCHARGE OPTION)

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311005 - SEAT/COVER - WHITE 385311006 - SEAT/COVER - BONE
2	385311730 - 9300 BOWL KIT - WHITE 385311731 - 9300 BOWL KIT - BONE Includes Item 5
3	385311904 - WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC 385311905 - WATER VALVE KIT - 24VDC
4	385311910 - WATER JET INLET TUBE KIT
5	385311011 - BASE TO BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE
6	385311913 - DISCHARGE TUBE-ABOVE FLOOR Includes Item 7
7	385880080 - ANTISIPHON VALVE REPLACEMENT

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
8	385311914 - BASE SEAL REPLACEMENT
9	385311018 - WATER SUPPLY HOSE
10	385311022 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE
11	385311915 - COMPONENT MOUNTING STRAP KIT Kit Quantity Is One Set
12	385310962 - FLUSH HANDLE KIT - CHROME 385310963 - FLUSH HANDLE KIT - GOLD 385311141 - FLUSH HANDLE KIT - NICKEL
13	385311916 - FLUSH HANDLE MECHANISM Includes Item 16
14	385311917 - FLUSH HANDLE SWITCH w/WIRING
15	385311918 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT (COMPLETE)
16	385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT Includes Item 19
17	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
18	385311919 - CONTROL MODULE 12/24VDC
19	385311750 - HOLE PLUG - WHITE 385311751 - HOLE PLUG - BONE
20	385311922 - 93/9400 ABOVE FLOOR BASE KIT - 12VDC 385311923 - 93/9400 ABOVE FLOOR BASE KIT - 24VDC Includes Item 3-9
21	385311924 - JET VALVE ASSEMBLY - 12VDC 385311925 - JET VALVE ASSEMBLY - 24VDC
N/S	385311926 - 1 1/2" SWING CHECK VALVE
N/S	385312043 - 1 1/2" SWING CHECK VALVE-UNION

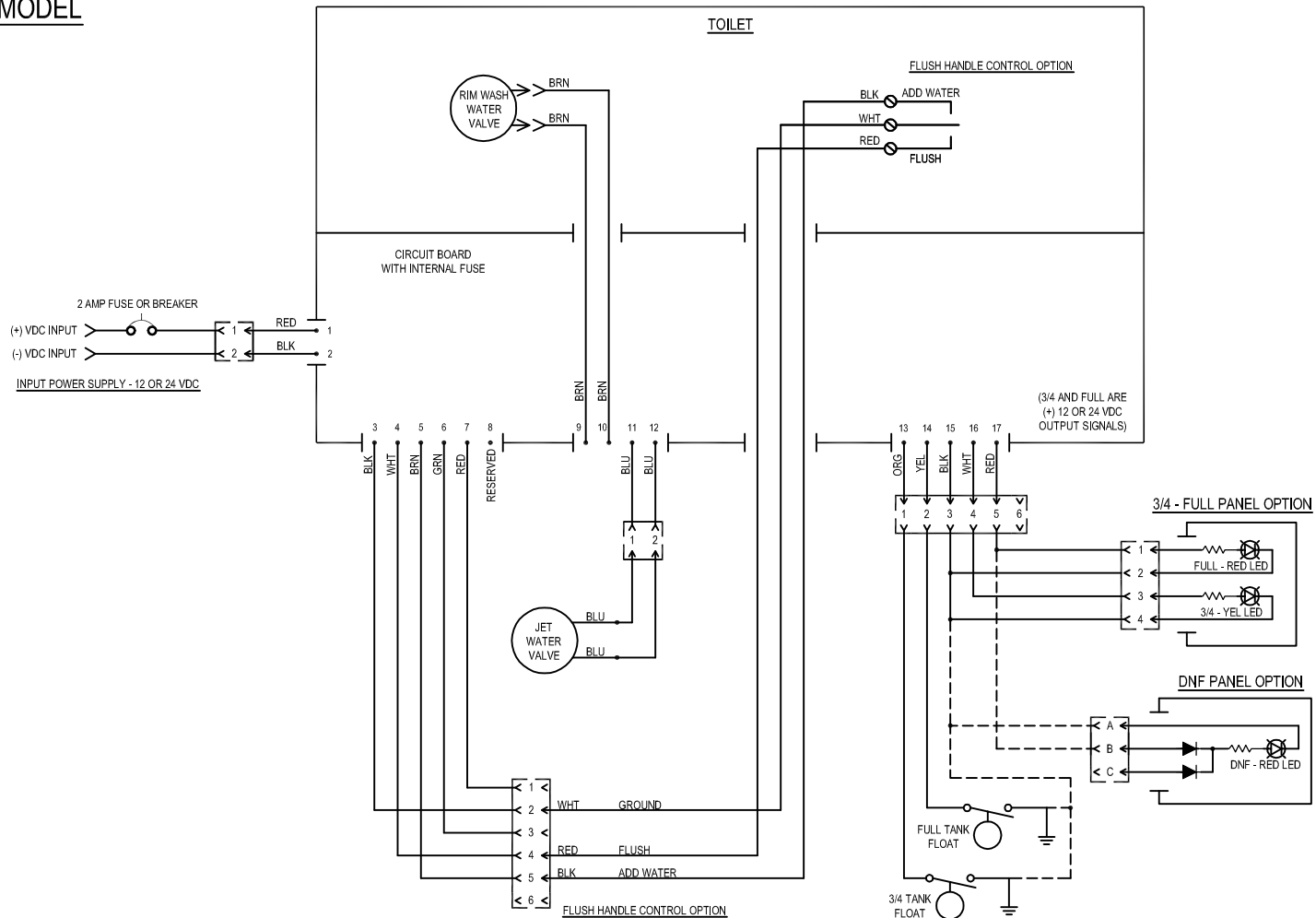


P/N: 600346797
REV: 02-10/14

PARTS LIST: 9300 MODEL SERIES (ABOVE-FLOOR DISCHARGE OPTION)

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:
700340109; SHEET 3

9300 MODEL

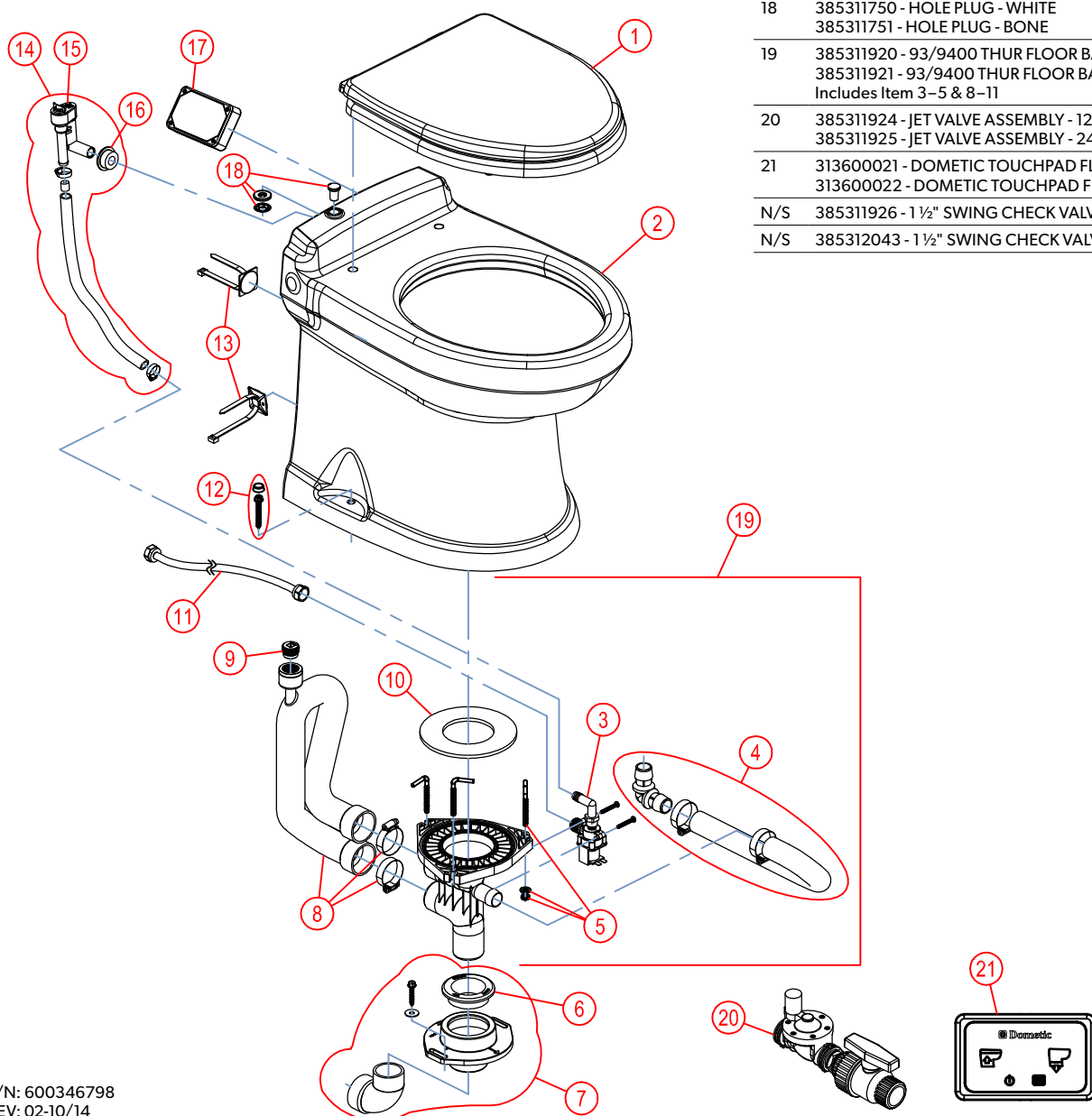


P/N: 600346797
REV: 02-10/14

PARTS LIST: 9400 MODEL SERIES (THRU-FLOOR DISCHARGE OPTION)

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311005 - SEAT/COVER - WHITE 385311006 - SEAT/COVER - BONE
2	385311730 - 9300 BOWL KIT - WHITE 385311731 - 9300 BOWL KIT - BONE Includes Item 5
3	385311904 - WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC 385311905 - WATER VALVE KIT - 24VDC
4	385311910 - WATER JET INLET TUBE KIT
5	385311011 - BASE TO BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE
6	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
7	385311911 - FLOOR FLANGE/MTG ADAPTER KIT Includes Item 6

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
8	385311912 - DISCHARGE TUBE-THRU FLOOR Includes Item 9
9	385880080 - ANTISIPHON VALVE REPLACEMENT
10	385311914 - BASE SEAL REPLACEMENT
11	385311018 - WATER SUPPLY HOSE
12	385311022 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE
13	385311915 - COMPONENT MOUNTING STRAP KIT Kit Quantity Is One Set
14	385311918 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT (COMPLETE)
15	385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT Includes Item 19
16	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
17	385311919 - CONTROL MODULE 12/24VDC
18	385311750 - HOLE PLUG - WHITE 385311751 - HOLE PLUG - BONE
19	385311920 - 93/9400 THUR FLOOR BASE KIT - 12VDC 385311921 - 93/9400 THUR FLOOR BASE KIT - 24VDC Includes Item 3-5 & 8-11
20	385311924 - JET VALVE ASSEMBLY - 12VDC 385311925 - JET VALVE ASSEMBLY - 24VDC
21	313600021 - DOMETIC TOUCHPAD FLUSH SWITCH - WHITE 313600022 - DOMETIC TOUCHPAD FLUSH SWITCH - BLACK
N/S	385311926 - 1 1/2" SWING CHECK VALVE
N/S	385312043 - 1 1/2" SWING CHECK VALVE-UNION

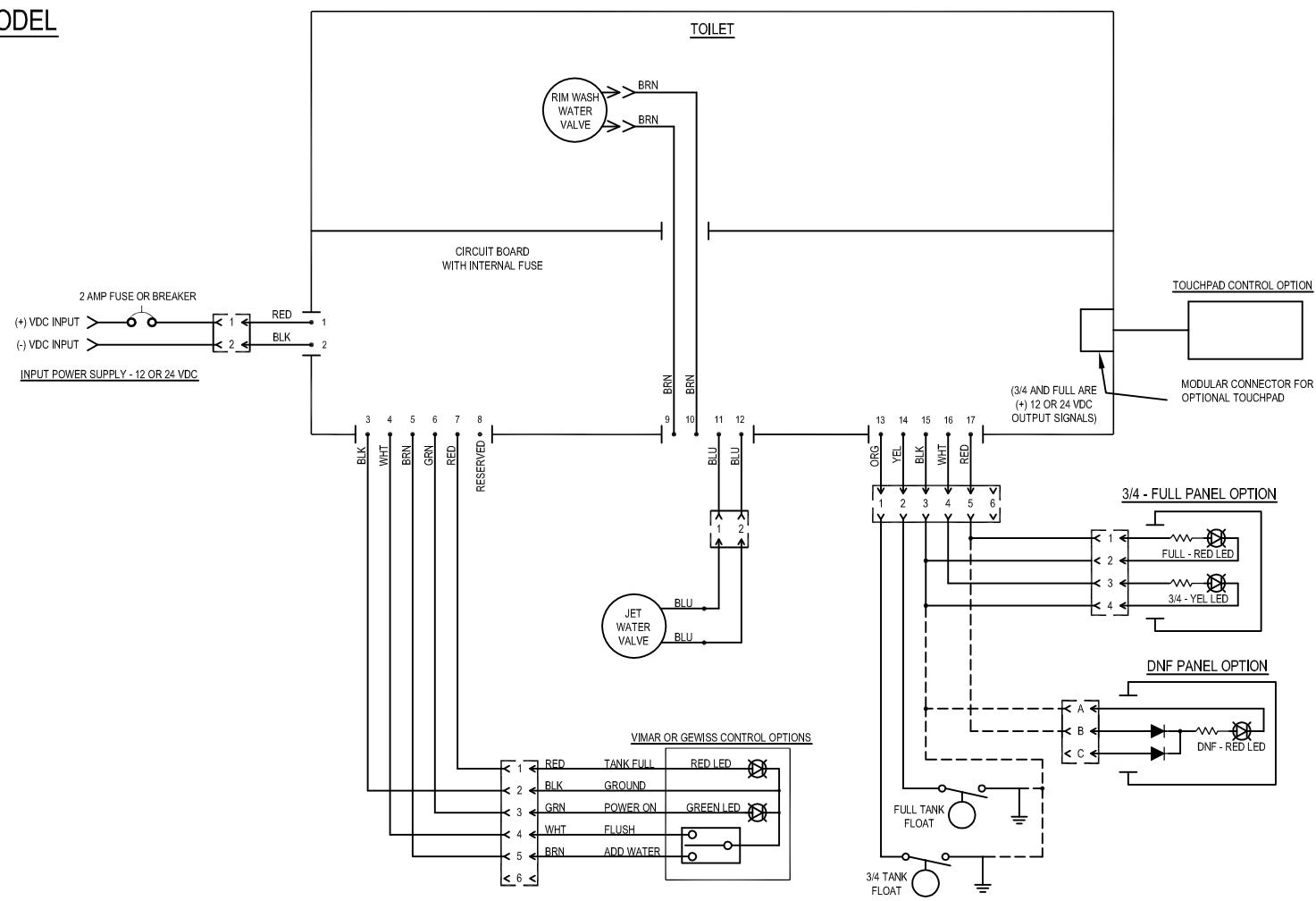


P/N: 600346798
REV: 02-10/14

PARTS LIST: 9400 MODEL SERIES (THRU-FLOOR DISCHARGE OPTION)

700340109; SHEET 3

9400 MODEL

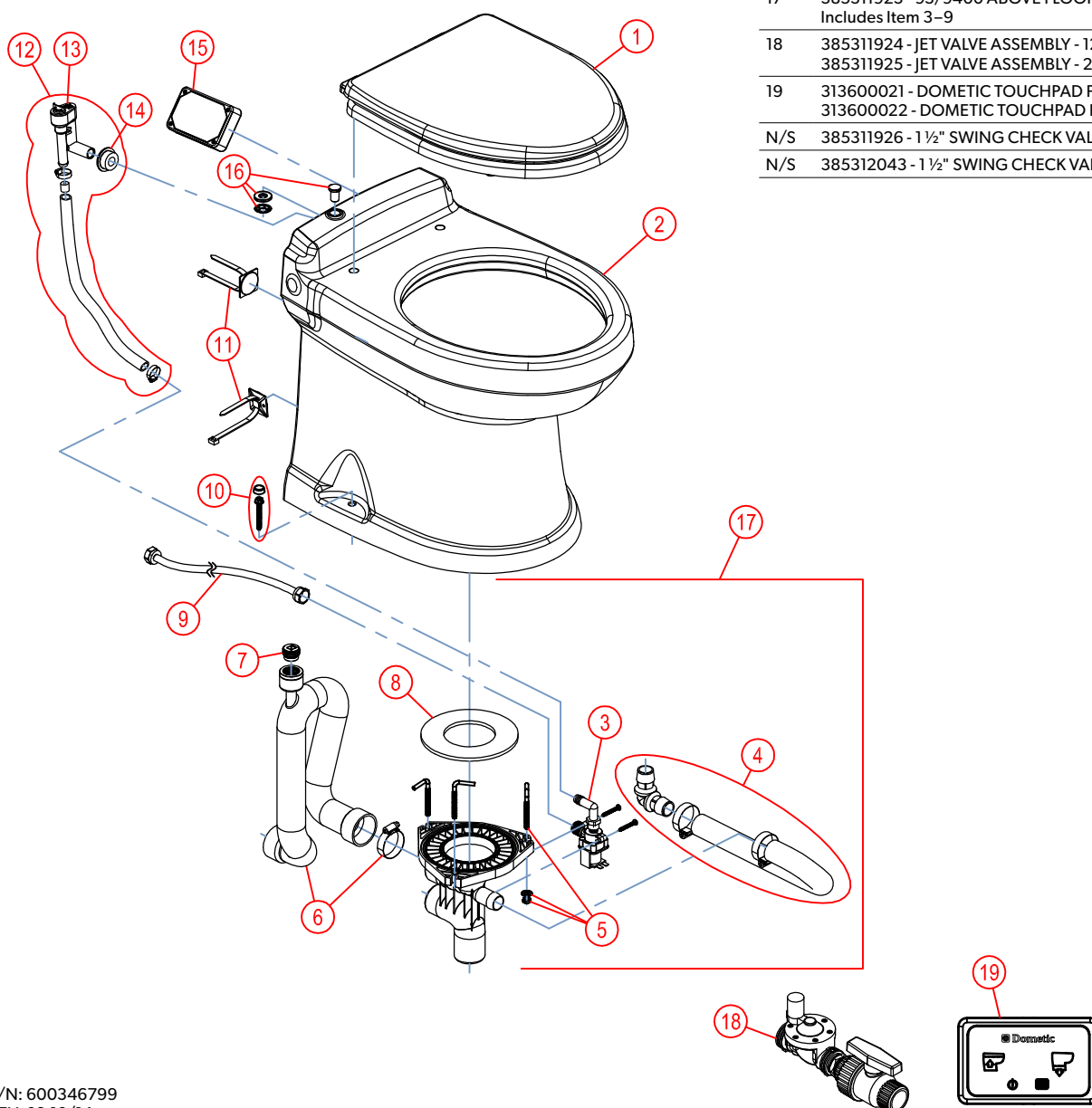


P/N: 600346798
REV: 02-10/14

PARTS LIST: 9400 MODEL SERIES (ABOVE-FLOOR DISCHARGE OPTION)

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311005 - SEAT/COVER - WHITE 385311006 - SEAT/COVER - BONE
2	385311730 - 9300 BOWL KIT - WHITE 385311731 - 9300 BOWL KIT - BONE Includes Item 5
3	385311904 - WATER VALVE KIT - 12VDC 385311905 - WATER VALVE KIT - 24VDC
4	385311910 - WATER JET INLET TUBE KIT
5	385311011 - BASE TO BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE
6	385311913 - DISCHARGE TUBE-ABOVE FLOOR Includes Item 7
7	385880080 - ANTISIPHON VALVE REPLACEMENT

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
8	385311914 - BASE SEAL REPLACEMENT
9	385311018 - WATER SUPPLY HOSE
10	385311022 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE
11	385311915 - COMPONENT MOUNTING STRAP KIT Kit Quantity Is One Set
12	385311918 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT (COMPLETE)
13	385316906 - VACUUM BREAKER KIT Includes Item 19
14	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET
15	385311919 - CONTROL MODULE 12/24VDC
16	385311750 - HOLE PLUG - WHITE 385311751 - HOLE PLUG - BONE
17	385311922 - 93/9400 ABOVE FLOOR BASE KIT - 12VDC 385311923 - 93/9400 ABOVE FLOOR BASE KIT - 24VDC Includes Item 3-9
18	385311924 - JET VALVE ASSEMBLY - 12VDC 385311925 - JET VALVE ASSEMBLY - 24VDC
19	313600021 - DOMETIC TOUCHPAD FLUSH SWITCH - WHITE 313600022 - DOMETIC TOUCHPAD FLUSH SWITCH - BLACK
N/S	385311926 - 1 ½" SWING CHECK VALVE
N/S	385312043 - 1 ½" SWING CHECK VALVE-UNION

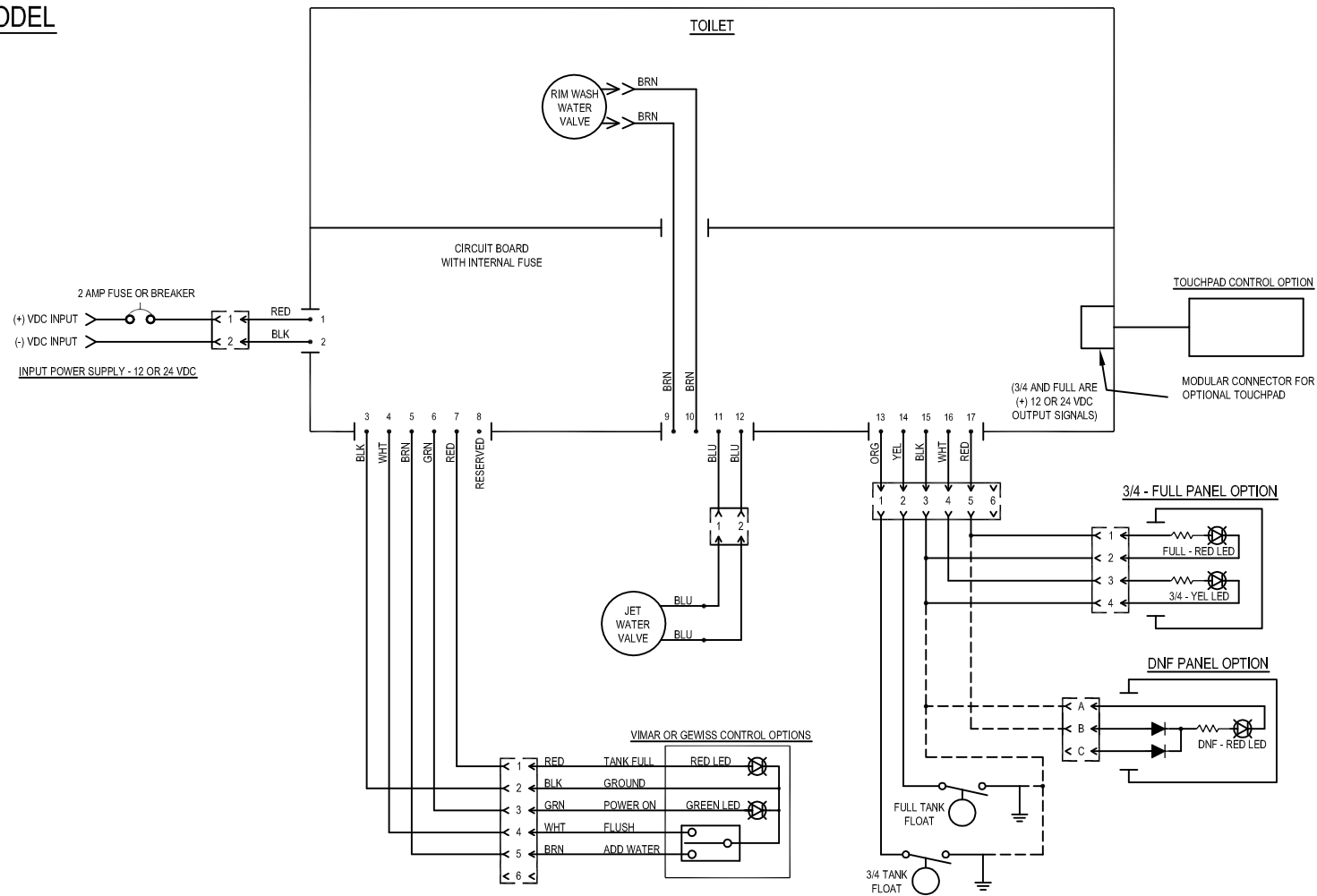


P/N: 600346799
REV: 02-10/14

PARTS LIST: 9400 MODEL SERIES (ABOVE-FLOOR DISCHARGE OPTION)

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:
700340109; SHEET 3

9400 MODEL

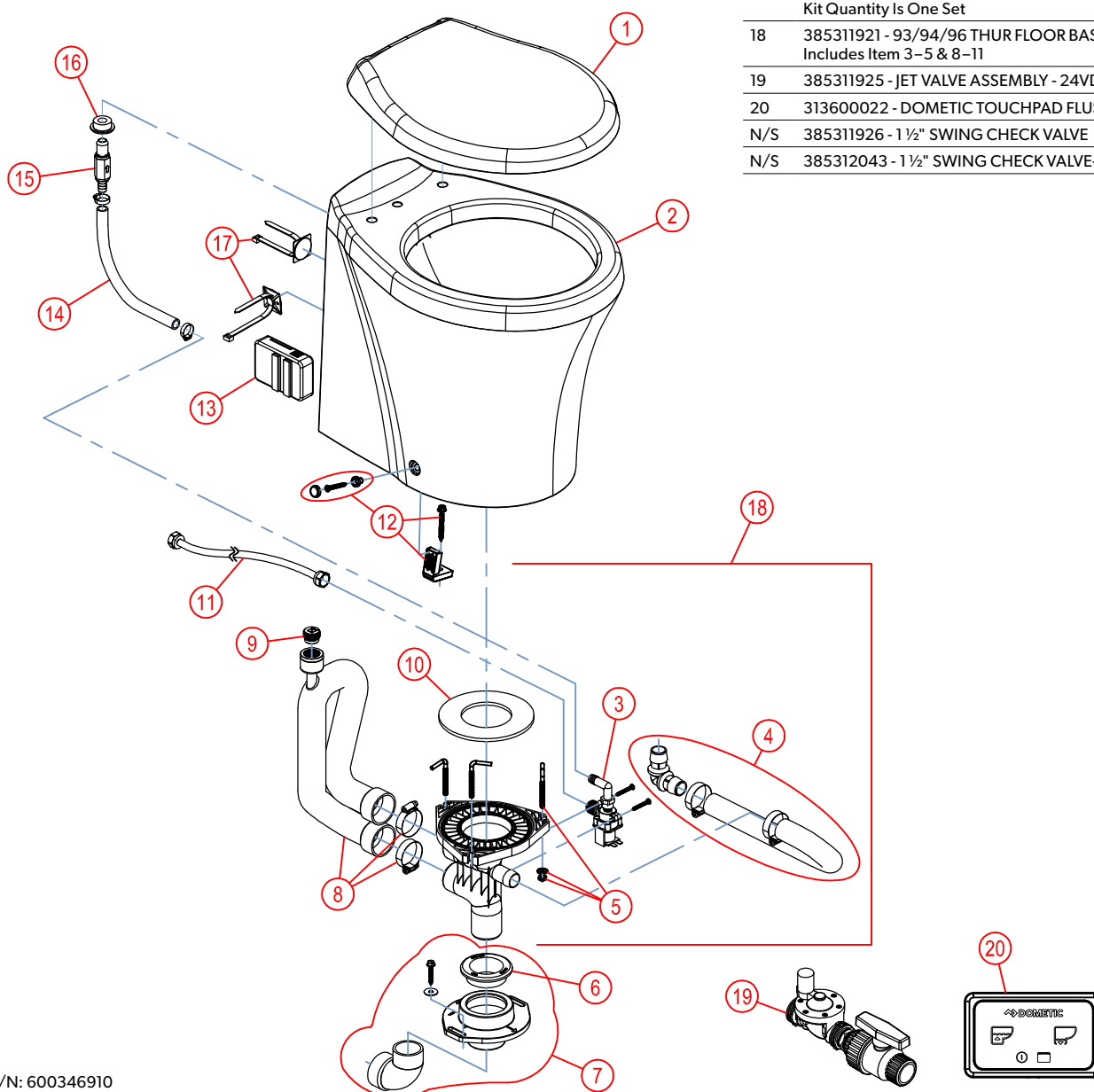


P/N: 600346799
REV: 02-10/14

PARTS LIST: 9640 MODEL SERIES (THRU-FLOOR DISCHARGE OPTION)

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311618 - SEAT/COVER SLOW-CLOSE - WHITE 385311619 - SEAT/COVER SLOW-CLOSE - BONE
2	385311870 - 9640 BOWL KIT - WHITE 385311871 - 9640 BOWL KIT - BONE Includes Item 5
3	385311905 - WATER VALVE KIT - 24VDC
4	385311910 - WATER JET INLET TUBE KIT
5	385311011 - BASE TO BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE
6	385311111 - 1 ½" SEALING GROMMET
7	385311911 - FLOOR FLANGE/MTG ADAPTER KIT Includes Item 6

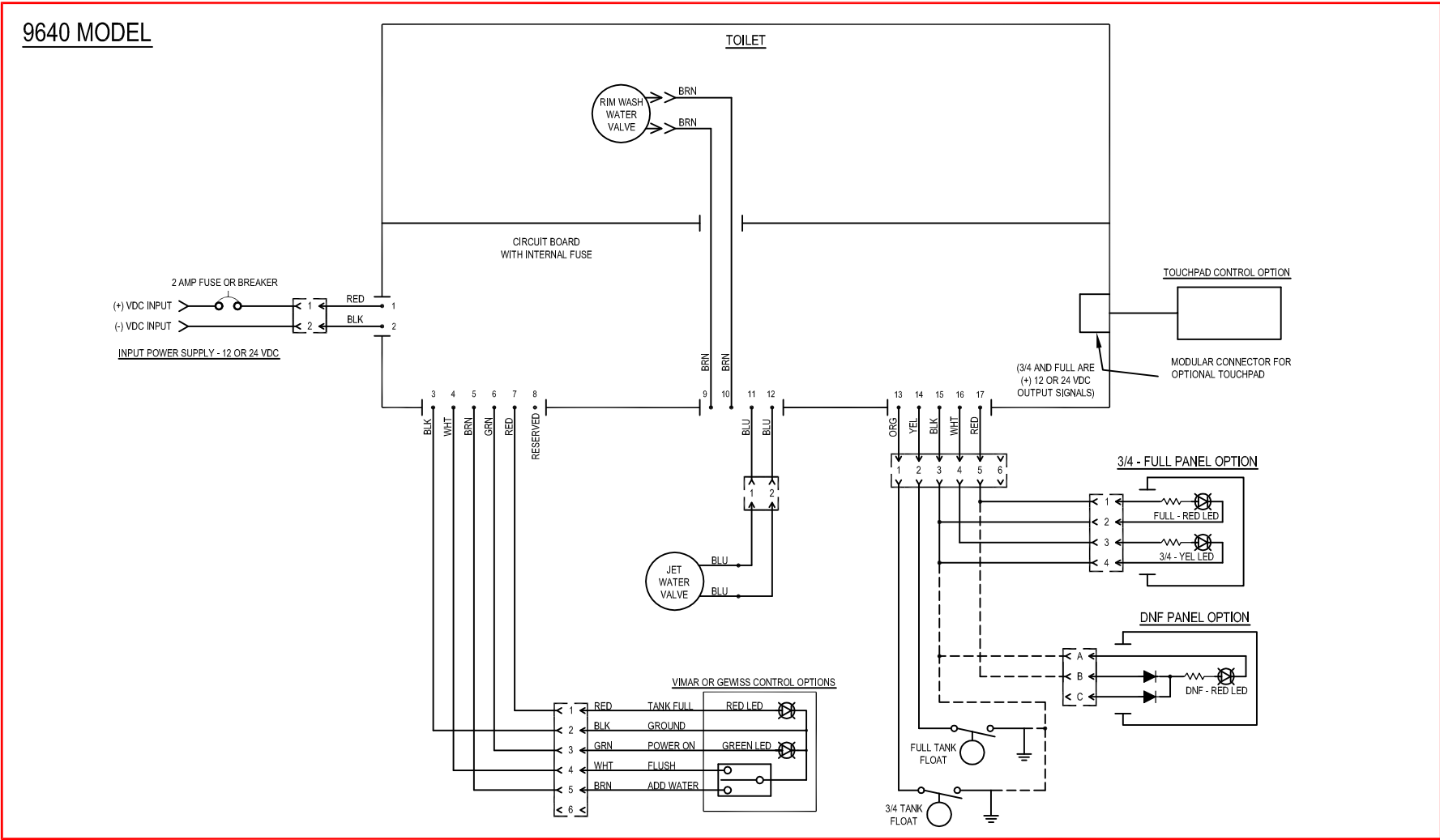
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
8	385311912 - DISCHARGE TUBE-THRU FLOOR Includes Item 9
9	385880080 - ANTISIPHON VALVE REPLACEMENT
10	385311914 - BASE SEAL REPLACEMENT
11	385311018 - WATER SUPPLY HOSE
12	385311463 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT
13	385311919 - CONTROL MODULE 12/24VDC
14	85345377 - BOWL WATER SUPPLY HOSE Includes Hose Clamps
15	385311456 CHECK VALVE KIT Includes Item 16
16	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET
17	85311915 - COMPONENT MOUNTING STRAP KIT Kit Quantity Is One Set
18	385311921 - 93/94/96 THUR FLOOR BASE KIT - 24VDC Includes Item 3-5 & 8-11
19	385311925 - JET VALVE ASSEMBLY - 24VDC
20	313600022 - DOMETIC TOUCHPAD FLUSH SWITCH - BLACK
N/S	385311926 - 1 ½" SWING CHECK VALVE
N/S	385312043 - 1 ½" SWING CHECK VALVE-UNION



P/N: 600346910
REV: 03-01/17

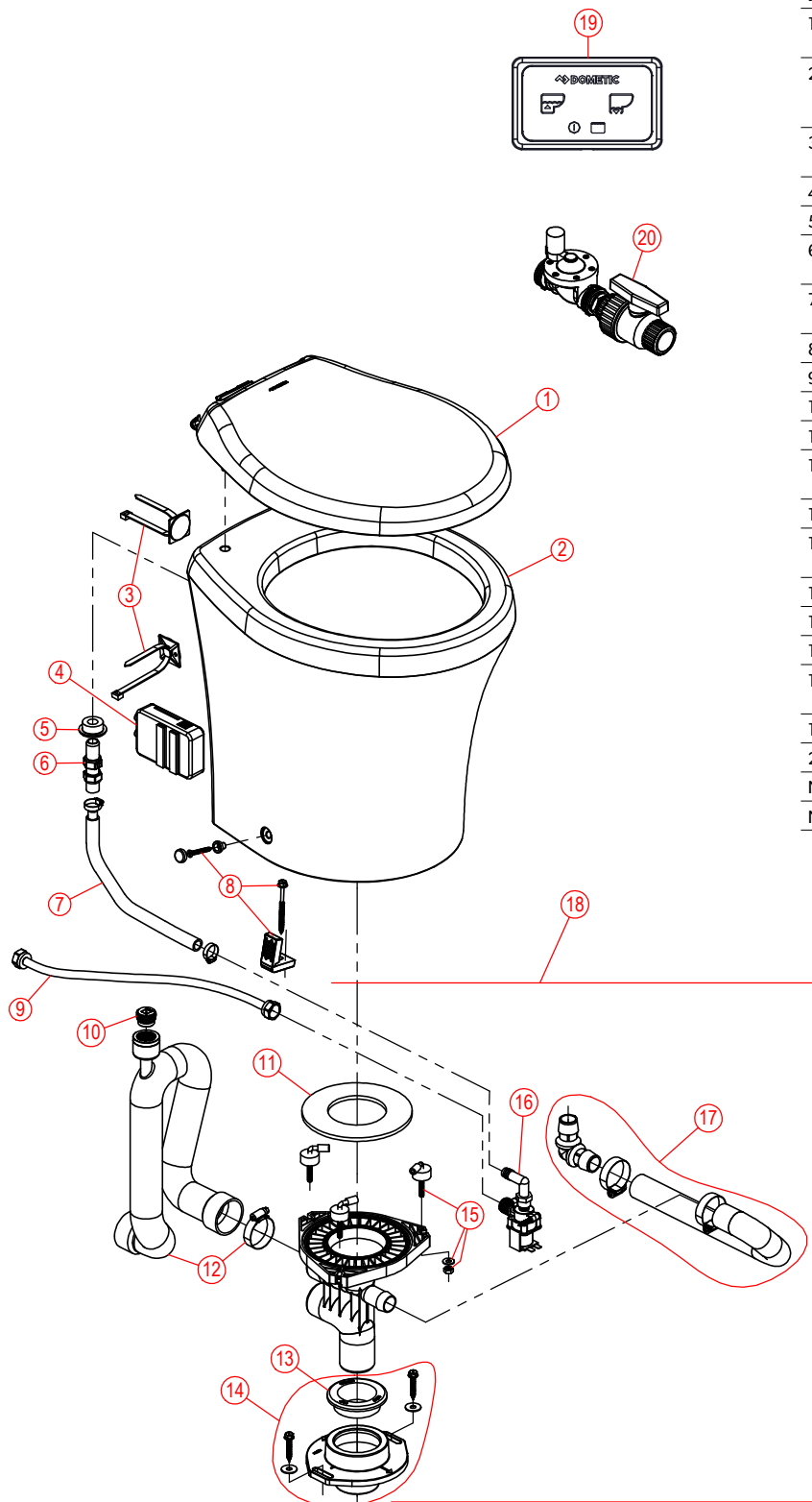
PARTS LIST: 9640 MODEL SERIES (THRU-FLOOR DISCHARGE OPTION)

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:
700340109; SHEET 3



P/N: 600346910
REV: 03-01/17

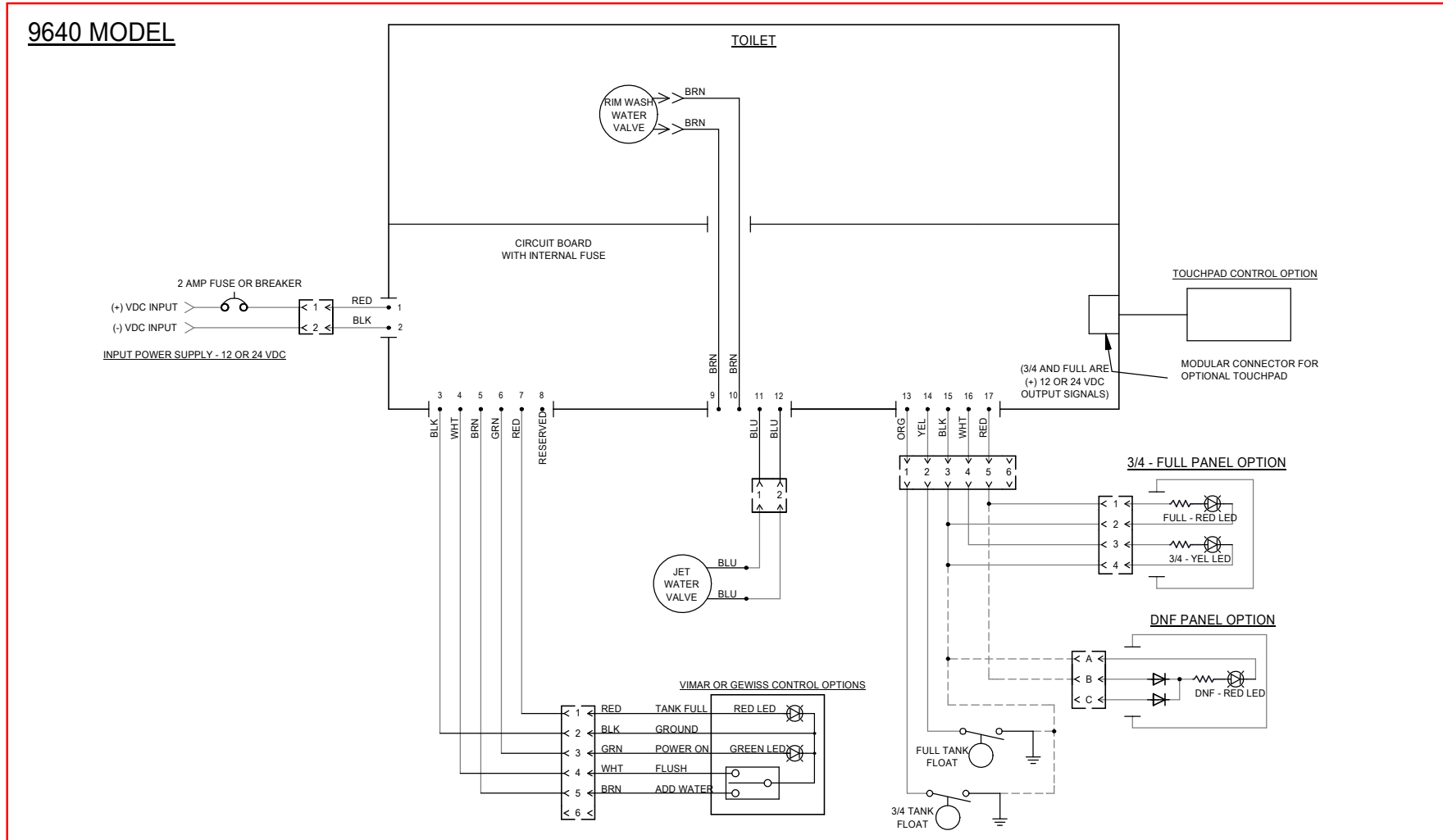
PARTS LIST: 9840 MODEL (ABOVE-FLOOR DISCHARGE OPTION)



ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311618 - SEAT/COVER SLOW-CLOSE KIT - WHITE 385311619 - SEAT/COVER SLOW-CLOSE KIT - BONE
2	385311730 - 9300 BOWL KIT - WHITE 385311731 - 9300 BOWL KIT - BONE Includes Item 5
3	385311915 - COMPONENT MOUNTING STRAP KIT Kit Quantity is One Set
4	385311919 - CONTROL MODULE 12/24 VDC
5	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
6	385311456 - BARBED CHECK VALVE REPLACEMENT Includes Item 5
7	385345377 - BOWL WATER SUPPLY HOSE Includes Hose Clamps
8	385311463 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT
9	385311018 - WATER SUPPLY HOSE 1/2 FPT
10	385880080 - ANTISIPHON VALVE REPLACEMENT
11	385311914 - BASE SEAL REPLACEMENT
12	385311913 - DISCHARGE TUBE-ABOVE FLOOR Includes Item 10
13	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
14	385311911 - FLOOR FLANGE/MTG ADAPTER KIT Includes Item 13
15	385311011 - BASE TO BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE
16	385311905 - WATER VALVE KIT - 24VDC
17	385311910 - WATER JET INLET TUBE KIT
18	385311923 - 9000 SERIES ABOVE FLOOR BASE KIT - 24VDC Includes Item 9-12 & 15-17
19	313600022 - DOMETIC TOUCHPAD FLUSH SWITCH - BLACK
20	385311925 - JET VALVE ASSEMBLY - 24VDC
N/S	385311926 - 1 1/2" SWING CHECK VALVE
N/S	385312043 - 1 1/2" SWING CHECK VALVE-UNION

P/N: 600347173
REV: 02-12/16

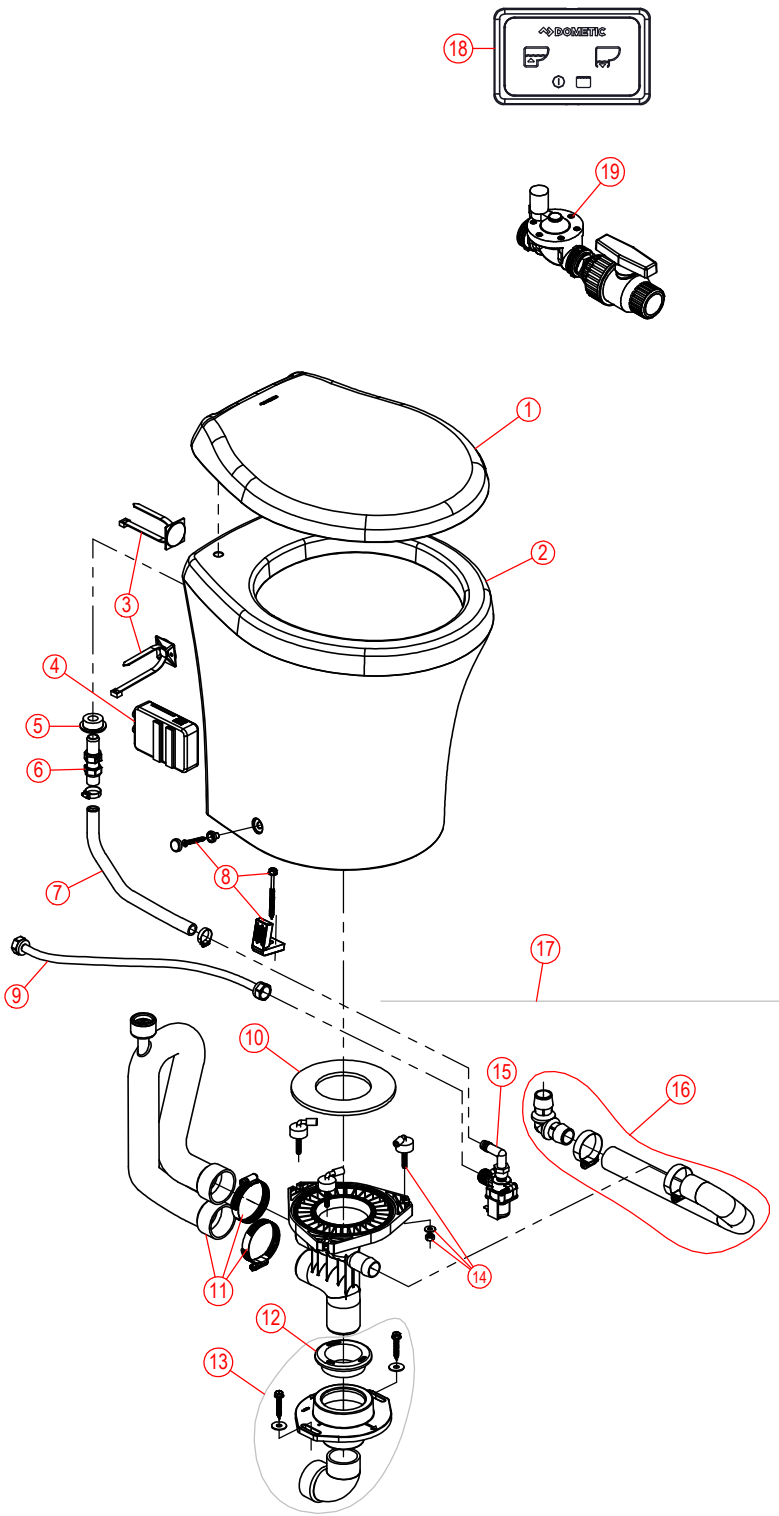
PARTS LIST: 9840 MODEL (ABOVE-FLOOR DISCHARGE OPTION)



P/N: 600347173
REV: 02-12/16

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:
700340109; SHEET 3

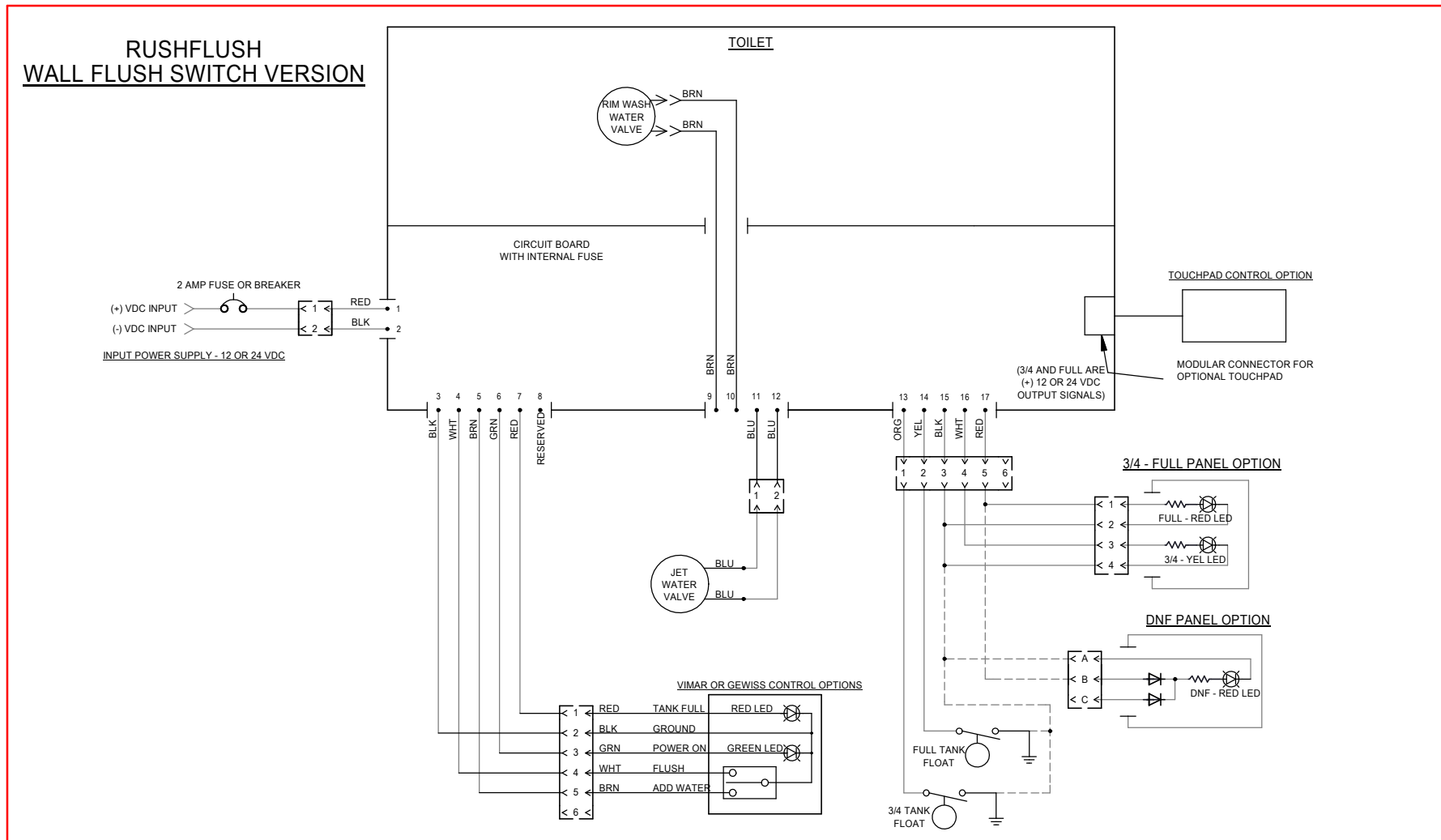
PARTS LIST: 9842 TALL RUSHFLUSH TOILET - 330984201 & 330984202



ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311618 - SEAT/COVER SLOW-CLOSE KIT - WHITE 385311619 - SEAT/COVER SLOW-CLOSE KIT - BONE
2	385311380 - BOWL KIT - WHITE 385311381 - BOWL KIT - BONE
3	385311915 - COMPONENT MOUNTING STRAP KIT Kit Quantity is One Set
4	385311919 - CONTROL MODULE 12/24VDC
5	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
6	385311456 - BARBED CHECK VALVE REPLACEMENT Includes Item 5
7	385312080 - BOWL SUPPLY HOSE Includes Mounting Clamps
8	385311463 - BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT
9	385311018 - WATER SUPPLY HOSE 1/2 FPT
10	385311914 - BASE SEAL REPLACEMENT
11	385311912 - DISCHARGE TUBE-THRU FLOOR OPTION Includes Item 10
12	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
13	385311911 - FLOOR FLANGE/MTG ADAPTER KIT Includes Item 13
14	385311011 - BASE TO BOWL MOUNTING HARDWARE
15	385311905 - WATER VALVE KIT - 24VDC
16	385311910 - WATER JET INLET TUBE KIT
17	385311921 - 9000 SERIES THRU-FLOOR BASE KIT - 24VDC Includes 9-12 & 15-17
18	313600022 - DOMETIC TOUCHPAD FLUSH SWITCH - BLACK
19	385311925 - JET VALVE ASSEMBLY - 24VDC
N/S	385311926 - 1 1/2" SWING CHECK VALVE
N/S	385312043 - 1 1/2" SWING CHECK VALVE-UNION

P/N: 600347470
REV: 02-07/19

PARTS LIST: 9842 TALL RUSHFLUSH TOILET - 330984201 & 330984202



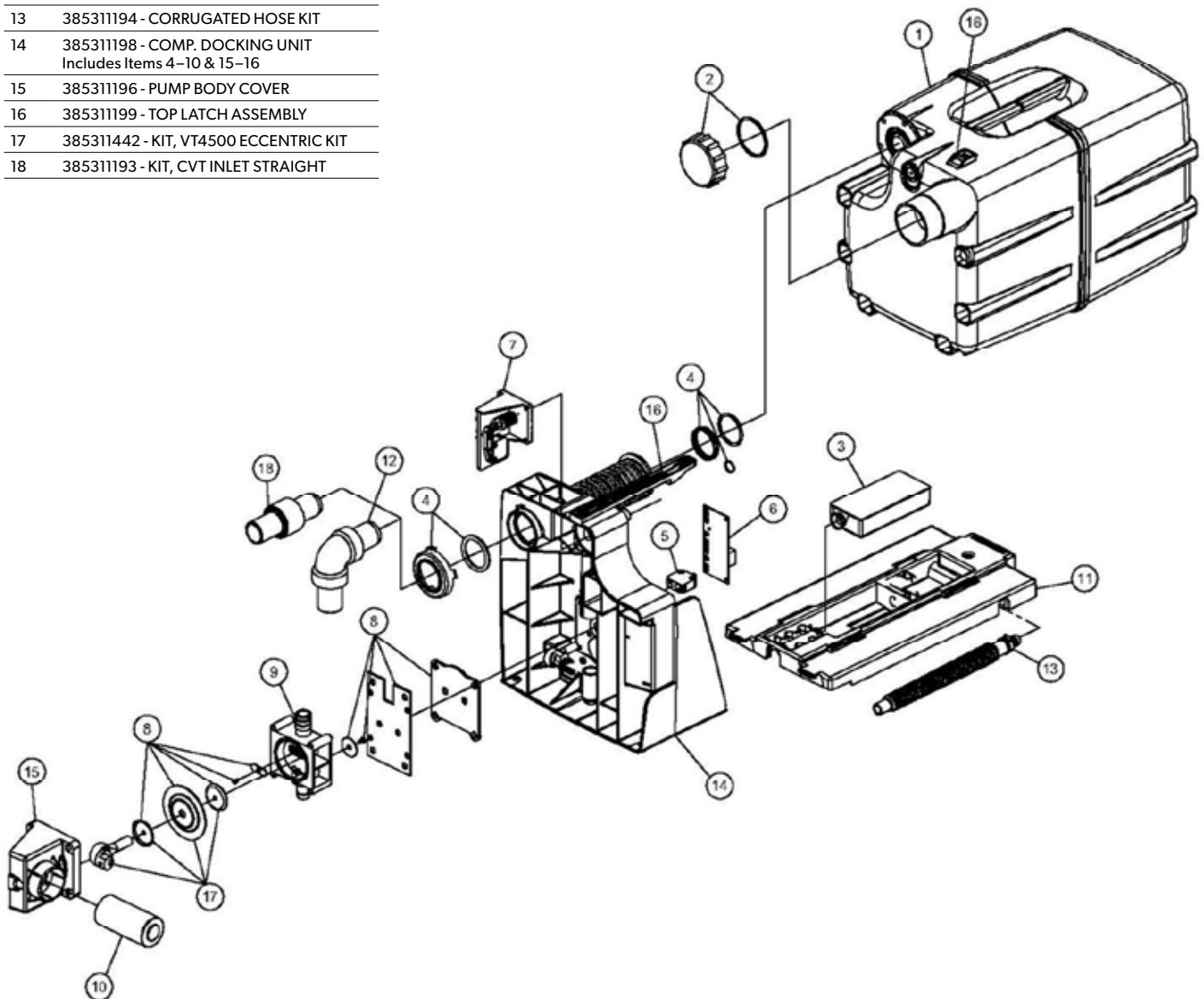
P/N: 600347470
REV: 02-07/19

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:
700340109; SHEET 3

PARTS LIST: CVT MARINE - 326002510

ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	385311326 - HOLDING TANK Includes Items 2 & 16
2	385311181 - CAP AND SEAL
3	385311183 - VENT FILTER
4	385311184 - O-RING KIT
5	385311185 - SNAP ACTION SWITCH
6	385311186 - CIRCUIT BOARD
7	385311187 - VACUUM SWITCH ASSY
8	385311188 - PUMP REBUILD KIT
9	385311189 - COMPLETE AIR PUMP BODY Includes Item 8
10	385311190 - MOTOR
11	385311191 - BASE TRACK
12	385311192 - INLET ELBOW
13	385311194 - CORRUGATED HOSE KIT
14	385311198 - COMP. DOCKING UNIT Includes Items 4-10 & 15-16
15	385311196 - PUMP BODY COVER
16	385311199 - TOP LATCH ASSEMBLY
17	385311442 - KIT, VT4500 ECCENTRIC KIT
18	385311193 - KIT, CVT INLET STRAIGHT



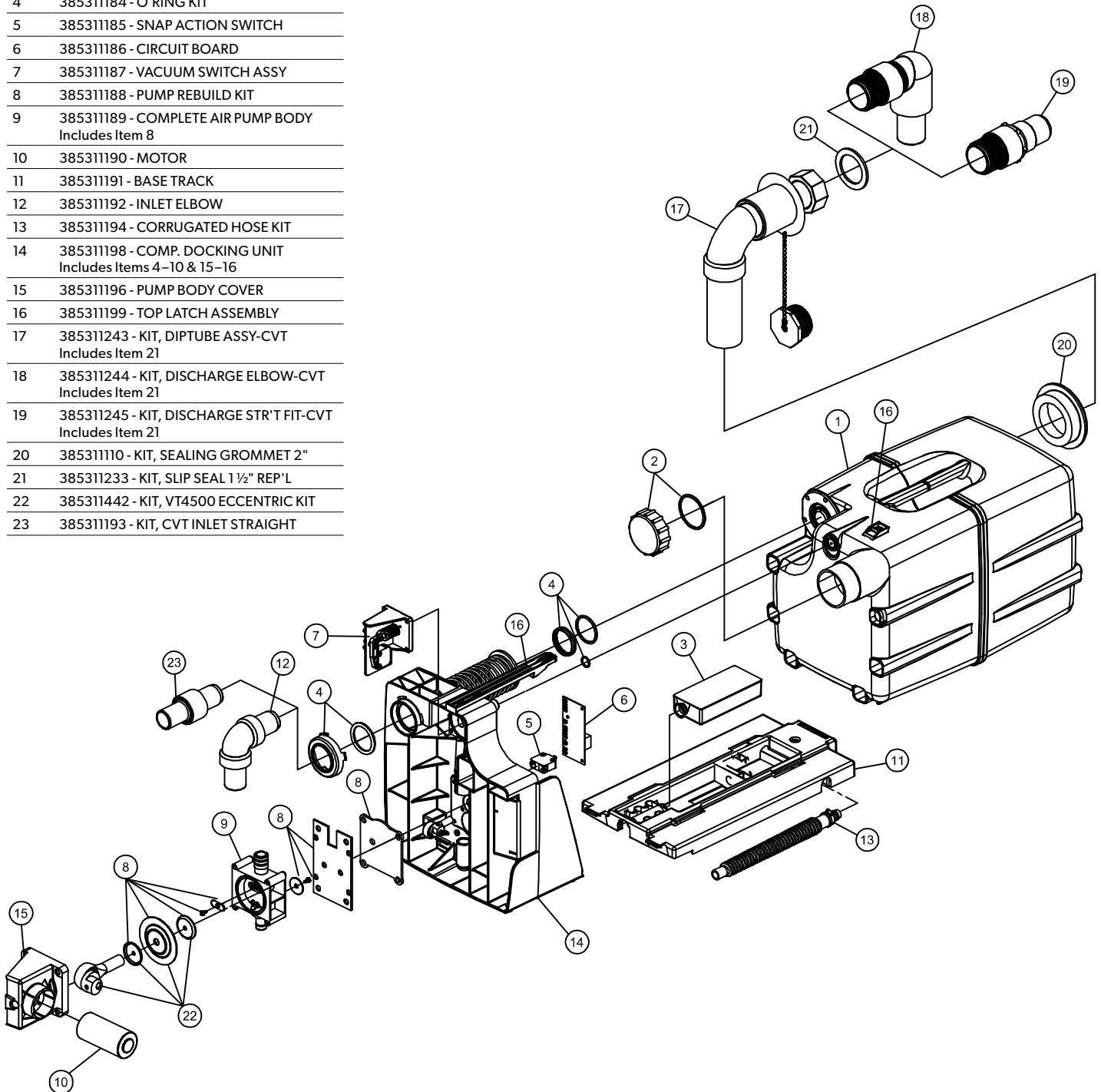
P/N: 600344941
REV: 02/08

**OBSOLETE FINISHED GOOD;
PARTS MAY STILL BE AVAILABLE**

PARTS LIST: CVT MARINE - 326002520 & 326002521

ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

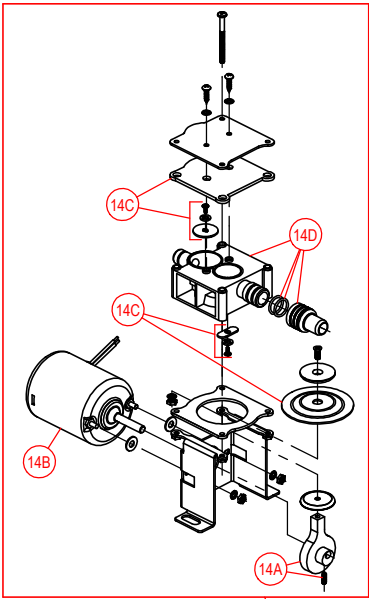
1	385311182 - HOLDING TANK Includes Items 2 , 16, 17, 20, 21
2	385311181 - CAP AND SEAL
3	385311183 - VENT FILTER
4	385311184 - O-RING KIT
5	385311185 - SNAP ACTION SWITCH
6	385311186 - CIRCUIT BOARD
7	385311187 - VACUUM SWITCH ASSY
8	385311188 - PUMP REBUILD KIT
9	385311189 - COMPLETE AIR PUMP BODY Includes Item 8
10	385311190 - MOTOR
11	385311191 - BASE TRACK
12	385311192 - INLET ELBOW
13	385311194 - CORRUGATED HOSE KIT
14	385311198 - COMP. DOCKING UNIT Includes Items 4-10 & 15-16
15	385311196 - PUMP BODY COVER
16	385311199 - TOP LATCH ASSEMBLY
17	385311243 - KIT, DIPTUBE ASSY-CVT Includes Item 21
18	385311244 - KIT, DISCHARGE ELBOW-CVT Includes Item 21
19	385311245 - KIT, DISCHARGE STR'T FIT-CVT Includes Item 21
20	385311110 - KIT, SEALING GROMMET 2"
21	385311233 - KIT, SLIP SEAL 1 1/2" REP'L
22	385311442 - KIT, VT4500 ECCENTRIC KIT
23	385311193 - KIT, CVT INLET STRAIGHT



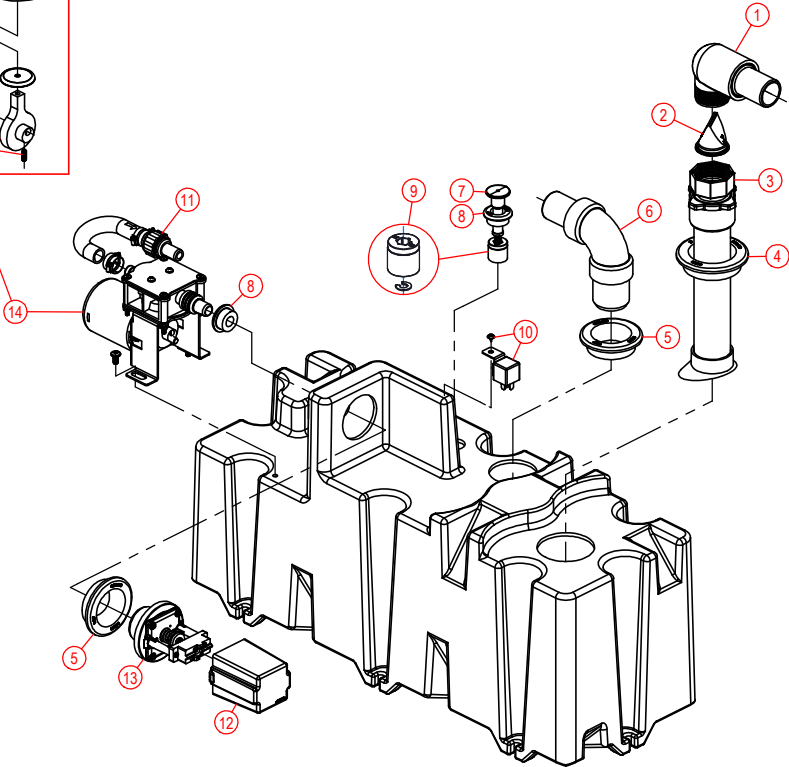
P/N: 600345065
REV: 02/08

**OBSELETE FINISHED GOOD;
PARTS MAY STILL BE AVAILABLE**

PARTS LIST: VACUUM HOLDING TANK - 317769012

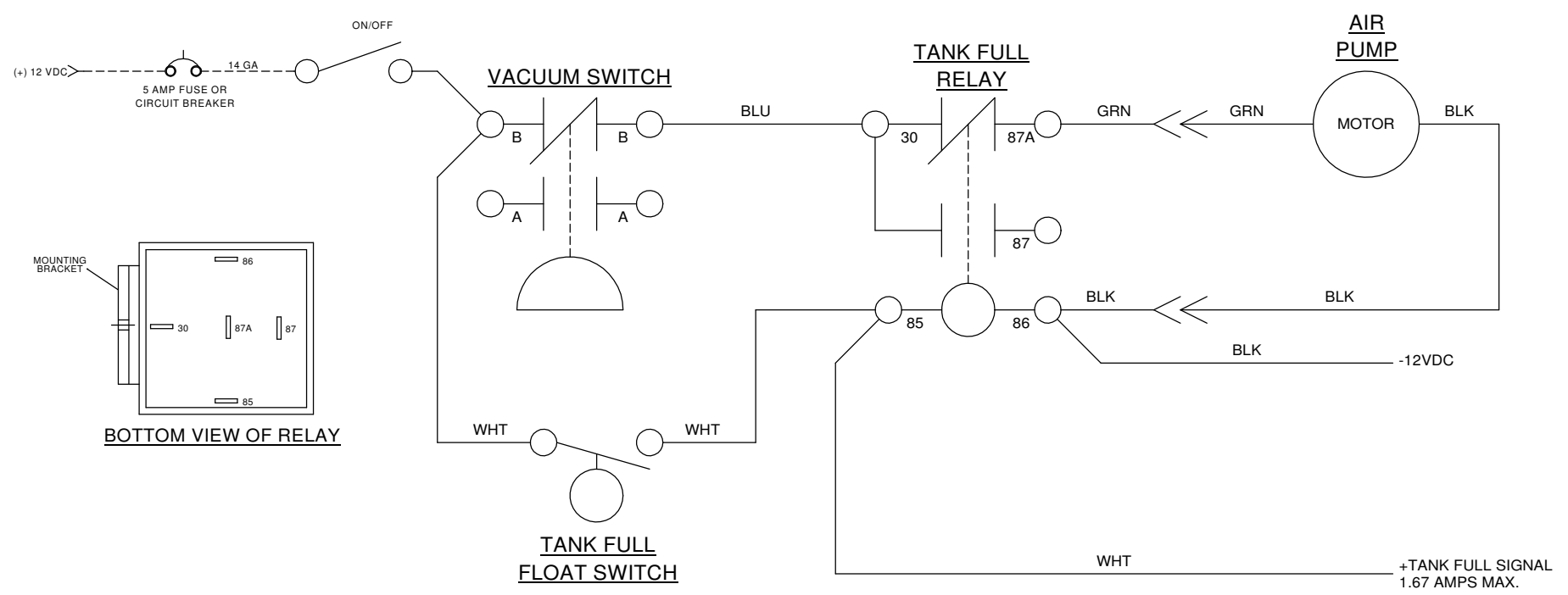


ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311069 - 1 1/2" THREADED ELBOW HOSE ADAPTER
2	385311620 - 1 1/2" CHECK VALVE
3	385311421 - DIPTUBE ASSY W/SLIP NUT Includes Item 4
4	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
5	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
6	385310635 - 1 1/2" INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 5
7	385310629 - TANK FULL LEVEL Includes Item 8
8	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
9	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
10	385311774 - SHUTDOWN RELAY & HARNESS ASSEMBLY Includes Mounting Screw
11	385312125 - AIR PUMP CHECK VALVE Includes hose clamps
12	385311420 - VACCUM SWITCH COVER, BLACK
13	385311436 - VACUUM SWITCH ASSEMBLY Includes Item 5
14	385310642 - AIR PUMP REPLACEMENT, COMPLETE Includes Items 14A, 14B, 14C, 14D
14A	385310631 - AIR PUMP CONNECTING ROD
14B	385310664 - MOTOR REPLACEMENT KIT (VHT6.5)
14C	385311040 - AIR PUMP VALVE REPLACEMENT KIT
14D	385311440 - AIR PUMP BODY REPLACEMENT KIT Includes Item 14C



P/N: 600344829
REV: 02-12/17

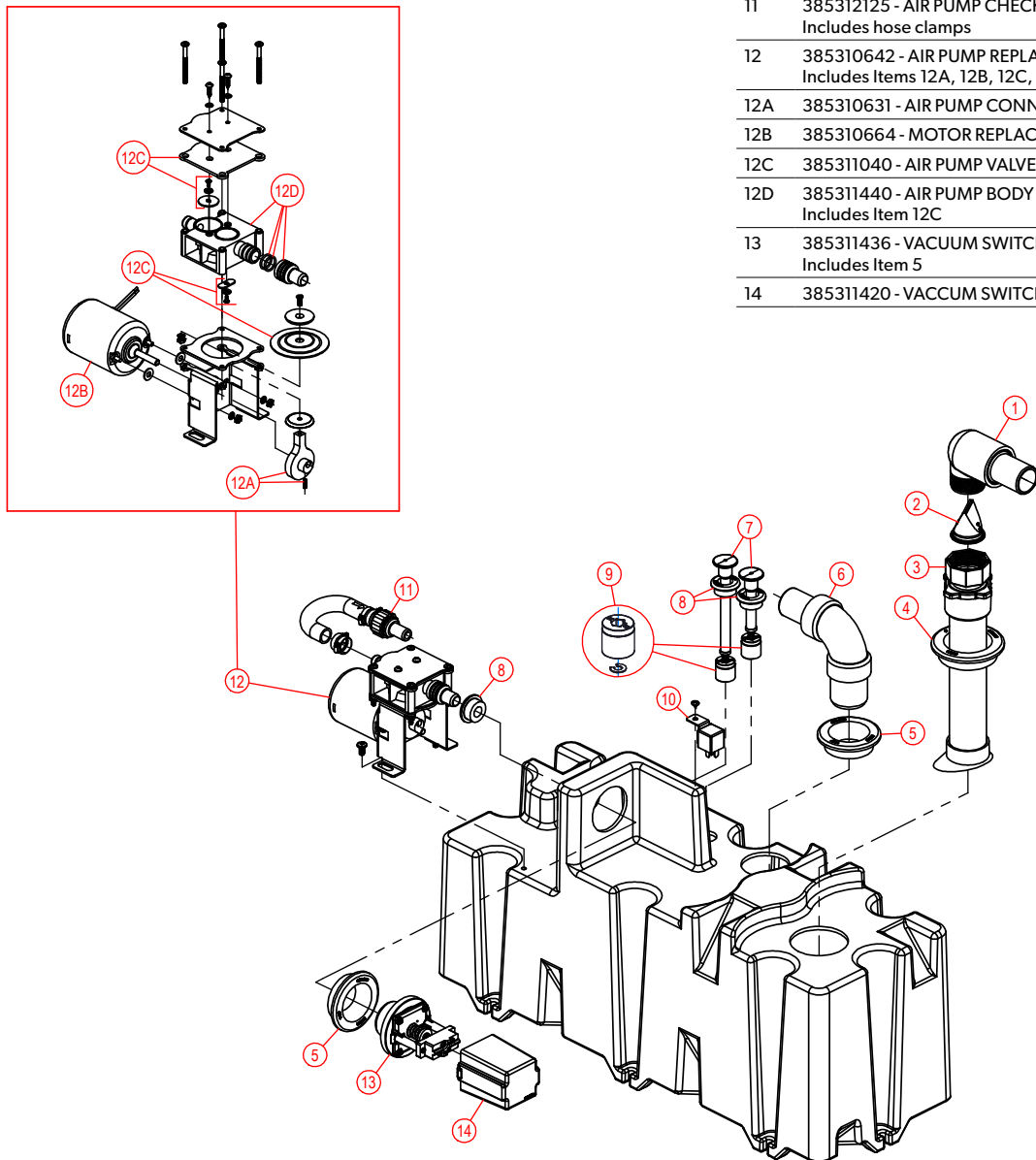
PARTS LIST: VACUUM HOLDING TANK - 317769012



P/N: 600344829
REV: 02-12/17

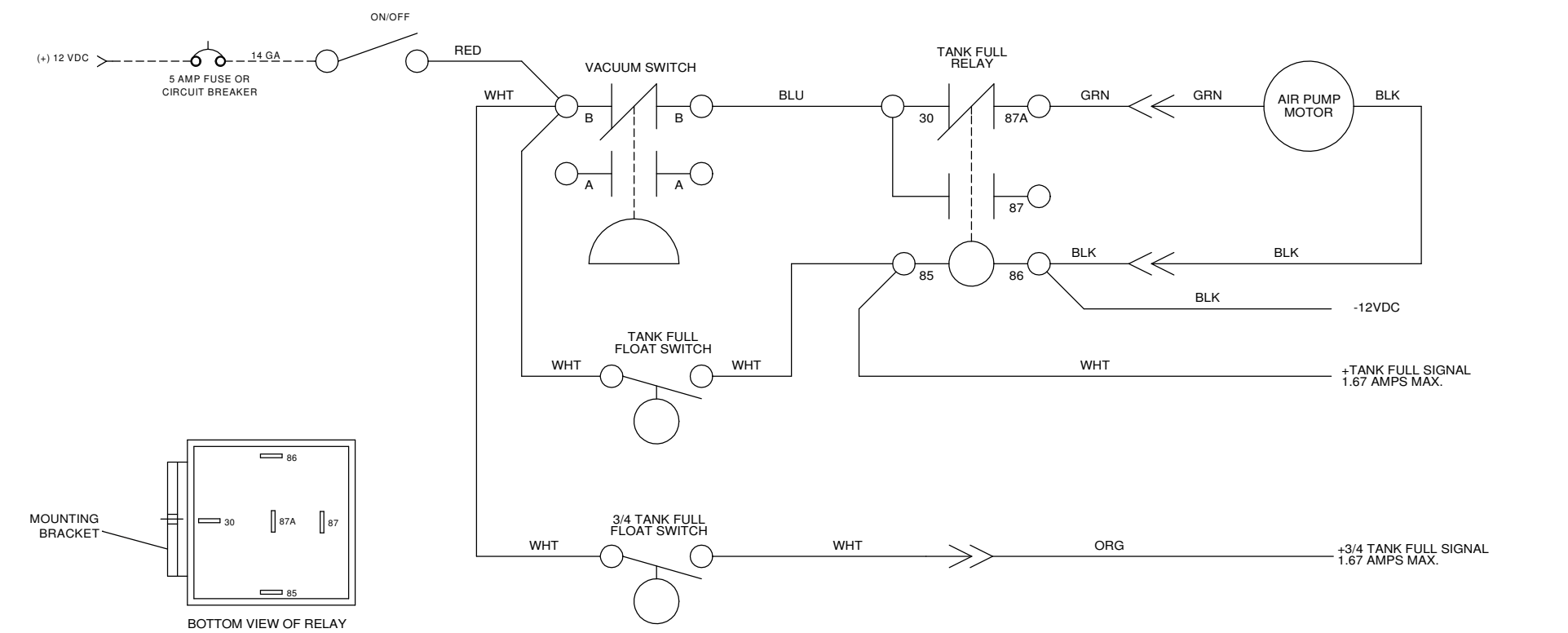
PARTS LIST: VACUUM HOLDING TANK - 317769212

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311069 - 1 1/2" THREADED ELBOW HOSE ADAPTER
2	385311620 - 1 1/2" CHECK VALVE
3	385311421 - DIPTUBE ASSY W/SLIP NUT Includes Item 4
4	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
5	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
6	385310635 - 1 1/2" INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 5
7	385312128 - TANK LEVELS Includes Item 8 & 9
8	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
9	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
10	385311774 - SHUTDOWN RELAY & HARNESS ASSEMBLY Includes Mounting Screw
11	385312125 - AIR PUMP CHECK VALVE Includes hose clamps
12	385310642 - AIR PUMP REPLACEMENT, COMPLETE Includes Items 12A, 12B, 12C, 12D
12A	385310631 - AIR PUMP CONNECTING ROD
12B	385310664 - MOTOR REPLACEMENT KIT (VHT6.5)
12C	385311040 - AIR PUMP VALVE REPLACEMENT KIT
12D	385311440 - AIR PUMP BODY REPLACEMENT KIT Includes Item 12C
13	385311436 - VACUUM SWITCH ASSEMBLY Includes Item 5
14	385311420 - VACCUM SWITCH COVER, BLACK



P/N: 600344831
REV: 02-12/17

PARTS LIST: VACUUM HOLDING TANK - 317769212

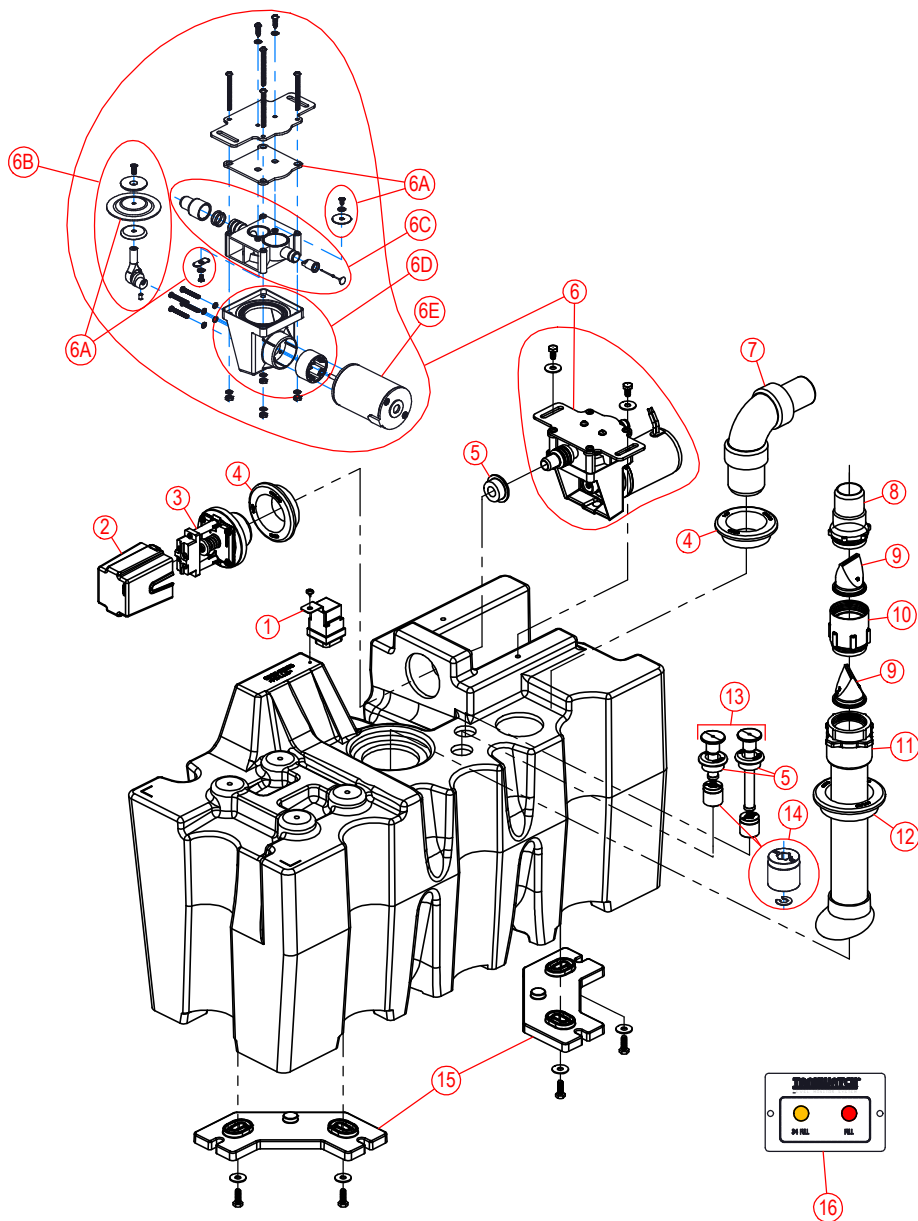


P/N: 600344831
REV: 02-12/17

PARTS LIST: VHT4501 - 317704501

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385310842 - SHUTDOWN RELAY ASSY - 12VDC
2	385311420 - VACCUM SWITCH COVER - BLACK
3	385311436 - VACUUM SWITCH ASSEMBLY Includes Item 4
4	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
5	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
6	385311450 - AIR PUMP w/MOTOR (COMPLETE)
6A	385311040 - AIR PUMP VALVE REPLACEMENT KIT
6B	385311442 - ECCENTRIC KIT
6C	385311440 - AIR PUMP BODY REPLACEMENT KIT Includes Item 6A
6D	385311438 - MOTOR MOUNTING ASSEMBLY Includes Items 4B & 4E
6E	385311439 - MOTOR REPLACEMENT KIT

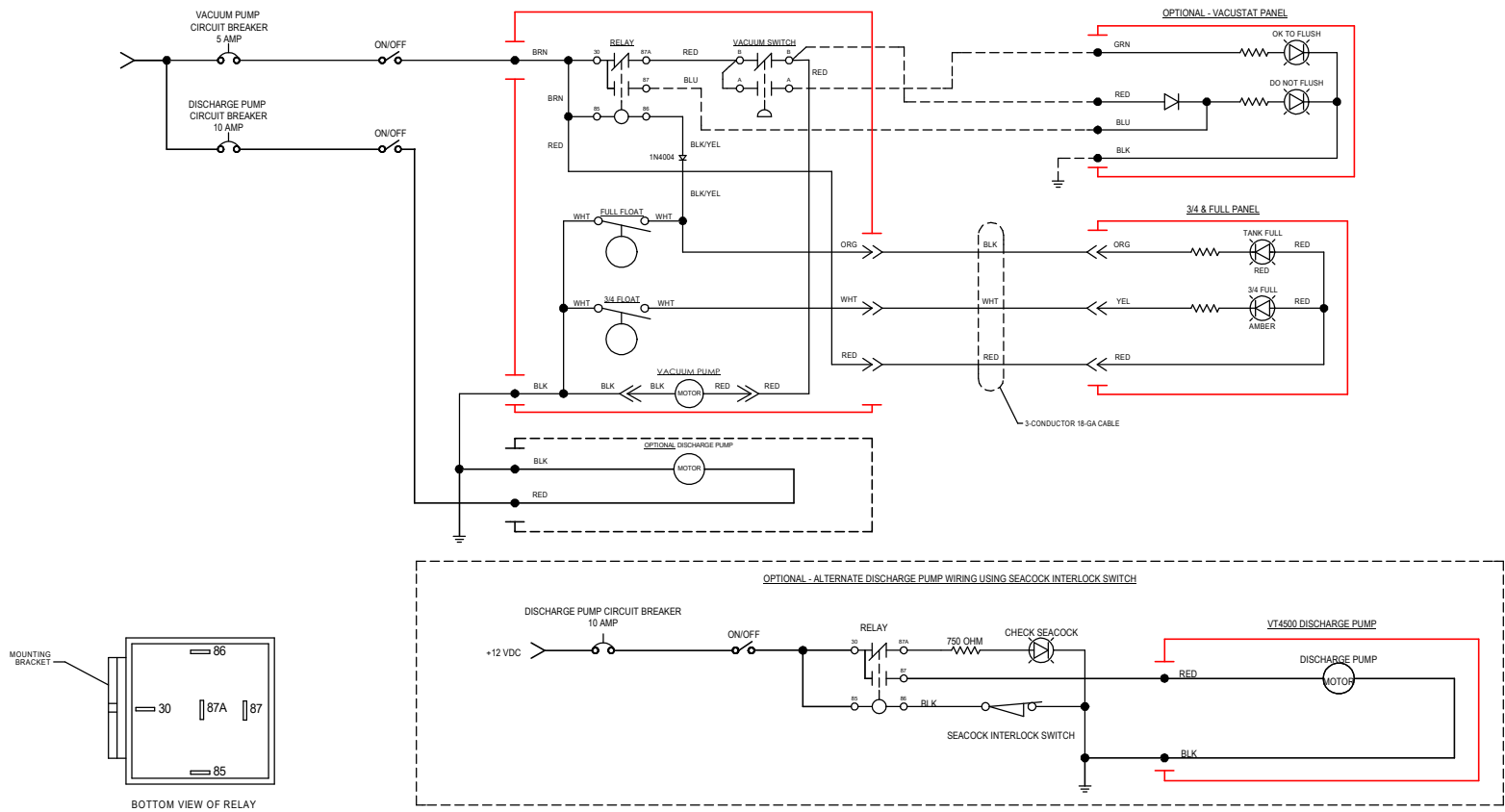
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
7	385310635 - 1 1/2" INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 4
8	385311315 - 1 1/2" PUMP OUTLET FITTING
9	385310076 - 1 1/2" CHECK VALVE KIT, 2pcs per Kit
10	385311316 - 1 1/2" CHECK VALVE ADAPTER FITTING
11	385311441 - VHT4500 DISCHARGE ASSY FITTING Includes Item 12
12	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
13	385312061 - TANK LEVELS - 3-QTR/FULL SLIP TERMINAL Includes Item 5
14	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
15	385311437 - TANK MOUNTING BRACKET, 1 per Kit Includes Mounting Hardware
16	385311443 - 3-QTR/FULL TANK LEVEL PANEL & HARNESS



P/N: 600346277
REV: 02-05/15

PARTS LIST: VHT4501 - 317704501

VT 4500 SERIES TANK
WIRING SCHEMATIC



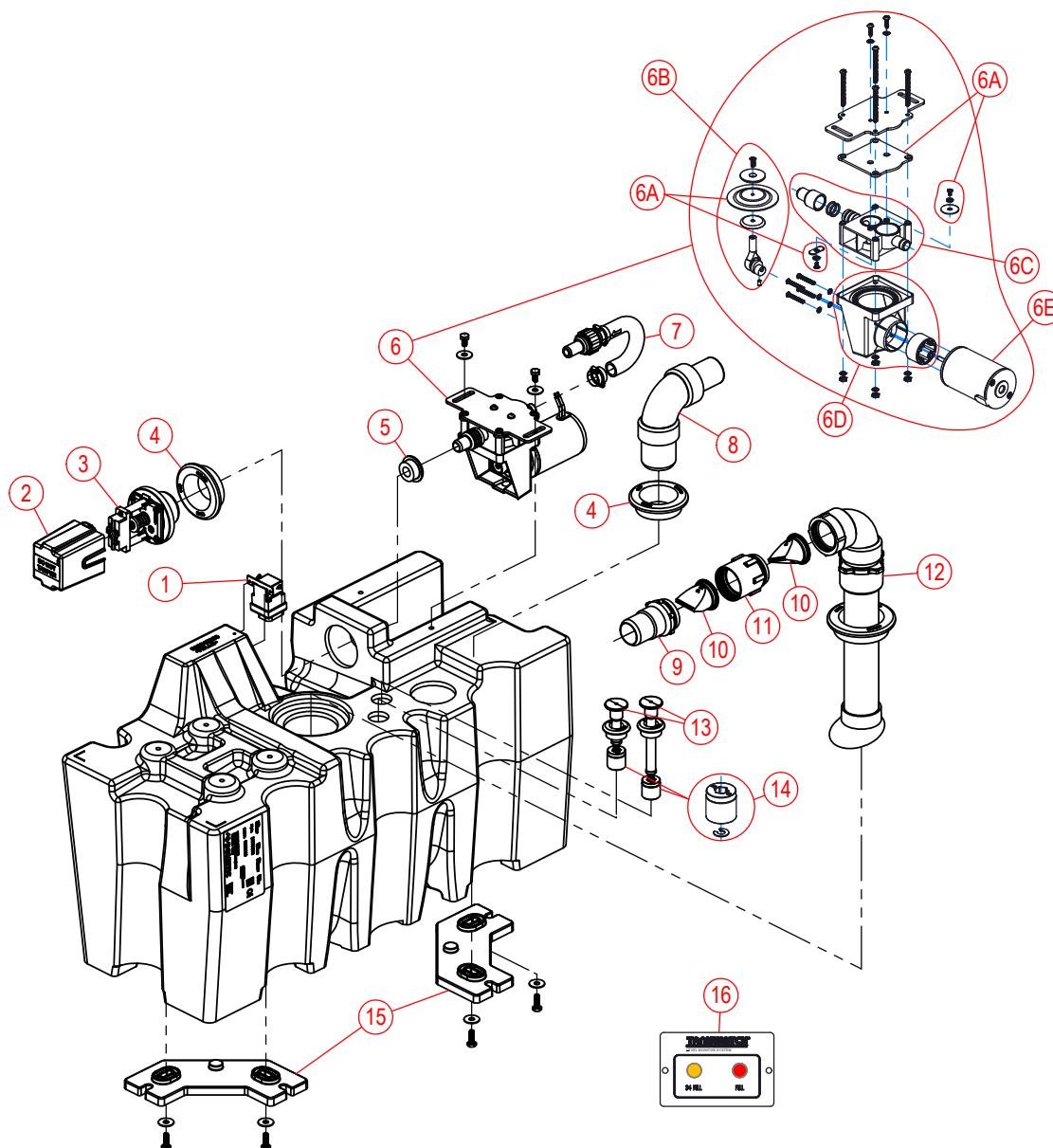
P/N: 600346277
REV: 02-05/15

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:
346279

PARTS LIST: VHT4502 - 317704502

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385310842	385310842 - SYSTEM SHUTDOWN ASSY Includes Mounting Screws
2	385311420	385311420 - VACCUUM SWITCH COVER (BLACK)
3	385311436	385311436 - VACUUM SWITCH ASSEMBLY Includes 1 1/2" Sealing Grommet
4	385311111	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
5	385311164	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
6	385311450	385311450 - AIR PUMP w/MOTOR (COMPLETE)
6A	385311040	385311040 - AIR PUMP VALVE REPLACEMENT
6B	385311442	385311442 - ECCENTRIC KIT
6C	385311440	385311440 - AIR PUMP BODY REPLACEMENT KIT Includes Air Pump Valves & Check Valve
6D	385311438	385311438 - MOTOR MOUNTING ASSEMBLY Includes Eccentric & Motor
6E	4471005079	385311439.RPL - MOTOR REPLACEMENT KIT

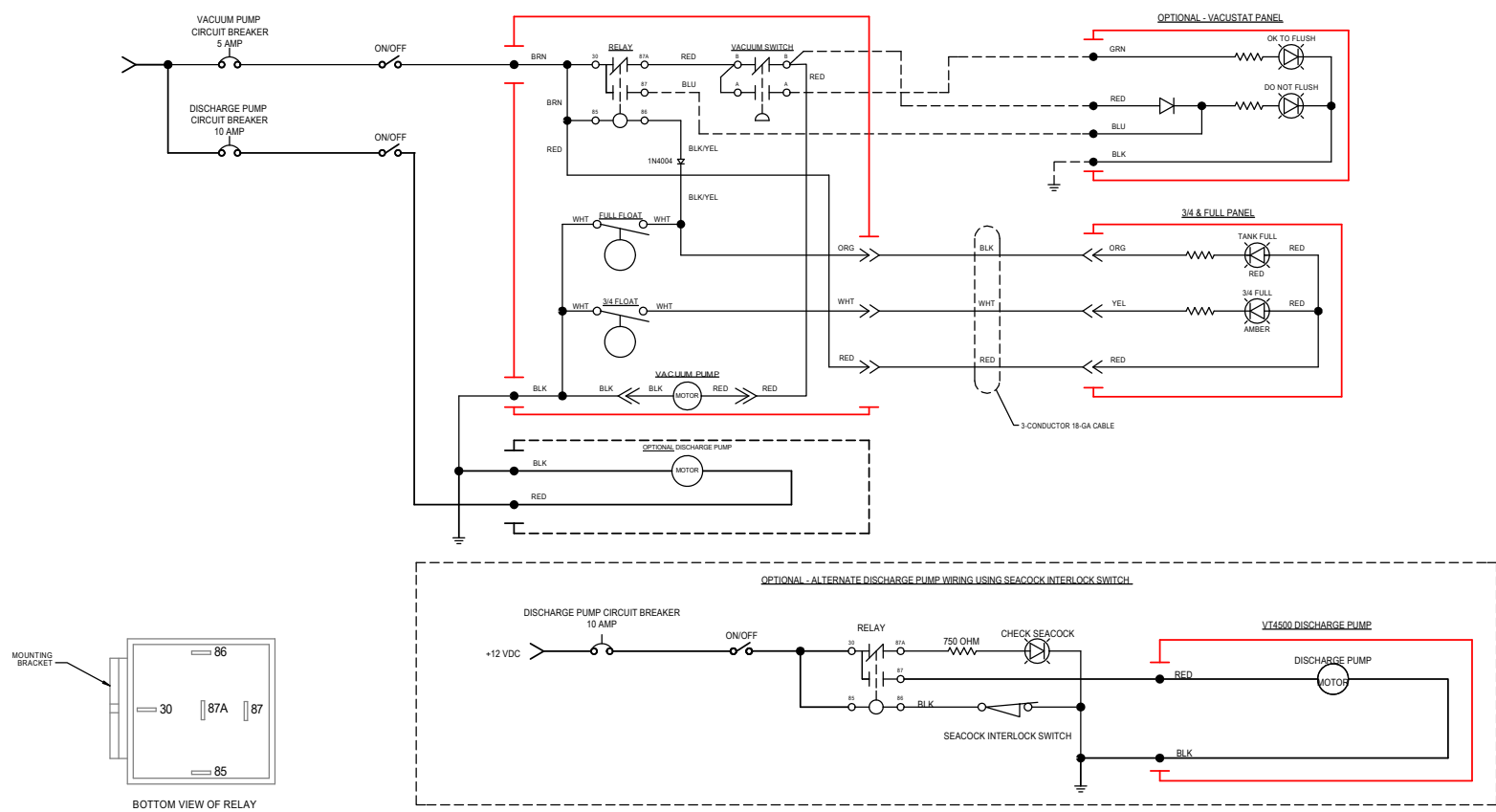
ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
7	385312125	385312125 - AIR PUMP CHECK VALVE Includes hose clamps
8	385310635	385310635 - 1 1/2" INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes 1 1/2" Sealing Grommet
9	385311315	385311315 - 1 1/2" OUTLET FITTING
10	385310076	385310076 - 1 1/2" CHECK VALVE KIT, 2pcs per Kit
11	385311316	385311316 - 1 1/2" CHECK VALVE ADAPTER
12	385311435	385311435 - VHT4500 90° DISCHARGE ASSY Includes 2" Sealing Grommet
13	385312061	385312061 - TANK LEVELS - 3-QTR/FULL
14	385311103	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
15	385311437	385311437 - TANK MOUNTING BRACKET 1 per Kit; Includes Mounting Hardware
16	385311443	385311443 - 3-QTR/FULL TANK LEVEL PANEL



P/N: 600347198
REV: 03-06/22

PARTS LIST: VHT4502 - 317704502

VT 4500 SERIES TANK
WIRING SCHEMATIC



WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:
346279

P/N: 600347198
REV: 03-06/22

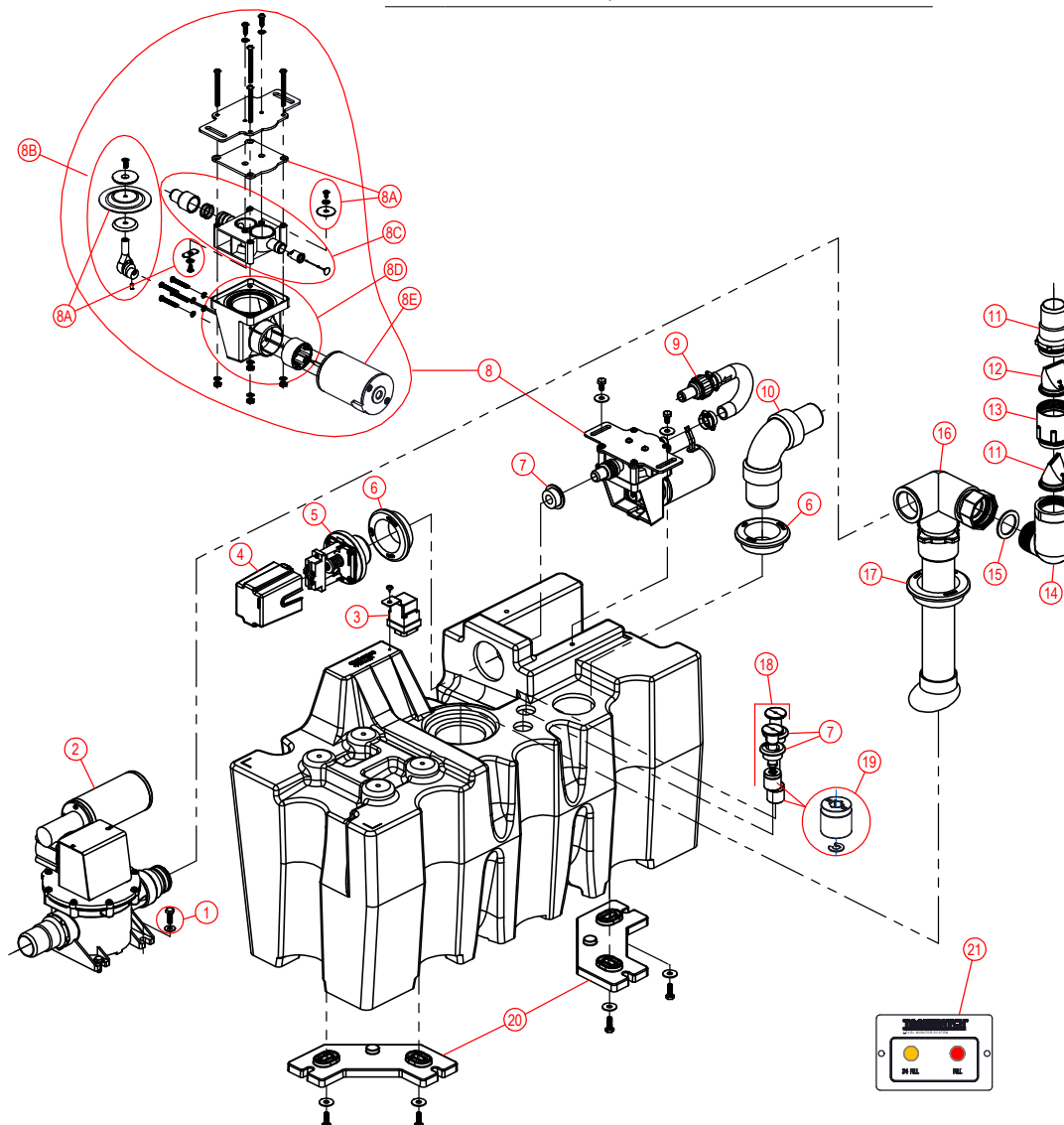
PARTS LIST: VHT4511 - 317704511 & 317734511

ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	385311163 - PUMP MOUNTING HARDWARE
2	N/A - DISCHARGE PUMP See Discharge Pump Parts List
3	385310842 - SHUTDOWN RELAY ASSY - 12VDC
4	385311420 - VACCUUM SWITCH COVER - BLACK
5	385311436 - VACUUM SWITCH ASSEMBLY Includes Item 4
6	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
7	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
8	385311450 - AIR PUMP w/MOTOR, COMPLETE
8A	385311040 - AIR PUMP VALVE REPLACEMENT KIT
8B	385311442 - ECCENTRIC KIT
8C	385311440 - AIR PUMP BODY REPLACEMENT KIT Includes Item 6A
8D	385311438 - MOTOR MOUNTING ASSEMBLY Includes Items 4B & 4E
8E	385311439 - MOTOR REPLACEMENT KIT

ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

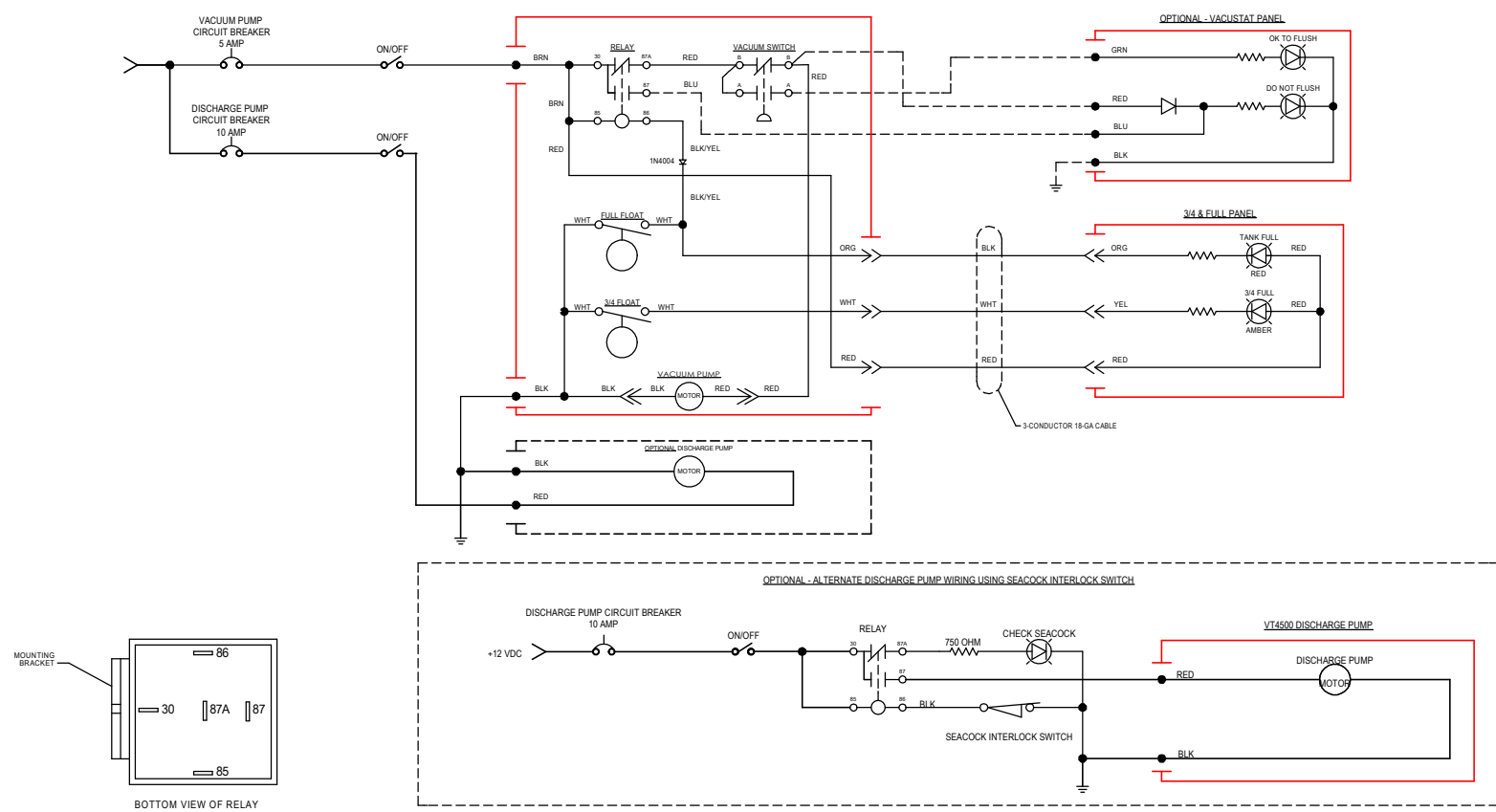
9	385312125 - AIR PUMP CHECK VALVE Includes hose clamps
10	385310635 - 1 1/2" INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 4
11	385311315 - 1 1/2" PUMP OUTLET FITTING
12	385310076 - 1 1/2" CHECK VALVE KIT, 2pcs per Kit
13	385311316 - 1 1/2" CHECK VALVE ADAPTER FITTING
14	385311455 - VHT4511 DISCHARGE ELBOW Includes Item 14
15	385311233 - 1 1/2" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
16	385311444 - VHT4511 DISCHARGE ASSY FITTING Includes Item 16
17	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
18	385312061 - TANK LEVELS - 3-QTR/FULL SLIP TERMINAL Includes Item 5
19	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
20	385311437 - TANK MOUNTING BRACKET, 1 per Kit Includes Mounting Hardware
21	385311443 - 3-QTR/FULL TANK LEVEL PANEL & HARNESS



P/N: 600346278
REV: 04-12/17

PARTS LIST: VHT4511 - 317704511 & 317734511

VT 4500 SERIES TANK
WIRING SCHEMATIC



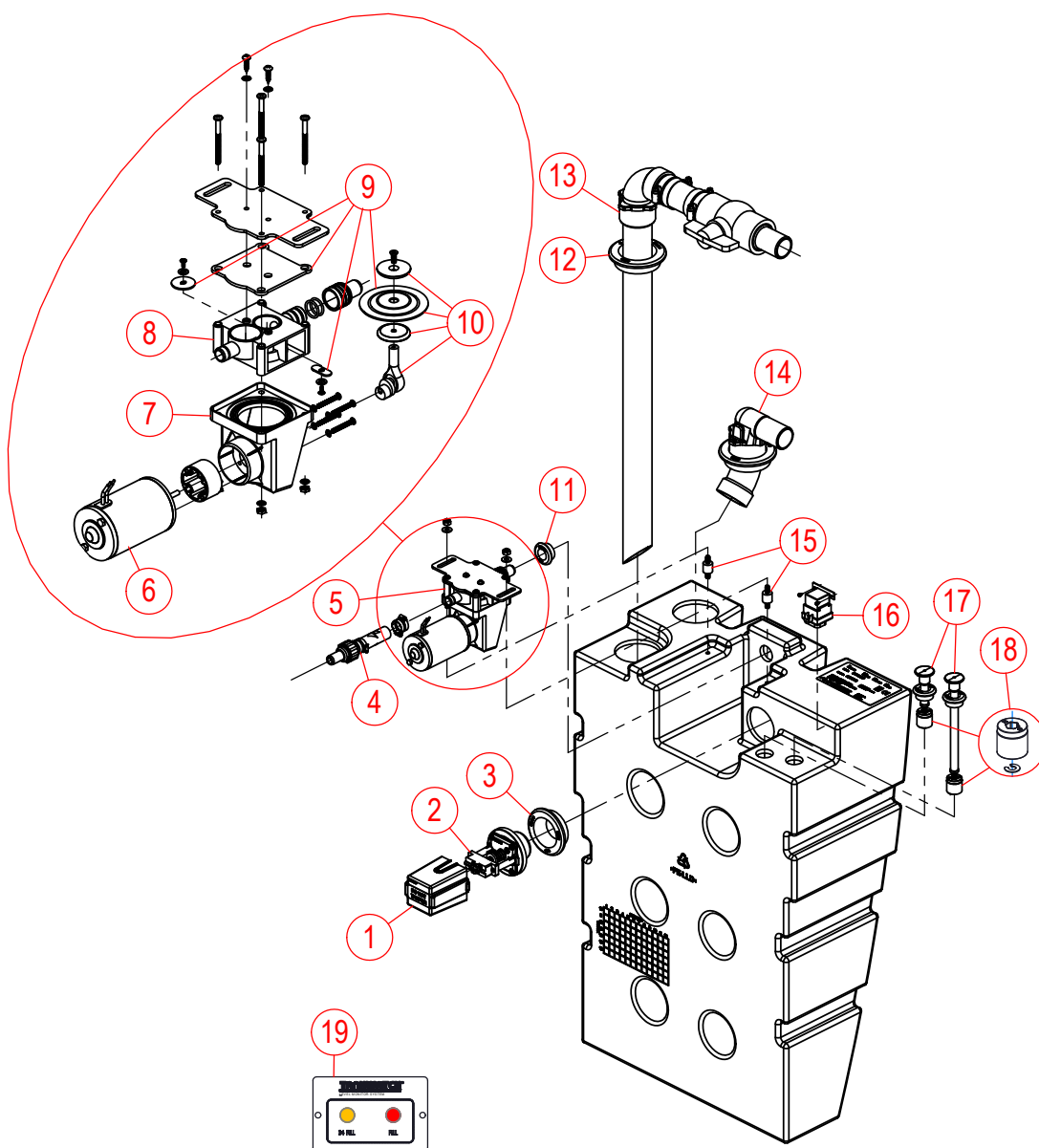
P/N: 600346278
REV: 04-12/17

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:
346279

PARTS LIST: VT5200

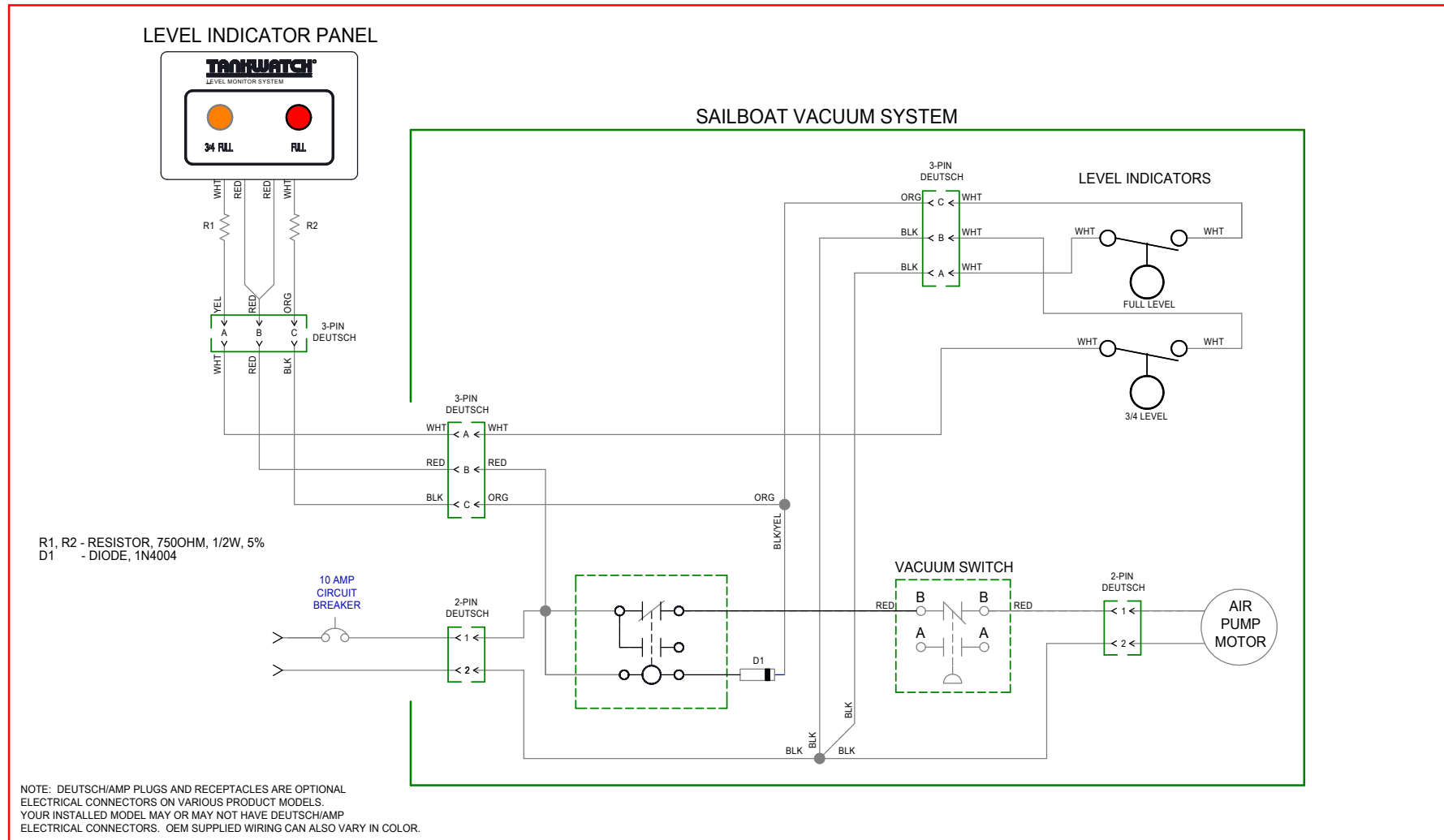
ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385311420	385311420 - VACUUM SWITCH COVER, BLACK
2	385311436	385311436 - VACUUM SWITCH ASSEMBLY Includes 1 1/2" Sealing Grommet
3	385311111	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
4	385312125	385312125 - AIR PUMP CHECK VALVE Includes Hose Clamps
5	385311450	385311450 - AIR PUMP w/MOTOR, COMPLETE
6	4471005079	385311439.RPL - MOTOR REPLACEMENT KIT
7	385311438	385311438 - MOTOR MOUNTING ASSEMBLY Includes Eccentric & Motor Kit
8	385311440	385311440 - AIR PUMP BODY REPL KIT Includes Valve Repl Kit
9	385311040	385311040 - AIR PUMP VALVE REPL KIT
10	385311442	385311442 - ECCENTRIC KIT

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
11	385311164	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
12	385311110	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
13	4471005125	385311793.RPL - DISCHARGE FITTING KIT Includes 2" Sealing Grommet
14	4471005130	385311794.RPL - VHT 5200 INLET FITTING Includes 2" Sealing Grommet
15	385311795	385311795 - AIR PUMP MOUNTING HARDWARE
16	385310842	385310842 - SHUTDOWN RELAY; 12VDC Includes Mounting Screws
17	4471005231	385311832.RPL - TANK LEVELS VHT5200 Includes Sealing Grommets
18	385311103	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT/LOCK RING
19	385311833	385311833 - KIT, 3/4 FULL PANEL



P/N: 600346600
REV: 04-09/23

PARTS LIST: VT5200



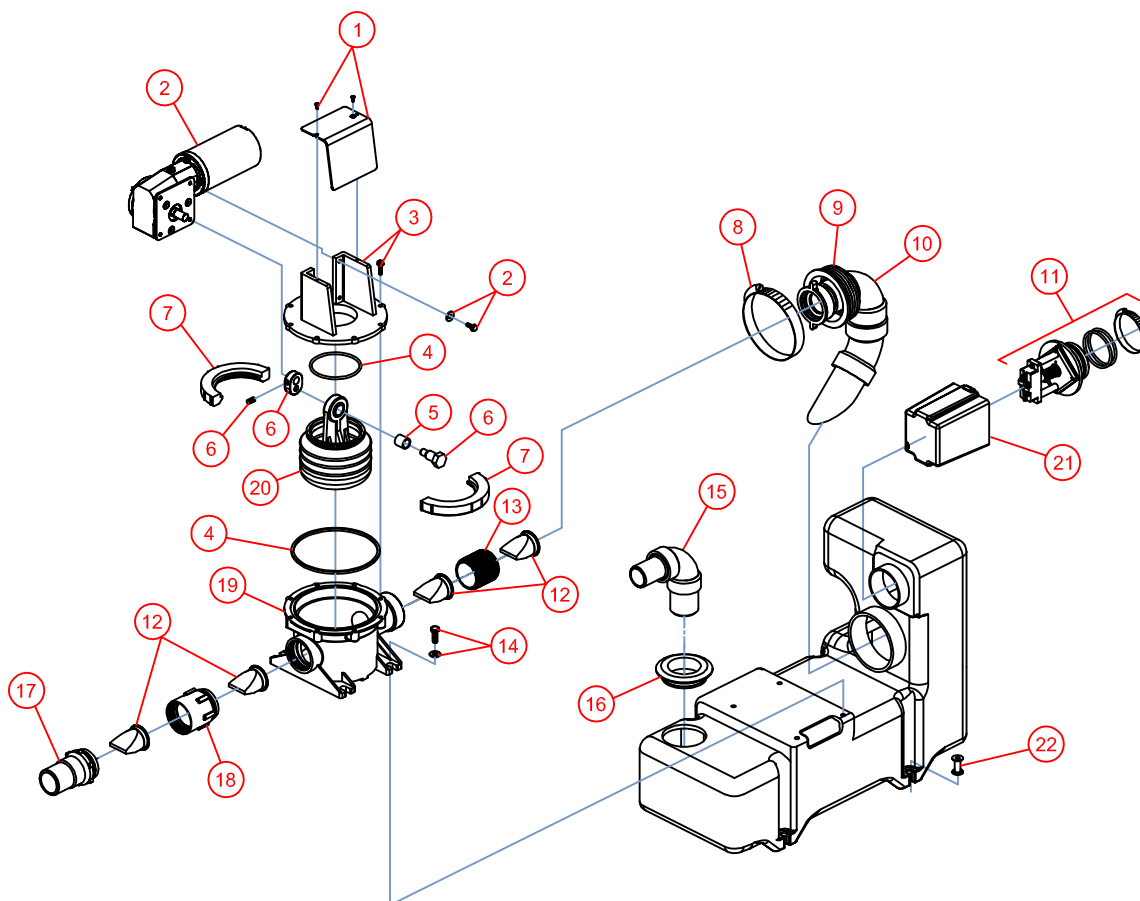
WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:
346612; SHEET 57

P/N: 600346600
REV: 04-09/23

PARTS LIST: VACUUM GENERATOR II 12 & 24VDC SERIES

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311323 - MOTOR COVER KIT Includes Mounting Screws
2	385311065 - 12VDC REPLACEMENT MOTOR 385311066 - 12VDC REPLACEMENT MOTOR Includes Item 6
3	385311324 - PUMP TOP CLOSURE KIT Includes Mounting Screws
4	385310151 - PUMP REPLACEMENT O'RING KIT
5	385310242 - PUMP ECCENTRIC BUSHING KIT
6	385310644 - PUMP ECCENTRIC KIT Includes Item 5
7	385311226 - Pump Bellows Clamp Kit
8	385311846 - HOSE CLAMP -3-3/4" DIA.
9	385311837 - O-RING, 3.000" x 3.250" x .125 Bulk Kit; 10 per package
10	385310539 - VGII DISCHARGE FITTING Includes Item 9
11	385310540 - VGII VACUUM SWITCH KIT Includes O'rings & 2" Mounting Clamp

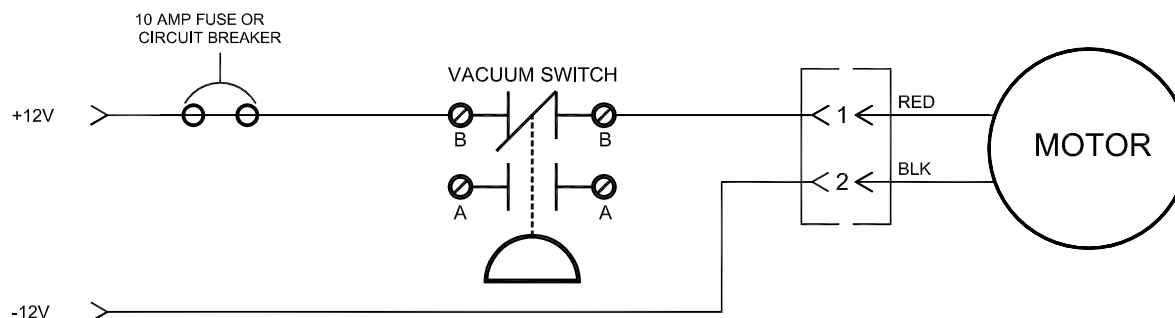
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
12	385310076 - 1 1/2" CHECK VALVE KIT 2pcs per Package
13	385311272 - 1 1/2" CLOSE NIPPLE FITTING
14	385311163 -PUMP MOUNTING HARDWARE
15	385310635 - 1 1/2" INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 16
16	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
17	385311315 - 1 1/2" PUMP OUTLET FITTING
18	385311316 - 1 1/2" CHECK VALVE ADAPTER FITTING
19	385311844 - PUMP BODY REPLACEMENT
20	385230980 - BELLOWS ASSEMBLY REPLACEMENT KIT Includes Item 5 & 6
21	385311215 - VACUUM SWITCH COVER (WHITE)
22	385311318 - TANK MOUNTING SPINDLE KIT 4pcs per Package
N/S	385310774 - COMPLETE VGII PUMP KIT - 12VDC 385310775 - COMPLETE VGII PUMP KIT - 24VDC



P/N: 600344995
REV: 02-05/14

PARTS LIST: VACUUM GENERATOR II 12 & 24VDC SERIES

VACUUM GENERATOR WIRING SCHEMATIC

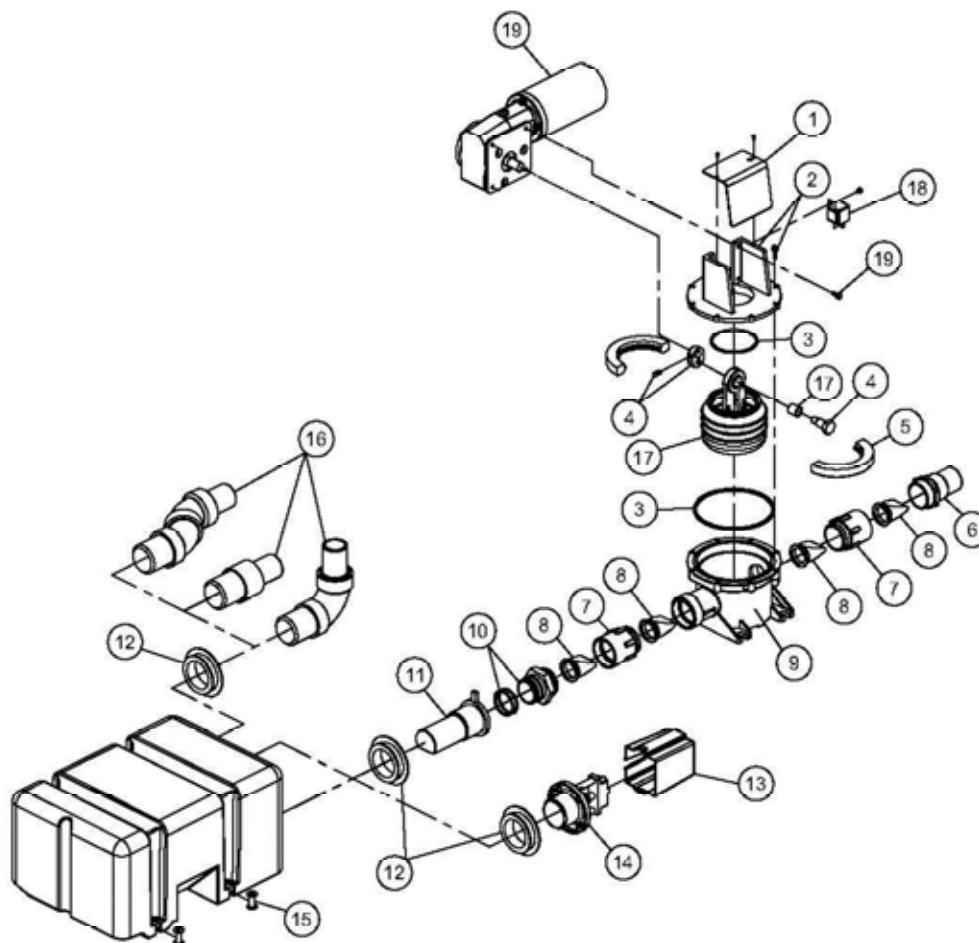


P/N: 600344995
REV: 02-05/14

PARTS LIST: VACUUM GENERATOR LOW PROFILE 12VDC & 24VDC

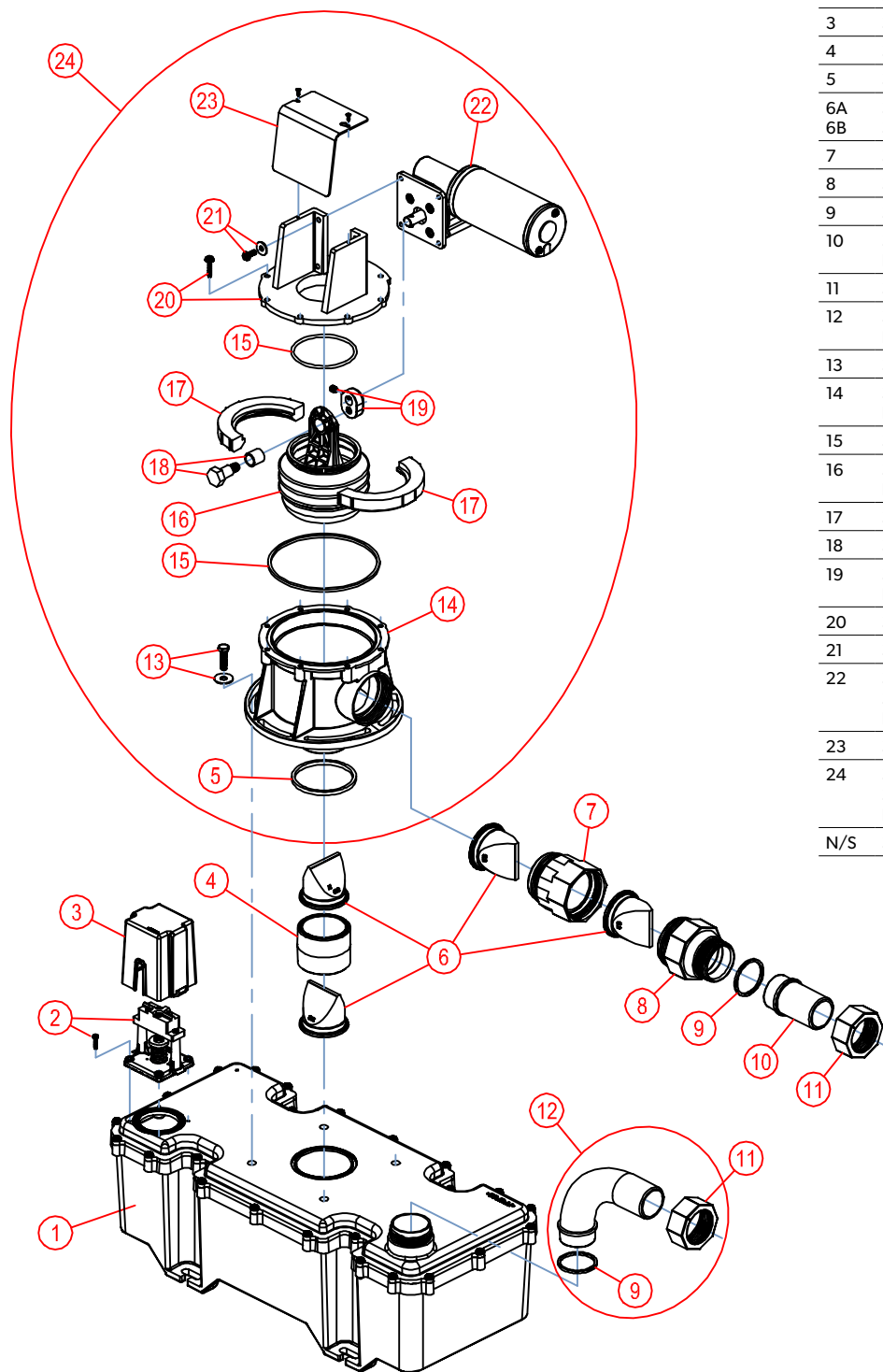
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311323 - COVER, PUMP
2	385311324 - KIT, SPUMP TOP CLOSE w/SCREWS
3	385310151 - O-RING REPLACEMENT KIT
4	385310644 - KIT, ECCENTRIC/SCREW-S/T PUMP
5	385311226 - CLAMP, BELLOWS S/T PUMP
6	385311315 - KIT, NIPPLE-RH THREADS
7	385311316 - KIT, VALVE ADAPTER-RH THREADS
8	385310076 - KIT VALVE, CHECK DUCKBILL-S/T PUMP (2 EA)
9	600341504 - BODY, S-PUMP
10	385311317 - KIT, PUMP ADAPT TO DIP TUBE FIT
11	385310754 - KIT, DIP TUBE LOW PROFILE VG Includes Item 12
12	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
13	385311215 - VACUUM SWITCH COVER LOW PROFILE VG

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
14	385311436 - KIT, VACUUM SWITCH Includes Item 12
15	385311318 - KIT, TANK MTG SPINDLE
16	385310635 - INLET ELBOW ASSEMBLY 385310690 - STRAIGHT INLET (optional) 385310787 - 45° INLET ELBOW (optional)
17	385230980 - BELLOWS KIT ◀ Includes Item 7
18	600343053 - RELAY, SPOT 12VDC 40/30 AMP VF4 (optional) 600344239 - RELAY, SPOT 24VDC 40/30 AMP VF4 (optional)
19	385311065 - 12VDC W MOTOR 385311066 - 24VDC W MOTOR
20	385310249 - KIT, S PUMP w/o MOTOR
N/S	385311100 - KIT, LPVG SW-PUMP ASSY 24VDC
N/S	385311595 - KIT, LPVG-W-PUMP ASSY 12VDC



P/N: 600344990
REV: 02/09

PARTS LIST: VACUUM GENERATOR 4



ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311217 - VG4 TANK ASSEMBLY KIT
2	385311216 - VACUUM SWITCH ASSEMBLY Includes Item 3
3	385311215 - VACUUM SWITCH COVER
4	385311214 - VG4 DISCHARGE VALVE SPACER
5	385311213 - PUMP TO TANK SEAL
6A	385311581 - 2" CHECK VALVE REPLACEMENT (4 per Kit)
6B	385311208 - 2" CHECK VALVE REPLACEMENT (2 per Kit)
7	385311209 - 2" CHECK VALVE ADAPTER
8	385311210 - TRANSITION FITTING 2" TO 1 1/2"
9	385311238 - FITTING SEAL
10	385311211 - 1 1/2" VG4 STRAIGHT HOSE FITTING Includes Items 9 & 11
11	385311212 - 1 1/2" SWIVEL NUT
12	385311218 - 1 1/2" VG4 90° ELBOW HOSE FITTING Includes Items 9 & 11
13	385311220 - PUMP MOUNTING HARDWARE
14	385311227 - PUMP BODY REPLACEMENT KIT Includes Item 5
15	385310151 PUMP O-RING REPLACEMENT KIT
16	385230980 - PUMP BELLOWS ASSEMBLY KIT Includes Item 18
17	385311226 - PUMP BELLOWS CLAMP KIT
18	385310242 - PUMP BELLOWS BUSHING/BOLT KIT
19	385310644 - PUMP ECCENTRIC KIT Includes Item 18
20	385311225 - PUMP TOP CLOSURE REPLACEMENT
21	385311224 - PUMP MOTOR MOUNTING HARDWARE
22	385311065 - W-SERIES MOTOR REPLACEMENT - 12V 385311066 - W-SERIES MOTOR REPLACEMENT - 24V Includes Item 18 & 19
23	385311231 - PUMP COVER REPLACEMENT KIT
24	385311229 - J-SERIES PUMP REPLACEMENT - 12V 385311230 - J-SERIES PUMP REPLACEMENT - 24V Includes Item 5-8 & 13-23
N/S	385311219 - TANK SEAL

P/N: 600345109
REV: 10/11

PARTS LIST: MODEL 317729100 & 317729200

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
------	---------------------------

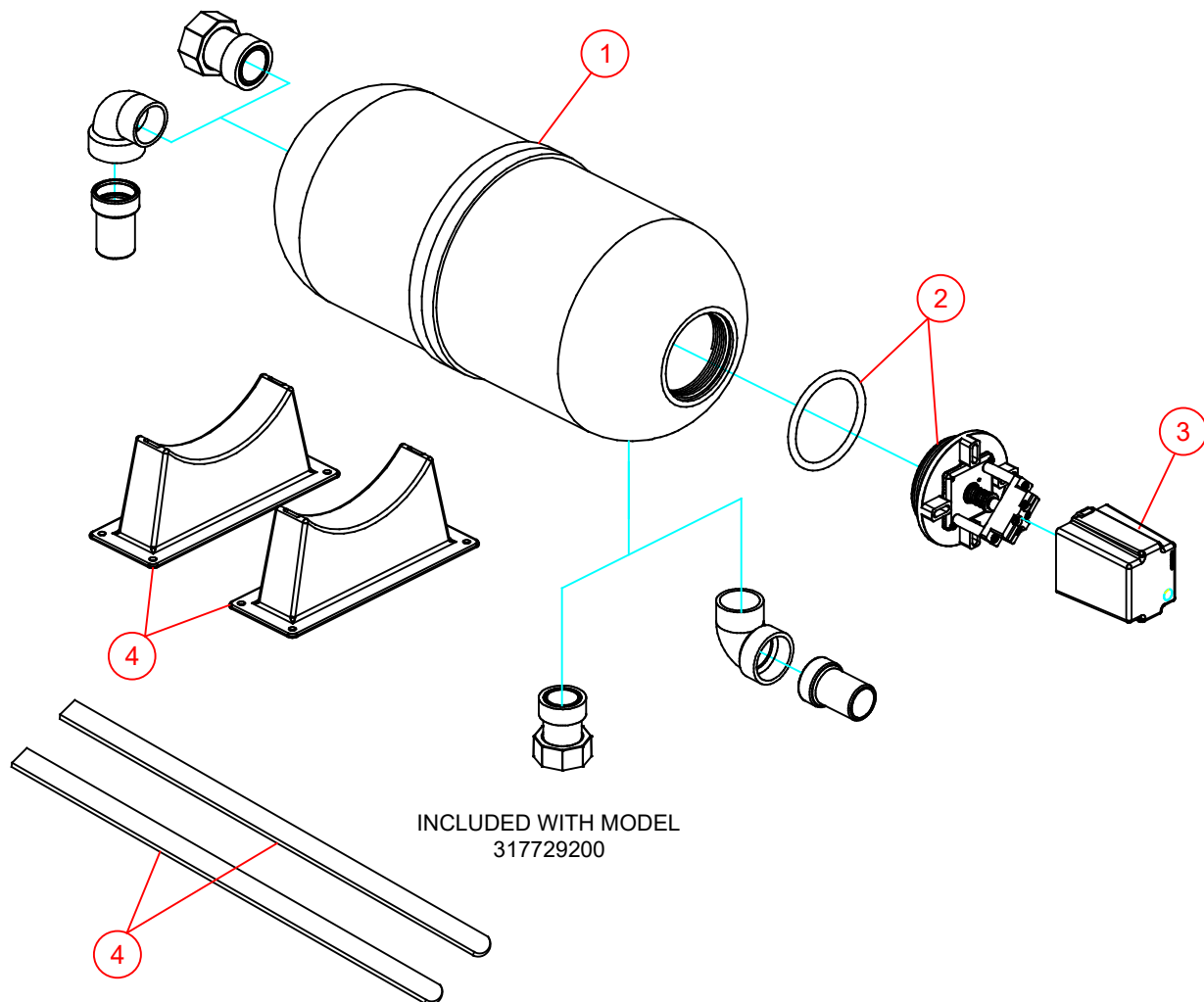
1	385310017 - KIT, VACUUM TANK-REPLACEMENT
---	--

2	385318032 - KIT, VACUUM TANK SWITCH
---	-------------------------------------

3	385311215 - KIT, SNAP-ON VAC SW'CH CVR-WHT
---	--

4	385311659 - KIT, VAC TK MTG BRKT (1 Each)
---	---

INCLUDED WITH MODEL
317729200



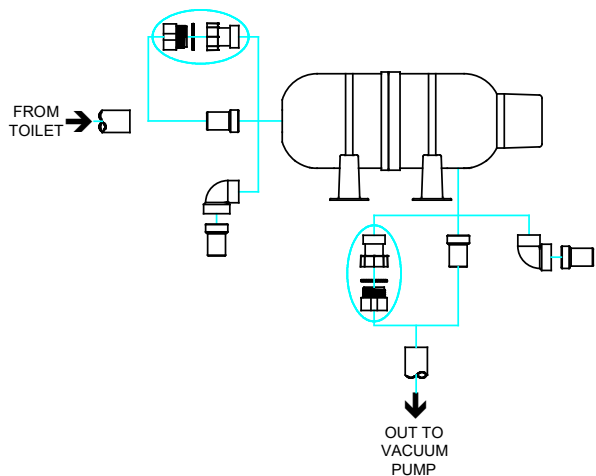
INCLUDED WITH MODEL
317729200

P/N: 600346253
REV: 06/19

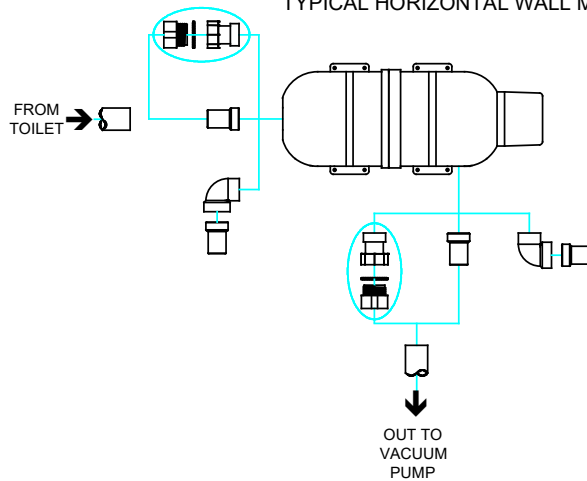
PARTS LIST: MODEL 317729100 & 317729200

IMPORTANT:
THE OUTLET PORT ON THE VACUUM
TANK MUST BE AT THE BOTTOM.
(LOWEST POINT)

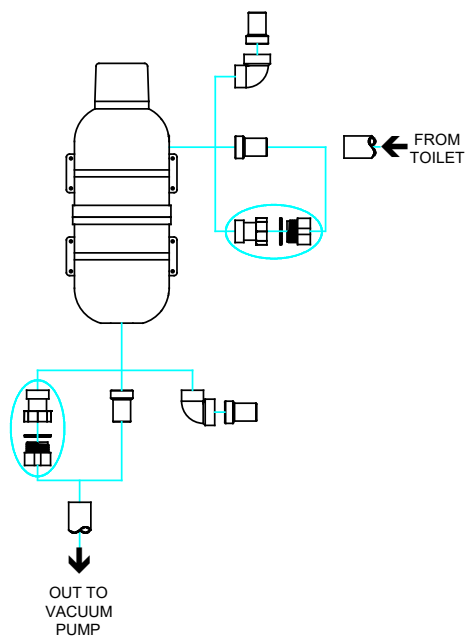
TYPICAL FLOOR/DECK MOUNT



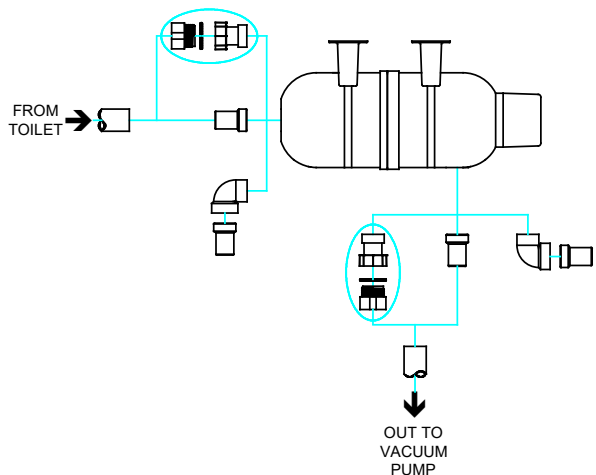
TYPICAL HORIZONTAL WALL MOUNT



TYPICAL VERTICAL WALL MOUNT



TYPICAL SUSPENDED MOUNT



- USE PVC CLEANER ON ALL SOLVENT WELD JOINTS PRIOR TO SOLVENT WELDING.
- USE PVC CEMENT WITH TETRAHYDROFURAN FOR SOLVENT WELD JOINTS.
- FOLLOW INSTRUCTIONS ON PVC CLEANER AND PVC CEMENT FOR MAXIMUM ADHESION AND SAFETY.

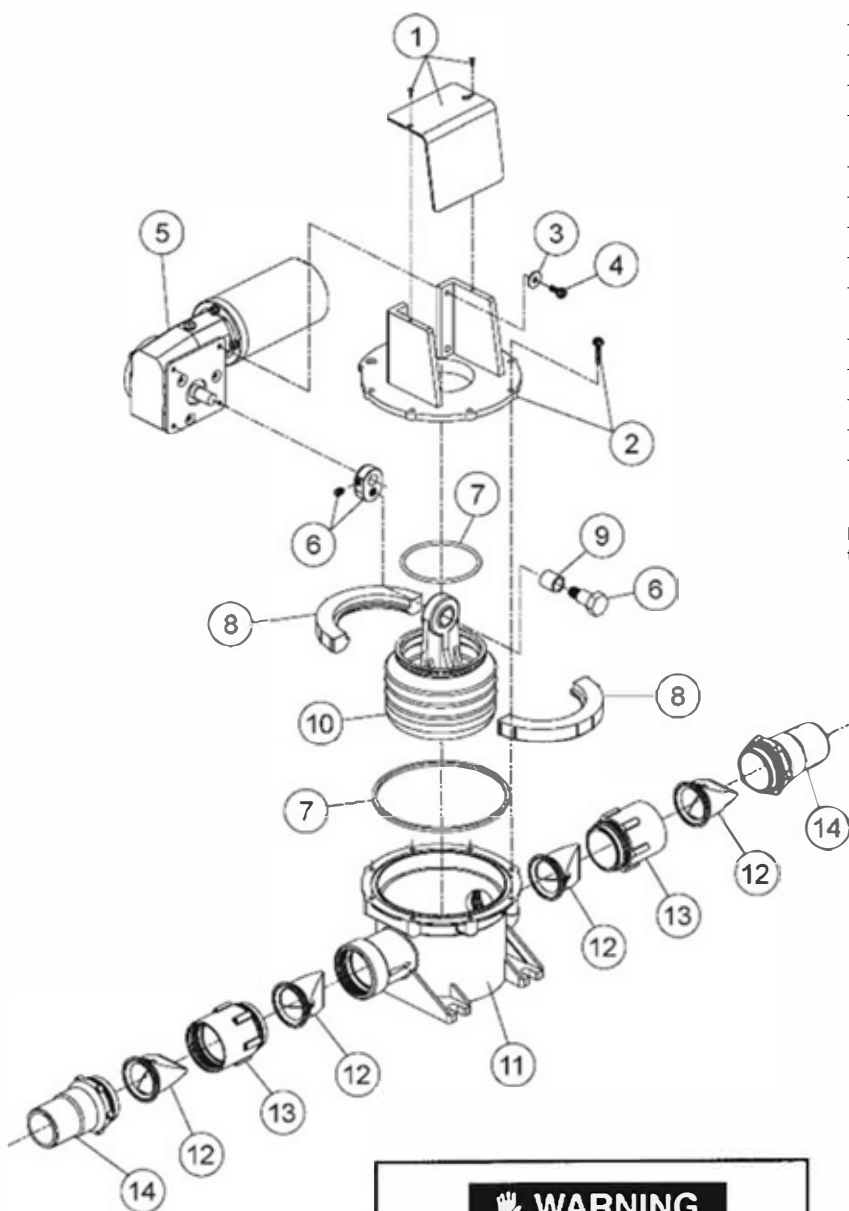
P/N: 600346253
REV: 06/19

PARTS LIST: S-SERIES VACUUM PUMP

ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	385640239 - PUMP COVER KIT
2	385311324 - PUMP TOP KIT w/SCREW FASTENERS
3-4	385311224 W MOTOR MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT
5	385311065 - W MOTOR REPLACEMENT KIT - 12 VDC 385311066 - W MOTOR REPLACEMENT KIT - 24 VDC
6	385310644 - ECCENTRIC KIT w/FASTENER SCREW AND BOLT
7	385310151 - O-RING REPLACEMENT KIT
8	385311226 - BELLOWS CLAMP KIT
9	385310242 - BELLOWS BUSHING
10	385230980 - BELLOWS ASSEMBLY Includes Item 9
11	385311844 - PUMP BODY
12	385310076 - 1 1/2" DUCKBILL VALVE KIT (2)
13	385311316 - VALVE ADAPTER
14	385311315 - VALVE NIPPLE

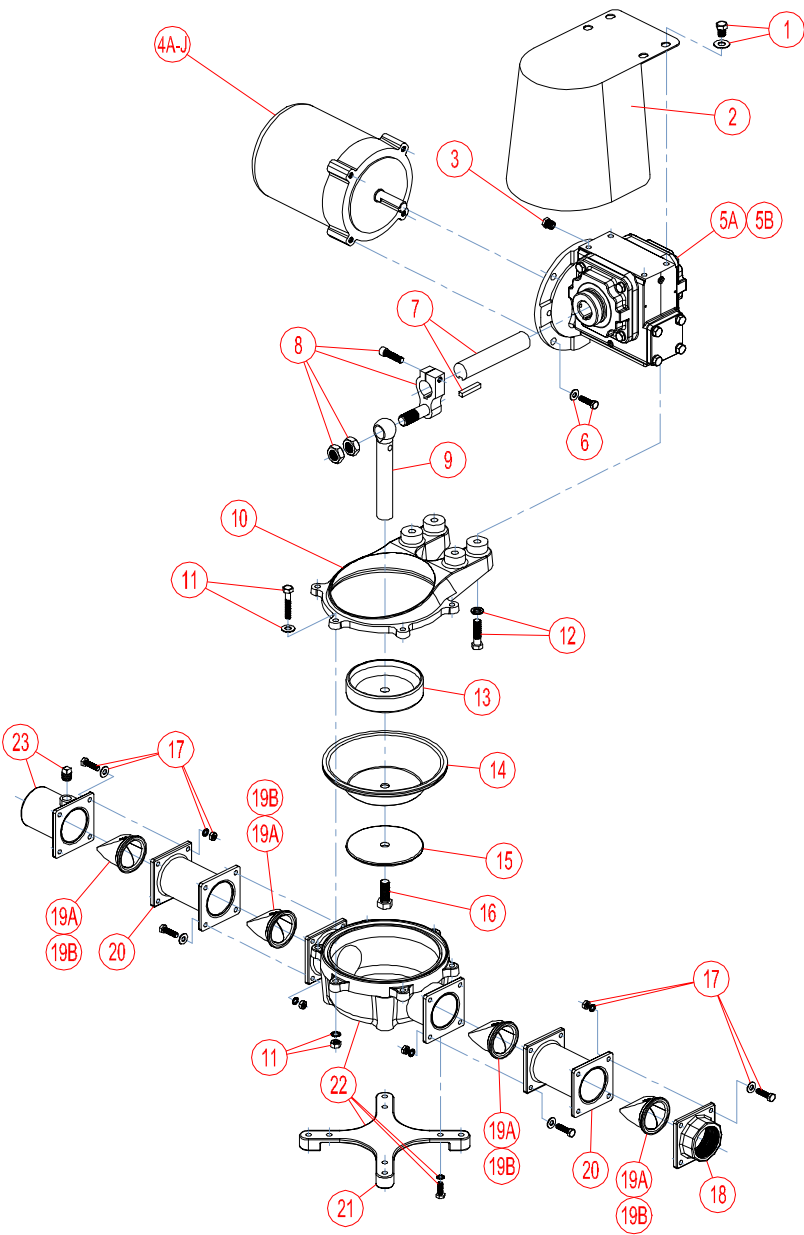
Note: When reassembling pump, tighten screws (included in item 2) to 20 ±2lbs, or until snug. Over-tightening will cause holes to strip.



WARNING

Pump starts automatically. Turn off power before servicing.

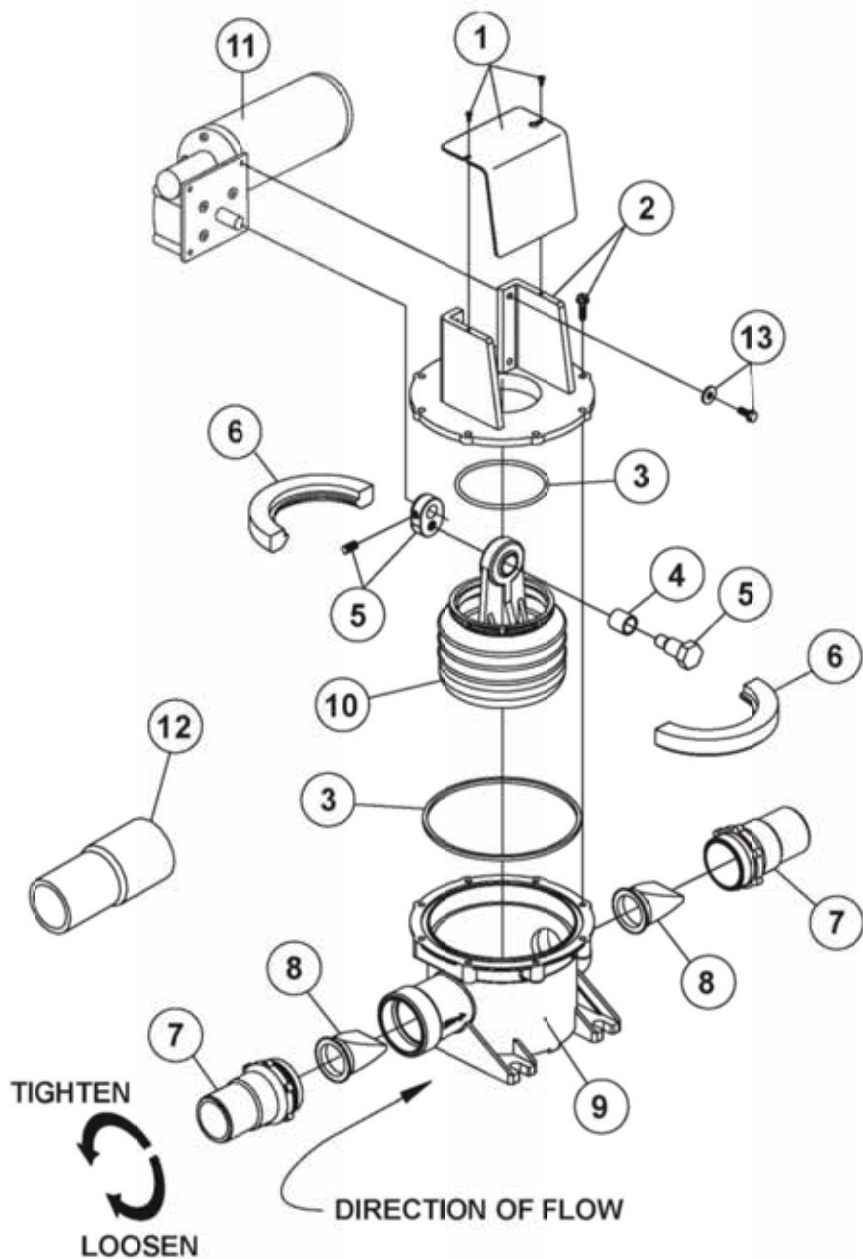
PARTS LIST: M-PUMP MODELS



ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311799 - COVER MOUNTING HARDWARE
2	385311800 - COVER Includes Item 1
3	385311801 - VENT
4A	385311802 - MOTOR, 1/2 HP 115 VOLT 60HZ TEFC
4B	385311803 - MOTOR, 1 /2 HP 115 VOLT 50HZ TEFC
4C	385311804 - MOTOR, 1 /2 HP 115 VOLT 60HZ EX-PROOF
4D	385311805 - MOTOR, 1 /2 HP 115 VOLT 50HZ EX-PROOF
4E	385311806 - MOTOR, 1/2 HP 12VDC
4F	385311807 - MOTOR, 1/2 HP 24VDC
4G	385311808 - MOTOR, ¾ HP 115 VOLT 60HZ TEFC
4H	385311809 - MOTOR, ¾ HP 115 VOLT 50HZ TEFC
4I	385311810 - MOTOR, ¾ HP 115 VOLT 60HZ EX-PROOF
4J	385311811 - MOTOR, ¾ HP 115 VOLT 50HZ EX-PROOF
5A	385311812 - GEAR REDUCER 20:1
5B	385311813 - GEAR REDUCER 30:1
6	385311814 - MOTOR MOUNTING HARDWARE
7	385311815 - OUTPUT SHAFT & KEY
8	385311816 - ECCENTRIC
9	385311817 - CONNECTING ROD
10	385311818 - TOP-CLOSURE
11	385311819 - TOP-CLOSURE MOUNTING HARDWARE
12	385311820 - GEAR REDUCER MOUNTING HARDWARE
13	385311821 - UPPER DIAPHRAGM PLATE
14	385311822 - DIAPHRAGM
15	385311823 - LOWER DIAPHRAGM PLATE
16	385311824 - CONNECTOR ROD SCREW
17	385311825 - VALVE HOUSING MOUNTING HARDWARE
18	385311826 - INLET FLANGE 1 ½" FEMALE NPT
19A	385311581 - CHECK VALVE - BLACK (4)
19B	385311582 - CHECK VALVE - RED (4)
20	385311827 - VALVE HOUSING
21	385311828 - MOUNTING PLATE & HARDWARE
22	385311829 - PUMP BODY & MOUNTING PLATE Includes Item Hardware
23	385311830 - OUTLET FLANGE 1 ½" FEMALE NPT & PLUG

P/N: 600346575
REV: 05/11

PARTS LIST: TW-SERIES DISCHARGE PUMP

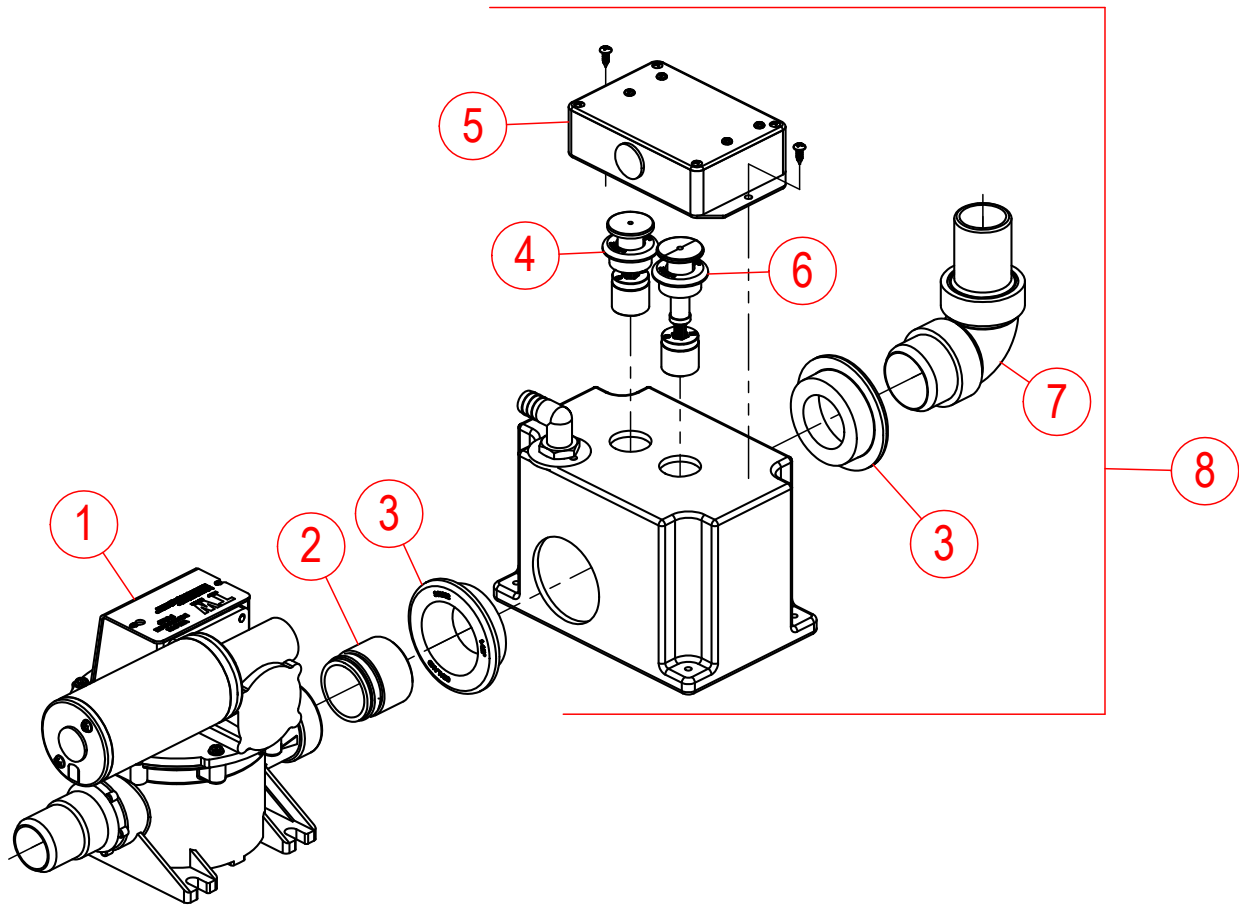


ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311422 - PUMP COVER KIT
2	385311225 - PUMP TOP CLOSURE KIT
3	385310151 - O-RING REPLACEMENT KIT
4	385310242 - BELLOWS BUSHING
5	385310644 - ECCENTRIC KIT
6	385311226 - BELLOWS CLAMP KIT
7	385311843 - VALVE NIPPLE
8	385310076 - 1.5" DUCKBILL VALVE
9	385311858 - PUMP BODY
10	385230980 - BELLOWS ASSEMBLY Includes Item 4
11	385311065 - 12VDC MOTOR 385311066 - 24VDC MOTOR Includes Item 5
12	307341113 - 1" x 1.5" REDUCING ADAPTER (Optional)
13	385311224 - MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT
N/S	385310250 - PUMP ASSEMBLY LESS MOTOR Includes Items 1-9

P/N: 600340678
REV: 2/17

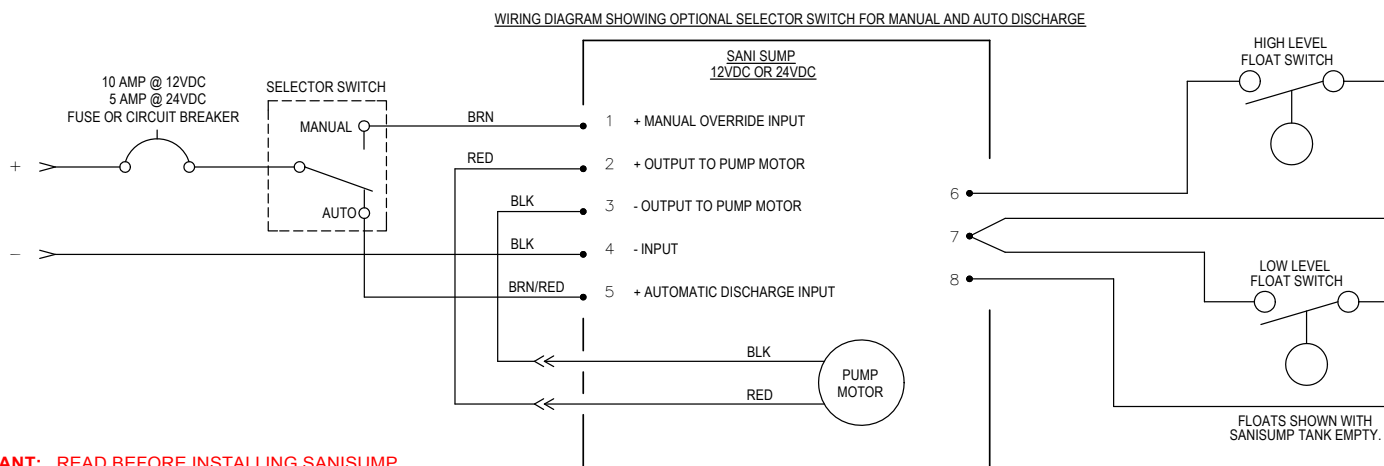
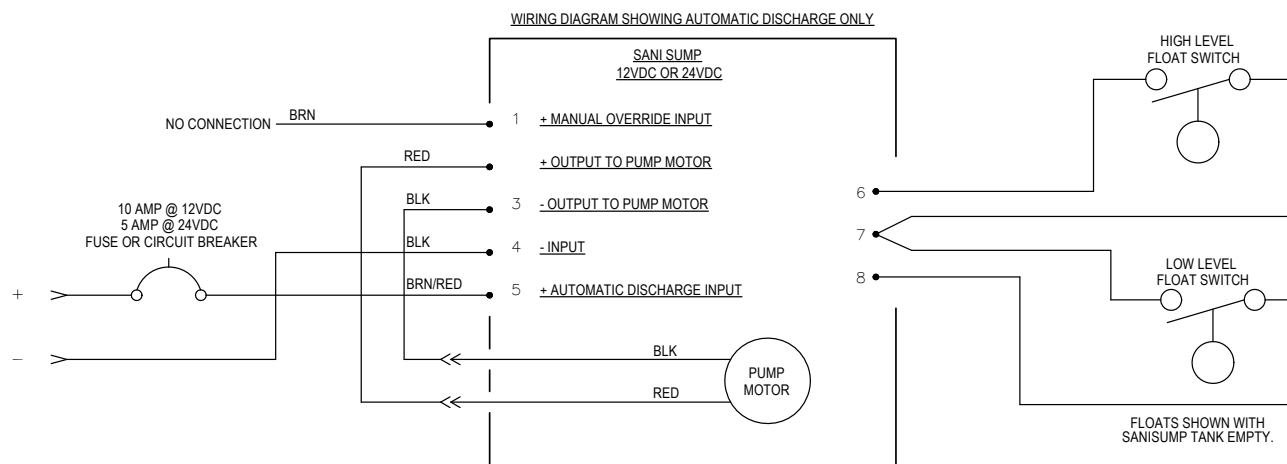
PARTS LIST: SANISUMP

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	N/A	SEE DISCHARGE PUMP SPARE PARTS LIST
2	385640335	385640335 - PUMP ADAPTER FITTING
3	385311111	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
4	9108554562	313900101 - TANK FULL LEVEL Includes Sealing Grommet
5	385310659	385310659 - SANISUMP CONTROL MODULE 12VDC 385310721 - SANISUMP CONTROL MODULE 24VDC
6	385311253	385311253 - ADJUSTABLE TANK LEVEL 12" (1 per Kit) Includes Sealing Grommet
7	4471007035	385311101.RPL - INLET ELLBOW KIT Includes Sealing Grommet
8	385310584 385310649	SANISUMP ASSY LESS PUMP - 12VDC SANISUMP ASSY LESS PUMP - 24VDC



P/N: 600343929
REV: 02-08/21

PARTS LIST: SANISUMP



IMPORTANT: READ BEFORE INSTALLING SANISUMP

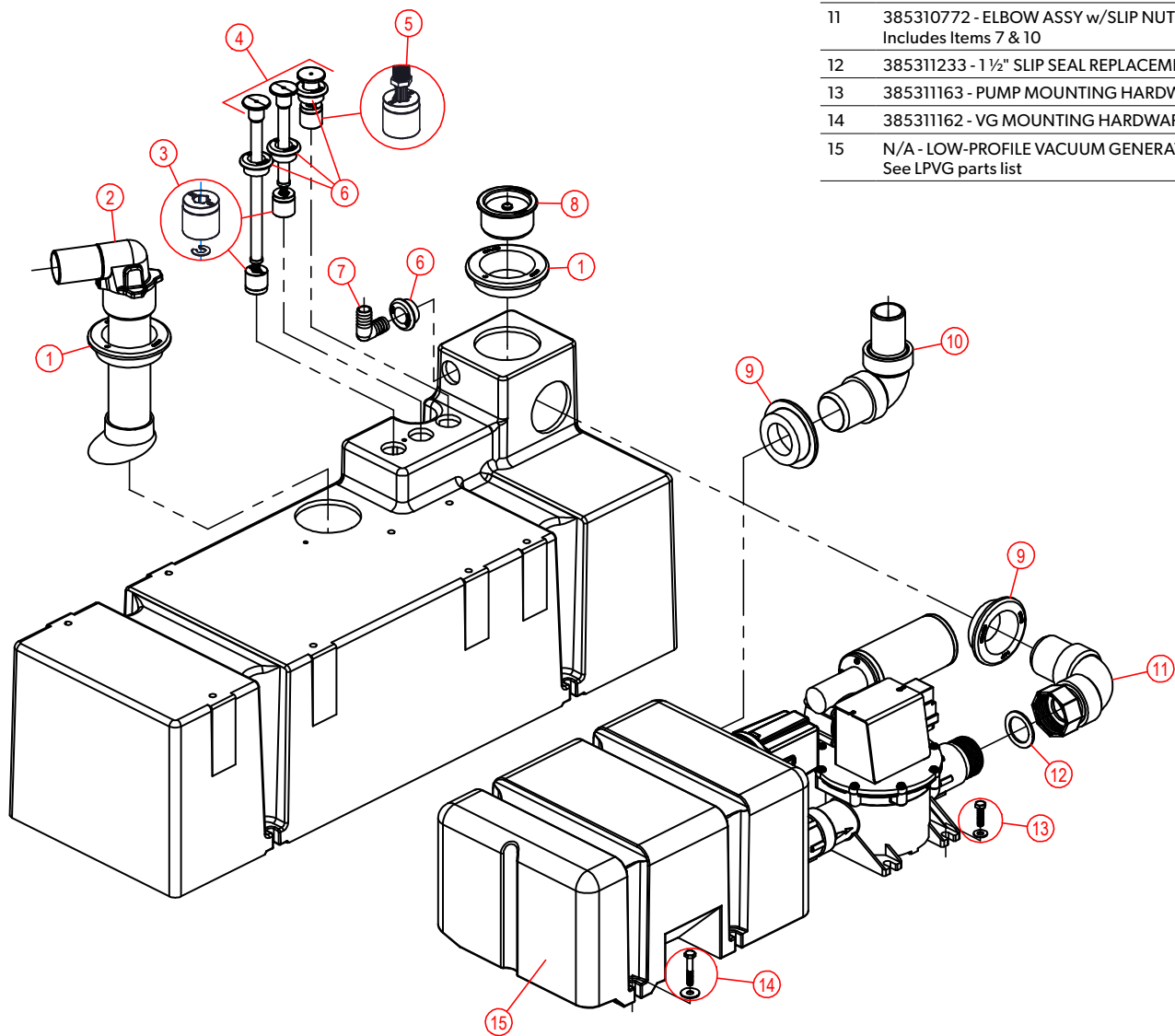
- USE 12 OR 14 GA STRANDED COPPER WIRE.
- CIRCUIT BREAKER IS NOT SUPPLIED BY SEALAND.
- OPTIONAL S.T.D.P. SELECTOR SWITCH NOT SUPPLIED.
- CAUTION:** REVERSE POLARITY WILL DAMAGE CIRCUIT.
- CAUTION:** SANISUMP IS NOT AN IMMERSABLE PRODUCT.
MOUNT IN AREA ABOVE MAXIMUM BILGE WATER LINE.
- OPTIONAL BONDING WIRE CAN BE CONNECTED TO ONE OF THE
FOUR MOTOR MOUNTING SCREWS.

P/N: 600343929
REV: 02-08/21

PARTS LIST: 10G HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322001003

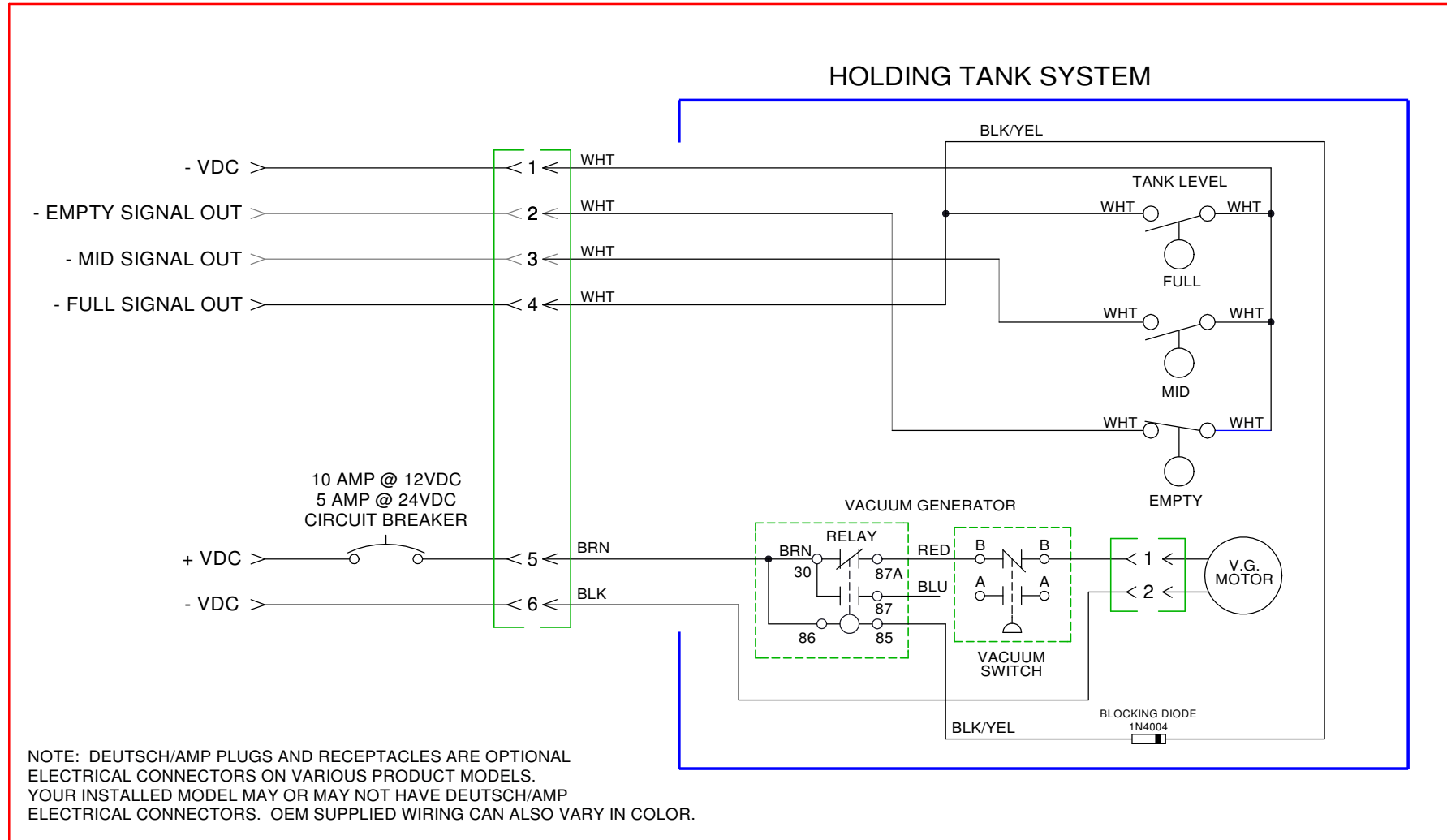
ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
2	385311573 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 1
3	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
4	385311693 - TANK LEVELS w/DT CONNECTOR Includes Item 3, 5 & 6
5	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT
6	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET
7	385311770 - VENT ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 3
8	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 1
9	385311111 - 1 ½" SEALING GROMMET
10	385310708 - 1 ½" SHORT INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 9
11	385310772 - ELBOW ASSY w/SLIP NUT Includes Items 7 & 10
12	385311233 - 1 ½" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
13	385311163 - PUMP MOUNTING HARDWARE
14	385311162 - VG MOUNTING HARDWARE
15	N/A - LOW-PROFILE VACUUM GENERATOR See LPVG parts list



P/N: 600346314
REV: 02-06/17

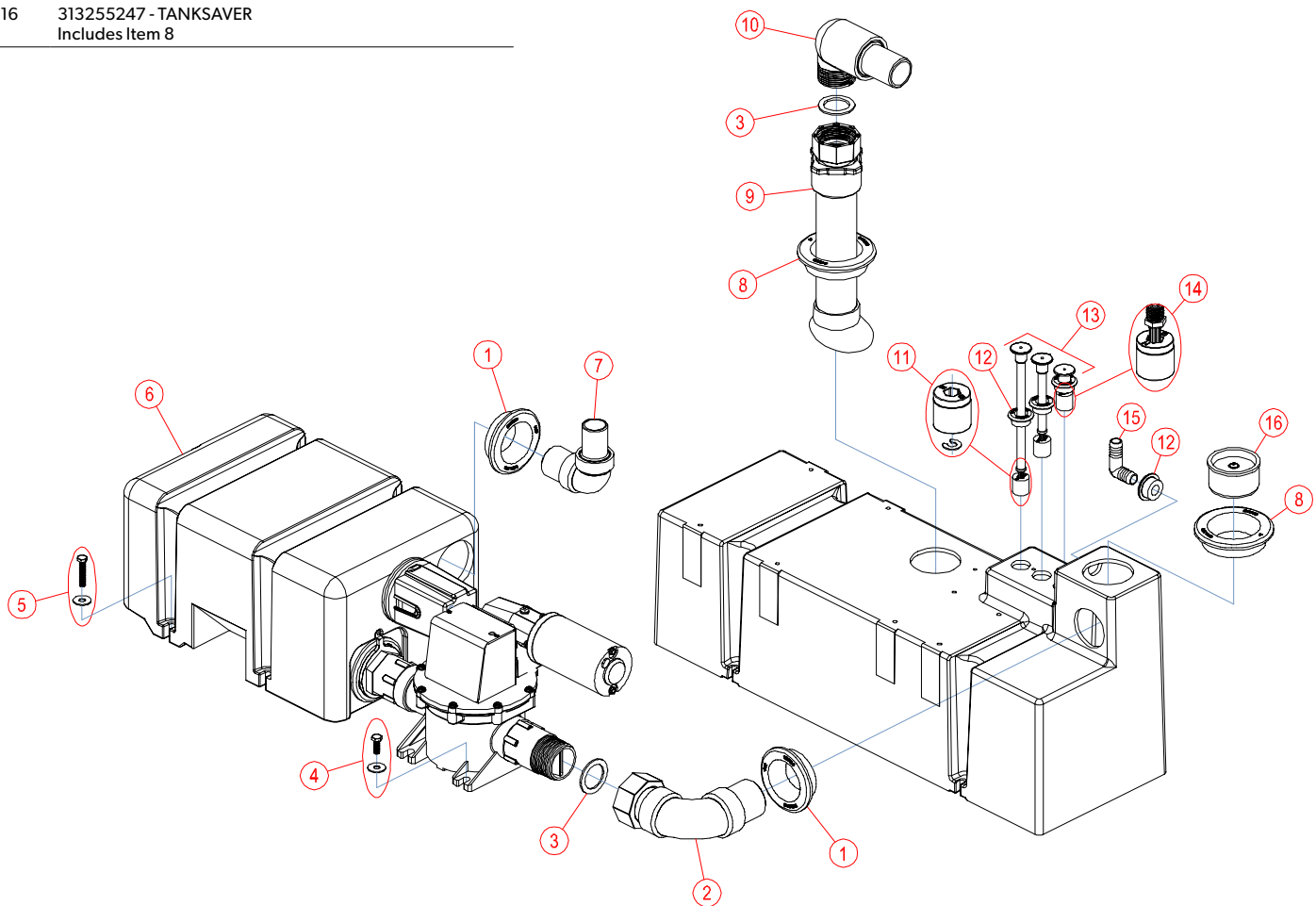
PARTS LIST: 10G HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322001003



WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:
346612; SHEET 3

PARTS LIST: 10 HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322001004

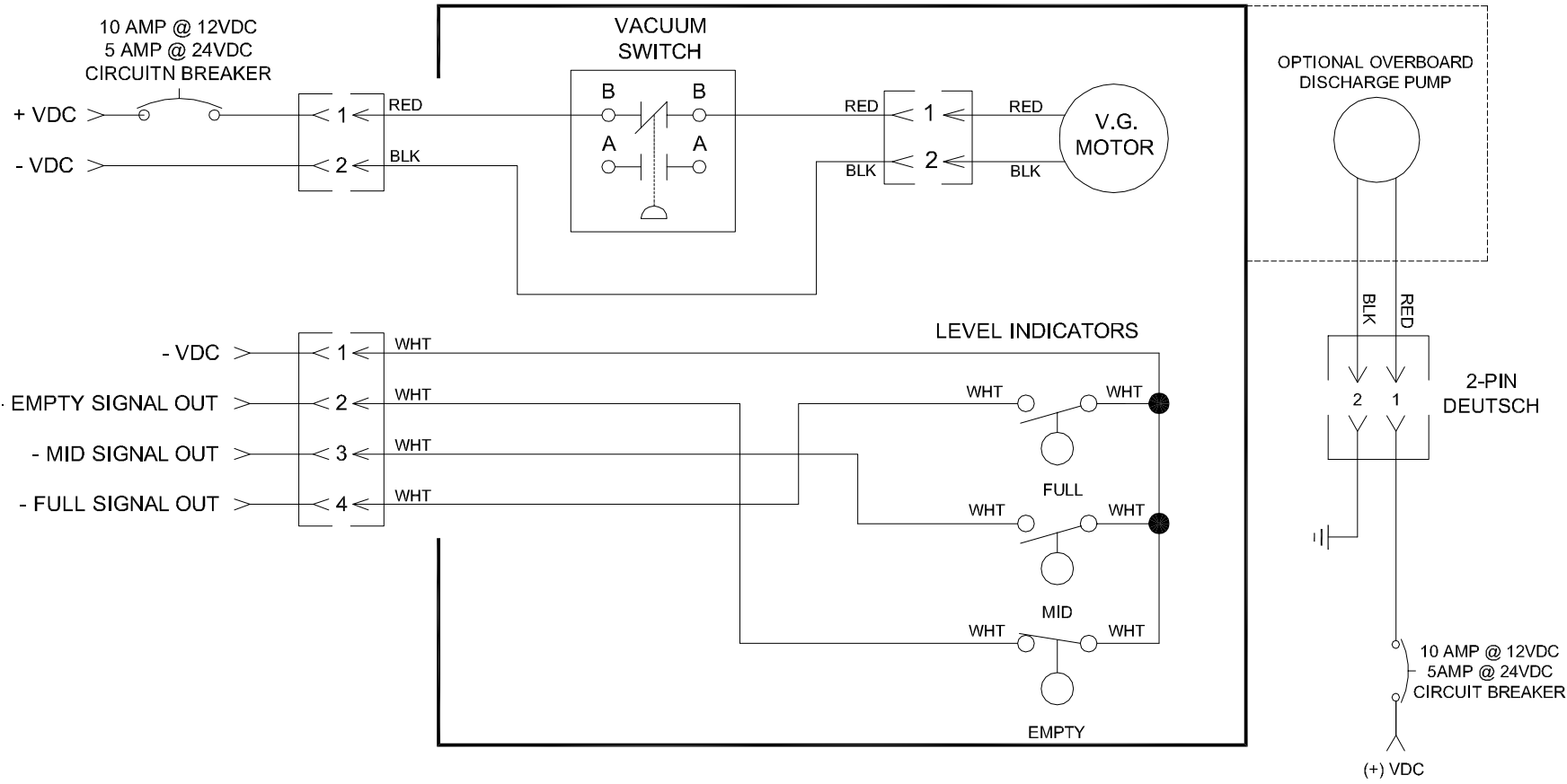
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
2	385310772 - VG HOLDING TANK INLET FITTING Includes Item 1 & 3
3	385311233 - 1 1/2" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
4	385311163 - PUMP MOUNTING HARDWARE
5	385311162 - VG MOUNTING HARDWARE
6	N/A - LOW-PROFILE VACUUM GENERATOR See LPVG Parts List
7	385310708 - INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 1
8	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
9	385311421 - DIPTUBE w/SWIVEL NUT Includes Item 3 & 8
10	385311069 - THREADED ELBOW w/HOSE ADAPT Includes Item 3
11	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
12	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
13	385311490 - TANK LEVELS w/AMP CONNECTOR Includes Item 12
14	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT
15	385311770 - VENT ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 12
16	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 8



P/N: 600345678
REV: 04/11

PARTS LIST: 10 HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322001004

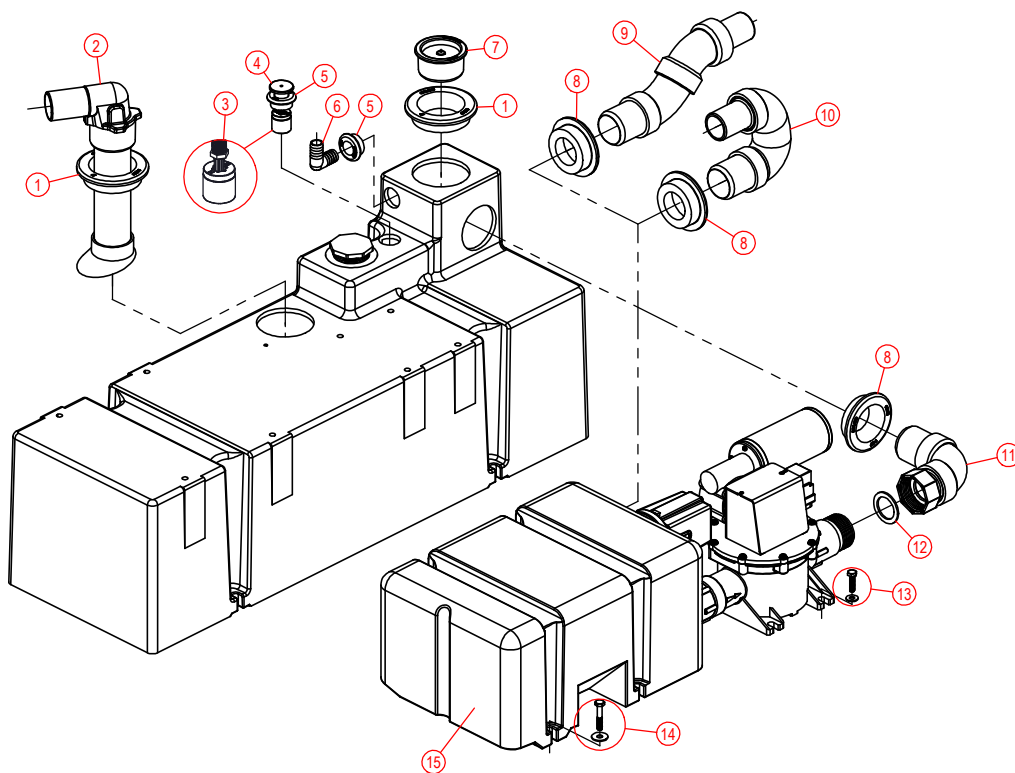
WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:
346612; SHEET 01; REV. 'C'



P/N: 600345678
REV: 04/11

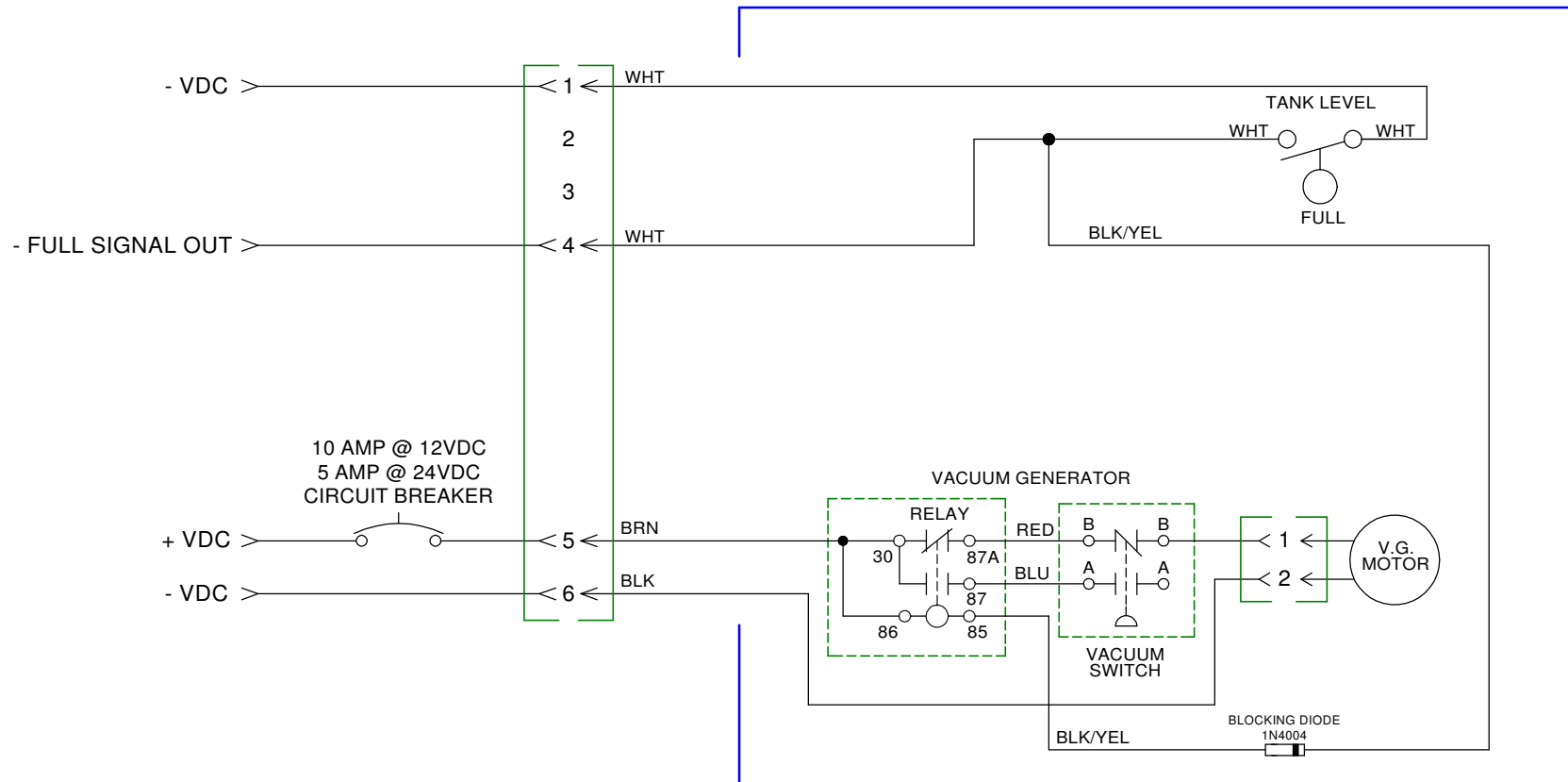
PARTS LIST: 10G HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322001006

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
2	385311573 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 1
3	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT
4	385312117 - TANK FULL LEVEL Includes Item 3 & 5
5	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET
6	385311770 - VENT ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 3
7	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 1
8	385311111 - 1 ½" SEALING GROMMET
9	385310787 - OFFSET STRAIGHT INLET FITTING Includes Item 8
10	385311342 - 1 ½" 180° INLET FITTING Includes Item 8
11	385310772 - ELBOW ASSY w/SLIP NUT Includes Items 7 & 10
12	385311233 - 1 ½" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
13	385311163 - PUMP MOUNTING HARDWARE
14	385311162 - VG MOUNTING HARDWARE
15	N/A - LOW-PROFILE VACUUM GENERATOR See LPVG parts list



P/N: 600347239
REV: 04-04/18

PARTS LIST: 10G HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322001006



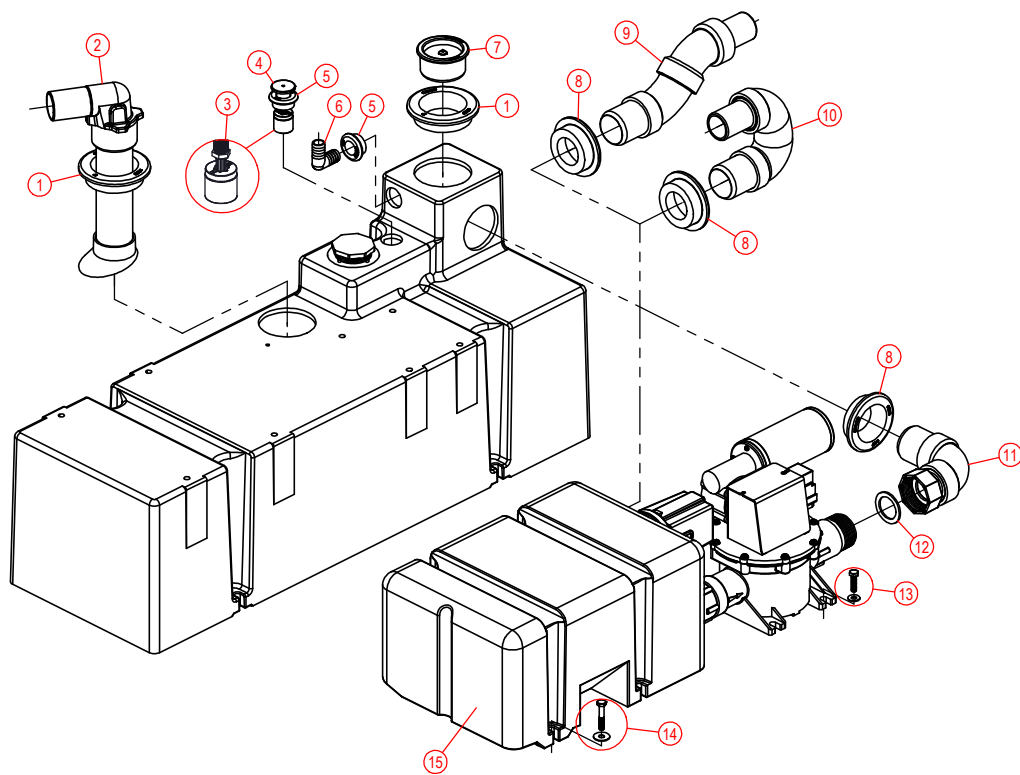
NOTE: DEUTSCH/AMP PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES ARE OPTIONAL
ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS ON VARIOUS PRODUCT MODELS.
YOUR INSTALLED MODEL MAY OR MAY NOT HAVE DEUTSCH/AMP
ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS. OEM SUPPLIED WIRING CAN ALSO VARY IN COLOR.

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:
346612; SHEET 70

P/N: 600347239
REV: 04-04/18

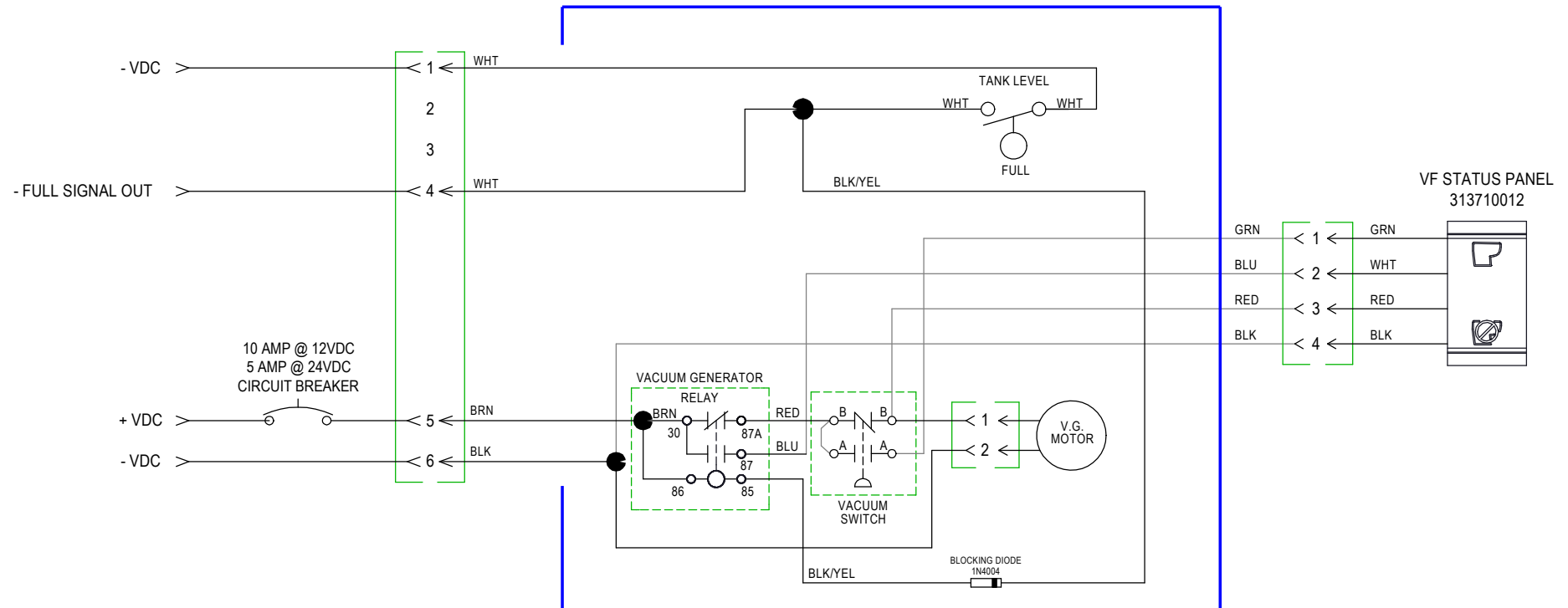
PARTS LIST: 10G HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322001007

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
2	385311573 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 1
3	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT
4	385312117 - TANK FULL LEVEL Includes Item 3 & 5
5	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET
6	385311770 - VENT ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 3
7	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 1
8	385311111 - 1 ½" SEALING GROMMET
9	385310787 - OFFSET STRAIGHT INLET FITTING Includes Item 8
10	385311342 - 1 ½" 180° INLET FITTING Includes Item 8
11	385310772 - ELBOW ASSY w/SLIP NUT Includes Items 7 & 10
12	385311233 - 1 ½" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
13	385311163 - PUMP MOUNTING HARDWARE
14	385311162 - VG MOUNTING HARDWARE
15	N/A - LOW-PROFILE VACUUM GENERATOR See LPVG parts list



P/N: 600347440
REV: 02-04/18

PARTS LIST: 10G HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322001007



NOTE: DEUTSCH/AMP PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES ARE OPTIONAL
ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS ON VARIOUS PRODUCT MODELS.
YOUR INSTALLED MODEL MAY OR MAY NOT HAVE DEUTSCH/AMP
ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS. OEM SUPPLIED WIRING CAN ALSO VARY IN COLOR.

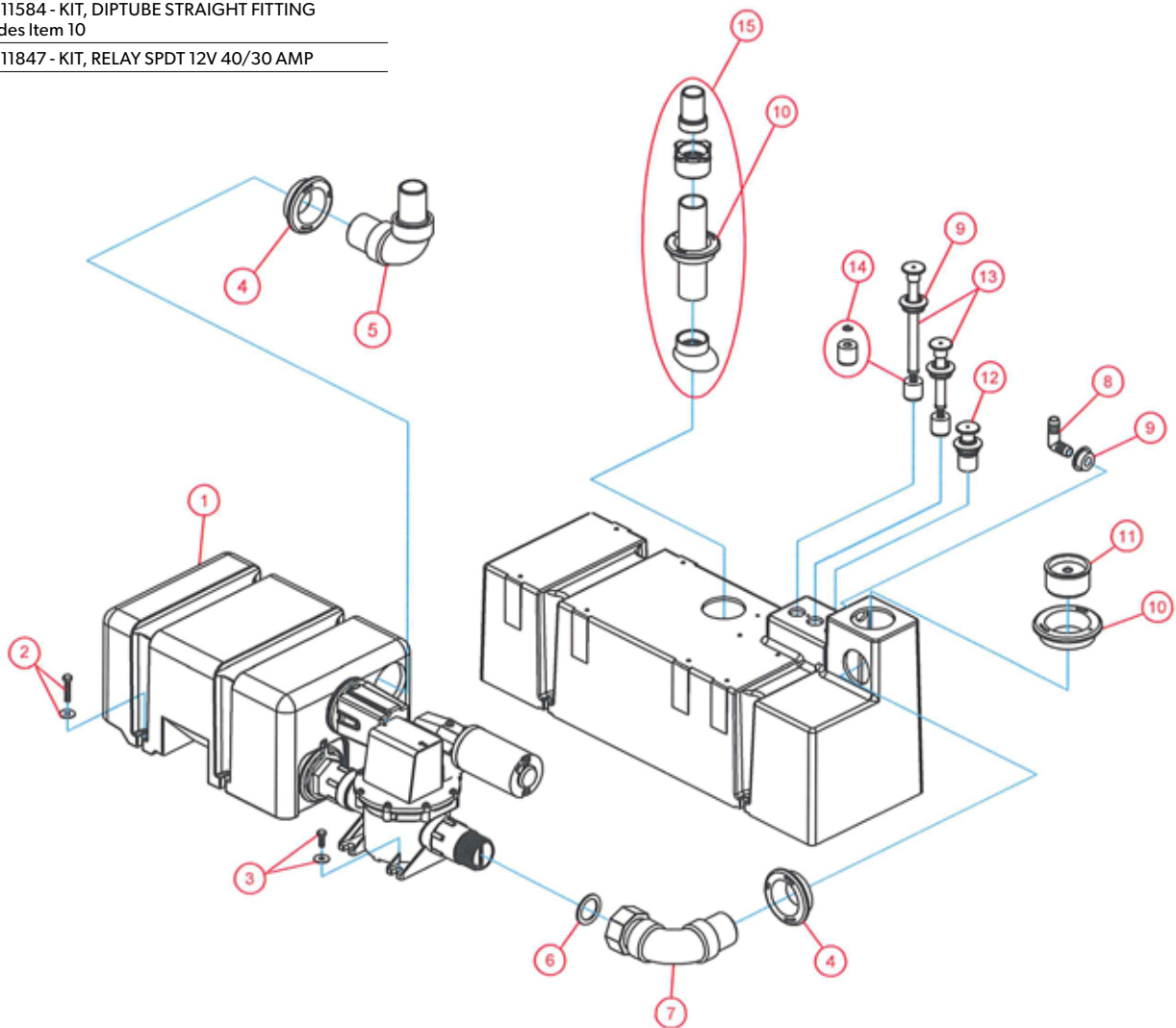
WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:
346612; SHEET 71

P/N: 600347440
REV: 02-04/18

PARTS LIST: 322011012

ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

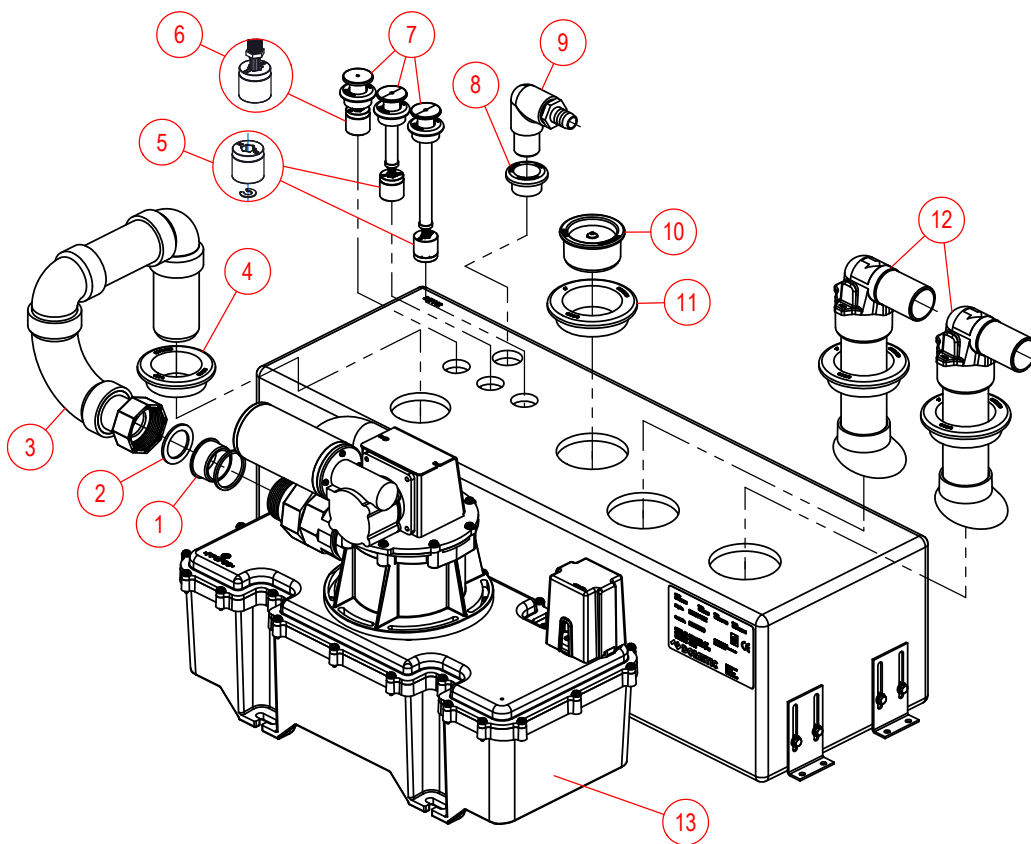
1	N/A - SEE LPVG PARTS LIST
2	385311162 - KIT, MTG HARDWARE VG TO HTS
3	385311163 - KIT, MTG HARDWARE PUMP TO TANK
4	385311111 - KIT, SEALING GROMMET 1 1/2"
5	385310708 - KIT, ELBOW-1 1/2" SHORT INLET Includes Item 4
6	385311233 - KIT, SLIP SEAL 1 1/2" REP'L
7	385310772 - KIT, EL/SWIV CONN/FOR U'SEALL Includes Item 4 & 6
8	385311770 - KIT, VENT ELBOW Includes Item 9
9	385311164 - KIT, SEALING GROMMET 1/2"
10	385311110 - KIT, SEALING GROMMET 2"
11	313255247 - TANKSAVER 1 1/2" Includes Item 10
12	313900101 - FULL FLOAT Includes Item 9
13	385311253 - KIT, ADJ IND'V LEV IND 12" Includes Item 9
14	385311103 - KIT, SWITCH FLOAT & LOCK RING
15	385311584 - KIT, DIPTUBE STRAIGHT FITTING Includes Item 10
N/S	385311847 - KIT, RELAY SPDT 12V 40/30 AMP



P/N: 6003.
REV: 01/11

PARTS LIST: 10 GALLON HOLDING TANK - 322501002

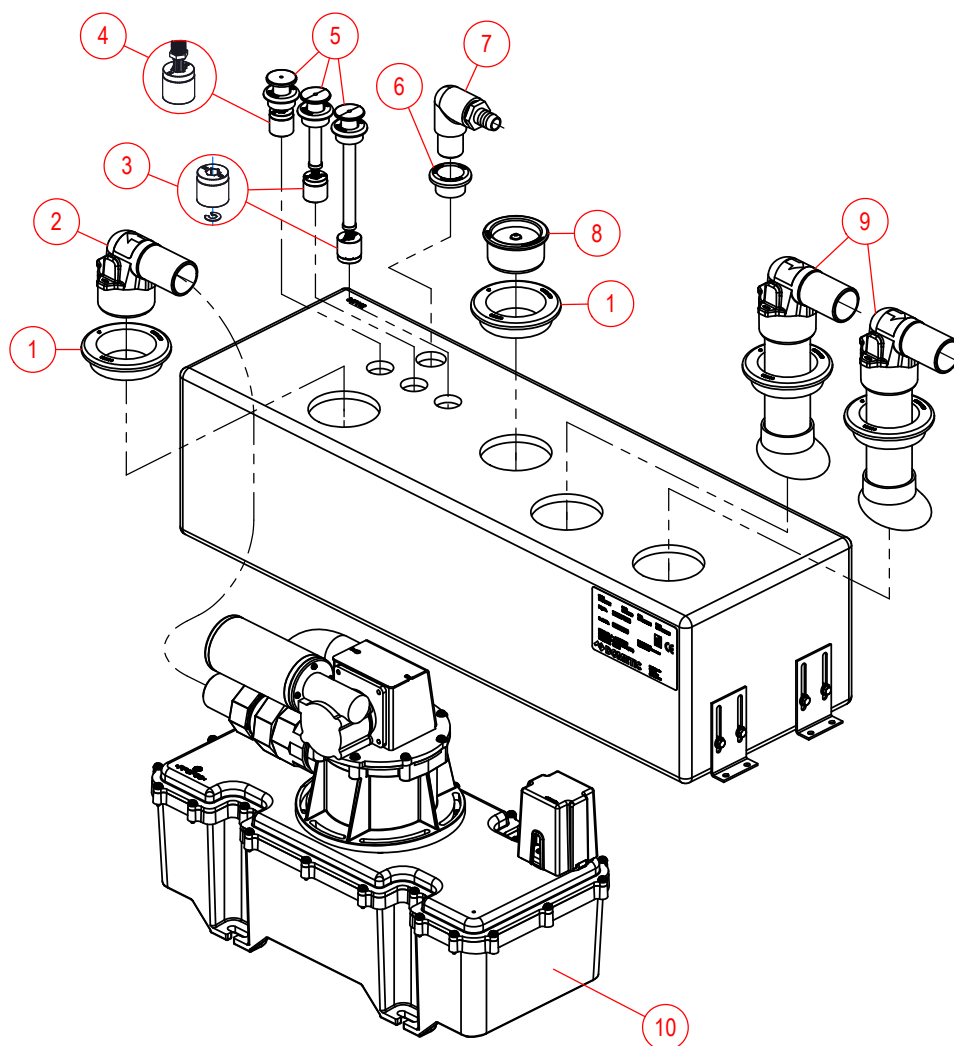
ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385311237	385311237 - SLIP SEAL ADAPTER FITTING
2	385311233	385311233 - 1 1/2" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
3	4471006364	385312027.RPL - INLET PLUMBING FITTING Includes Items 2 & 4
4	385311111	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
5	385311103	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
6	385230268	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT
7	4471006245	385312028.RPL - TANK LEVELS w/DT CONNECTOR Includes Sealing Grommets
8	385311112	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET
9	385311073	385311073 - 5/8" VENT ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 8
10	9108554455	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 11
11	385311110	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
12	385311573	385311573 - DISCHARGE FITTING W/90° ELBOW Includes 2" Sealing Grommet
13	N/A	N/A - VACUUM GENERATOR 4 See Vacuum Generator Parts List



P/N: 600347336
REV: 02-04/21

PARTS LIST: 10 GALLON HOLDING TANK - 322501003

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385311110	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
2	385311608	385311608 - 1 1/2" INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 1
3	385311103	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
4	385230268	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT
5	4471006245	385312028.RPL - TANK LEVELS w/DT CONNECTOR Includes Sealing Grommets
6	385311112	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET
7	385311073	385311073 - 5/8" VENT ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 4
8	9108554455	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 1
9	385311573	385311573 - DISCHARGE FITTING w/90° ELBOW Includes 2" Sealing Grommet
10	9108554946	317780012 - VACUUM GENERATOR 4 See Vacuum Generator Parts List

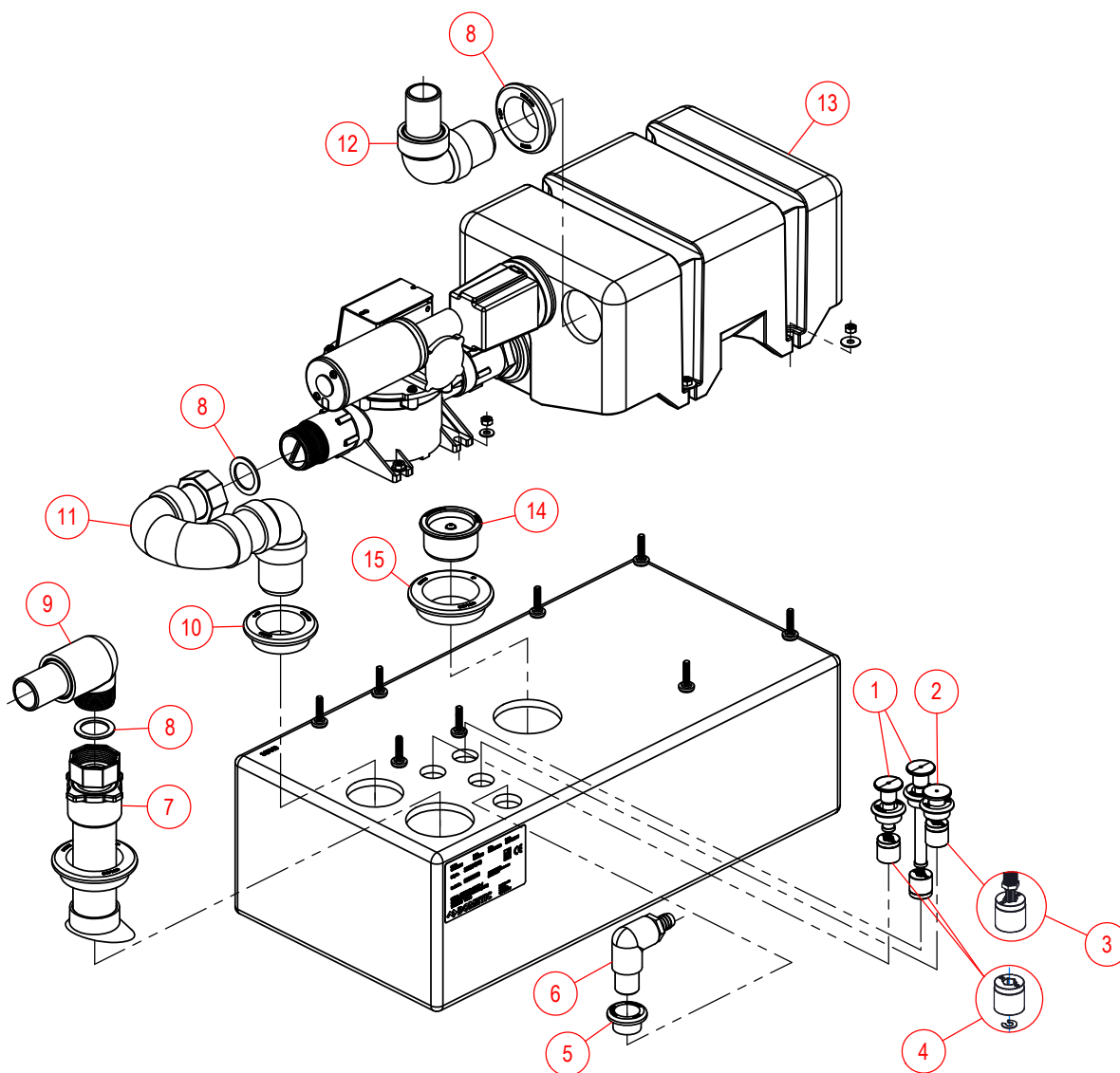


P/N: 600347612
REV: 01-04/21

PARTS LIST: 10 GAL HOLDING TANK - 322501010

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385311253	385311253 - ADJUSTABLE TANK LEVEL 12" (1 per Kit) Includes Sealing Grommet
2	9108554562	313900101 - TANK FULL LEVEL Includes Sealing Grommet
3	385230268	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT
4	385311103	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
5	385311112	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET
6	385311073	385311073 - 5/8" VENT ELBOW FITTING Includes Sealing Grommet
7	4471006542	385311411.RPL - DIPTUBE ASSY w/SLIP NUT Includes Items Sealing Grommet
8	385311233	385311233 - 1 1/2" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
9	385311069	385311069 - 1 1/2" THREADED ELBOW HOSE ADAPTER Includes Item Slip Seal
10	385311111	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
11	4471006543	385312119.RPL - OFFSET INLET ASSY Includes Item Sealing Grommet
12	4471006541	385310708.RPL - 1 1/2" SHORT INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Item Sealing Grommet
13	N/A	N/A - 12VDC LOW-PROFILE VACUUM GENERATOR See LPVG Parts List
14	9108554455	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes 2" Sealing Grommet
15	385311110	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET

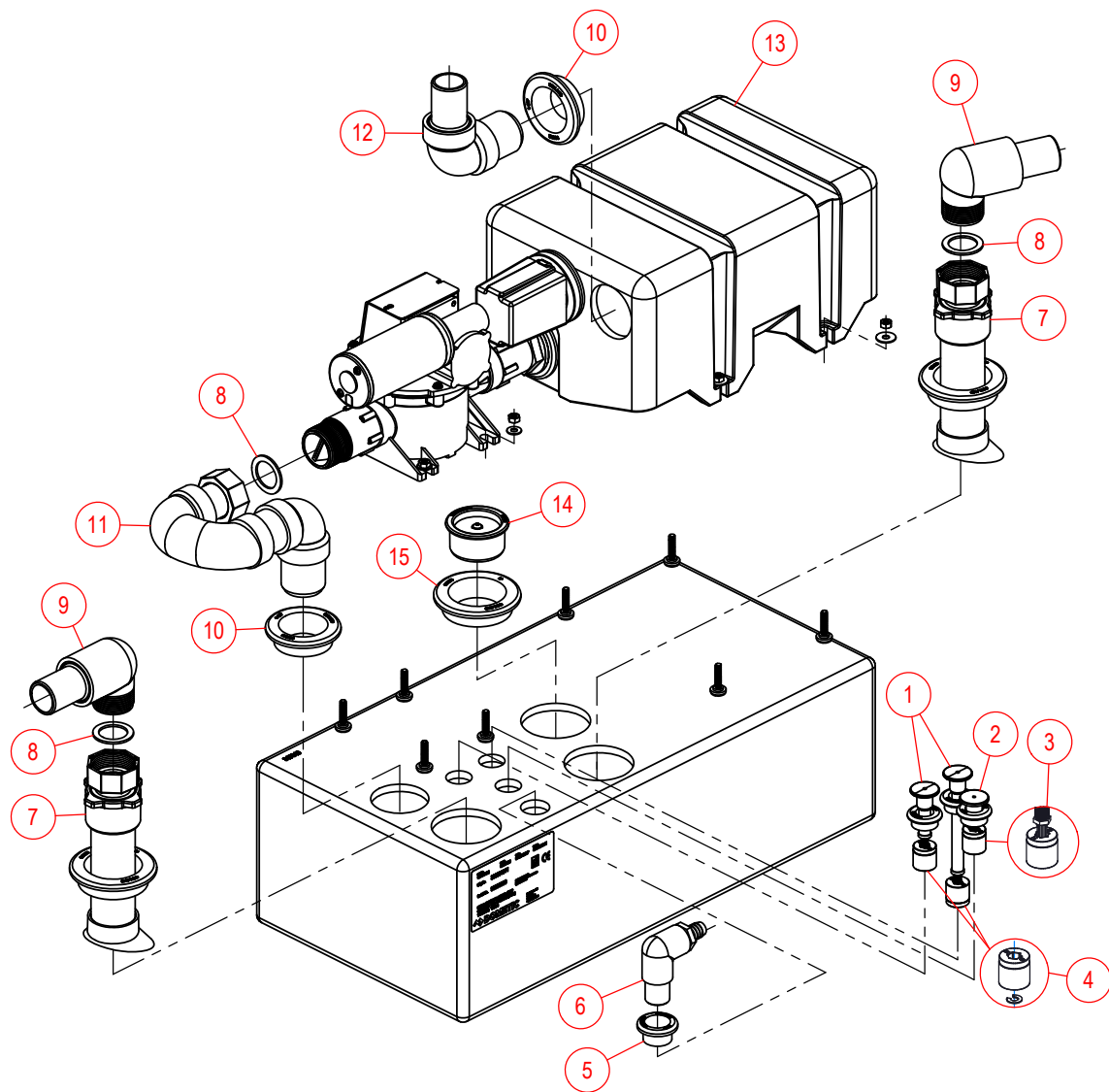


P/N: 600347383
REV: 03-05/21

PARTS LIST: 10 GAL HOLDING TANK - 322501011

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385311253	385311253 - ADJUSTABLE TANK LEVEL 12" (1 per Kit) Includes Sealing Grommet
2	9108554562	313900101 - TANK FULL LEVEL Includes Sealing Grommet
3	385230268	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT
4	385311103	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
5	385311112	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET
6	385311073	385311073 - 5/8" VENT ELBOW FITTING Includes Sealing Grommet
7	4471006542	385311411.RPL - DIPTUBE ASSY w/SLIP NUT Includes Sealing Grommet
8	385311233	385311233 - 1 1/2" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
9	385311069	385311069 - 1 1/2" THREADED ELBOW HOSE ADAPTER Includes Slip Seal
10	385311111	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
11	4471006543	385312119.RPL - OFFSET INLET ASSY Includes Sealing Grommet
12	4471006541	385310708.RPL-1/2" SHORT INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Sealing Grommet
13	N/A	N/A - 12VDC LOW-PROFILE VACUUM GENERATOR See LPVG Parts List
14	9108554455	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes 2" Sealing Grommet
15	385311110	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET



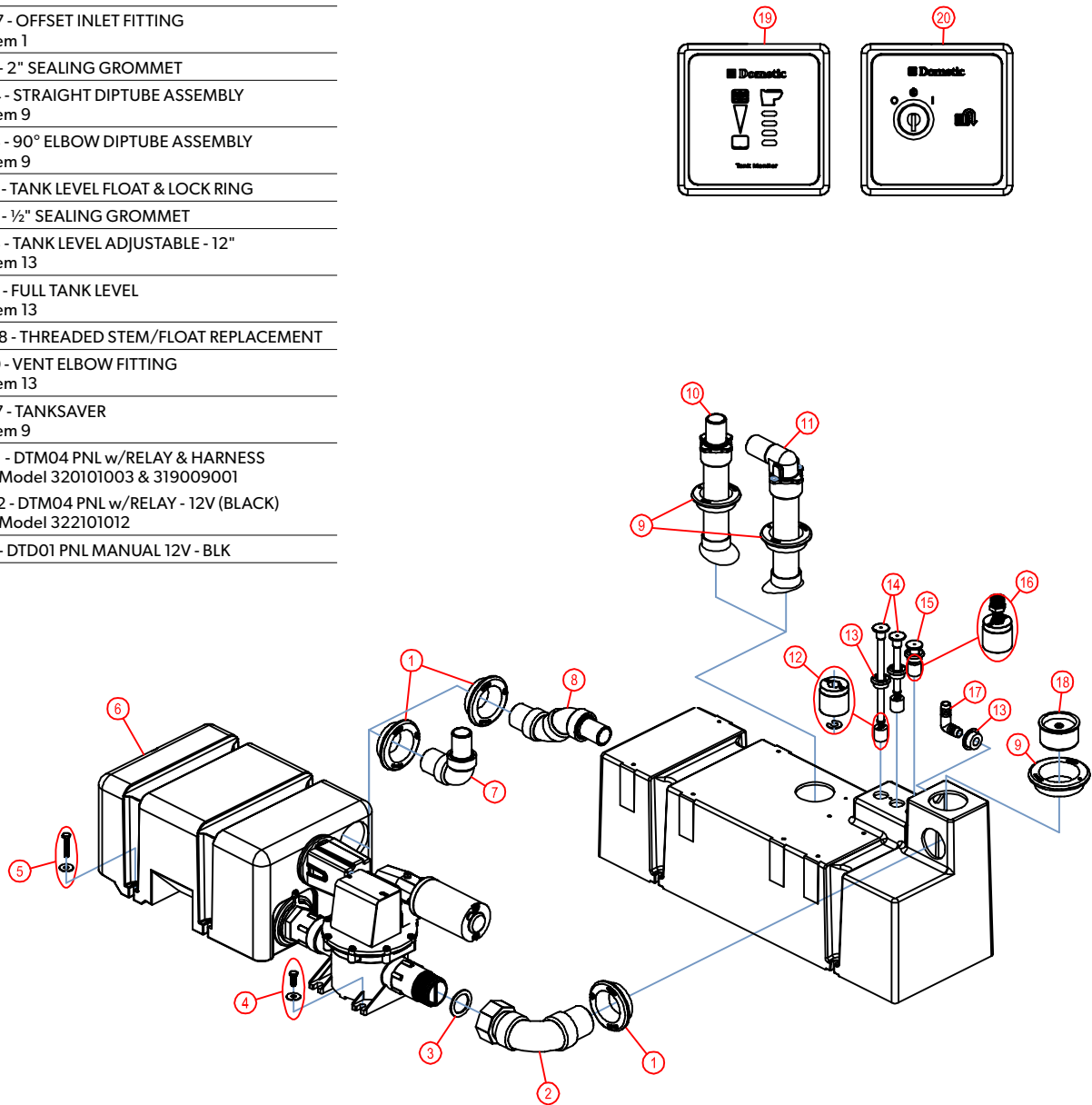
P/N: 600347394
REV: 03-07/21

PARTS LIST: 10+ HOLDING TANK SYSTEM

- 322711012, 319009001, 320101003, 322101012, 322101024

ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

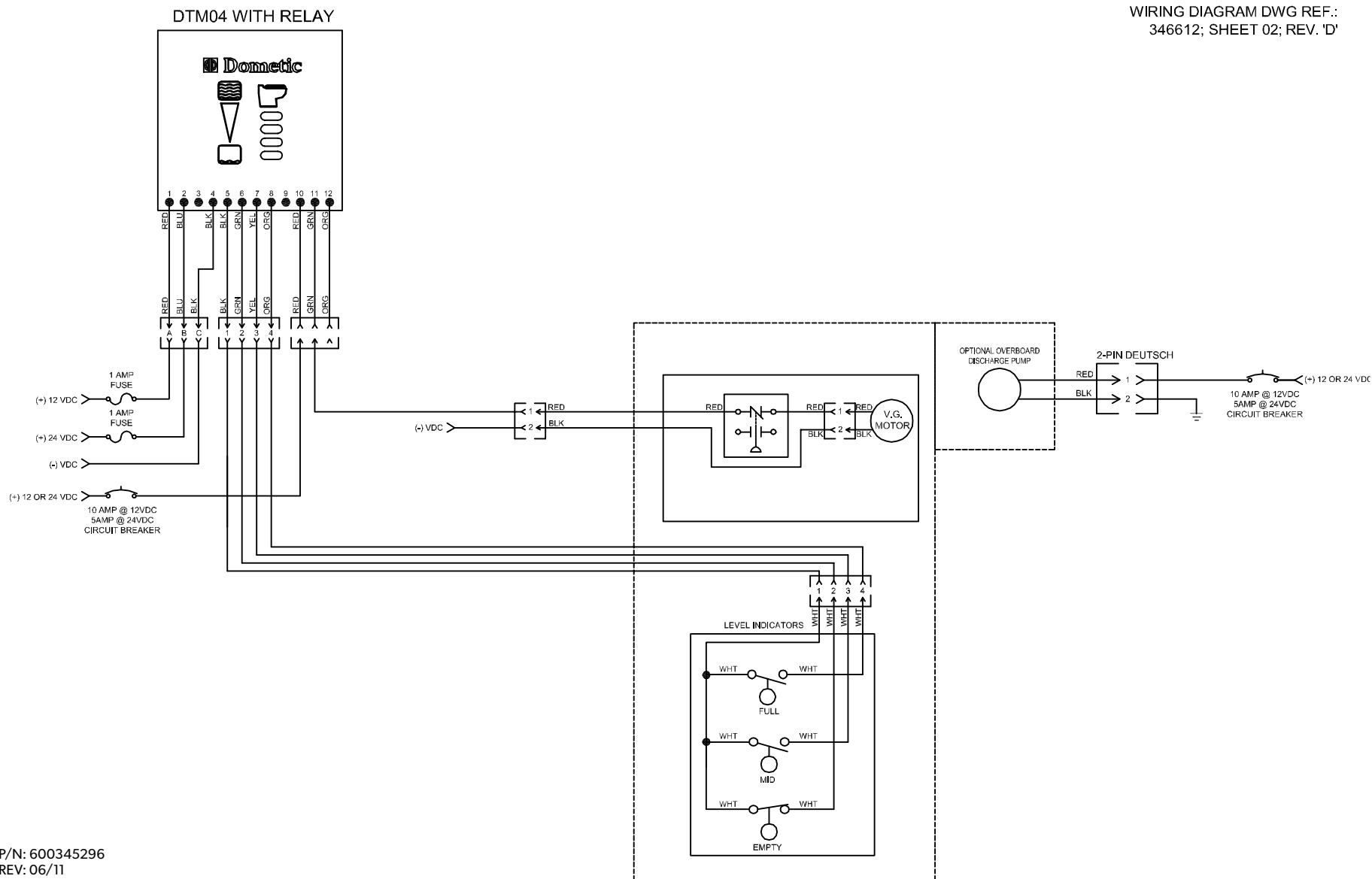
1	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
2	385310772 - VG HOLDING TANK INLET FITTING Includes Item 1 & 3
3	385311233 - 1 1/2" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
4	385311163 - PUMP MOUNTING HARDWARE
5	385311162 - VG MOUNTING HARDWARE
6	N/A - LOW-PROFILE VACUUM GENERATOR See LPVG Parts List
7	385310708 - INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 1
8	385310787 - OFFSET INLET FITTING Includes Item 1
9	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
10	385311584 - STRAIGHT DIPTUBE ASSEMBLY Includes Item 9
11	385311573 - 90° ELBOW DIPTUBE ASSEMBLY Includes Item 9
12	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
13	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
14	385311253 - TANK LEVEL ADJUSTABLE - 12" Includes Item 13
15	313900101 - FULL TANK LEVEL Includes Item 13
16	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT
17	385311770 - VENT ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 13
18	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 9
19	385017001 - DTM04 PNL w/RELAY & HARNESS Used With Model 320101003 & 319009001 313604402 - DTM04 PNL w/RELAY - 12V (BLACK) Used With Model 322101012
20	313814101 - DTD01 PNL MANUAL 12V - BLK



P/N: 600345296
REV: 06/11

PARTS LIST: 10+ HOLDING TANK SYSTEM
- 322711012, 319009001, 320101003, 322101012, 322101024

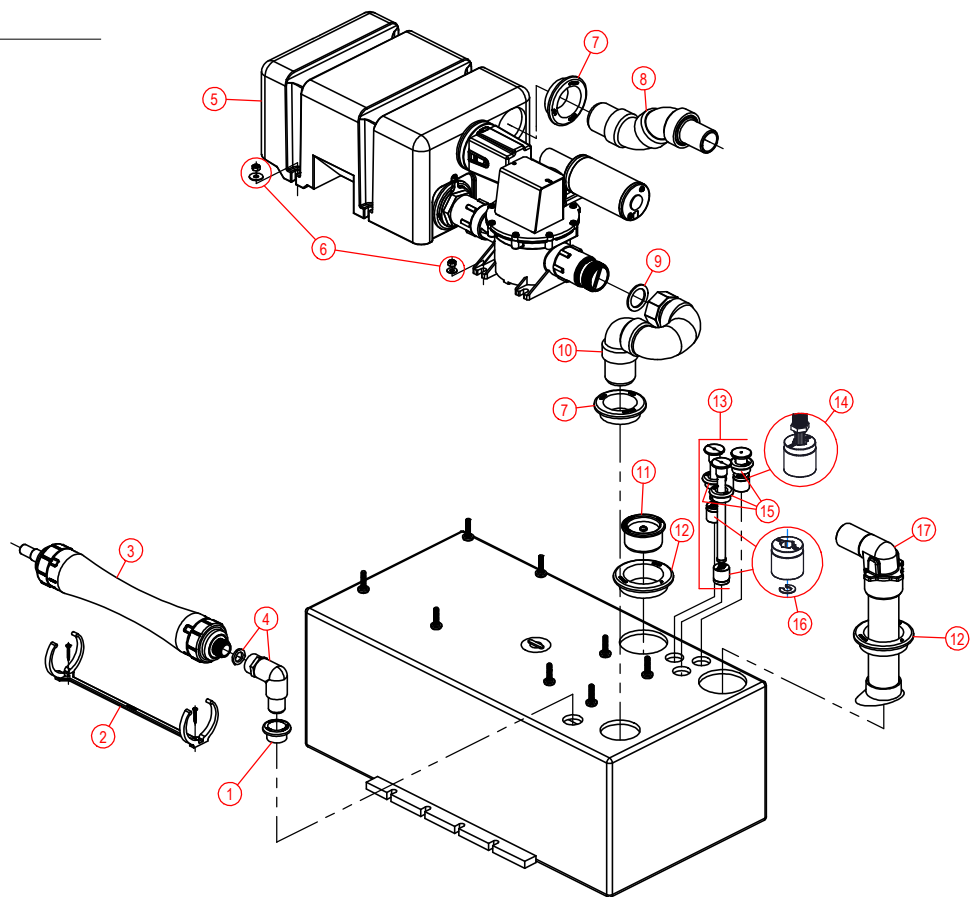
WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:
346612; SHEET 02; REV. 'D'



P/N: 600345296
REV: 06/11

PARTS LIST: 15 GALLON HOLDING TANK - 322501503

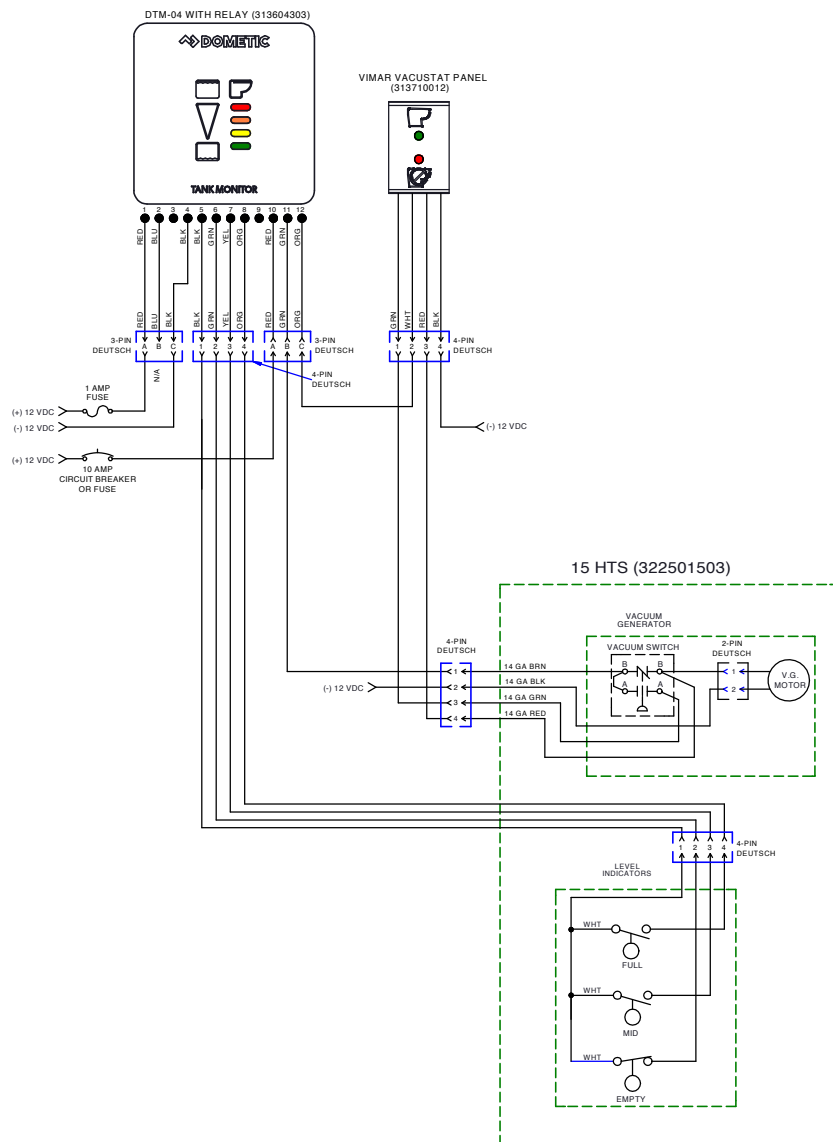
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET
2	385311106 - VENT FILTER MOUNTING BRACKET Includes Mounting Hardware
3	309311002 - VENT FILTER REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGE Order Kit 385312060 for Replacement Fittings
4	385311091 - 3/4" VENT FILTER ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 1
5	N/A - 12VDC LOW-PROFILE VACUUM GENERATOR See LPVG Parts List
6	385310939 - PUMP/VG MOUNTING HARDWARE
7	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
8	385310787 - OFFSET STRAIGHT INLET FITTING Includes Item 7
9	385311233 - 1 1/2" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
10	385311756 - OFFSET INLET ELBOW ASSEMBLY Includes Items 9 & 7
11	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 12
12	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
13	385311757 - TANK LEVELS w/DT CONNECTOR Includes Item 15
14	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT
15	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
16	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
17	385311573 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 12



P/N: 600347307
REV: 01-10/16

PARTS LIST: 15 GALLON HOLDING TANK - 322501503

CHAPARRAL 327 WITHOUT OVERBOARD DISCHARGE

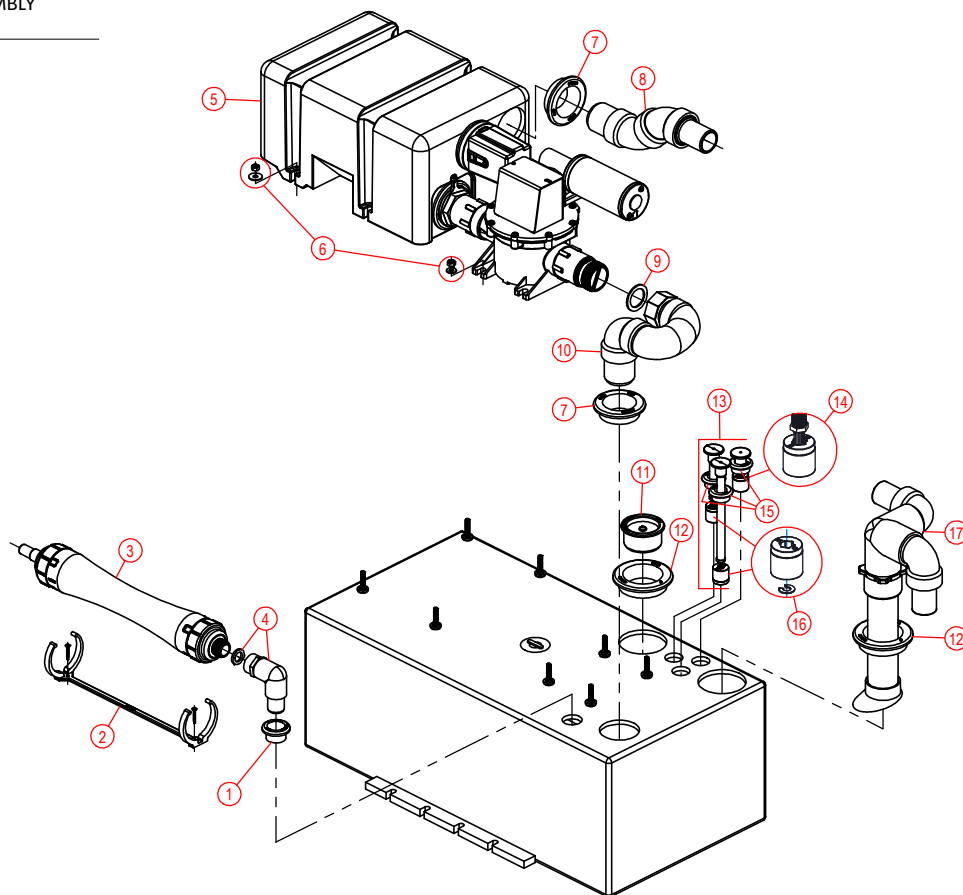


P/N: 600347307
REV: 01-10/16

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:
346612; SHEET 11

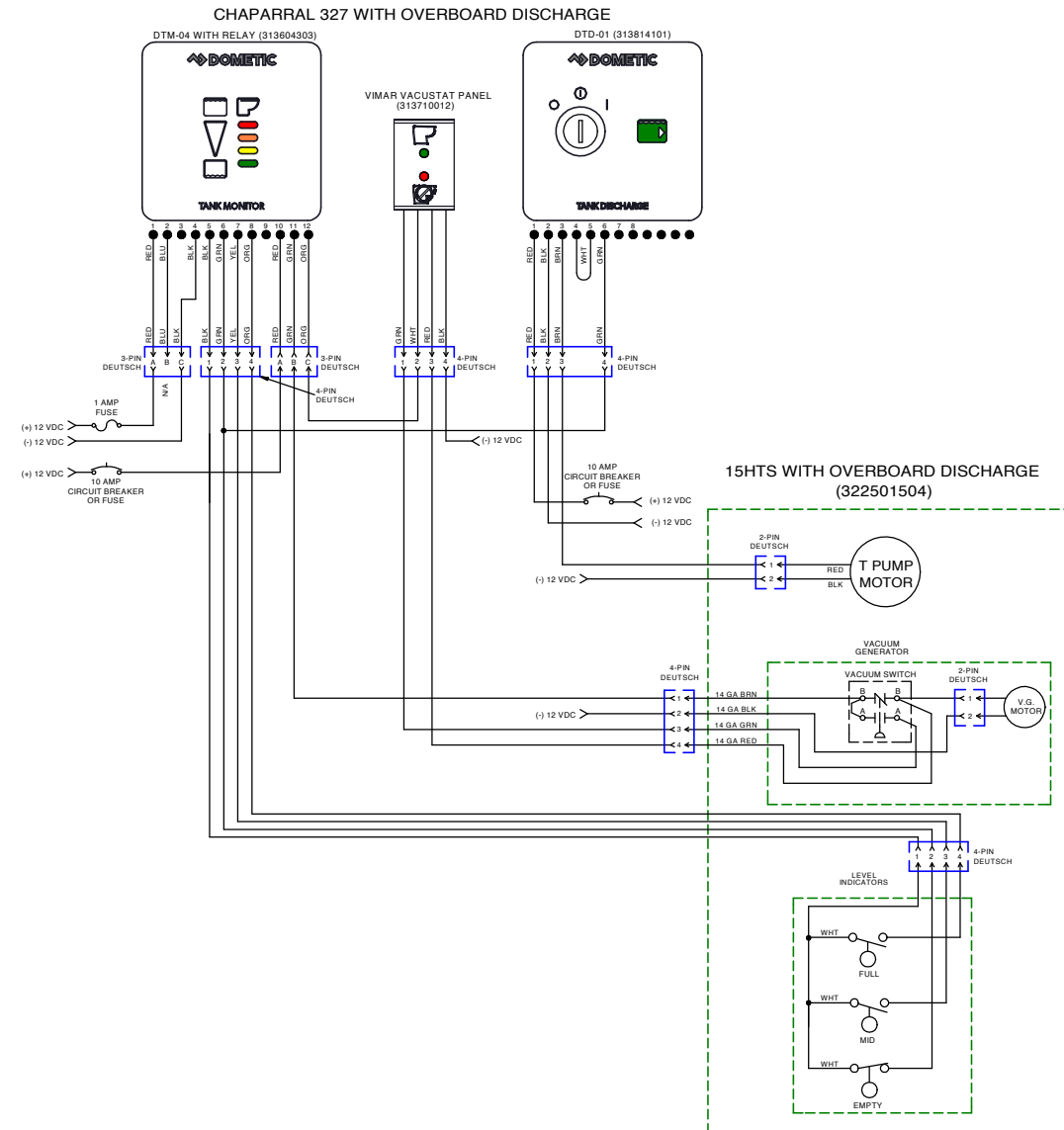
PARTS LIST: 15 GALLON HOLDING TANK - 322501504

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET
2	385311106 - VENT FILTER MOUNTING BRACKET Includes Mounting Hardware
3	309311002 - VENT FILTER REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGE Order Kit 385312060 for Replacement Fittings
4	385311091 - 3/4" VENT FILTER ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 1
5	N/A - 12VDC LOW-PROFILE VACUUM GENERATOR See LPVG Parts List
6	385310939 - PUMP/VG MOUNTING HARDWARE
7	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
8	385310787 - OFFSET STRAIGHT INLET FITTING Includes Item 7
9	385311233 - 1 1/2" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
10	385311756 - OFFSET INLET ELBOW ASSEMBLY Includes Items 9 & 7
11	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 12
12	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
13	385311757 - TANK LEVELS w/DT CONNECTOR Includes Item 15
14	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT
15	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
16	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
17	385311791 - DOUBLE OUTLET ELBOW ASSEMBLY Includes Item 12



P/N: 600346631
REV: 02-10/16

PARTS LIST: 15 GALLON HOLDING TANK - 322501504

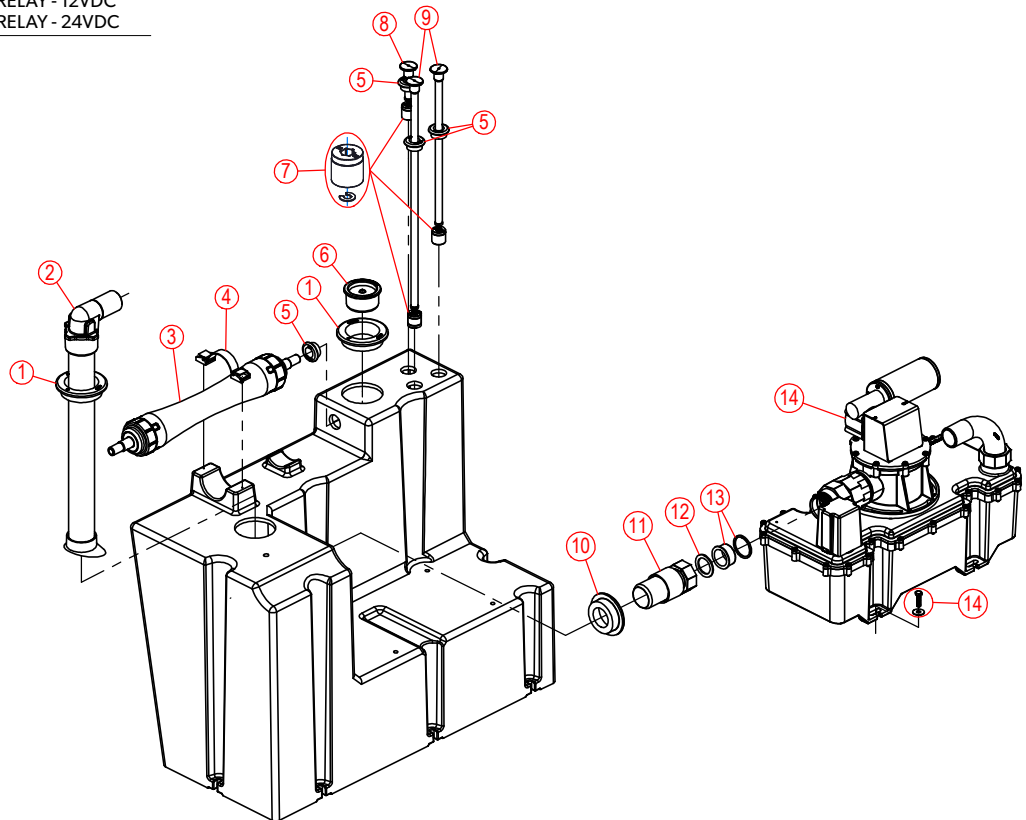
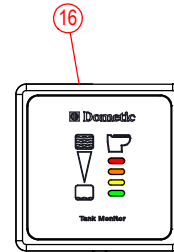


P/N: 600346631
REV: 02-10/16

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:
346612; SHEET 11

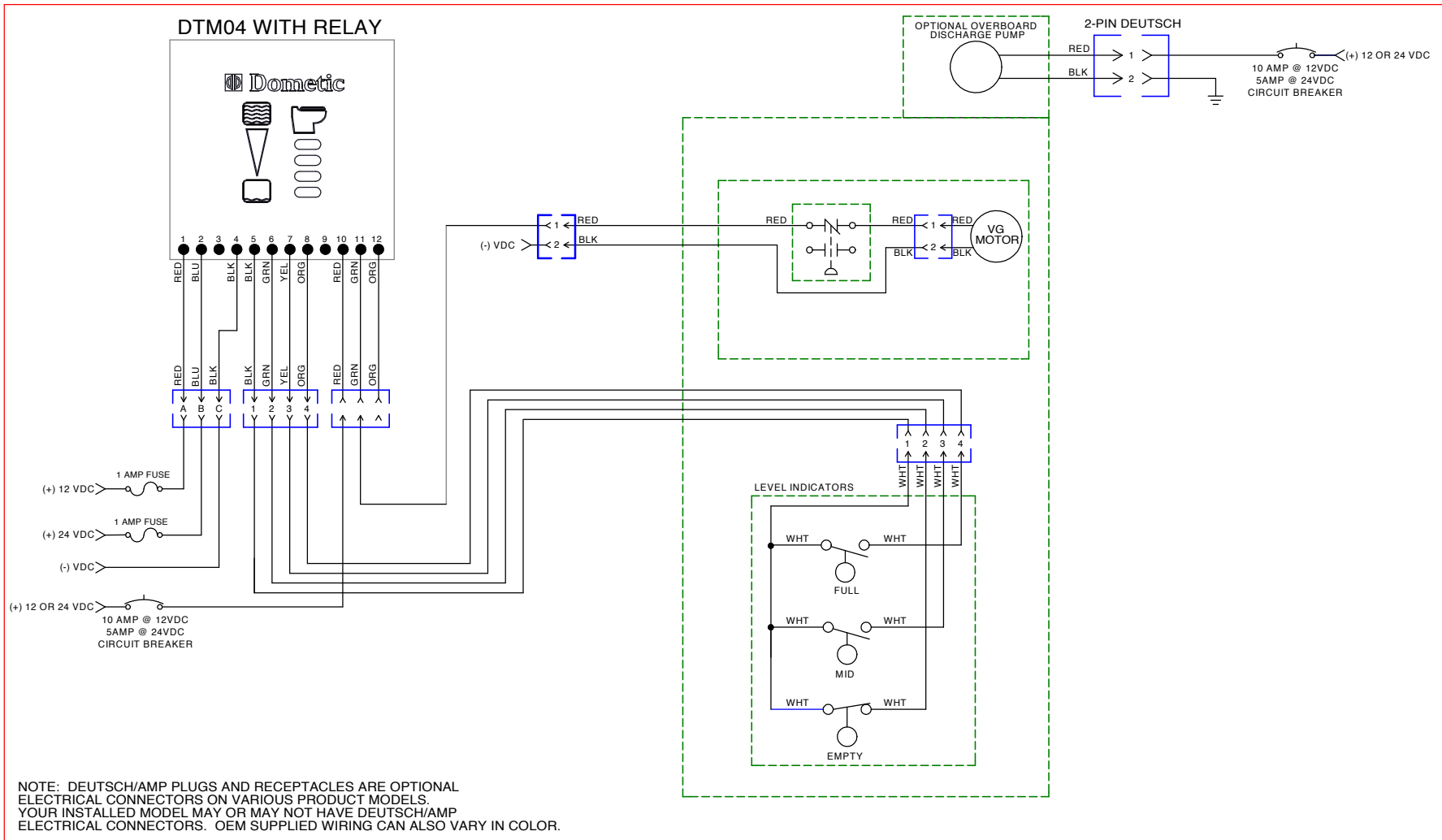
PARTS LIST: 18 GALLON HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322711812, 322011824

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
2	385311573 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 1
3	309311002 - VENT FILTER REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGE Order Kit 385312060 for Replacement Fittings.B7
4	385310673 - VENT FILTER MOUNTING KIT
5	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET
6	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 1
7	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
8	385311253 - ADJUSTABLE TANK LEVEL 12" Includes Item 5
9	385311254 - TANK LEVEL ADJUSTABLE 24" Includes Item 5
10	385311111 - 1 ½" SEALING GROMMET
11	385312035 - VG4 HOLDING TANK INLET FITTING Includes Item 9 & 11
12	385311233 - 1 ½" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
13	385311237 - SLIP SEAL ADAPTER FITTING
14	N/A - VACUUM GENERATOR 4 See VG4 Parts List
15	385311275 - VG4 MOUNTING HARDWARE
16	313604402 - DTM04 w/SHUTDOWN RELAY - 12VDC 313604403 - DTM04 w/SHUTDOWN RELAY - 24VDC



P/N: 600346664
REV: 02-07/15

PARTS LIST: 18 GALLON HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322711812, 322011824

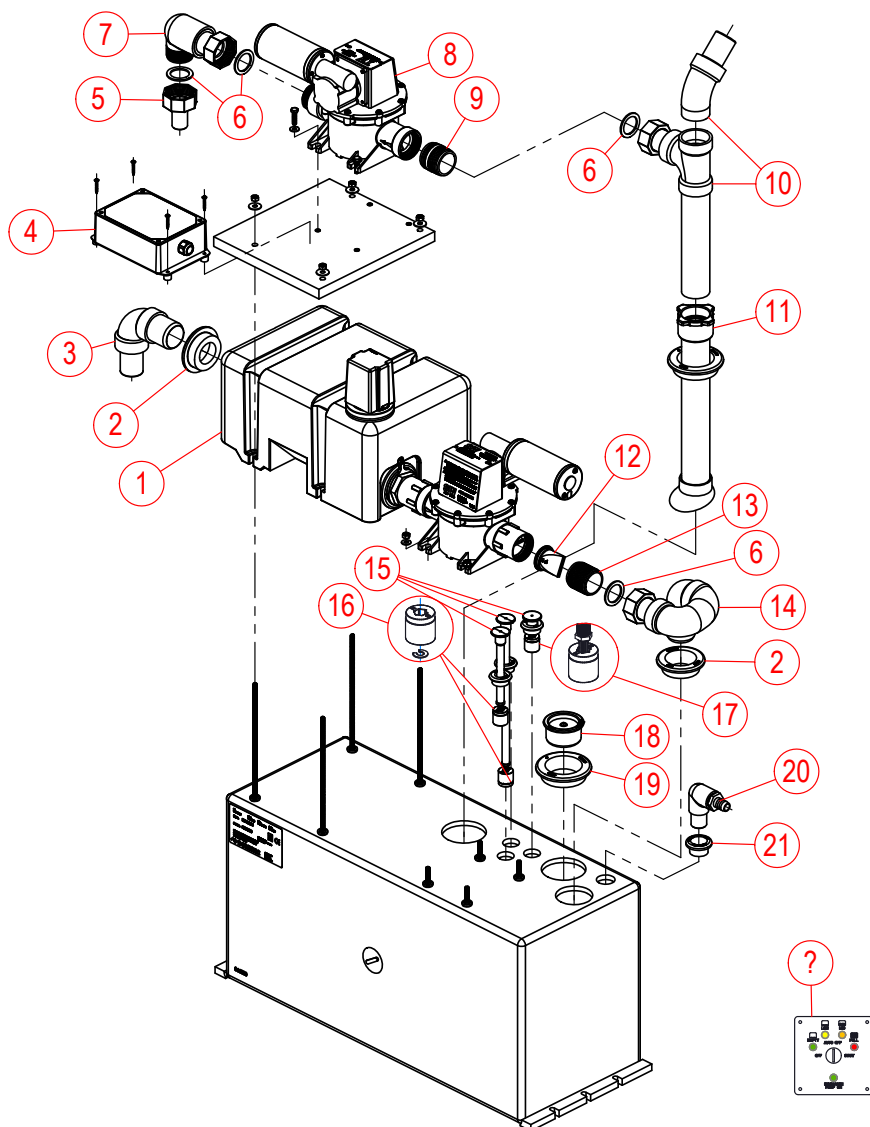


WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:
346612; SHEET 2

PARTS LIST: 4020 HOLDING TANK - 322402016

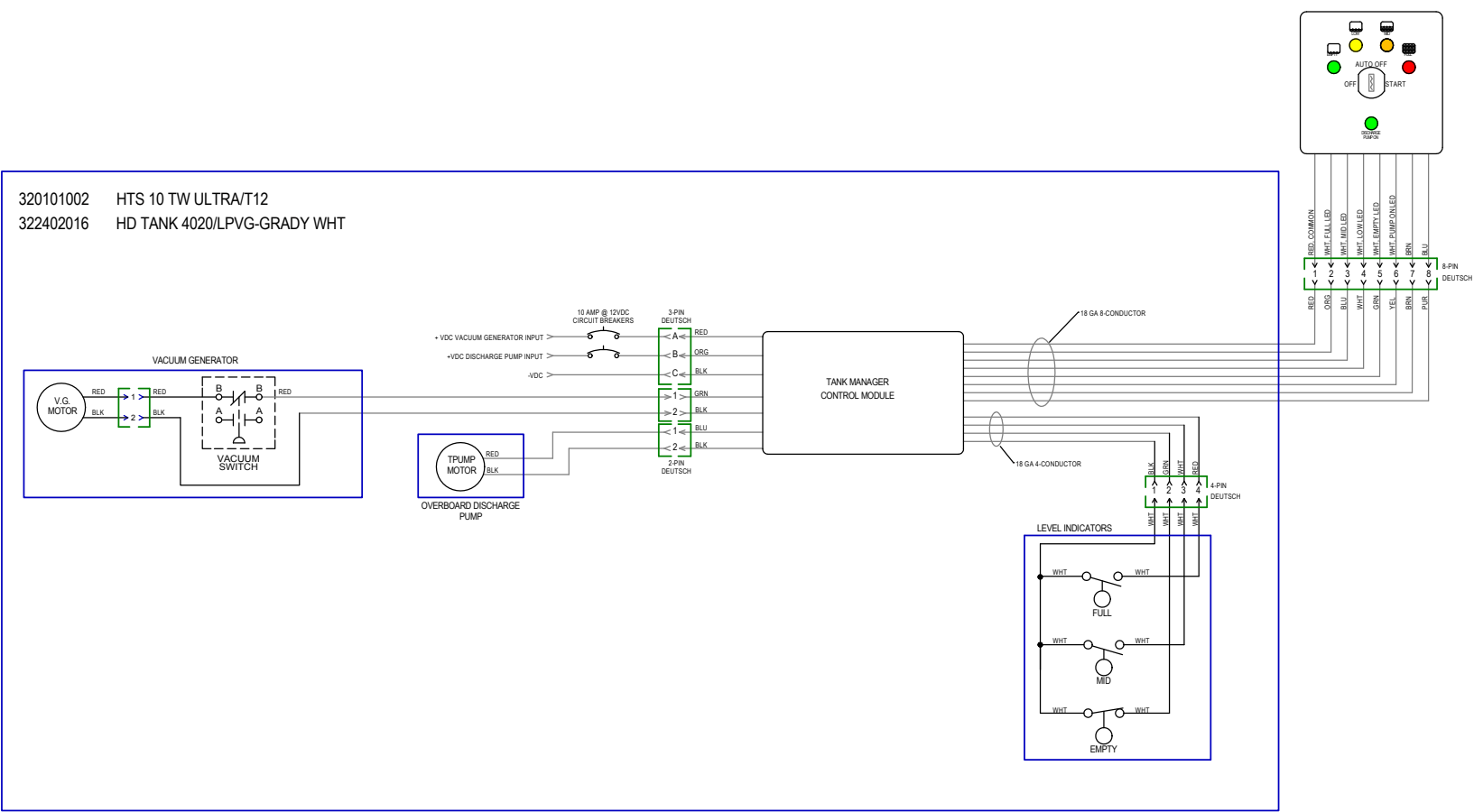
ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	9108554883	317711012 - LOW-PROFILE VG 12VDC (STD)
2	385311111	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
3	385310635	385310635 - 1 1/2" INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes 1 1/2" Sealing Grommet
4	385311034	385311034 - TANKMANAGER CONTROL MODULE Includes Mounting Screws
5	4471009519	385311033.RPL - 1" REDUCING ADAPTER Includes Slip Seal
6	385311233	385311233 - 1 1/2" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
7	385310931	385310931 - QUICK CONNECT ELBOW Includes Sealing Grommet
8	9108557627	360341200 - DISCHARGE PUMP 12VDC See Discharge Pump Service Parts Lists
9	385640370	385640370 - LH/RH THREADED ADAPTER
10	4471007551	385311405.RPL - DIPTUBE EXTENSION Includes Slip Seal
11	385311855	385311855 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/GLUE SOCKET Includes Sealing Grommet

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
12	385310076	385310076 - 1 1/2" CHECK VALVE KIT, 2pcs per Kit
13	385311272	385311272 - 1 1/2" MACH'G CLOSE NIPPLE
14	4471006906	385311404.RPL - OFFSET INLET ASSY Includes Sealing Grommet & Slip Seal
15	385311403	385311403 - TANK LEVELS w/DT CONNECTOR Includes Sealing Grommets
16	385311103	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT/LOCK RING
17	385230268	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPL
18	9108554455	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes 2" Sealing Grommet
19	385311110	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
20	385311073	385311073 - 5/8" VENT ELBOW FITTING Includes Sealing Grommet
21	385311112	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET
22	385311098	385311098 - TANKMANAGER CONTROL PANEL Includes Mounting Screws



P/N: 600345411
REV: 03-06/23

PARTS LIST: 4020 HOLDING TANK - 322402016

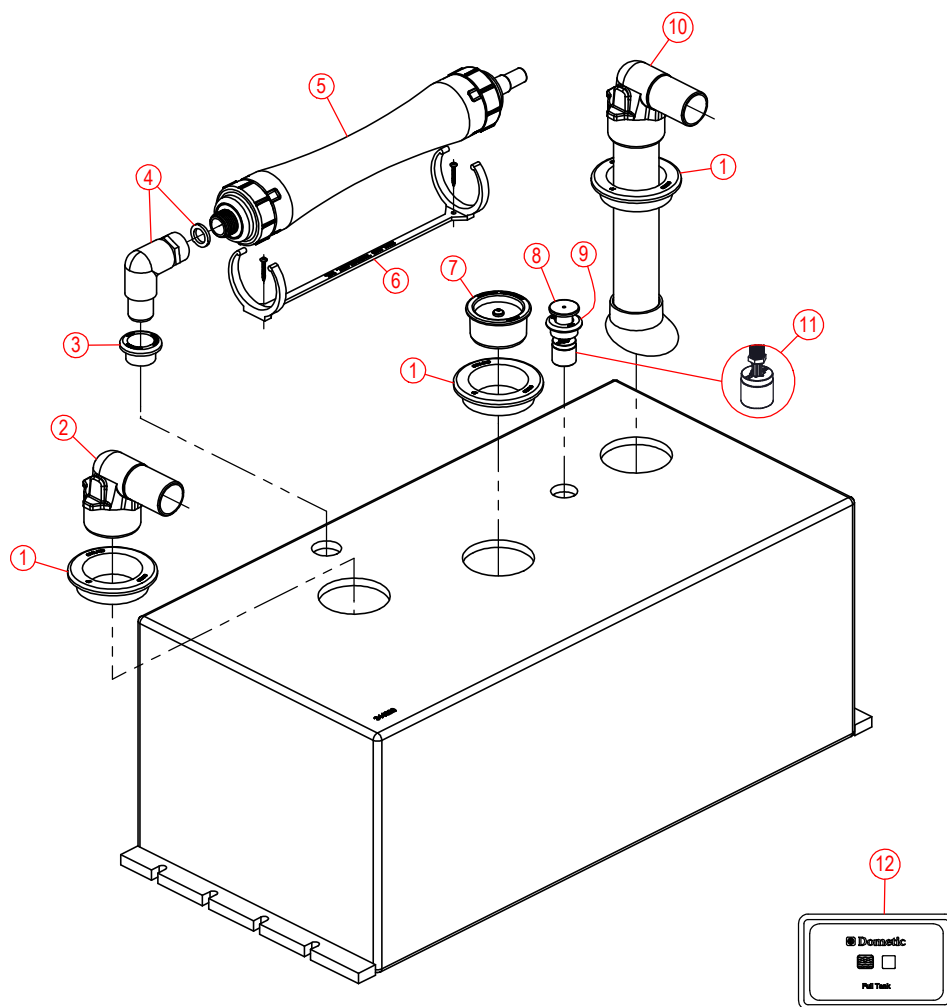


P/N: 600345411
REV: 03-06/23

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF:
346612; SHEET 9

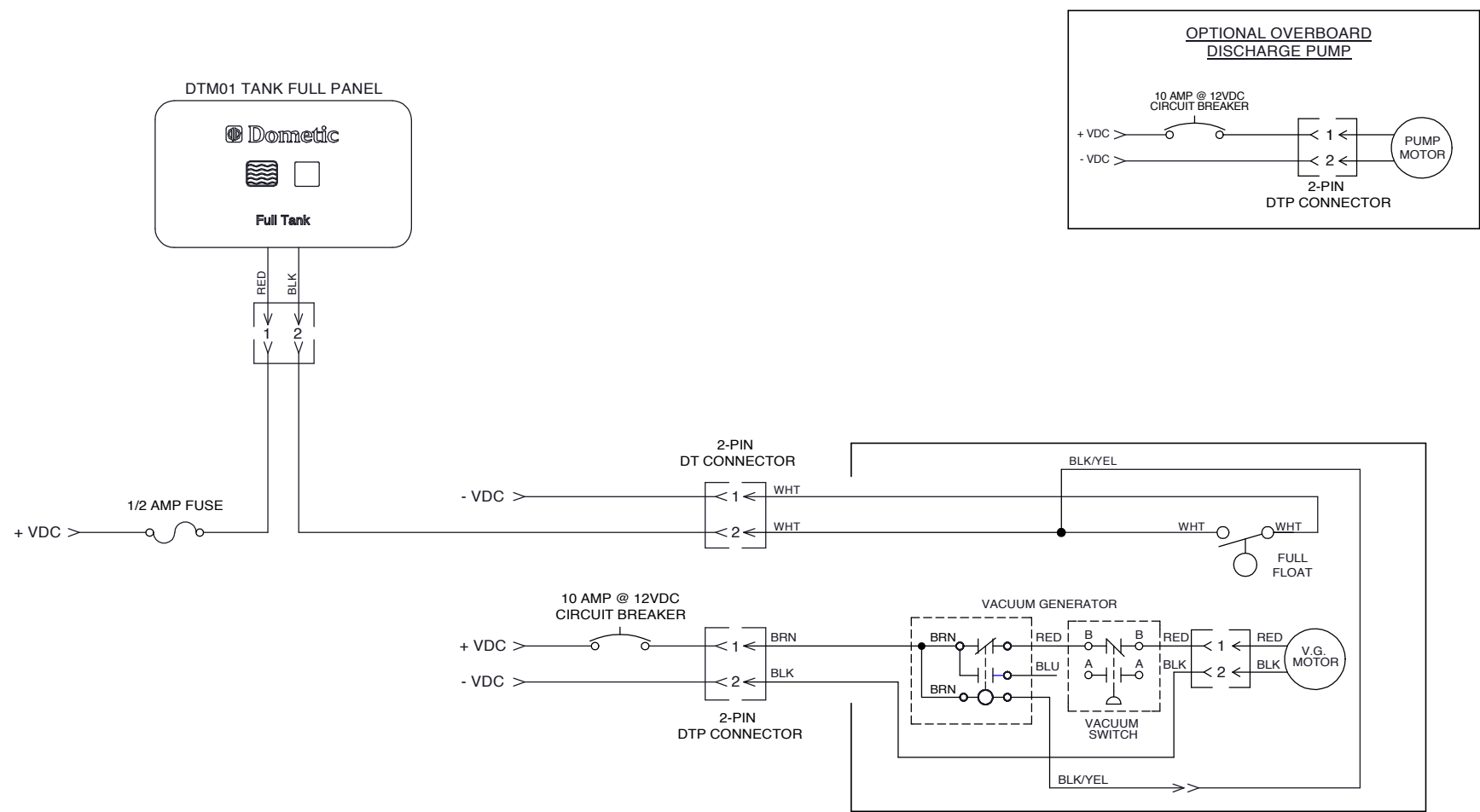
PARTS LIST: 4020 HOLDING TANK - 322402020

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
2	385311608 - 1 1/2" INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 1
3	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET
4	385311091 - 3/4" VENT FILTER ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 3
5	309311002 - VENT FILTER REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGE Order Kit 385312060 for Replacement Fittings
6	385311106 - VENT FILTER MOUNTING BRACKET Includes Mounting Hardware
7	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 1
8	385311859 - TANK FULL LEVEL Includes Item 9 & Special Wiring
9	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
10	385311573 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 1
11	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT
12	313002313 - DTM01 PANEL w/DT CONNECTOR 12/24VDC



P/N: 600346638
REV: 02-06/15

PARTS LIST: 4020 HOLDING TANK - 322402020

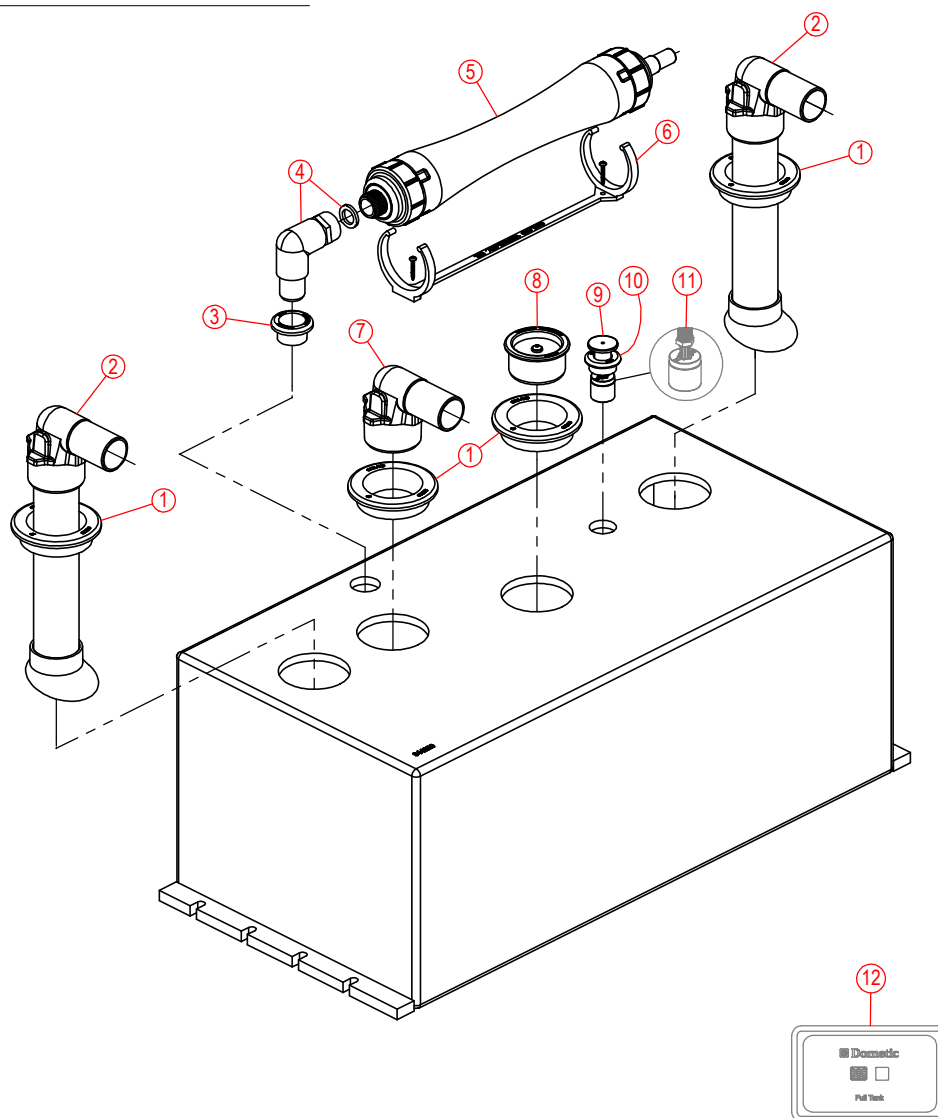


WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:
346612; SHEET 12.

PARTS LIST: 4020 HOLDING TANK - 322402021

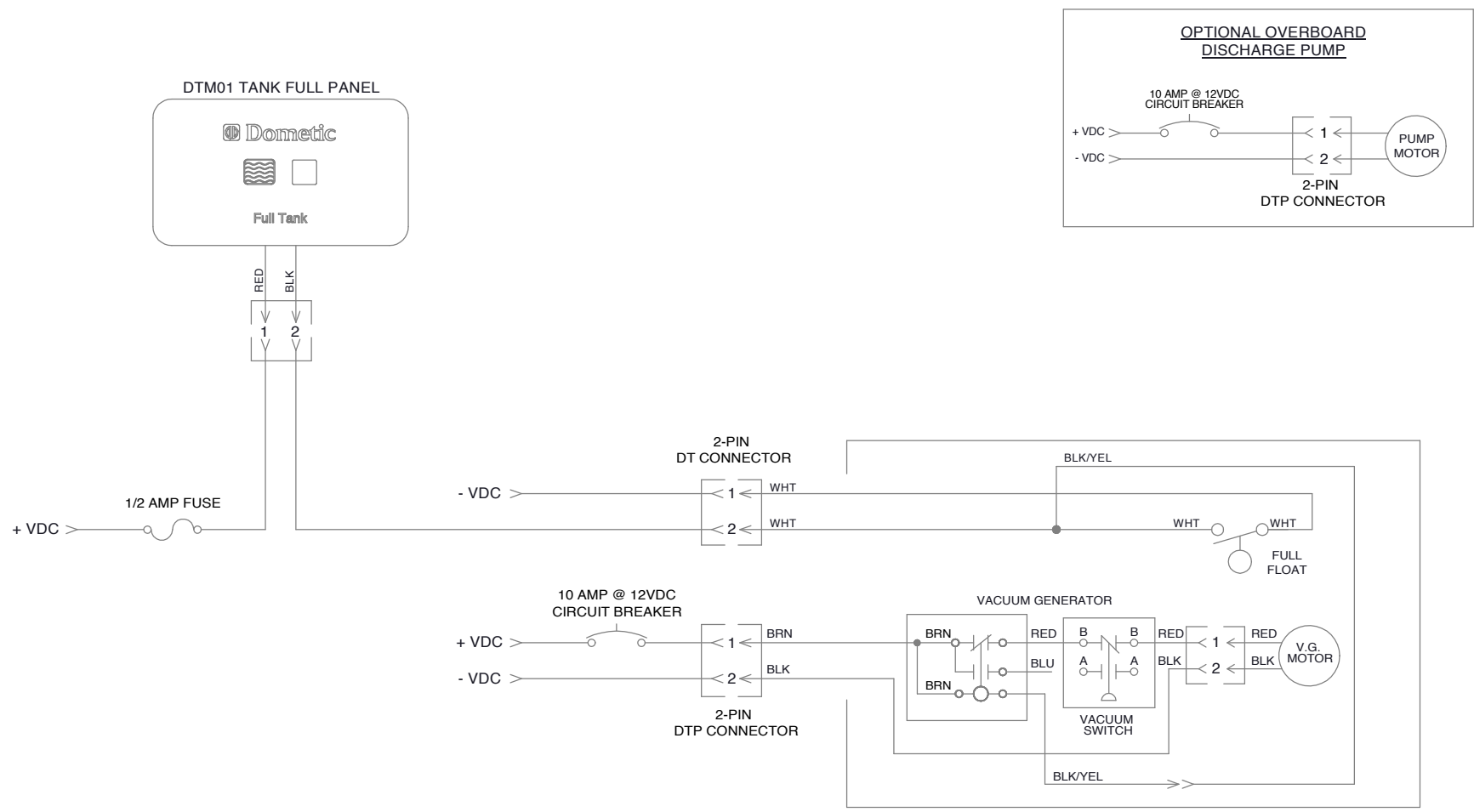
ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
2	385311573 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 1
3	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET
4	385311091 - 3/4" VENT FILTER ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 3
5	309311002 - VENT FILTER REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGE Order Kit 385312060 for Replacement Fittings
6	385311106 - VENT FILTER MOUNTING BRACKET Includes Mounting Hardware
7	385311608 - 1 1/2" INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 1
8	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 1
9	385311859 - TANK FULL LEVEL Includes Item 10 & Special Wiring
10	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
11	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT
12	313002313 - DTM01 PANEL w/DT CONNECTOR 12/24VDC



P/N: 600347201
REV: 01-06/15

PARTS LIST: 4020 HOLDING TANK - 322402021

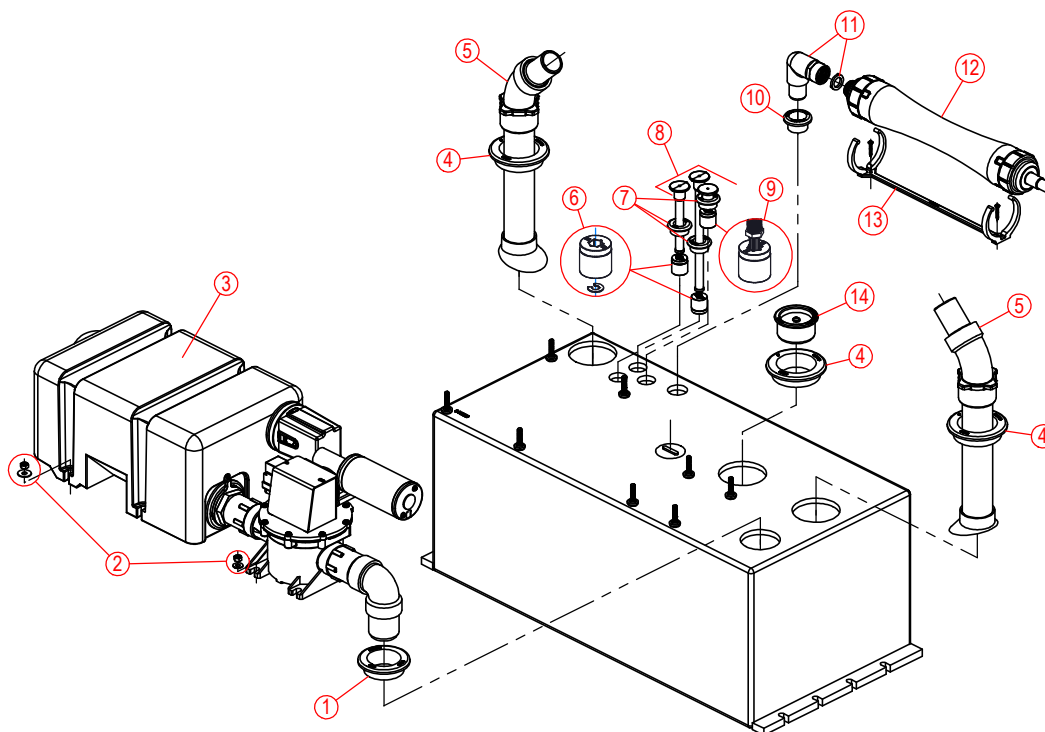


WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:
346612; SHEET 12

P/N: 600347201
REV: 01-06/15

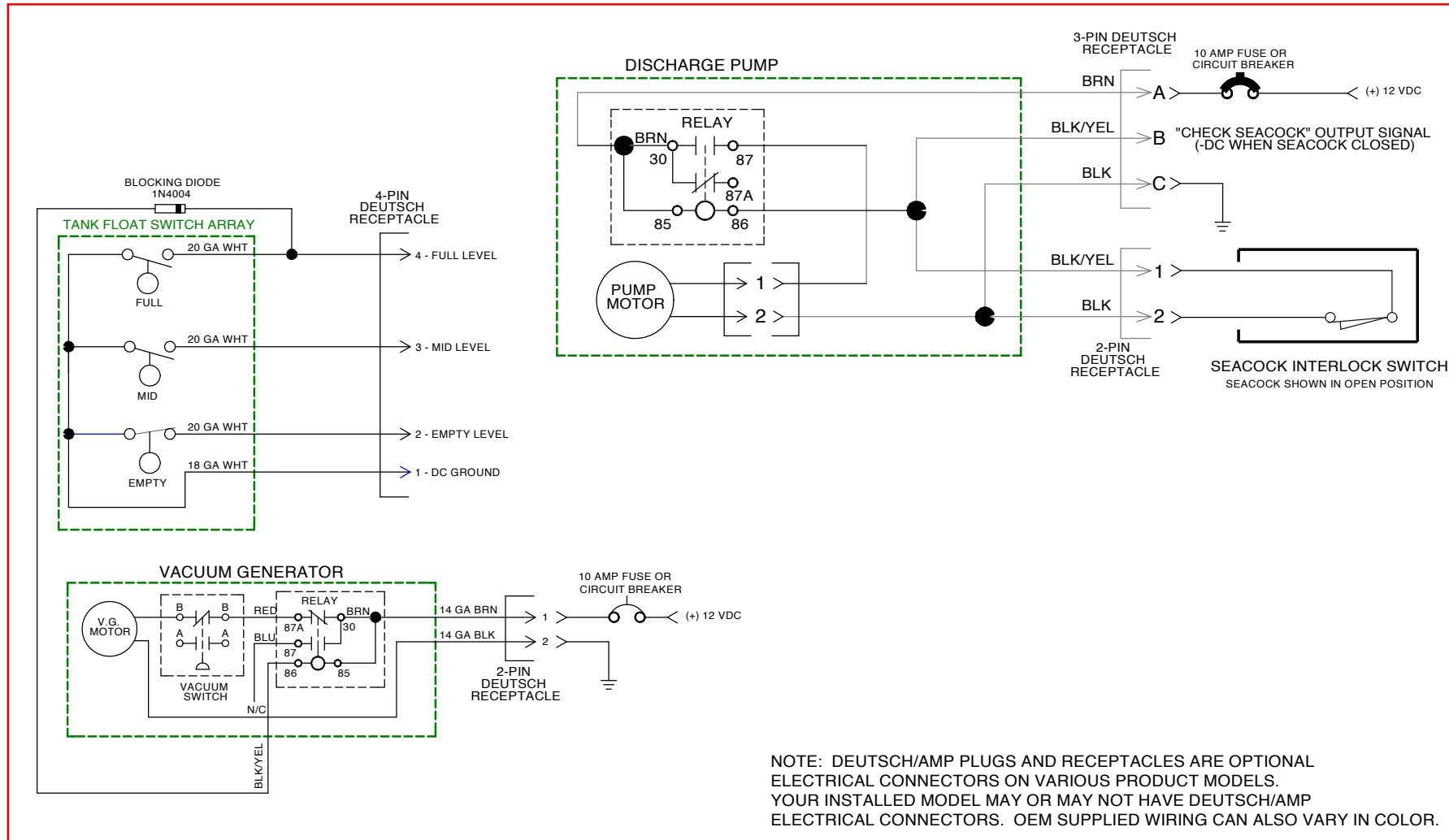
PARTS LIST: 4020 HOLDING TANK - 322402025

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
2	385310939 - PUMP/VG MOUNTING HARDWARE
3	N/A - VACUUM GENERATOR See Vacuum Generator Parts List
4	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
5	385312049 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/45° OUTLET ELBOW Includes Item 4
6	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
7	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
8	385312050 - TANK LEVEL w/DT CONNECTOR Includes Item 7
9	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT
10	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET
11	385311091 - 3/4" VENT FILTER ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 8
12	309311002 - VENT FILTER REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGE Order Kit 385312060 for Replacement Fittings
13	385311106 - VENT FILTER MOUNTING BRACKET Includes Mounting Hardware
14	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 3



P/N: 600347177
REV: 02-04/16

PARTS LIST: 4020 HOLDING TANK - 322402025

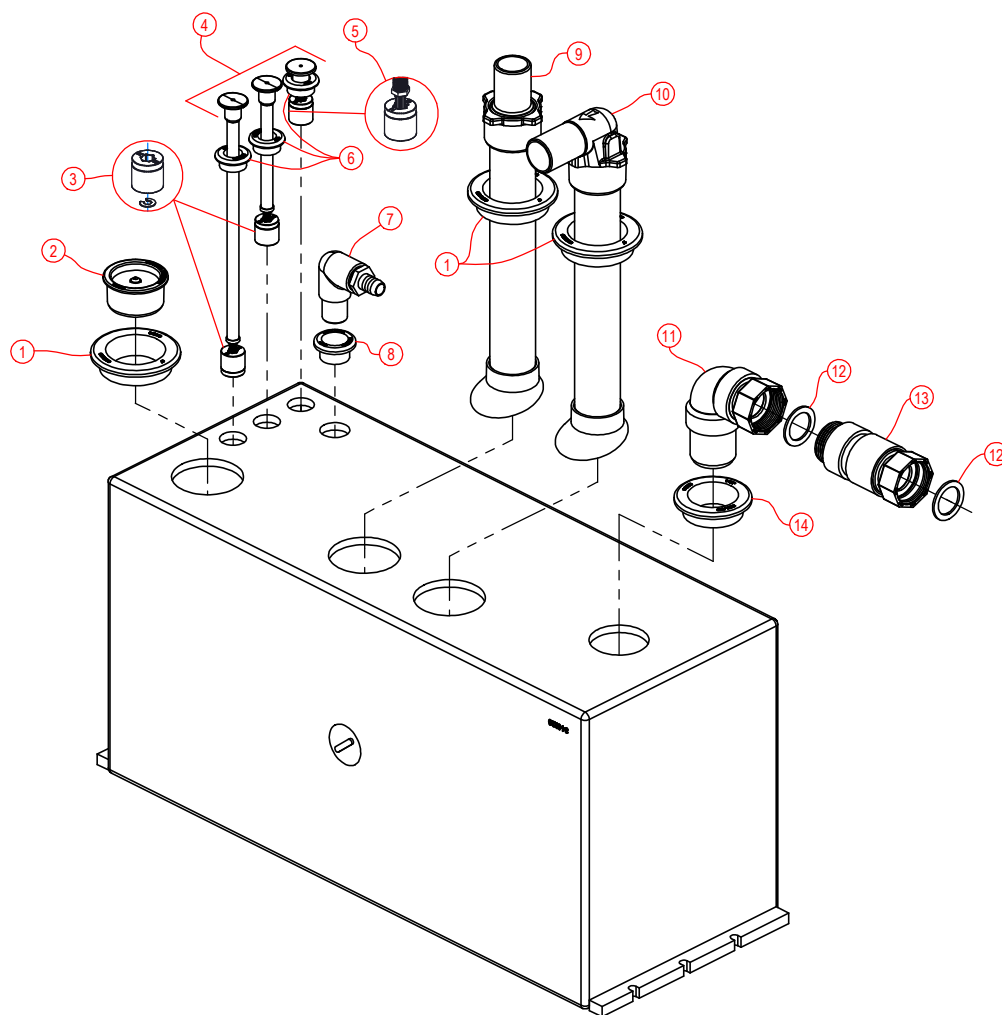


P/N: 600347177
REV: 02-04/16

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:
346612; SHEET 48.

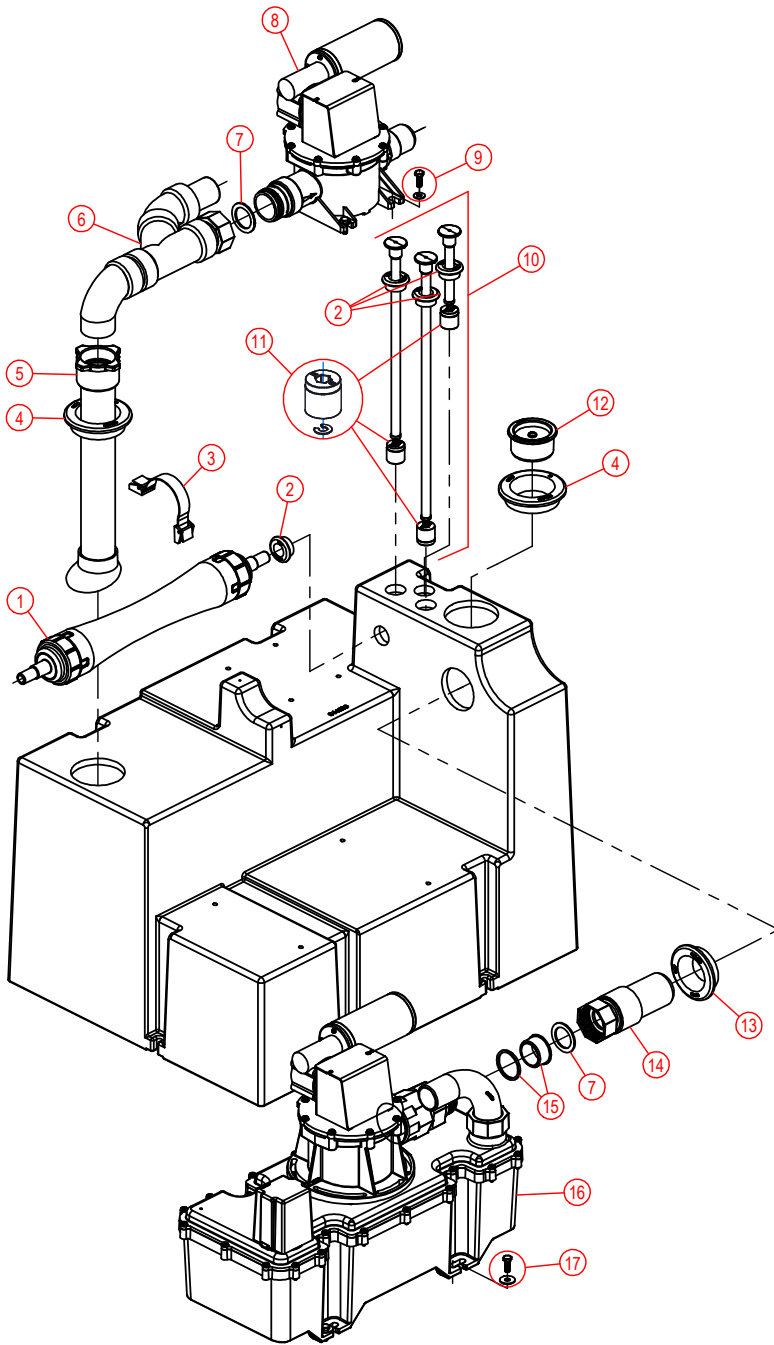
PARTS LIST: 4020 HOLDING TANK - 322402028

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
2	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 1
3	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
4	385311403 - TANK LEVELS w/DT CONNECTOR Includes Item 6
5	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT
6	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
7	385311073 - 5/8" VENT ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 8
8	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET
9	385311584 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/STRAIGHT FITTING Includes Item 1
10	385311573 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 1
11	385311092 - 90° INLET ELBOW w/SLIP NUT Includes Item 12 & 14
12	385311233 - 1 1/2" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
13	385311473 - INLET EXTENSION w/SLIP NUT Includes Item 12
14	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET



P/N: 600345645
REV: 02-12/16

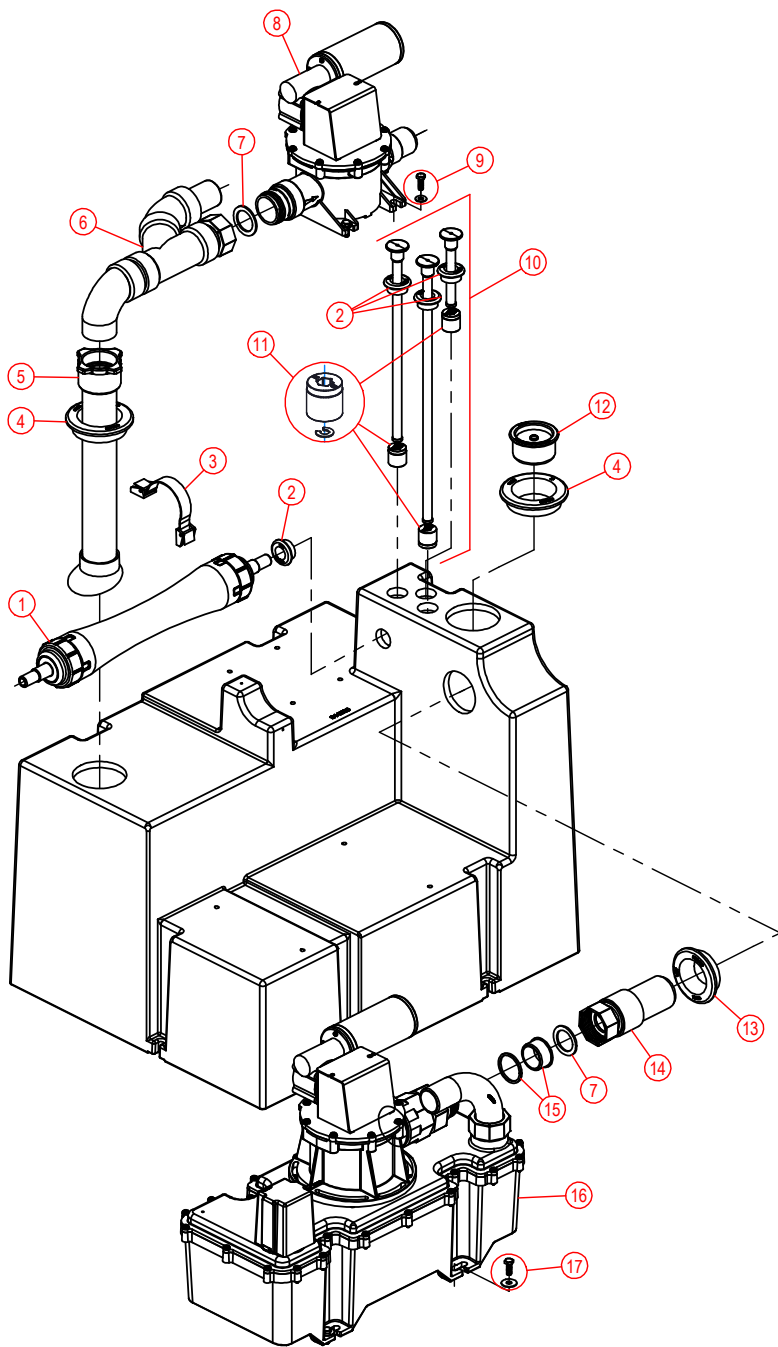
PARTS LIST: 21 GAL HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322002101



ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	309311002 - VENT FILTER REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGE Order Kit 385312060 for Replacement Fittings
2	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET
3	385310673 - VENT FILTER MOUNTING KIT
4	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
5	385311855 - DIPTUBE ASSY W/GLUE SOCKET Includes Item 4
6	385311891 - OVERBOARD DISCHARGE WYE FITTING Includes Item 7
7	385311233 - 1 ½" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
8	N/A - DISCHARGE PUMP See Discharge Pump Replacement Parts List
9	385311163 - PUMP MOUNTING HARDWARE
10	385311234 - TANK LEVELS w/DT CONNECTOR Includes Item 2
11	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
12	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 4
13	385311111 - 1 ½" SEALING GROMMET
14	385311236 - VG4 HOLDING TANK INLET FITTING Includes Items 7 & 13
15	385311237 - SLIP SEAL ADAPTER FITTING
16	N/A - VACUUM GENERATOR 4 See VG4 Replacement Parts List
17	385311275 - VG4 MOUNTING HARDWARE

P/N: 600345105
REV: 02-02/16

PARTS LIST: 21 GAL HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322702112 & 322702124



ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

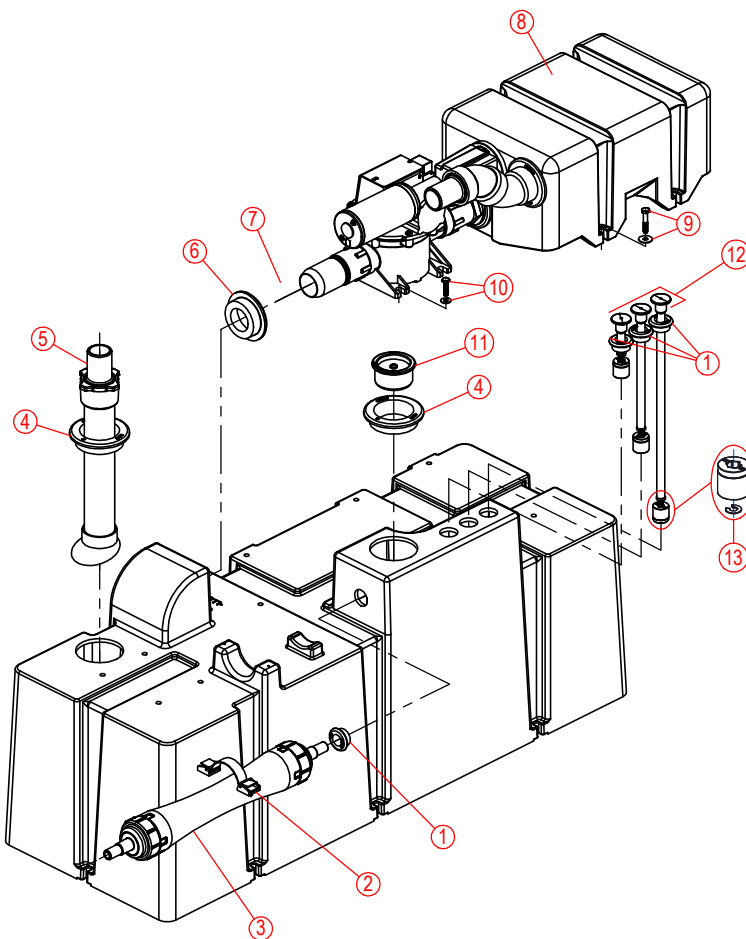
1	309311002 - VENT FILTER REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGE Order Kit 385312060 for Replacement Fittings
2	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET
3	385310673 - VENT FILTER MOUNTING KIT
4	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
5	385311855 - DIPTUBE ASSY W/GLUE SOCKET Includes Item 4
6	385311891 - OVERBOARD DISCHARGE WYE FITTING Includes Item 7
7	385311233 - 1 ½" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
8	N/A - DISCHARGE PUMP See Discharge Pump Replacement Parts List
9	385311163 - PUMP MOUNTING HARDWARE
10	385311235 - TANK LEVELS / EMPTY; MID & FULL Includes Item 2
11	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
12	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 4
13	385311111 - 1 ½" SEALING GROMMET
14	385311236 - VG4 HOLDING TANK INLET FITTING Includes Items 7 & 13
15	385311237 - SLIP SEAL ADAPTER FITTING
16	N/A - VACUUM GENERATOR 4 See VG4 Replacement Parts List
17	385311275 - VG4 MOUNTING HARDWARE

P/N: 600345121
REV: 02-03/16

PARTS LIST: 27 GAL HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322002708

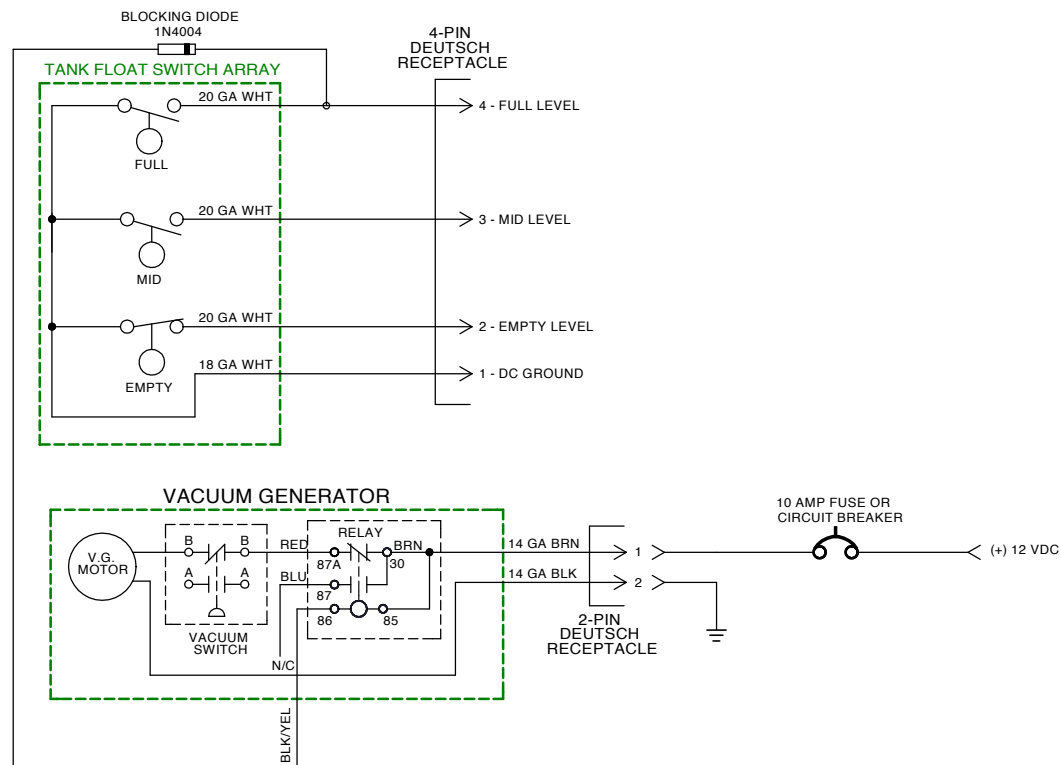
ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET
2	385310673 - VENT FILTER MOUNTING KIT
3	309311002 - VENT FILTER REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGE Order Kit 385312060 for Replacement Fittings
4	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
5	385311584 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/STRAIGHT FITTING Includes Item 4
6	385311111 - 1 ½" SEALING GROMMET
7	385311367 - VG OUTLET EXTENSION
8	N/A - LOW-PROFILE VACUUM GENERATOR See LPVG Parts List
9	385311162 - VG MOUNTING HARDWARE
10	385311163 - PUMP MOUNTING HARDWARE
11	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 4
12	385311978 - TANK LEVELS w/DT CONNECTOR Includes Item 1
13	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING



P/N: 600347021
REV: 02-07/15

PARTS LIST: 27 GAL HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322002708



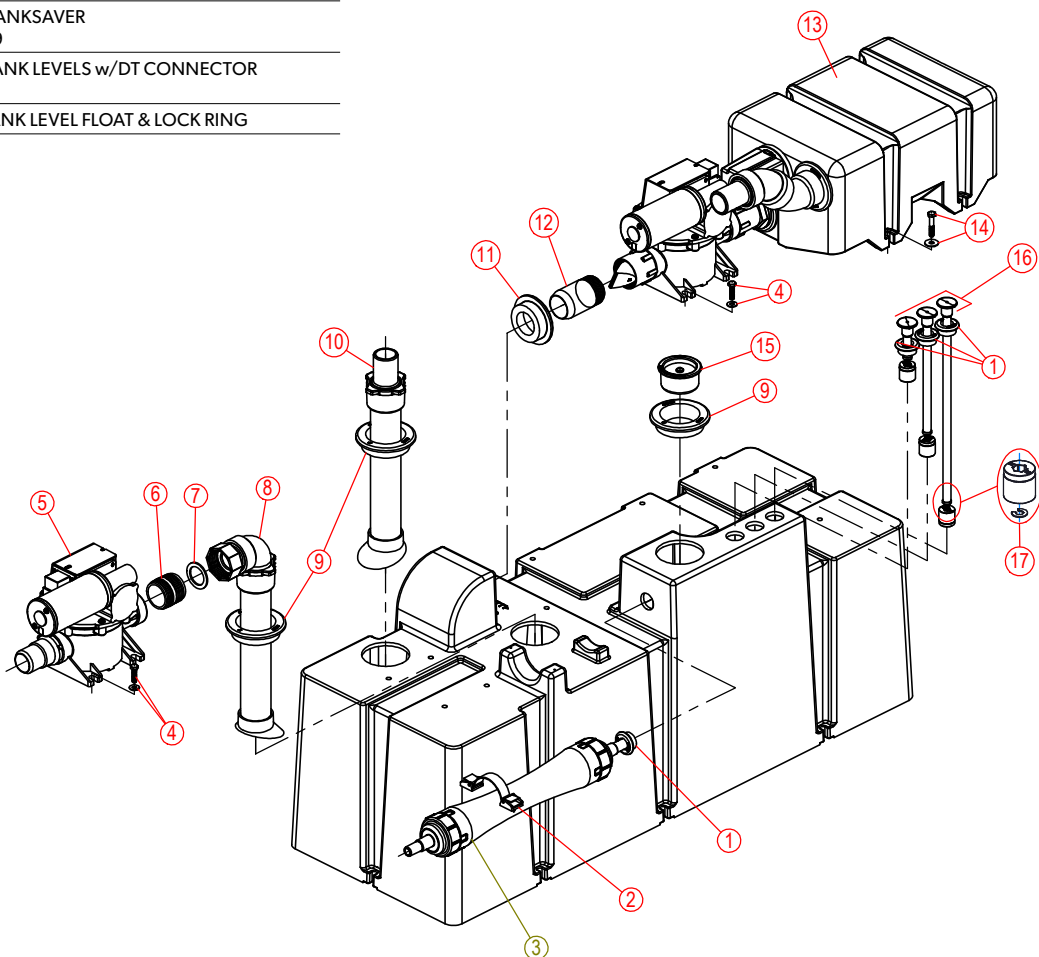
NOTE: DEUTSCH/AMP PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES ARE OPTIONAL ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS ON VARIOUS PRODUCT MODELS. YOUR INSTALLED MODEL MAY OR MAY NOT HAVE DEUTSCH/AMP ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS. OEM SUPPLIED WIRING CAN ALSO VARY IN COLOR.

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:
346612; SHEET 47

PARTS LIST: 27 GAL HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322002709

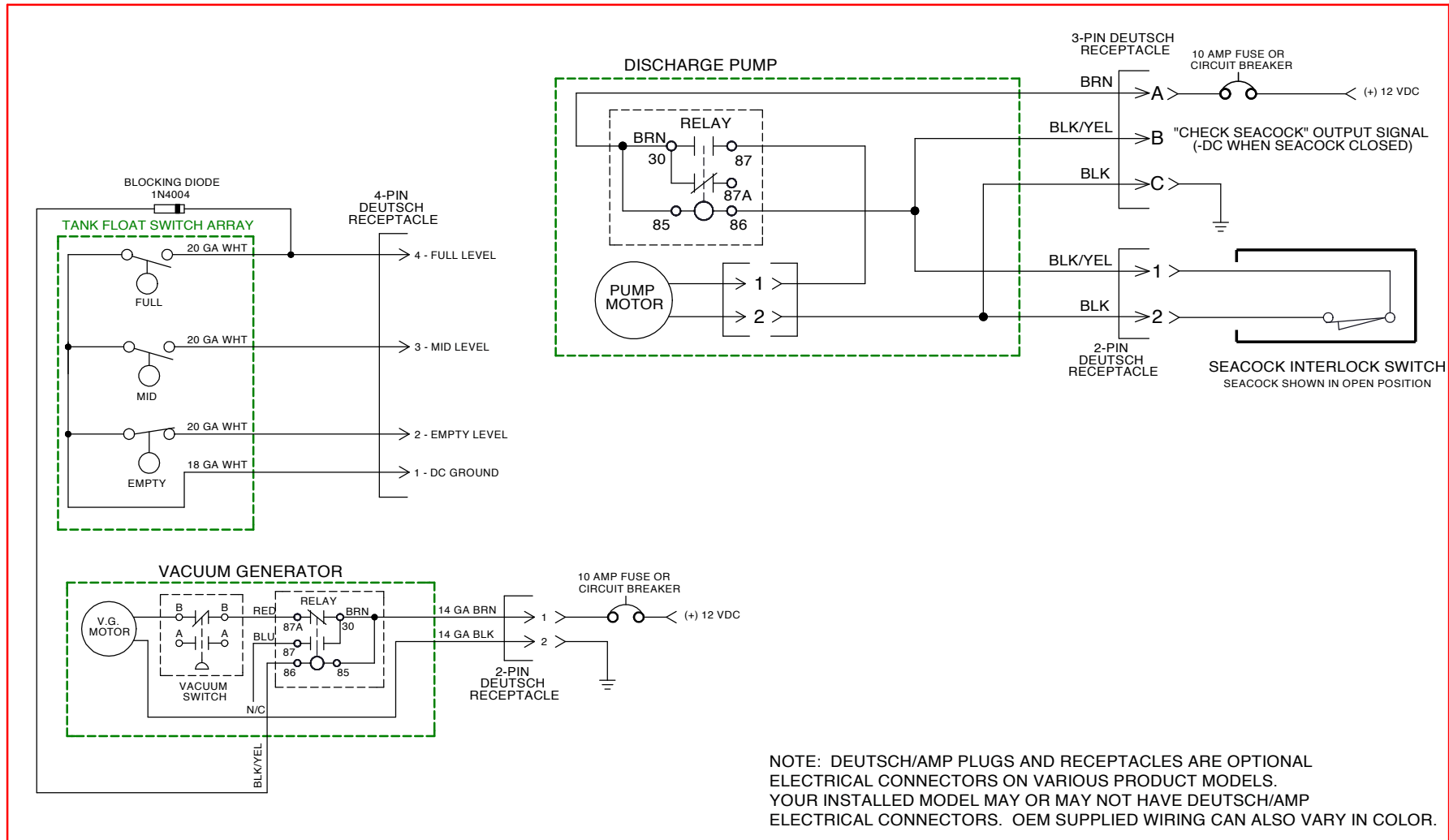
ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET
2	385310673 - VENT FILTER MOUNTING KIT
3	309311002 - VENT FILTER REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGE Order Kit 385312060 for Replacement Fittings
4	385311163 - PUMP MOUNTING HARDWARE
5	N/A - DISCHARGE PUMP See Discharge Pump Parts List
6	385640370 - LH/RH THREADED ADAPTER
7	385311233 - 1 ½" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
8	385311575 - DIPTUBE W/90° ELBOW & SLIP NUT Includes Item 7 & 9
9	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
10	385311584 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/STRAIGHT FITTING Includes Item 9
11	385311111 - 1 ½" SEALING GROMMET
12	385311367 - VG OUTLET EXTENSION
13	N/A - LOW-PROFILE VACUUM GENERATOR See LPVG Parts List
14	385311162 - VG MOUNTING HARDWARE
15	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 9
16	385311978 - TANK LEVELS w/DT CONNECTOR Includes Item 1
17	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING



P/N: 600347022
REV: 02-07/15

PARTS LIST: 27 GAL HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322002709



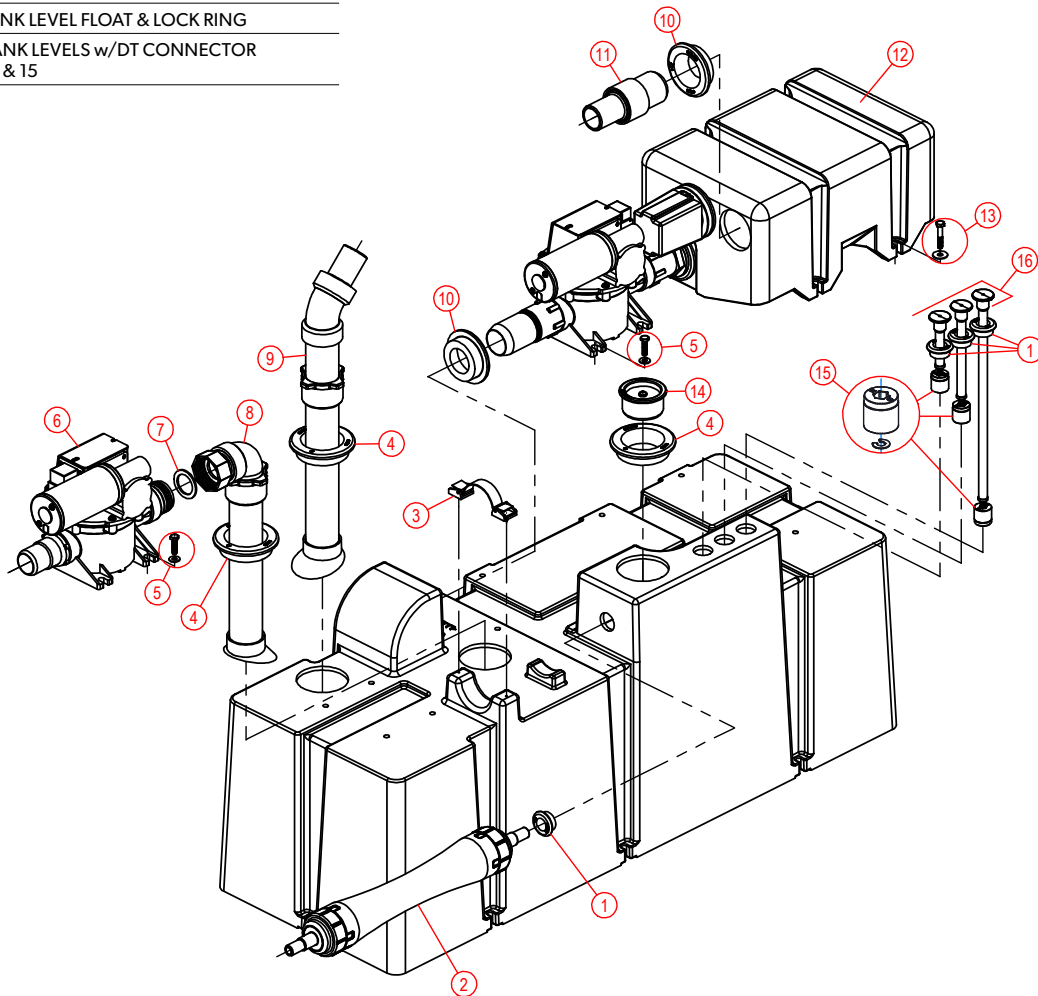
P/N: 600347022
REV: 02-07/15

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:
346612; SHEET 48

PARTS LIST: 27 GAL HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322002711

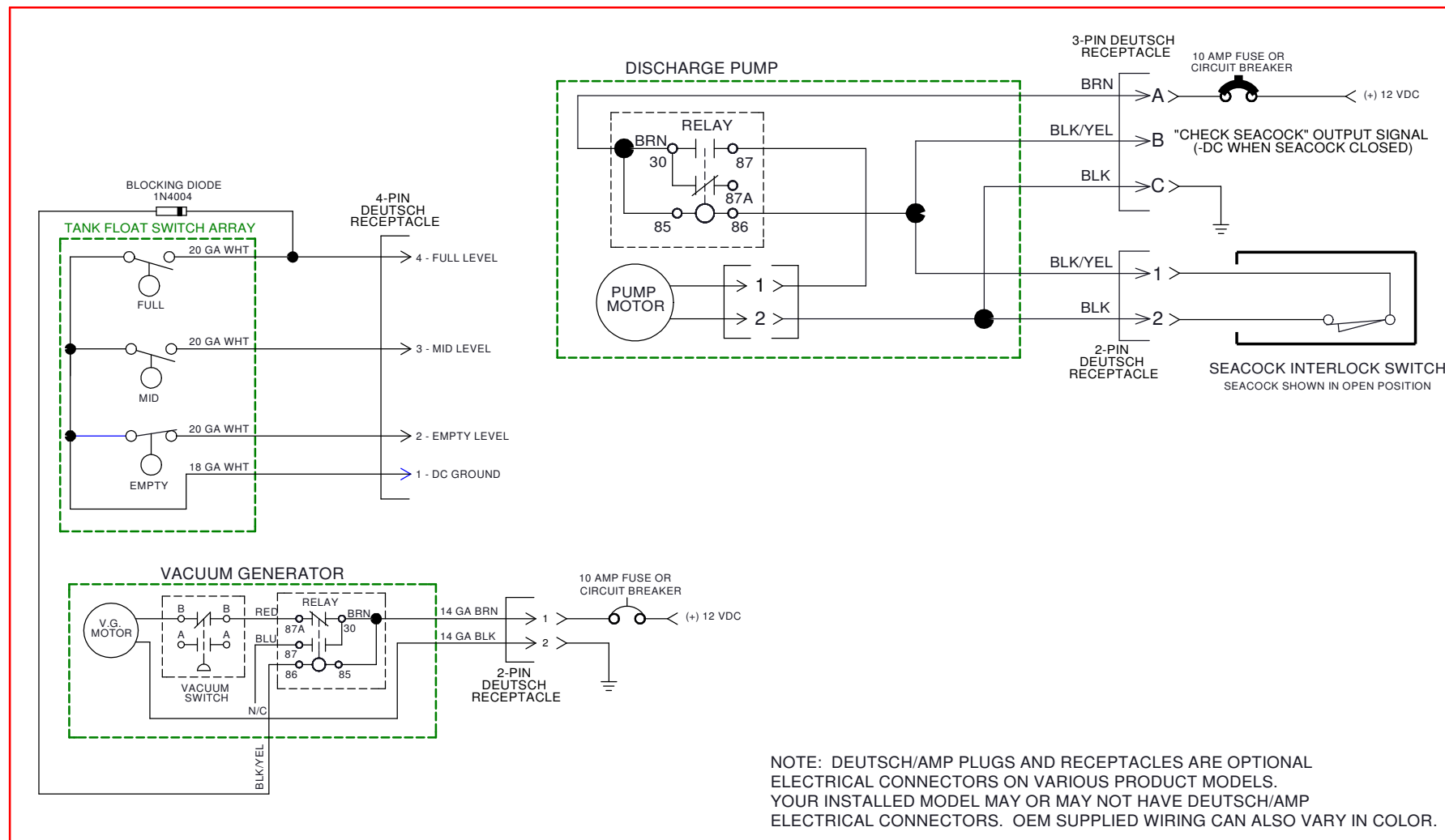
ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET
2	309311002 - VENT FILTER REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGE Order Kit 385312060 for Replacement Fittings
3	385310673 - VENT FILTER MOUNTING KIT
4	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
5	385311163 - PUMP MOUNTING HARDWARE
6	N/A - DISCHARGE PUMP See Discharge Pump Parts List
7	385311233 - 1 ½" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
8	385311575 - DIPTUBE W/90° ELBOW & SLIP NUT Includes Item 4 & 7
9	385312123 - EXTENDED DIPTUBE w/45° EL Includes Item 4
10	385311111 - 1 ½" SEALING GROMMET
11	385310690 - STRAIGHT 1 ½" INLET FITTING Includes Item 10
12	N/A - LOW-PROFILE VACUUM GENERATOR See LPVG Parts List
13	385311162 - VG MOUNTING HARDWARE
14	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 4
15	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
16	385311978 - TANK LEVELS w/DT CONNECTOR Includes Item 1 & 15



P/N: 600347416
REV: 01-10/17

PARTS LIST: 27 GAL HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322002711

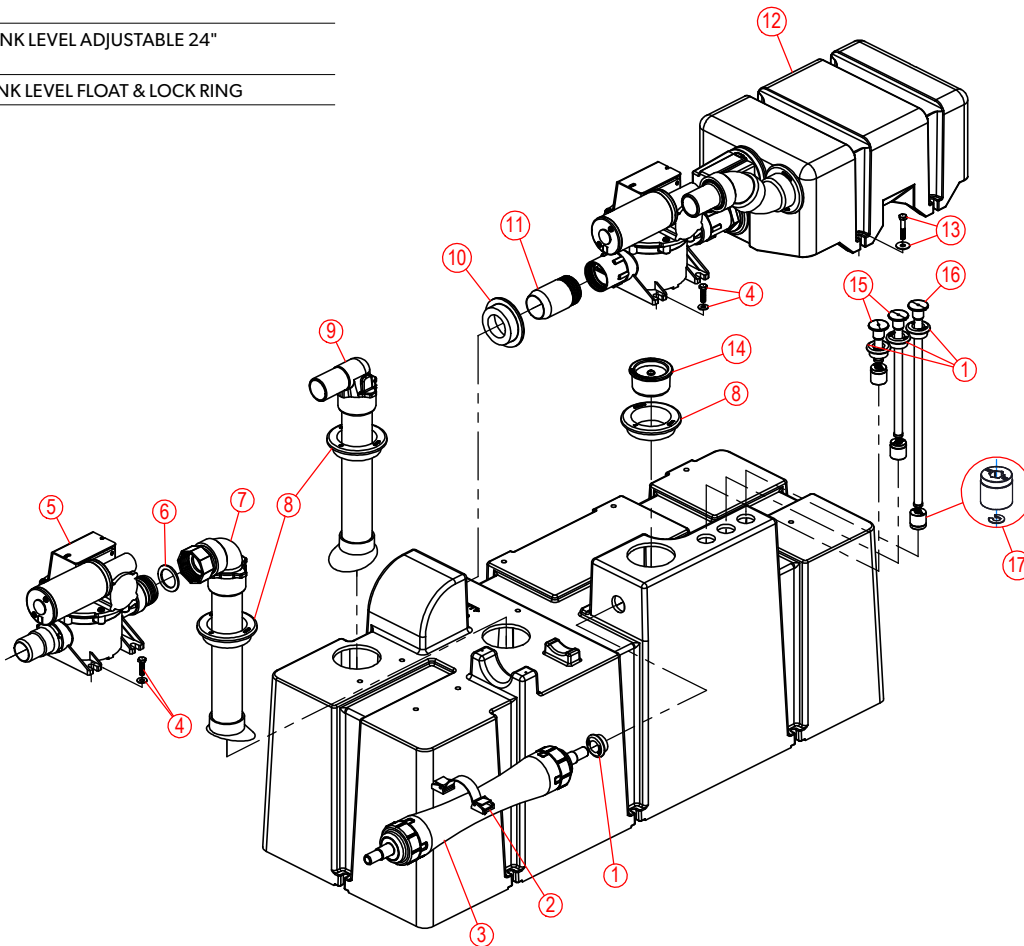


WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:
346612; SHEET 48

P/N: 600347416
REV: 01-10/17

PARTS LIST: 27 GAL HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322712712 & 322712724

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET
2	385310673 - VENT FILTER MOUNTING KIT
3	309311002 - VENT FILTER REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGE Order Kit 385312060 for Replacement Fittings
4	385311163 - PUMP MOUNTING HARDWARE
5	N/A - DISCHARGE PUMP See Discharge Pump Parts List
6	385311233 - 1 ½" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
7	385311575 - DIPTUBE W/90° ELBOW & SLIP NUT Includes Item 6 & 8
8	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
9	385311573 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 8
10	385311111 - 1 ½" SEALING GROMMET
11	385311367 - VG OUTLET EXTENSION
12	N/A - LOW-PROFILE VACUUM GENERATOR See LPVG Parts List
13	385311162 - VG MOUNTING HARDWARE
14	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 8
15	385311253 - ADJUSTABLE TANK LEVEL 12" Includes Item 1
16	385311254 - TANK LEVEL ADJUSTABLE 24" Includes Item 1
17	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING

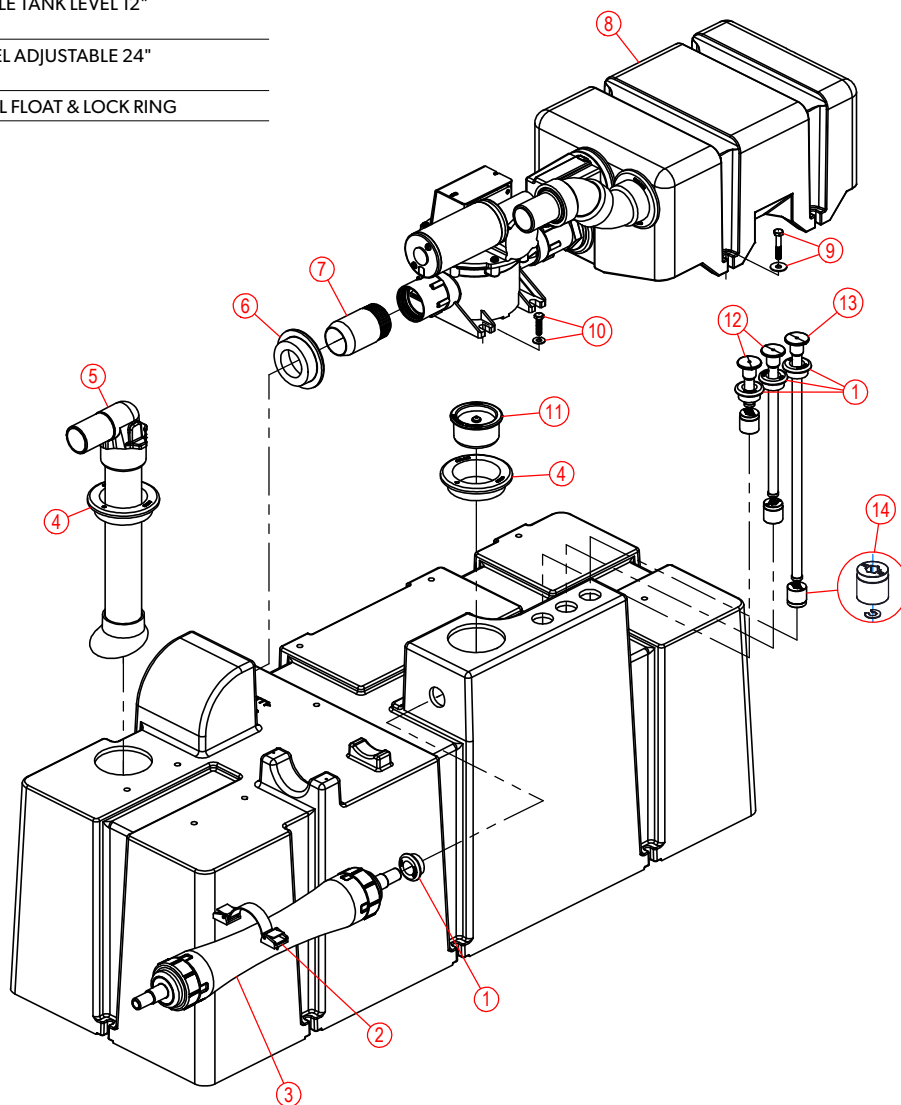


P/N: 600347219
REV: 01-08/15

PARTS LIST: 27 GAL HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322722712 & 322722724

ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET
2	385310673 - VENT FILTER MOUNTING KIT
3	309311002 - VENT FILTER REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGE Order Kit 385312060 for Replacement Fittings
4	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
5	385311573 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 4
6	385311111 - 1 ½" SEALING GROMMET
7	385311367 - VG OUTLET EXTENSION
8	N/A - LOW-PROFILE VACUUM GENERATOR See LPVG Parts List
9	385311162 - VG MOUNTING HARDWARE
10	385311163 - PUMP MOUNTING HARDWARE
11	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 4
12	385311253 - ADJUSTABLE TANK LEVEL 12" Includes Item 1
13	385311254 - TANK LEVEL ADJUSTABLE 24" Includes Item 1
14	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING



P/N: 600346298
REV: 02-08/15

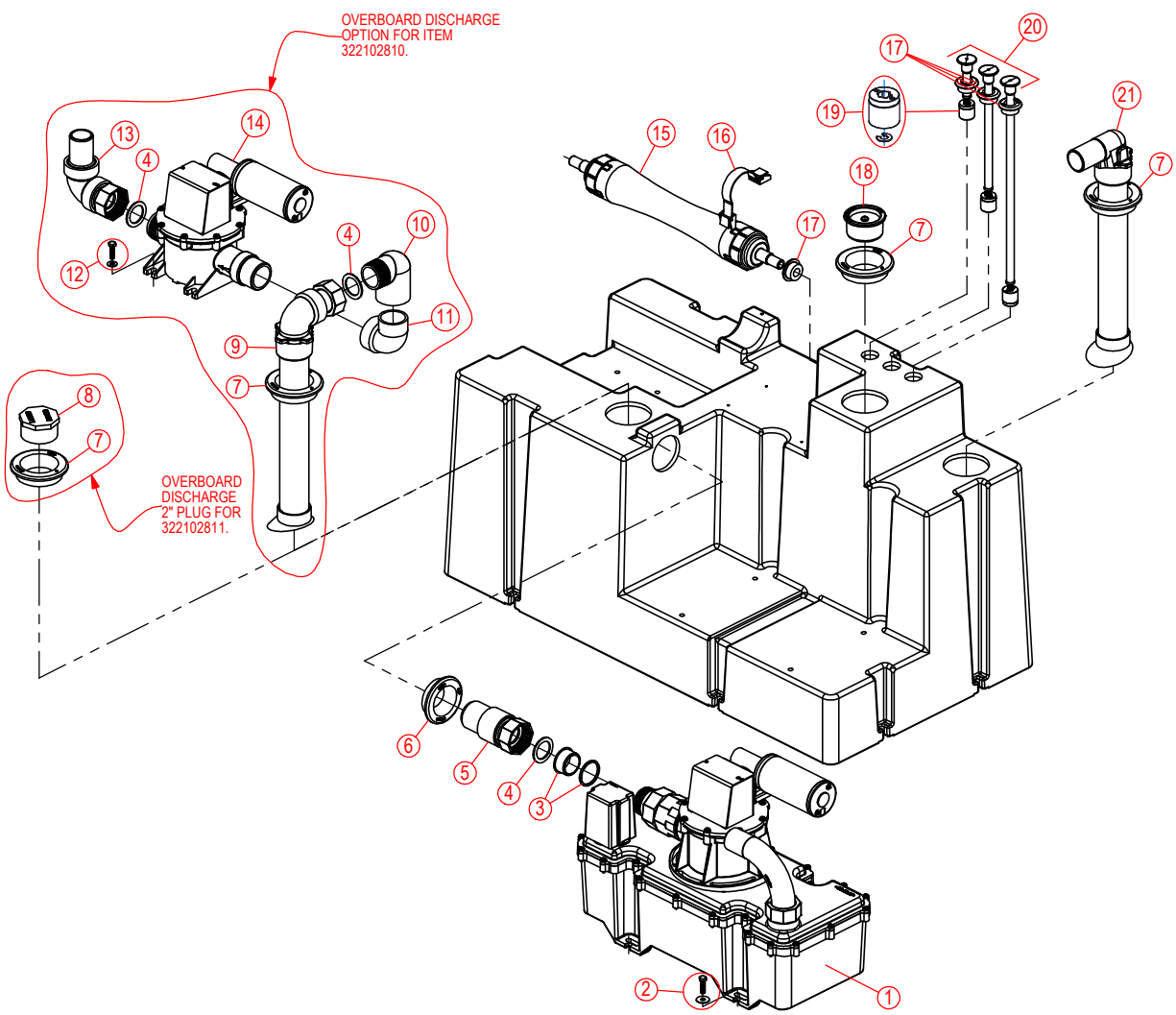
PARTS LIST: 28+ GAL HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322102810 & 322102811

ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	N/A - VACUUM GENERATOR 4 See VG4 Parts List
2	385311275 - VG4 MOUNTING HARDWARE
3	385311237 - SLIP SEAL ADAPTER FITTING
4	385311233 - 1 ½" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
5	385312035 - VG4 HOLDING TANK INLET FITTING Includes Item 4 & 6
6	385311111 - 1 ½" SEALING GROMMET
7	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
8	N/A - 2" PLUG FITTING
9	385311577 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW & SLIP NUT Includes Items 4 & 7
10	307234496 - 1 ½" SLIP x MALE THREADED ELBOW
11	307231161 - 90° STREET ELL
12	385311163 - PUMP MOUNTING HARDWARE

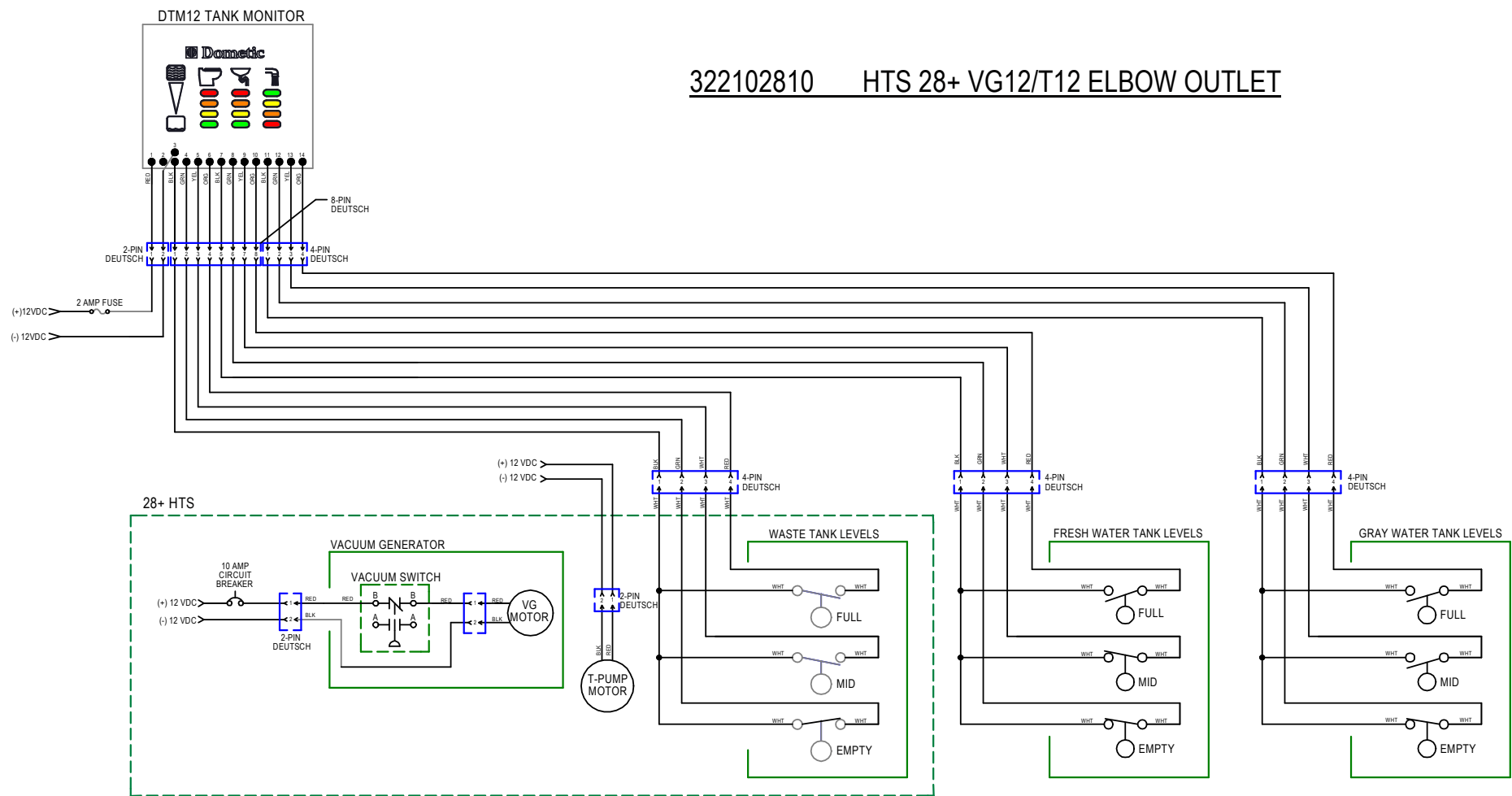
ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

13	385311338 - 1 ½" ELBOW FITTING w/SWIVEL NUT Includes Item 4
14	N/A - DISCHARGE PUMP See Discharge Pump Parts List
15	309311002 - VENT FILTER REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGE Order Kit 385312060 for Replacement Fittings
16	385310673 - VENT FILTER MOUNTING KIT
17	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET
18	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 7
19	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
20	385311406 - TANK LEVELS w/DT CONNECTOR Includes Item 17
21	385311573 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 7



P/N: 600345414
REV: 03-10/15

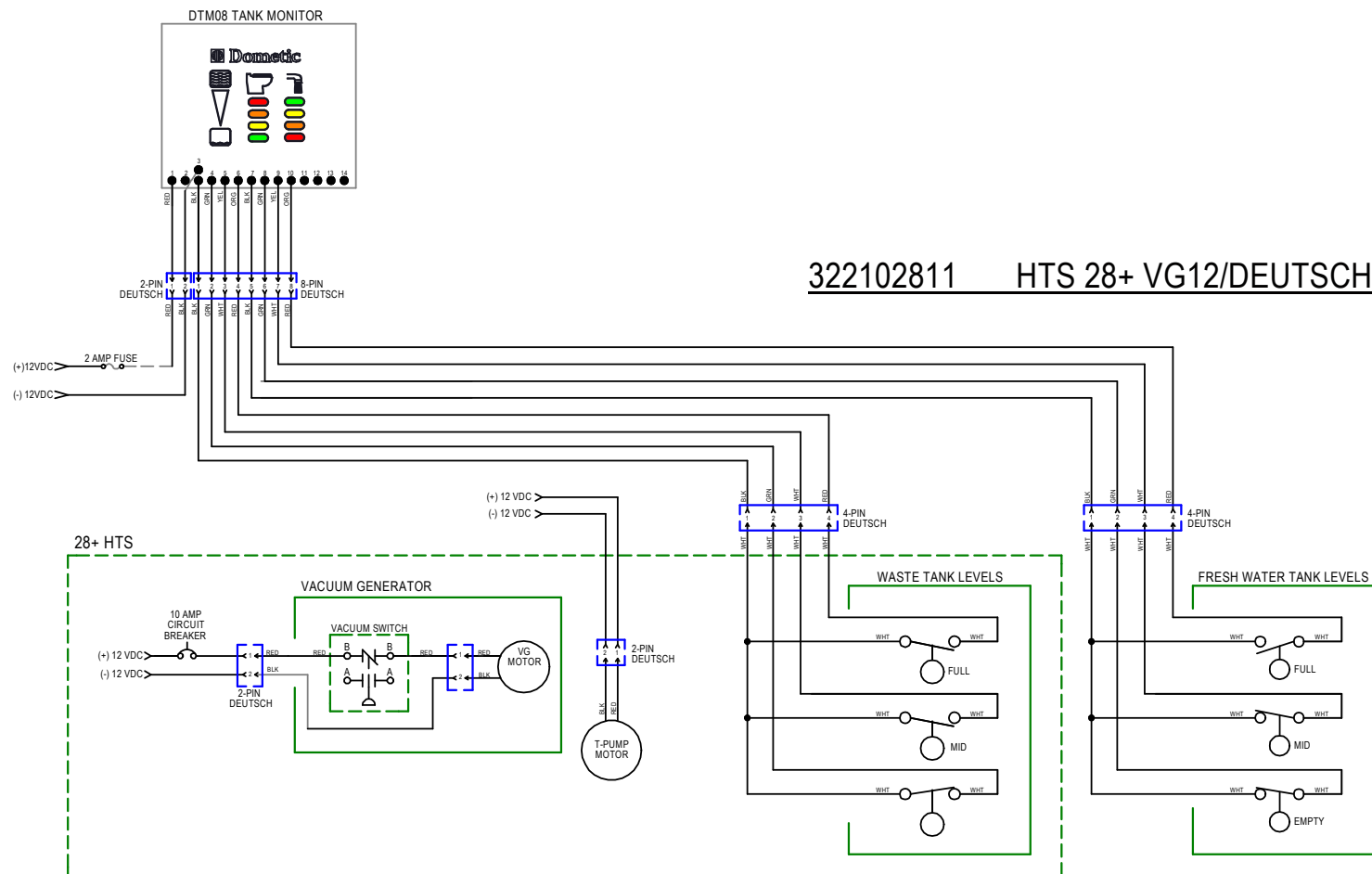
PARTS LIST: 28+ GAL HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322102810



WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:
346612; SHEET 14

P/N: 600345414
REV: 03-10/15

PARTS LIST: 28+ GAL HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322102811



WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:
346612; SHEET 14

P/N: 600345414
REV: 03-10/15

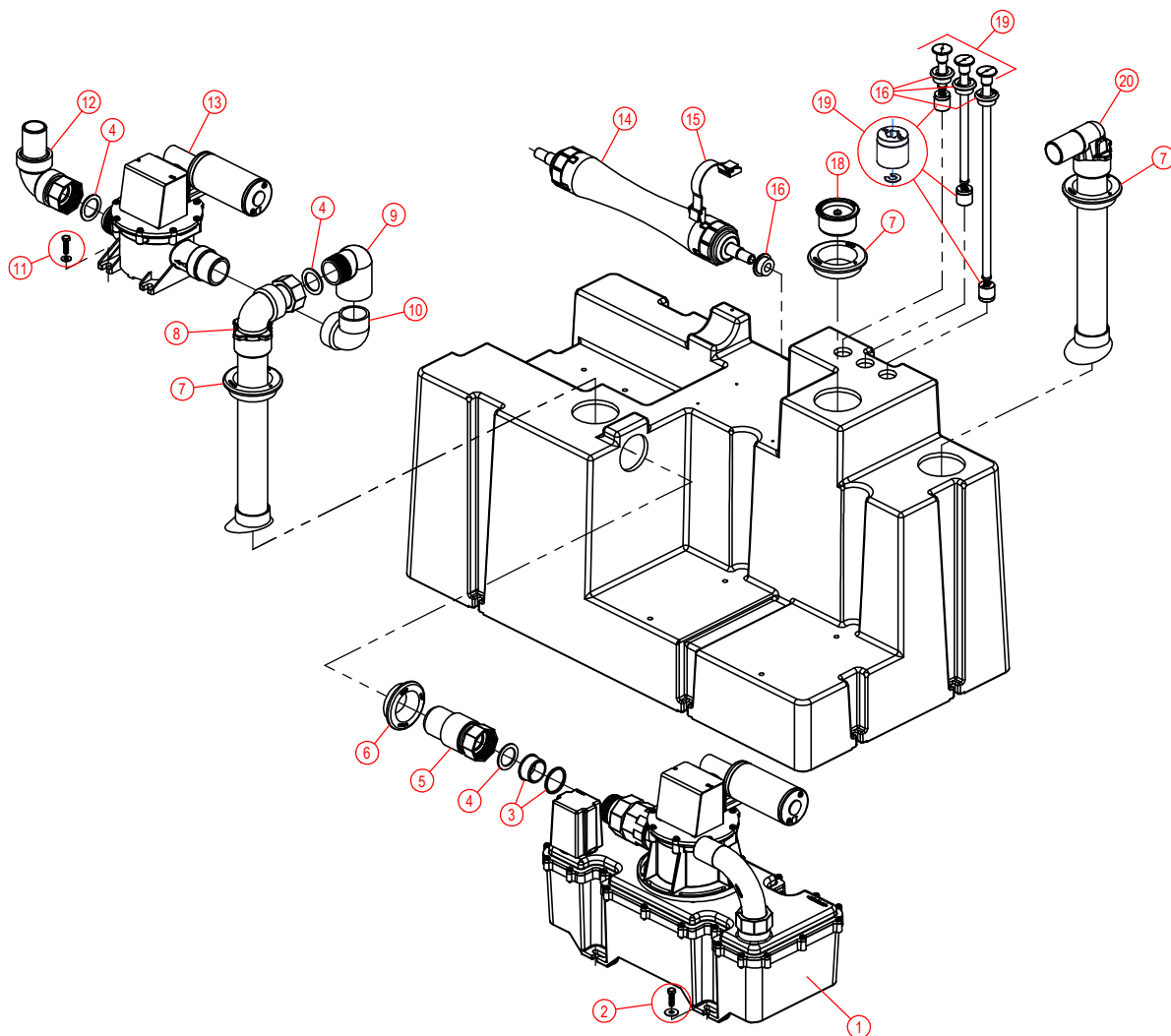
PARTS LIST: 28+ GAL HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322102818

ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	N/A - VACUUM GENERATOR 4 See VG4 Parts List
2	385311275 - VG4 MOUNTING HARDWARE
3	385311237 - SLIP SEAL ADAPTER FITTING
4	385311233 - 1 1/2" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
5	385312035 - VG4 HOLDING TANK INLET FITTING Includes Item 4 & 6
6	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
7	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
8	385311577 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW & SLIP NUT Includes Items 4 & 7
9	307234496 - 1 1/2" SLIP x MALE THREADED ELBOW
10	307231161 - 90° STREET ELL
11	385311163 - PUMP MOUNTING HARDWARE

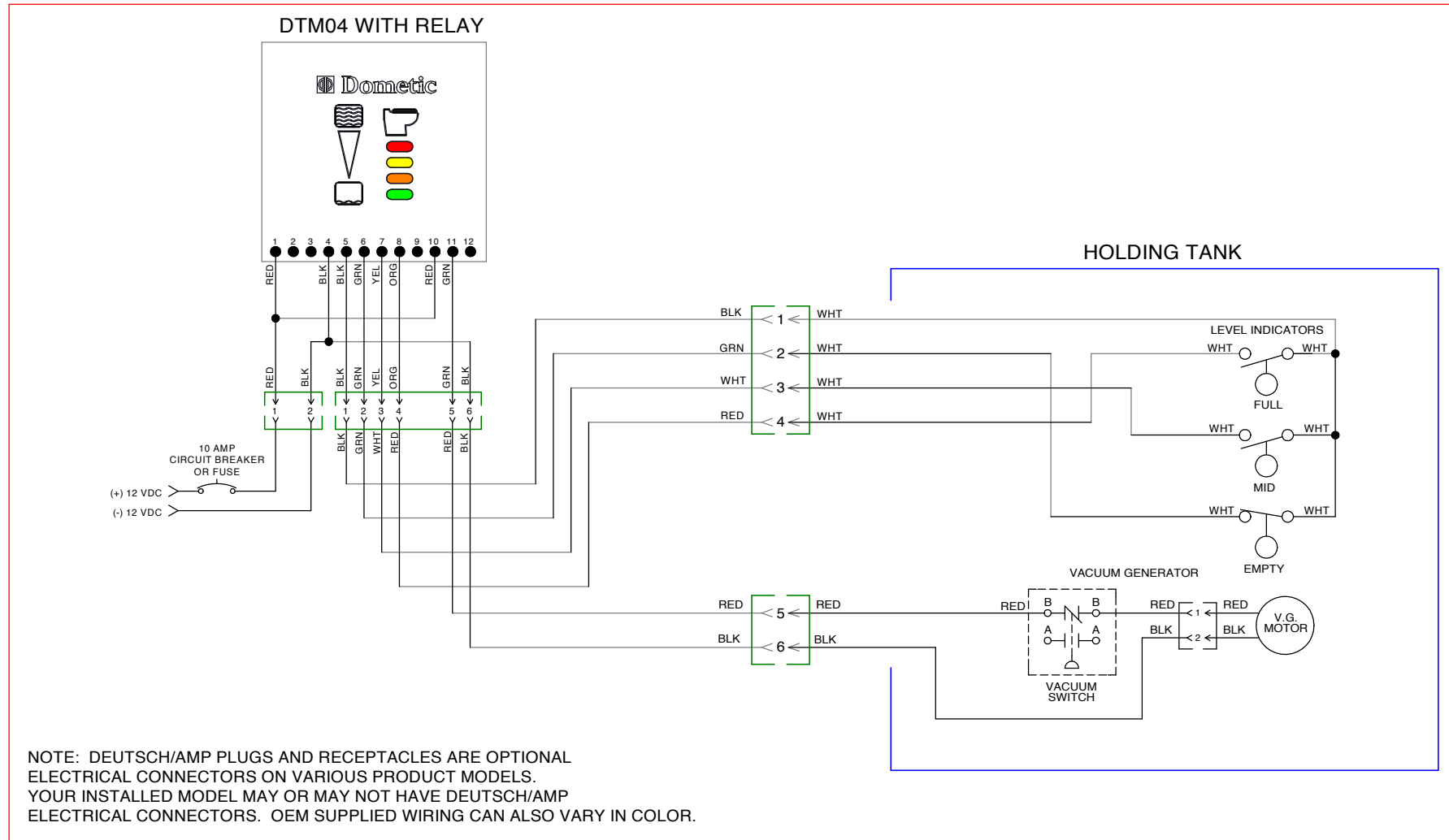
ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

12	385311338 - 1 1/2" ELBOW FITTING w/SWIVEL NUT Includes Item 4
13	N/A - DISCHARGE PUMP See Discharge Pump Parts List
14	309311002 - VENT FILTER REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGE Order Kit 385312060 for Replacement Fittings
15	385310673 - VENT FILTER MOUNTING KIT
16	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
17	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 7
18	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
19	385311406 - TANK LEVELS w/DT CONNECTOR Includes Item 17
20	385311573 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 7



P/N: 600346913
REV: 03-10/15

PARTS LIST: 28+ GAL HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322102818

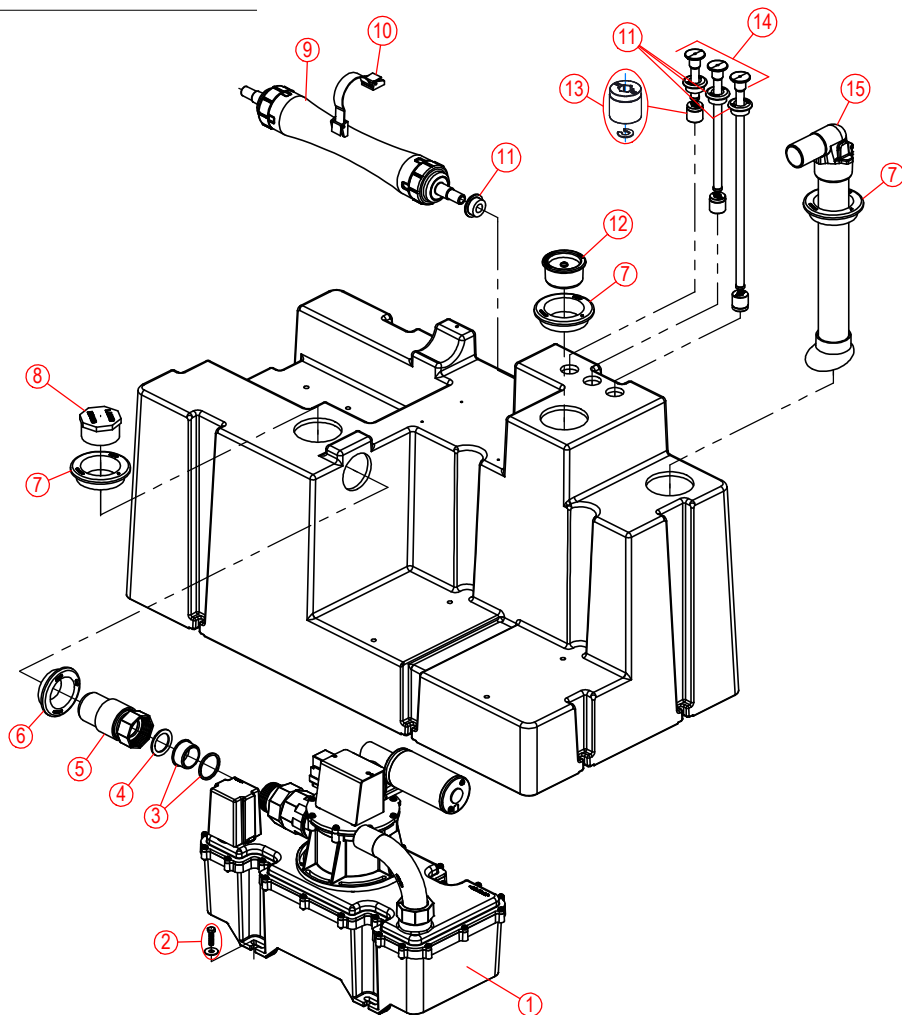


P/N: 600346913
REV: 03-10/15

PARTS LIST: 28+ GAL HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322102819

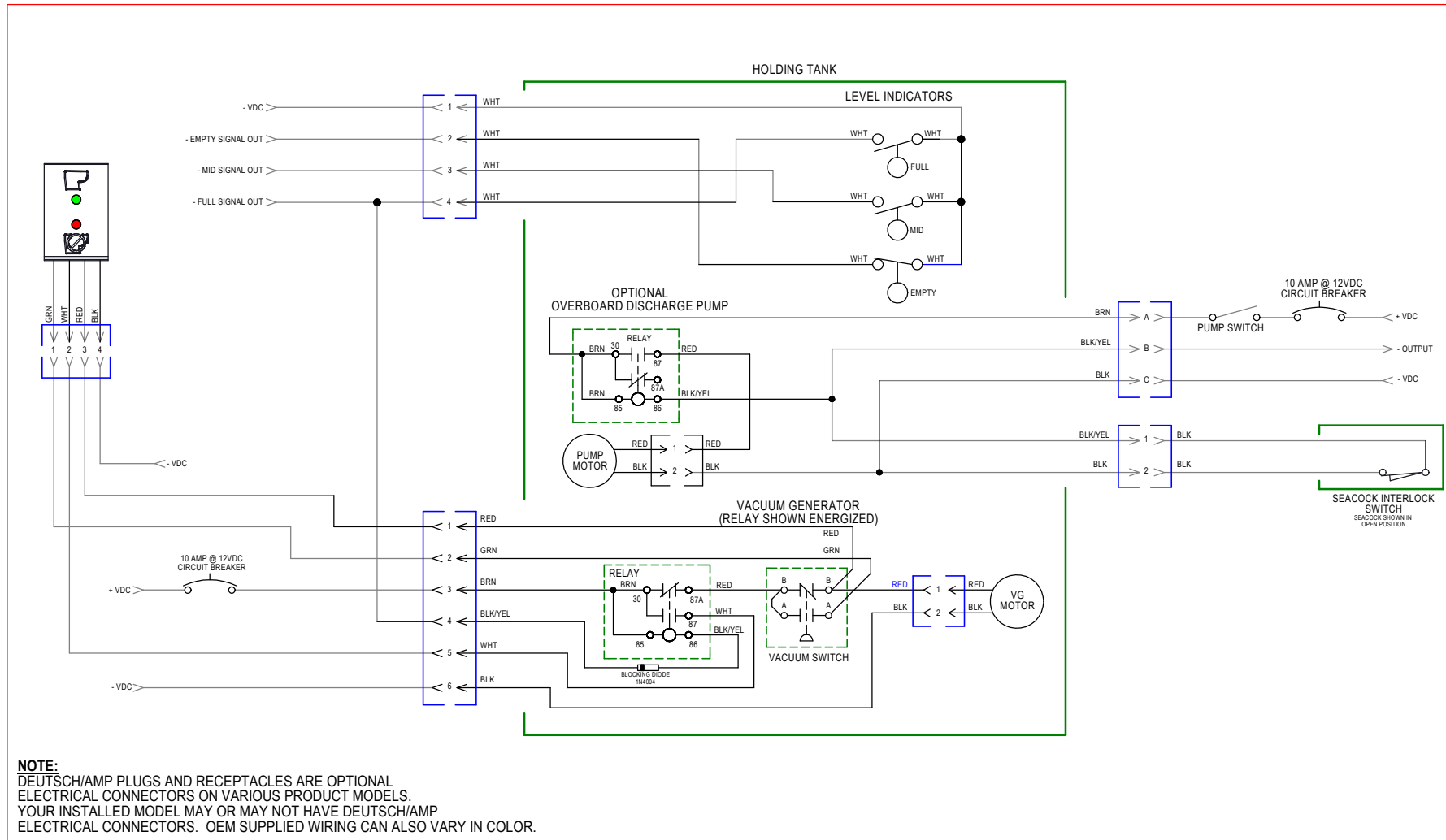
ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	N/A - VACUUM GENERATOR 4 See VG4 Parts List
2	385311275 - VG4 MOUNTING HARDWARE
3	385311237 - SLIP SEAL ADAPTER FIT
4	385311233 - 1 ½" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
5	385312035 - VG4 HOLDING TANK INLET FITTING Includes Item 4 & 6
6	385311111 - 1 ½" SEALING GROMMET
7	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
8	N/A - 2" PLUG FITTING
9	309311002 - VENT FILTER REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGE Order Kit 385312060 for Replacement Fittings
10	385310673 - VENT FILTER MOUNTING KIT
11	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET
12	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 7
13	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
14	385311159 - TANK LEVELS w/DT CONNECTOR Includes Item 11
15	385311573 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 7



P/N: 600347027
REV: 04-10/15

PARTS LIST: 28+ GAL HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322102819



P/N: 600347027
REV: 04-10/15

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:
346612; SHEET 10

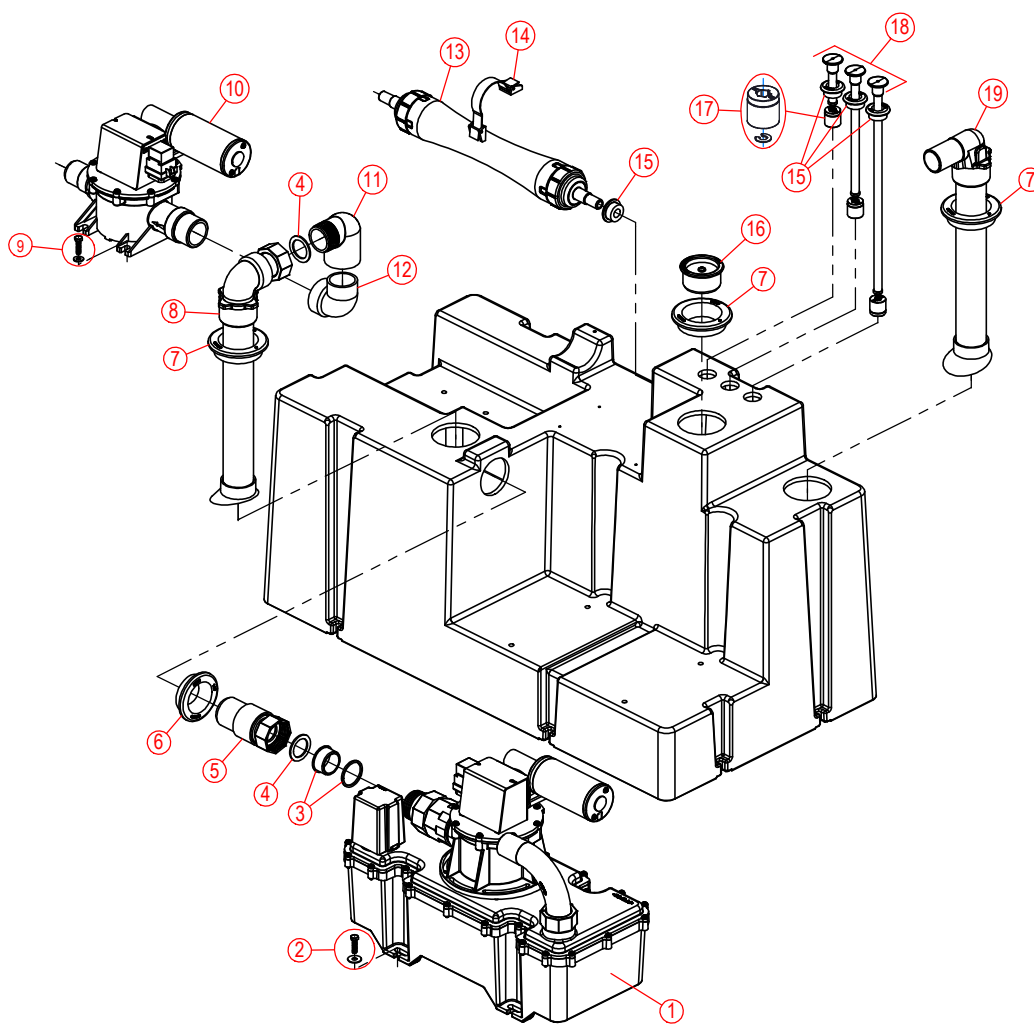
PARTS LIST: 28+ GAL HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322102820

ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	N/A - VACUUM GENERATOR 4 See VG4 Parts List
2	385311275 - VG4 MOUNTING HARDWARE
3	385311237 - SLIP SEAL ADAPTER FITTING
4	385311233 - 1 1/2" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
5	385312035 - VG4 HOLDING TANK INLET FITTING Includes Item 4 & 6
6	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
7	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
8	385311577 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW & SLIP NUT Includes Items 4 & 7
9	385311163 - PUMP MOUNTING HARDWARE
10	N/A - DISCHARGE PUMP See Discharge Pump Parts List

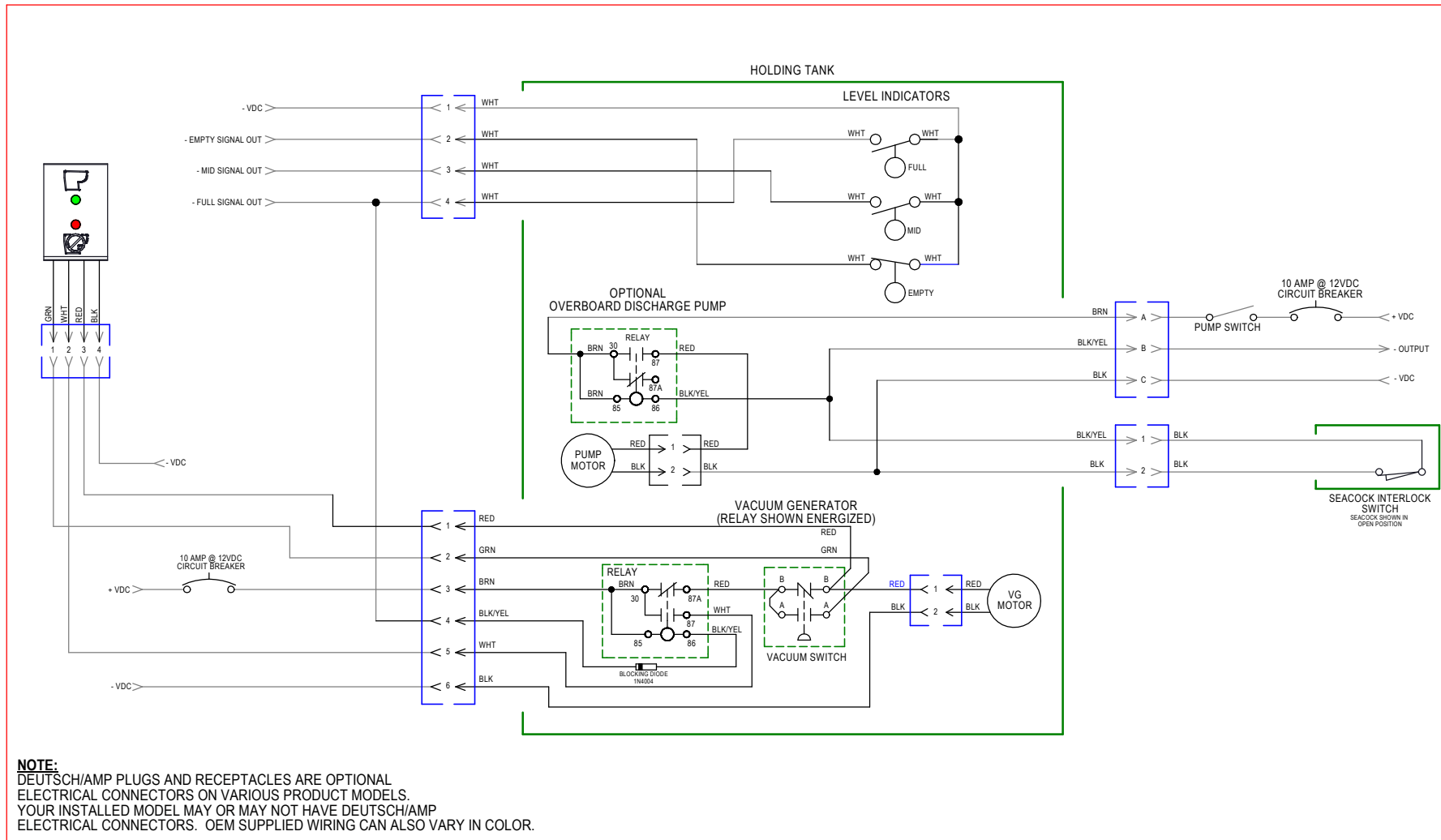
ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

11	307234496 - 1 1/2" SLIP x MALE THREADED ELBOW
12	307231161 - 90° STREET ELL
13	309311002 - VENT FILTER REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGE Order Kit 385312060 for Replacement Fittings
14	385310673 - VENT FILTER MOUNTING KIT
15	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
16	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 7
17	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
18	385311159 - TANK LEVELS w/DT CONNECTOR Includes Item 15
19	385311573 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 7



P/N: 600347028
REV: 03-10/15

PARTS LIST: 28+ GAL HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322102820



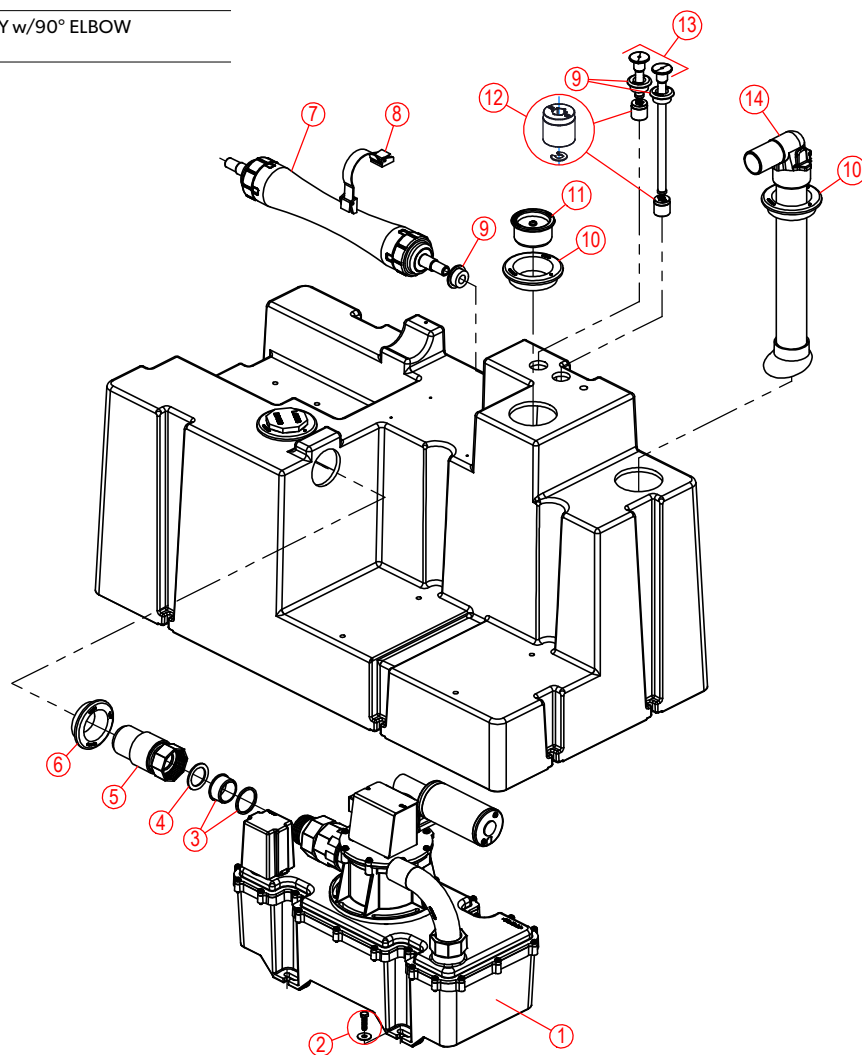
P/N: 600347028
REV: 03-10/15

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:
346612; SHEET 10

PARTS LIST: 28+ GAL HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322102821

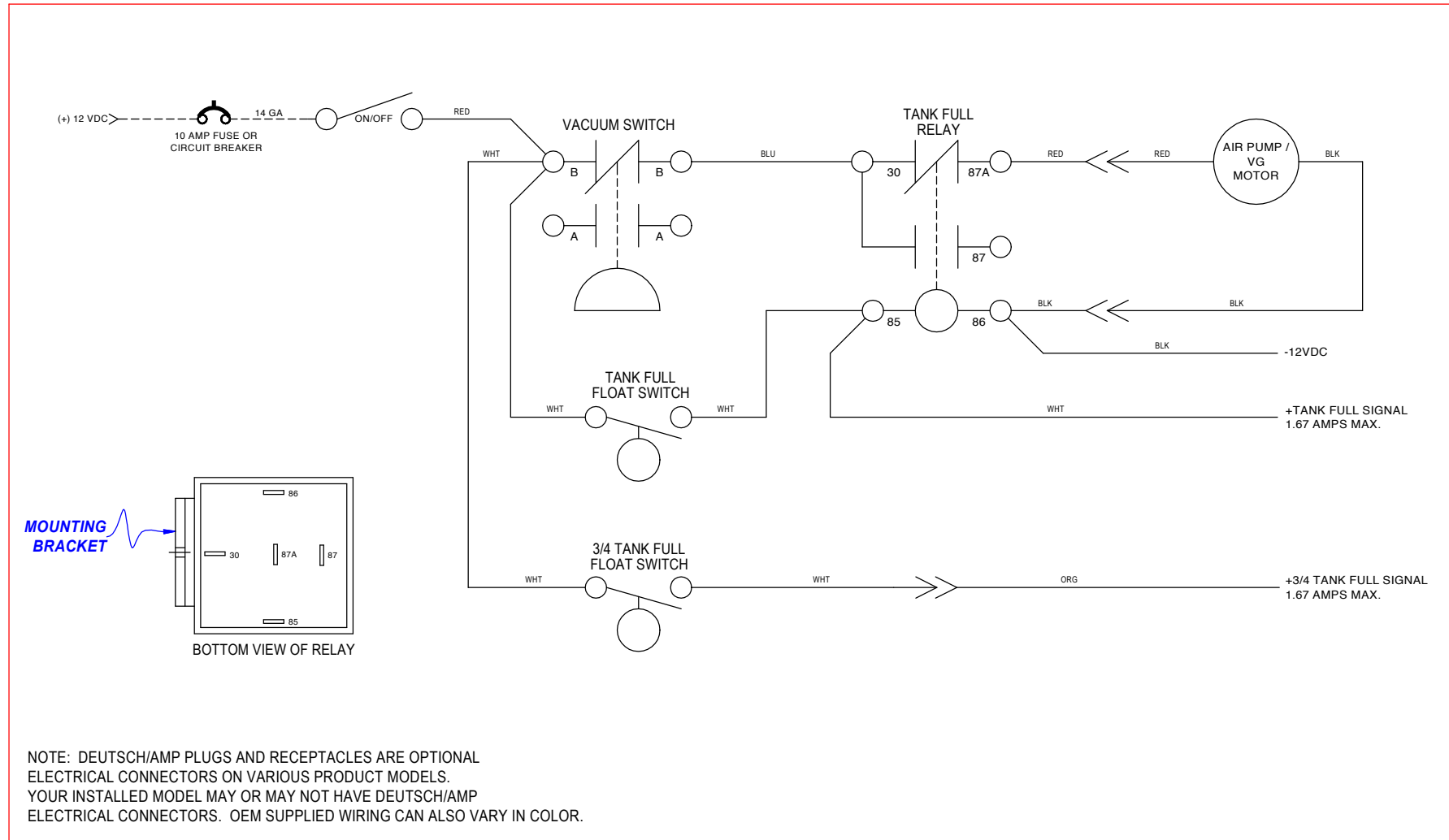
ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	N/A - VACUUM GENERATOR 4 See VG4 Parts List
2	385311275 - VG4 MOUNTING HARDWARE
3	385311237 - SLIP SEAL ADAPTER FITTING
4	385311233 - 1 1/2" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
5	385312048 - VG4 HOLDING TANK INLET FITTING Includes Items 4 & 6
6	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
7	309311002 - VENT FILTER REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGE Order Kit 385312060 for Replacement Fittings
8	385310673 - VENT FILTER MOUNTING KIT
9	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
10	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
11	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 11
12	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
13	385312047 - TANK LEVELS w/SLIP CONNECTORS Includes Item 10
14	385311573 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 11



P/N: 600347179
REV: 02-10/15

PARTS LIST: 28+ GAL HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322102821



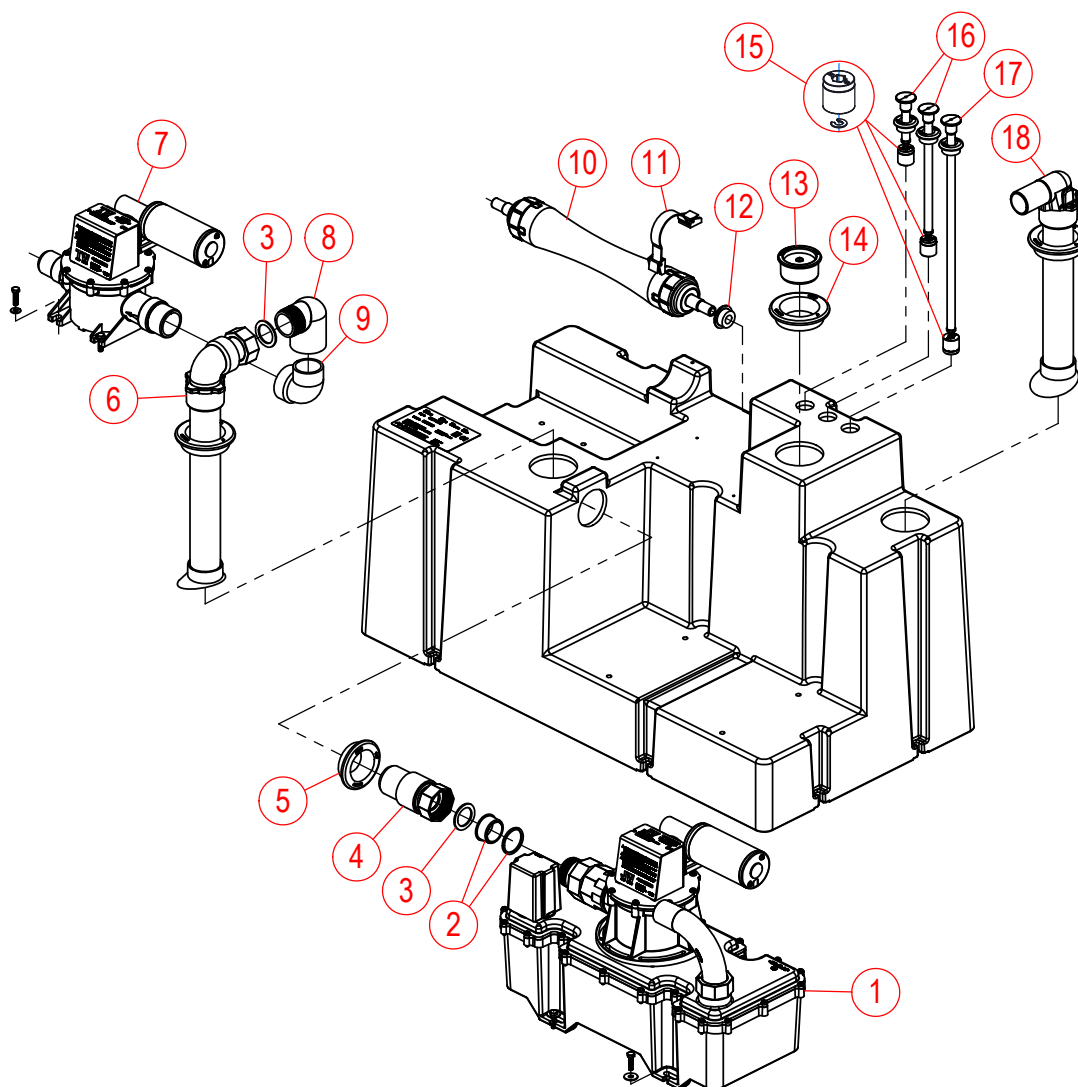
P/N: 600347179
REV: 02-10/15

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:
346612; SHEET 58

PARTS LIST: 28+ GAL HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322712812 & 322712824

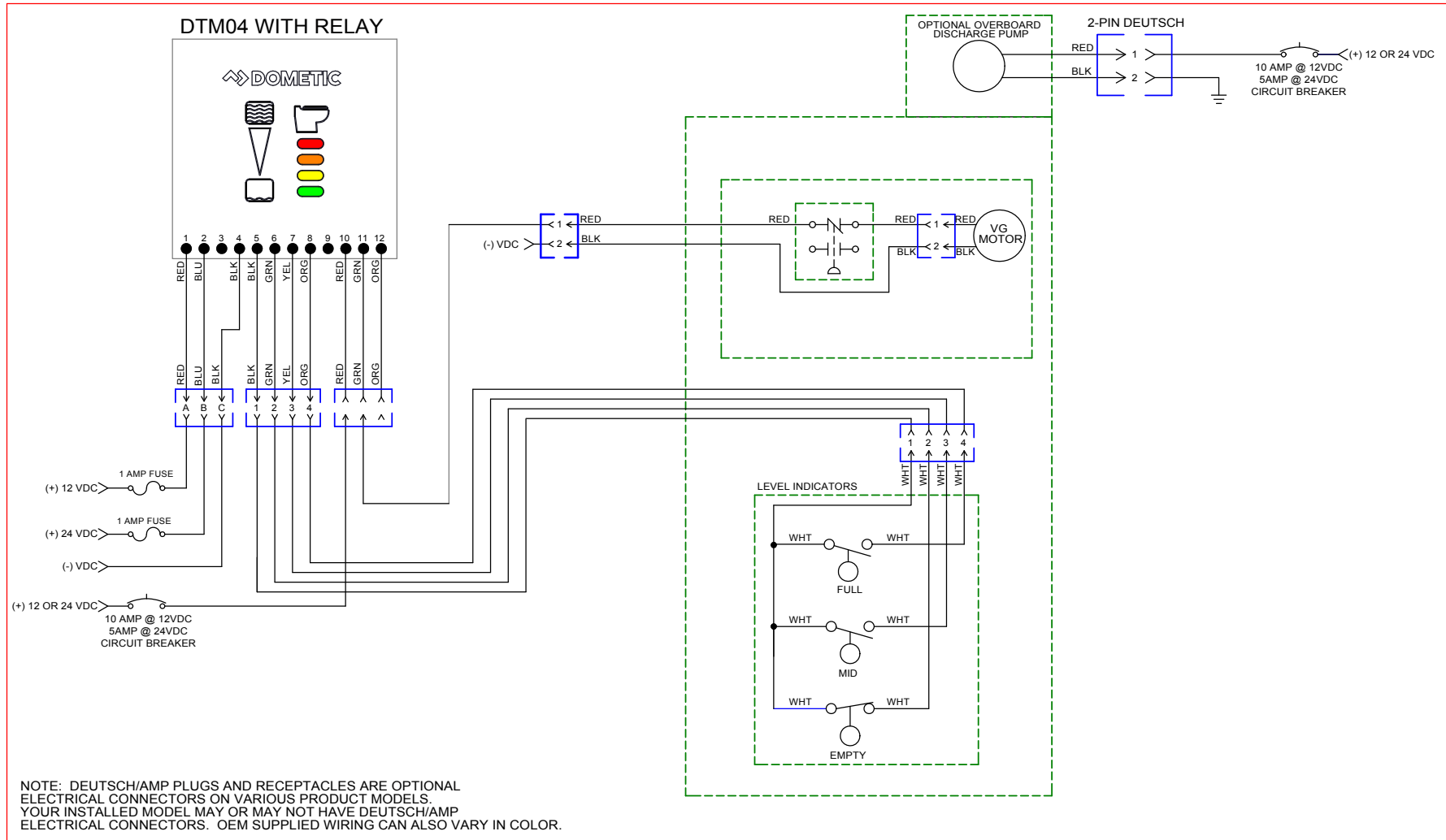
ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	N/A	N/A - VG4 See VG4 Parts List
2	385311237	385311237 - SLIP SEAL ADAPTER FITTING
3	385311233	385311233 - 1 ½" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
4	4471008376	385312035.RPL - VG4-HOLDING TANK INLET FITTING Includes Slip Seal & Grommet
5	385311111	385311111 - 1 ½" SEALING GROMMET
6	385311577	385311577 - EL DISCHARGE ASSY w/SLIP NUT Includes Sealing Grommet & Seal
7	N/A	N/A - DISCHARGE PUMP See Discharge Pump Parts List
8	385311880	385311880 - 1 ½" SLIP X MALE THREAD ELBOW
9	9108731123	307231161 - 90° STREET ELL
10	9108823047	309311004 - VENT FILTER REPLACEMENT

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
11	4471004626	385310673.RPL - VENT FILTER MOUNTING KIT
12	385311164	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET
13	9108554455	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes 2" Sealing Grommet
14	385311110	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
15	385311103	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT/LOCK RING
16	385311253	385311253 - ADJUSTABLE TANK LEVEL 12" (1 per) Includes Sealing Grommet
17	385311254	385311254 - TANK LEVEL ADJUSTABLE 24" (1 per) Includes Sealing Grommet
18	385311573	385311573 - DISCHARGE FITTING w/90° ELBOW Includes 2" Sealing Grommet



P/N: 600345032
REV: 05-06/22

PARTS LIST: 28+ GAL HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322712812 & 322712824

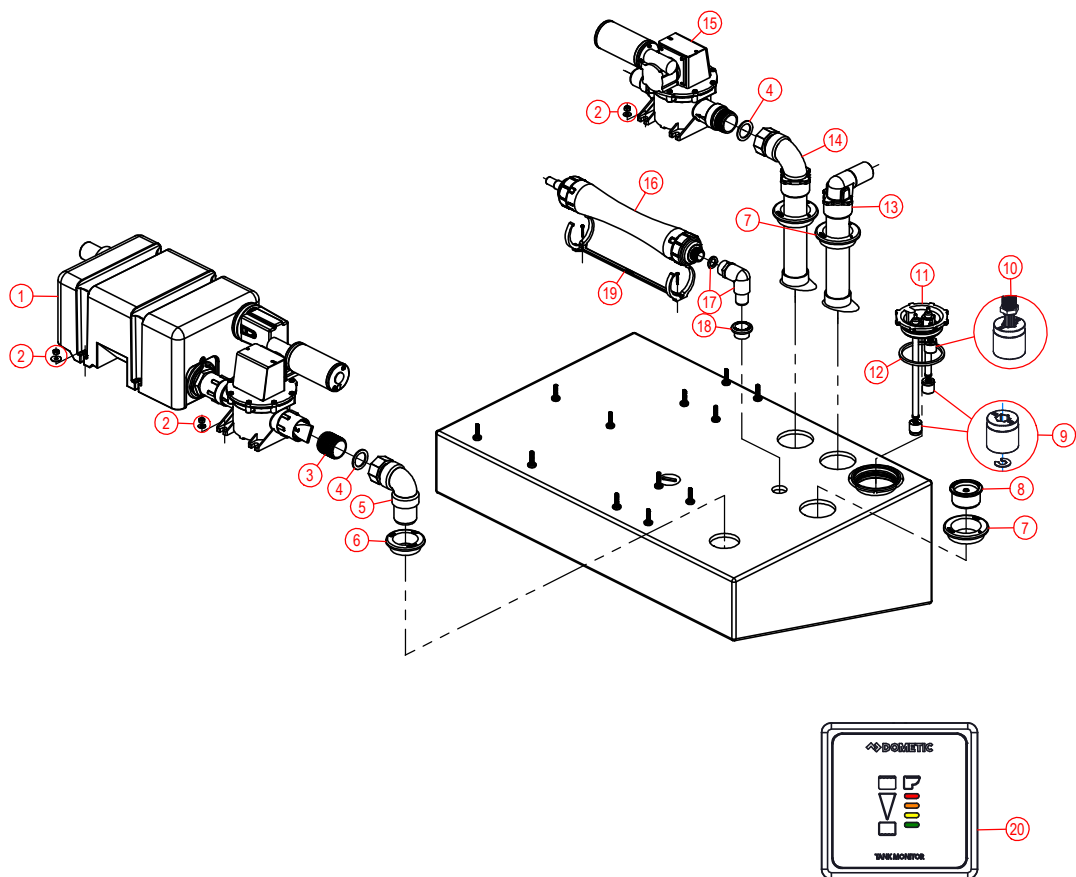


WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:
346612.02

P/N: 600345032
REV: 05-06/22

PARTS LIST: 28 GAL HULL HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322722812 & 322722824

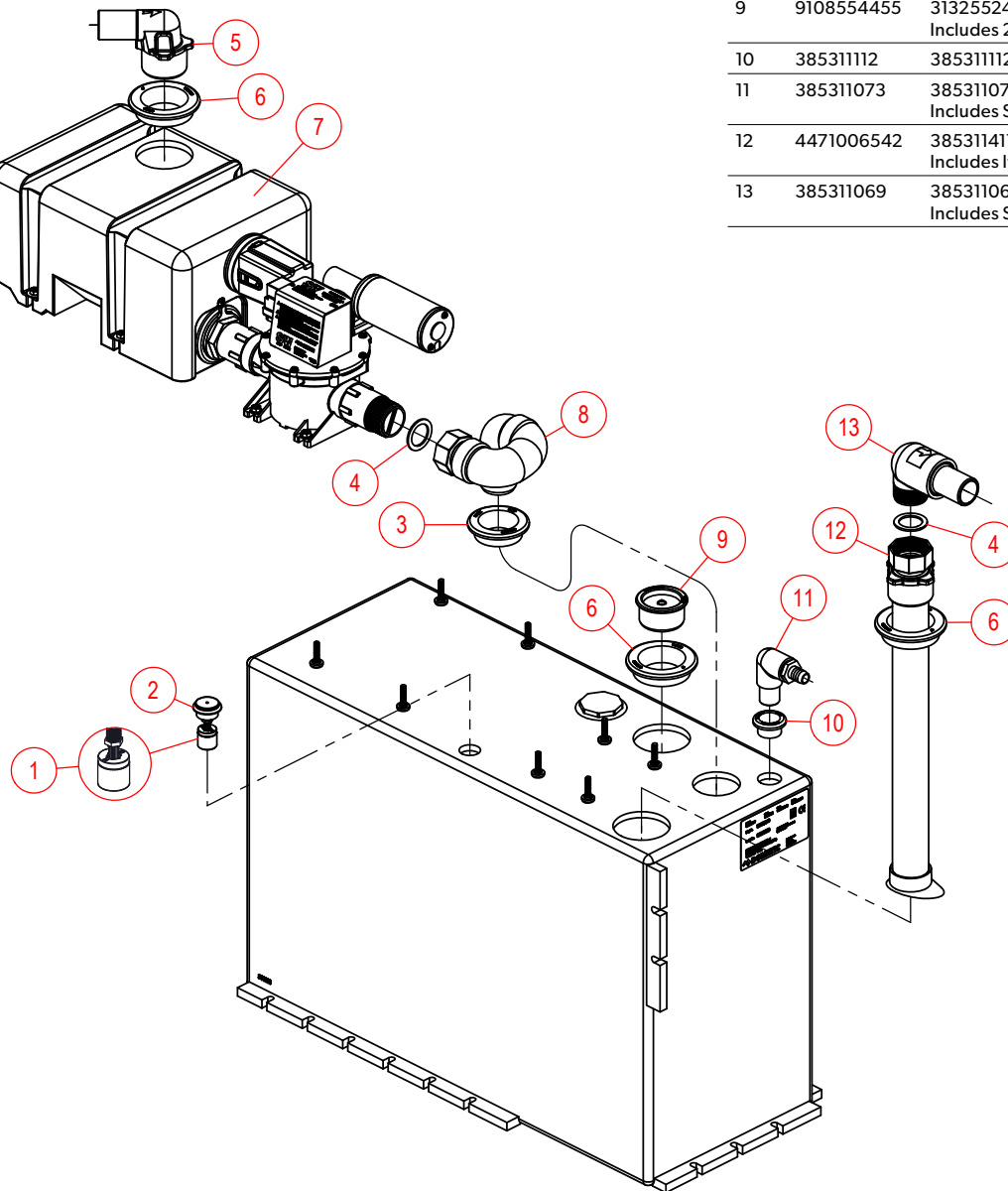
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION	ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	N/A - LOW-PROFILE VACUUM GENERATOR See LPVG Parts List	13	385311573 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 7
2	385310939 - PUMP/VG MOUNTING HARDWARE	14	385311596 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW & SLIP NUT Includes Items 4 & 7
3	385311272 - 1 ½" CLOSE NIPPLE FITTING	15	N/A - DISCHARGE PUMP See Discharge Pump Parts List
4	385311233 - 1 ½" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT	16	309311002 - VENT FILTER REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGE Order Kit 385312060 for Replacement Fittings
5	385311092 - 90° INLET ELBOW w/SLIP NUT Includes Item 4 & 6	17	385311091 - ¾" VENT FILTER ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 18
6	385311111 - 1 ½" SEALING GROMMET	18	385311112 - ¾" SEALING GROMMET
7	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET	19	385311106 - VENT FILTER MOUNTING BRACKET Includes Mounting Hardware
8	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 7	20	313604402 - DTM04 PNL ONLY/12VDC RLY-BLK 313604403 - DTM04 PNL ONLY/24VDC RLY-BLK
9	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING		
10	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT		
11	313000355 - TANKWATCH CAP without VENT Includes Item 12		
12	385311250 - TANKWATCH CAP O'RING REP'L		



P/N: 600345072
REV: 002-03/18

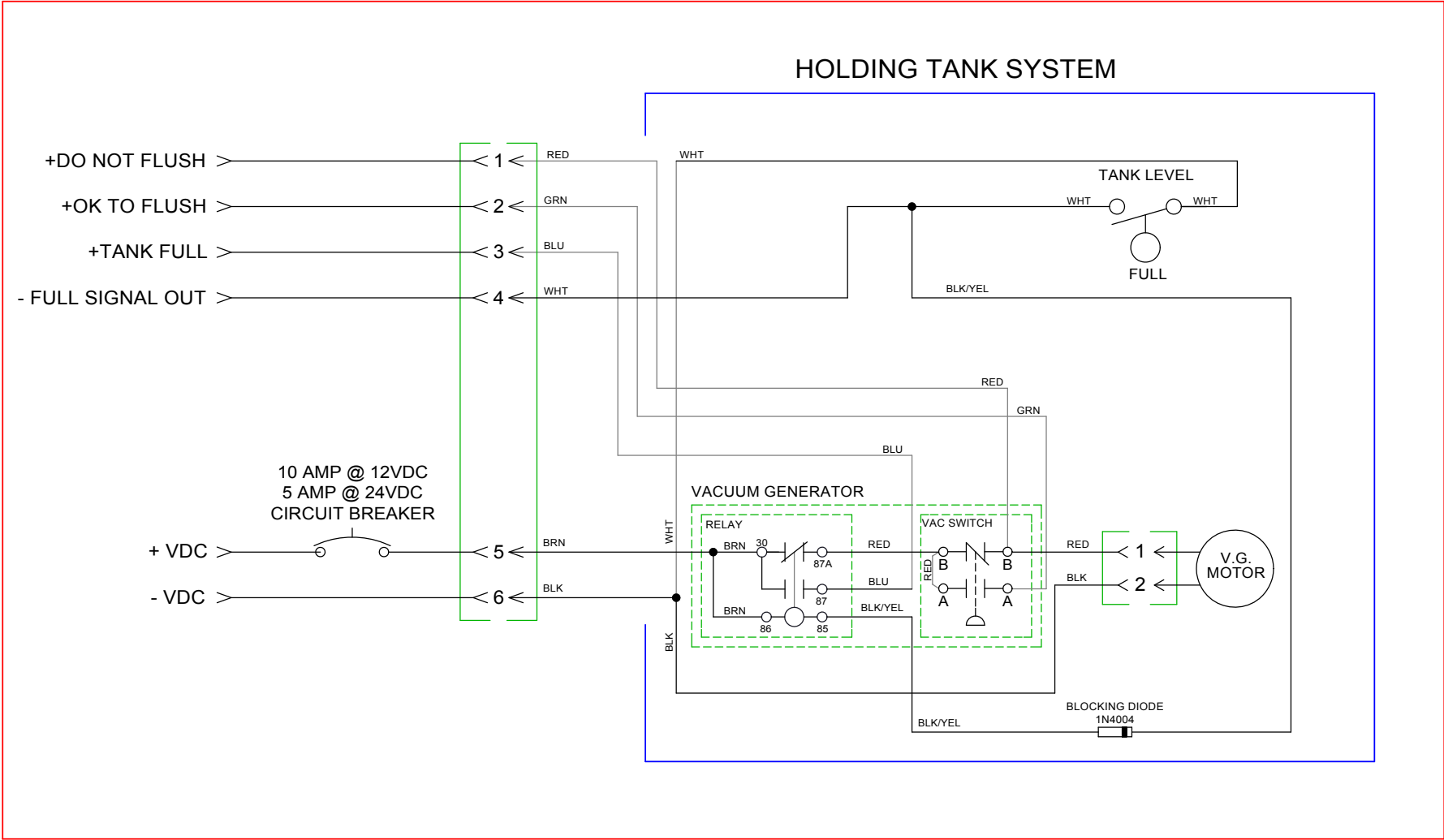
PARTS LIST: 4030 HOLDING TANK - 322403019

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385230268	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REP'L
2	4471003142	385312170 - TANK FULL LEVEL Includes Sealing Grommet
3	385311111	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
4	385311233	385311233 - 1 1/2" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
5	385311608	385311608 - 1 1/2" INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Sealing Grommet
6	385311110	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
7	N/A	N/A - LOW-PROFILE VG See LPVG Parts List
8	4471006906	385311404.RPL - OFFSET INLET ASSY Includes Sealing Grommet & Slip Seal
9	9108554455	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes 2" Sealing Grommet
10	385311112	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET
11	385311073	385311073 - 5/8" VENT ELBOW FITTING Includes Sealing Grommet
12	4471006542	385311411.RPL - DIPTUBE ASSY w/SLIP NUT Includes Items Sealing Grommet
13	385311069	385311069 - 1 1/2" THREADED ELBOW HOSE ADPT Includes Slip Seal



P/N: 600347513
REV: 04-02/22

PARTS LIST: 4030 HOLDING TANK - 322403019



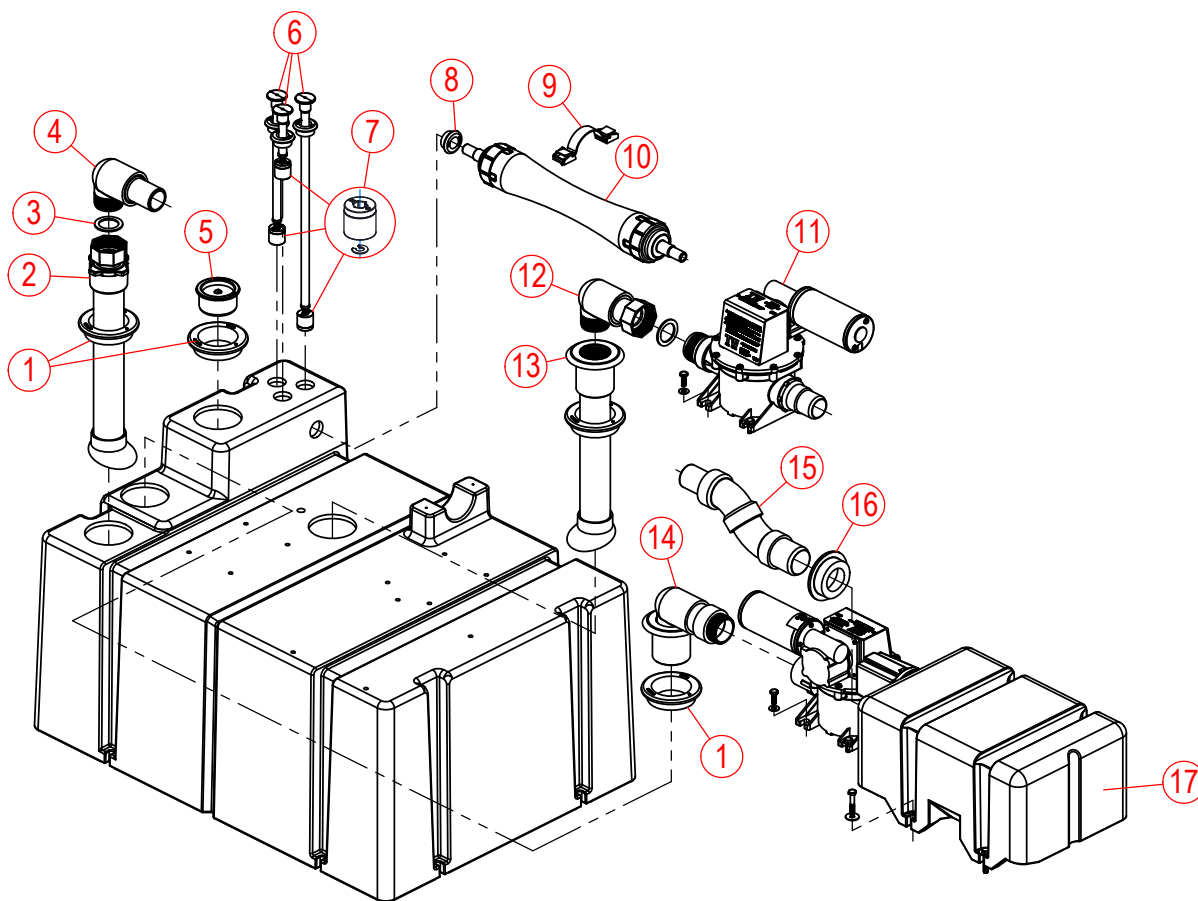
P/N: 600347513
REV: 04-02/22

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:
346612; SHEET 76

PARTS LIST: HTS 35G - 322713512 & 322013512

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385311110	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
2	4471006542	385311411.RPL - DIPTUBE ASSY w/SLIP NUT Includes Sealing Grommet
3	385311233	385311233 - 1 1/2" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
4	385311069	385311069 - 1 1/2" THREADED ELBOW HOSE ADPT Includes Slip Seal
5	9108554455	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes 2" Sealing Grommet
6	385312121	385312121 - TANK LEVELS Includes Sealing Grommets
7	385311103	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
8	385311164	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
9	4471004626	385310673.RPL - VENT FILTER MOUNTING KIT
10	9108823047	309311001 - VENT FILTER REPLACEMENT

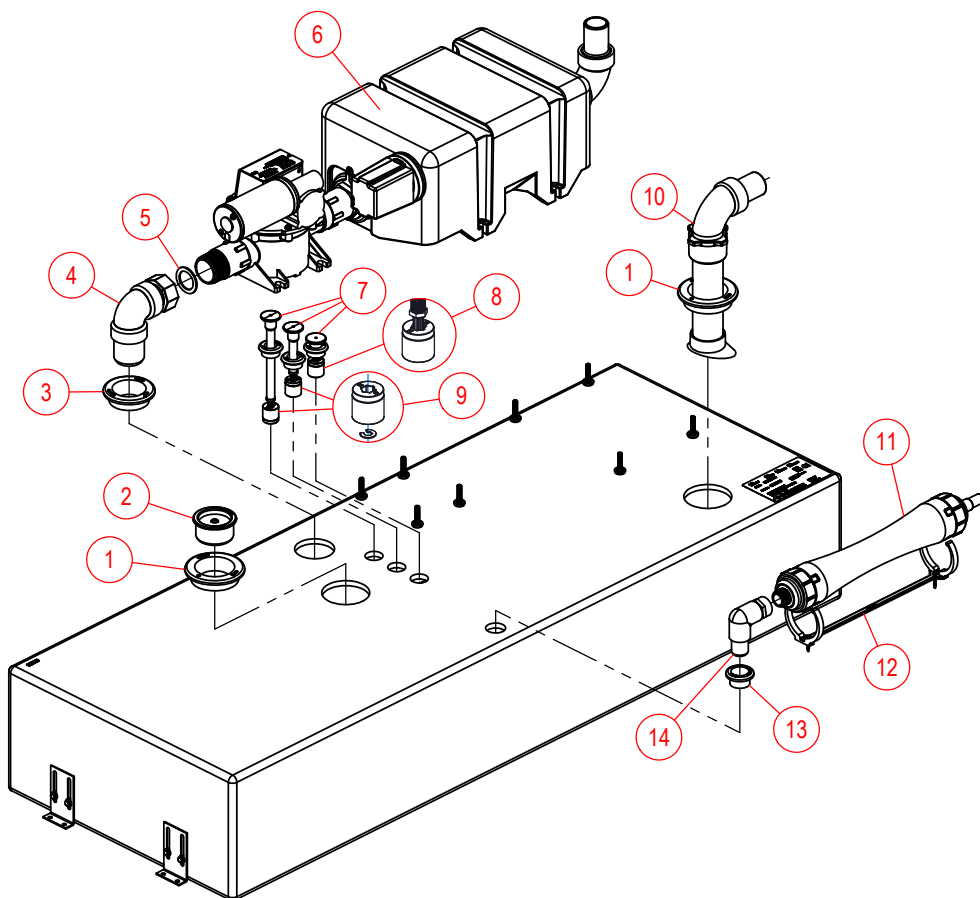
ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
11	N/A	N/A - DISCHARGE PUMP See Discharge Pump Replacement Parts List
12	385310931	385310931 - QUICK CONNECT ELBOW Includes Sealing Grommet
13	385310660	385310660 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/THREADED FITTING Includes Sealing Grommet
14	385310844	385310844 - LPVG INLET FITTING; 35HTS Includes Sealing Grommet
15	385310787	385310787 - OFFSET STRAIGHT INLET FITTING Includes Sealing Grommet
16	385311111	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
17	N/A	N/A - LOW-PROFILE VACUUM GENERATOR See LPVG Replacement Parts List



P/N: 600345300
REV: 03-09/21

PARTS LIST: 37 GAL HOLDING TANK - 322503701

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385311110	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
2	9108554455	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes 2" Sealing Grommet
3	385311111	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
4	385311092	385311092 - 90° INLET ELBOW w/SLIP NUT
5	385311233	385311233 - 1 1/2" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
6	N/A	N/A - LOW PROFILE VG See Low-Profile VG Parts List
7	385311586	385311586 - TANK LEVELS w/DT CONNECTOR Includes Sealing Grommets
8	385230268	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REP'L
9	385311103	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
10	385311587	385311587 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° EXT'D ELBOW Includes 2" Sealing Grommet
11	9108849515	309311004 - VENT FILTER REPLACEMENT
12	385311106	385311106 - VENT FILTER MOUNTING BRACKET Includes Mounting Hardware
13	385311112	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET
14	385311091	385311091 - 3/4" VENT FILTER ELBOW FITTING Includes Sealing Grommet

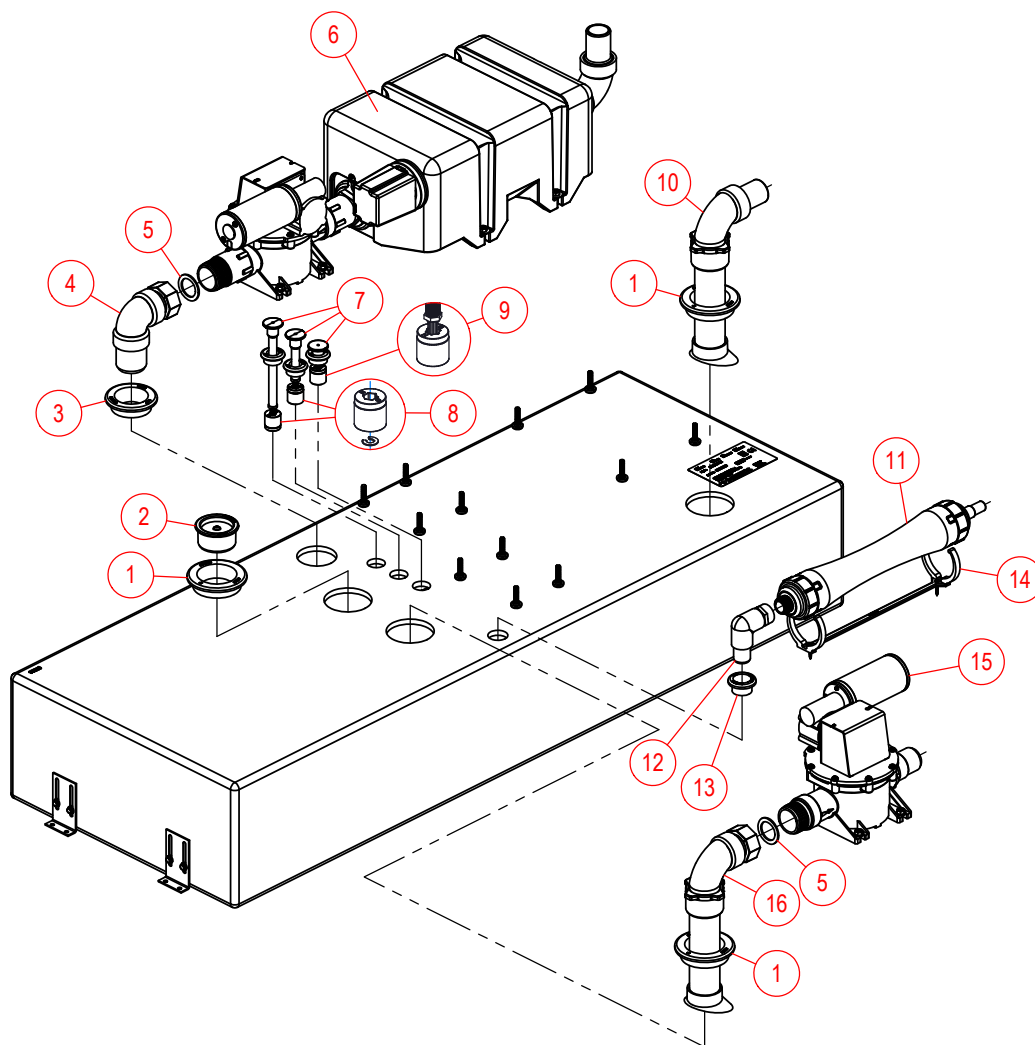


P/N: 600345968
REV: 03-10/21

PARTS LIST: 37 GAL HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322503702

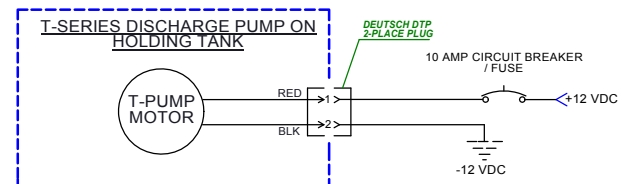
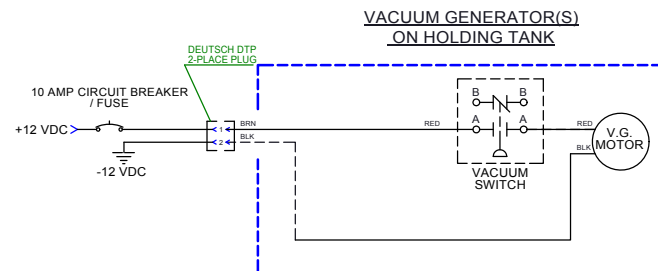
ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385311110	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
2	9108554455	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes 2" Sealing Grommet
3	385311111	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
4	385311092	385311092 - 90° INLET ELBOW w/SLIP NUT
5	385311233	385311233 - 1 1/2" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
6	N/A	N/A - LOW PROFILE VG See Low-Profile VG Parts List
7	385311586	385311586 - TANK LEVELS w/DT CONNECTOR Includes Sealing Grommets
8	385311103	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
9	385230268	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REP'L

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
10	385311587	385311587 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° EXT'D ELBOW Includes 2" Sealing Grommet
11	9108823047	309311001 - VENT FILTER REPLACEMENT
12	385311091	385311091 - 3/4" VENT FILTER ELBOW FITTING Includes Sealing Grommet
13	385311112	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET
14	85311106	85311106 - VENT FILTER MOUNTING BRACKET Includes Mounting Hardware
15	N/A	N/A - DISCHARGE PUMP See Discharge Pump Parts List
16	385311596	385311596 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW/SLIP NUT Includes 2" Sealing Grommet & Seal

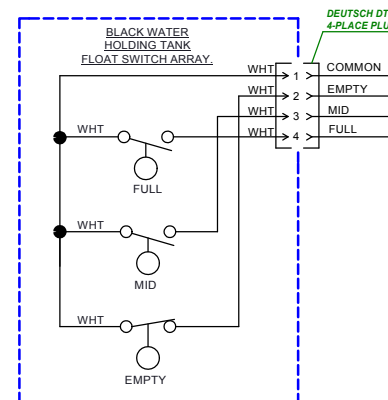


P/N: 600347266
REV: 02-07/21

PARTS LIST: 37 GAL HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322503702



NOTE: ALL ITEMS INSIDE DASHED BLUE BOXES ARE SUPPLIED BY DOMETIC



NOTE: DEUTSCH/AMP PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES ARE OPTIONAL ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS ON VARIOUS PRODUCT MODELS. YOUR INSTALLED MODEL MAY OR MAY NOT HAVE DEUTSCH/AMP ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS. OEM SUPPLIED WIRING CAN ALSO VARY IN COLOR.

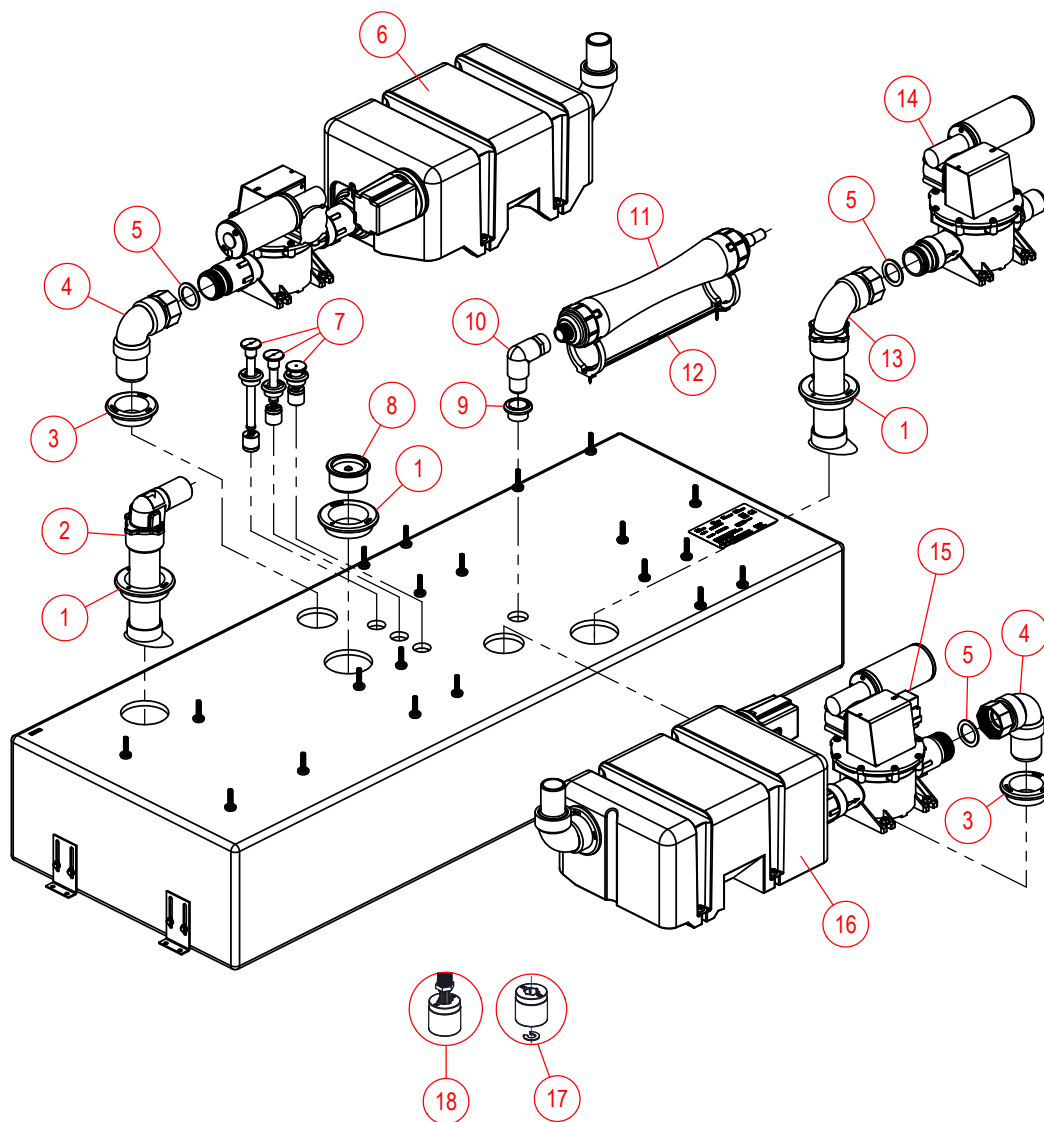
P/N: 600347266
REV: 02-07/21

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:
346612; SHEET 73

PARTS LIST: 37G HOLDING TANK - 322503703

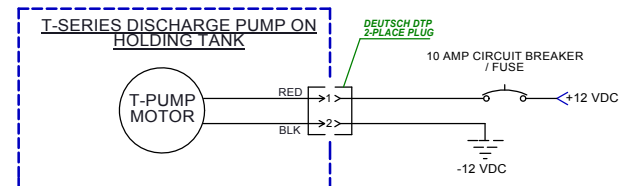
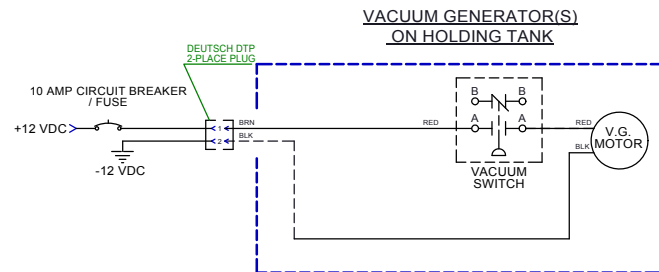
ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385311110	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
2	385311573	385311573 - DISCHARGE FITTING w/90° ELBOW Includes 2" Sealing Grommet
3	385311111	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
4	385311092	385311092 - 90° INLET ELBOW w/SLIP NUT
5	385311233	385311233 - 1 1/2" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
6	N/A	N/A - LOW PROFILE VG See Low-Profile VG Parts List
7	385311586	385311586 - TANK LEVELS w/DT CONNECTOR Includes Sealing Grommets
8	9108554455	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes 2" Sealing Grommet
9	385311112	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET
10	385311091	385311091 - 3/4" VENT FILTER ELBOW FITTING Includes Sealing Grommet

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
11	9108823047	309311001 - VENT FILTER REPLACEMENT
12	385311106	385311106 - VENT FILTER MOUNTING BRACKET Includes Mounting Hardware
13	385311596	385311596 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW & SLIP NUT Includes 2" Sealing Grommet & Seal
14	N/A	N/A - DISCHARGE PUMP See Discharge Pump Parts List
15	385310842	385310842 - 12VDC SHUTDOWN RELAY/BACKET Includes Mounting Screws15
16	N/A	N/A - LOW PROFILE VG w/SHUTDOWN RELAY See Low-Profile VG Parts List
17	385311103	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
18	385230268	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT

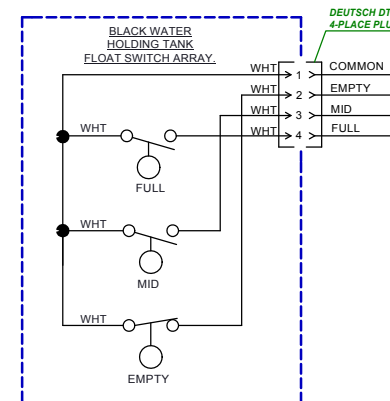
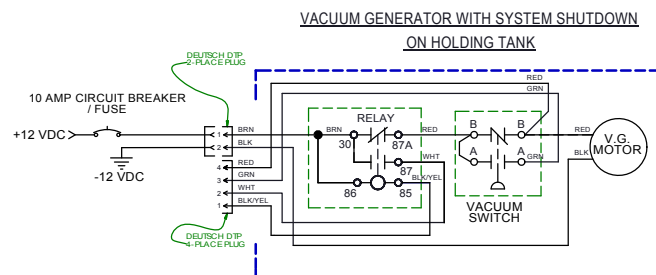


P/N: 600347064
REV: 07-07/21

PARTS LIST: 37G HOLDING TANK - 322503703



NOTE: ALL ITEMS INSIDE DASHED BLUE BOXES ARE SUPPLIED BY DOMETIC



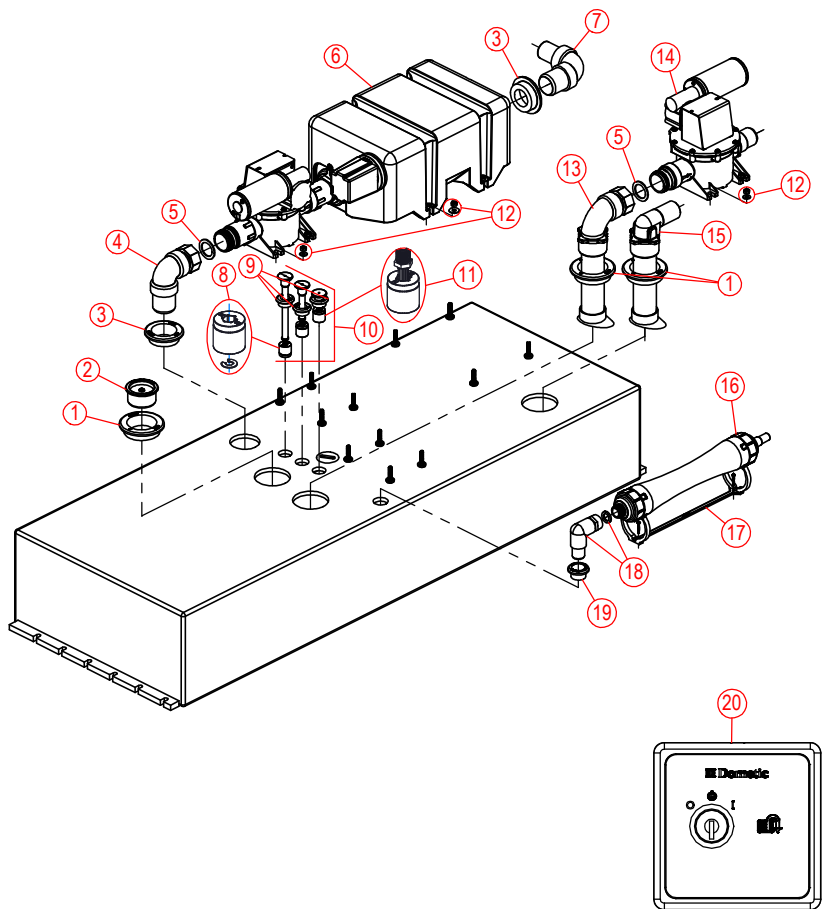
NOTE: DEUTSCH/AMP PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES ARE OPTIONAL ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS ON VARIOUS PRODUCT MODELS. YOUR INSTALLED MODEL MAY OR MAY NOT HAVE DEUTSCH/AMP ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS. OEM SUPPLIED WIRING CAN ALSO VARY IN COLOR.

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:
346612; SHEET 52 & 73

PARTS LIST: 37 GAL HOLDING TANK SYSTEM

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
2	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 1
3	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
4	385311092 - 90° INLET ELBOW w/SLIP NUT Includes Item 3 & 5
5	385311233 - 1 1/2" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
6	N/A - LOW PROFILE VACUUM GENERATOR See Low-Profile VG Parts List
7	385310635 - 1 1/2" INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 3
8	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
9	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
10	385311586 - TANK LEVELS w/DT CONNECTOR Includes Item 9
11	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT

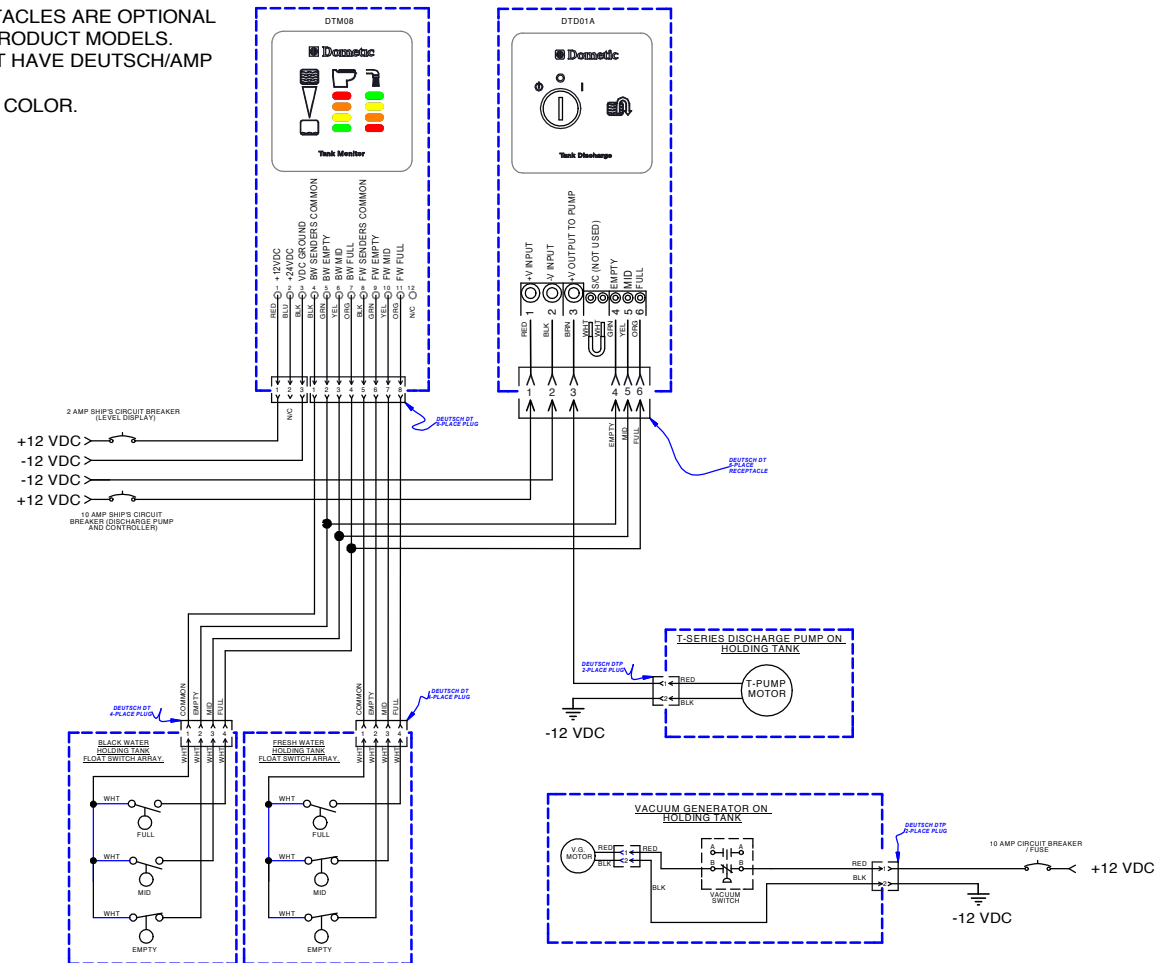
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
12	385310939 - PUMP/VG MOUNTING HARDWARE
13	385311596 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW & SLIP NUT Includes Items 1 & 5
14	N/A - DISCHARGE PUMP See Discharge Pump Parts List
15	385311573 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 1
16	309311002 - VENT FILTER REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGE Order Kit 385312060 for Replacement Fittings
17	385311106 - VENT FILTER MOUNTING BRACKET Includes Mounting Hardware
18	385311091 - 3/4" VENT ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 19
19	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET
20	313814101 - DTD01 PANEL MANUAL 12V - BLACK



P/N: 600347069
REV: 02-04/16

PARTS LIST: 37 GAL HOLDING TANK SYSTEM

NOTE: DEUTSCH/AMP PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES ARE OPTIONAL ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS ON VARIOUS PRODUCT MODELS. YOUR INSTALLED MODEL MAY OR MAY NOT HAVE DEUTSCH/AMP ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS. OEM SUPPLIED WIRING CAN ALSO VARY IN COLOR.



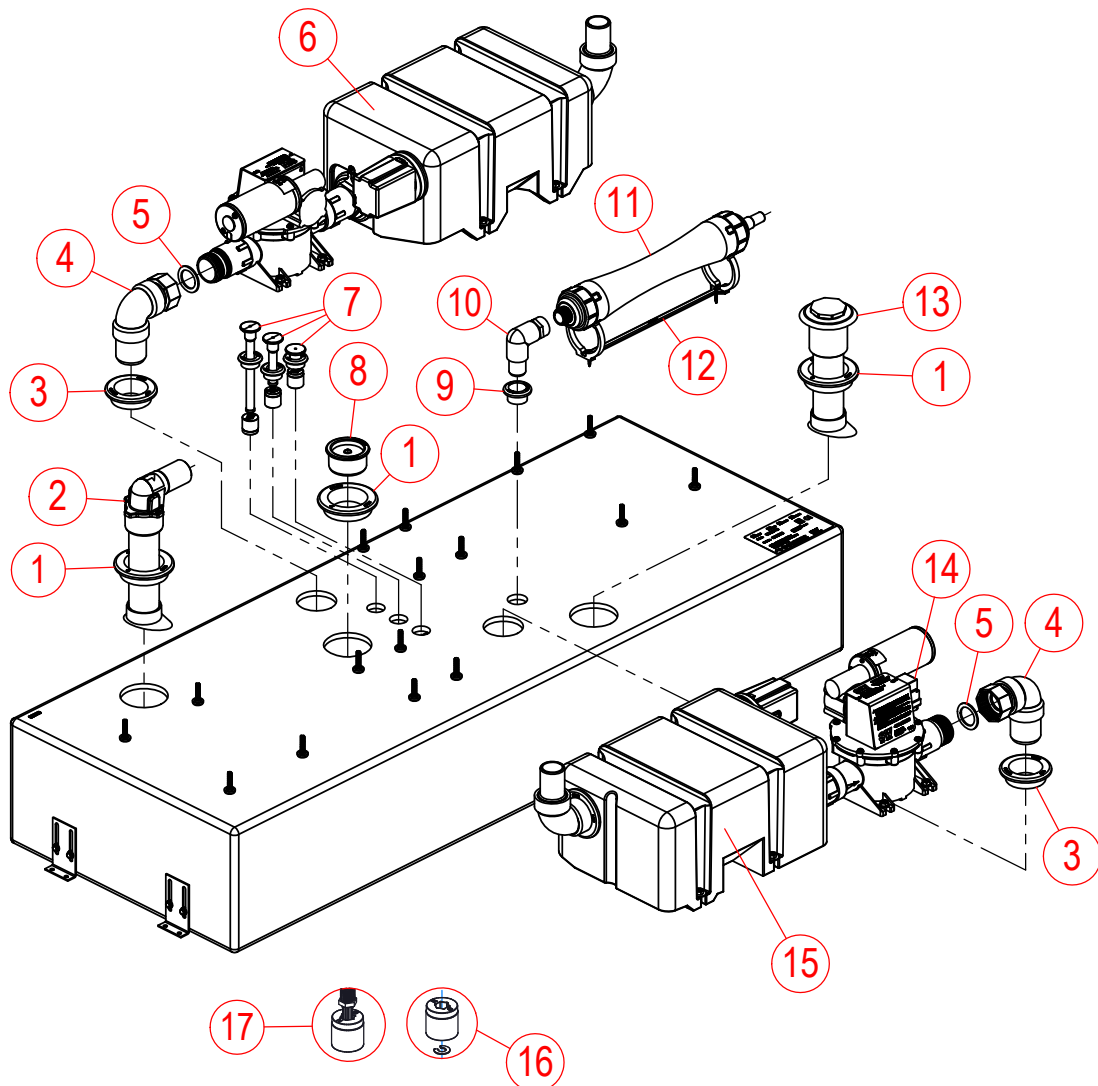
P/N: 600347069
REV: 02-04/16

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:
346612; SHEET 53.

PARTS LIST: 37 GAL HOLDING TANK - 322503705

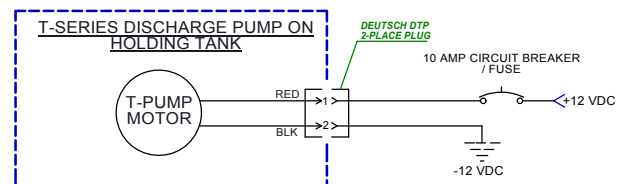
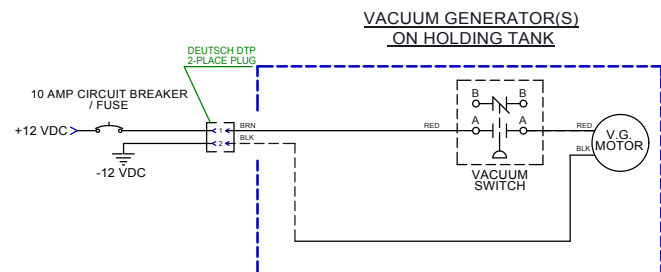
ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385311110	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
2	385311573	385311573 - DISCHARGE FITTING w/90° ELBOW Includes 2" Sealing Grommet
3	385311111	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
4	385311092	385311092 - 90° INLET ELBOW w/SLIP NUT
5	385311233	385311233 - 1 1/2" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
6	N/A	N/A - LOW PROFILE VG See Low-Profile VG Parts List
7	385311586	385311586 - TANK LEVELS w/DT CONNECTOR Includes Sealing Grommets
8	9108554455	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes 2" Sealing Grommet
9	385311112	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
10	385311091	385311091 - 3/4" VENT FILTER ELBOW FITTING Includes Sealing Grommet
11	9108849515	309311004 - VENT FILTER REPLACEMENT
12	385311106	385311106 - VENT FILTER MOUNTING BRACKET Includes Mounting Hardware
13	385310660	385310660 - THREADED DISCHARGE FITTING ASSY Includes Sealing Grommet
14	385310842	385310842 - SYSTEM SHUTDOWN MODULE, 12VDC Includes Mounting Screws
15	N/A	N/A - LOW PROFILE VG w/SHUTDOWN RELAY See Low-Profile VG Parts List
16	385311103	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
17	385230268	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPL

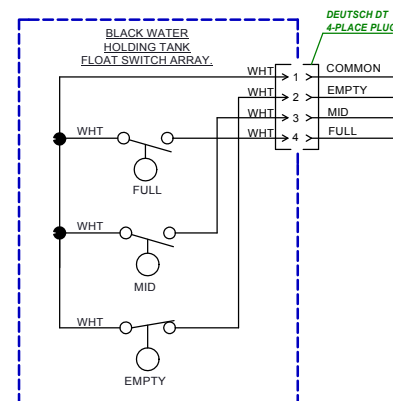
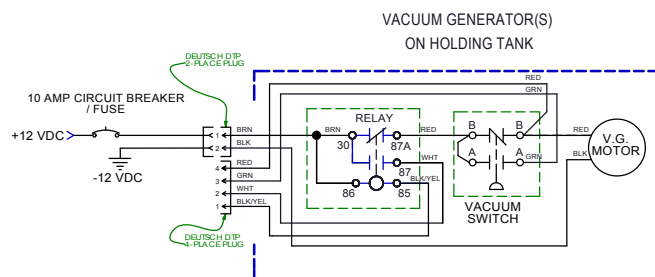


P/N: 600347103
REV: 06-10/21

PARTS LIST: 37 GAL HOLDING TANK - 322503705



NOTE: ALL ITEMS INSIDE DASHED BLUE BOXES ARE SUPPLIED BY DOMETIC



NOTE: DEUTSCH/AMP PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES ARE OPTIONAL ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS ON VARIOUS PRODUCT MODELS. YOUR INSTALLED MODEL MAY OR MAY NOT HAVE DEUTSCH/AMP ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS. OEM SUPPLIED WIRING CAN ALSO VARY IN COLOR.

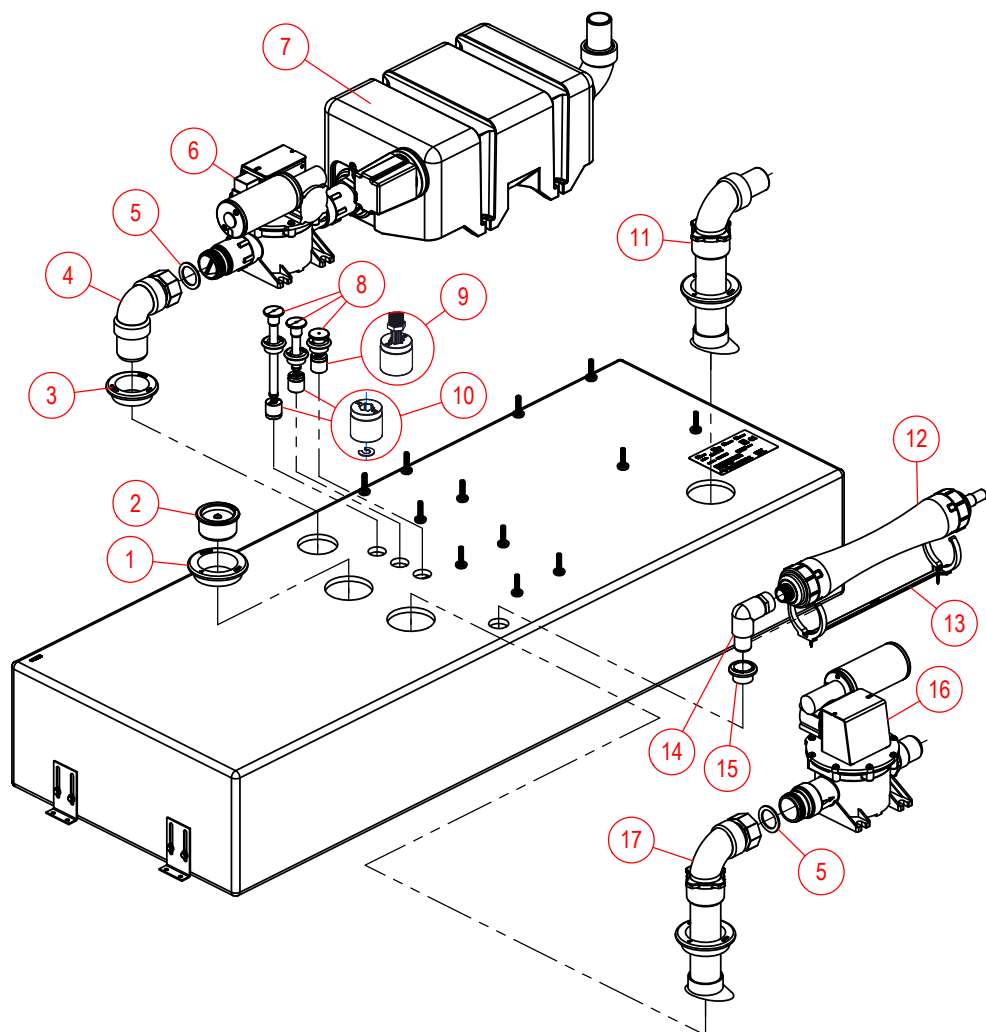
WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF:
346612.52 & 346612.73

P/N: 600347103
REV: 06-10/21

PARTS LIST: 37 GAL HOLDING TANK - 322503706

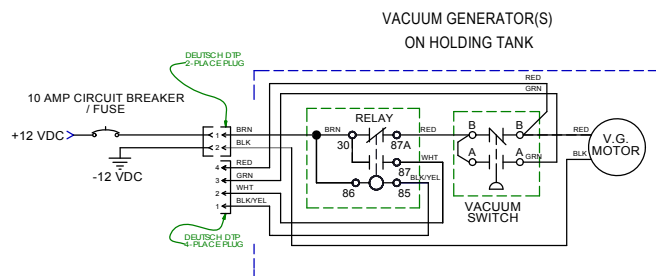
ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385311110	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
2	9108554455	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes 2" Sealing Grommet
3	385311111	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
4	385311092	385311092 - 90° INLET ELBOW w/SLIP NUT
5	385311233	385311233 - 1 1/2" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
6	385310842	385310842 - SHUTDOWN RELAY & MTG BRACKET, 12VDC Includes Mounting Screws
7	N/A	N/A - LOW PROFILE VACUUM GENERATOR See Low-Profile VG Parts List
8	385311586	385311586 - TANK LEVELS w/DT CONNECTOR Includes Sealing Grommets

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
9	385230268	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT
10	385311103	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
11	385311587	385311587 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° EXT'D ELBOW
12	9108823047	309311001 - VENT FILTER REPLACEMENT
13	385311106	385311106 - KIT, VENT FILTER BRACKET
14	385311091	385311091 - 3/4" VENT FILTER ELBOW FITTING Includes Sealing Grommet
15	385311112	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET
16	N/A	N/A - DISCHARGE PUMP See Discharge Pump Parts List
17	385311596	385311596 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW & SLIP NUT

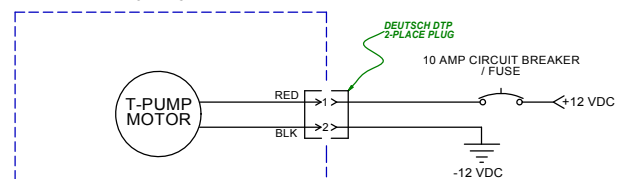


P/N: 600347511
REV: 03-04/21

PARTS LIST: 37 GAL HOLDING TANK - 322503706

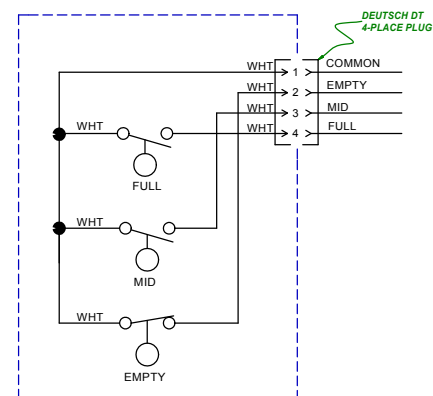


T-SERIES DISCHARGE PUMP ON HOLDING TANK



NOTE: ALL ITEMS INSIDE DASHED BLUE BOXES ARE SUPPLIED BY DOMETIC

BLACK WATER HOLDING TANK FLOAT SWITCH ARRAY

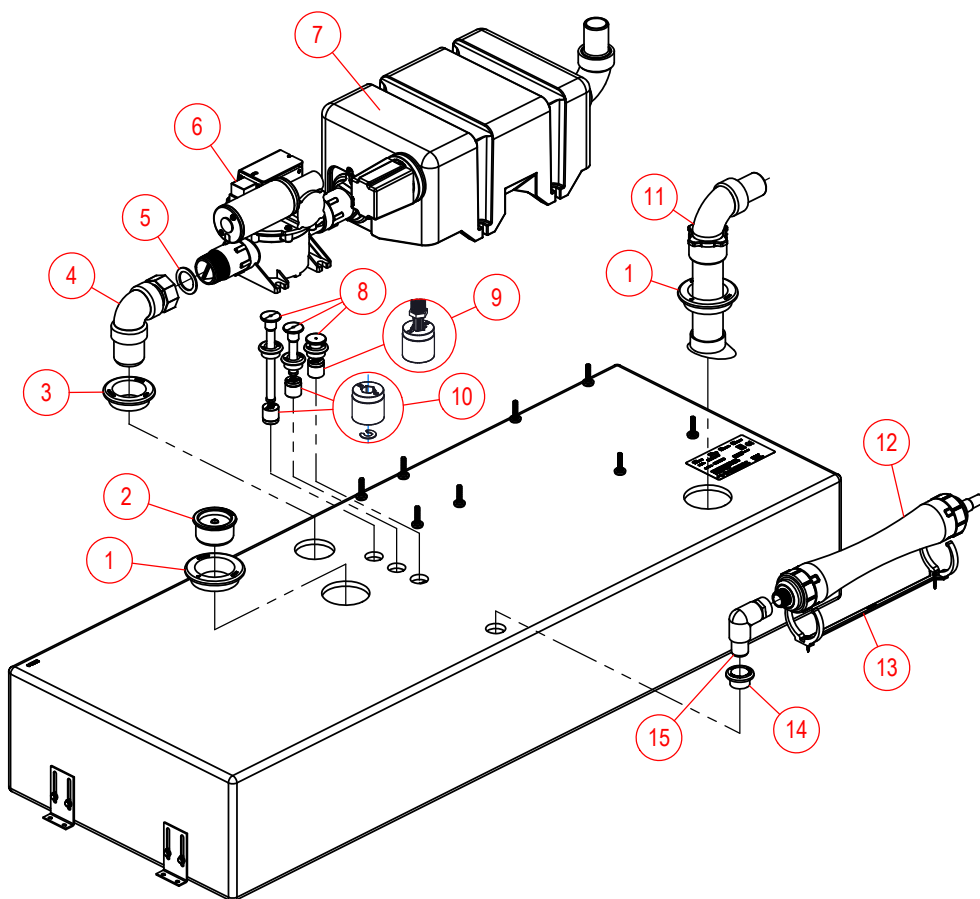


NOTE: DEUTSCH/AMP PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES ARE OPTIONAL ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS ON VARIOUS PRODUCT MODELS. YOUR INSTALLED MODEL MAY OR MAY NOT HAVE DEUTSCH/AMP ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS. OEM SUPPLIED WIRING CAN ALSO VARY IN COLOR.

PARTS LIST: 37 GAL HOLDING TANK - 322503707

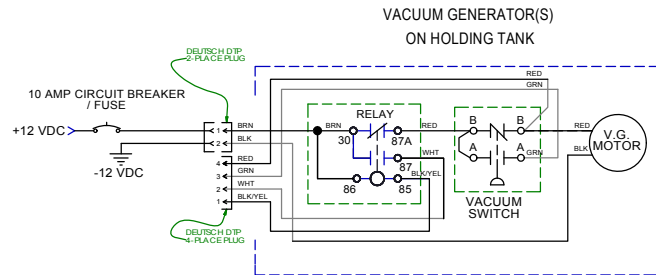
ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385311110	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
2	9108554455	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes 2" Sealing Grommet
3	385311111	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
4	385311092	385311092 - 90° INLET ELBOW w/SLIP NUT
5	385311233	385311233 - 1 1/2" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
6	385310842	385310842 - 12VDC SHUTDOWN RELAY/BACKET Includes Mounting Screws
7	N/A	N/A - LOW PROFILE VG w/SHUTDOWN RELAY See Low-Profile VG Parts List
8	385311586	385311586 - TANK LEVELS w/DT CONNECTOR Includes Sealing Grommets

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
9	385230268	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REP'L
10	385311103	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
11	385311587	385311587 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° EXT'D ELBOW Includes 2" Sealing Grommet
12	9108823047	309311001 - VENT FILTER REPLACEMENT
13	385311106	385311106 - VENT FILTER MOUNTING BRACKET Includes Mounting Hardware
14	385311112	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET
15	385311091	385311091 - 3/4" VENT FILTER ELBOW FITTING Includes Sealing Grommet

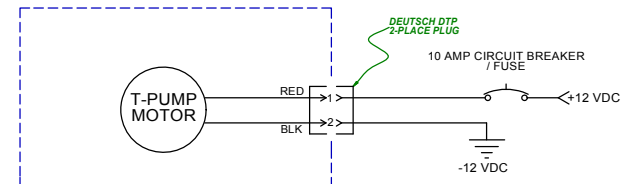


P/N: 600347512
REV: 03-07/21

PARTS LIST: 37 GAL HOLDING TANK - 322503707

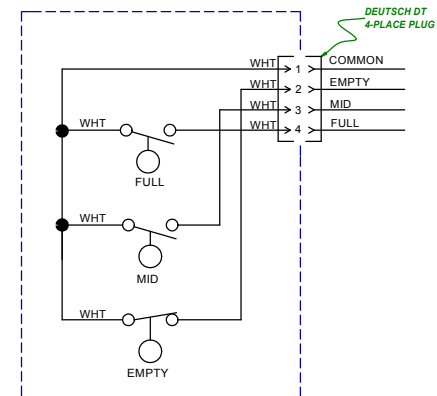


T-SERIES DISCHARGE PUMP ON HOLDING TANK



NOTE: ALL ITEMS INSIDE DASHED BLUE BOXES ARE SUPPLIED BY DOMETIC

BLACK WATER HOLDING TANK
FLOAT SWITCH ARRAY



NOTE: DEUTSCH/AMP PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES ARE OPTIONAL ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS ON VARIOUS PRODUCT MODELS. YOUR INSTALLED MODEL MAY OR MAY NOT HAVE DEUTSCH/AMP ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS. OEM SUPPLIED WIRING CAN ALSO VARY IN COLOR.

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:
346612; SHEET 52

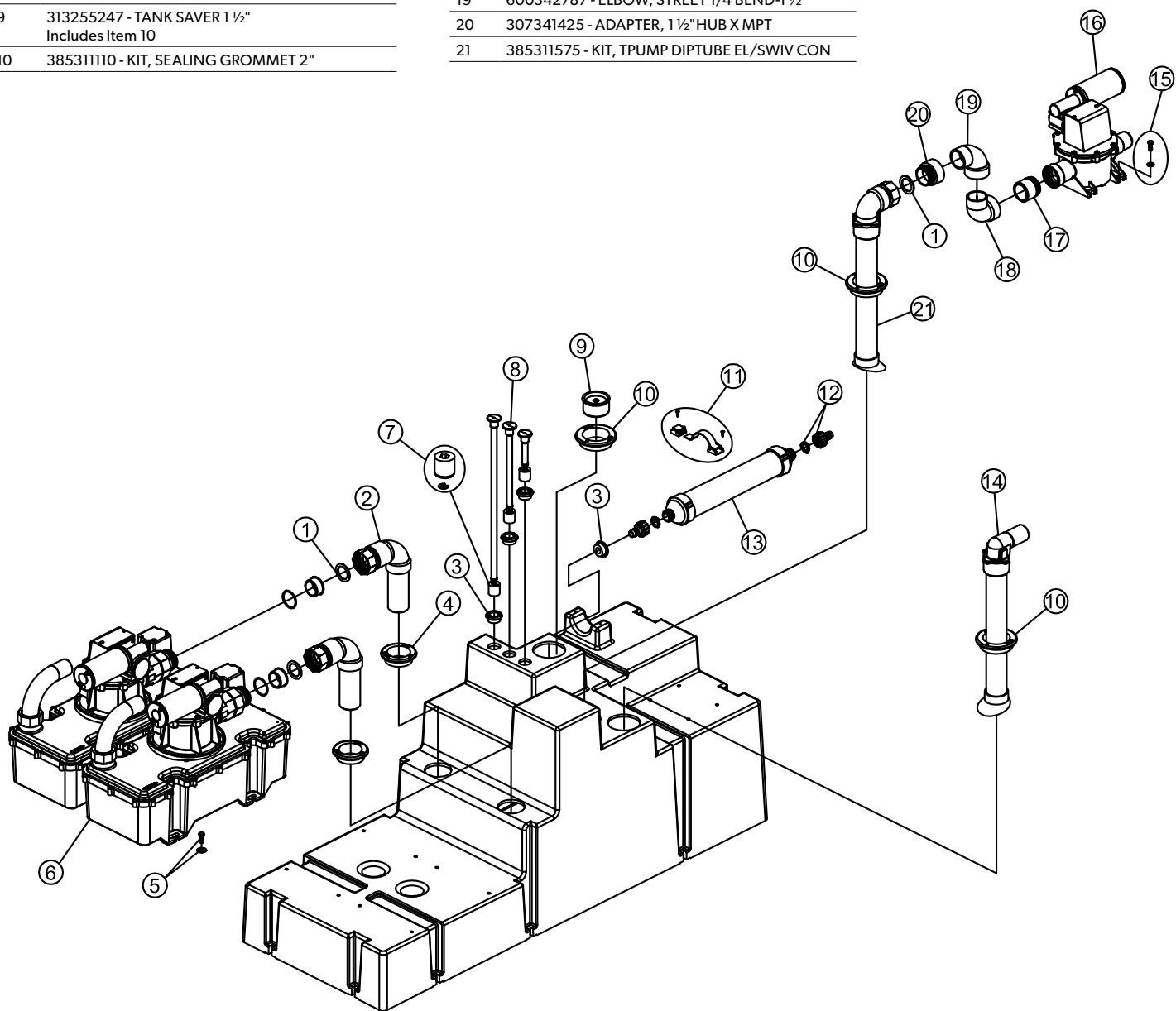
PARTS LIST: 39 GAL HOLDING TANK SYSTEM 322703912-322703924

ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	385311233 - KIT, SLIP SEAL 1 1/2" REP'L
2	385311460 - KIT, INLET ASSY VG4 TO TK (39) Includes Item 1 & 4
3	385311164 - KIT, SEALING GROMMET 1/2"
4	385311111 - KIT, SEALING GROMMET 1 1/2"
5	385311162 - KIT, MTG HARDWARE VG TO HTS
6	N/A - See VG4 Exploded Parts List
7	385311103 - KIT, SWITCH FLOAT AND LOCK RING
8	385311253 - KIT, ADJ IND'V LEVEL IND'C 12" Includes Item 3
9	313255247 - TANK SAVER 1 1/2" Includes Item 10
10	385311110 - KIT, SEALING GROMMET 2"

ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

11	385310673 - KIT, FILTER MOUNTING-HTS
12	385311135 - KIT, FILTER INSTALLATION
13	309310001 - HOLDING TANK REP'L FILTER
14	385311573 - KIT, DIPTUBE 90° ELBOW GLUED Includes Item 10
15	385311163 - KIT, MTG HARDWARE PUMP TO TANK
16	N/A - See Pump Exploded Parts List
17	385640335 - KIT, S-SUMP INLET TANK TO PUMP
18	307341161 - ELL, STREET 90°
19	600342787 - ELBOW, STREET 1/4 BEND-1 1/2
20	307341425 - ADAPTER, 1 1/2" HUB X MPT
21	385311575 - KIT, TPUMP DIPTUBE EL/SWIV CON

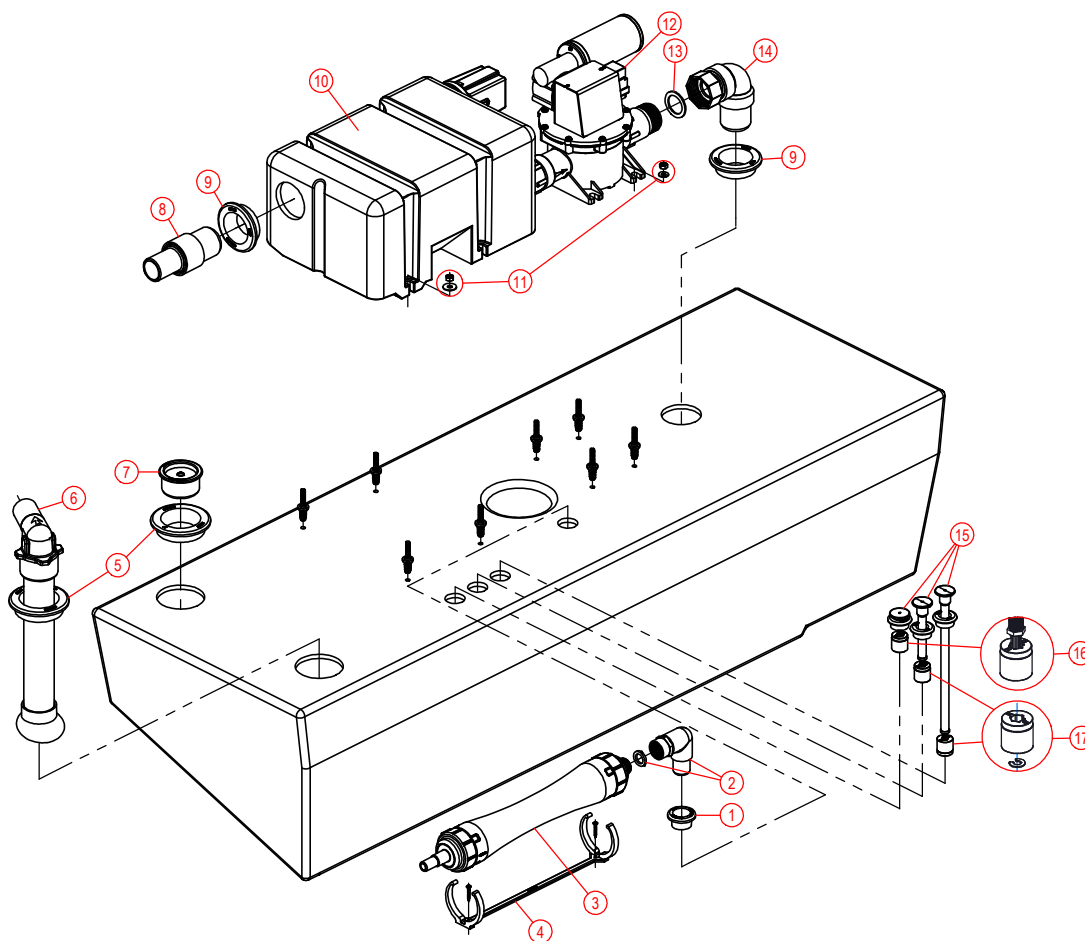


P/N: 600345626
REV: 04/10

PARTS LIST: 40 GAL HOLDING TANK - 322804001

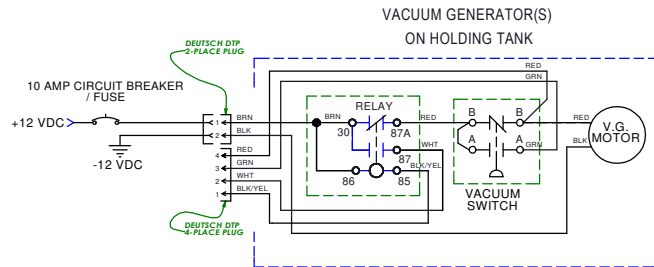
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET
2	385311091 - 3/4" VENT FILTER ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 1
3	309311002 - VENT FILTER REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGE Order Kit 385312060 for Replacement Fittings
4	385311106 - VENT FILTER MOUNTING BRACKET Includes Mounting Hardware
5	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
6	385311573 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 5
7	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 5
8	385310690 - STRAIGHT 1 1/2" INLET FITTING Includes Item 9

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
9	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
10	N/A - LOW-PROFILE VACUUM GENERATOR See Low-Profile VG Parts List
11	385310939 - PUMP/VG MOUNTING HARDWARE
12	385310842 - SHUTDOWN RELAY & MTG BRKT - 12VDC Includes Mounting Screws
13	385311233 - 1 1/2" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
14	385311092 - 90° INLET ELBOW w/SLIP NUT Includes Item 13 & 9
15	385312115 - TANK LEVELS w/DT CONNECTOR Includes Item 16, 17 & Sealing Grommets
16	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT
17	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING

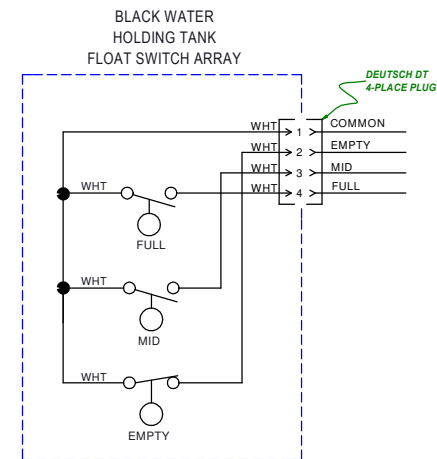
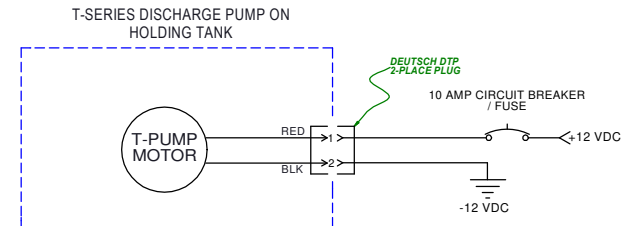


P/N: 600347544
REV: 01-03/19

PARTS LIST: 40 GAL HOLDING TANK - 322804001



NOTE: ALL ITEMS INSIDE DASHED BLUE BOXES ARE SUPPLIED BY DOMETIC



NOTE: DEUTSCH/AMP PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES ARE OPTIONAL ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS ON VARIOUS PRODUCT MODELS. YOUR INSTALLED MODEL MAY OR MAY NOT HAVE DEUTSCH/AMP ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS. OEM SUPPLIED WIRING CAN ALSO VARY IN COLOR.

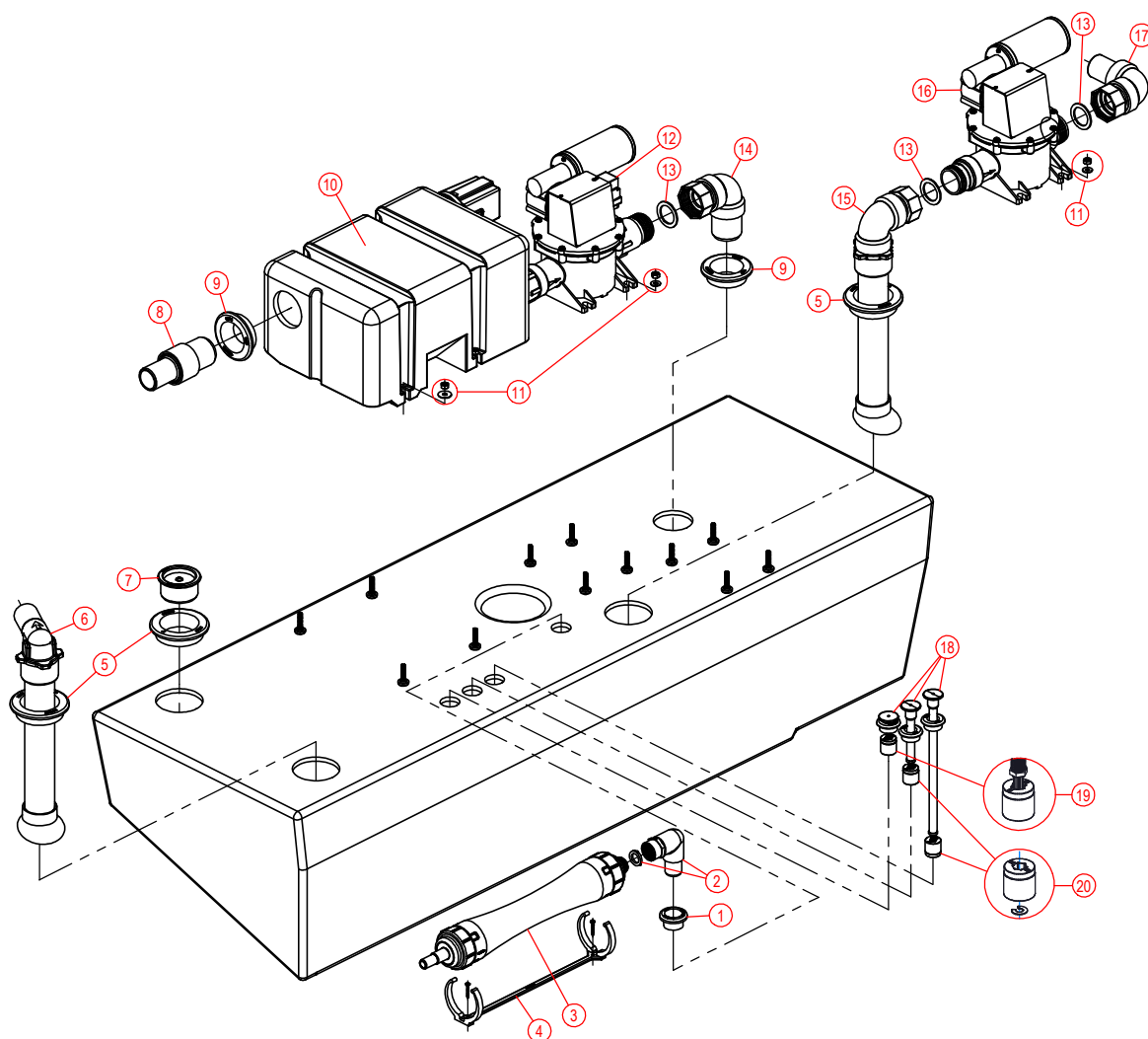
WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:
346612; SHEET 52

P/N: 600347544
REV: 01-03/19

PARTS LIST: 40 GAL HOLDING TANK - 322804002

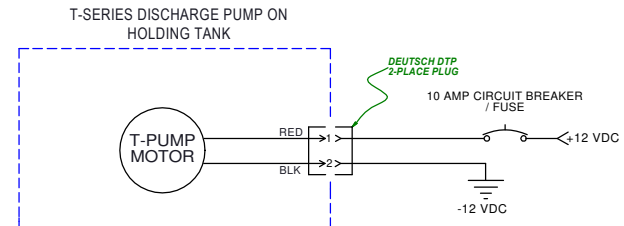
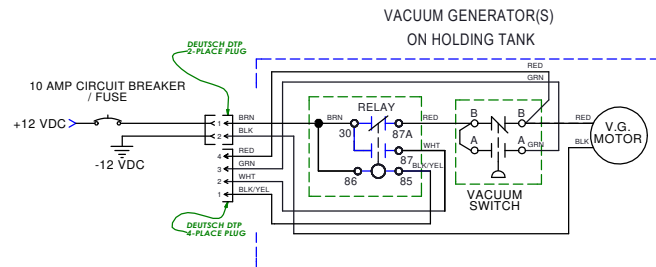
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET
2	385311091 - 3/4" VENT FILTER ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 1
3	309311002 - VENT FILTER REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGE Order Kit 385312060 for Replacement Fittings
4	385311106 - VENT FILTER MOUNTING BRACKET Includes Mounting Hardware
5	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
6	385311573 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 5
7	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 5
8	385310690 - STRAIGHT 1 1/2" INLET FITTING Includes Item 9
9	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
10	N/A - LOW-PROFILE VACUUM GENERATOR See Low-Profile VG Parts List

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
11	385310939 - PUMP/VG MOUNTING HARDWARE
12	385310842 - SHUTDOWN RELAY & MTG BRKT - 12VDC Includes Mounting Screws
13	385311233 - 1 1/2" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
14	385311092 - 90° INLET ELBOW w/SLIP NUT Includes Item 13 & 9
15	385311596 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW & SLIP NUT Includes Items 13 & 5
16	N/A - DISCHARGE PUMP See Discharge Pump Parts List
17	385311338 - 1 1/2" ELBOW FITTING w/SWIVEL NUT Includes Item 13
18	385312115 - TANK LEVELS w/DT CONNECTOR Includes Items 19, 20 & Sealing Grommets
19	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT
20	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING

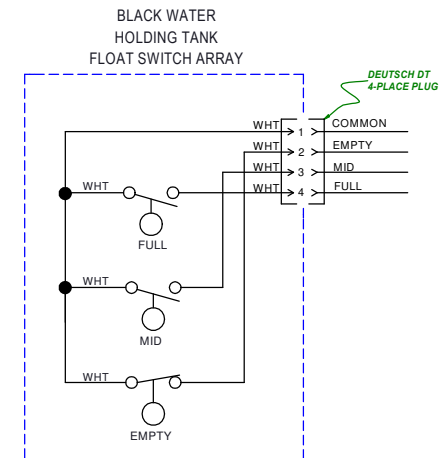


P/N: 600347545
REV: 01-03/19

PARTS LIST: 40 GAL HOLDING TANK - 322804002



NOTE: ALL ITEMS INSIDE DASHED BLUE BOXES ARE SUPPLIED BY DOMETIC

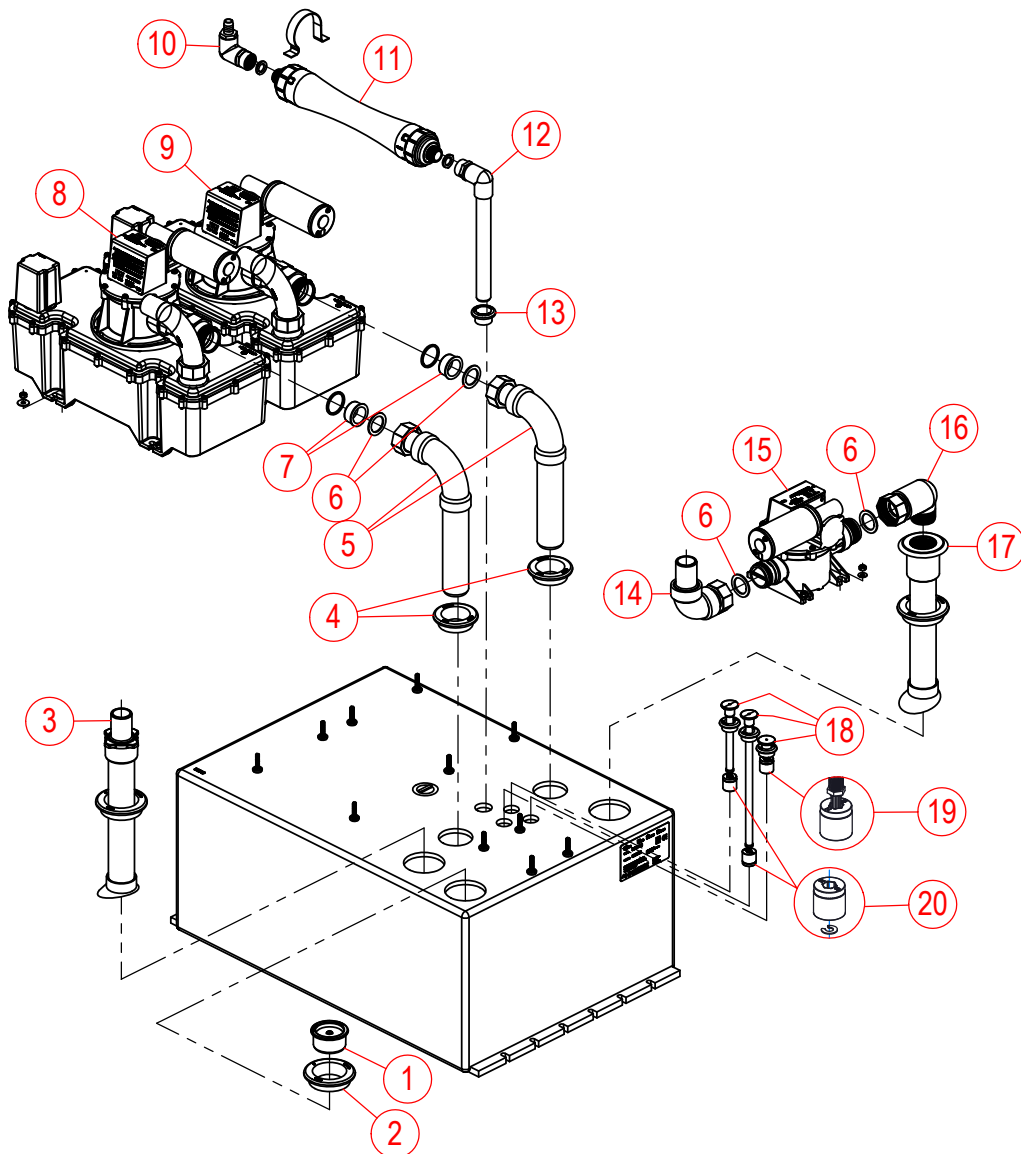


NOTE: DEUTSCH/AMP PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES ARE OPTIONAL ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS ON VARIOUS PRODUCT MODELS. YOUR INSTALLED MODEL MAY OR MAY NOT HAVE DEUTSCH/AMP ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS. OEM SUPPLIED WIRING CAN ALSO VARY IN COLOR.

PARTS LIST: 4040 HOLDING TANK - 322404005 & 322404008

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	9108554455	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes 2" Sealing Grommet
2	385311110	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
3	385311584	385311584 - DISCHARGE FIT'G STRAIGHT Includes 2" Sealing Grommet
4	385311111	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
5	385311306	385311306 - VG4 OUTLET ELBOW ASSEMBLY Includes Sealing Grommet & Adapter
6	385311233	385311233 - 1 1/2" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
7	385311237	385311237 - SLIP SEAL ADAPTER FITTING
8	N/A	N/A - VACUUM GENERATOR 4 See Vacuum Generator Parts List
9	N/A	N/A - VACUUM GENERATOR 4 See Vacuum Generator Parts List
10	4471008225	385311491.RPL - VENT FIL'T BARBED ELBOW
11	9108849515	309311004 - VENT FILTER REPL CARTRIDGE

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
12	4471008226	385311588.RPL - EXTENDED VENT FIL'T ELBOW Includes Mtg Strap & Sealing Grommet
13	385311112	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET
14	385311338	385311338 - 1 1/2" ELBOW FIT'G w/SLIP NUT Includes Slip Seal
15	N/A	N/A - DISCHARGE PUMP See Discharge Pump Parts List
16	4471008224	385311328.RPL - THR'D SLIPNUT ELBOW FIT'G Includes Slip Seal
17	385310660	385310660 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/THREADED FITTING Includes Sealing Grommet
18	385311102	385311102 - TANK LEVELS w/DT CONNECTOR Includes Sealing Grommets
19	385230268	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPL
20	385311103	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING



P/N: 600345677
REV: 04-01/22

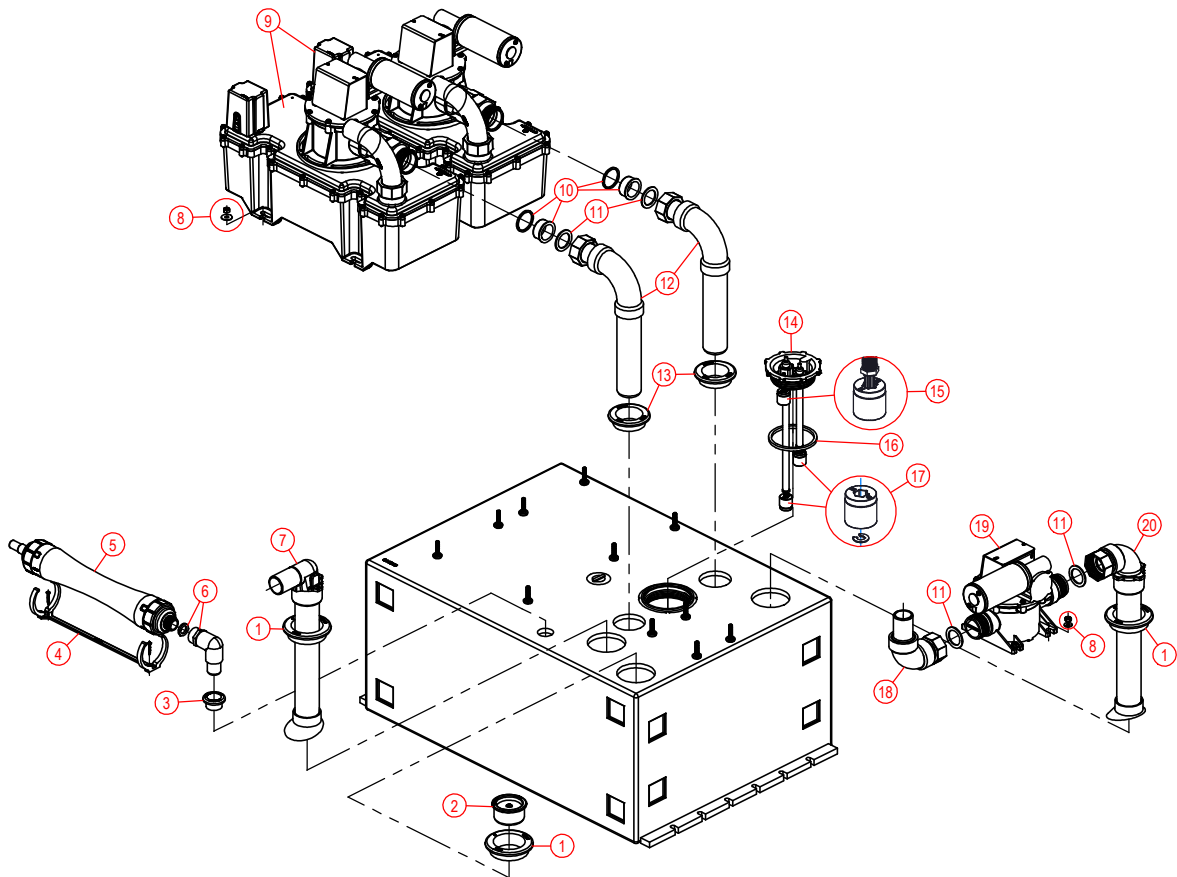
PARTS LIST: 4040 HOLDING TANK - 322714012 & 322714024

ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
2	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 1
3	385311112 - ¾" SEALING GROMMET
4	385311106 - VENT FILTER MOUNTING BRACKET Includes Mounting Hardware
5	309311002 - VENT FILTER REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGE Order Kit 385312060 for Replacement Fittings
6	385311091 - ¾" VENT FILTER ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 3
7	385311573 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 1
8	385310939 - PUMP/VG MOUNTING HARDWARE
9	N/A - VACUUM GENERATOR See Vacuum Generator Parts List
10	385311237 - SLIP SEAL ADAPTER FITTING

ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

11	385311233 - 1 ½" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
12	385311306 - VG4 OUTLET ELBOW ASSEMBLY Includes Items 10, 11 & 13
13	385311111 - 1 ½" SEALING GROMMET
14	385311149 - TANKWATCH CAP WITHOUT VENT Includes Item 16
15	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT
16	385311250 - TANKWATCH CAP O'RING REP'
17	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
18	385311338 - 1 ½" ELBOW FITTING w/SWIVEL NUT Includes Item 11
19	N/A - DISCHARGE PUMP See Discharge Pump Parts List
20	385311698 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW & SLIP NUT Includes Items 1 & 11

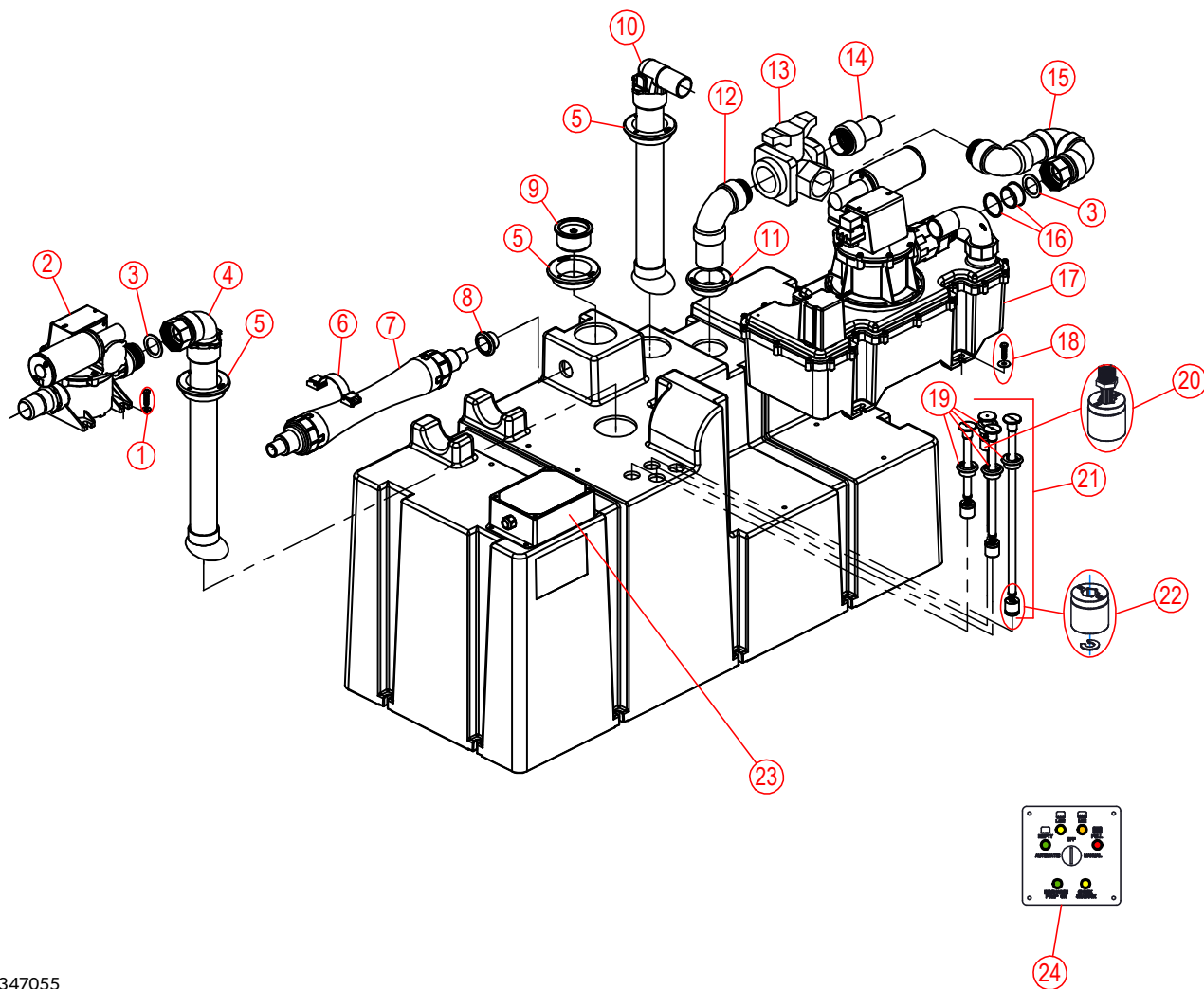


P/N: 600345226
REV: 02-06/19

PARTS LIST: 42 GAL HTS - 322004202

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311163 - PUMP MOUNTING HARDWARE
2	N/A - DISCHARGE PUMP See Discharge Pump Parts List
3	385311233 - 1 1/2" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
4	385311575 - DIPTUBE W/90° ELBOW & SLIP NUT Includes Item 3 & 5
5	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
6	385310673 - VENT FILTER MOUNTING KIT
7	309311002 - VENT FILTER REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGE Order Kit 385312060 for Replacement Fittings
8	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET
9	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 5
10	385311573 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 5
11	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
12	385312016 - THREADED TANK INLET FITTING Includes Item 12

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
13	385311475 - 1 1/2" THREE-WAY BALL VALVE
14	385319059 - THREADED STRAIGHT OUTLET FITTING
15	385312017 - 1 1/2" INLET ASSY Includes Item 3
16	385311237 - SLIP SEAL ADAPTER FITTING
17	N/A - VACUUM GENERATOR 4 See VG4 Parts List
18	385311162 - VG MOUNTING HARDWARE
19	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
20	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT
21	385312018 - TANK LEVELS w/DT CONNECTOR (DTMG) Includes Item 20
22	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
23	385311589 - DTMG CONTROL MODULE REPLACEMENT
24	385310927 - DTMG CONTROL PANEL REPLACEMENT

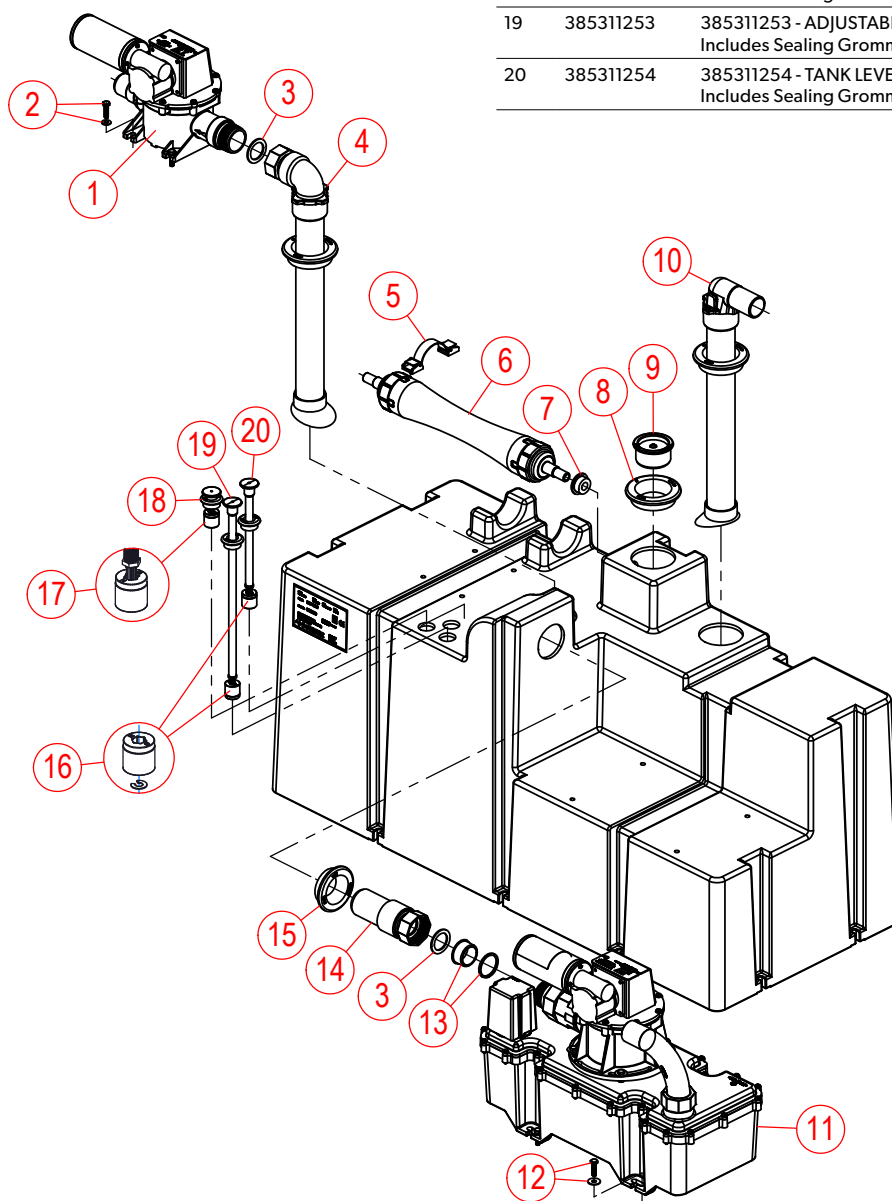


P/N: 600347055
REV: 03-11/15

PARTS LIST: 42 GAL HTS - 322714212 & 322014224

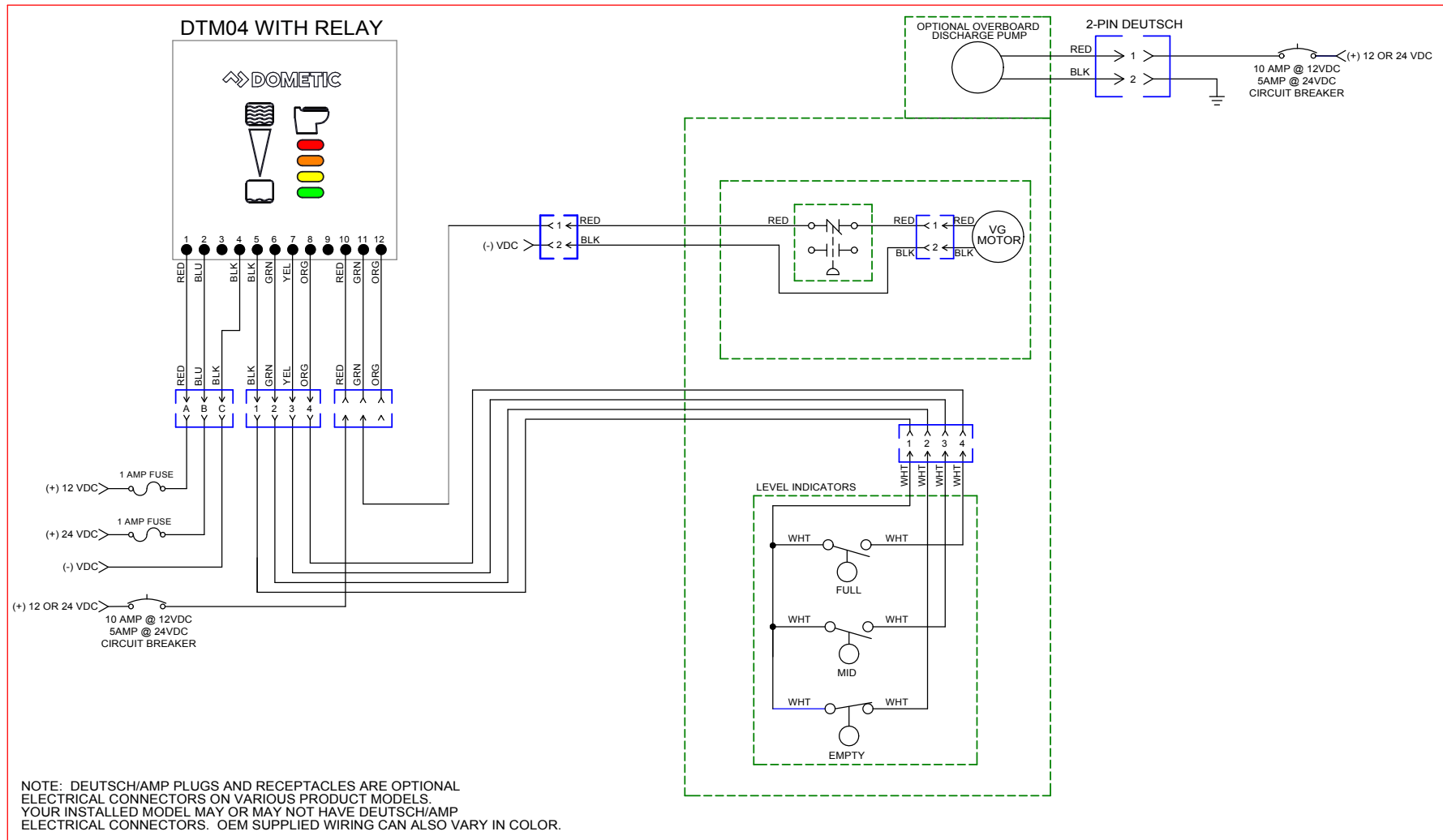
ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	N/A	N/A - DISCHARGE PUMP See Discharge Pump Replacement Parts List
2	385311163	385311163 - PUMP MOUNTING HARDWARE
3	385311233	385311233 - 1½" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
4	385311575	385311575 - DIPTUBE W/90° ELBOW & SLIP NUT Includes Item Sealing Grommet & Slip Seal
5	4471004626	385310673.RPL - VENT FILTER MOUNTING KIT
6	9108823047	309311004 - VENT FILTER REPLACEMENT
7	385311164	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET
8	385311110	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
9	9108554455	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes 2" Sealing Grommet
10	385311573	385311573 - DISCHARGE FITTING w/90° ELBOW Includes 2" Sealing Grommet
11	N/A	N/A - VACUUM GENERATOR 4 See VG4 Parts List
12	385311163	385311163 - VG MOUNTING HARDWARE
13	385311237	385311237 - SLIP SEAL ADAPTER FITTING
14	385311236	385311236 - VG4-HOLDING TANK INLET FITTING Includes Slip Seal & Grommet
15	385311111	385311111 - 1½" SEALING GROMMET
16	385311103	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT/LOCK RING
17	385230268	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT
18	9108554562	313900101 - TANK FULL LEVEL Includes Sealing Grommet
19	385311253	385311253 - ADJUSTABLE TANK LEVEL 12" (1 per Kit) Includes Sealing Grommet
20	385311254	385311254 - TANK LEVEL ADJUSTABLE 24" (1 per Kit) Includes Sealing Grommet



P/N: 600345637
REV: 05-11/22

PARTS LIST: 42 GAL HTS - 322714212 & 322014224



P/N: 600345637
REV: 05-11/22

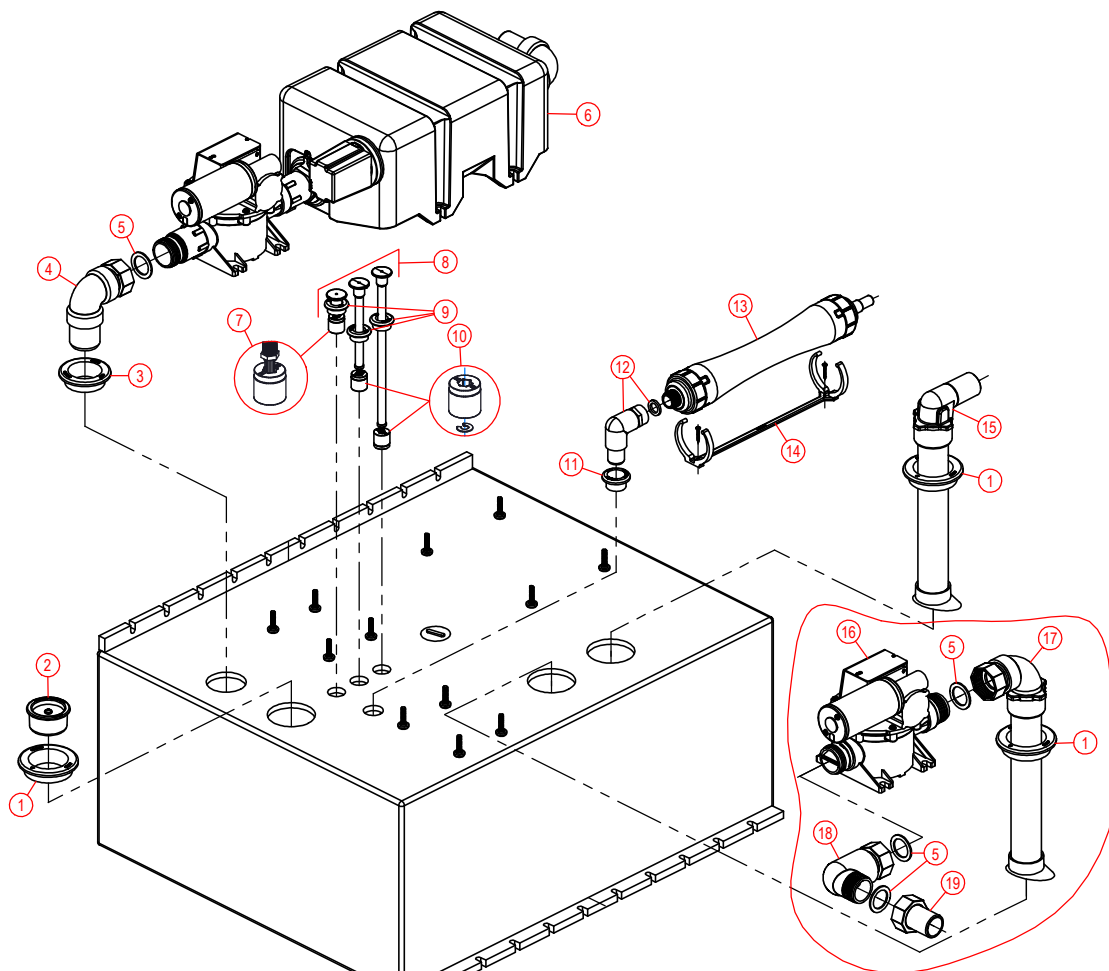
WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:
346612.02

PARTS LIST: 48 GAL HOLDING TANK SYSTEM

- 322504803 & 322504804

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET Includes Item 1
2	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 1
3	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
4	385311092 - 90° INLET ELBOW w/SLIP NUT Includes Item 3 & 5
5	385311233 - 1 1/2" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
6	N/A - 12VDC LOW-PROFILE VACUUM GENERATOR See LPVG Parts Listing
7	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT
8	385311663 - TANK LEVELS W/DT CONNECTOR Includes Item 9
9	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
10	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
11	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
12	385310883 - 3/4" ELBOW VENT FITTING Includes Item 11
13	309311002 - VENT FILTER REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGE Order Kit 385312060 for Replacement Fittings
14	385311106 - VENT FILTER MOUNTING BRACKET Includes Mounting Hardware
15	385311573 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 1
16	N/A - 12VDC DISCHARGE PUMP See Discharge Pump Parts Listing
17	385311596 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW & SLIP NUT Includes Items 1 & 5
18	385311328 - THREADED 1 1/2" SLIP-NUT ELBOW Includes Item 5
19	385312079 - 1 1/2" HOSE FITTING w/SLIP-NUT Includes Item 5



APPLIES TO MODEL
322504804 ONLY

P/N: 600346251
REV: 02-12/15

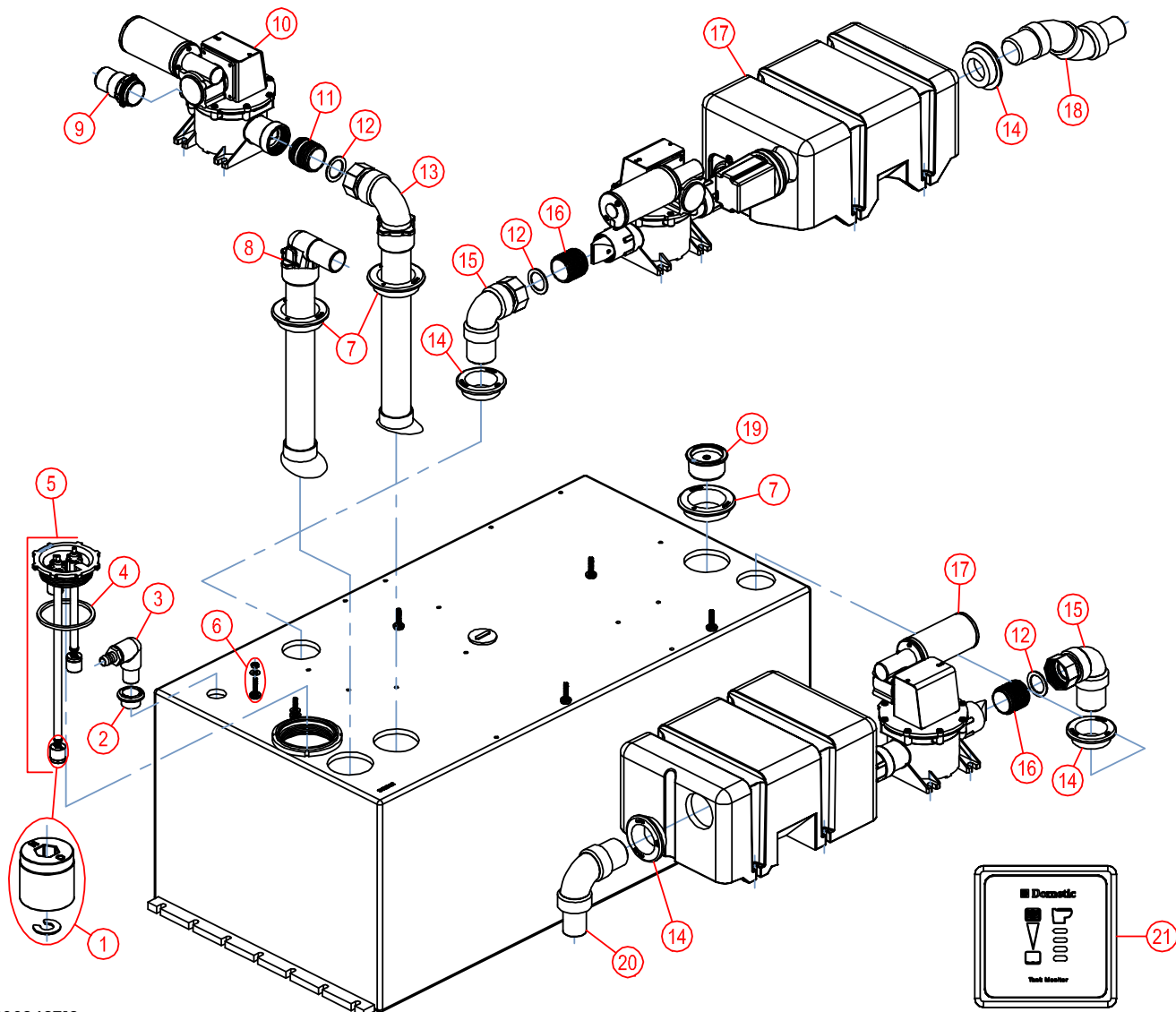
PARTS LIST: 4053 HOLDING TANK - 322405302

ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
2	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET
3	385311073 - 5/8" VENT ELBOW INLET FITTING Includes Item 2
4	385311250 - TANKWATCH CAP O'RING REP'L
5	313000355 - ANKWATCH CAP w/o VENT Includes Item 4
6	385310939 - PUMPNG MOUNTING HARDWARE
7	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
8	385311573 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 6
9	385311843 - DISCHARGE PUMP IN/OUTLET FITTING
10	N/A - 24VDC DISCHARGE PUMP See Discharge Pump Parts List
11	385640370 - LH/RH THREADED ADAPTER

ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

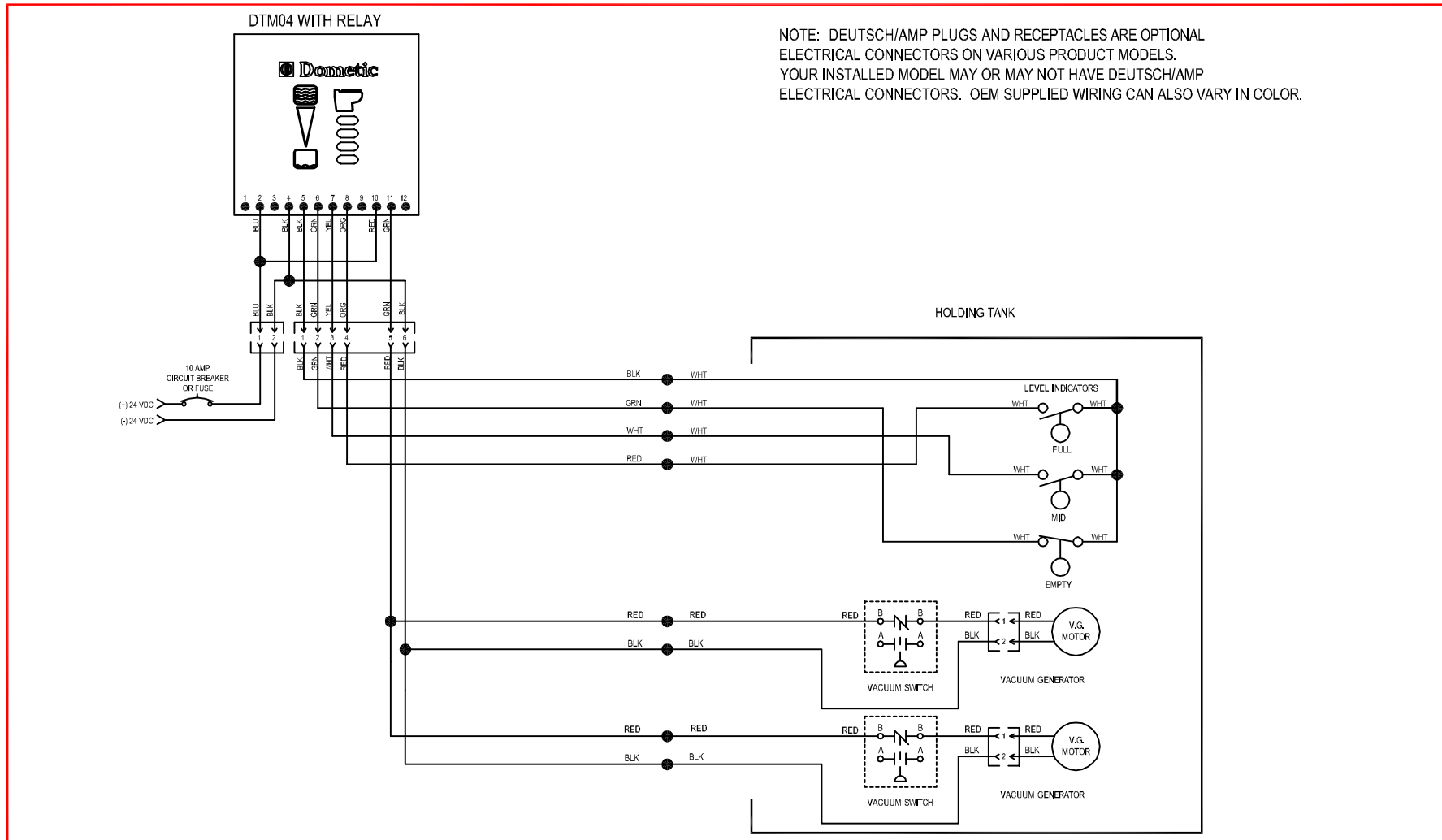
12	385311233 - 1-1/2" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
13	385311596 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW & SLIP NUT Includes Item 6
14	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
15	385311092 - 90° INLET ELBOW w/SLIP NUT Includes Item 13
16	385311272 - 1 1/2" CLOSED NIPPLE (MACH'D)
17	N/A - 24V LOW-PROFILE VACUUM GENERATOR See LPVG Parts List
18	385310787 - OFFSET STRAIGHT INLET FITTING Includes Item 13
19	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 6
20	385310635 - 90° ELBOW INLET FITTING Includes Item 13
21	313604403 - DOMETIC TANK MONITOR 4 w/SHUT DOWN RELAY



P/N: 600346713
REV: 08/11

PARTS LIST: 4053 HOLDING TANK - 322405302

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:
346612; SHEET 31; REV. 'A'

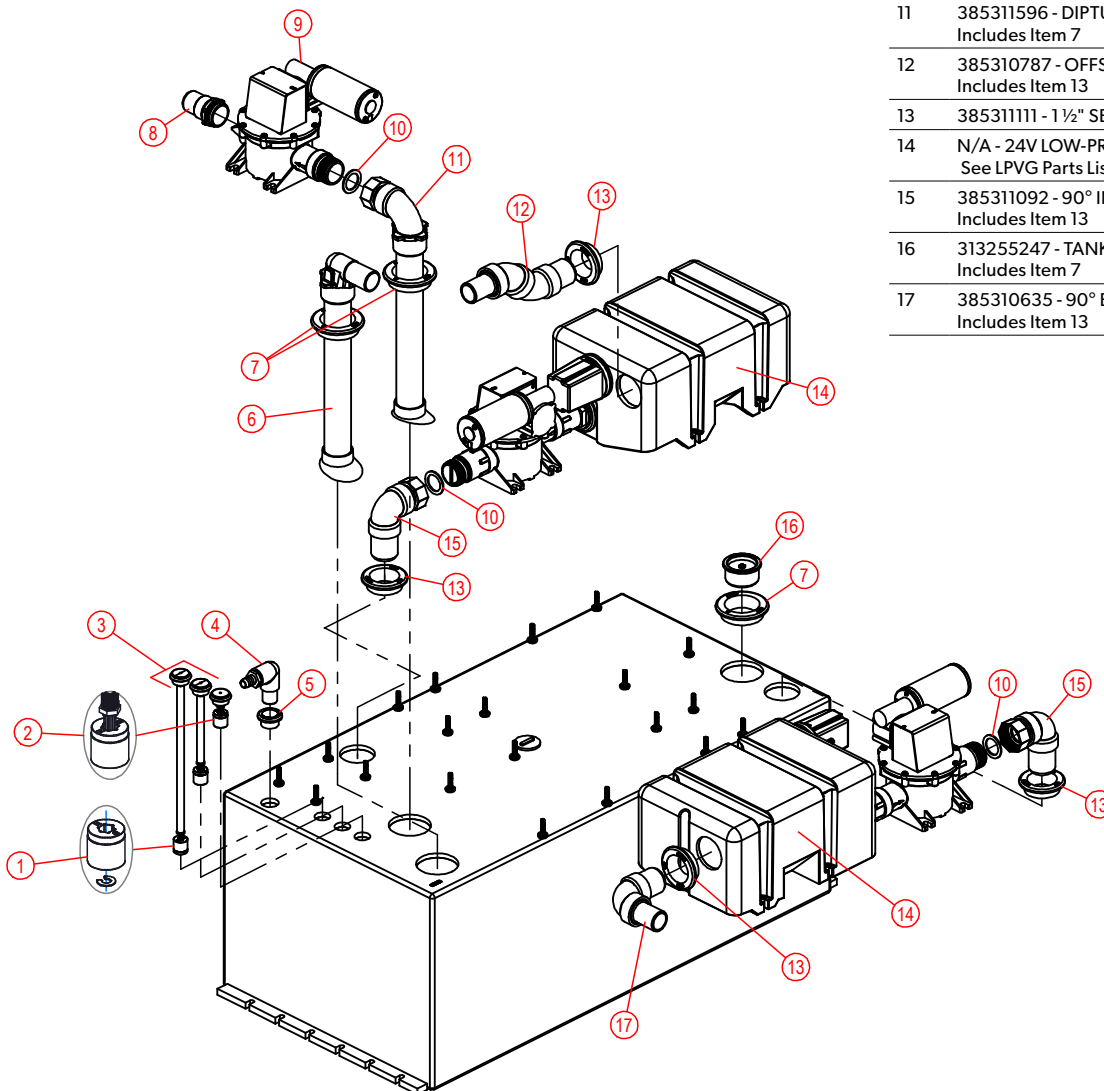


P/N: 600346713
REV: 08/11REV: 05-11/22

PARTS LIST: 4053 HOLDING TANK - 322405303

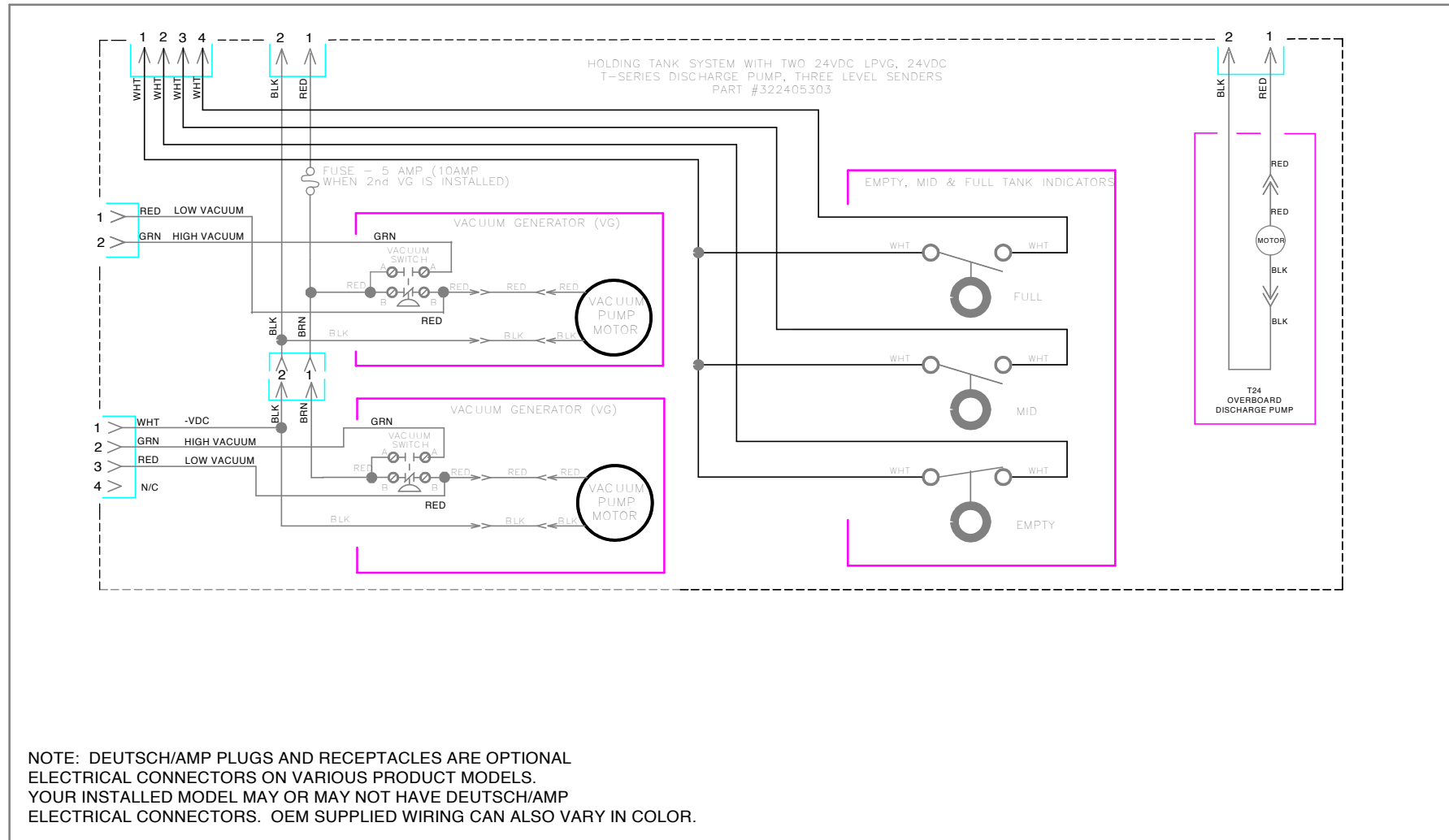
ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
2	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT
3	385311962 - TANK LEVEL w/MAT-N-LOCK CONNECTOR
4	385311073 - 5/8" VENT FITTING Includes Item 5
5	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET
6	385311573 - DIPTUBE ASSEMBLY w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 7
7	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
8	385311843 - DISCHARGE PUMP IN/OUTLET FITTING
9	N/A - 24VDC DISCHARGE PUMP See Discharge Pump Parts Listing
10	385311233 - 1 1/2" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
11	385311596 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW & SLIP NUT Includes Item 7
12	385310787 - OFFSET STRAIGHT INLET FITTING Includes Item 13
13	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
14	N/A - 24V LOW-PROFILE VACUUM GENERATOR See LPVG Parts Listing
15	385311092 - 90° INLET ELBOW w/SLIP NUT Includes Item 13
16	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 7
17	385310635 - 90° ELBOW INLET FITTING Includes Item 13



P/N: 600346981
REV: 03-06/14

PARTS LIST: 4053 HOLDING TANK - 322405303



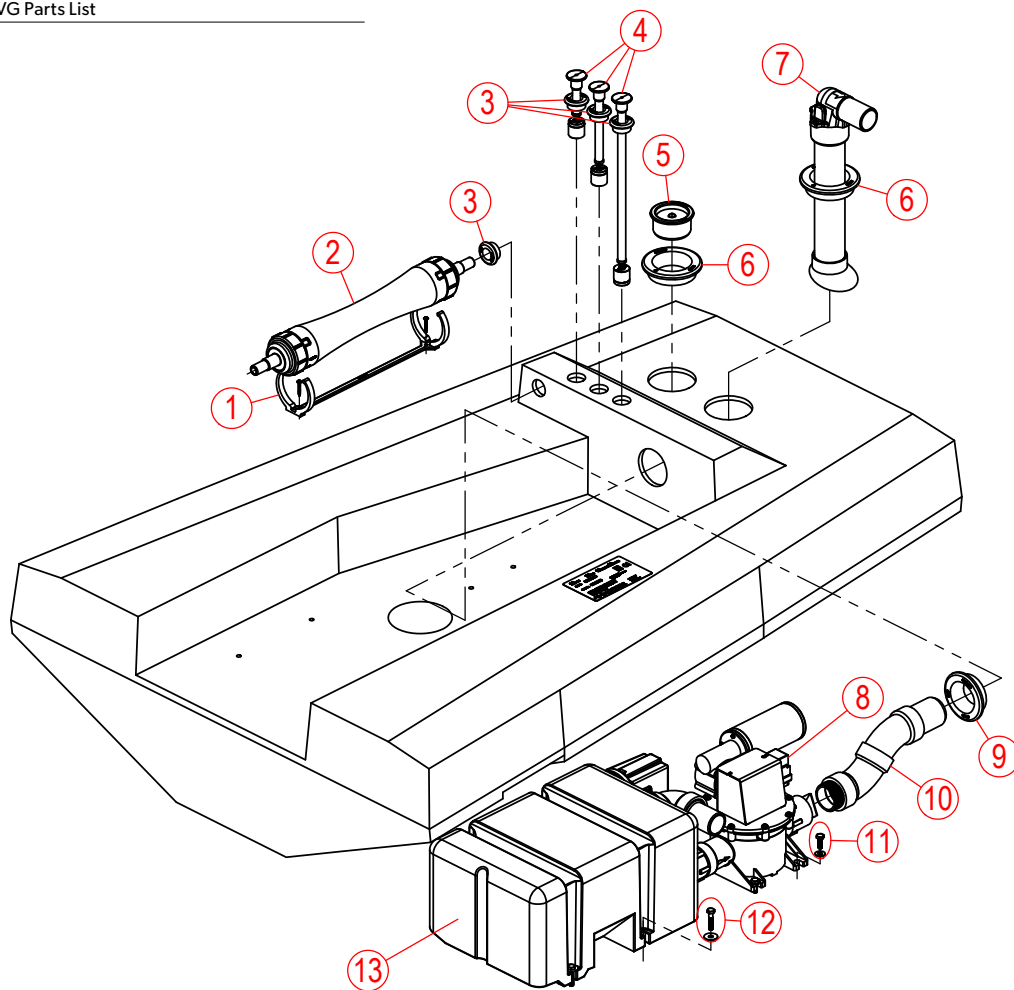
P/N: 600346981
REV: 03-06/14

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:
346612; SHEET 39

PARTS LIST: 53 GAL HOLDING TANK - 322805301

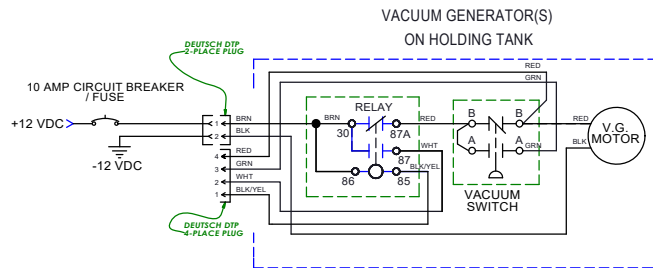
ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	385311106 - VENT FILTER MOUNTING BRACKET Includes Mounting Hardware
2	309311002 - VENT FILTER REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGE Order Kit 385312060 for Replacement Fittings
3	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
4	385312173 - TANK LEVELS w/DT CONNECTOR Includes Item 3
5	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 6
6	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
7	385311573 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 6
8	385310842 - SHUTDOWN RELAY & MTG BRACKET-12VDC Includes Mounting Screws
9	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
10	385312174 - TANK INLET FITTING Includes Item 9
11	385311163 - PUMP MOUNTING HARDWARE
12	385311162 - VG MOUNTING HARDWARE
13	385312175 - 12VDC LOW-PROFILE VG REP'L See Low-Profile VG Parts List

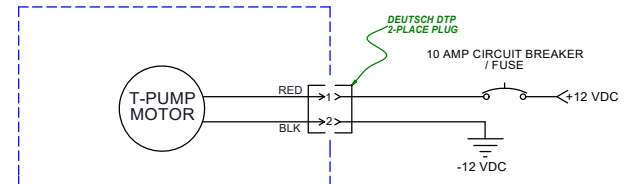


P/N: 600347591
REV: 01-08/20

PARTS LIST: 53 GAL HOLDING TANK - 322805301

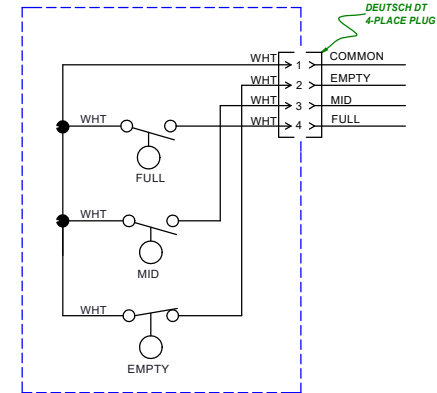


T-SERIES DISCHARGE PUMP ON HOLDING TANK



NOTE: ALL ITEMS INSIDE DASHED BLUE BOXES ARE SUPPLIED BY DOMETIC

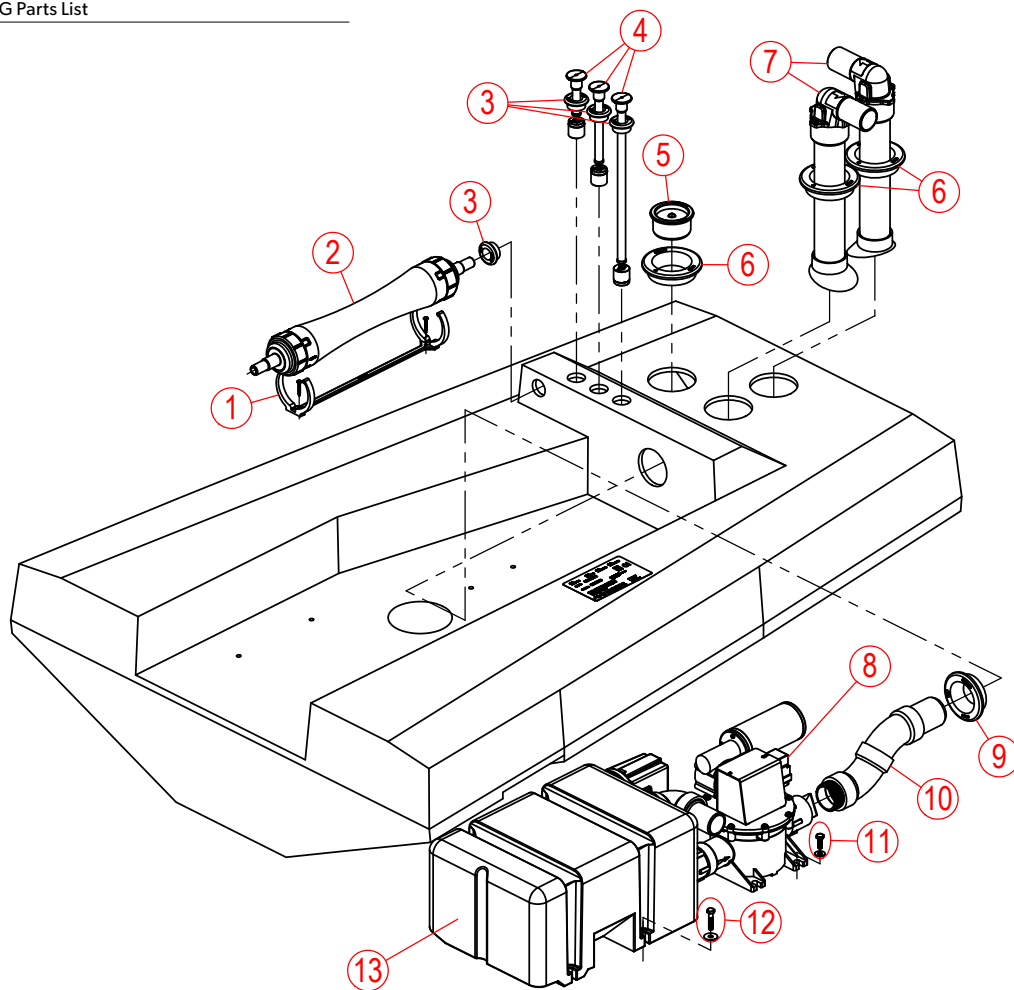
BLACK WATER HOLDING TANK FLOAT SWITCH ARRAY



NOTE: DEUTSCH/AMP PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES ARE OPTIONAL ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS ON VARIOUS PRODUCT MODELS. YOUR INSTALLED MODEL MAY OR MAY NOT HAVE DEUTSCH/AMP ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS. OEM SUPPLIED WIRING CAN ALSO VARY IN COLOR.

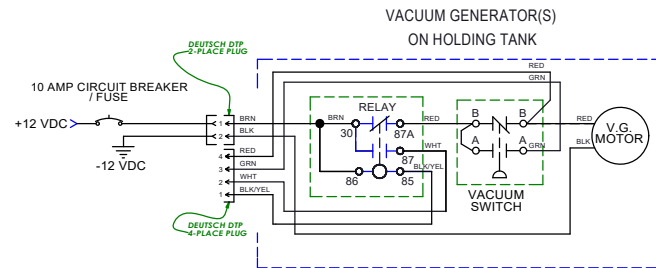
PARTS LIST: 53 GAL HOLDING TANK - 322805302

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311106 - VENT FILTER MOUNTING BRACKET Includes Mounting Hardware
2	309311002 - VENT FILTER REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGE Order Kit 385312060 for Replacement Fittings
3	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET
4	385312173 - TANK LEVELS w/DT CONNECTOR Includes Item 3
5	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 6
6	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
7	385311573 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 6
8	385310842 - SHUTDOWN RELAY & MTG BRACKET-12VDC Includes Mounting Screws
9	385311111 - 1 ½" SEALING GROMMET
10	385312174 - TANK INLET FITTING Includes Item 8
11	385311163 - PUMP MOUNTING HARDWARE
12	385311162 - VG MOUNTING HARDWARE
13	385312175 - 12VDC LOW-PROFILE VG REP'L See Low-Profile VG Parts List

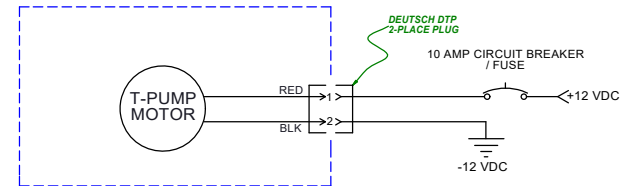


P/N: 600347592
REV: 01-08/20

PARTS LIST: 53 GAL HOLDING TANK - 322805302

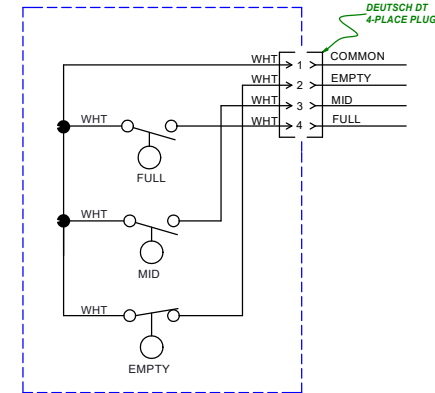


T-SERIES DISCHARGE PUMP ON HOLDING TANK



NOTE: ALL ITEMS INSIDE DASHED BLUE BOXES ARE SUPPLIED BY DOMETIC

BLACK WATER HOLDING TANK FLOAT SWITCH ARRAY



NOTE: DEUTSCH/AMP PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES ARE OPTIONAL ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS ON VARIOUS PRODUCT MODELS. YOUR INSTALLED MODEL MAY OR MAY NOT HAVE DEUTSCH/AMP ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS. OEM SUPPLIED WIRING CAN ALSO VARY IN COLOR.

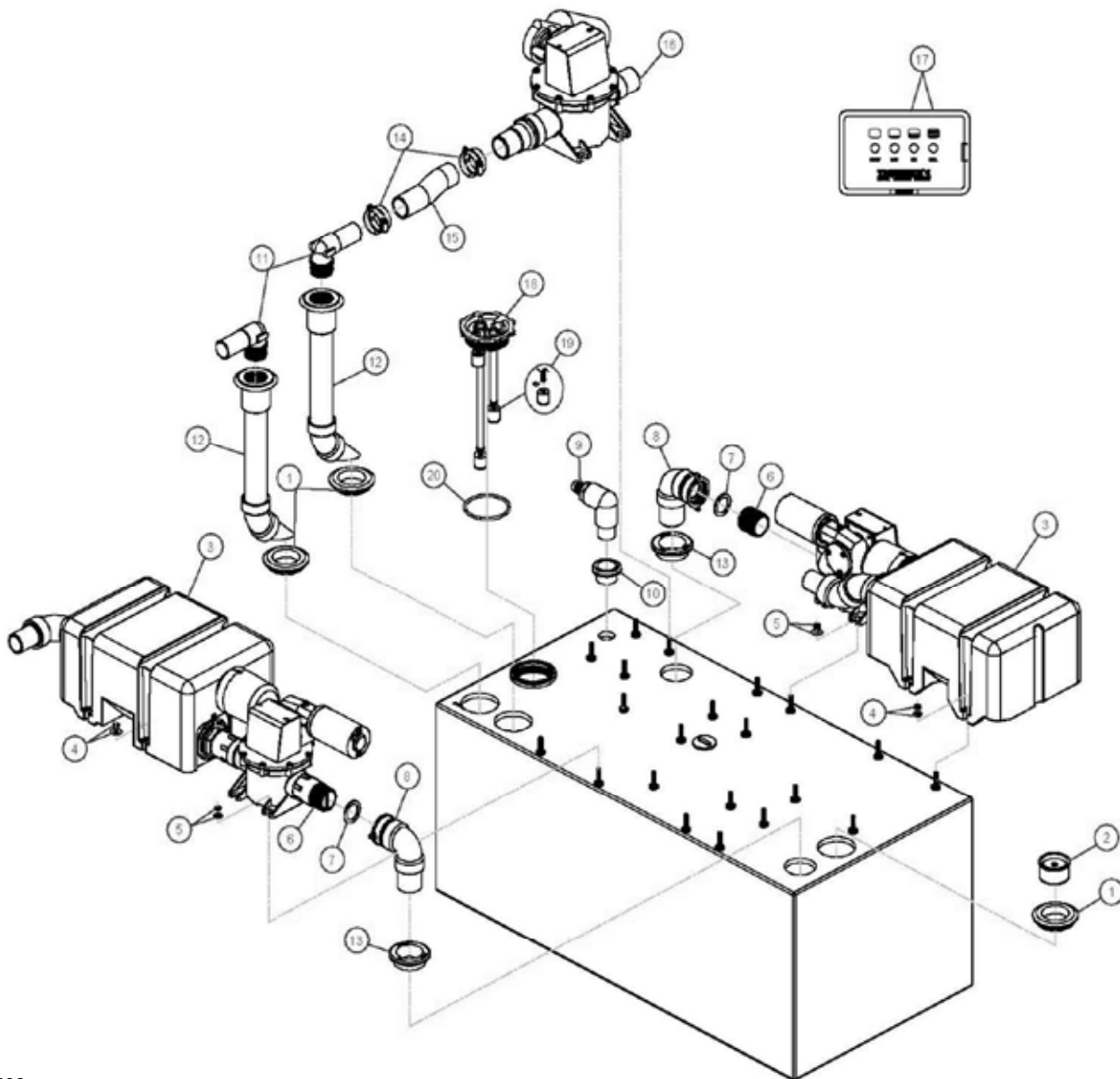
PARTS LIST: 4055 HOLDING TANK - 322715512 & 322715524

ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	385311110 - KIT, SEALING GROMMET 2"
2	313255247 - TANK SAVER 1 1/2" Includes Item 1
3	See VGLP Exploded Parts List
4	385311162 - KIT, MTG HARDWARE VG TO HTS
5	385311163 - KIT, MTG HARDWARE PUMP TO TANK
6	388640366 - NIPPLE, CLOSE 1 1/2"
7	385311233 - SLIP JOINT SEAL 1 1/2"
8	385311092 - SWIVEL ELBOW Includes Item 7 & 13
9	385311073 - VENT ELBOW Includes Item 10
10	385311112 - GROMMET, SEALING 3/4"

ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

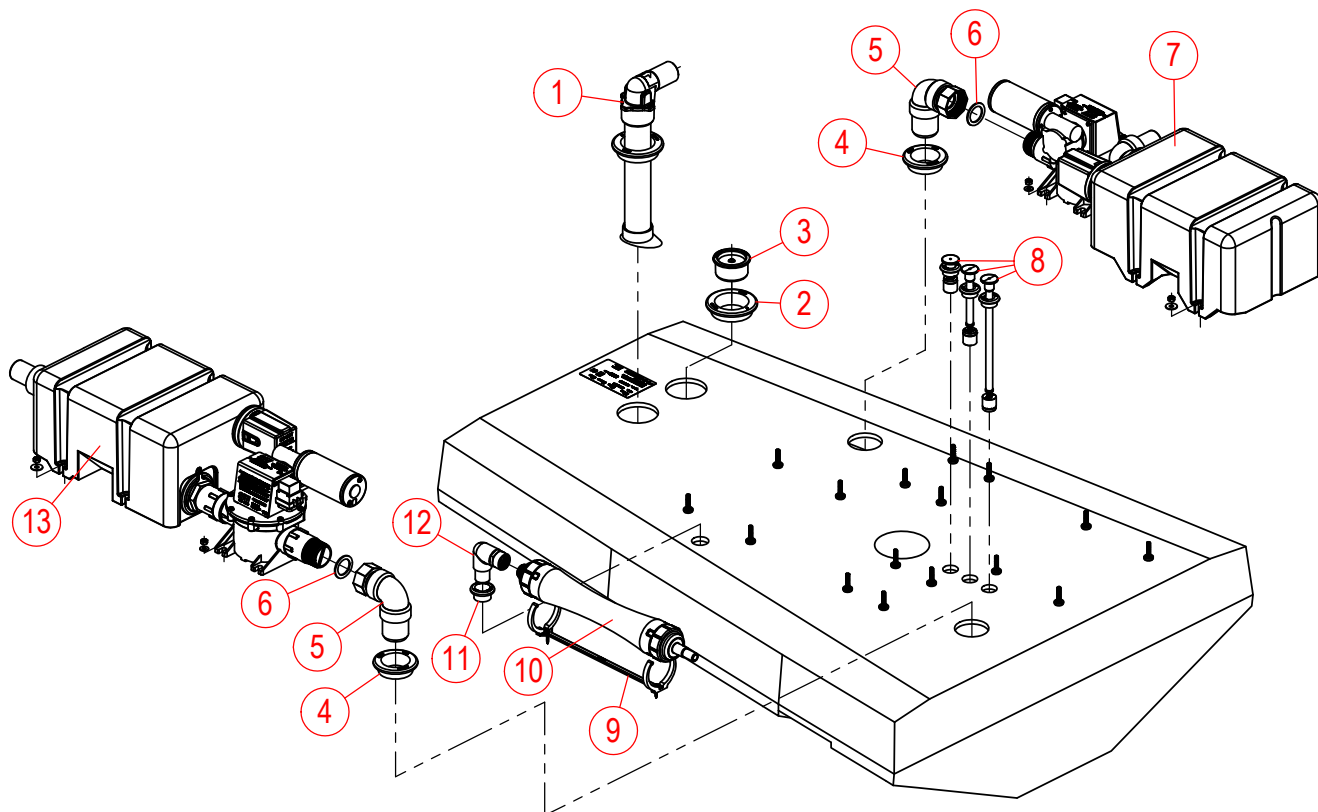
11	385311251 - FITTING 90° X 1 1/2"
12	385310660 - DIPTUBE KIT 24" Includes Item 1
13	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
14	N/A- CLAMP 2"
15	385311089 - 1 1/2" HOSE REPLACEMENT 24"
16	317301200 - T-PUMP 12VDC 317301400 - T-PUMP 24VDC
17	360600212 - TW4 PANEL w/RELAY - 12VDC 360600224 - TW4 PANEL w/RELAY - 24VDC
18	313000355 - TW4 CAP w/o VENT
19	385311103 - KIT, SWITCH FLOAT AND LOCK RING
20	385311250 - KIT, TW CAP O'RING REP'L



P/N: 600345108
REV: 02/06

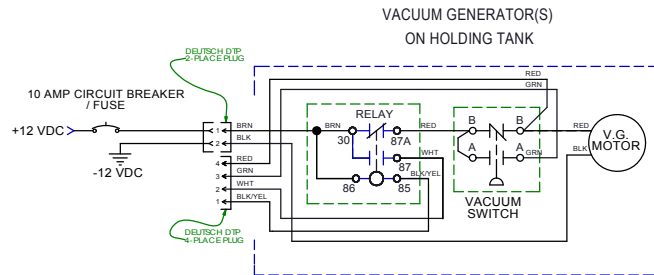
PARTS LIST: 60 GAL HOLDING TANK - 322806001

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385311573	385311573 - DISCHARGE FITTING w/90° ELBOW Includes 2" Sealing Grommet
2	385311110	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
3	9108554455	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes 2" Sealing Grommet
4	385311111	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
5	385311092	385311092 - 90° INLET ELBOW w/SLIP NUT
6	385311233	385311233 - 1 1/2" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
7	4471008779	385312188 - 12VDC LOW-PROFILE VG EL INLET CMPLT See Low-Profile VG Parts List
8	4471008780	385312189 - TANK LEVELS w/DT CONNECTOR Includes Sealing Grommet
9	385311106	385311106 - VENT FILTER MOUNTING BRACKET Includes Mounting Hardware
10	9108849515	309311004 - VENT FILTER REPLACEMENT
11	385311112	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET
12	385311091	385311091 - 3/4" VENT FILTER ELBOW FITTING Includes Sealing Grommet & Seal
13	4471008778	385312187 - 12VDC LOW-PROFILE VG REAR INLET CMPLT See Low-Profile VG Parts List

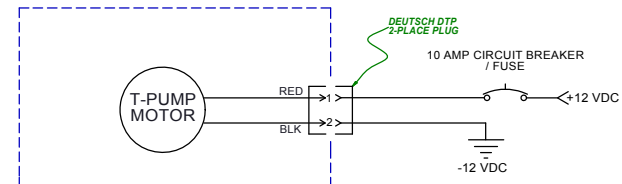


P/N: 600347653
REV: 01-05/22

PARTS LIST: 60 GAL HOLDING TANK - 322806001

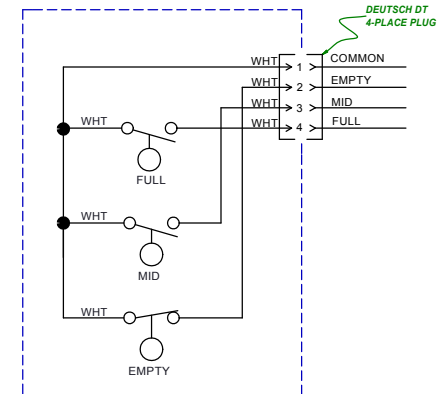


T-SERIES DISCHARGE PUMP ON HOLDING TANK



NOTE: ALL ITEMS INSIDE DASHED BLUE BOXES ARE SUPPLIED BY DOMETIC

BLACK WATER HOLDING TANK
FLOAT SWITCH ARRAY



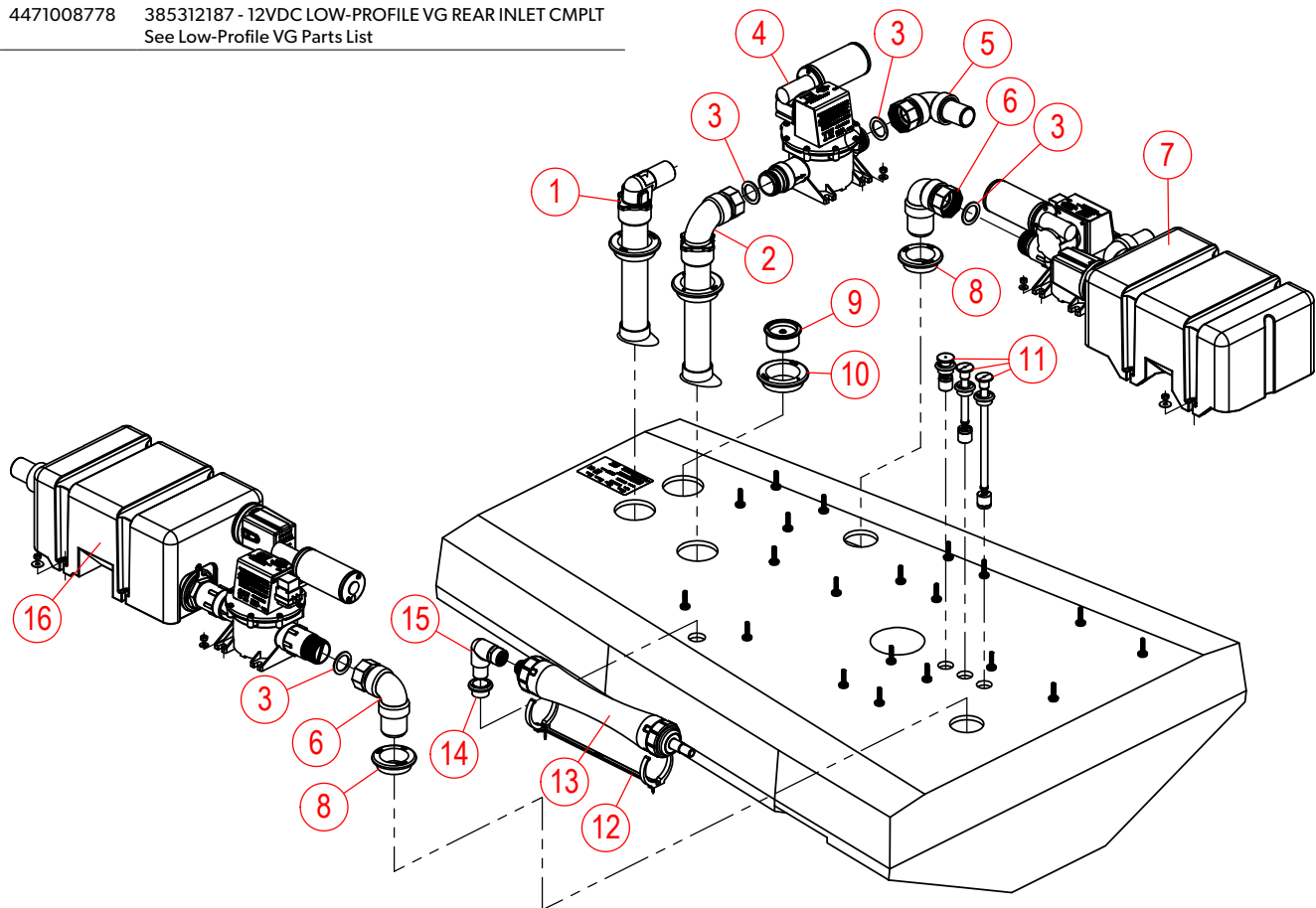
NOTE: DEUTSCH/AMP PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES ARE OPTIONAL ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS ON VARIOUS PRODUCT MODELS. YOUR INSTALLED MODEL MAY OR MAY NOT HAVE DEUTSCH/AMP ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS. OEM SUPPLIED WIRING CAN ALSO VARY IN COLOR.

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:
346612.52

P/N: 600347653
REV: 01-05/22

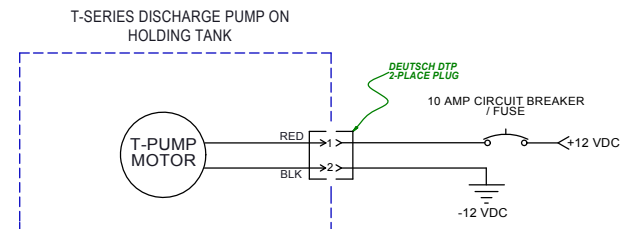
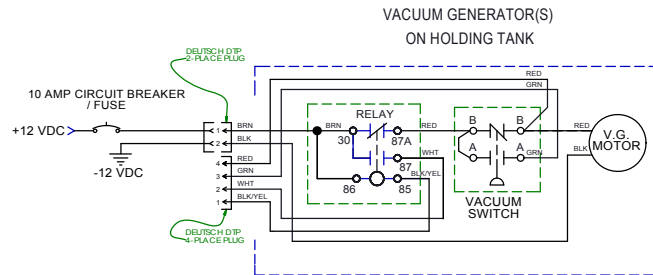
PARTS LIST: 60 GAL HOLDING TANK - 322806002

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385311573	385311573 - DISCHARGE FITTING w/90° ELBOW Includes 2" Sealing Grommet
2	4471004115	385311596.RPL - DISCHARGE FIT'G w/90° EL/SLIP NUT Includes 2" Sealing Grommet & Seal
3	385311233	385311233 - 1 1/2" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
4	N/A	N/A - DISCHARGE PUMP See Discharge Pump Parts List
5	385311338	385311338 - 1 1/2" ELBOW FIT'G w/SLIP NUT Includes Slip Nut Seal
6	385311092	385311092 - 90° INLET ELBOW w/SLIP NUT
7	4471008779	385312188 - 12VDC LOW-PROFILE VG EL INLET CMPLT See Low-Profile VG Parts List
8	385311111	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
9	9108554455	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes 2" Sealing Grommet
10	385311110	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
11	4471008780	385312189 - TANK LEVELS w/DT CONNECTOR Includes Sealing Grommet
12	385311106	385311106 - VENT FILTER MOUNTING BRACKET Includes Mounting Hardware
13	9108849515	309311004 - VENT FILTER REPLACEMENT
14	385311112	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET
15	385311091	385311091 - 3/4" VENT FILTER ELBOW FITTING Includes Sealing Grommet & Seal
16	4471008778	385312187 - 12VDC LOW-PROFILE VG REAR INLET CMPLT See Low-Profile VG Parts List

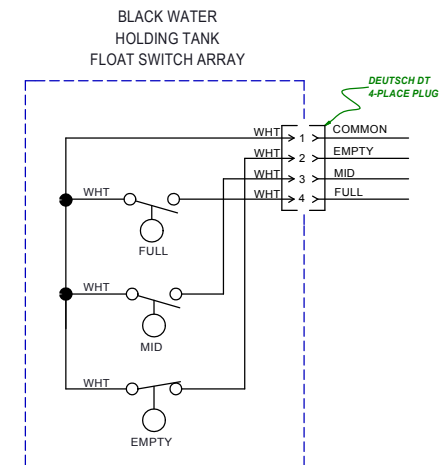


P/N: 600347654
REV: 01-05/22

PARTS LIST: 60 GAL HOLDING TANK - 322806002



NOTE: ALL ITEMS INSIDE DASHED BLUE BOXES ARE SUPPLIED BY DOMETIC

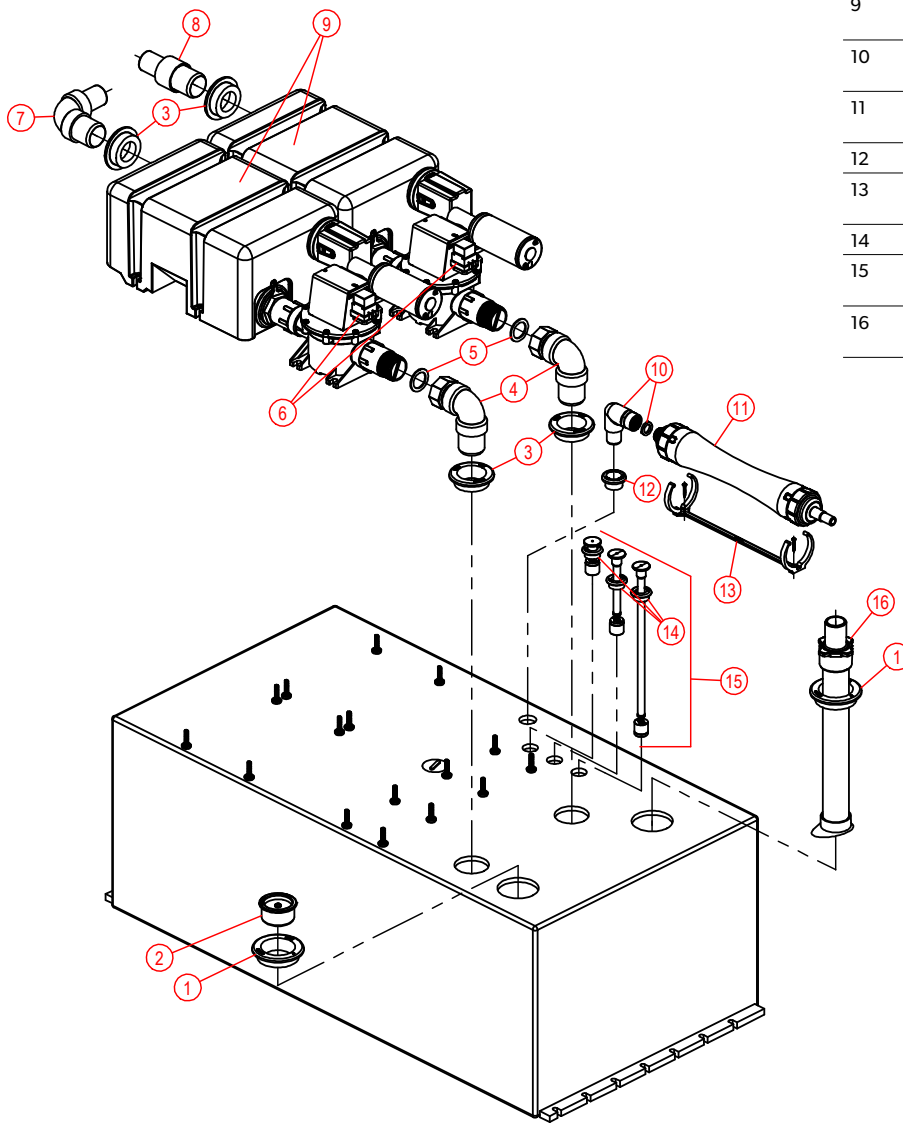


NOTE: DEUTSCH/AMP PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES ARE OPTIONAL ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS ON VARIOUS PRODUCT MODELS. YOUR INSTALLED MODEL MAY OR MAY NOT HAVE DEUTSCH/AMP ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS. OEM SUPPLIED WIRING CAN ALSO VARY IN COLOR.

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:
346612.52 .

P/N: 600347654
REV: 01-05/22

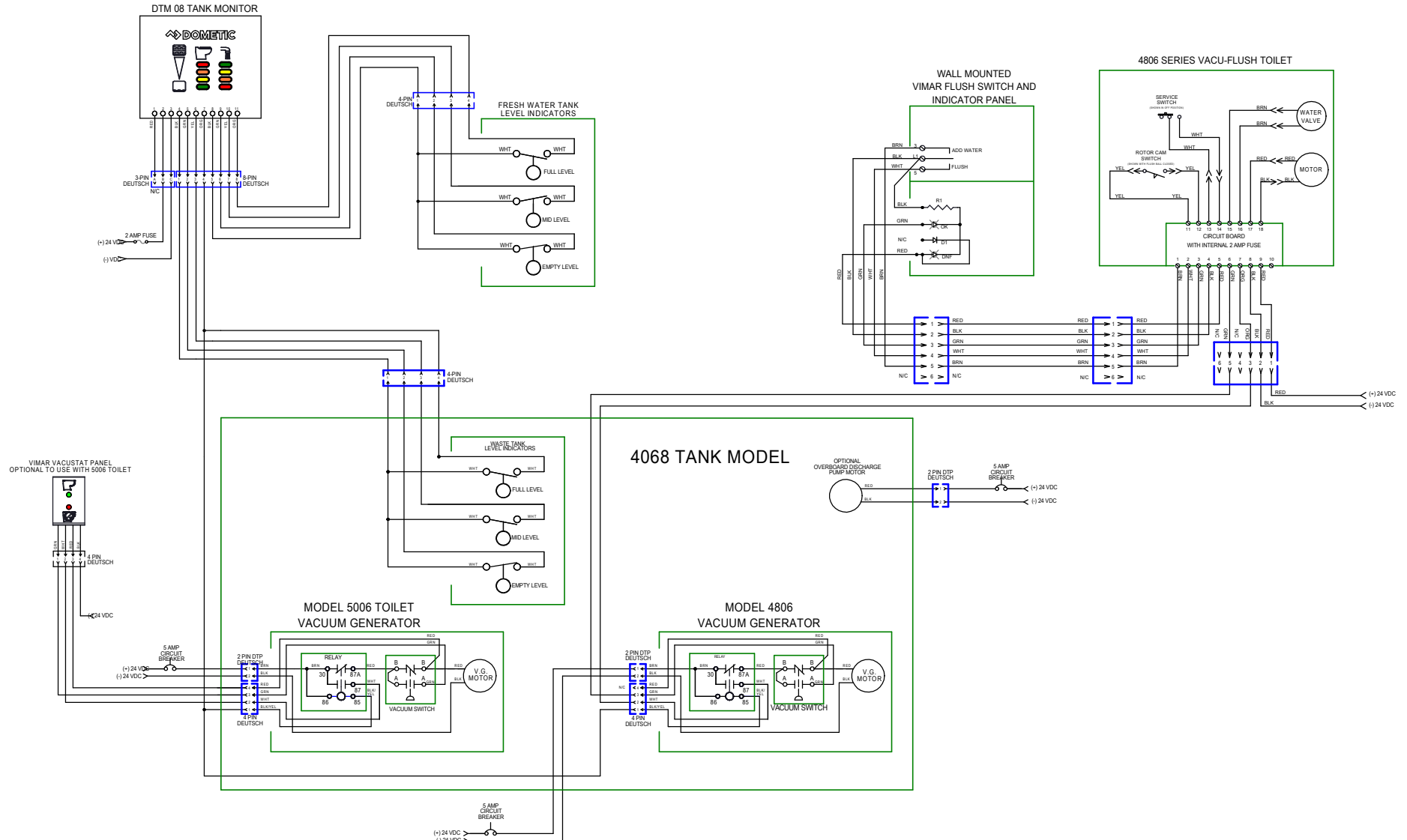
PARTS LIST: 4068 HOLDING TANK - 322406808 & 322406812



ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
2	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 1
3	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
4	385311092 - 90° INLET ELBOW w/SLIP NUT Includes Item 3 & 5
5	385311233 - 1 1/2" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
6	385310842 - SHUTDOWN RELAY & MTG BRACKET - 12VDC 385310843 - SHUTDOWN RELAY & MTG BRACKET - 24VDC Includes Mounting Screws
7	385310635 - 1 1/2" INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 3
8	385310690 - STRAIGHT 1 1/2" INLET FITTING Includes Item 3
9	N/A - LOW-PROFILE VACUUM GENERATOR See LPVG Parts List
10	385311091 - 3/4" VENT FILTER ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 12
11	309311002 - VENT FILTER REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGE Order Kit 385312060 for Replacement Fittings
12	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET
13	385311106 - VENT FILTER MOUNTING BRACKET Includes Mounting Hardware
14	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
15	385311605 - TANK LEVEL w/DT CONNECTOR Includes Item 14
16	385311584 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/STRAIGHT FITTING Includes Item 1

P/N: 600347395
REV: 01-09/17

PARTS LIST: 4068 HOLDING TANK - 322406808 & 322406812

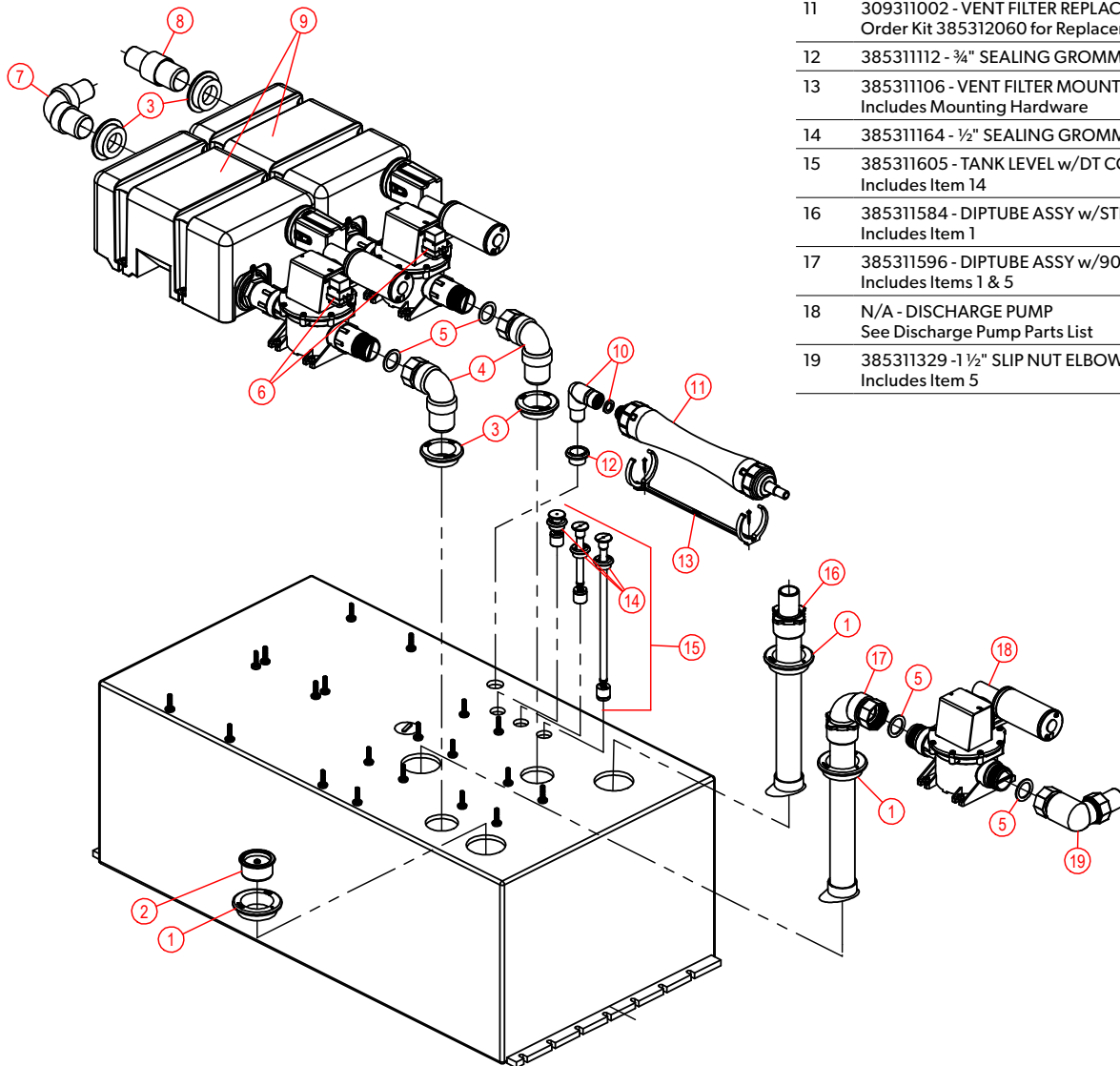


P/N: 600347395
REV: 01-09/17

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:
346578

PARTS LIST: 4068 HOLDING TANK - 322406809 & 322406813

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
2	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 1
3	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
4	385311092 - 90° INLET ELBOW w/SLIP NUT Includes Item 3 & 5
5	385311233 - 1 1/2" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
6	385310842 - SHUTDOWN RELAY & MTG BRACKET - 12VDC 385310843 - SHUTDOWN RELAY & MTG BRACKET - 24VDC Includes Mounting Screws
7	385310635 - 1 1/2" INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 3
8	385310690 - STRAIGHT 1 1/2" INLET FITTING Includes Item 3
9	N/A - LOW-PROFILE VACUUM GENERATOR See LPVG Parts List
10	385311091 - 3/4" VENT FILTER ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 12
11	309311002 - VENT FILTER REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGE Order Kit 385312060 for Replacement Fittings
12	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET
13	385311106 - VENT FILTER MOUNTING BRACKET Includes Mounting Hardware
14	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
15	385311605 - TANK LEVEL w/DT CONNECTOR Includes Item 14
16	385311584 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/STRAIGHT FITTING Includes Item 1
17	385311596 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW & SLIP NUT Includes Items 1 & 5
18	N/A - DISCHARGE PUMP See Discharge Pump Parts List
19	385311329 - 1 1/2" SLIP NUT ELBOW ASSY Includes Item 5



P/N: 600345997
REV: 03-09/17

P/N: 600345997
REV: 03-09/17



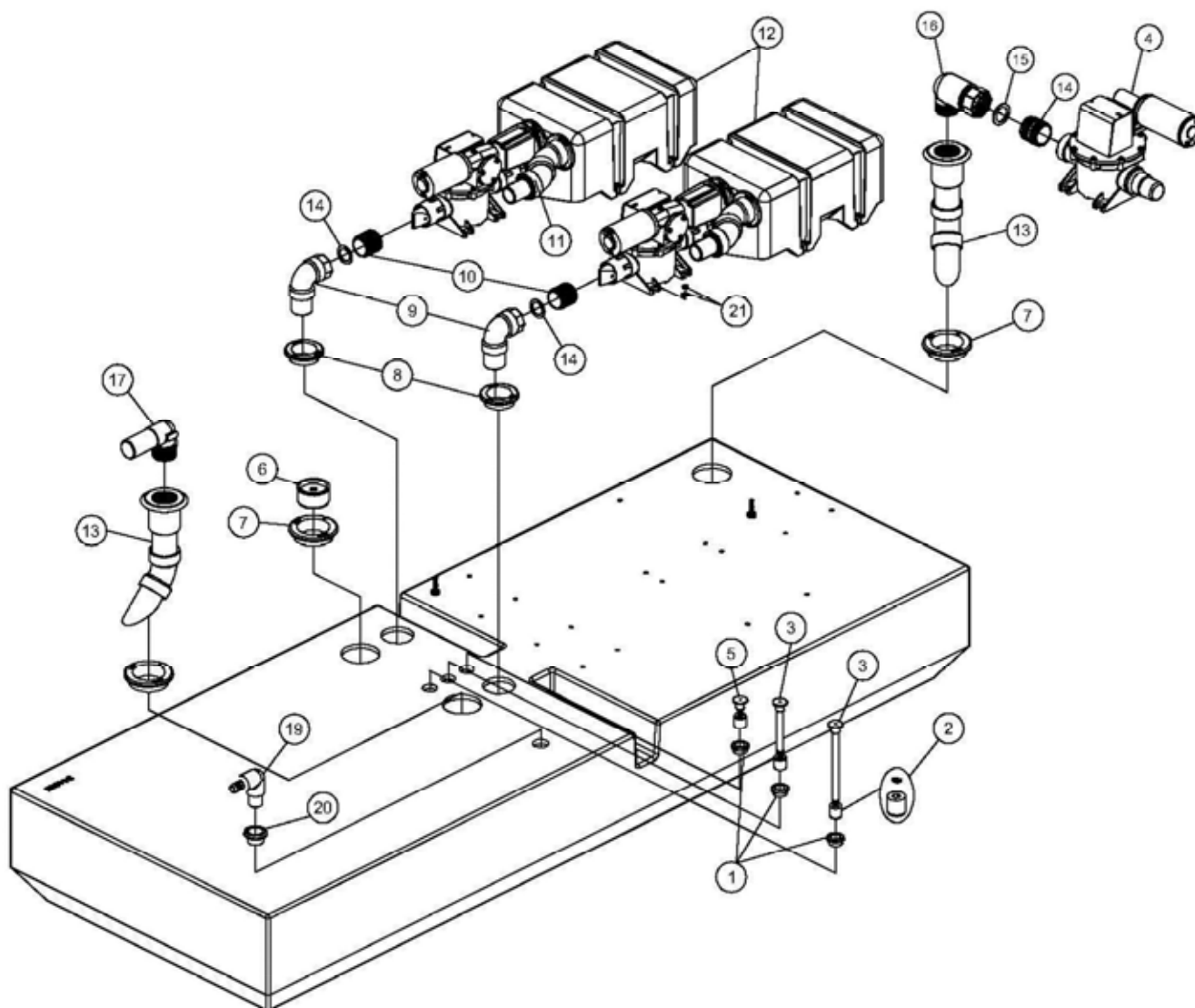
PARTS LIST: HTS 80 LPVG12/T12 OR 24/TW4

ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET
2	385311103 - REED SWITCH FLOAT & LOCK RING KIT
3	385311104 - LEVEL INDICATOR 5 ½" Includes Item 1
4	N/A - See Pumps Parts List
5	313900101 - TANK FULL FLOAT Includes Item 3
6	313255247 - 1 ½" TANKSAVER Includes Item 7
7	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
8	385311111 - 1 ½" SEALING GROMMET
9	3853110926 - WIVEL ELBOW KIT Includes Item 8 & 14
10	385311272 - KIT, 1 ½" CLOSED NIP (MACH'N)

ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

11	385310087 - KIT, INLET ELBOW/UNISEALS Includes Item 8
12	N/A - See Vacuum Generator Parts List
13	385311660 - DIPTUBE KIT 24"
14	385311233 - KIT, SLIP SEAL ½" REP'L
15	385640370 - KIT, LH/RH THREAD ADAPTER
16	385310931 - KIT, QUICK CONNECT ELBOW Includes Item 14
17	385311251 - KIT, 90° ELBOW FITTING
18	385310939 - KIT, COM'P MTG INSERT HD TANK
19	385311073 - VENT ELBOW-BARBED
20	385311112 - ¾" SEALING GROMMET

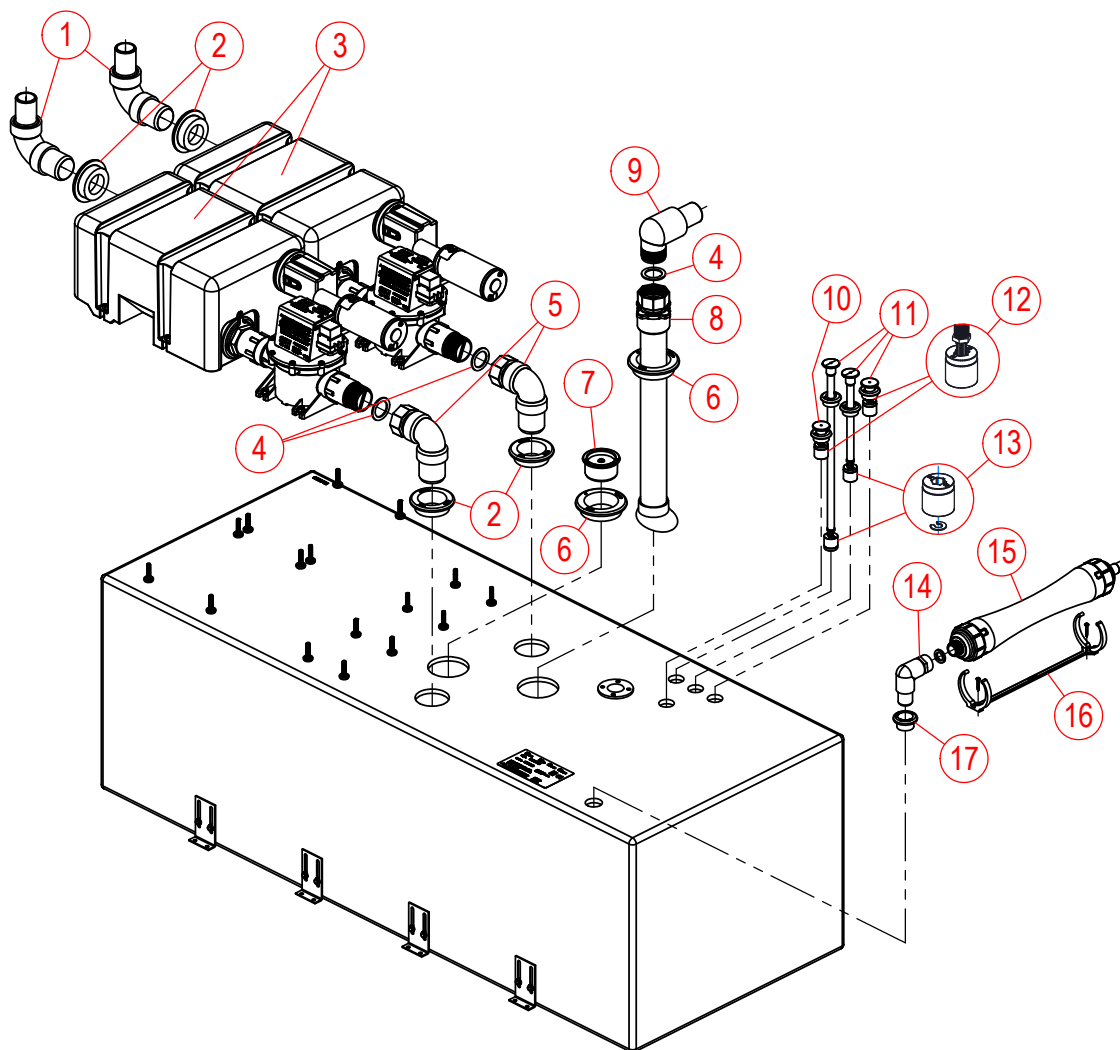


P/N: 600345633
REV: 03/07

PARTS LIST: 86 GAL HOLDING TANK - 322508603

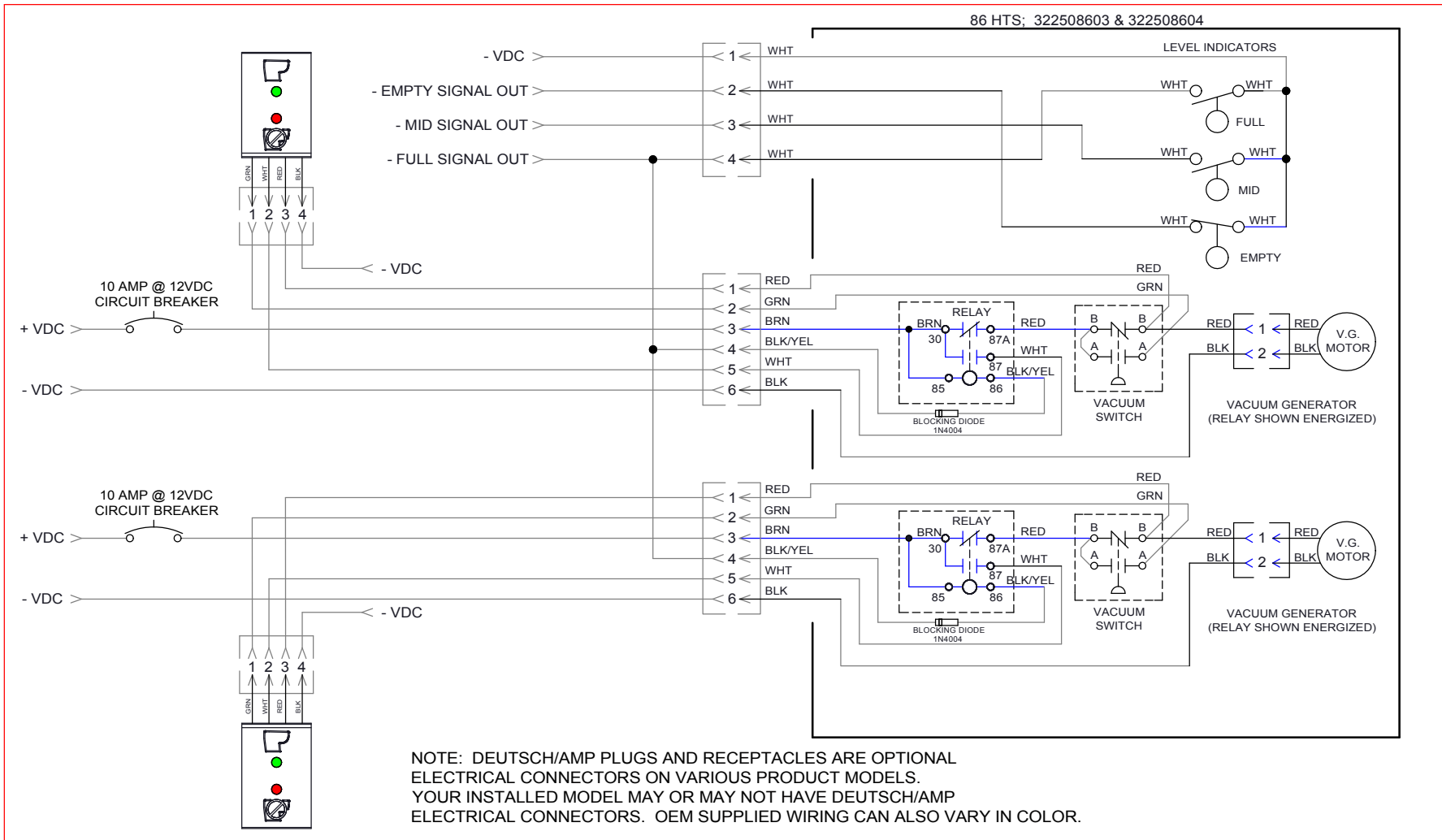
ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385310635	385310635 - 1 1/2" INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Sealing Grommet
2	385311111	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
3	N/A	N/A - LOW-PROFILE VG-12VDC See LPVG Parts List
4	385311233	385311233 - 1 1/2" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
5	385311092	385311092 - 90° INLET ELBOW w/SLIP NUT
6	385311110	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
7	9108554455	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes 2" Sealing Grommet
8	4471006542	385311411.RPL - DIPTUBE ASSY w/SLIP NUT Includes Sealing Grommet & Seal.
9	385311069	385311069 - 1 1/2" THREADED ELBOW HOSE ADPT Includes Slip Seal

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
10	9108554562	313900101 - TANK FULL LEVEL Includes Sealing Grommet
11	385311432	385311432 - TANK LEVEL KIT w/DT CONNECTOR Includes Sealing Grommets
12	385230268	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPL
13	385311103	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT/LOCK RING
14	385311091	385311091 - 3/4" VENT FILTER ELBOW FITTING Includes Sealing Grommet & Seal
15	9108849515	309311004 - VENT FILTER REPLACEMENT
16	385311106	385311106 - VENT FILTER MOUNTING BRACKET Includes Mounting Hardware
17	385311112	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET



P/N: 600346989
REV: 03-11/21

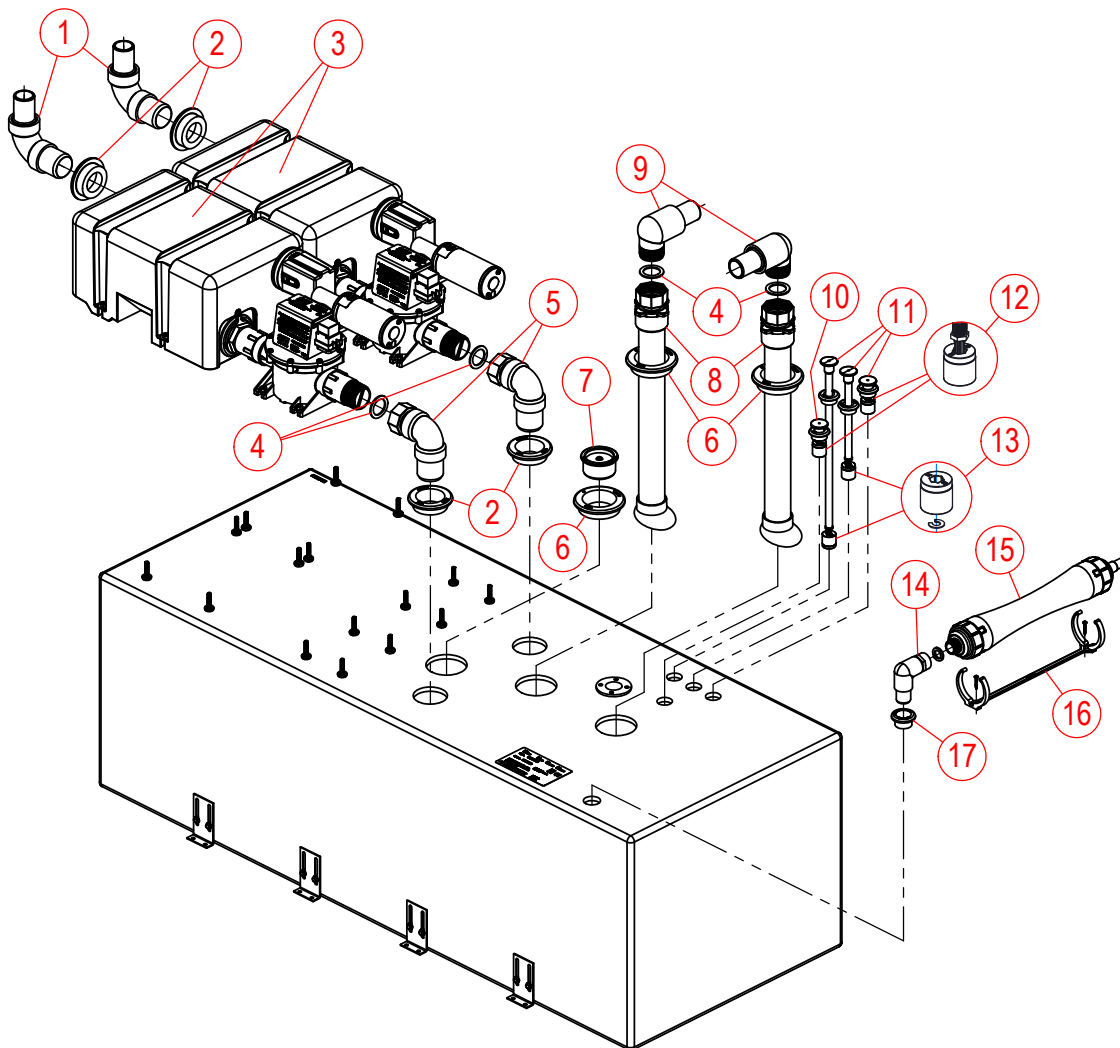
PARTS LIST: 86 GAL HOLDING TANK - 322508603



PARTS LIST: 86 GAL HOLDING TANK - 322508604

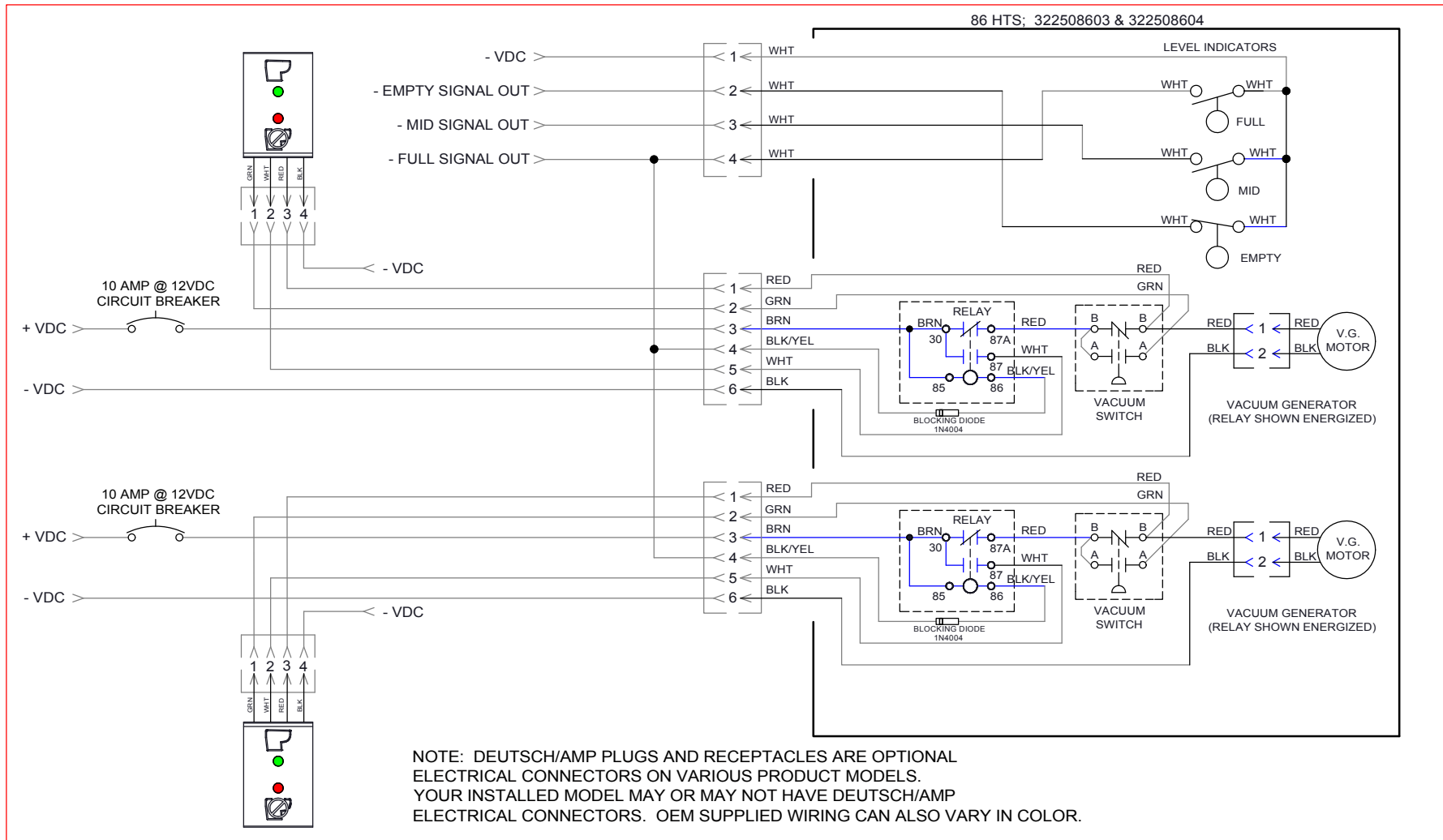
ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385310635	385310635 - 1 1/2" INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Sealing Grommet
2	385311111	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
3	N/A	N/A - LOW-PROFILE VG-12VDC See LPVG Parts List
4	385311233	385311233 - 1 1/2" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
5	385311092	385311092 - 90° INLET ELBOW w/SLIP NUT
6	385311110	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
7	9108554455	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes 2" Sealing Grommet
8	4471006542	385311411.RPL - DIPTUBE ASSY w/SLIP NUT Includes Sealing Grommet & Seal.
9	385311069	385311069 - 1 1/2" THREADED ELBOW HOSE ADPT Includes Slip Seal

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
10	9108554562	313900101 - TANK FULL LEVEL Includes Sealing Grommet
11	385311432	385311432 - TANK LEVEL KIT w/DT CONNECTOR Includes Sealing Grommets
12	385230268	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPL
13	385311103	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT/LOCK RING
14	385311091	385311091 - 3/4" VENT FILTER ELBOW FITTING Includes Sealing Grommet & Seal
15	9108849515	309311004 - VENT FILTER REPLACEMENT
16	385311106	385311106 - VENT FILTER MOUNTING BRACKET Includes Mounting Hardware
17	385311112	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET



P/N: 600346990
REV: 03-11/21

PARTS LIST: 86 GAL HOLDING TANK - 322508604

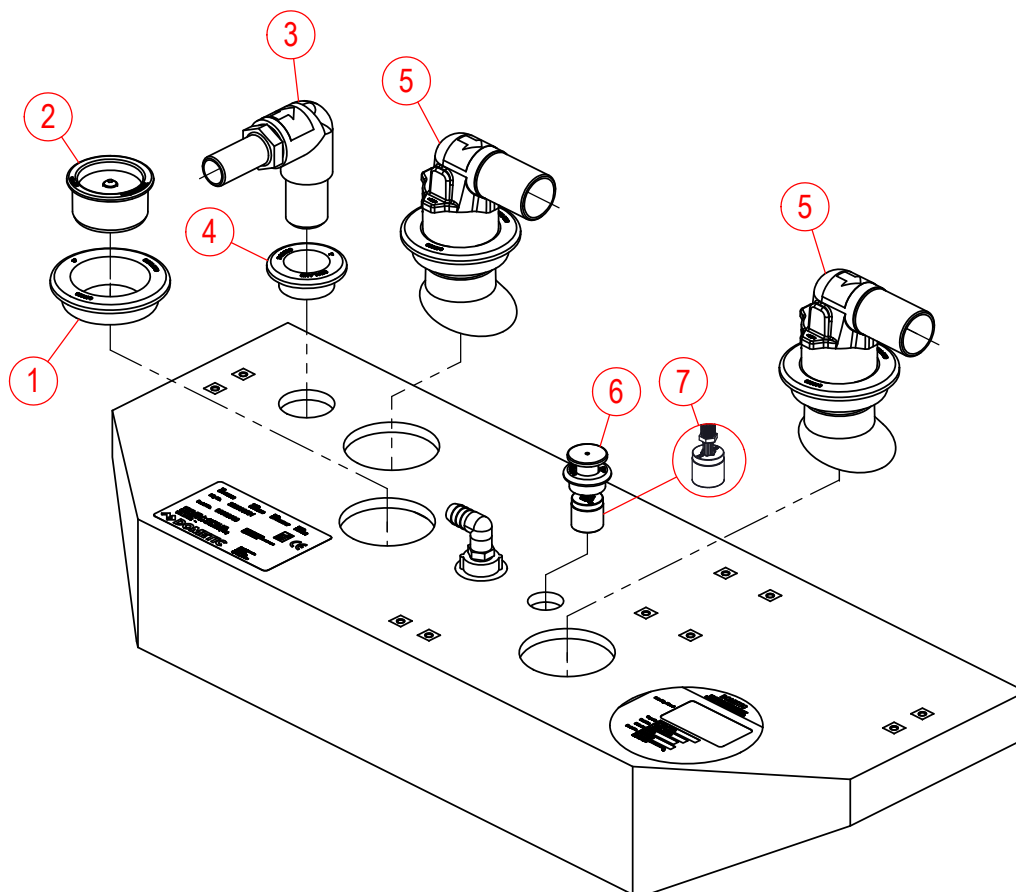


P/N: 600346990
REV: 03-11/21

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:
346612.42

PARTS LIST: 5 GAL HOLDING TANK - 322800501

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385311110	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
2	9108554455	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes 2" Sealing Grommet
3	385311330	385311330 - 1" ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 1
4	385311241	385311241 - 1" SEALING GROMMET
5	385311573	385311573 - DISCHARGE FITTING w/90° ELBOW Includes 2" Sealing Grommet
6	9108554562	313900101 - TANK FULL LEVEL
7	385230268	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT

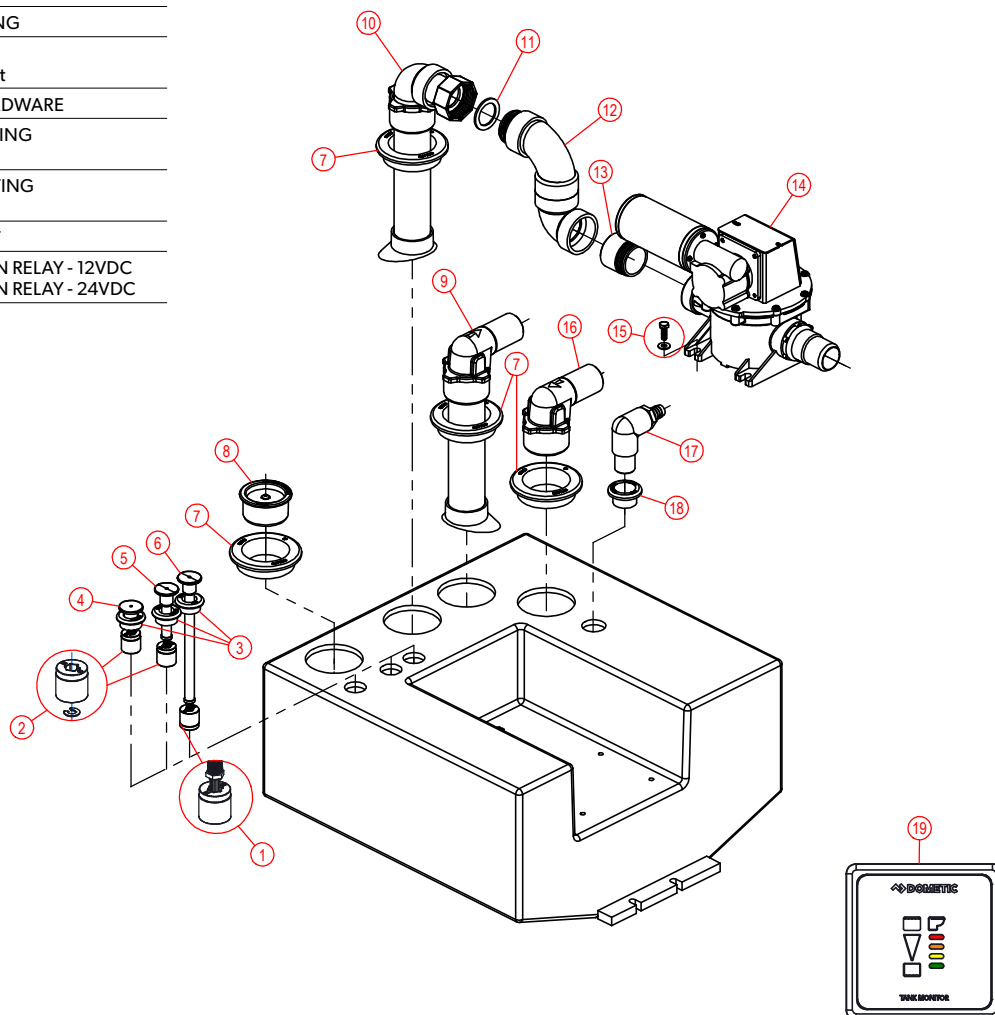


P/N: 600347692
REV: 01-04/23

PARTS LIST: 10 GAL HULL HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322721012 & 322721024

ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT
2	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
3	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET
4	313900101 - TANK FULL LEVEL Includes Item 3
5	385311031 - MID TANK LEVEL REPLACEMENT KIT Includes Item 3
6	385311032 - EMPTY TANK LEVEL REPLACEMENT KIT Includes Item 3
7	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
8	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 7
9	385311573 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 7
10	385311575 - DIPTUBE W/90° ELBOW & SLIP NUT Includes Item 7 & 11
11	385311233 - 1 ½" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
12	385311029 - TRANSITION DISCHARGE FITTING Includes Items 11 & 13
13	385640335 - PUMP ADAPTER FITTING
14	N/A - DISCHARGE PUMP See Discharge Pump Repair Parts List
15	385311163 - PUMP MOUNTING HARDWARE
16	385311608 - 1 ½" INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 7
17	385311073 - 5/8" VENT ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 18
18	385311112 - ¾" SEALING GROMMET
19	313604402 - DTM04 w/SHUTDOWN RELAY - 12VDC 313604403 - DTM04 w/SHUTDOWN RELAY - 24VDC

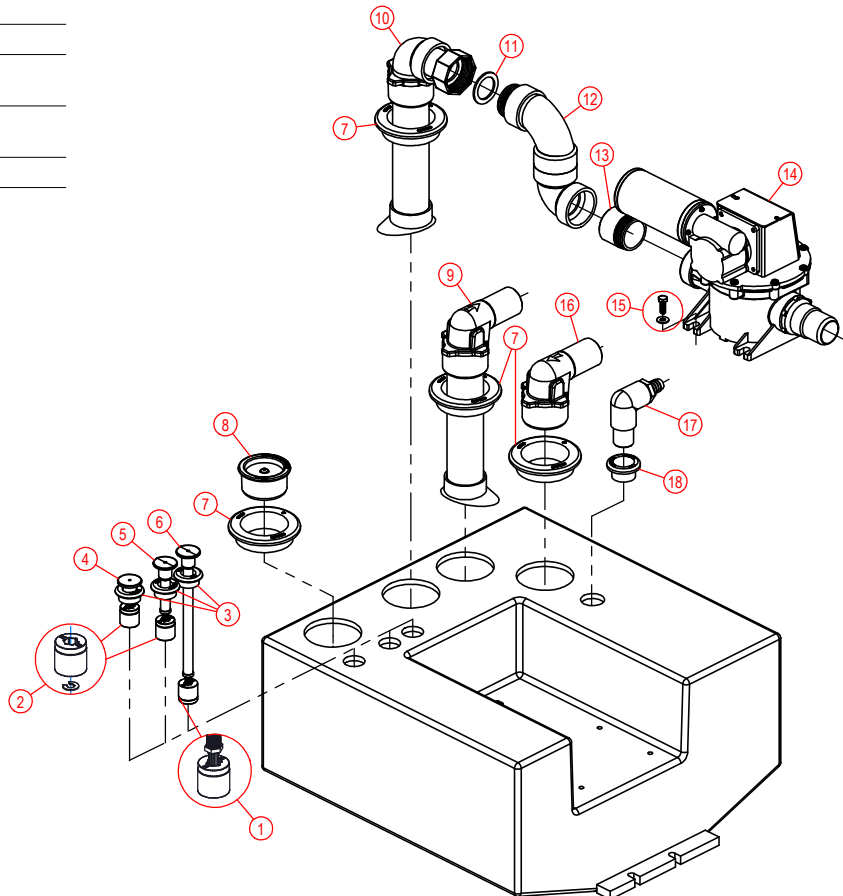


P/N: 600345054
REV: 03-02/17

PARTS LIST: 10 GAL HULL HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322801002

ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

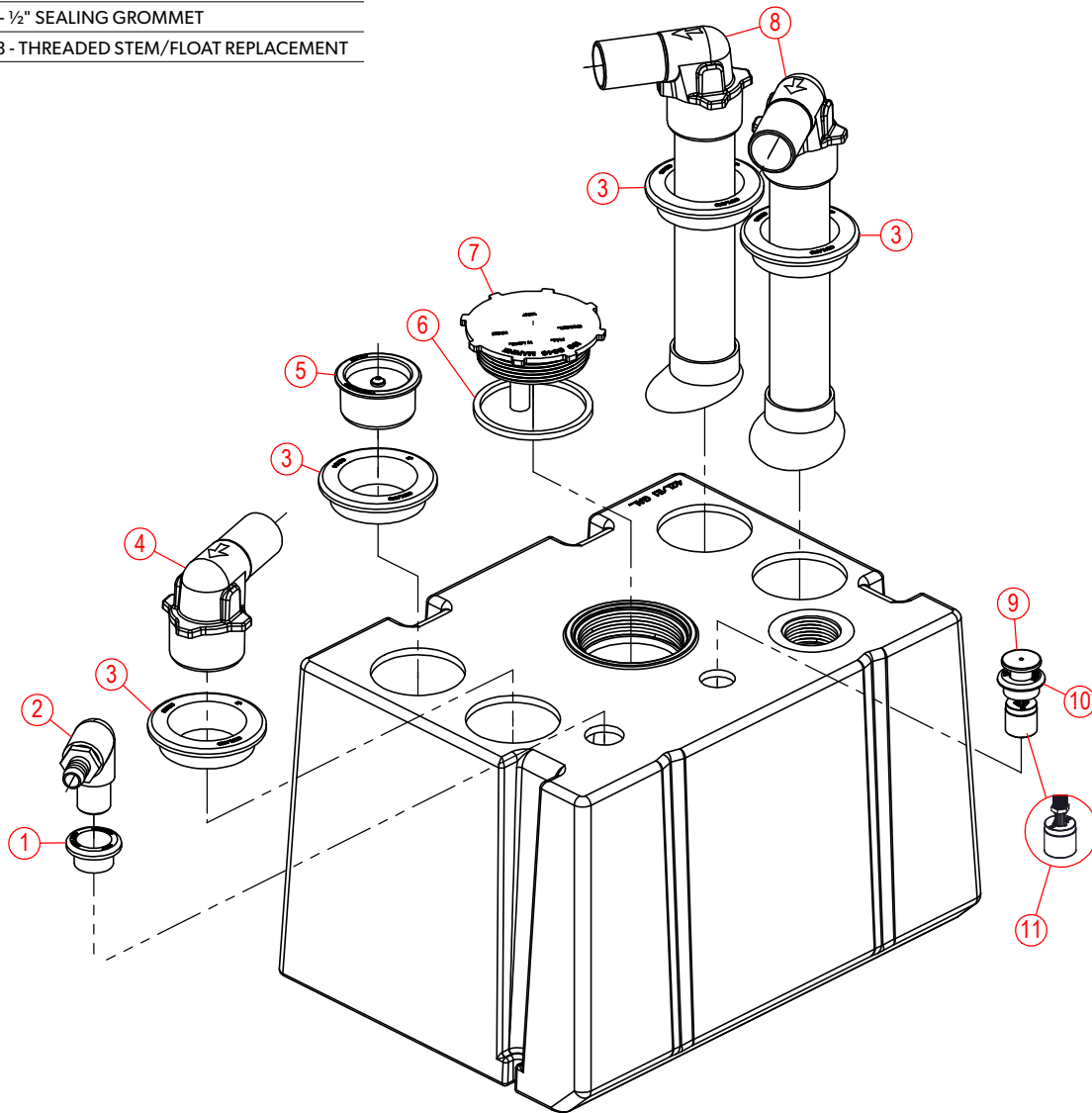
1	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT
2	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
3	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
4	313900101 - TANK FULL LEVEL Includes Item 3
5	385311031 - MID TANK LEVEL REPLACEMENT KIT Includes Item 3
6	385311032 - EMPTY TANK LEVEL REPLACEMENT KIT Includes Item 3
7	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
8	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 7
9	385311573 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 7
10	385311575 - DIPTUBE W/90° ELBOW & SLIP NUT Includes Item 7 & 11
11	385311233 - 1 1/2" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
12	385311029 - TRANSITION DISCHARGE FITTING Includes Items 11 & 13
13	385640335 - PUMP ADAPTER FITTING
14	N/A - DISCHARGE PUMP See Discharge Pump Repair Parts List
15	385311163 - PUMP MOUNTING HARDWARE
16	385311608 - 1 1/2" INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 7
17	385311073 - 5/8" VENT ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 18
18	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET



P/N: 600347344
REV: 01-02/17

PARTS LIST: 42L/11 GAL HOLDING TANK - 322601103

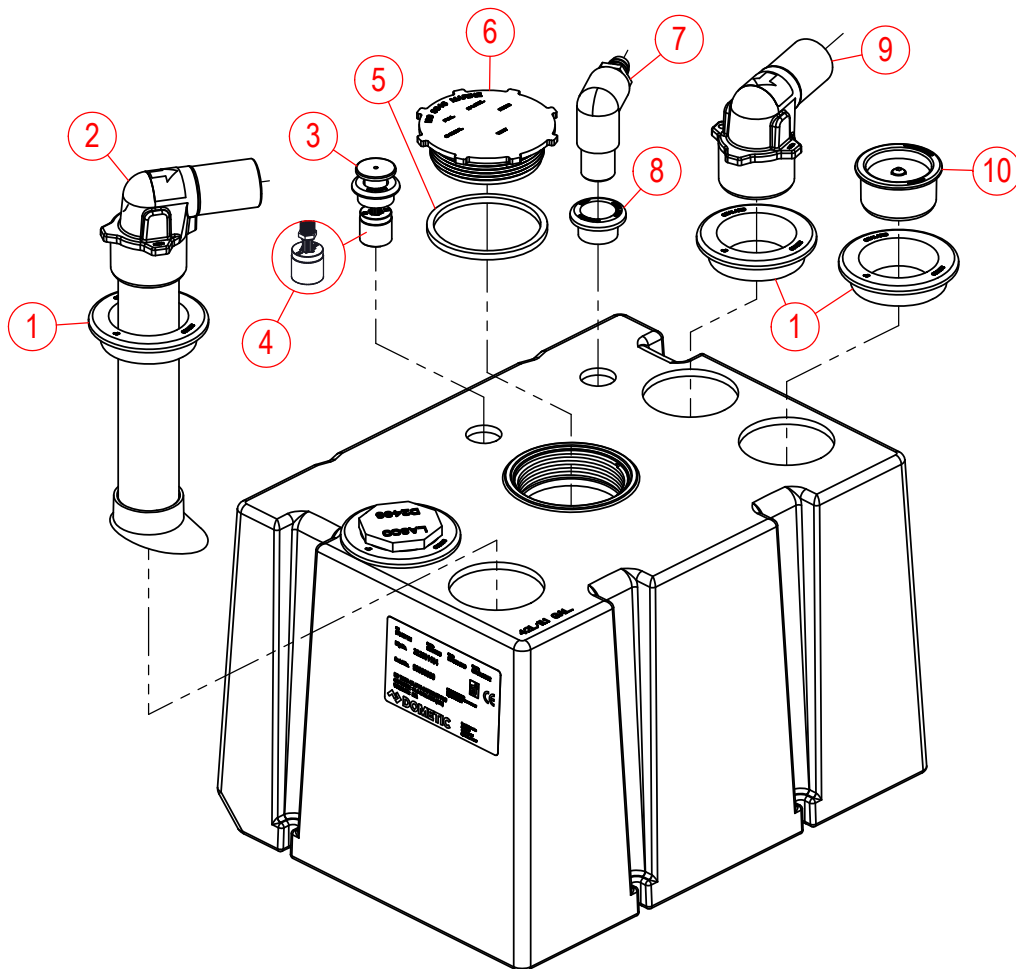
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET
2	385311073 - 5/8" VENT ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 1
3	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
4	385311608 - 1 1/2" INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 3
5	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 3
6	385311250 - TANKWATCH CAP O'RING REP'L
7	385250020 - TANK CAP REPLACEMENT Includes Items 6
8	385311573 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 3
9	313900101 - TANK FULL LEVEL Includes Item 10 & 11
10	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
11	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT



P/N: 600347374
REV: 01-06/17

PARTS LIST: 42L/11 GAL HOLDING TANK - 322601104

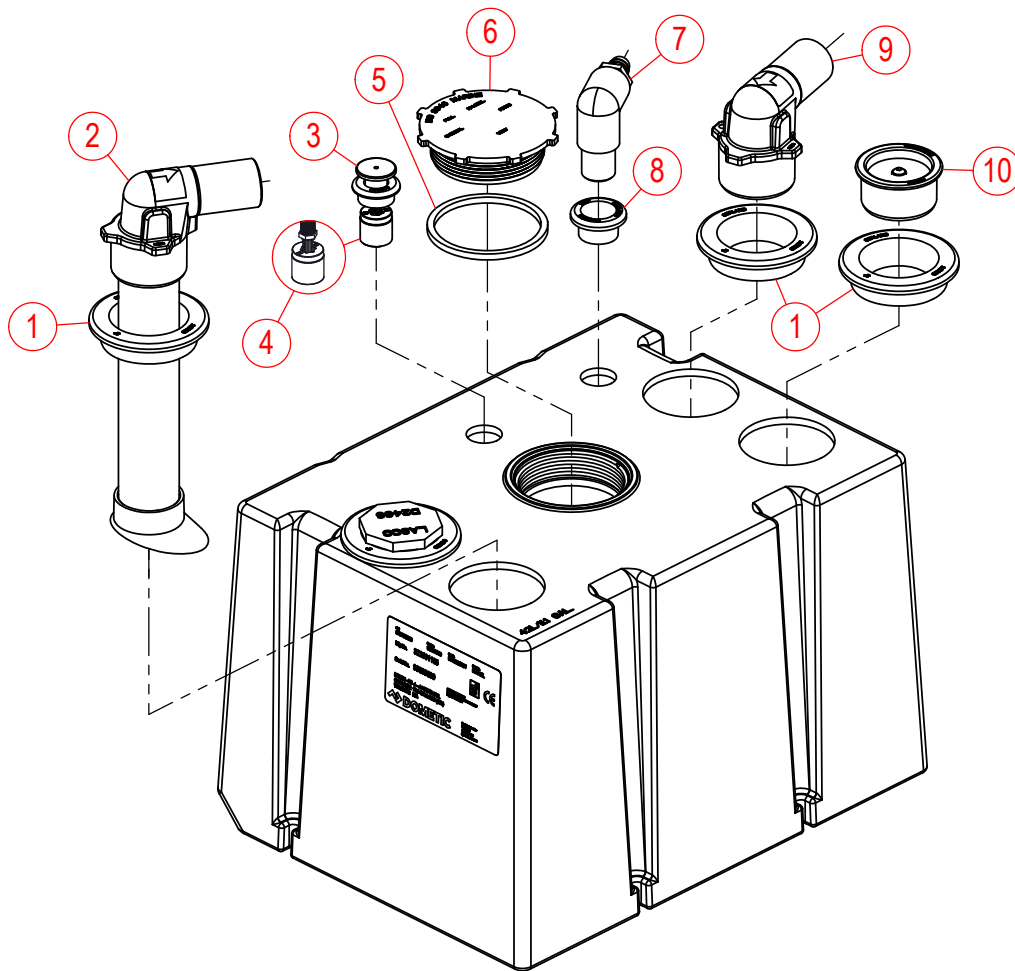
ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385311110	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
2	385311573	385311573 - DISCHARGE FITTING w/90° ELBOW Includes 2" Sealing Grommet
3	9108554562	313900101 - TANK FULL LEVEL
4	385230268	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPL
5	385311250	385311250 - TANKWATCH CAP REP'L SEAL
6	385250020	385250020 - TANK CAP REPLACEMENT Includes Cap Seal
7	385311073	385311073 - 5/8" VENT ELBOW FITTING Includes Sealing Grommet
8	385311112	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET
9	385311608	385311608 - 1 1/2" INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Sealing Grommet
10	9108554455	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes 2" Sealing Grommet



P/N: 600347636
REV: 02-08/23

PARTS LIST: 42L/11 GAL HOLDING TANK - 322601105

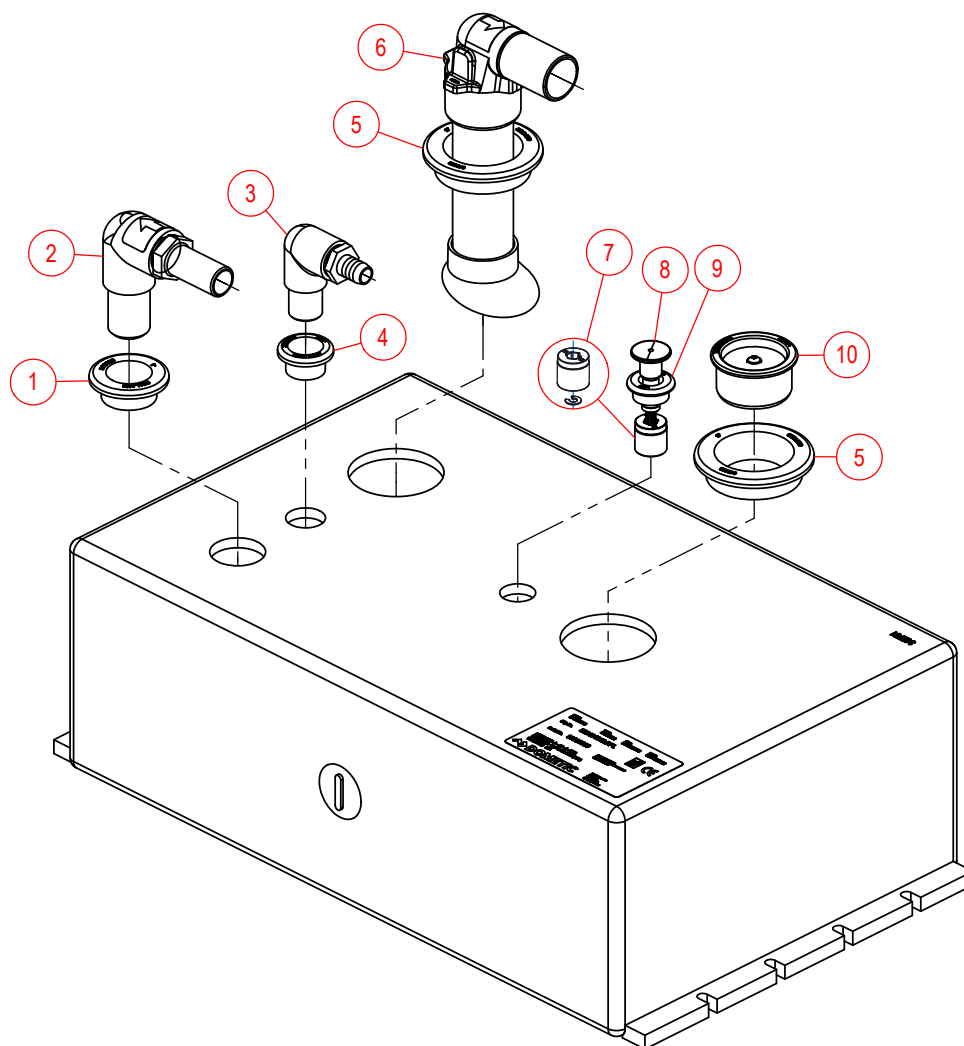
ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385311110	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
2	385311573	385311573 - DISCHARGE FITTING w/90° ELBOW Includes 2" Sealing Grommet
3	385311075	385311075 - TANK FULL LEVEL
4	385230268	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPL
5	385311250	385311250 - TANKWATCH CAP REP'L SEAL
6	385250020	385250020 - TANK CAP REPLACEMENT Includes Cap Seal
7	385311073	385311073 - 5/8" VENT ELBOW FITTING Includes Sealing Grommet
8	385311112	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET
9	385311608	385311608 - 1 1/2" INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Sealing Grommet
10	9108554455	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes 2" Sealing Grommet



P/N: 600347697
REV: 02-08/23

PARTS LIST: 4012 HOLDING TANK - 322401212

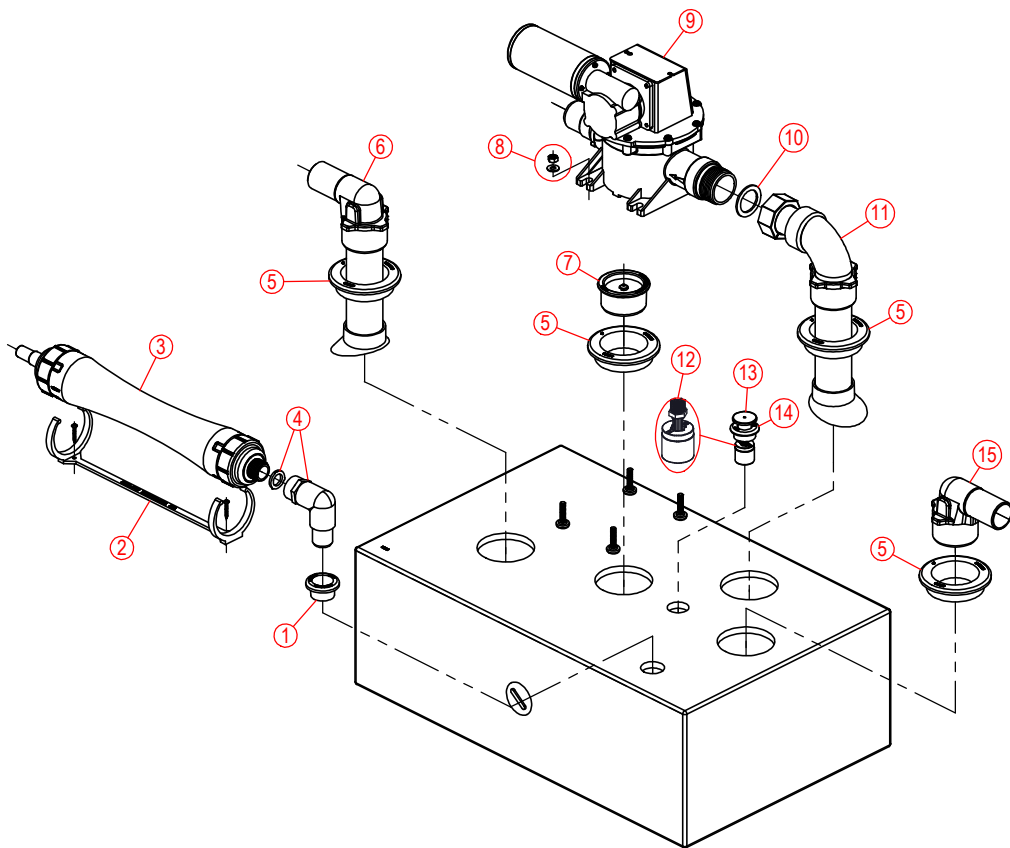
ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385311241	385311241 - 1" SEALING GROMMET
2	385311330	385311330 - 1" ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 1
3	385311073	385311073 - 5/8" VENT ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 4
4	385311112	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET
5	385311110	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
6	385311573	385311573 - DISCHARGE FITTING w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 5
7	385311103	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
8	385311253	385311253 - ADJUSTABLE TANK LEVEL 12" Includes Item 9
9	385311164	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
10	9108554455	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 5



P/N: 600347054
REV: 02-02/21

PARTS LIST: 4012 HOLDING TANK - 322401213

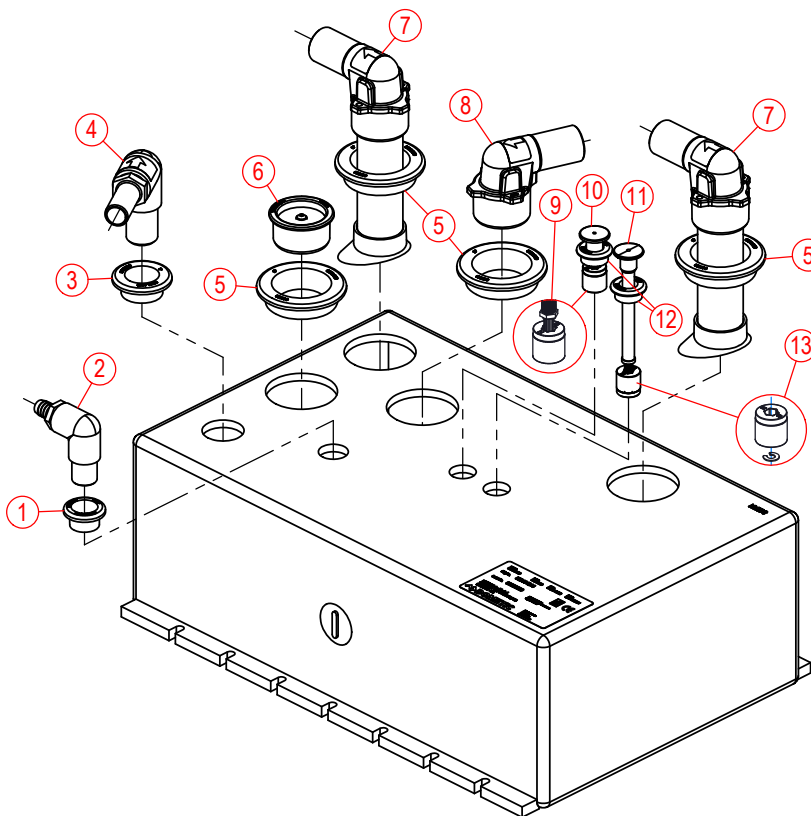
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET
2	385311106 - VENT FILTER MOUNTING BRACKET Includes Mounting Hardware
3	309311002 - VENT FILTER REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGE Order Kit 385312060 for Replacement Fittings
4	385311091 - 3/4" VENT ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 1
5	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
6	385311573 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 5
7	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 5
8	385310939 - PUMP/VG MOUNTING HARDWARE
9	N/A - DISCHARGE PUMP See Discharge Pump Parts List
10	385311233 - 1 1/2" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
11	385311698 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW & SLIP NUT Includes Items 5 & 10
12	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT
13	313900101 - TANK FULL LEVEL Includes Item 14
14	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
15	385311608 - 1 1/2" INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 5



P/N: 600347121
REV: 02-08/15

PARTS LIST: 4012 HOLDING TANK - 322401214

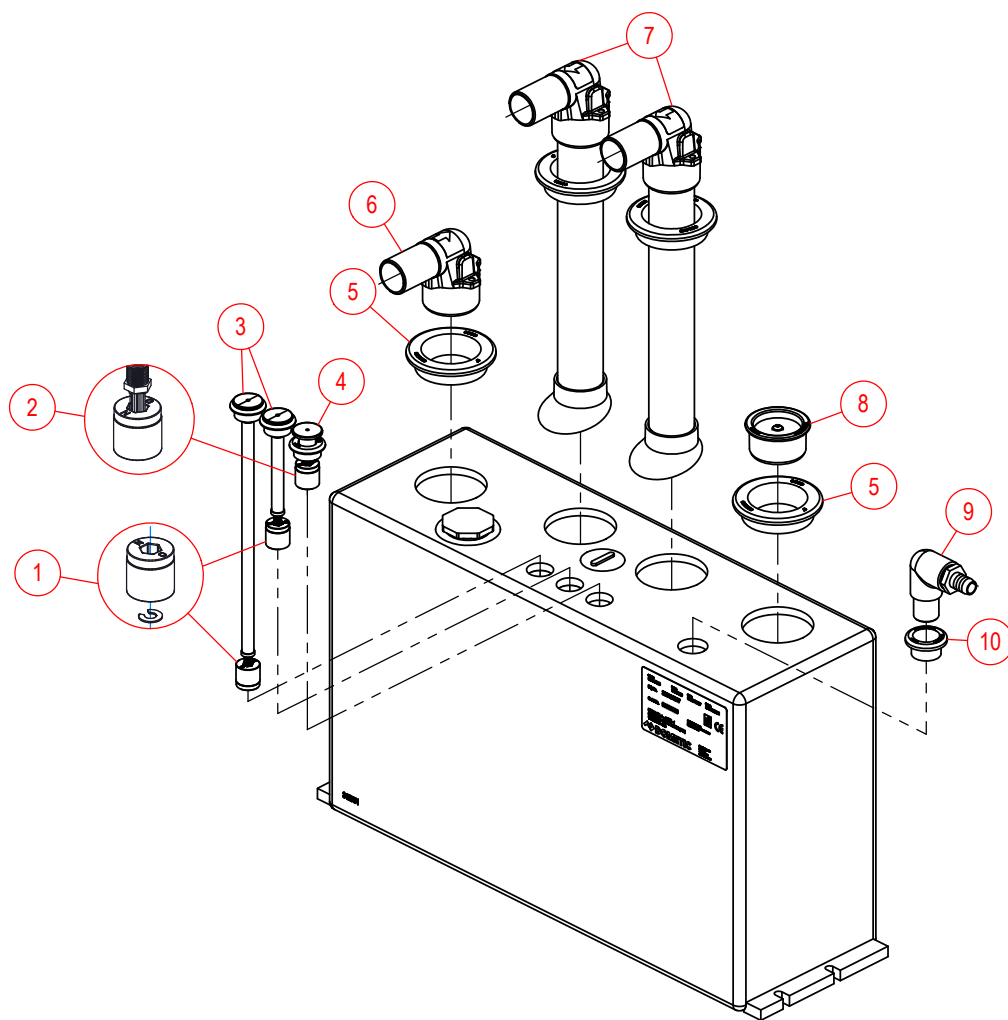
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET
2	385311073 - 5/8" VENT ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 1
3	385311241 - 1" SEALING GROMMET
4	385311135 - 1" INLET FITTING KIT Includes Item 3
5	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
6	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 5
7	385311573 - DISCHARGE FITTING w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 5
8	385311608 - 1 1/2" INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 5
9	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT
10	313900101 - TANK FULL LEVEL Includes Item 9, 12 & 13
11	385311254 - TANK LEVEL ADJUSTABLE 24" Includes Item 9, 12 & 13
12	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
13	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING



P/N: 600347273
REV: 03-05/17

PARTS LIST: 4012 HOLDING TANK - 322401217

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385311103	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
2	385230268	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT
3	385311253	385311253 - ADJUSTABLE TANK LEVEL 12" (1 per Kit) Includes Sealing Grommet
4	910855456	313900101 - TANK FULL LEVEL Includes Sealing Grommet
5	385311110	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
6	385311608	385311608 - 1 1/2" INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Sealing Grommet
7	385311573	385311573 - DISCHARGE FITTING w/90° ELBOW Includes 2" Sealing Grommet
8	9108554455	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes 2" Sealing Grommet
9	385311073	385311073 - 5/8" VENT ELBOW FITTING Includes Sealing Grommet
10	385311112	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET

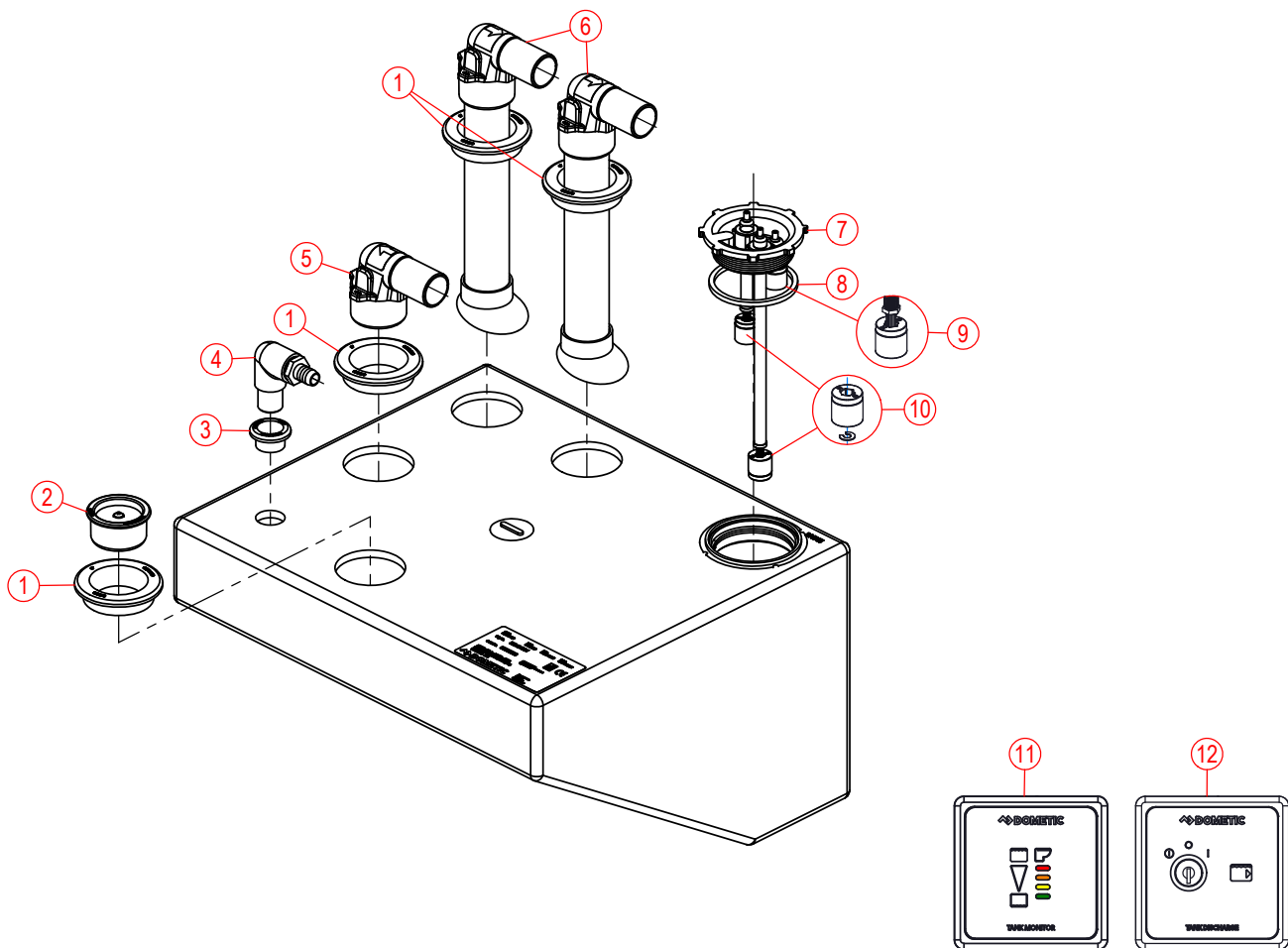


P/N: 600347507
REV: 02-05/21

PARTS LIST: 4015 HOLDING TANK - 322401501

ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
2	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 1
3	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET
4	385311073 - 5/8" VENT ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 3
5	385311608 - 1 1/2" INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 1
6	385311573 - DISCHARGE FITTING w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 1
7	385312092 - TANKWATCH CAP w/o VENT-DT CONNECTOR Includes Item 8
8	385311250 - TANKWATCH CAP REP'L SEAL
9	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT
10	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
11	385311971 - DTM04 TANK FULL HARNESS REPLACEMENT
12	313814101 - DTD01 PANEL MANUAL 12VDC - BLACK

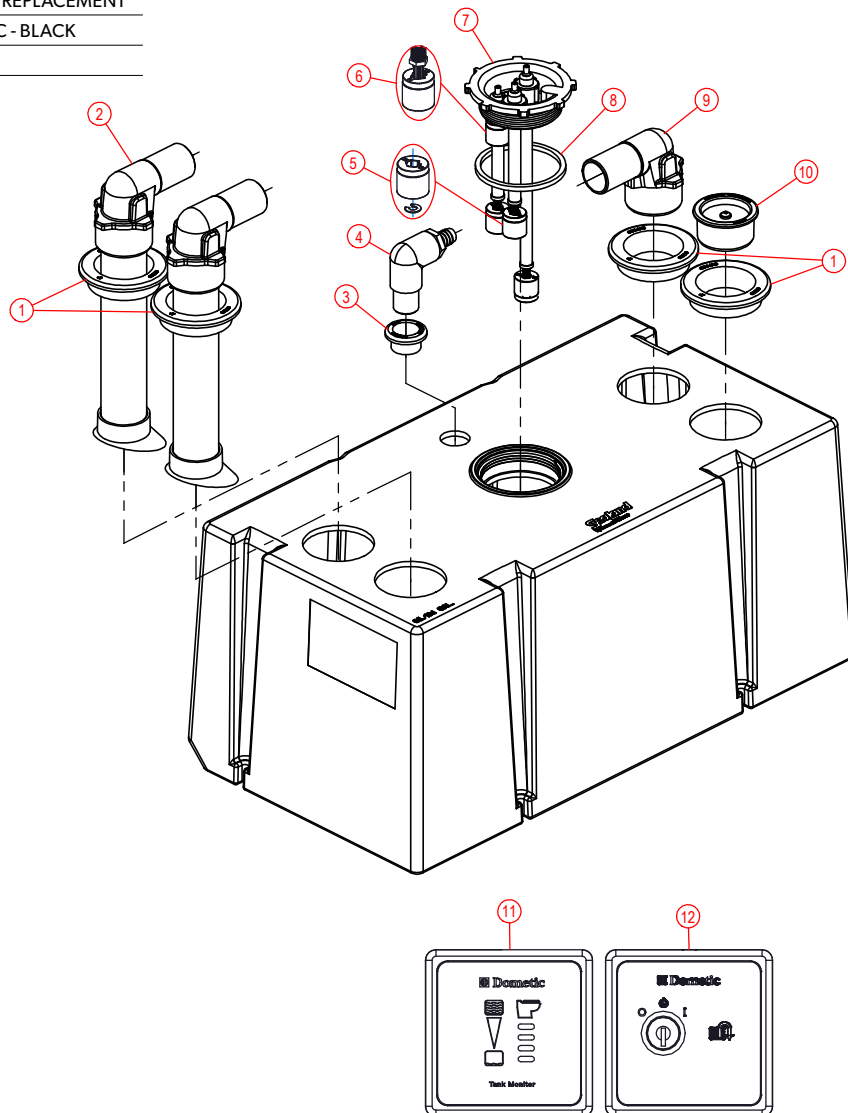


P/N: 600347284
REV: 02-01/17

PARTS LIST: 61L/16 GAL HOLDING TANK - 322601602, 322601603 & 322601604

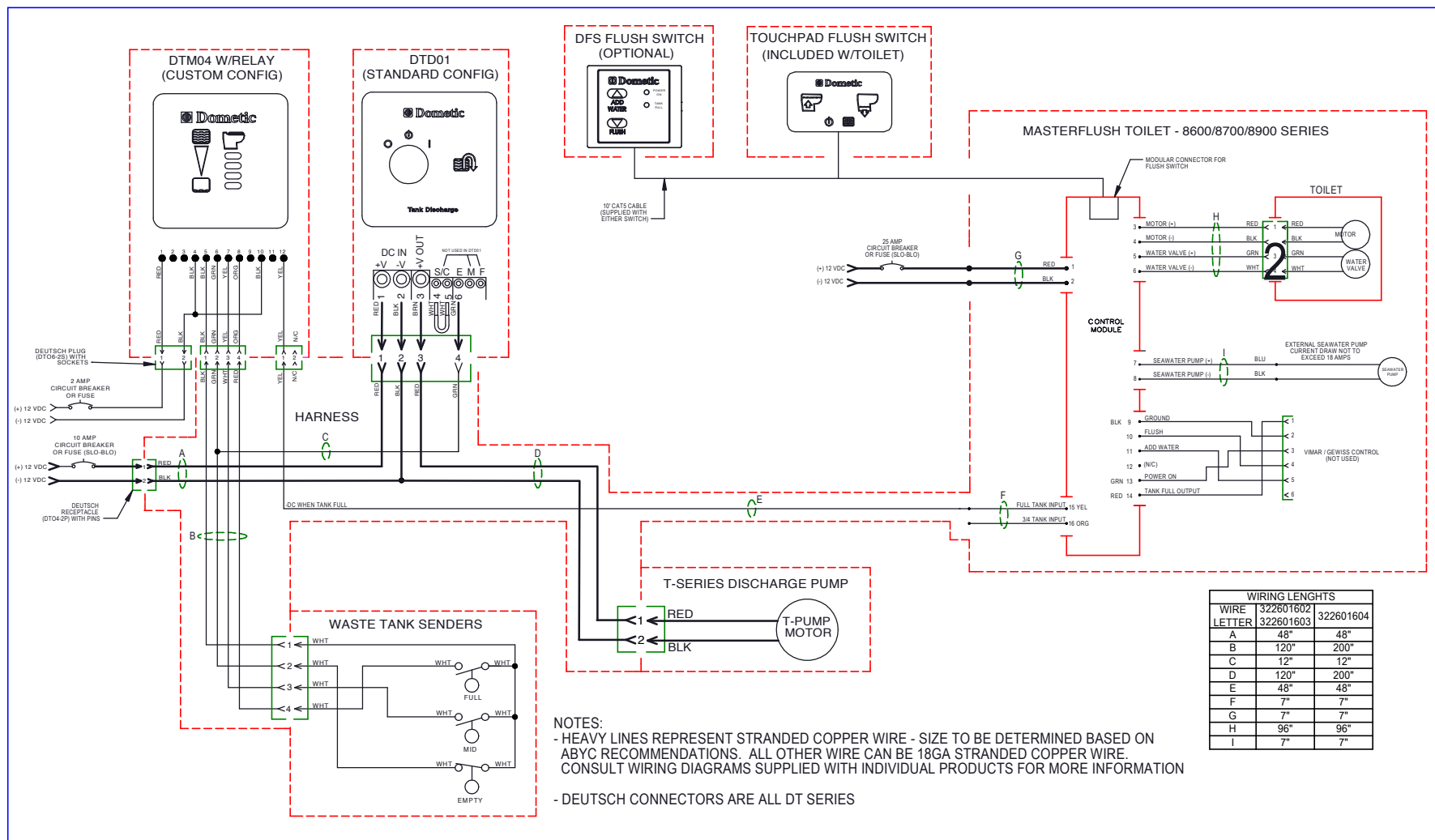
ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
2	385311573 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 1
3	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET
4	385311073 - 5/8" VENT ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 3
5	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
6	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT
7	385311970 - KIT, TWCAP N/VENT DT-322601602 Includes Item 8
8	385311250 - TANKWATCH CAP REP'L SEAL
9	385311608 - 1 1/2" INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 1
10	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 1
11	385311971 - DTM04 TANK FULL HARNESS REPLACEMENT
12	313814101 - DTD01 PANEL MANUAL 12VDC - BLACK
13	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET



P/N: 600346997
REV: 03-01/15

PARTS LIST: 61L/16 GAL HOLDING TANK - 322601602, 322601603 & 322601604



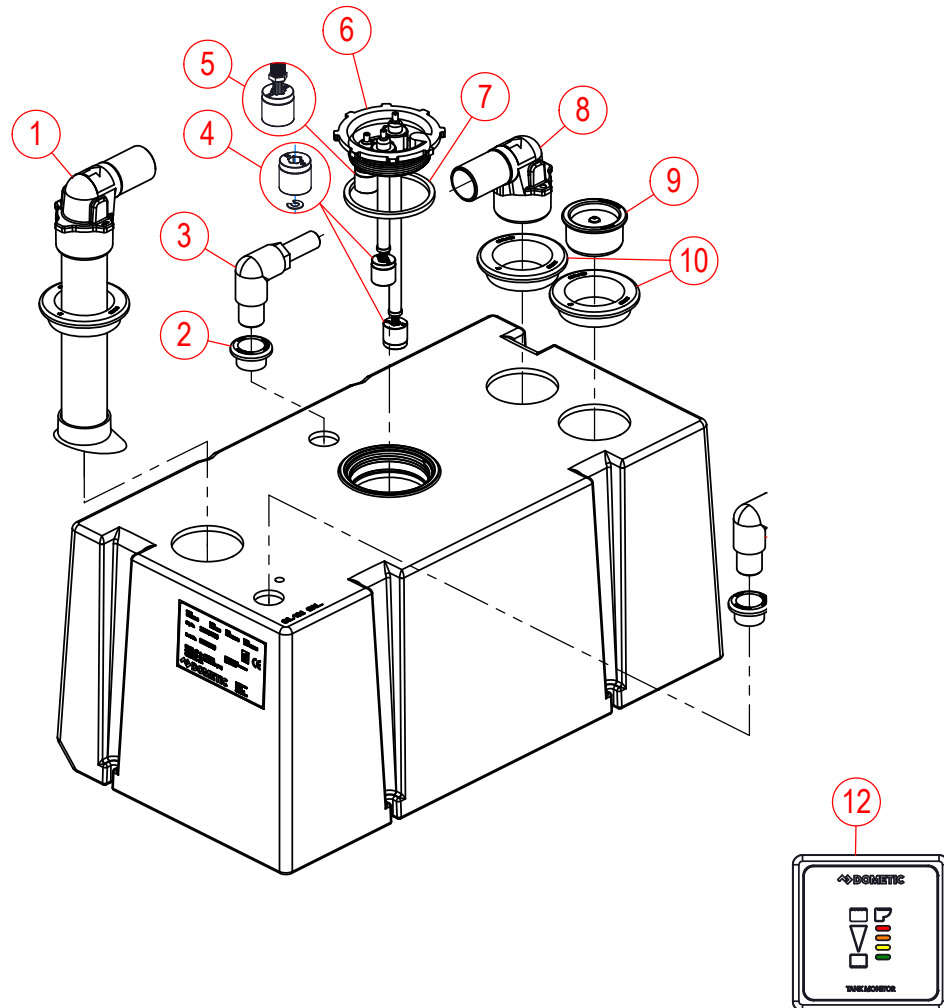
WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:
346612; SHEET 43

P/N: 600346997
REV: 03-01/15

PARTS LIST: 61L/16 GAL HOLDING TANK - 322601605

ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

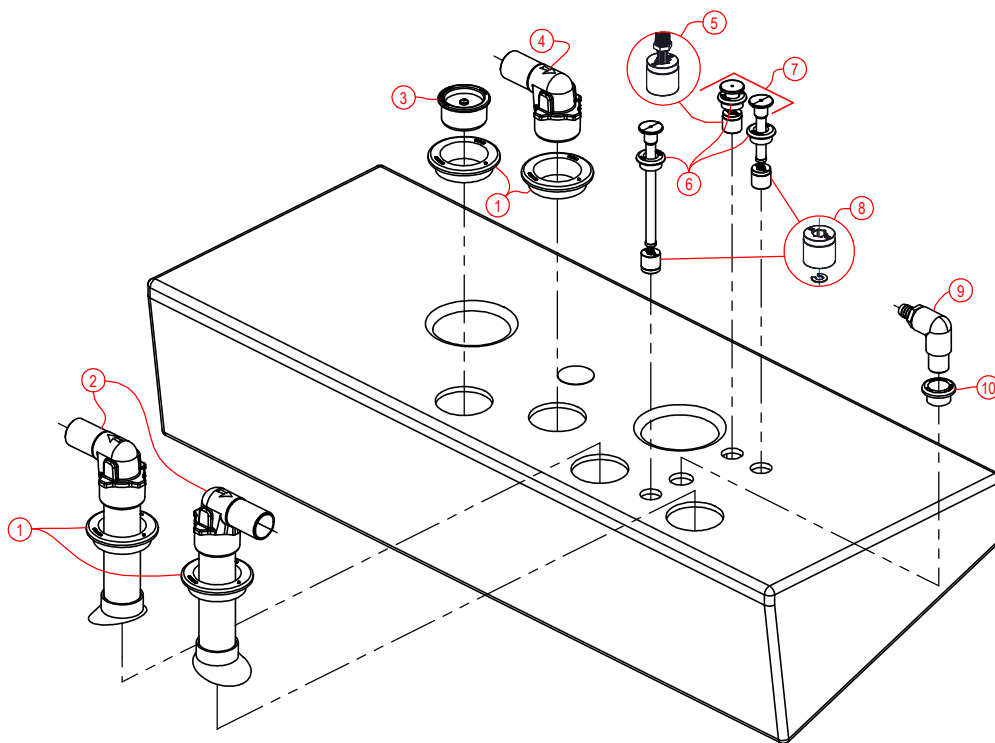
1	385311573 - DISCHARGE FITTING w/90° ELBOW Includes 2" Sealing Grommet
2	385311112 - ¾" SEALING GROMMET
3	385311113 - ¾" INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Sealing Grommet
4	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT/LOCK RING
5	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT
6	385311970 - TANKWATCH CAP w/o VENT-DT CONNECTOR Includes Cap Seal
7	385311250 - TANKWATCH CAP REP'L SEAL
8	385311608 - 1 ½" INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Sealing Grommet
9	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes 2" Sealing Grommet
10	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
11	385311073 - 5/8" VENT ELBOW FITTING Includes Sealing Grommet
12	313604402 - DTM04 w/SHUTDOWN RELAY - 12VDC



P/N: 600347597
REV: 02-09/22

PARTS LIST: 19 GAL HOLDING TANK - 322501901

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
2	385311573 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 1
3	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 1
4	385311608 - 1 1/2" INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 1
5	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT
6	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
7	385311757 - TANK LEVELS w/DT CONNECTOR Includes Item 6
8	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
9	385311073 - 5/8" VENT ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 10
10	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET

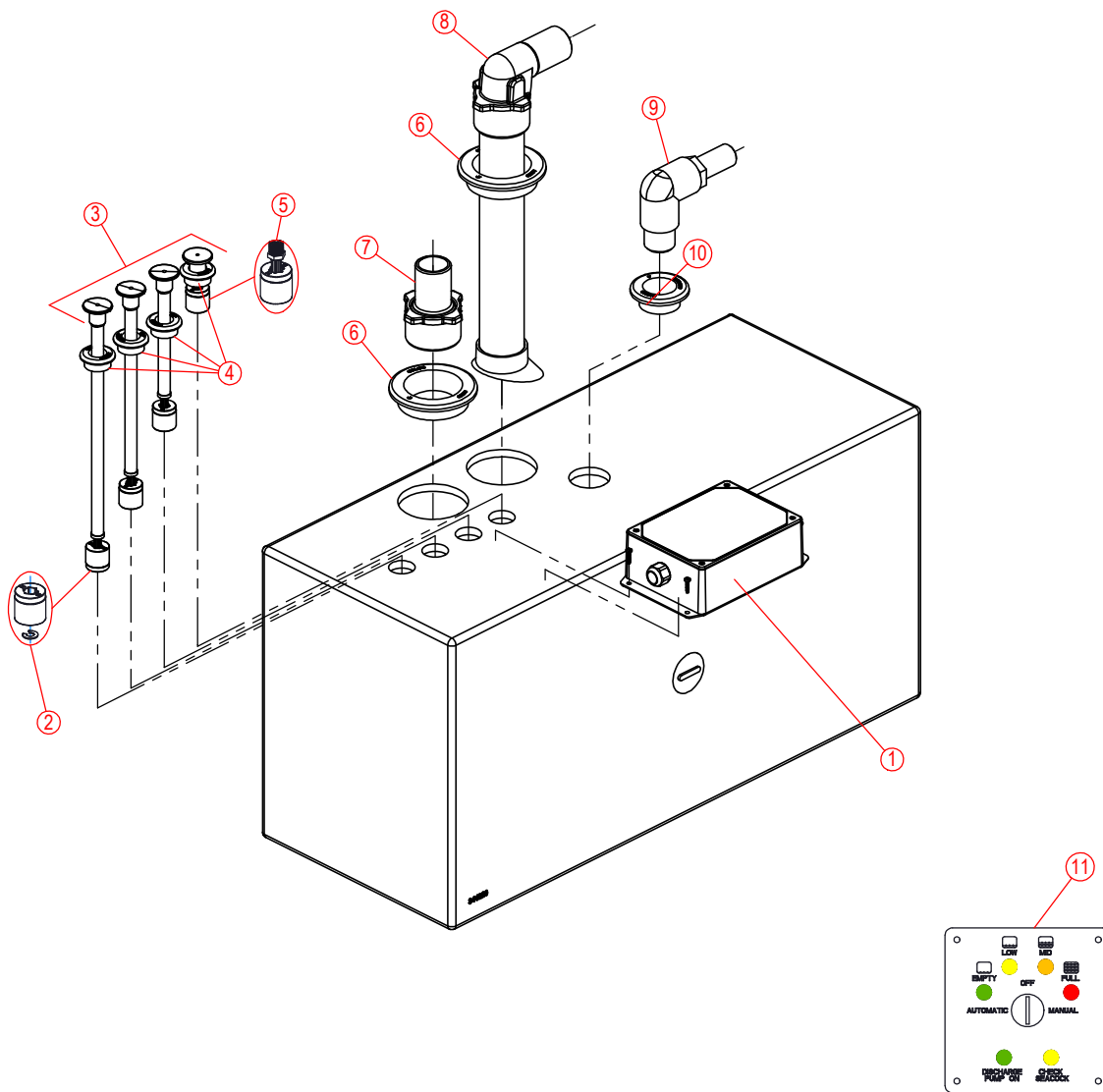


P/N: 600347318
REV: 01-12/16

PARTS LIST: 4020 HOLDING TANK - 322402022

ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

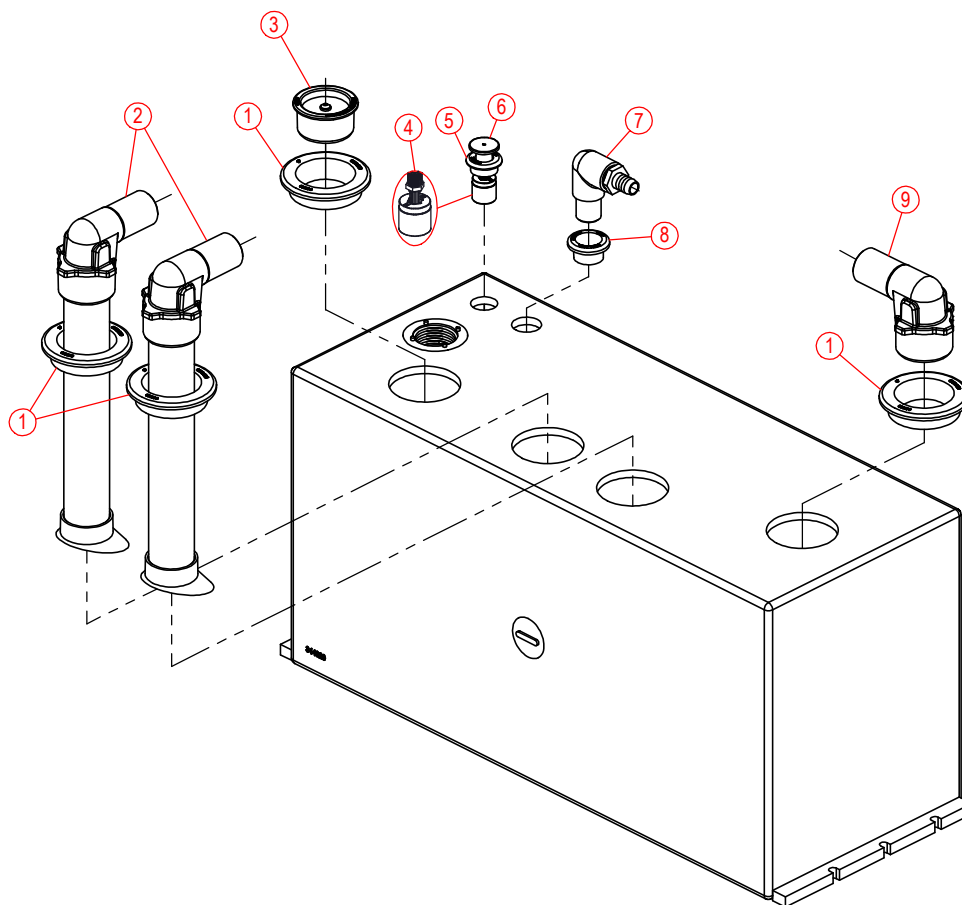
1	385311589 - DTMG CONTROL MODULE REPLACEMENT
2	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
3	385312019 - TANK LEVELS w/DT CONNECTOR (DTMG) Includes Item 4
4	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
5	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT
6	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
7	385311977 - STRAIGHT 1 1/2" INLET FITTING Includes Item 6
8	385311573 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 6
9	385310938 - 1" ELBOW FITTING Includes item 10
10	385311241 - 1" SEALING GROMMET
11	385310927 - DTMG CONTROL PANEL REPLACEMENT



P/N: 600347105
REV: 02-05/14

PARTS LIST: 4020 HOLDING TANK - 322402023

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
2	385311573 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 1
3	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 1
4	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT
5	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
6	385312040 - TANK FULL LEVEL w/DT04 CONNECTOR Includes Item 5
7	385311073 - 5/8" VENT ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 8
8	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET
9	385311608 - 1 1/2" INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 1

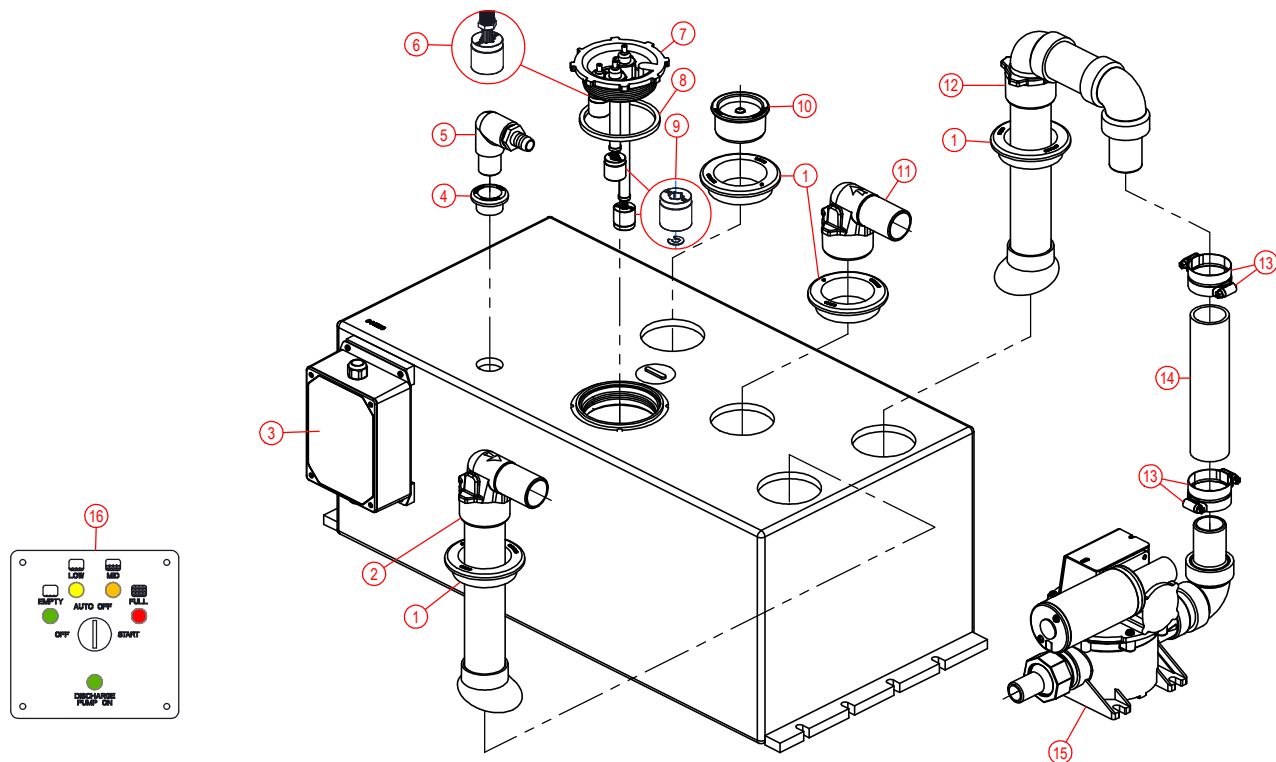


P/N: 600347110
REV: 02-08/14

PARTS LIST: 4020 HOLDING TANK - 322402029

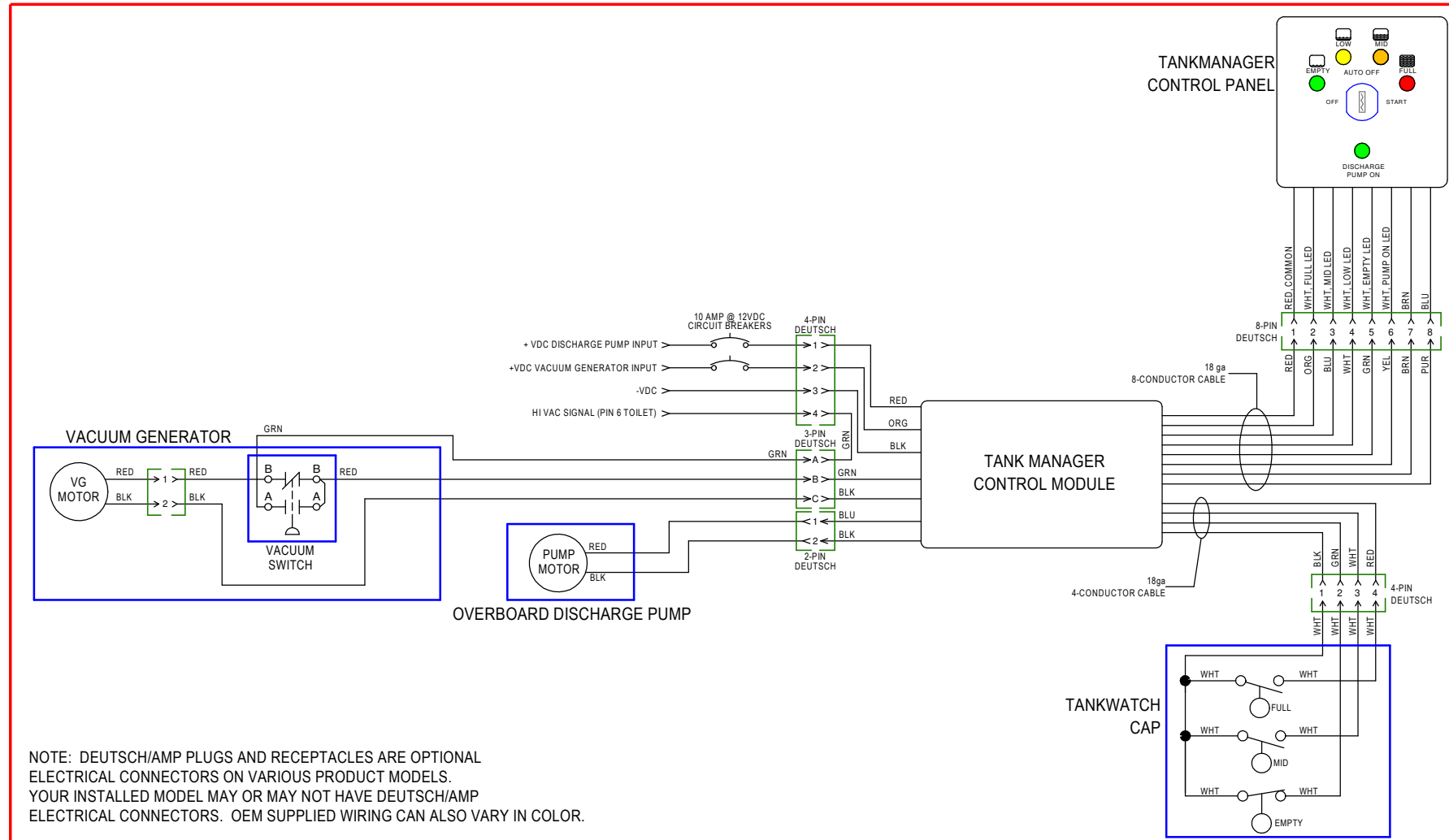
ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
2	385311573 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 1
3	385312134 - TANKMANAGER CONTROL MODULE Includes Mounting Screws
4	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET
5	385311073 - 5/8" VENT ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 3
6	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT
7	385312126 - TANKWATCH CAP w/o VENT-DT CONNECTOR Includes Item 9
8	385311250 - TANKWATCH CAP O'RING REP'L
9	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
10	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 1
11	385311608 - 1 1/2" INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 1
12	385312127 - DIPTUBE w/90° EXTENSION Includes Item 1
13	385311898 - 1 1/2" HOSE CLAMPS Includes 2 Clamps per Kit
14	385312010 - 1 1/2" MAXFLEX HOSE REPLACEMENT (12") Includes Mounting Clamps
15	N/A - DISCHARGE PUMP See Discharge Pump Parts List
16	385311098 - TANKMANAGER CONTROL PANEL Includes Mounting Screws



P/N: 600347428
REV: 02-04/18

PARTS LIST: 4020 HOLDING TANK - 322402029

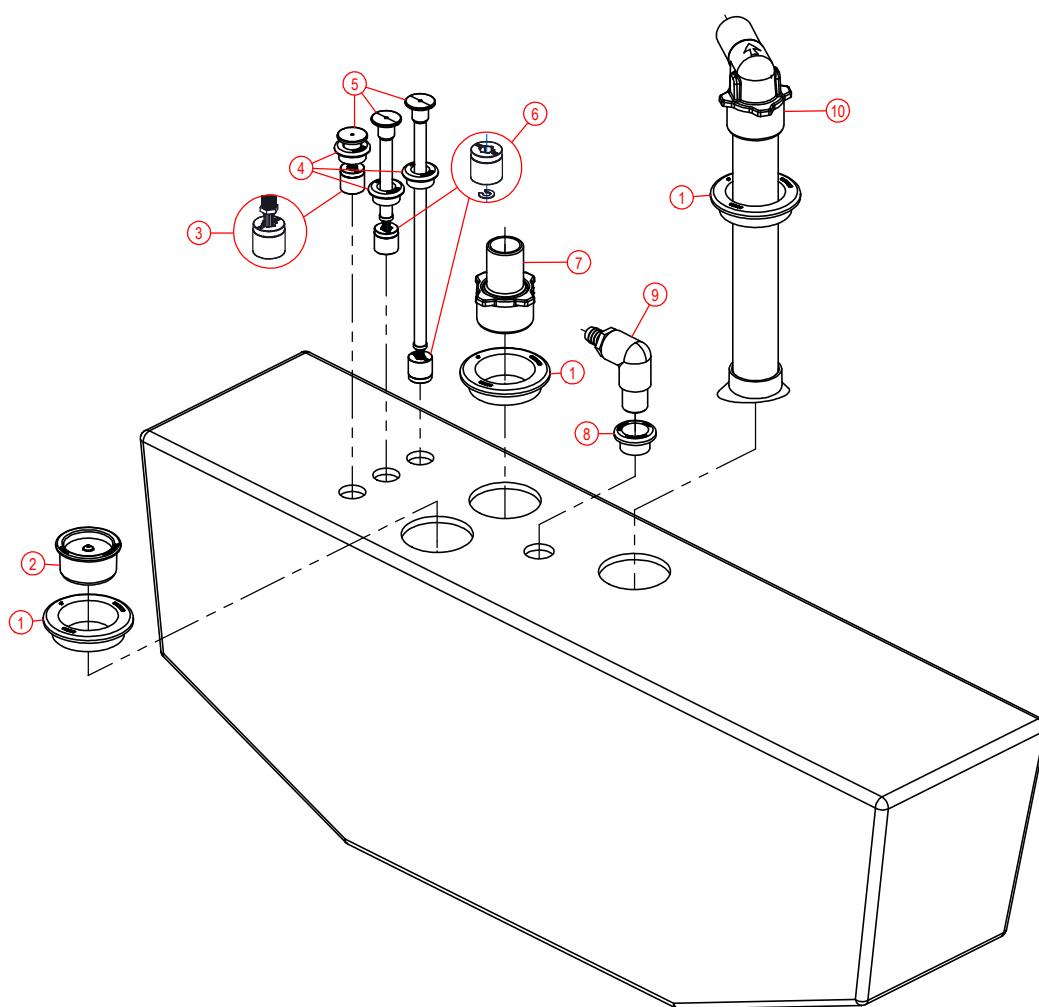


P/N: 600347428
REV: 02-04/18

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:
346612; SHEET 72

PARTS LIST: 20 GAL HULL HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322802001

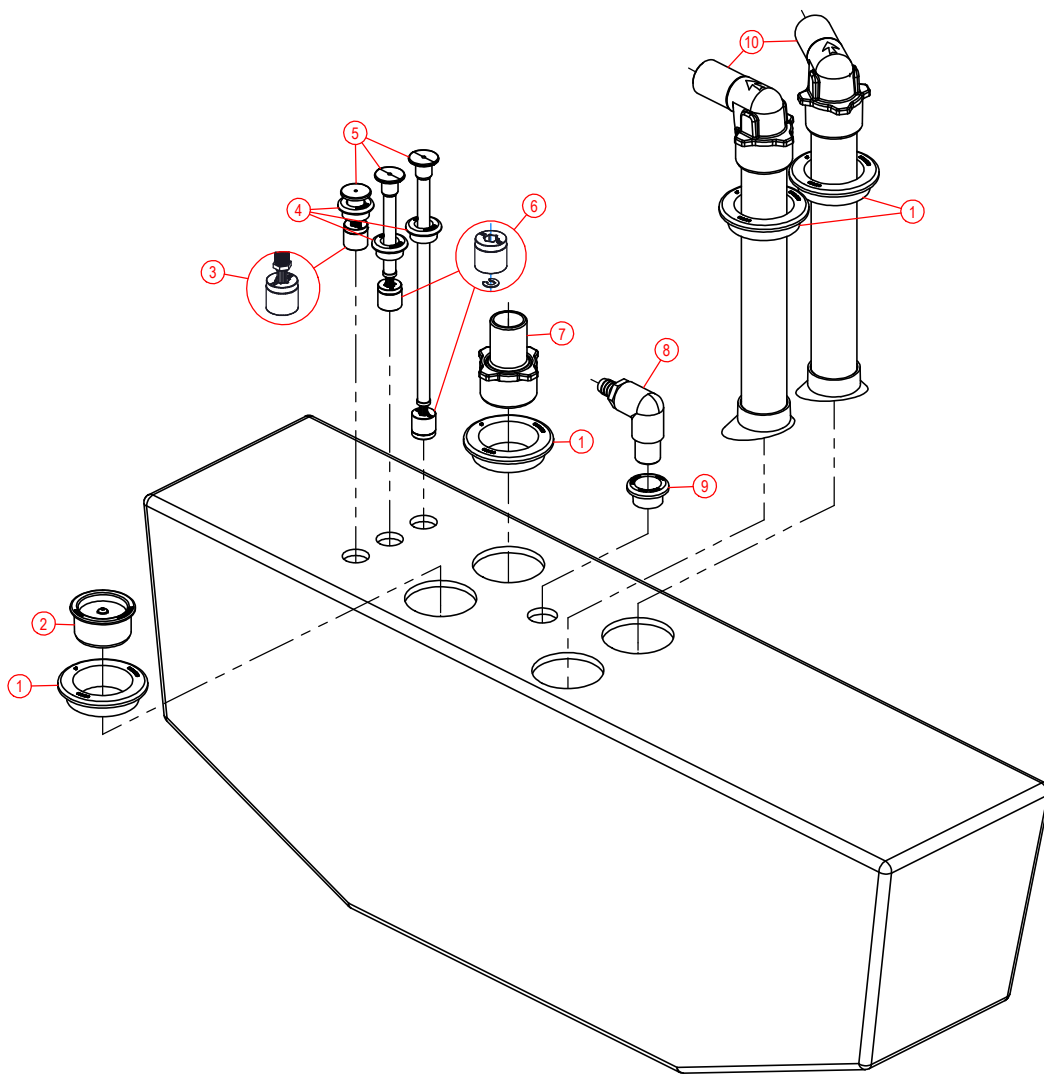
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
2	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 1
3	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT
4	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET
5	385312141 - TANK LEVELS w/DT CONNECTOR Includes Items 3, 4 & 6
6	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
7	385311977 - STRAIGHT 1 ½" INLET FITTING Includes Item 1s
8	385311112 - ¾" SEALING GROMMET
9	385311073 - 5/8" VENT ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 8
10	385311573 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 1



P/N: 600347467
REV: 01-06/18

PARTS LIST: 20 GAL HULL HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322802002

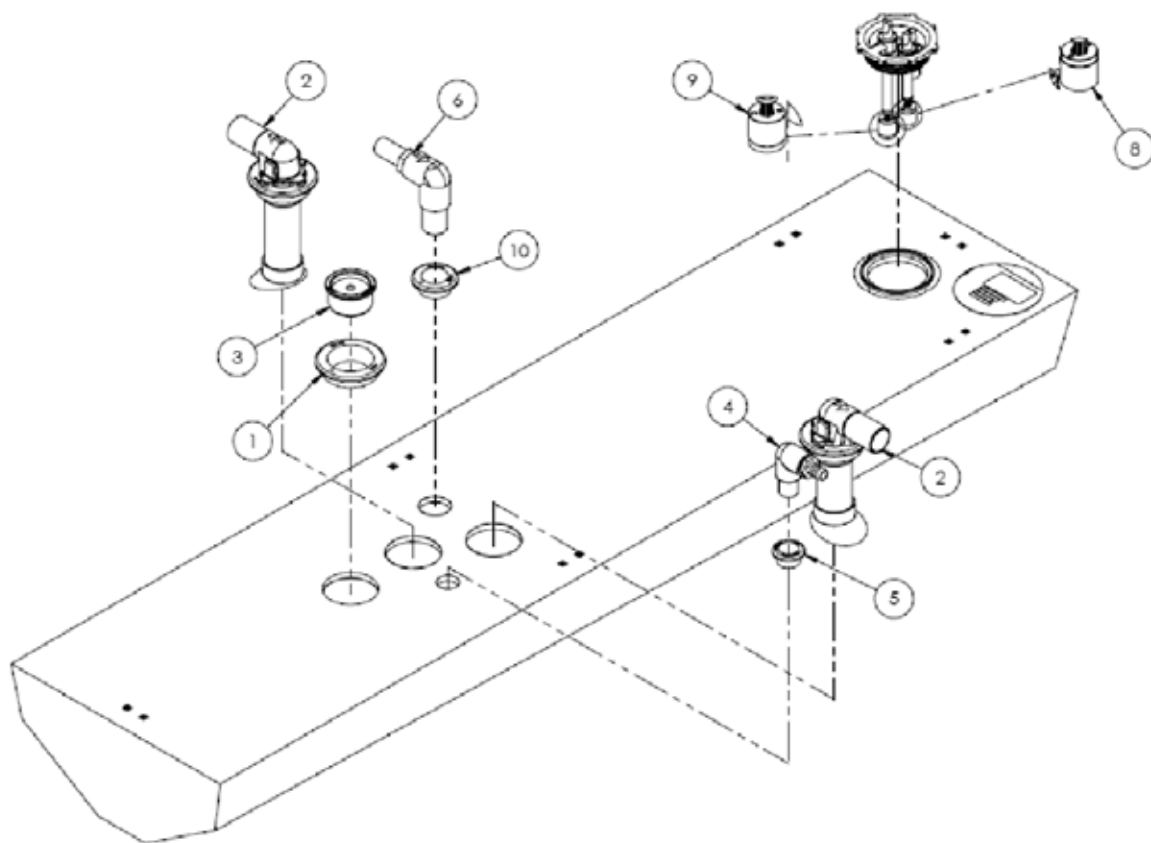
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
2	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 1
3	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT
4	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET
5	385312141 - TANK LEVELS w/DT CONNECTOR Includes Items 3, 4 & 6
6	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
7	385311977 - STRAIGHT 1 ½" INLET FITTING Includes Item 1
8	385311073 - 5/8" VENT ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 9
9	385311112 - ¾" SEALING GROMMET
10	385311573 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 1



P/N: 600347468
REV: 01-06/18

PARTS LIST: 20 GAL HULL HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322900912

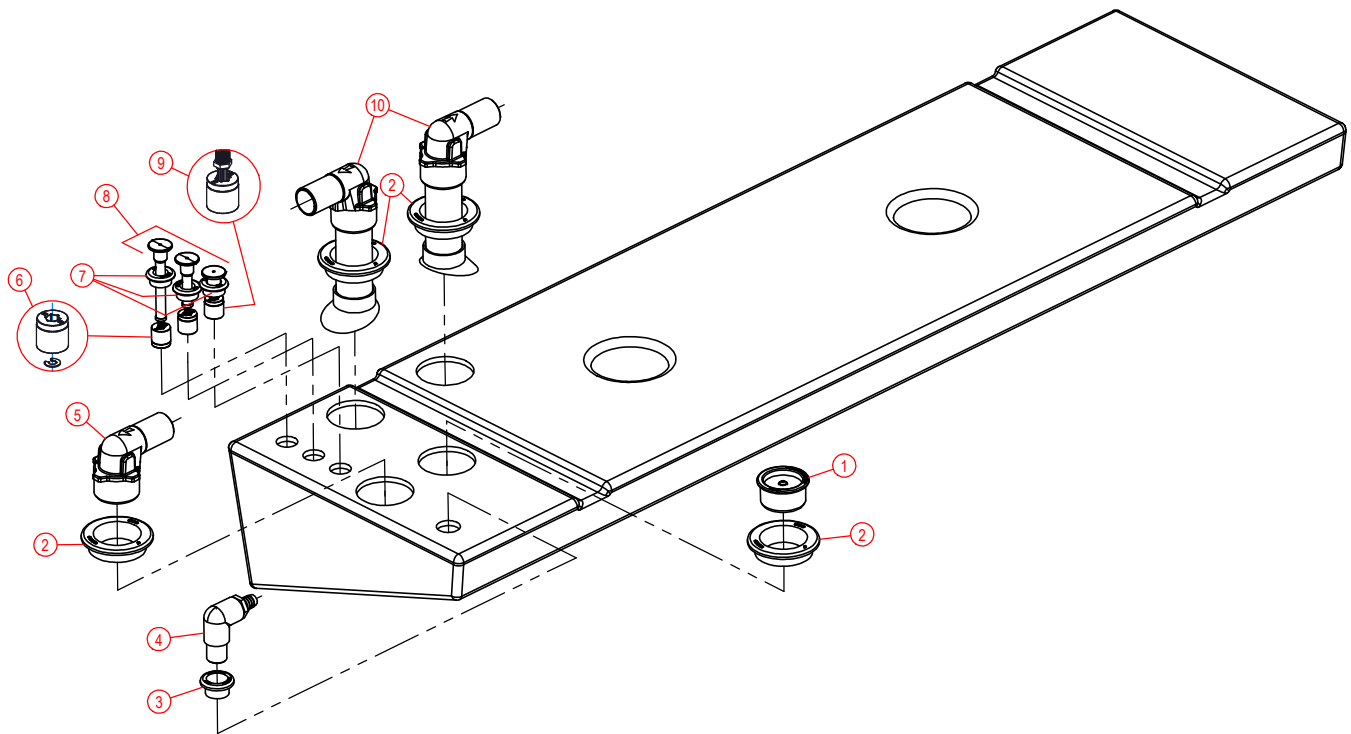
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
2	385311573 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW
3	
4	385311073 - 5/8" VENT ELBOW FITTING
5	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET
6	385311135 - 1" INLET FITTING KIT
7	385310646 - TANKWATCH CAP w/o VENT
8	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT
9	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
10	385311241 - 1" SEALING GROMMET



P/N: 600349033
REV: 2/15/2024

PARTS LIST: 21 GAL HOLDING TANK - 322502102

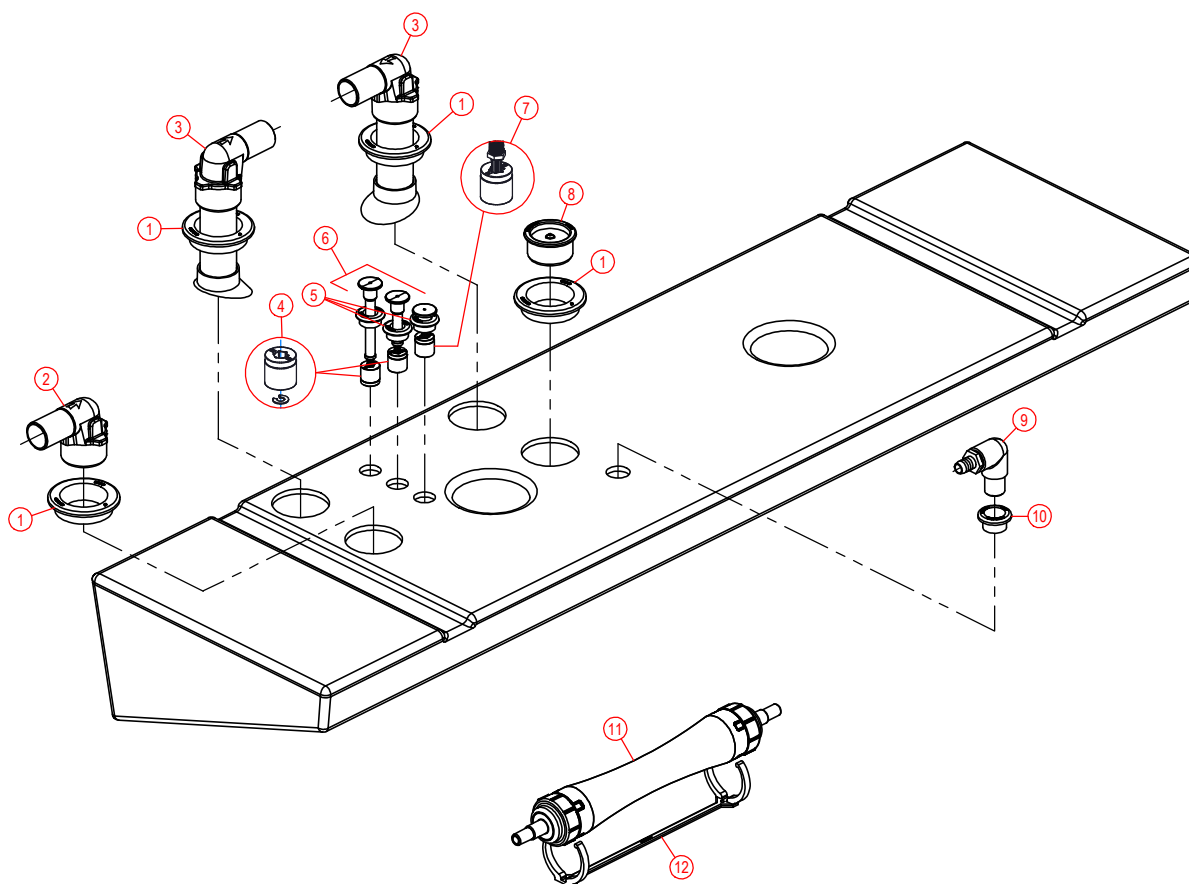
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 2
2	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
3	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET
4	385311073 - 5/8" VENT ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 3
5	385311608 - 1 1/2" INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 2
6	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
7	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
8	385312093 - TANK LEVELS w/DT CONNECTOR Includes Item 7
9	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT
10	385311573 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 2



P/N: 600347249
REV: 03-05/16

PARTS LIST: 21 GAL HOLDING TANK - 322502103

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
2	385311608 - 1 1/2" INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 1
3	385311573 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 1
4	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
5	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
6	385312093 - TANK LEVELS w/DT CONNECTOR Includes Item 5
7	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT
8	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 1
9	385311073 - 5/8" VENT ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 10
10	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET
11	309311002 - VENT FILTER REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGE Order Kit 385312060 for Replacement Fittings
12	385311106 - VENT FILTER MOUNTING BRACKET Includes Mounting Hardware

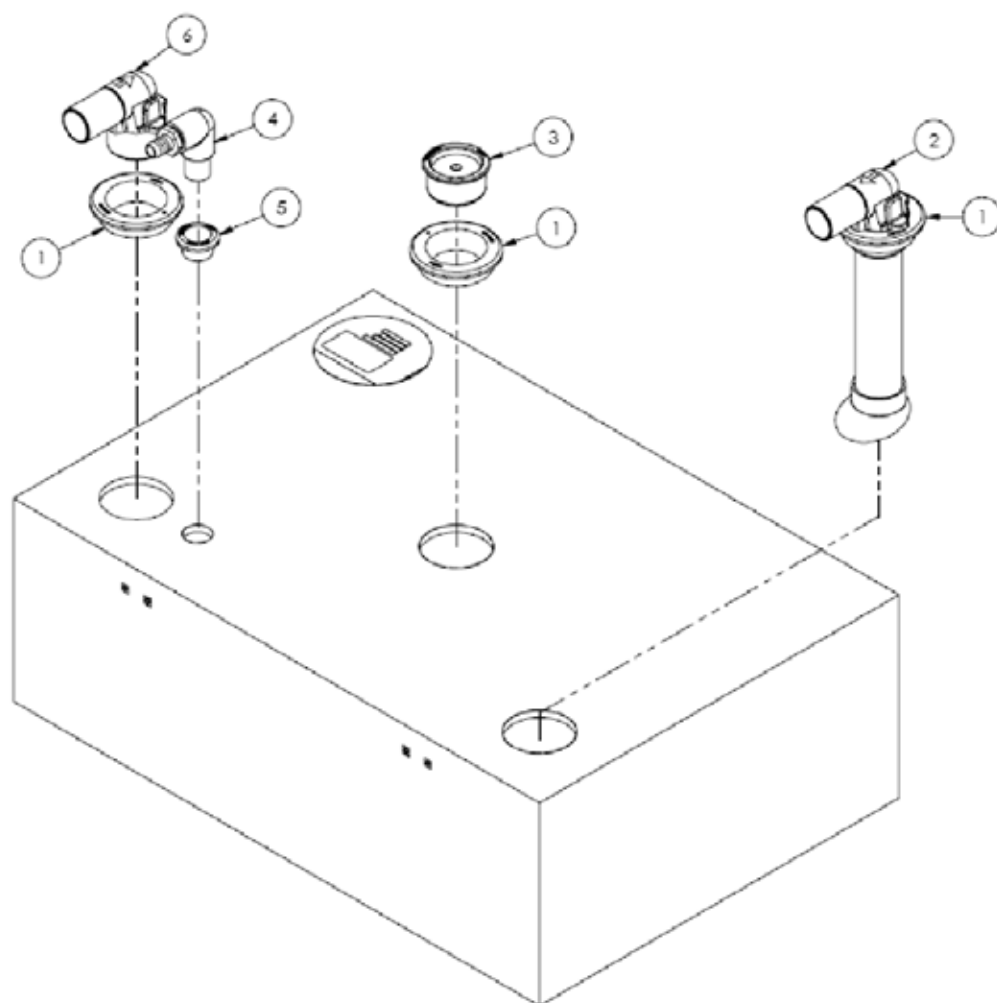


P/N: 600347430
REV: 01-12/17

PARTS LIST: 24 GAL HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322900907

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
------	---------------------------

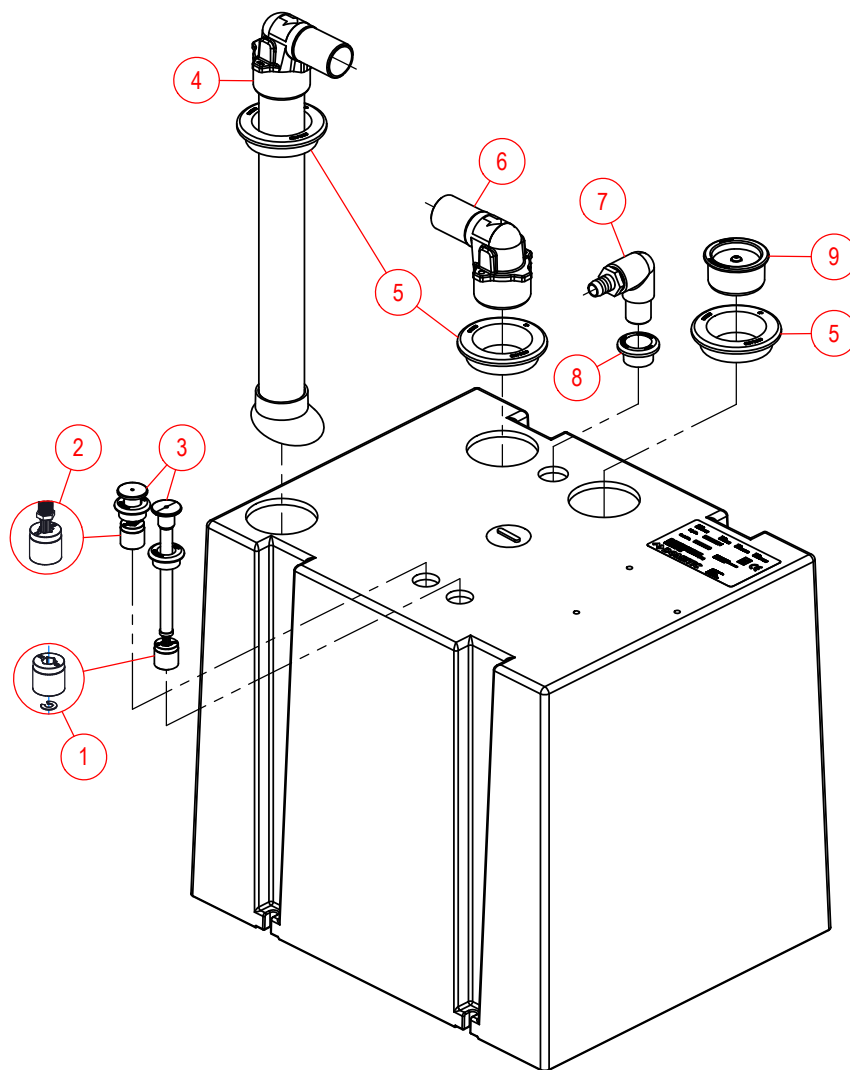
1	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
2	385311573 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW
3	313255247 - TANKSAVER
4	385311073 - 5/8" VENT ELBOW FITTING
5	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET
6	385311608 - 1 1/2" INLET ELBOW FITTING



P/N: 600349029
REV: 2/14/2024

PARTS LIST: 25 GAL HOLDING TANK - 322002501

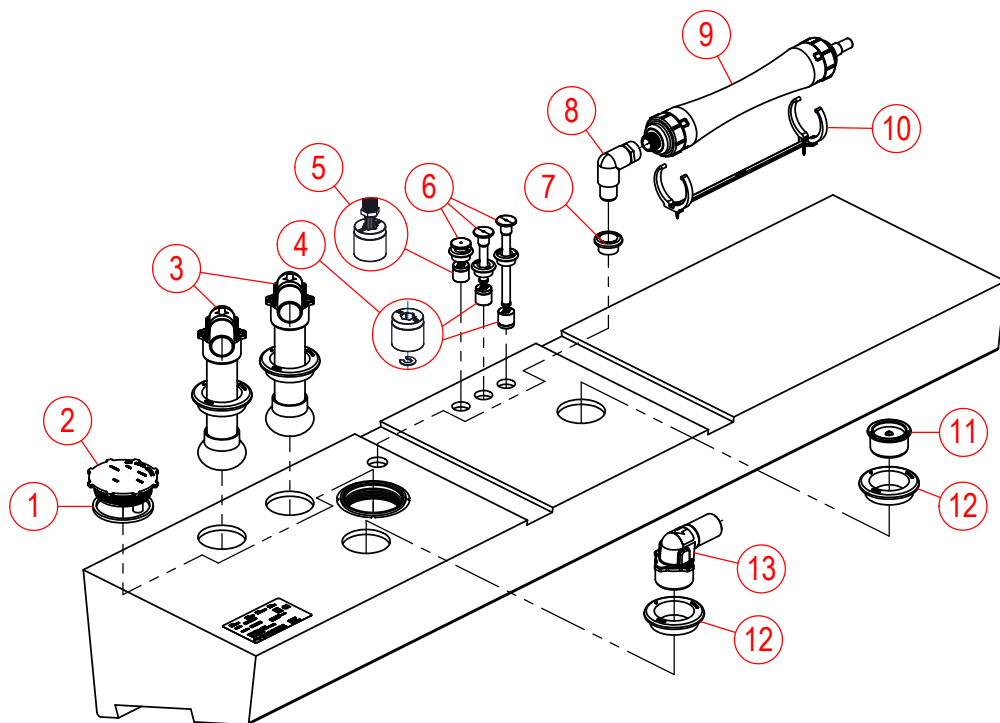
ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385311103	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
2	385230268	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT
3	385312015	385312015 - TANK LEVEL w/MAT-N-LOK CONNECTOR Includes Item 4
4	385311573	385311573 - DISCHARGE FITTING w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 5
5	385311110	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
6	385311608	385311608 - 1 1/2" INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 5
7	385311073	385311073 - 5/8" VENT ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 8
8	385311112	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET
9	9108554455	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 5



P/N: 600344853
REV: 03-03/21

PARTS LIST: 25 GAL HOLDING TANK - 322802501

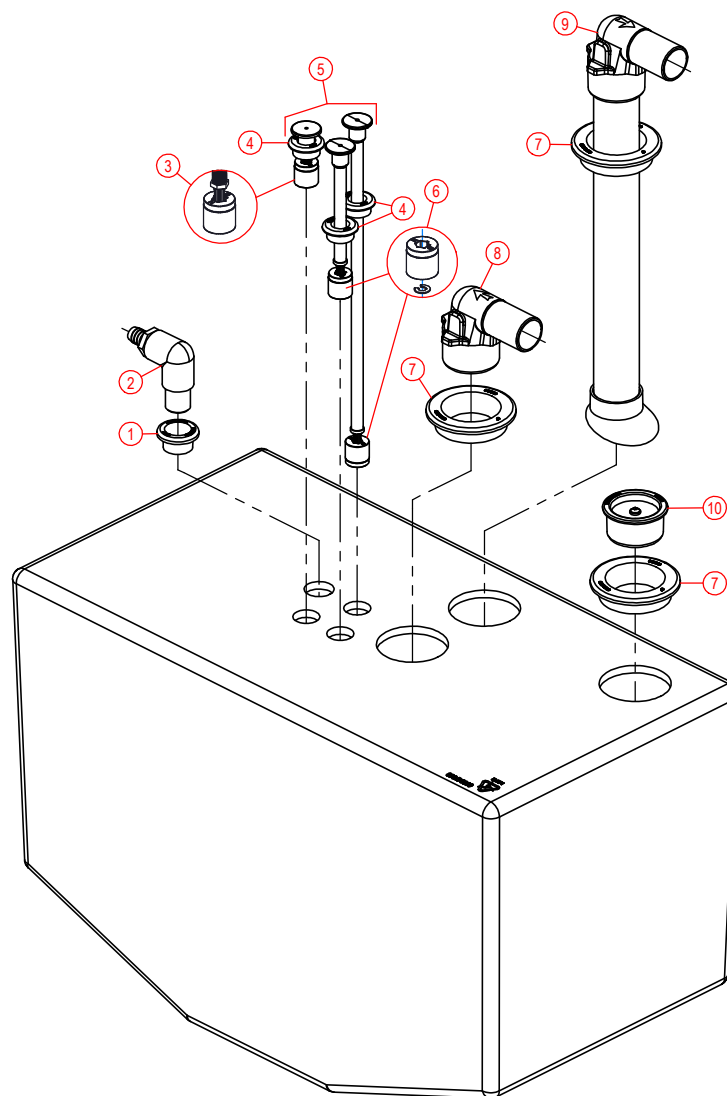
ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385311250	385311250 - TANKWATCH CAP REP'L SEAL
2	385250020	385250020 - TANK CAP REPLACEMENT Includes Cap Seal
3	385311573	385311573 - DISCHARGE FITTING w/90° ELBOW Includes 2" Sealing Grommet
4	385311103	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT/LOCK RING
5	385230268	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPL
6	4471006245	385312028.RPL - TANK LEVELS w/DT CONNECTOR
7	385311112	385311112 - ¾" SEALING GROMMET
8	385311091	385311091 - ¾" VENT FILTER ELBOW FITTING Includes Sealing Grommet & Seal
9	9108849515	309311004 - VENT FILTER REPLACEMENT
10	385311106	385311106 - VENT FILTER MOUNTING BRACKET Includes Mounting Hardware
11	9108554455	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes 2" Sealing Grommet
12	385311110	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
13	385311608	385311608 - 1 ½" INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Sealing Grommet



P/N: 600347671
REV: 01-09/22

PARTS LIST: 26 GAL HULL HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322802601

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET
2	385311073 - 5/8" VENT ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 1
3	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT
4	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
5	385312116 - TANK LEVELS w/DT CONNECTOR Includes Items 3, 4 & 6
6	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
7	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
8	385311608 - 1 1/2" INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 7
9	385311573 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 7
10	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 7

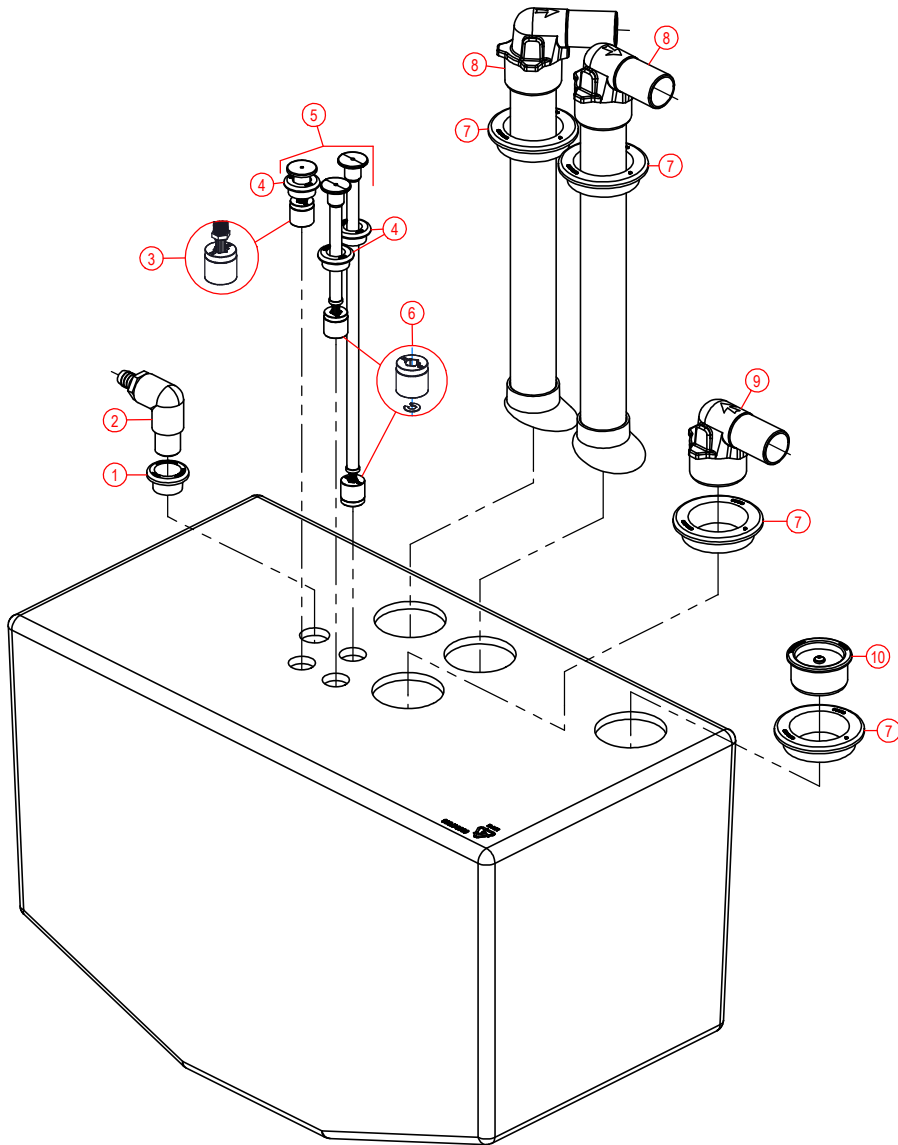


P/N: 600347370
REV: 01-06/17

PARTS LIST: 26 GAL HULL HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322802602

ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET
2	385311073 - 5/8" VENT ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 1
3	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT
4	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
5	385312116 - TANK LEVELS w/DT CONNECTOR Includes Item 3, 4 & 6
6	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
7	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
8	385311573 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 7
9	385311608 - 1 1/2" INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 7
10	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 7



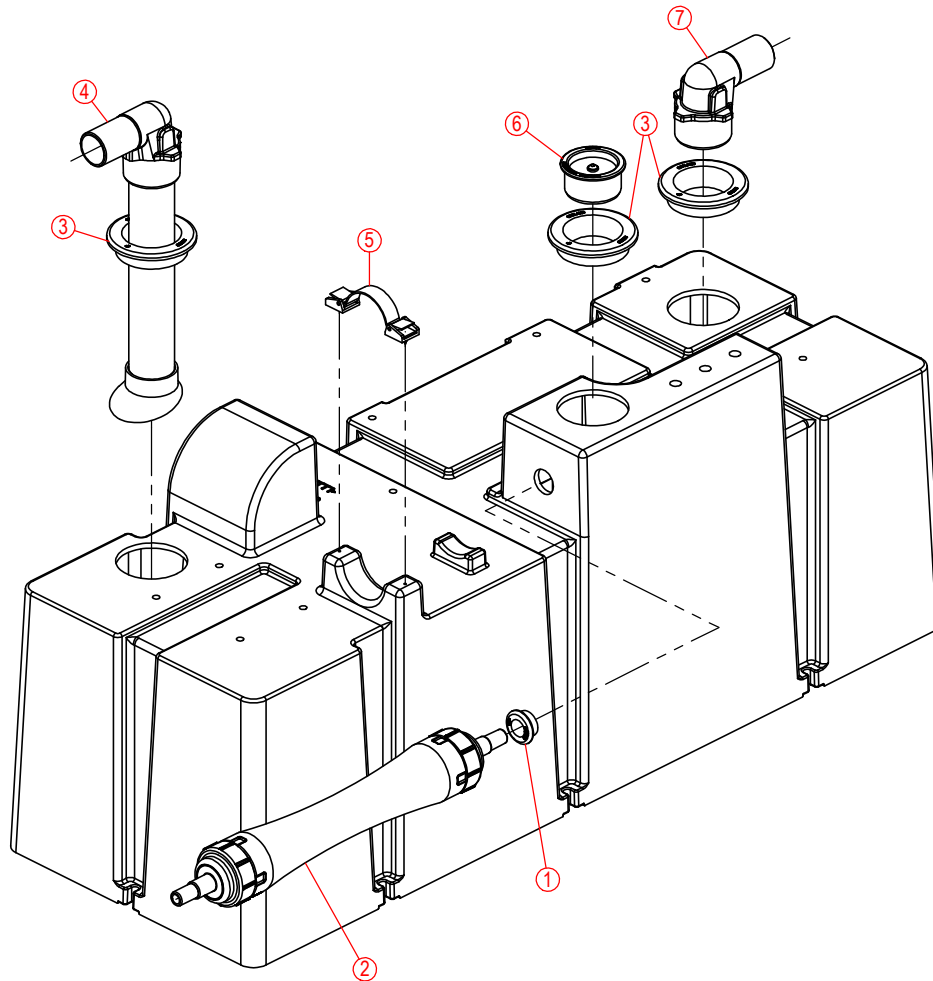
P/N: 600347371
REV: 01-06/17

PARTS LIST: 27 GAL HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322002704

ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET
2	309311002 - VENT FILTER REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGE Order Kit 385312060 for Replacement Fittings
3	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
4	385311584 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/STRAIGHT FITTING Includes Item 3
5	385310673 - VENT FILTER MOUNTING KIT
6	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 3
7	385311608 - 1 ½" INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 3

THIS TANK MODEL HAS LEVEL SENSORS SUPPLIED BY MONTEREY.
DOMETIC IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR THE INSTALLATION AND
PERFORMANCE OF THESE HOLDING TANK SENSORS.

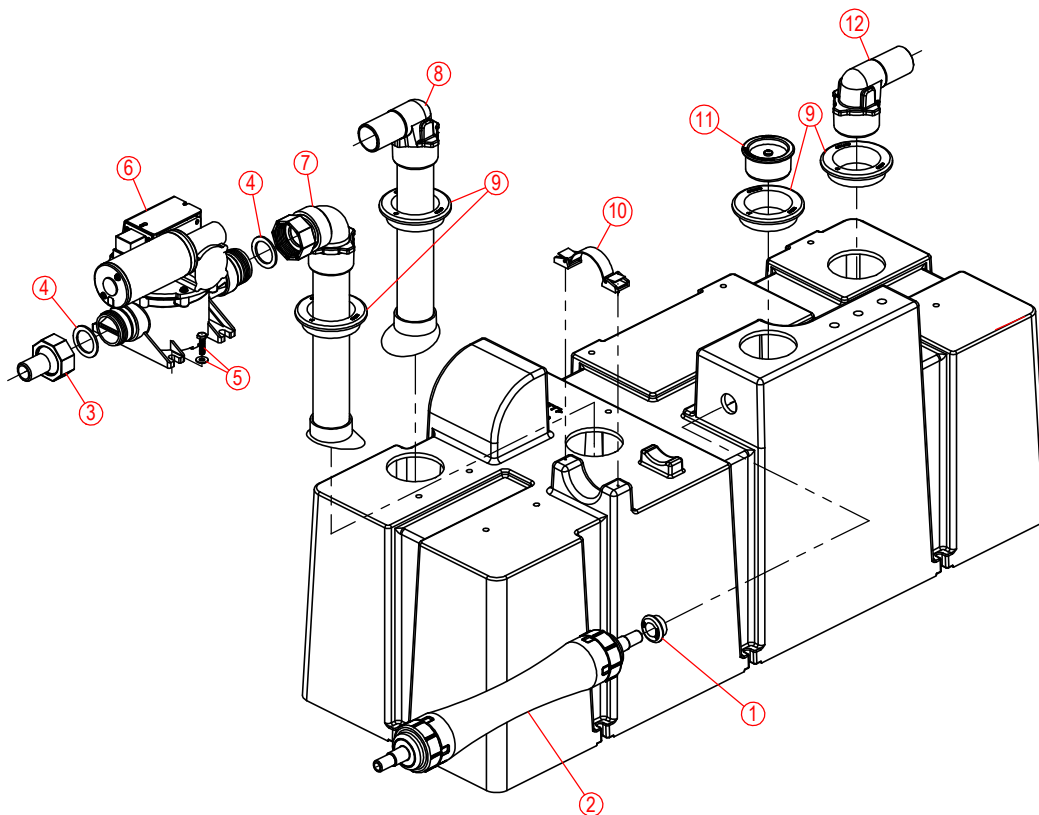


P/N: 600346711
REV: 02-07/15

PARTS LIST: 27 GAL HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322002705

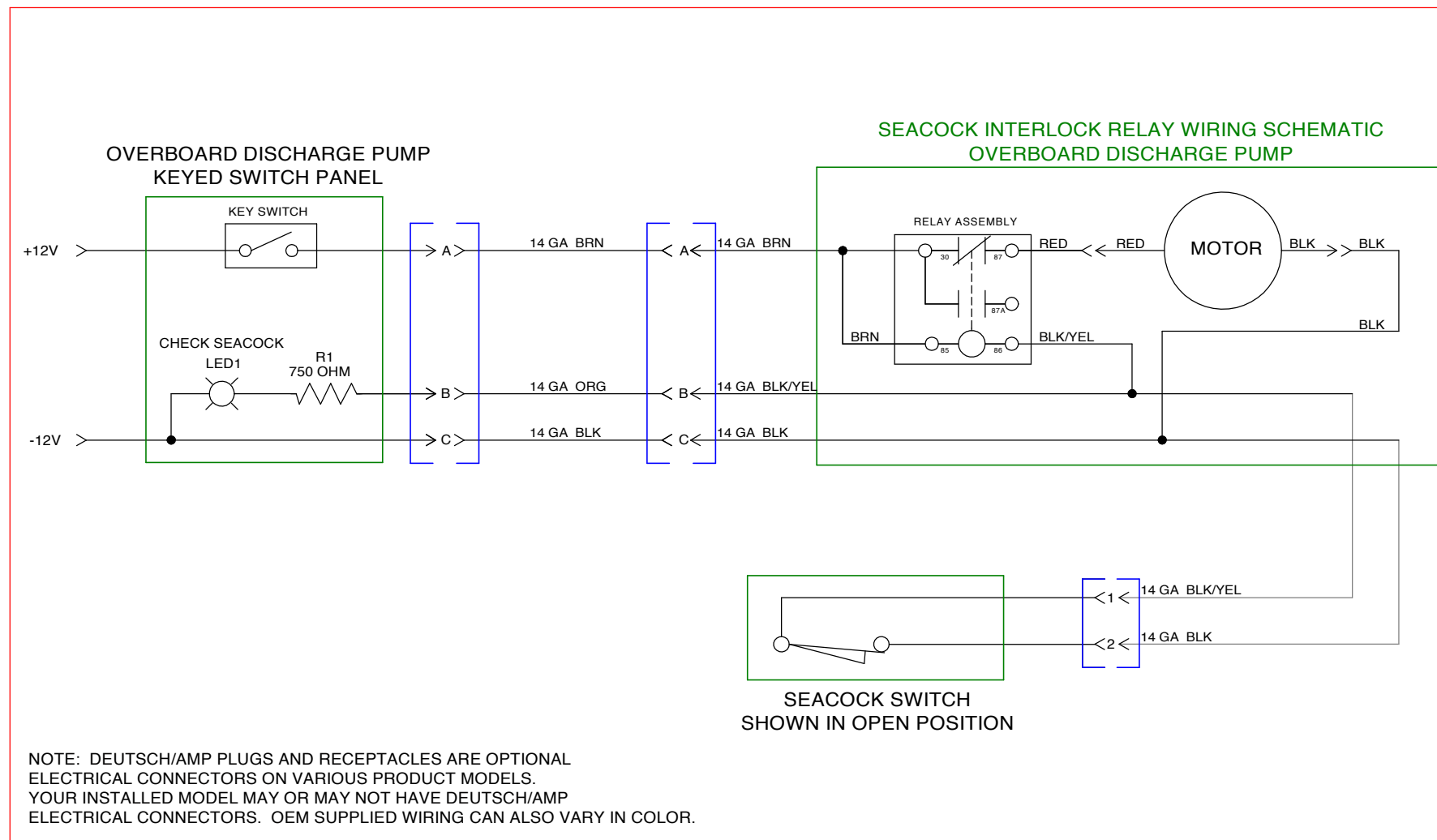
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET
2	309311002 - VENT FILTER REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGE Order Kit 385312060 for Replacement Fittings
3	385311033 - 1" REDUCING ADAPTER Includes Item 4
4	385311233 - 1 ½" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
5	385311163 - PUMP MOUNTING HARDWARE
6	N/A - DISCHARGE PUMP See Discharge Pump Parts List
7	385311577 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW & SLIP NUT Includes Items 4 & 9
8	385311573 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 9
9	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
10	385310673 - VENT FILTER MOUNTING KIT
11	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 9
12	385311608 - 1 ½" INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 9

THIS TANK MODEL HAS LEVEL SENSORS SUPPLIED BY MONTEREY.
DOMETIC IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR THE INSTALLATION AND
PERFORMANCE OF THESE HOLDING TANK SENSORS.



P/N: 600346712
REV: 03-07/15

PARTS LIST: 27 GAL HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322002705



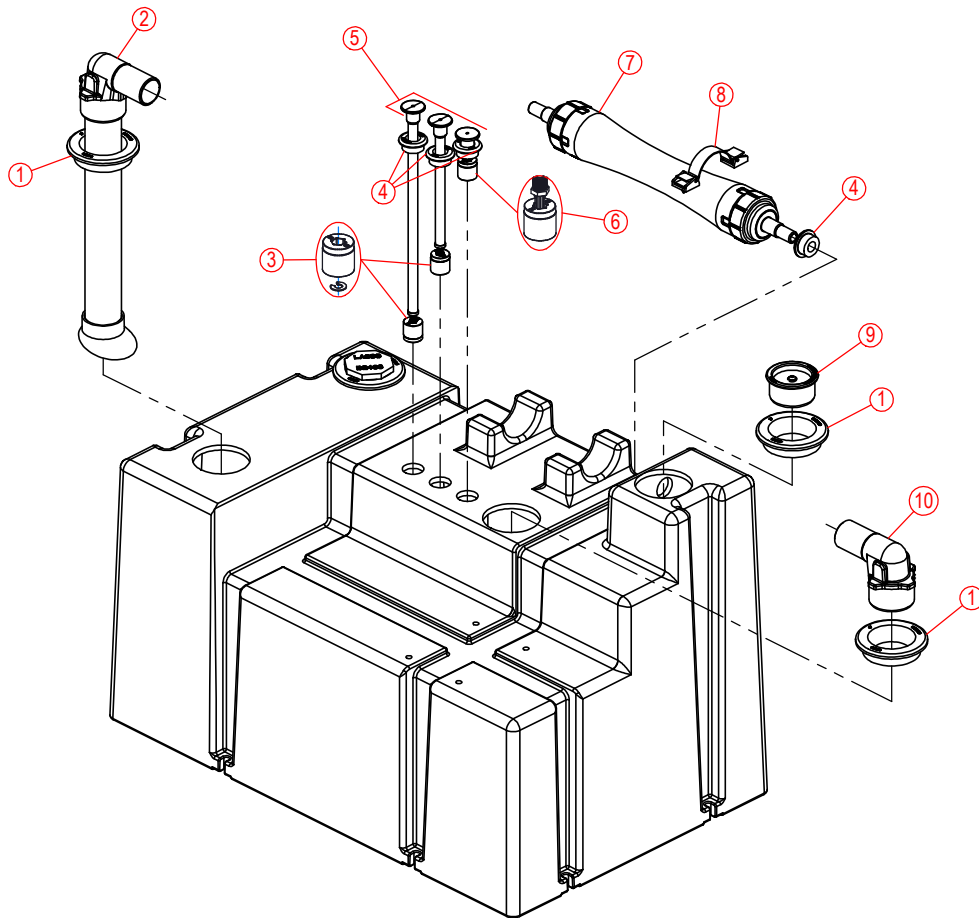
P/N: 600346712
REV: 03-07/15

WIRING DIAGRAM DWG REF.:
346612; SHEET 30

PARTS LIST: 28 GAL HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322002800 & 322202800

ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

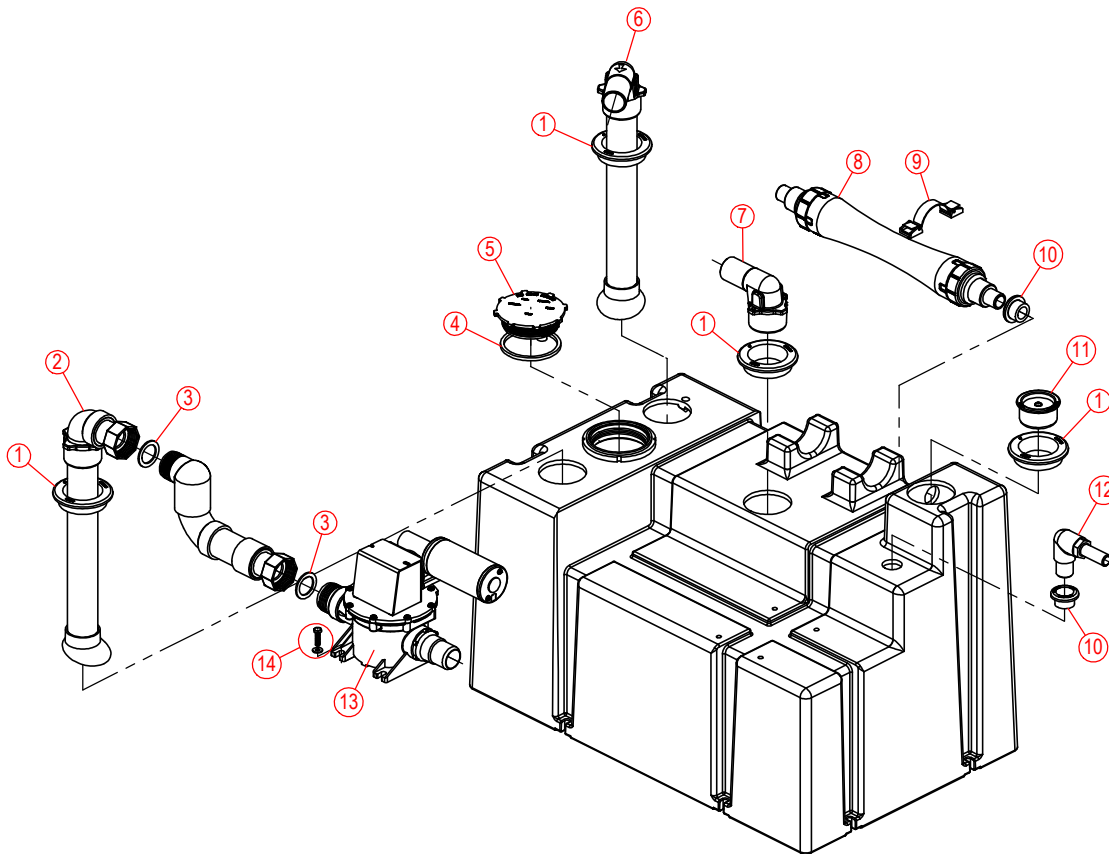
1	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
2	385311573 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 1
3	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
4	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET
5	385311513 - TANK LEVELS w/DT CONNECTOR Includes Item 4
6	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT
7	309311002 - VENT FILTER REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGE Order Kit 385312060 for Replacement Fittings
8	385310673 - VENT FILTER MOUNTING KIT
9	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 1
10	385311608 - 1 ½" INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 1



P/N: 600347200
REV: 01-06/15

PARTS LIST: 28 GAL HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322002801 & 322002802

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
2	385311577 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW & SLIP NUT Includes Items 1 & 3
3	385311233 - 1 ½" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
4	385311250 - TANKWATCH CAP O'RING REP'L
5	385250020 - TANK CAP REPLACEMENT Includes Items 4
6	385311573 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 1
7	385311608 - 1 ½" INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 1
8	309311002 - VENT FILTER REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGE Order Kit 385312060 for Replacement Fittings
9	385310673 - VENT FILTER MOUNTING KIT
10	385311112 - ¾" SEALING GROMMET
11	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 1
12	385311113 - ¾" INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Items 10
13	N/A - DISCHARGE PUMP See Discharge Pump Parts List
14	385311163 - PUMP MOUNTING HARDWARE

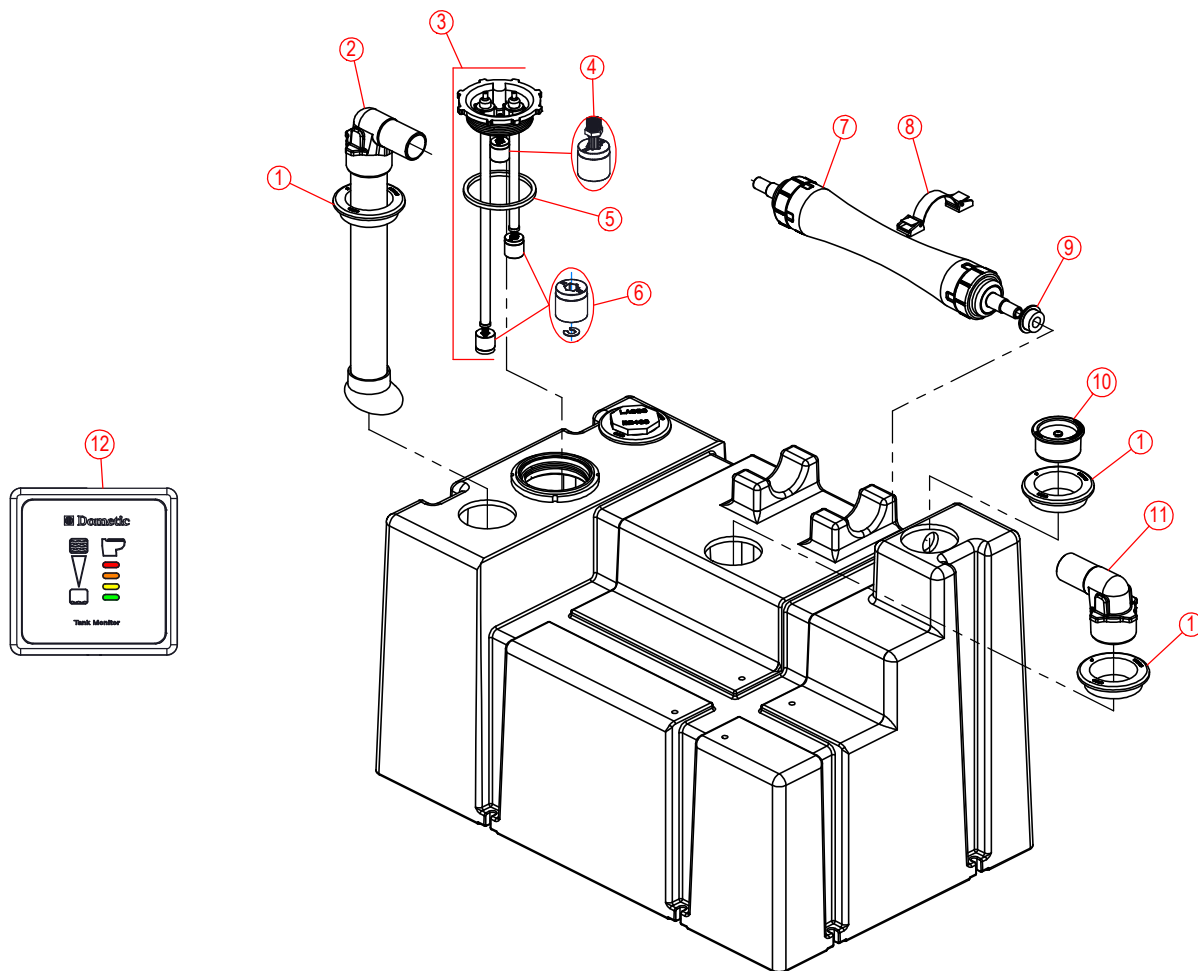


P/N: 600346382
REV: 04-03/19

PARTS LIST: 28 GAL HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322012800

ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
2	385311573 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 1
3	385310715 - TANKWATCH CAP w/DT CONNECTOR Includes Item 5
4	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT
5	385311250 - TANKWATCH CAP O'RING REP'L
6	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
7	309311002 - VENT FILTER REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGE Order Kit 385312060 for Replacement Fittings
8	385310673 - VENT FILTER MOUNTING KIT
9	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
10	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 1
11	385311608 - 1 1/2" INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 1
12	313604401 - DOMETIC TANK MANAGER PANEL - BLACK



P/N: 600347199
REV: 01-06/15

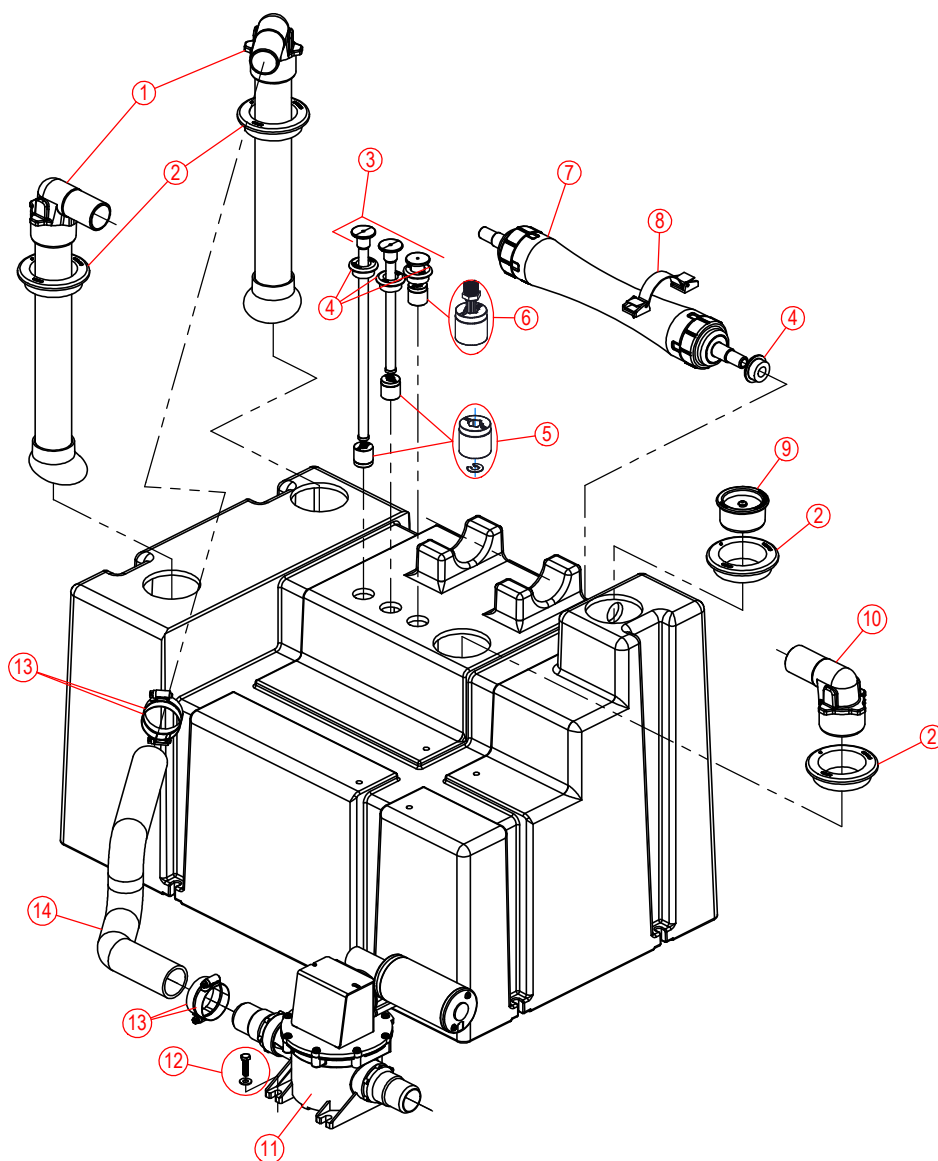
PARTS LIST: 28 GAL HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322002812

ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	385311573 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 2
2	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
3	385311513 - TANK LEVELS w/DT CONNECTOR Includes Item 4
4	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET
5	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
6	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT
7	309311002 - VENT FILTER REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGE Order Kit 385312060 for Replacement Fittings
8	385310673 - VENT FILTER MOUNTING KIT

ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

9	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 2
10	385311608 - 1 ½" INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 2
11	N/A - DISCHARGE PUMP See Discharge Pump Parts List
12	385311163 - PUMP MOUNTING HARDWARE
13	385311898 - 1 ½" HOSE CLAMPS Includes 2 Clamps per Kit
14	385311089 - 1 ½" HOSE REPLACEMENT (24")



P/N: 600345706
REV: 03-06/15

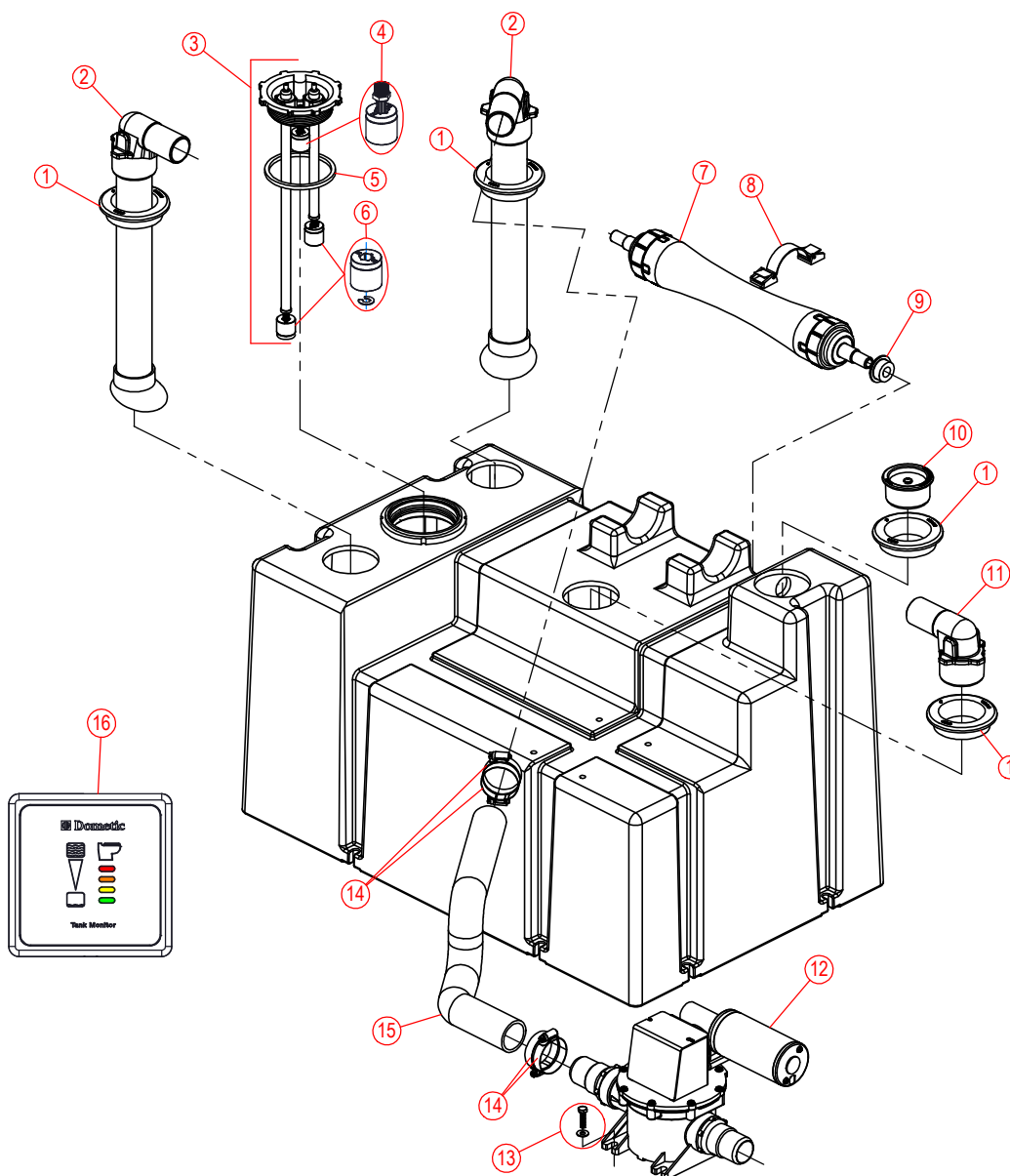
PARTS LIST: 28 GAL HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322012812 & 322012824

ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
2	385311573 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 1
3	385310715 - TANKWATCH CAP w/DT CONNECTOR Includes Item 5
4	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT
5	385311250 - TANKWATCH CAP O'RING REP'L
6	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
7	309311002 - VENT FILTER REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGE Order Kit 385312060 for Replacement Fittings
8	385310673 - VENT FILTER MOUNTING KIT
9	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET

ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

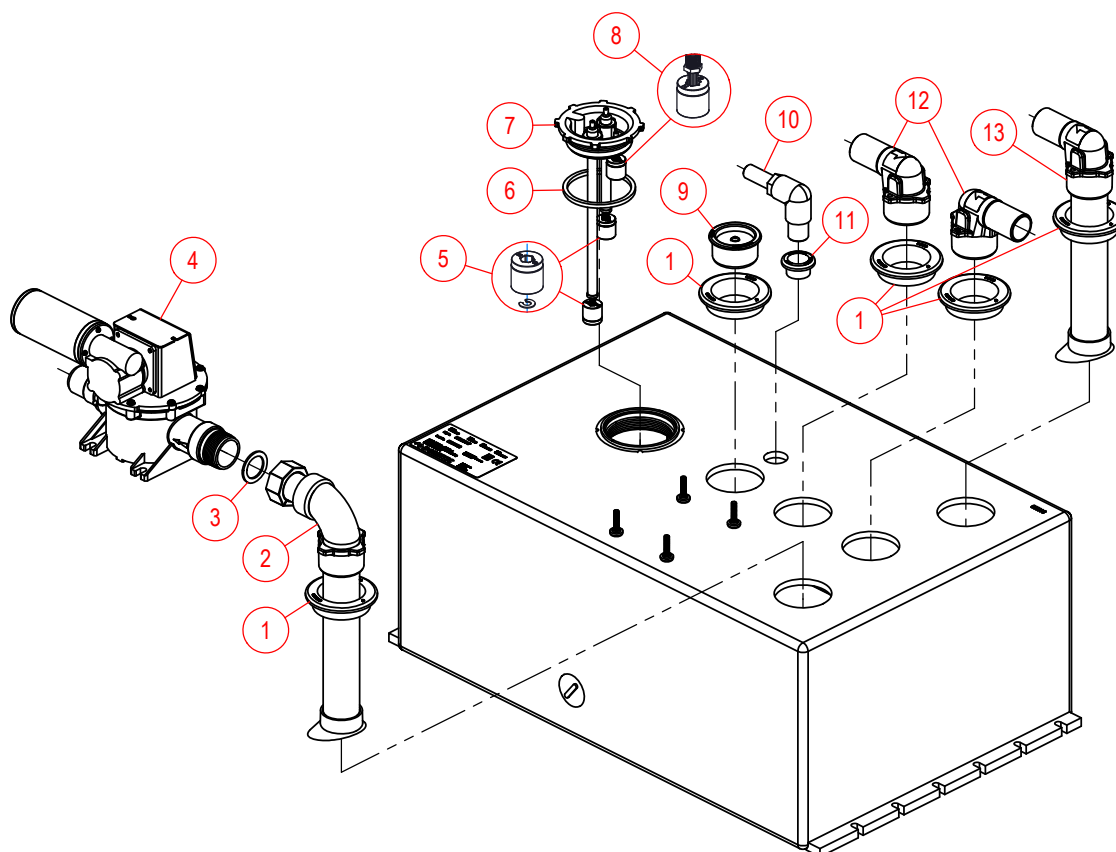
10	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 1
11	385311608 - 1 ½" INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 1
12	N/A - DISCHARGE PUMP See Discharge Pump Parts List
13	385311163 - PUMP MOUNTING HARDWARE
14	385311898 - 1 ½" HOSE CLAMPS Includes 2 Clamps per Kit
15	385311089 - 1 ½" HOSE REPLACEMENT (24")
16	313604401 - DOMETIC TANK MANAGER PANEL - BLACK Not Included with All Models



P/N: 600345164
REV: 03-06/15

PARTS LIST: 4030 HOLDING TANK - 322403017

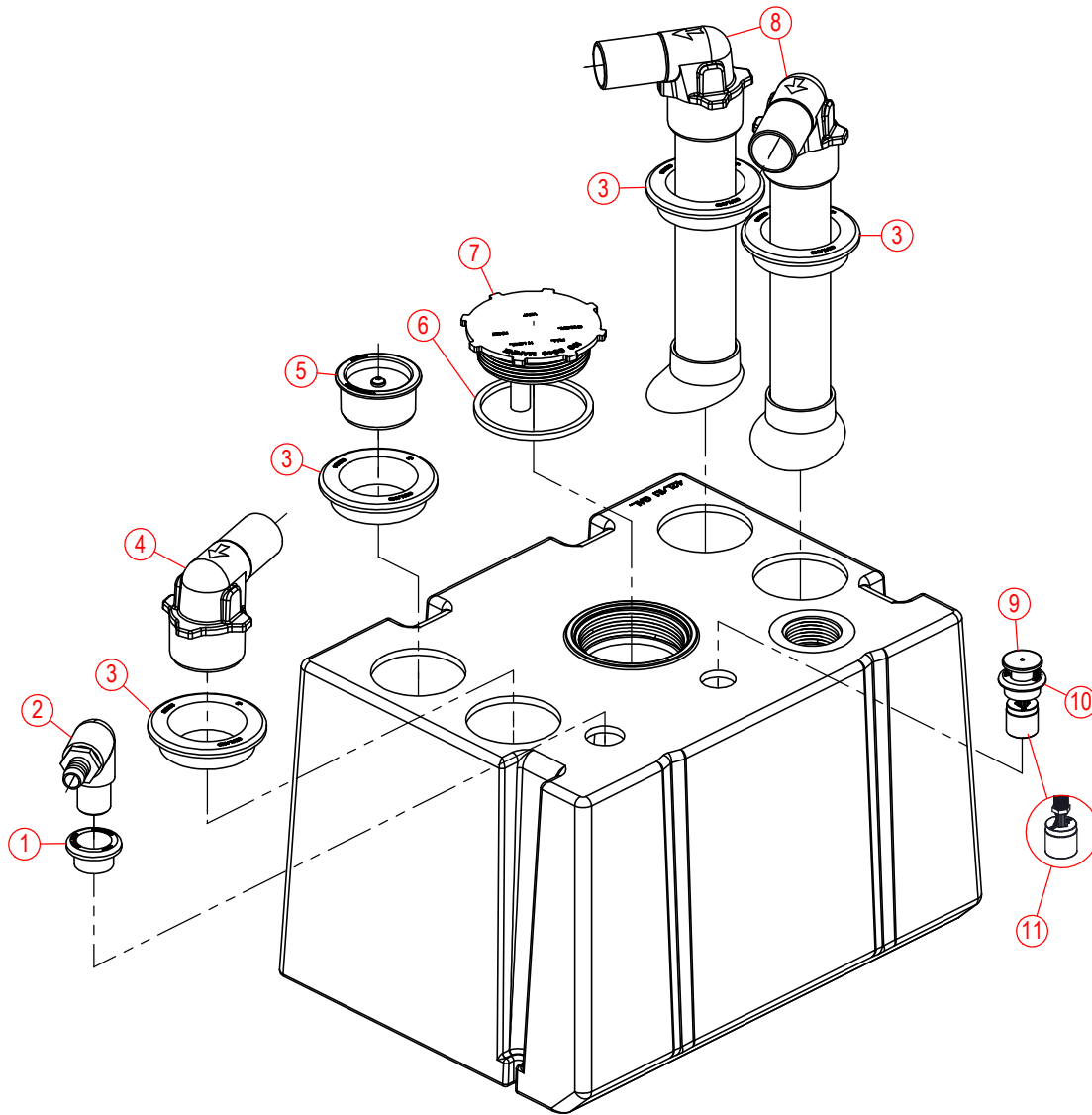
ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385311110	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
2	4471004115	385311596.RPL - DISCHARGE FITTING/SLIP NUT Includes 2" Sealing Grommet & Seal
3	385311233	385311233 - 1 1/2" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
4	N/A	N/A - DISCHARGE PUMP See Discharge Pump Parts List
5	385311103	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
6	385311250	385311250 - TANKWATCH CAP REP'L SEAL
7	9108554404	313000355 - TANKWATCH CAP without VENT Includes Cap Seal
8	385230268	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REP'L
9	9108554455	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes 2" Sealing Grommet
10	385311113	385311113 - 3/4" INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Sealing Grommet
11	385311112	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET
12	385311608	385311608 - 1 1/2" INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Sealing Grommet
13	385311573	385311573 - DISCHARGE FITTING w/90° ELBOW Includes 2" Sealing Grommet



P/N: 600346342
REV: 02-07/21

PARTS LIST: 42L/11 GAL HOLDING TANK - 322601103

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET
2	385311073 - 5/8" VENT ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 1
3	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
4	385311608 - 1 1/2" INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 3
5	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 3
6	385311250 - TANKWATCH CAP O'RING REP'L
7	385250020 - TANK CAP REPLACEMENT Includes Items 6
8	385311573 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 3
9	313900101 - TANK FULL LEVEL Includes Item 10 & 11
10	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
11	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT

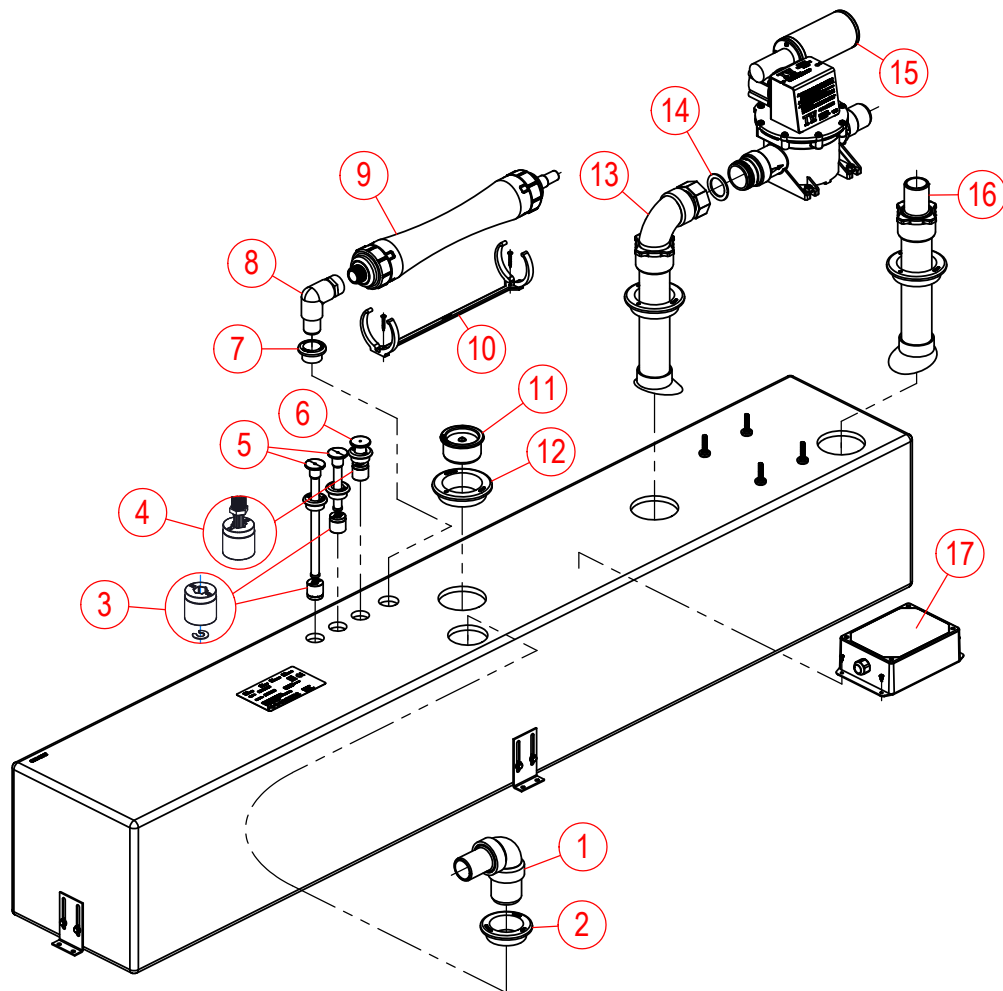


P/N: 600347374
REV: 01-06/17

PARTS LIST: 32 GAL HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322503201

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	4471006541	385310708.RPL-½" SHORT INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Sealing Grommet
2	385311111	385311111 - 1 ½" SEALING GROMMET
3	385311103	385311103 TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
4	385230268	385230268 THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT
5	385311253	385311253 - ADJUSTABLE TANK LEVEL 12" (1 per Kit) Includes Sealing Grommet
6	9108554562	313900101 - TANK FULL LEVEL Includes Sealing Grommet
7	385311112	385311112 - ¾" SEALING GROMMET
8	85311091	85311091 - ¾" VENT FILTER ELBOW FITTING Includes Sealing Grommet
9	9108849515	309311004 - VENT FILTER REPLACEMENT
10	385311106	385311106 - VENT FILTER MOUNTING BRACKET Includes Mounting Hardware

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
11	9108554455	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes 2" Sealing Grommet
12	385311110	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
13	4471004115	385311596.RPL - DISCHARGE FIT'G w/90° EL/SLIP NUT Includes 2" Sealing Grommet & Seal
14	385311233	385311233 - 1 ½" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
15	N/A	N/A - 12VDC DISCHARGE PUMP See Discharge Pump Parts List
16	385311584	385311584 - DISCHARGE FIT'G STRAIGHT Includes 2" Sealing Grommet
17	4471007721	385310922.RPL - TK MANAGER MAN SINGLE HEAD - 12VDC Includes Mounting Hardware

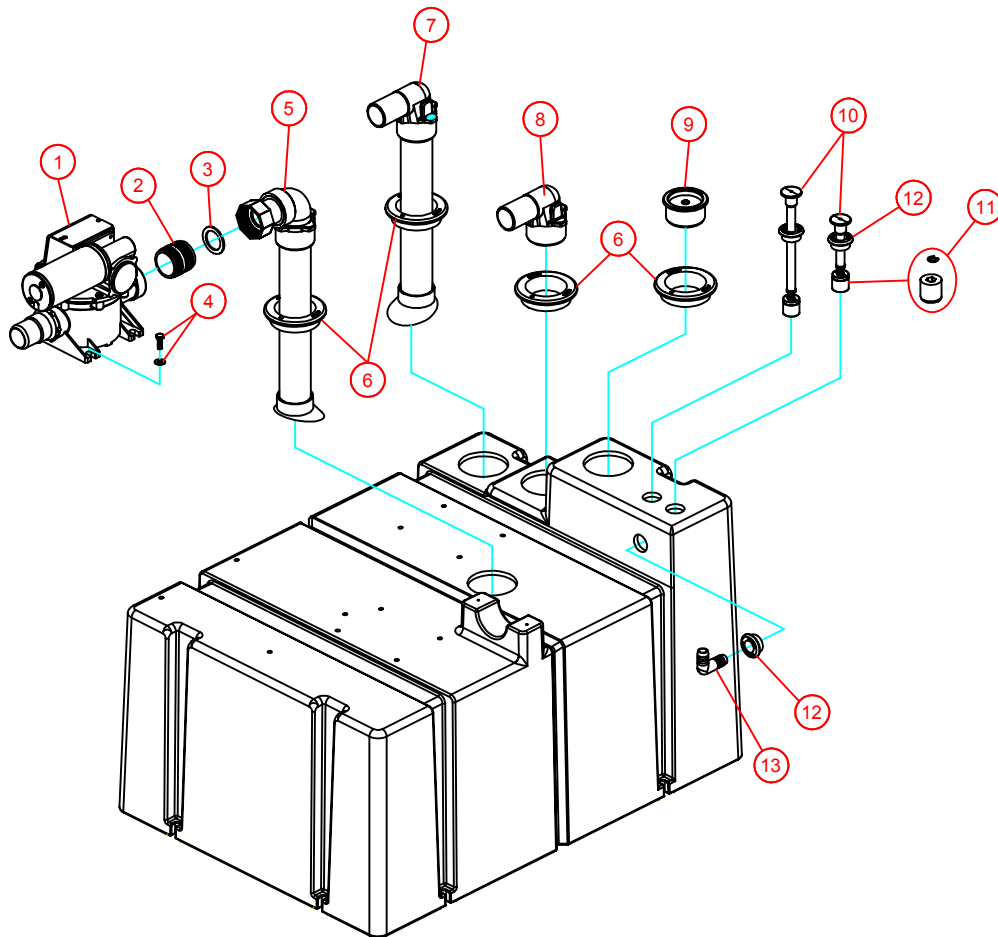


P/N: 600346018
REV: 03-12/21

PARTS LIST: 35 GAL HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322003502

ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

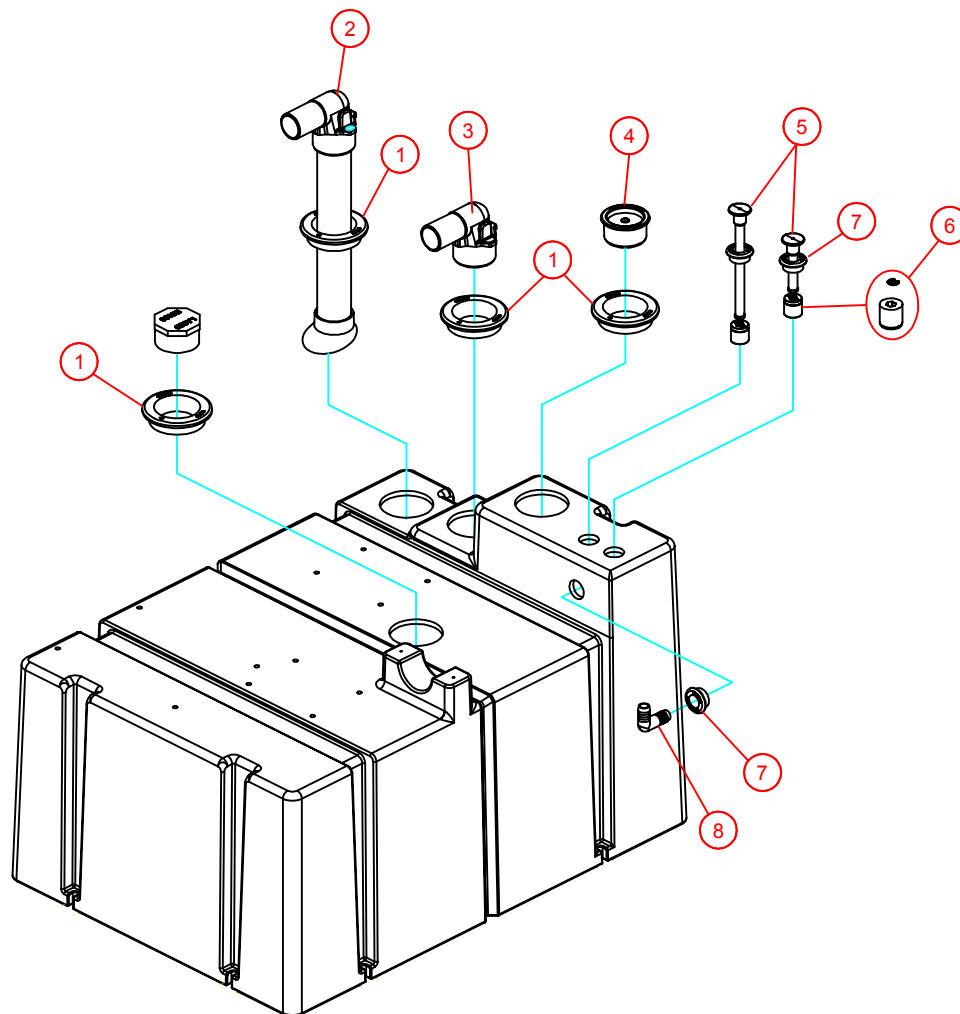
1	360301200 - PUMP TW12 OEM
2	385640370 - KIT, LH/RH THREAD ADAPTER
3	385311233 - KIT, SLIP SEAL 1 1/2" REP'L
4	385311163 - KIT, MTG HARDWARE PUMP TO TANK
5	385311577 - KIT, SWIVEL DIP/W FIT ASSY Includes Items 3 & 6
6	385311110 - KIT, SEALING GROMMET 2"
7	385311573 - KIT, DIPTUBE 90° ELBOW GLUED Includes Item 6
8	385311608 - KIT, INLET ELBOW (1PC) Includes Item 6
9	313255247 - TANKSAVER 1 1/2" Includes Item 6
10	385311253 - KIT, ADJ IND'V LEVEL IND'C-12" Includes Item 12
11	385311103 - KIT, SWITCH FLOAT & LOCK RING
12	385311164 - KIT, SEALING GROMMET 1/2"
13	385311770 - KIT, VENT ELBOW Includes Item 12



P/N: 346558
REV: 08/10

PARTS LIST: 35 GAL HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322003501

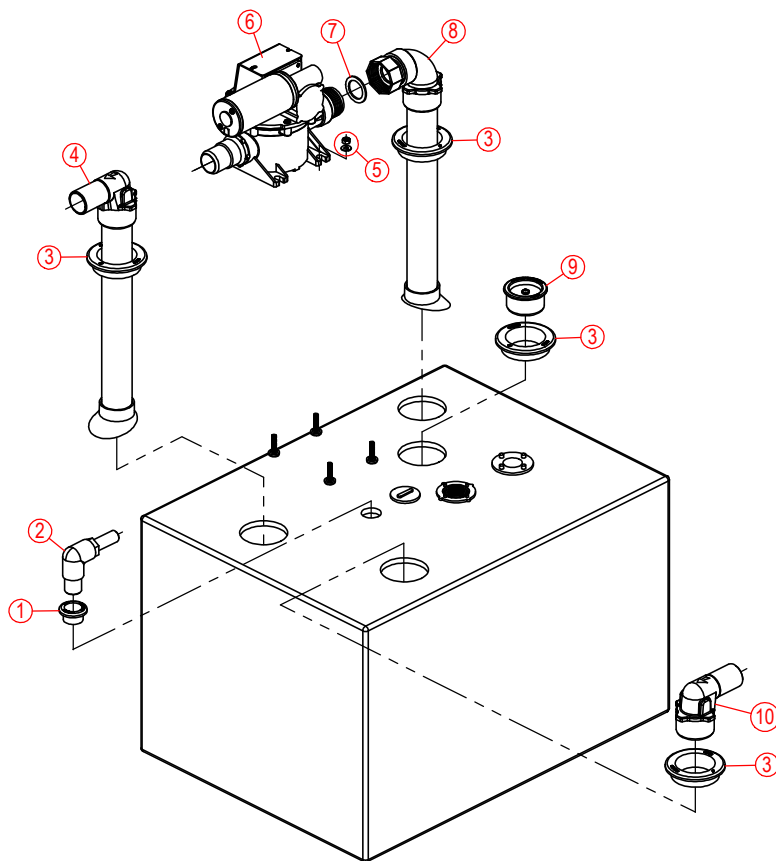
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311110 - KIT, SEALING GROMMET 2"
2	385311573 - KIT, DIPTUBE 90° ELBOW GLUED Includes Item 1
3	385311608 - KIT, INLET ELBOW (IPC) Includes Item 1
4	313255247 - TANKSAVER 1 1/2" Includes Item 1
5	385311253 - KIT, ADJ IND'V LEVEL IND'C-12" Includes Item 7
6	385311103 - KIT, SWITCH FLOAT & LOCK RING
7	385311164 - KIT, SEALING GROMMET 1/2"
8	385311770 - KIT, VENT ELBOW Includes Item 7



P/N: 346558
REV: 08/10

PARTS LIST: 36 GAL HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322503609

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET
2	385310883 - 3/4" ELBOW VENT FITTING Includes Item 1
3	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
4	385311573 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 3
5	385310939 - PUMP/VG MOUNTING HARDWARE
6	N/A - DISCHARGE PUMP See Discharge Pump Repair Parts List
7	385311233 - 1 1/2" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
8	385311596 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW & SLIP NUT Includes Items 3 & 7
9	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 3
10	385311608 - 1 1/2" INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 3



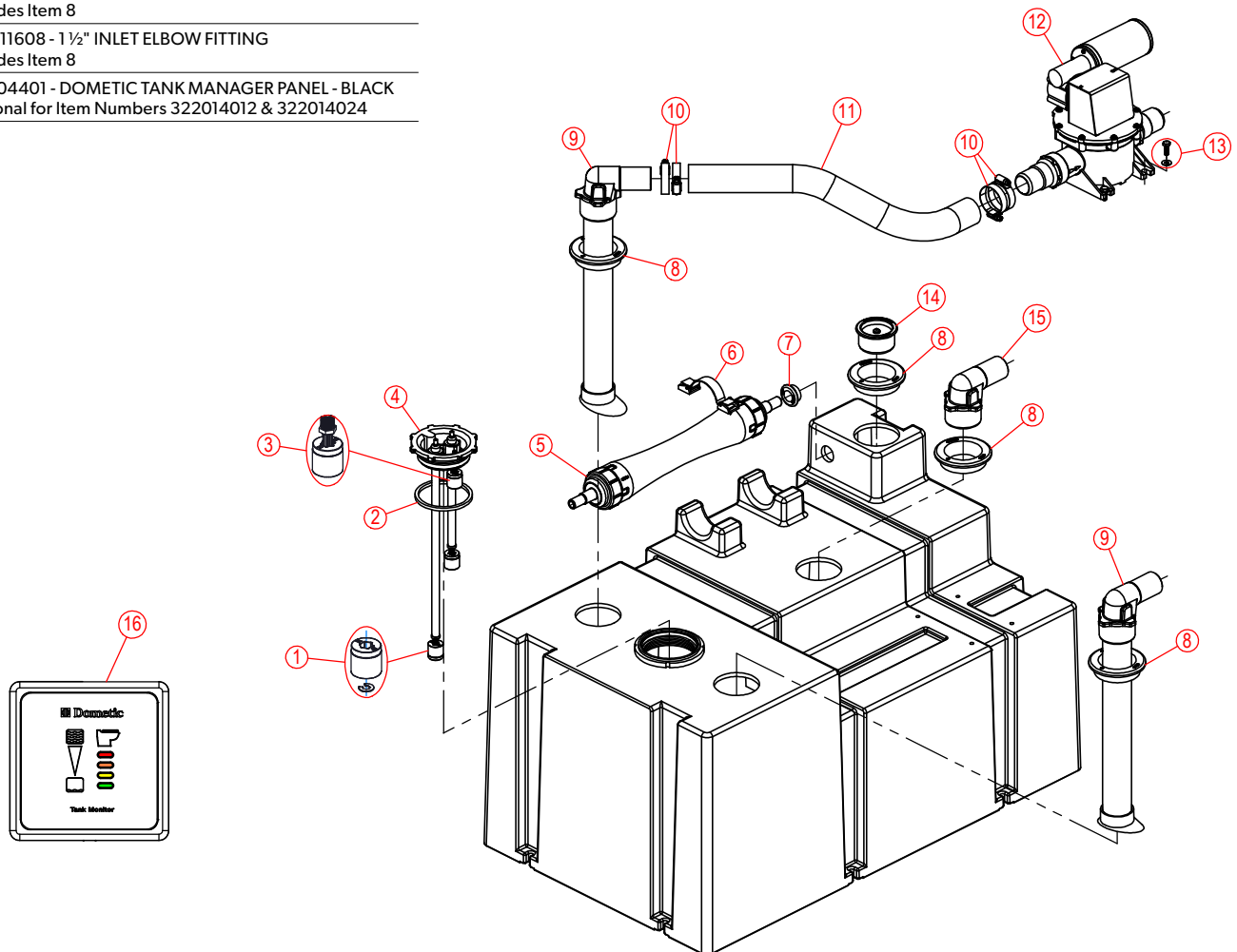
P/N: 600347296
REV: 01-09/16

PARTS LIST: 40 GAL HOLDING TANK SYSTEM

- 322004012, 322004024, 322014012, 322014024

ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
2	385311250 - TANKWATCH CAP O'RING REP'L
3	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT
4	385310646 - TANKWATCH CAP WITHOUT VENT Includes Item 2
5	309311002 - VENT FILTER REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGE Order Kit 385312060 for Replacement Fittings
6	385310673 - VENT FILTER MOUNTING KIT
7	385311164 - 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
8	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
9	385311573 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 8
10	385311898 - 1 1/2" HOSE CLAMPS Includes 2 Clamps per Kit
11	385311089 - 1 1/2" HOSE REPLACEMENT (24")
12	N/A - DISCHARGE PUMP See Discharge Pump Parts List
13	385311163 - PUMP MOUNTING HARDWARE
14	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 8
15	385311608 - 1 1/2" INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 8
16	313604401 - DOMETIC TANK MANAGER PANEL - BLACK Optional for Item Numbers 322014012 & 322014024

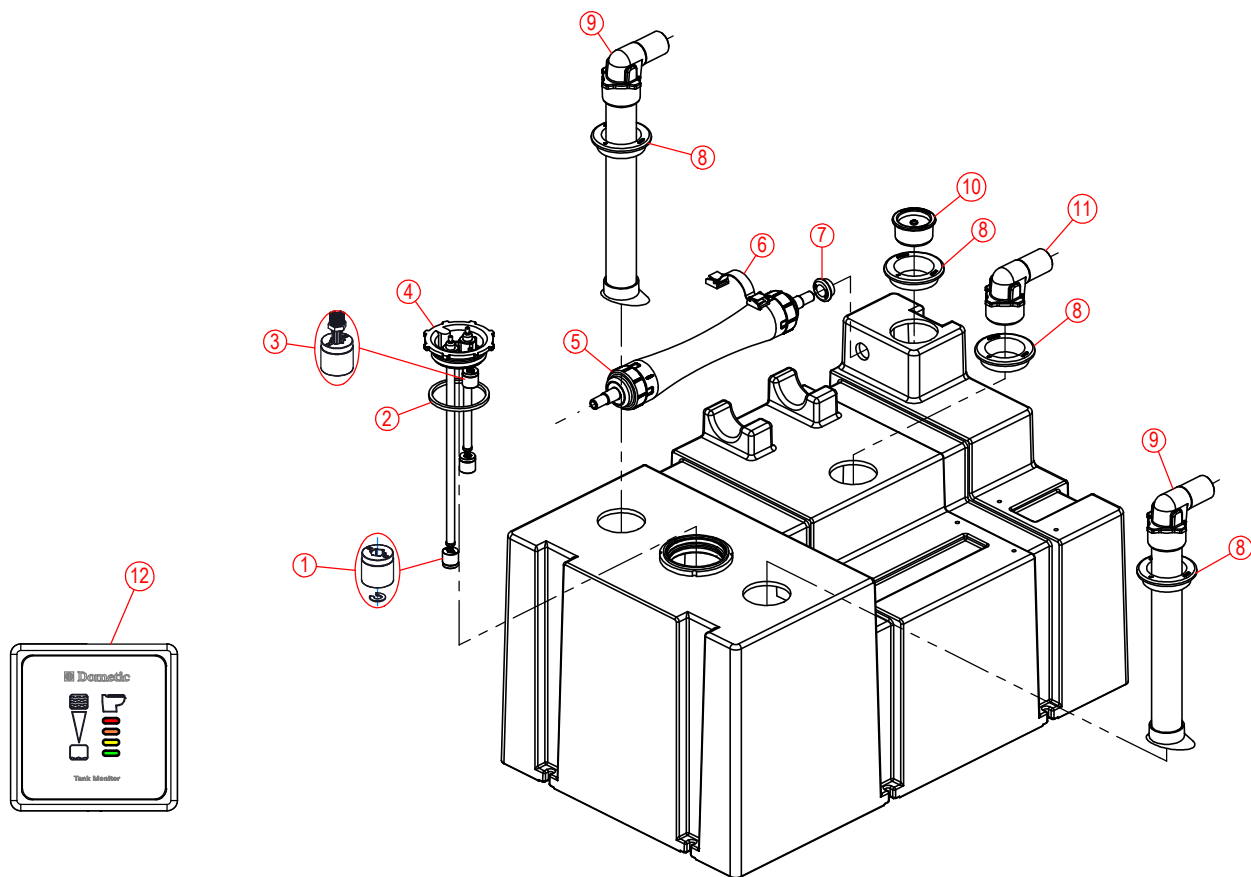


P/N: 600346517
REV: 03-08/15

PARTS LIST: 40 GAL HOLDING TANK SYSTEM - 322014000

ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

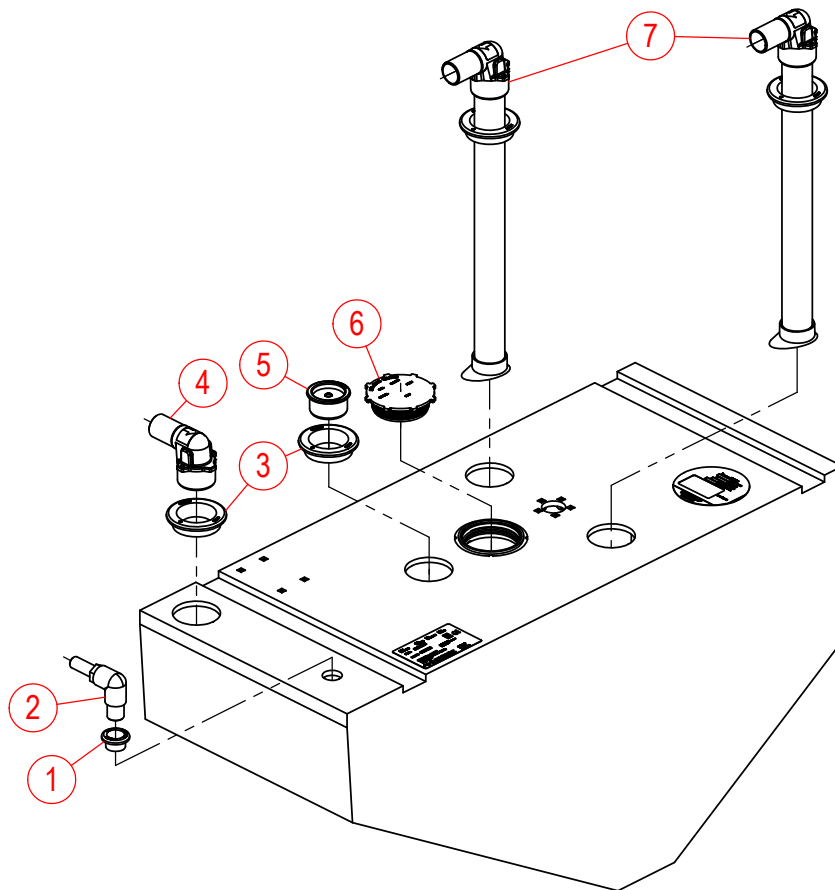
1	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
2	385311250 - TANKWATCH CAP O'RING REP'L
3	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPLACEMENT
4	385310646 - TANKWATCH CAP WITHOUT VENT Includes Item 2
5	309311002 - VENT FILTER REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGE Order Kit 385312060 for Replacement Fittings
6	385310673 - VENT FILTER MOUNTING KIT
7	385311164 - ½" SEALING GROMMET
8	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
9	385311573 - DIPTUBE ASSY w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 8
10	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 8
11	385311608 - 1 ½" INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 8
12	313604401 - DOMETIC TANK MANAGER PANEL - BLACK



P/N: 600347071
REV: 02-08/15

PARTS LIST: 52 GAL HOLDING TANK - 322805201

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385311112	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET
2	385311113	385311113 - 3/4" INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Sealing Grommet
3	385311110	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
4	385311608	385311608 - 1 1/2" INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Sealing Grommet
5	9108554455	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes 2" Sealing Grommet
6	385250020	385250020 - TANK CAP REPLACEMENT Includes Cap Seal
7	385311573	385311573 - DISCHARGE FITTING w/90° ELBOW Includes 2" Sealing Grommet

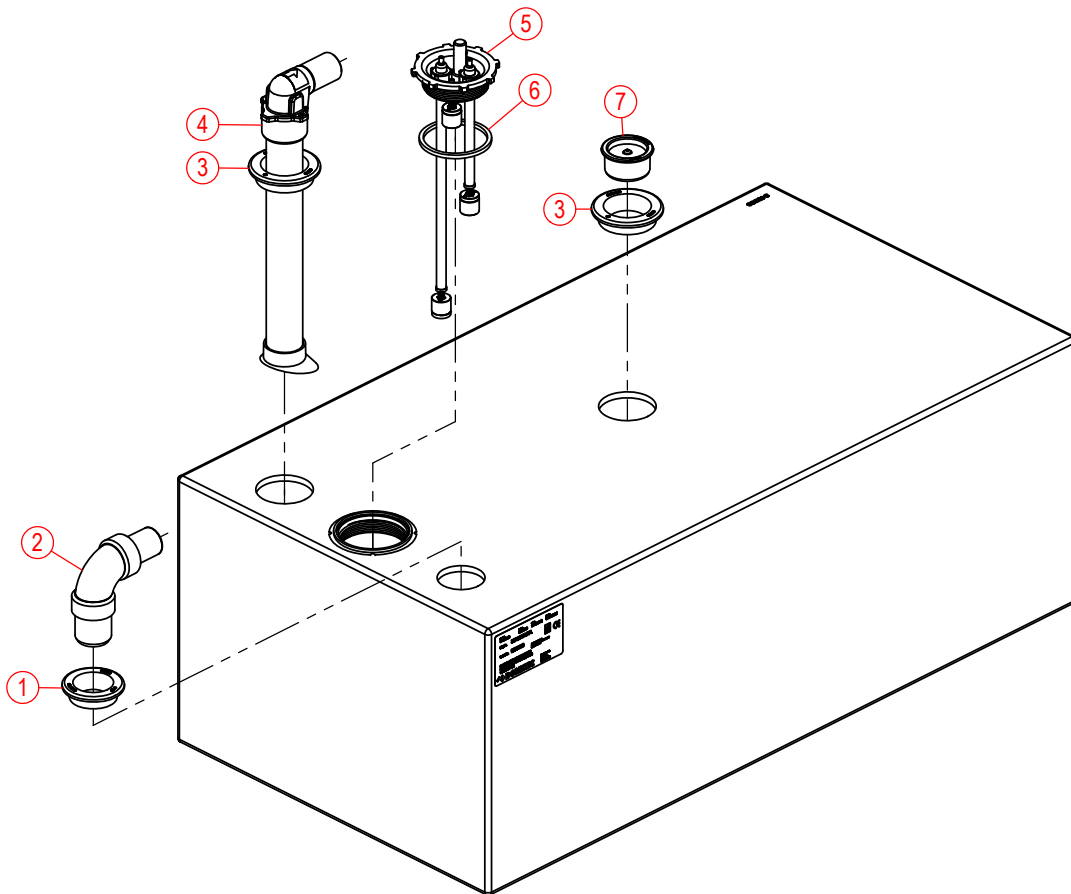


P/N: 600347691
REV: 02-04/23

PARTS LIST: 4068 HOLDING TANK - 322406801

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
------	---------------------------

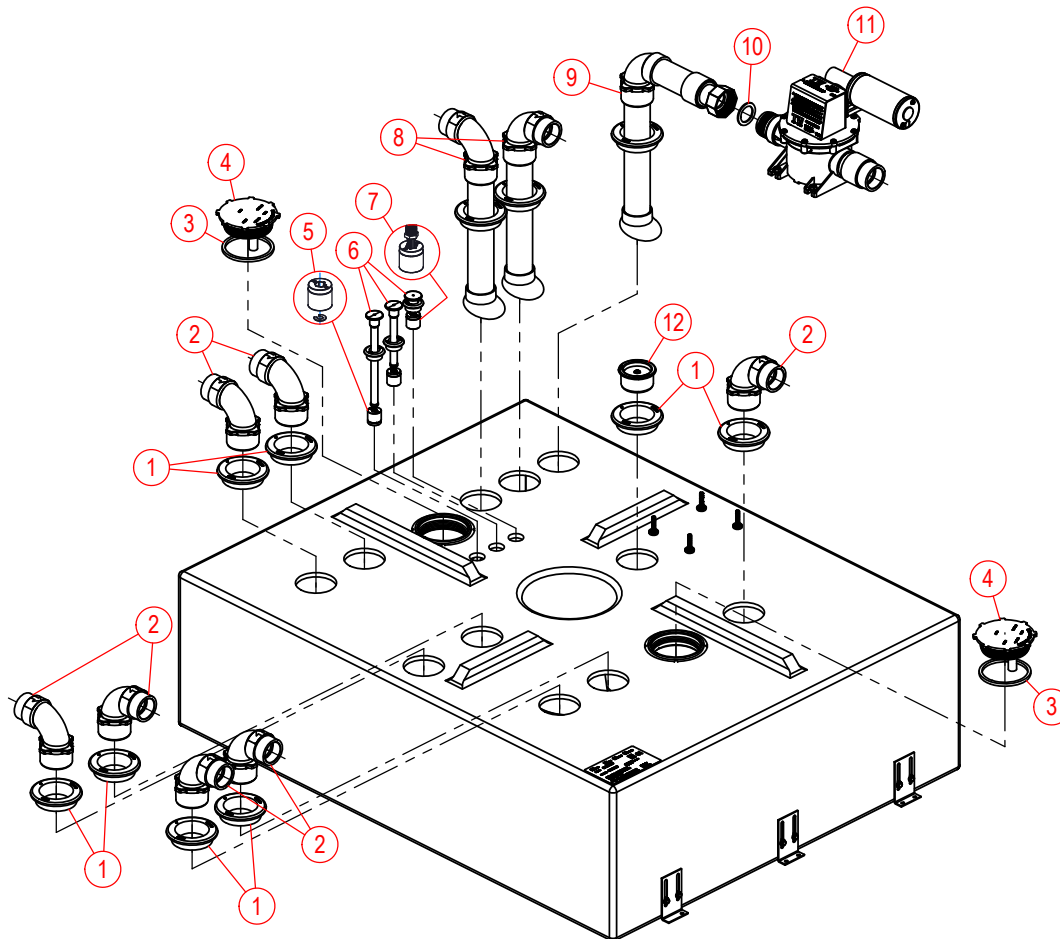
1	385311111 - 1 1/2" SEALING GROMMET
2	385310635 - 1 1/2" INLET ELBOW FITTING **Includes Item 1
3	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
4	385311573 - DISCHARGE FITTING w/90° ELBOW **Includes Item 3
5	313000350 - TANKWATCH CAP w/VENT
6	385311250 - TANKWATCH CAP REP'L SEAL
7	313255247 - TANKSAVER **Includes Item 3



P/N: 600345348
REV: 04-12/20

PARTS LIST: 80 GAL HOLDING TANK - 322508901

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385311110	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
2	385312064	385312064 - INLET FITTING w/40mm PIPE ADPT Includes 2" Sealing Grommet
3	385311250	385311250 - TANKWATCH CAP REP'L SEAL
4	385250020	385250020 - TANK CAP REPLACEMENT Includes Cap Seal
5	385311103	385311103 - TANK LEVEL FLOAT & LOCK RING
6	4471002928	385312065.RPL - TANK LEVELS w/MnL CONNECTOR
7	385230268	385230268 - THREADED STEM/FLOAT REPL
8	4471007259	385312066.RPL - DISCHRG ASSY w/40mm PIPE ADPT Includes Sealing Grommet
9	4471007260	385312067.RPL - DISCHRG FIT'G TO DISCHRG PUMP Includes Sealing Grommet
10	385311233	385311233 - 1 1/2" SLIP SEAL REPLACEMENT
11	4471007261	385312068.RPL - DISCHARGE PUMP REPL See Discharge Pump Parts List for Pump Parts
12	9108554455	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes 2" Sealing Grommet

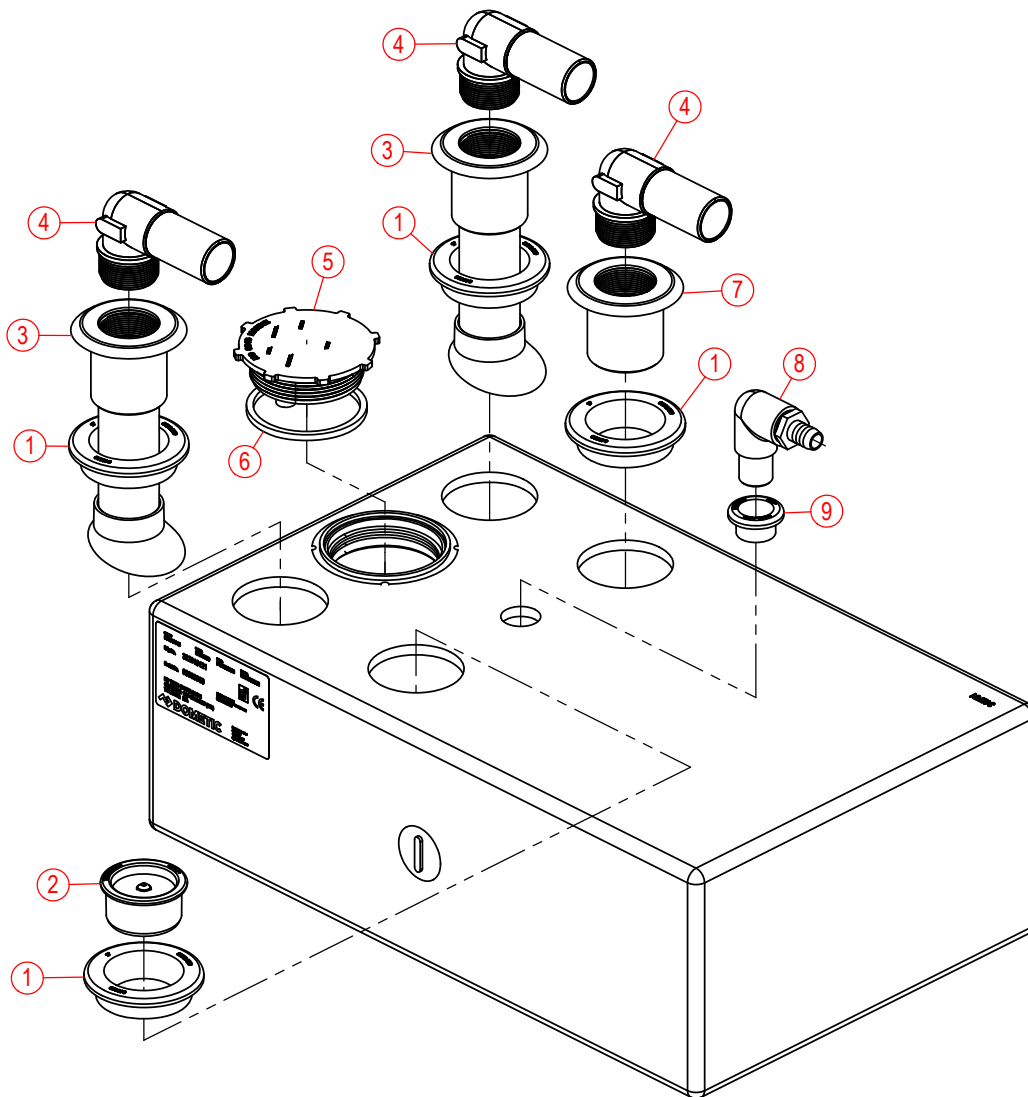


P/N: 600347234
REV: 03-10/21

PARTS LIST: 4012 HOLDING TANK - 322840121 & 322840122

ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

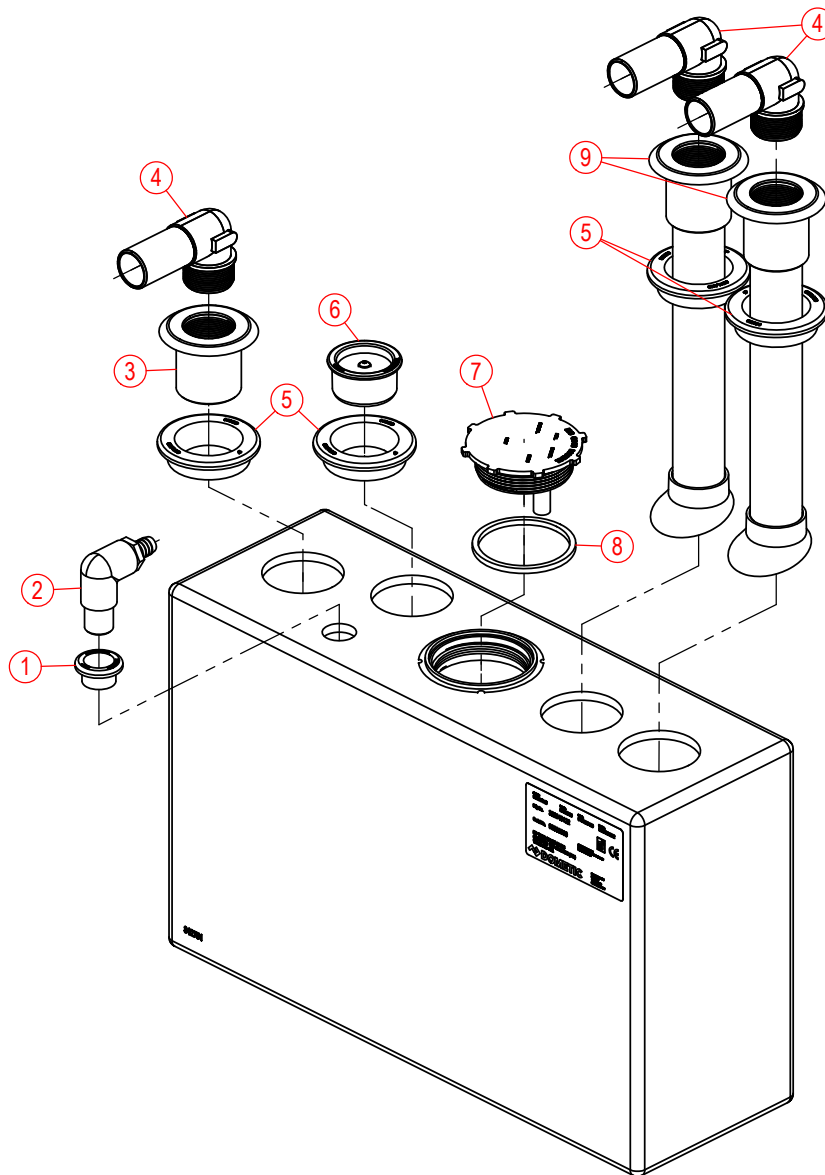
1	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
2	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 1
3	385310660 - DISCHARGE FITTING ASSY Includes Item 1
4	385311251 - 1 1/2" THREADED 90° ELBOW
5	385250020 - TANK CAP REPLACEMENT Includes Items 6
6	385311250 - TANKWATCH CAP REP'L SEAL
7	385311252 - FLANGED ADAPTER FITTING
8	385311073 - 5/8" VENT ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 9
9	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET



P/N: 600344868
REV: 02-02/21

PARTS LIST: 4012 HOLDING TANK - 322840121 & 322840122

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET
2	385311073 - 5/8" VENT ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 9
3	385311252 - FLANGED ADAPTER FITTING
4	385311251 - 1 1/2" THREADED 90° ELBOW
5	
6	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 1
7	385250020 - TANK CAP REPLACEMENT Includes Items 6
8	385311250 - TANKWATCH CAP REP'L SEAL
9	385310660 - DISCHARGE FITTING ASSY Includes Item 1

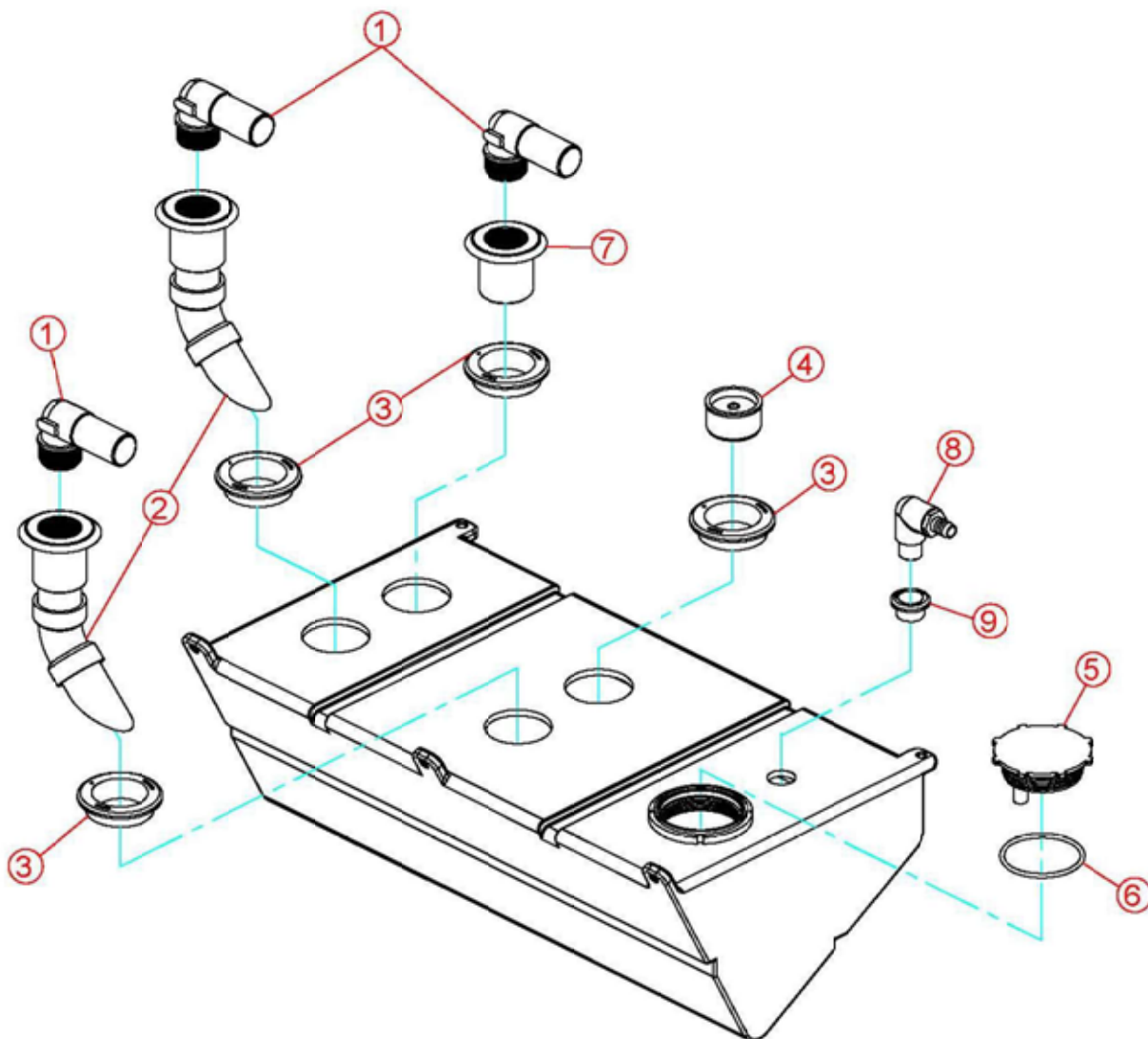


P/N: 600344868
REV: 02-02/21

PARTS LIST: MODEL 322800121 HTS BASIC

ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

1	385311251 - KIT, 90° ELBOW FITTING
2	385311078 - KIT, DIPTUBE
3	385311110 - KIT, GROMMET SEALING 2"
4	313255247 - TANKSAVER, 1 1/2" Includes Item 3
5	385250020 - KIT, CAP Includes Item 8
6	385311250 - KIT, O'RING 3-5/8" OD X 3/16"
7	385311252 - KIT, FLANGED ADAPTER FITTING
8	385311073 - KIT, VENT ELBOW BARBED
9	385311112 - KIT, GROMMET SEALING 3/4"



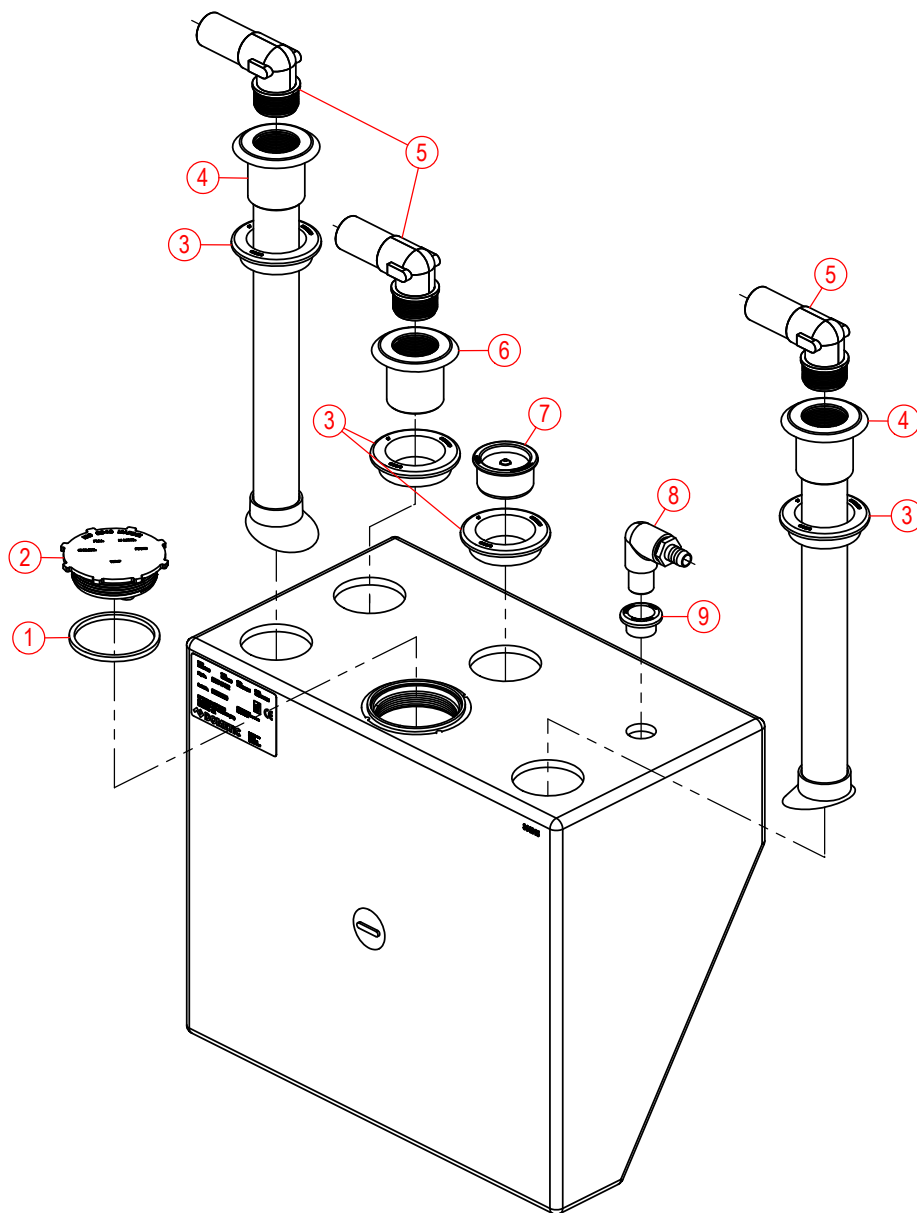
P/N: 600345095
REV: 04/05

**OBSOLETE FINISHED GOOD;
PARTS MAY STILL BE AVAILABLE**

PARTS LIST: 4015 HOLDING TANK - 322840152

ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

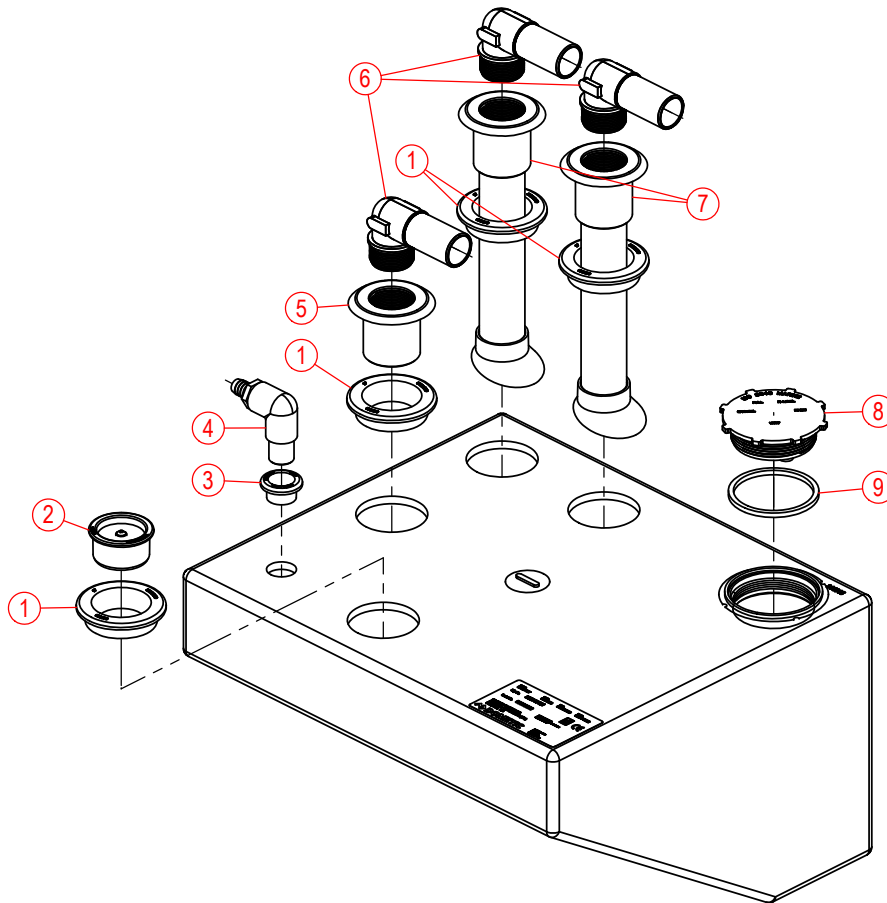
1	385311250 - TANKWATCH CAP REP'L SEAL
2	385250020 - TANK CAP REPLACEMENT Includes Items 9
3	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
4	385310660 - DISCHARGE FITTING ASSY Includes Item 1
5	385311251 - 1 1/2" THREADED 90° ELBOW
6	385311252 - FLANGED ADAPTER FITTING
7	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 1
8	385311073 - 5/8" VENT ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 3
9	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET



P/N: 600344980
REV: 03-01/21

PARTS LIST: 4015 HOLDING TANK - 322840151

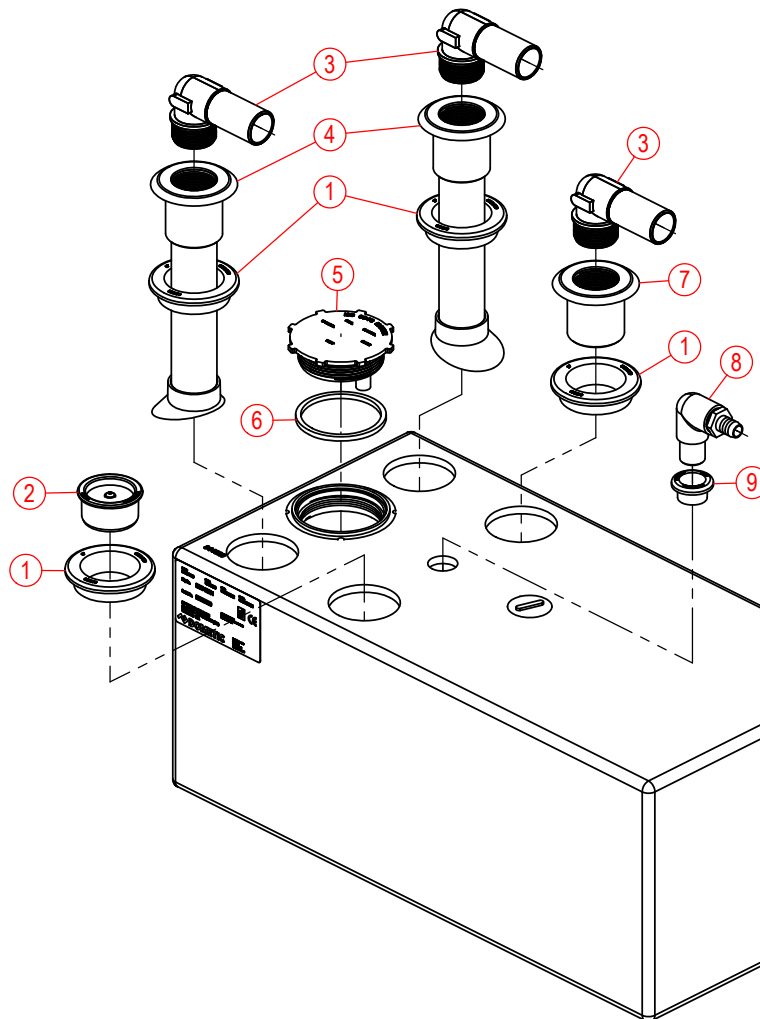
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
2	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 1
3	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET
4	385311073 - 5/8" VENT ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 3
5	385311252 - FLANGED ADAPTER FITTING
6	385311251 - 1 1/2" THREADED 90° ELBOW
7	385310660 - DISCHARGE FITTING ASSY Includes Item 1
8	385250020 - TANK CAP REPLACEMENT Includes Items 9
9	385311250 - TANKWATCH CAP REP'L SEAL



P/N: 600344869
REV: 02-01/21

PARTS LIST: 4020 HOLDING TANK - 322840201 & 322840202

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
2	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 1
3	385311251 - 1 1/2" THREADED 90° ELBOW
4	385310660 - DISCHARGE FITTING ASSY Includes Item 1
5	385250020 - TANK CAP REPLACEMENT Includes Items 6
6	385311250 - TANKWATCH CAP REP'L SEAL
7	385311252 - FLANGED ADAPTER FITTING
8	385311073 - 5/8" VENT ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 9
9	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET

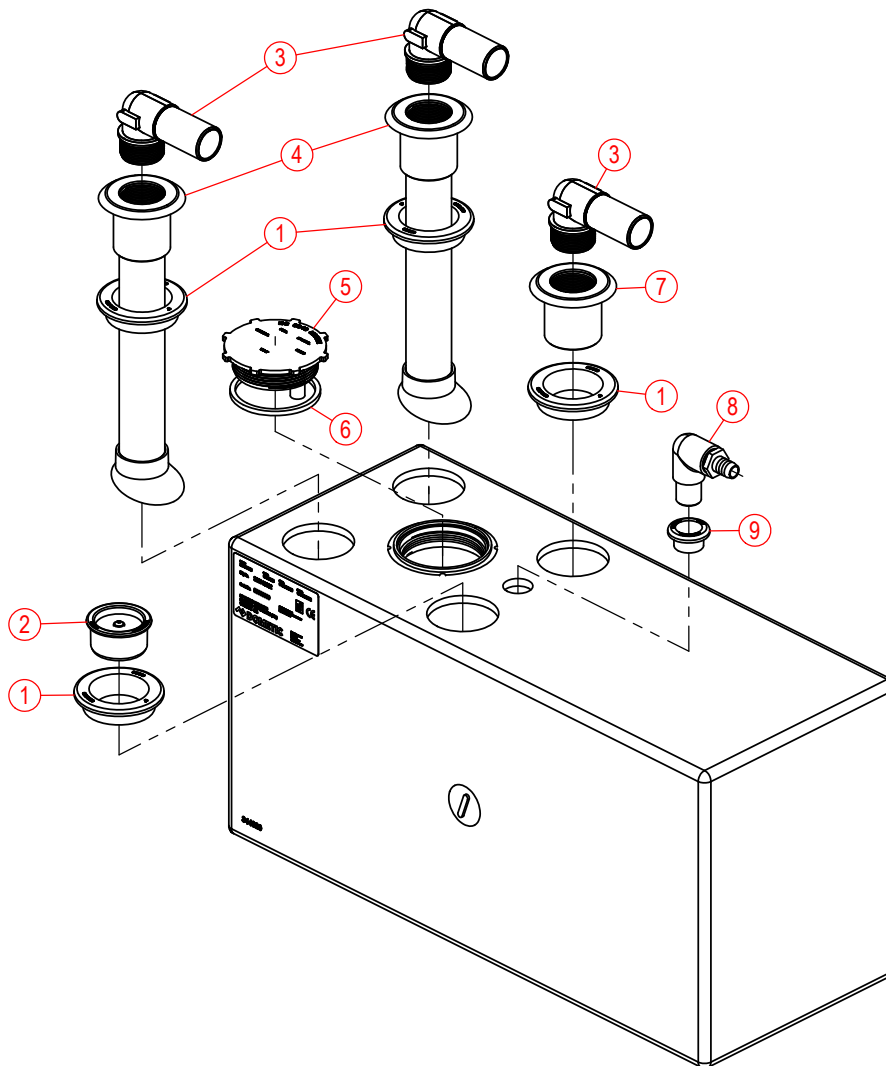


P/N: 600344870
REV: 02-02/21

PARTS LIST: 4020 HOLDING TANK - 322840201 & 322840202

ITEM PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION

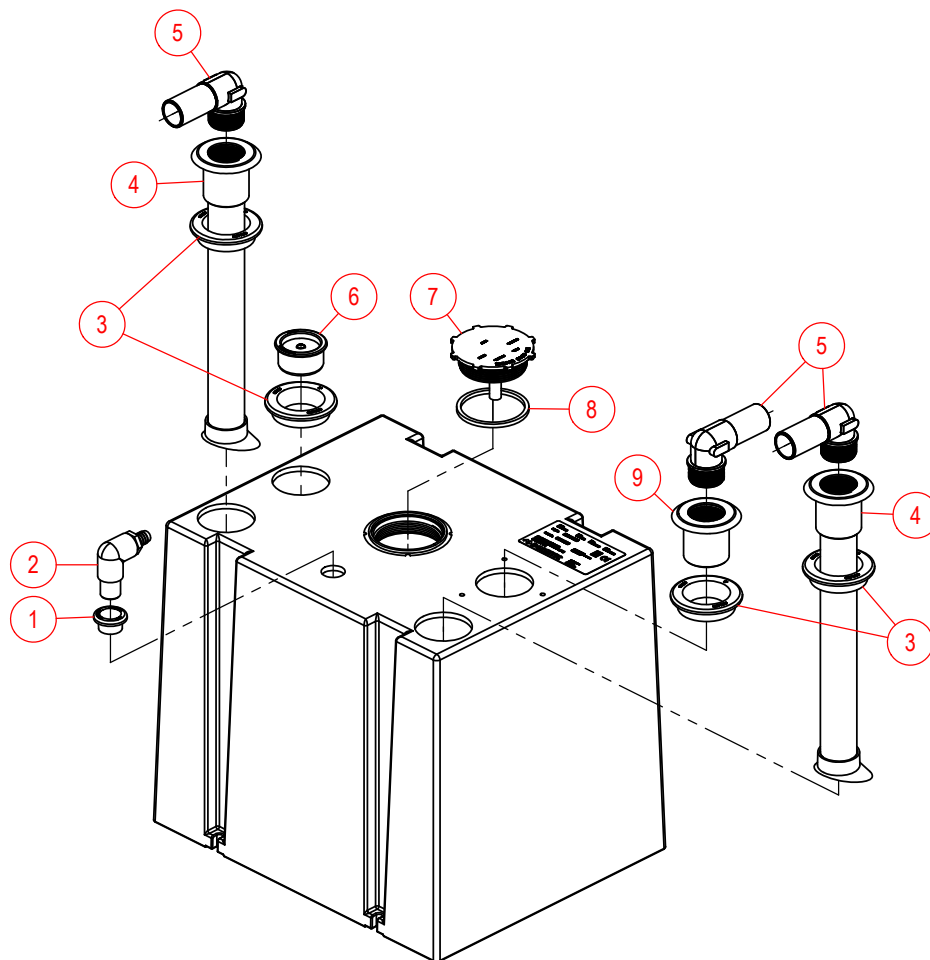
1	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
2	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 1
3	385311251 - 1 1/2" THREADED 90° ELBOW
4	385310660 - DISCHARGE FITTING ASSY Includes Item 1
5	385250020 - TANK CAP REPLACEMENT Includes Items 6
6	385311250 - TANKWATCH CAP REP'L SEAL
7	385311252 - FLANGED ADAPTER FITTING
8	385311073 - 5/8" VENT ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 9
9	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET



P/N: 600344870
REV: 02-02/21

PARTS LIST: 25 GAL HOLDING TANK - 322800251

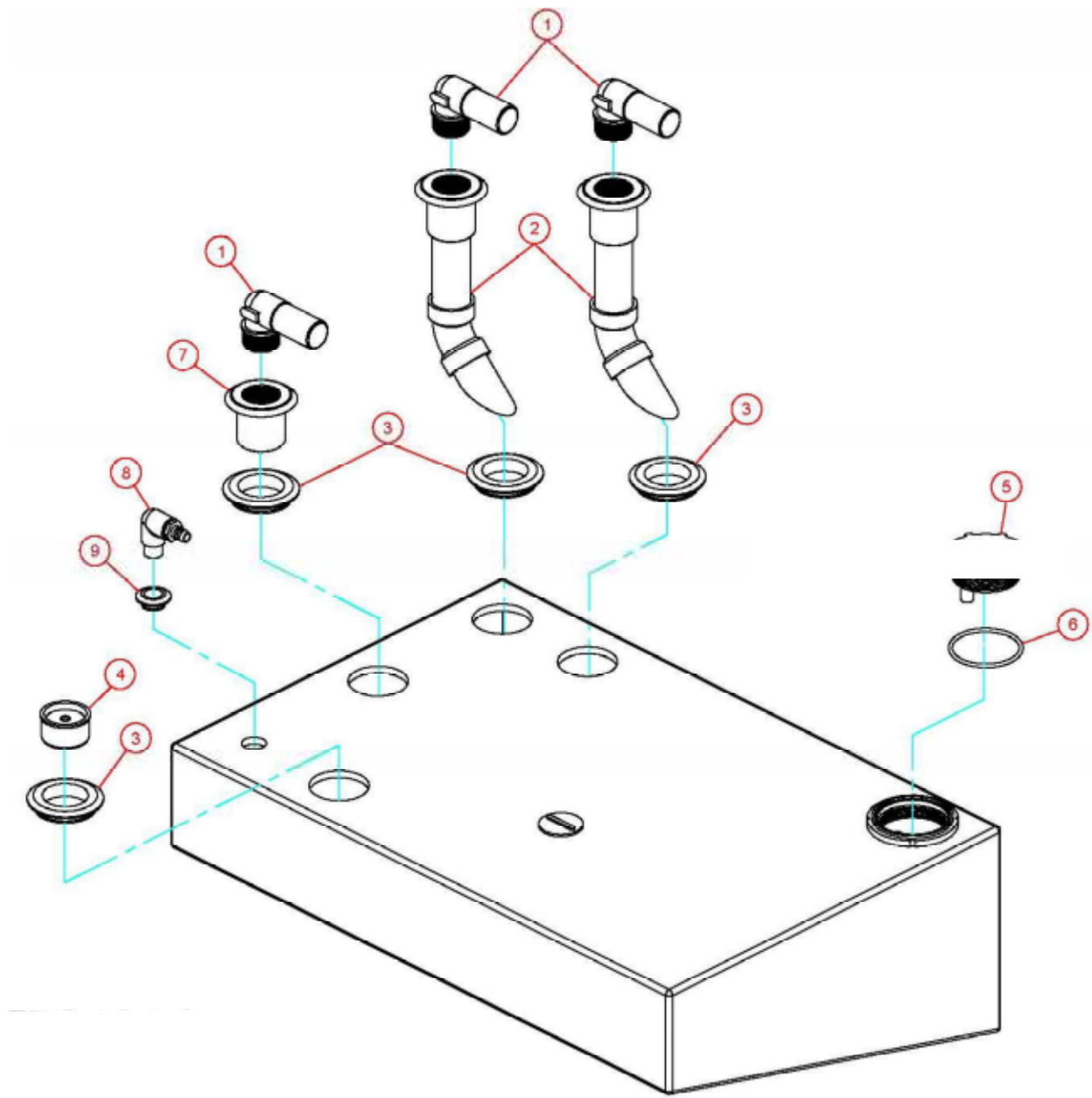
ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385311112	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET
2	385311073	385311073 - 5/8" VENT ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 1
3	385311110	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
4	385310660	385310660 - DISCHARGE FITTING ASSY Includes Item 3
5	385311251	385311251 - 1 1/2" THREADED 90° ELBOW
6	9108554455	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 3
7	385250020	385250020 - TANK CAP REPLACEMENT Includes Items 8
8	385311250	385311250 - TANKWATCH CAP REP'L SEAL
9	385311252	385311252 - FLANGED ADAPTER FITTING



P/N: 600345055
REV: 02-03/21

PARTS LIST: 28 GAL HOLDING TANK - 322800281

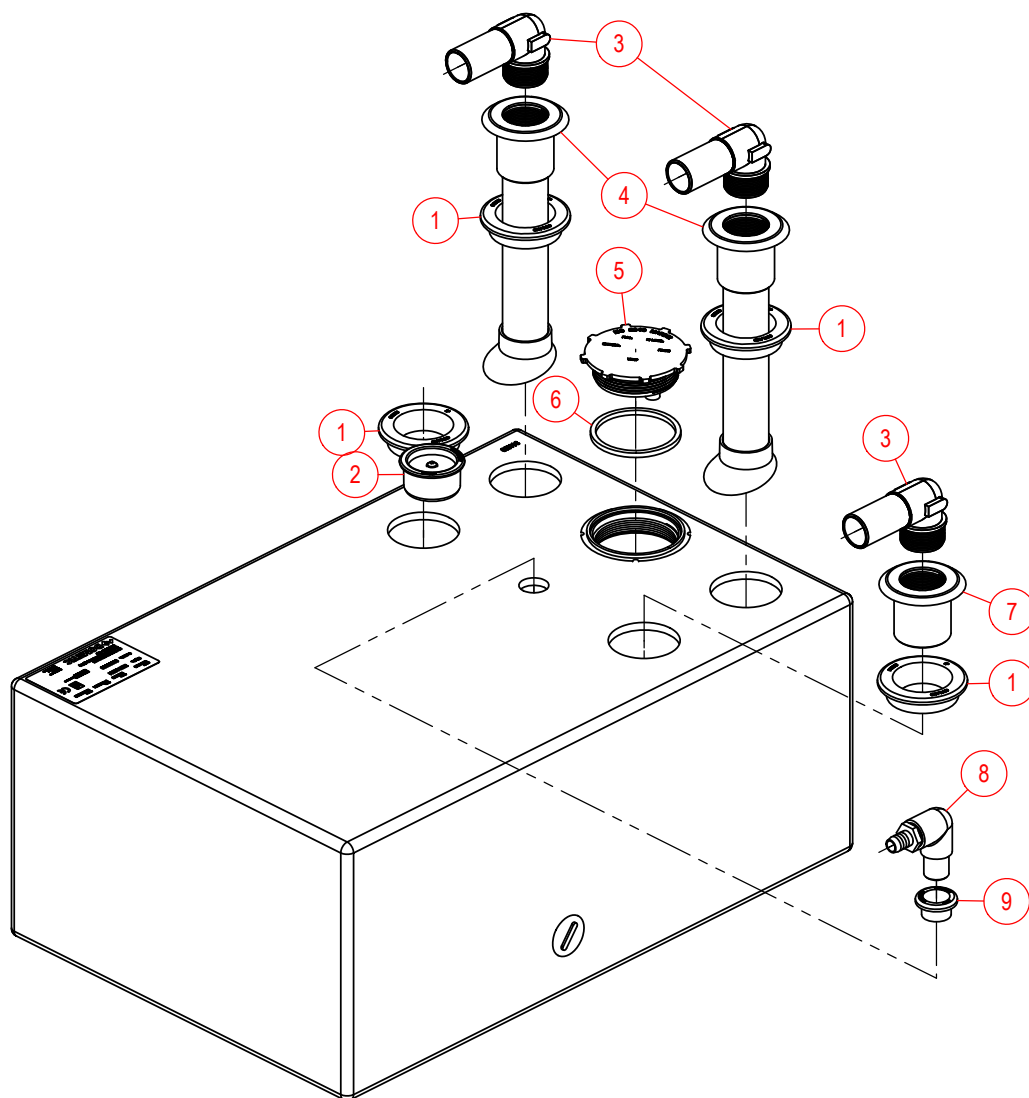
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311251 - KIT, 90° ELBOW FITTING
2	385310660 - KIT, DIPTUBE Includes Item 3
3	385311110 - GROMMET, SEALING 2"
4	313255247 - TANK SAVER, 1 1/2" Includes Item 3
5	385250020 - KIT, CAP Includes Item 6
6	385311250 - KIT, TW CAP O'RING REP'L
7	385311252 - KIT, FLANGED ADAPTER FITTING
8	385311073 - KIT, VENT ELBOW BARBED
9	385311112 - GROMMET, SEALING 3/4"



P/N: 600345092
REV: 04/05

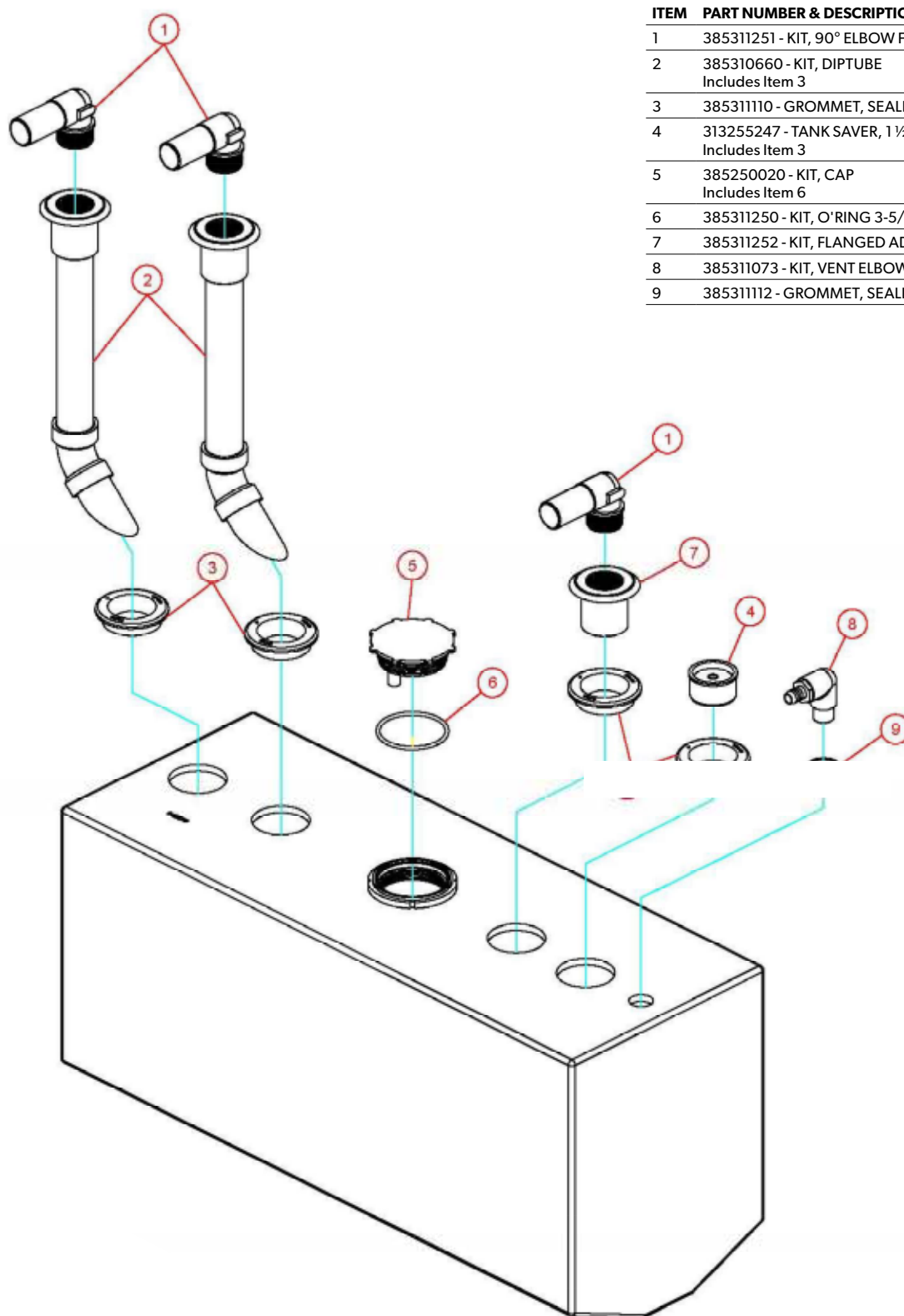
PARTS LIST: 4030 HOLDING TANK - 322840301

ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385311110	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
2	9108554455	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 1
3	385311251	385311251 - 1 1/2" THREADED 90° ELBOW
4	385310660	385310660 - DISCHARGE FITTING ASSY Includes Item 1
5	385250020	385250020 - TANK CAP REPLACEMENT Includes Items 6
6	385311250	385311250 - TANKWATCH CAP REP'L SEAL
7	385311252	385311252 - FLANGED ADAPTER FITTING
8	385311073	385311073 - 5/8" VENT ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 9
9	385311112	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET



P/N: 600344871
REV: 02-02/21

PARTS LIST: 35 GAL HOLDING TANK - 322800351

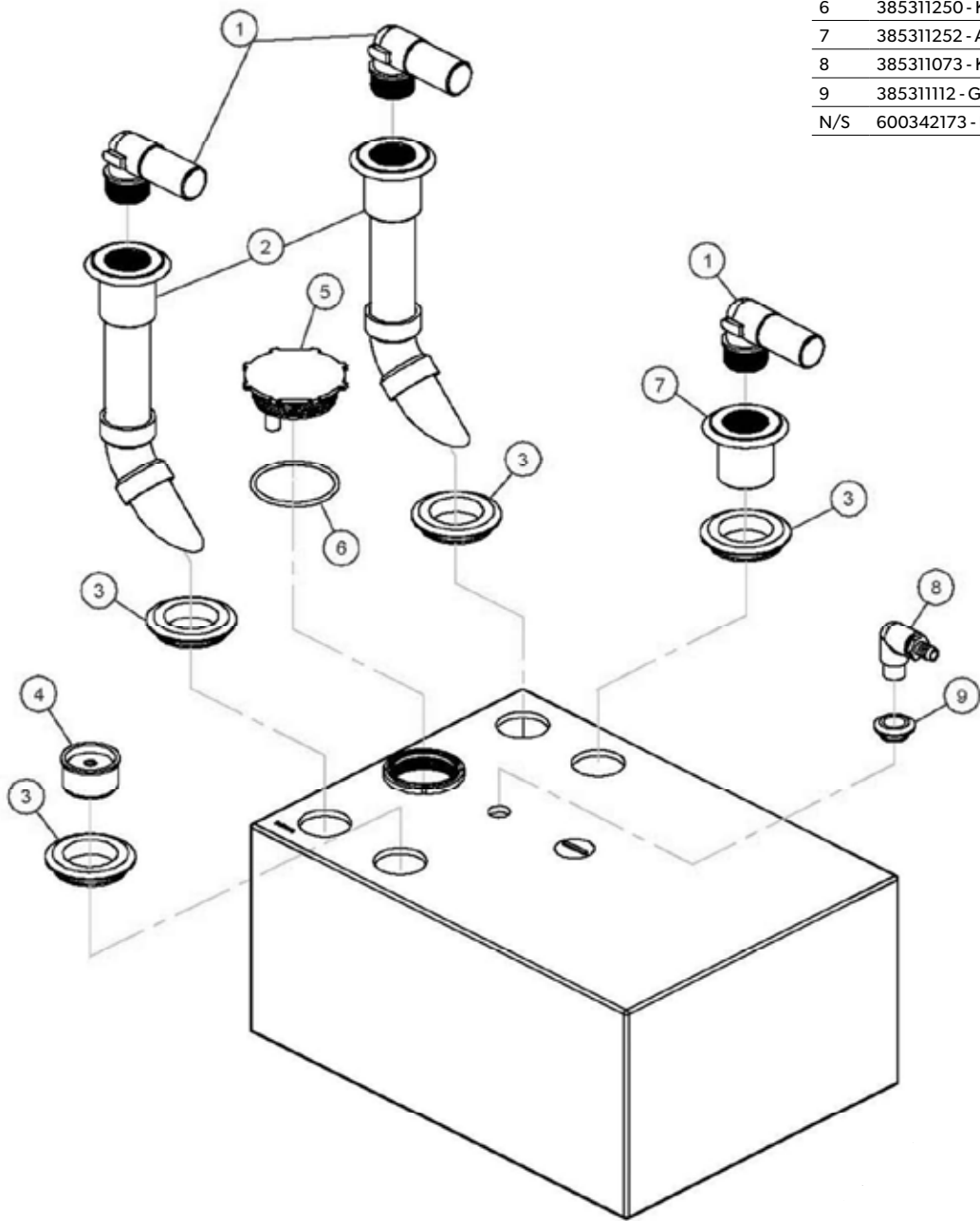


ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311251 - KIT, 90° ELBOW FITTING
2	385310660 - KIT, DIPTUBE Includes Item 3
3	385311110 - GROMMET, SEALING 2"
4	313255247 - TANK SAVER, 1 1/2" Includes Item 3
5	385250020 - KIT, CAP Includes Item 6
6	385311250 - KIT, O'RING 3-5/8" OD X 3/16"
7	385311252 - KIT, FLANGED ADAPTER FITTING
8	385311073 - KIT, VENT ELBOW BARBED
9	385311112 - GROMMET, SEALING 3/4"

P/N: 600345096
REV: 04/05

PARTS LIST: MODEL 322840401 HTS BASIC

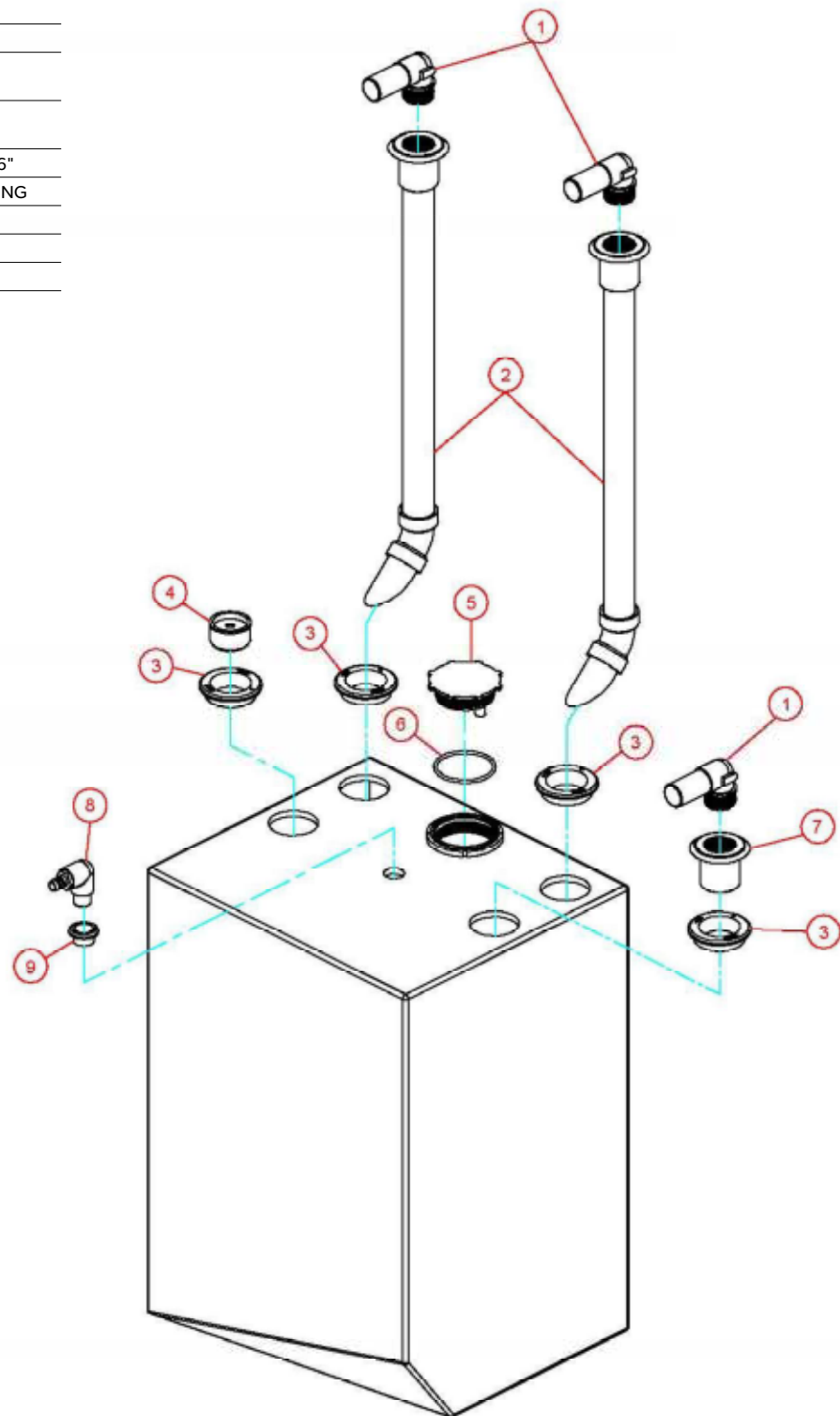
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311251 - KIT, 90° ELBOW FITTING
2	385310078 - KIT, DIPTUBE
3	385311110 - GROMMET, SEALING 2"
4	313255247 - TANK SAVER, 1 1/2" Includes Item 3
5	385250020 - KIT, CAP Includes Item 6
6	385311250 - KIT, TW CAP O'RING REP'L
7	385311252 - ADAPTER, FLANGED FITTING
8	385311073 - KIT, VENT ELBOW BARBED
9	385311112 - GROMMET, SEALING 3/4"
N/S	600342173 - PLUG, MALE 1/2" PVC



P/N: 600344872
REV: 07/05

PARTS LIST: MODEL 322850501 HTS BASIC

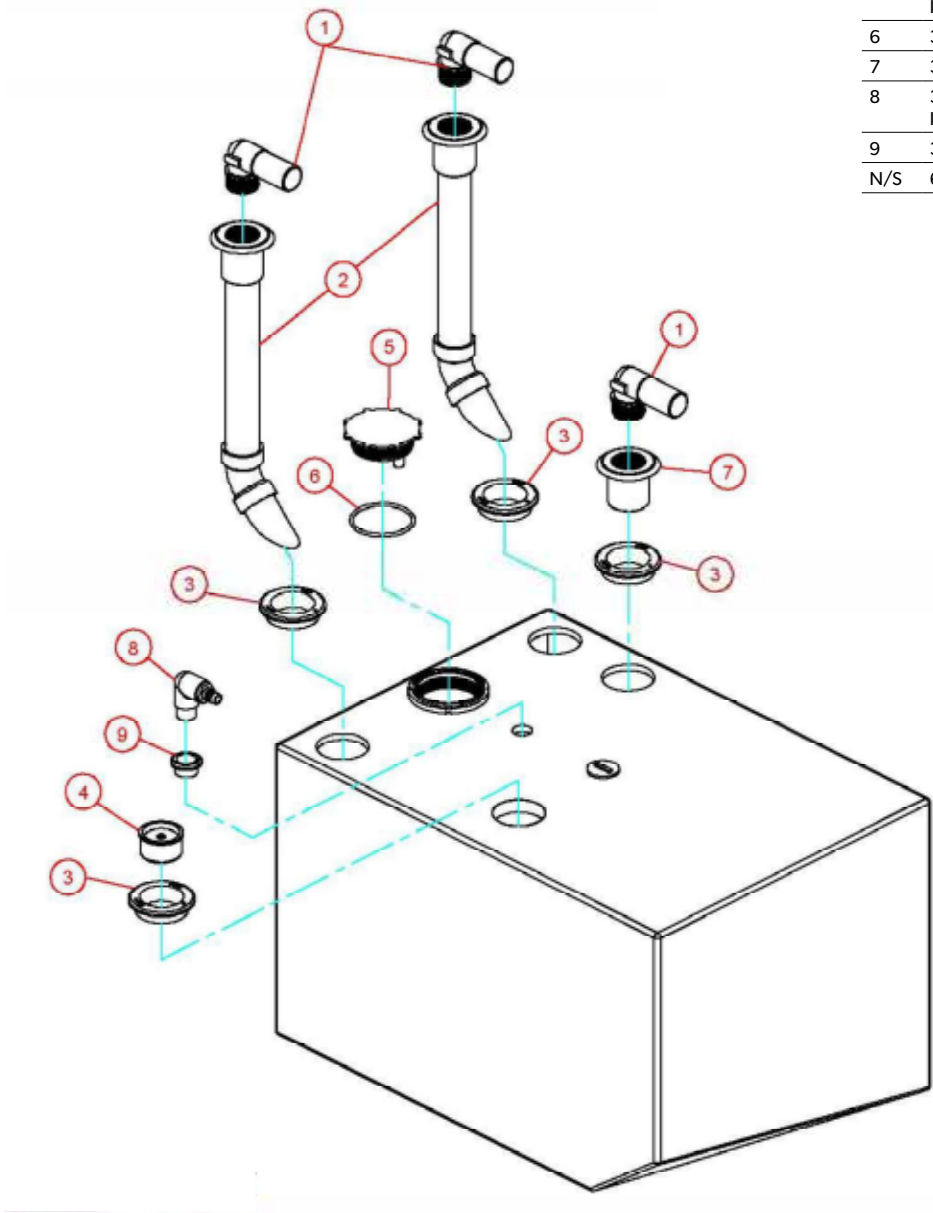
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311251 - KIT, 90° ELBOW FITTING
2	385310660 - KIT, DIPTUBE Includes Item 3
3	385311110 - GROMMET, SEALING 2"
4	313255247 - TANK SAVER, 1 1/2" Includes Item 3
5	385250020 - KIT, CAP Includes Item 6
6	385311250 - KIT, O'RING 3-5/8" OD X 3/16"
7	385311252 - KIT, FLANGED ADAPTER FITTING
8	385311073 - KIT, VENT ELBOW BARBED
9	385311112 - GROMMET, SEALING 3/4"
N/S	600342173 - PLUG, MALE 1/2" PVC



P/N: 600345097
REV: 07/05

PARTS LIST: MODEL 322850502 HTS BASIC

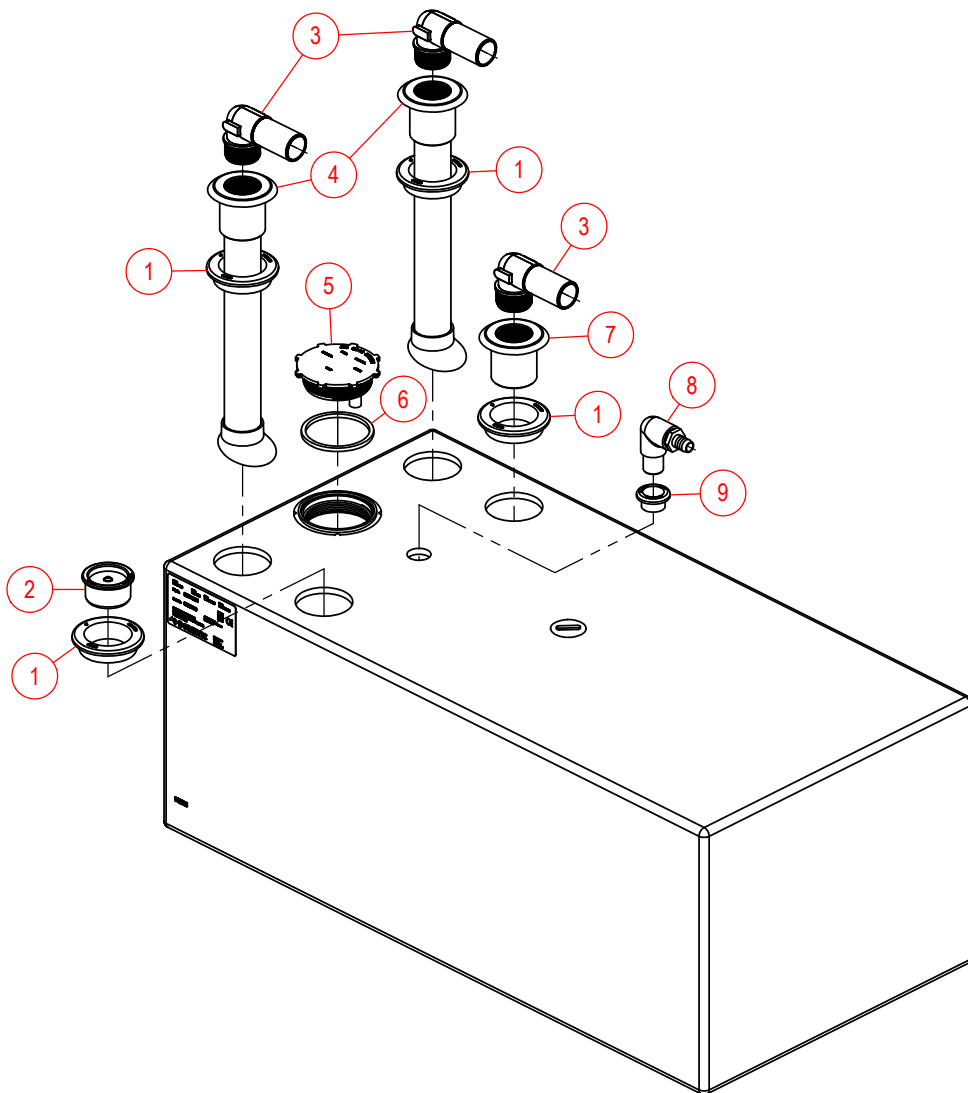
ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311251 - KIT, 90° ELBOW FITTING
2	385310660 - KIT, DIPTUBE Includes Item 3
3	385311110 - GROMMET, SEALING 2"
4	313255247 - TANK SAVER, 1 1/2"
5	385250020 - KIT, CAP Includes Item 6
6	385311250 - KIT, O'RING 3-5/8" OD X 3/16"
7	385311252 - KIT, FLANGED ADAPTER FITTING
8	385311073 - KIT, VENT ELBOW BARBED
9	385311112 - GROMMET, SEALING 3/4"
N/S	600342173 - PLUG, MALE 1/2" PVC



P/N: 600345098
REV: 07/05

PARTS LIST: 4055 HOLDING TANK - 322840551

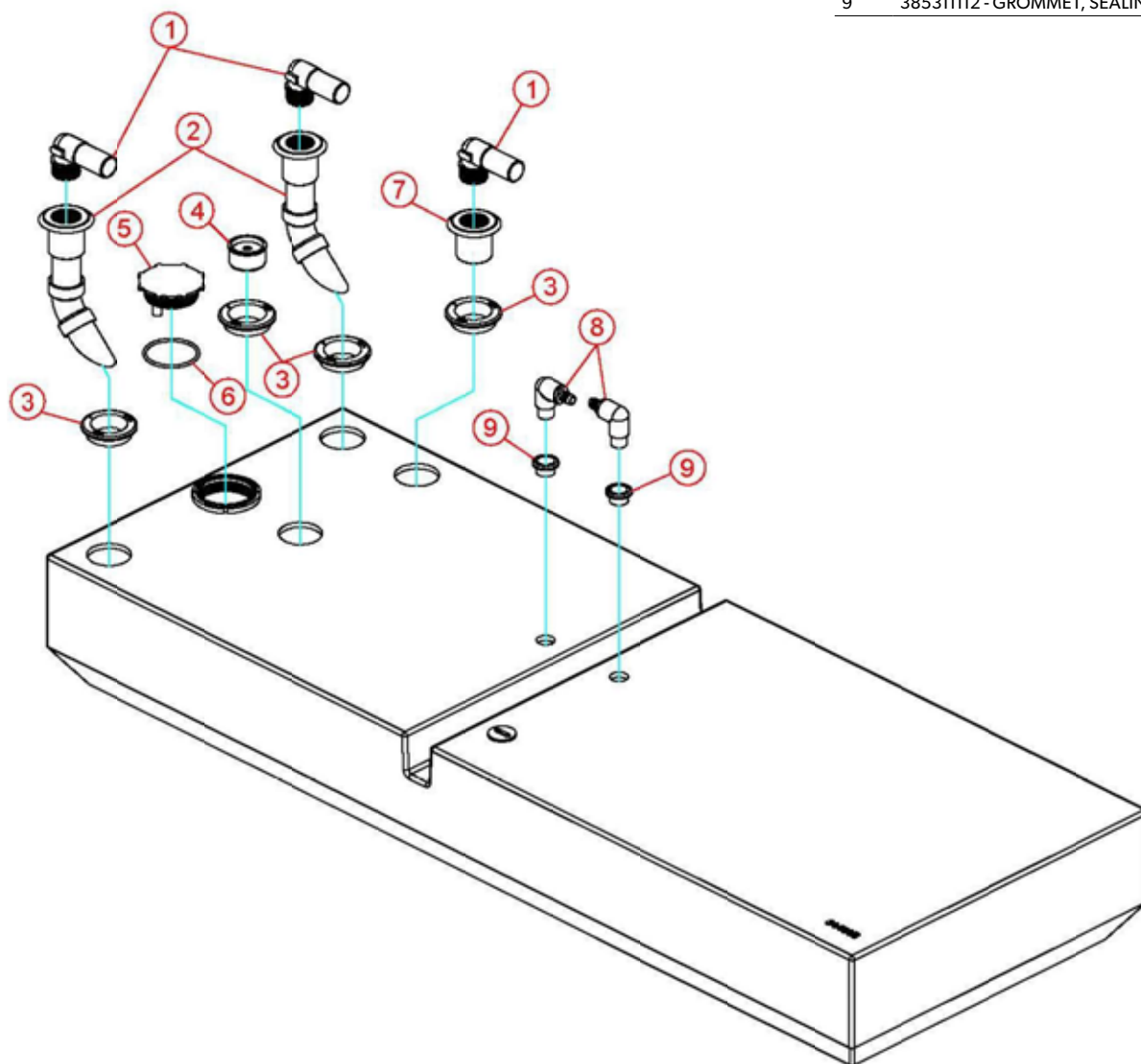
ITEM	PART NO	LEGACY NO & DESCRIPTION
1	385311110	385311110 - 2" SEALING GROMMET
2	9108554455	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 1
3	385311251	385311251 - 1 1/2" THREADED 90° ELBOW
4	385310660	385310660 - DISCHARGE FITTING ASSY Includes Item 1
5	385250020	385250020 - TANK CAP REPLACEMENT Includes Items 6
6	385311250	385311250 - TANKWATCH CAP REP'L SEAL
7	385311252	385311252 - FLANGED ADAPTER FITTING
8	385311073	385311073 - 5/8" VENT ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 9
9	385311112	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET



P/N: 600344873
REV: 02-02/21

PARTS LIST: HD TANK 80 GAL HULL-BASIC

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311251 - KIT, 90° ELBOW FITTING
2	385310660 - KIT, DIPTUBE Includes Item 3
3	385311110 - GROMMET, SEALING 2"
4	313255247 - TANK SAVER, 1 1/2"
5	385250020 - KIT, CAP Includes Item 6
6	385311250 - KIT, TW CAP O'RING REP'L
7	385311252 - KIT, FLANGED ADAPTER FITTING
8	385311073 - KIT, VENT ELBOW BARBED Includes Item 9
9	385311112 - GROMMET, SEALING 3/4"

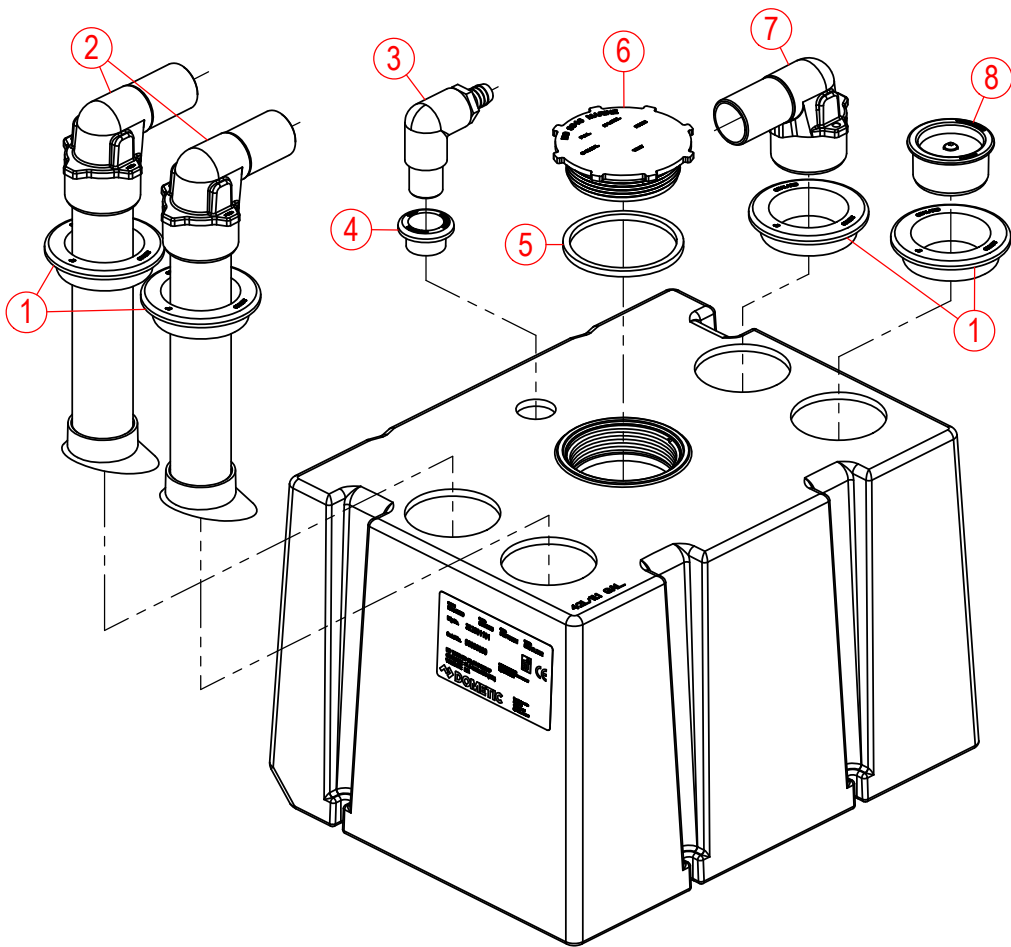


P/N: 600345163
REV: 04/05

PARTS LIST: L-SERIES HOLDING TANKS (INCLUDES 42L, 61L, 88L, 110L & 137L MODELS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION
1	385311251 - KIT, 90° ELBOW FITTING
2	385311573 - DISCHARGE FITTING w/90° ELBOW Includes Item 1
3	385311073 - 5/8" VENT ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 4
4	385311112 - 3/4" SEALING GROMMET
5	385311250 - TANKWATCH CAP O'RING REP'L
6	385250020 - TANK CAP REPLACEMENT Includes Items 5
7	385311608 - 1 1/2" INLET ELBOW FITTING Includes Item 1
8	313255247 - TANKSAVER Includes Item 1

SKU NUMBER REFERENCE:	
322601101	HD TANK-EU 42L/11G W/CAP
322601601	HD TANK-EU 61L/16G W/CAP
322602301	HD TANK-EU 88L/23G W/CAP
322602901	HD TANK-EU 110L/29G W/CAP
322603601	HD TANK-EU 137L/36G W/CAP



P/N: 600346052
REV: 02-11/20

NOTES

DOMETIC MARINE DIVISION

13128 State Route 226

Big Prairie, Ohio 44611 USA

Phone: 330 439 5550 Fax: 330 496 3097

Email: sanitation.orders@dometic.com

www.dometic.com

Rev. 1 | 11.2024

